

I 2
2:579
1984
c.2

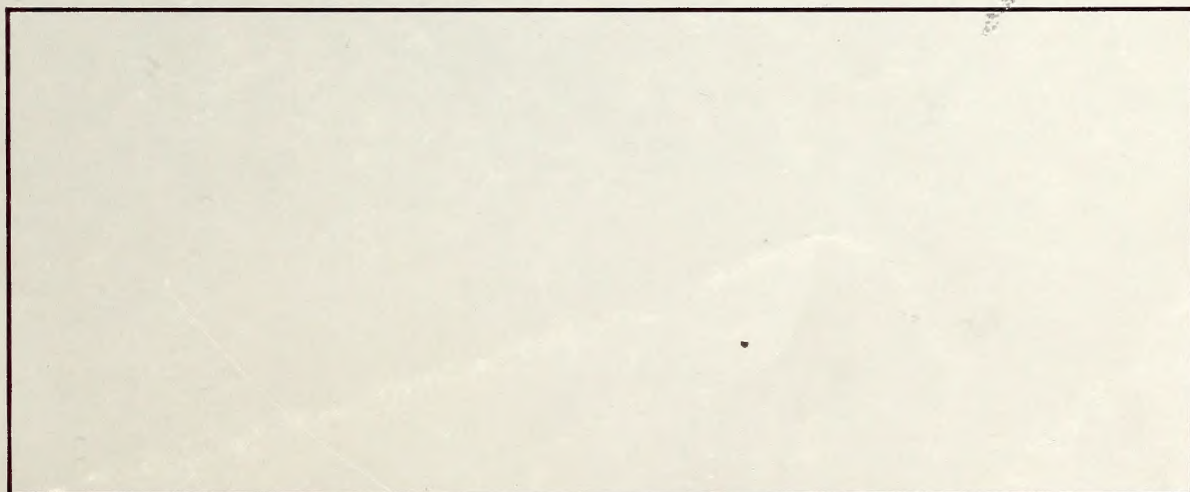
North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

N. C.
Doc.

Fifth Edition, 1984

North Carolina State Government

Statistical Abstract





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/northcarolinasta19nort_3

Fifth Edition, 1984

N. C.
Doc.



North Carolina State Government

Statistical Abstract

JUN 21 1984

North Carolina

SState
DData
CCenter

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

James B. Hunt, Jr., Governor



OFFICE OF STATE BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

John A. Williams, Jr.
Executive Assistant to the Governor
and State Budget Officer

Marvin K. Dorman, Jr.
Deputy State Budget Officer

The North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract has been compiled by the North Carolina State Data Center, a unit of the Research and Planning Services Section. Mary Lou Stewart directed the project with the assistance of Lila Rash, John McIntyre, Johnny Johnson and Susan Narron. Additional input, review and assistance was provided by Francine Ewing, State Data Center Manager. Typing was provided by Karen Harris, Nancy Horton, and Janie Johnson.

The majority of the charting has been prepared utilizing SAS graphics and John McIntyre was responsible for the developmental and computing phase of the graphs, which were plotted by Land Resources Information Services (LRIS).

Additional copies of this document may be obtained by writing the Librarian, Office of State Budget and Management, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611. ↓ Cost per copy: ~~4.00~~ \$15.00 plus tax (Tax rate: Wake County - 4%; all other counties in North Carolina - 3%; out of State orders - no tax). Make checks payable to Office of State Budget and Management; No COD or Invoice Billing accepted.

27603-8005

PREFACE

Information provides the foundation on which planning, decision making, and subsequent evaluation is made at all levels within our State. Over the last decade North Carolina, as with most states, has experienced significant growth in the volume of data collected and disseminated to information users. Substantial resources in terms of both staff time and processing costs have been expended to make these data available. This fifth edition of the North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract is presented to provide a comprehensive overview and convenient source document for statistical data regarding the conditions in the State, its governmental programs, and its services. The contents reflect the most widely requested and disseminated information pertinent to North Carolina and its component areas.

Due to the inherent selectivity of the data presented in the Abstract, a supplementary document, the North Carolina State Government Statistical Register (previously titled the Statistical Guide) will be published under separate cover in mid 1984. The objective of the Guide or Register is to provide a comprehensive inventory of statistical data generated or primarily disseminated by North Carolina State Government agencies. The Register, as opposed to the Guide, will also serve as the official listing of data required by state agencies for local federal grant recipients.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation and assistance of many State agencies in the production of the Abstract through their recommendations and submission of data series identified to be of primary interest to a broad range of users. It is our hope that the Abstract will facilitate interagency statistical coordination and minimize the resources required to compile statistics about North Carolina.



Karan Bunn
Director
Research and Planning Services

CONTENTS

PREFACE	iii
LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES	vii
INTRODUCTION	xxiv
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: NORTH CAROLINA	xxx
MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS AND THEIR PLANNING AGENCIES	xxxiv
STATE RANKINGS	xxxvi
SECTIONS:	
1 POPULATION AND HOUSING	3
2 VITAL STATISTICS AND HEALTH	53
3 SOCIAL AND HUMAN SERVICES	107
4 EDUCATION	153
5 LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND CORRECTIONS	209
6 ENVIRONMENT, RECREATION AND RESOURCES	251
7 ENERGY AND UTILITIES	289
8 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND ELECTIONS	327
9 EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME	395
10 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	465
11 AGRICULTURE	511
12 TRANSPORTATION	541
INDEX	571

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
SECTION 1	POPULATION AND HOUSING	
Table 1	NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND SEX, 1960, 1970, AND 1980	3
* Table 2	INTERCENSAL POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY, 1970-1980	4
* Table 3	POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1982	6
Table 4	SINGLE YEAR OF AGE COUNTS AND COUNTS FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS, 1960, 1970 AND 1980	7
Table 5	NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, YEARS 1910, '20, '30, '40, '50, '60, '70, '80	8
Figure 1	NORTH CAROLINA TRENDS IN AGE DISTRIBUTION, 1910-1980	9
* Table 6	POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND MEDIAN AGE, BY COUNTY, 1980	10
* Table 7	NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY POPULATION BY RACE, 1960, 1970 AND 1980	12
Figure 2	TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	14
* Table 8	URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, YEARS 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980	15
* Table 9	URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF 1980 POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1970, BY COUNTY	16
* Table 10	RURAL FARM AND RURAL NONFARM POPULATION, BY COUNTY, 1980	18
* Table 11	RESIDENCE IN 1975 OF PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1980, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE IN 1980	20
* Table 12	COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE BY COUNTY: 1970 TO 1980	22
* Table 13	PERCENT POPULATION CHANGE BY DECADE BY COUNTY, 1920 THROUGH 1980	24
Table 14	IN AND OUT MIGRATION, OF PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1980, TO AND FROM NORTH CAROLINA, BETWEEN 1975 AND 1980, BY STATE, 1980	25
Table 15	MIGRANT AND NON-MIGRANT STATUS AND YEARS SINCE MOVED TO NORTH CAROLINA, NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS AGES 18 AND OLDER, FALL 1982	26
* Table 16	POPULATION DENSITY AND LAND AREA BY COUNTY, 1960, 1970 AND 1980	27
Table 17	NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES AND THEIR PERCENTAGE GROWTH, 1970 TO 1980	28
Table 18	POPULATION DENSITY OF PLACES WITH 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS, YEARS 1960, 1970 AND 1980	32
* Figure 3	NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION DISTRIBUTION, 1980	34
Table 19	ANCESTRY, NATIVITY, AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSONS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1980	35
Table 20	NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980	35

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 39	TEN YEAR SURVIVAL RATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND SEX, 1960, 1970 AND 1980	67
Table 40	PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS (18+) REPORTING A CHRONIC DISEASE, AVERAGED OVER THREE YEARS, NORTH CAROLINA, 1979, 1981, 1982	68
Table 41	PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS (18+) REPORTING A NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE, AVERAGED OVER TWO YEARS, NORTH CAROLINA, 1979 AND 1980	69
Table 42	NORTH CAROLINA OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES BY INDUSTRY, 1981	70
* Table 43	PERCENT OF FIRST GRADE PUBLIC SCHOOL CHILDREN MEETING MINIMUM IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS, BY COUNTY, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	72
Table 44	EXERCISE AND SMOKING HABITS, NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1980	73
Table 45	NUMBER OF ACTIVE PHYSICIANS, PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS AND REGISTERED NURSES, YEARS 1978 - 1982	74
* Figure 10	NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION PER ACTIVE PHYSICIAN, 1982	75
* Table 46	ACTIVE PHYSICIANS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF PRACTICE, BY COUNTY OF PRACTICE, 1982	76
* Table 47	ACTIVE MIDDLELEVEL PRACTITIONERS, NURSES, AND OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY OF PRACTICE, 1982	78
* Table 48	POPULATION PER ACTIVE PHYSICIAN, PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN, DENTIST, AND REGISTERED NURSE, 1982	80
Table 49	MAIN SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN, NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1981	81
* Table 50	HOSPITALS IN NORTH CAROLINA AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY TYPE, BY COUNTY, 1982	82
* Table 51	NUMBER OF HOMES FOR THE AGED, FAMILY CARE HOMES, GROUP HOMES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ADULTS AND MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY, 1982	84
* Table 52	NURSING HOMES IN NORTH CAROLINA AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY TYPE BY COUNTY, 1982	86
Figure 11	PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES, U.S. AND N.C., 1978	87
* Table 53	SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1981, AND BY COUNTY FOR 1982	88
Table 54	TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO MAIN SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1981	89
Table 55	HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE, NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1981	90
Table 56	EMPLOYEE AND FAMILY HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE: PORTION PAID BY EMPLOYER, NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1982	91
Table 57	PERSONS SERVED, EMPLOYEES AND EXPENDITURES FOR STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1962-1982	92
Table 58	POPULATION OF MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1982	93
Table 59	ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1982	94

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 60	AGE GROUPINGS OF ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968-1982	95
Table 61	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968-1982	96
Table 62	TERMINATIONS FROM STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1982	97
* Table 63	POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITALS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982	98
* Table 64	POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982	99
* Table 65	POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION CENTERS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982	100
* Table 66	POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE CENTERS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982	101
Table 67	TOTAL ADMISSIONS TO FORTY-ONE AREA MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS BY DIAGNOSIS, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, EDUCATION AND INCOME, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982	102
* Table 68	NUMBER OF PERSONS BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED, BY COUNTY, 1976-1982	103
SECTION 3 SOCIAL AND HUMAN SERVICES		
Figure 12	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1980	107
Table 69	SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA AS OF DECEMBER 1975-1981	108
Table 70	STATE FUNDED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY RACE, MAY 1979-1982	109
* Table 71	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS BY COUNTY, FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '80	110
* Table 72	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982	112
* Table 73	AFDC GRANT REDUCTIONS DUE TO THE WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN) BY COUNTY, YEARS 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	114
* Table 74	STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF AGED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982	116
* Table 75	STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF DISABLED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982	118
* Table 76	PARTICIPATION IN FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82	120
Table 77	MEDICAID: UNDUPLICATED RECIPIENT COUNTS, TOTAL EXPENDITURES, AND AVERAGE PAYMENT PER RECIPIENT BY RECIPIENT'S BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY, FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	122
Table 78	MEDICAID: UNDUPLICATED RECIPIENT COUNTS, TOTAL EXPENDITURES, AND AVERAGE PAYMENT PER RECIPIENT, BY SERVICE, FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	123

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
* Table 79	NUMBER OF PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR TITLE XIX (MEDICAID) SERVICES BY BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY, BY COUNTY, DECEMBER 1979, '80, '81, '82	124
* Table 80	NUMBER OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES BY COUNTY AS OF JULY 1ST FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982	126
* Table 81	PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, AT END OF DECEMBER FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1980	128
* Table 82	AVERAGE MONTHLY SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS FOR A RETIRED WORKER, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, AT END OF DECEMBER FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1980	130
* Table 83	VETERAN POPULATION AS OF MARCH 31, 1983, AND ESTIMATED VA EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1981-82 BY COUNTY	132
Figure 13	DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA INCOME MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS, 1981	134
Table 84	FINANCES OF EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS ADMINISTERED BY STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975 THROUGH 1981	135
Table 85	TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS AND SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO, DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '78 - '82	136
Table 86	LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS AND SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO, DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '78, - '82	137
Figure 14	NUMBER OF PERSONS REHABILITATED PER 100,000 POPULATION, N.C. AND U.S., 1940-1982	138
Figure 15	NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS IN NORTH CAROLINA WITH A WORK DISABILITY, 1980	138
* Table 87	NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD WITH A WORK DISABILITY BY LABOR FORCE STATUS, BY COUNTY, 1980	139
Table 88	CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS REHABILITATED BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1980, 1981, AND 1982	140
Figure 16	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF REHABILITANTS, 1982	142
* Table 89	DISPOSITION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CLIENTS, BY COUNTY, YEARS 1980, 1981 AND 1982	143
Table 90	CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS AND COST FOR CHILDREN NOT YET IN SCHOOL, ACCUMULATED OVER THREE YEARS (Fall, '80, '81, '82)	144
Table 91	SUMMARY OF CHILD DAY CARE IN NORTH CAROLINA AS OF JUNE 1973 THROUGH 1982	145
* Figure 17	PERCENT OF CHILDREN 0-5 YEARS OLD IN DAY CARE FACILITIES, APRIL 1980	145
* Table 92	NUMBER OF DAY CARE FACILITIES, NUMBER OF CHILDREN LICENSED FOR, AVERAGE ENROLLMENT, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, TYPE OF SPONSOR, AND NUMBER OF DAY CARE PLANS BY COUNTY AS OF JUNE, 1983	146
* Table 93	CHILDREN CONFIRMED AS NEGLECTED AND/OR ABUSED IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY, 1982	148
* Table 94	CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, ABSENT PARENT LOCATIONS, PATERNITY ESTABLISHED AND SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS ESTABLISHED, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	149

SECTION 4

EDUCATION

Table 95	PERCENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN NORTH CAROLINA COMPLETING SCHOOL BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, YEARS 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980	153
Figure 18	DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION AGED 25 YEARS OR OLDER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY RACE, 1970 AND 1980	153
* Table 96	EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COUNTY, 1980	154
Figure 19	ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOL OF PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1980	155
* Table 97	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, BY COUNTY, 1980	156
Table 98	PERCENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND COLLEGE GRADUATES FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, 1980	158
* Table 99	PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER ENROLLED IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS, BY COUNTY, 1980	160
Figure 20	TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL POPULATION FOR SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '80, '81, '82	162
Table 100	FINAL ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY GRADES, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	163
* Table 101	PUBLIC SCHOOL FINAL ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE, BY COUNTY, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1960, '70, '80, '82	164
* Table 102	HIGHEST DEGREE HELD BY PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82	166
* Table 103	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY COUNTY, SCHOOL YEARS 1974-75, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82	168
* Table 104	PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES BY COUNTY, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1970, 1975-1982	170
Table 105	INTENTIONS OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, YEARS 1977-1981	172
Figure 21	PERCENT OF NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED FOUR YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL BY RACE, 1950-1980	172
* Table 106	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OLDER BY COUNTY, BY RACE, 1980	173
* Table 107	HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND ESTIMATED ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUTS, BY COUNTY, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82	174
Figure 22	TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL AND TOTAL, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1971-1982	175
* Table 108	PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES, TOTAL AND PER PUPIL, BY COUNTY, SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1982	176
Table 109	NUMBER OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN SERVED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	178
Table 110	SCHOOL TEXTBOOK PROGRAM, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '82	178

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 111	SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '82	179
Table 112	SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1947, '61, '66, '70, '75 THROUGH '82	179
Table 113	SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1979 THROUGH 1982	179
* Table 114	PERSONS WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME, BY COUNTY, 1980	180
* Figure 23	NORTH CAROLINA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS, 1983-84	181
Table 115	STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, SCHOOL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82	182
Table 116	QUARTERLY FTE CURRICULUM AND EXTENSION ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, 1978-79 THROUGH 1981-82	183
Table 117	AVERAGE ANNUAL FTE ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82	183
Table 118	GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF CURRICULUM STUDENTS ENROLLED IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82	184
* Table 119	HOME COUNTY OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82	185
Table 120	ANNUAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY PROGRAM AND INSTITUTION, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82, BY PROGRAM, SCHOOL YEARS 1979-80 AND 1980-81	186
Table 121	STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY SEX AND RACE AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, SCHOOL YEARS 1980-81 AND 1981-82	187
Table 122	ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1900-1982	188
Table 123	FALL ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1960, 1965, 1970 THROUGH 1982	189
Table 124	NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY INSTITUTION, FALL, 1965, 1970 THROUGH 1982	190
Table 125	REGULAR SESSION AVERAGE ANNUAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	191
Table 126	NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY INSTITUTION, FALL, 1965, 1970 THROUGH 1982	192
Table 127	GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1982	193
Table 128	GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1982	194
Table 129	UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1970 TO FALL 1982	195
* Table 130	TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970 THROUGH 1982	196

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 131	UPPER-DIVISION UNDERGRADUATE AND POST-BACCALAUREATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY FIELD OF STUDY, FALL 1982	198
Table 132	ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1982	200
Table 133	ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1982	201
Figure 24	BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, SCHOOL YEAR 1980-81	153
Table 134	DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82	203
Table 135	BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82	204
Table 136	ACADEMIC RANKING AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1982	205
Table 137	ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1982	206
SECTION 5 LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND CORRECTIONS		
Table 138	NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK AND THE PERCENT CLEARED BY OFFENSE CATEGORY, YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1981	209
Table 139	DESCRIPTIVE DATA ON SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK, 1982	210
* Figure 25	CRIME RATES, 1982	211
* Table 140	NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY, YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1982	212
* Table 141	NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY TYPE OF OFFENSE, BY COUNTY, 1982	214
Table 142	ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY AGE OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND TYPE OF OFFENSE, 1982	215
Table 143	ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY SEX AND RACE OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND TYPE OF OFFENSE, 1982	215
* Table 144	ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY, YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1982	216
Table 145	LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA'S POLICE AND SHERIFF DEPARTMENTS, FISCAL YEAR 1979-1980	218
Table 146	VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED BY TYPE, 1982	220
Table 147	NARCOTICS ARRESTS MADE IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE AND BY SEX AND AGE OF OFFENDERS, 1982	220

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 148	VIOLATIONS REPORTED BY THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	221
Table 149	STATE HIGHWAY PATROL DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CHARGES, 1982	222
* Figure 26	NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS, 1982	223
* Table 150	NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	224
* Table 151	NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	225
* Table 152	NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	226
* Table 153	NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	227
Table 154	AGES OF CASES IN THE SUPERIOR AND DISTRICT COURTS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING - 1977-1982	228
* Table 155	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BEFORE THE COURT FOR THE FIRST TIME BY COUNTY, YEARS 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	229
* Table 156	OFFENSES AND CONDITIONS ALLEGED IN JUVENILE PETITIONS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975, '80, '81, '82	230
Table 157	NUMBER OF CASES AND TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ASSIGNED PRIVATE COUNSEL IN THE REPRESENTATION OF INDIGENTS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82	232
* Table 158	NEW ADMISSIONS TO YOUTH SERVICES SCHOOLS BY COUNTY, CALENDAR YEARS 1970-1982	234
Table 159	AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION TRENDS IN YOUTH SERVICES SCHOOLS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1930, '40, '50, '60, '62 THROUGH '82	236
Figure 27	TRENDS IN PRISON AND PAROLE POPULATION, 1970-1982	237
Table 160	INMATES STOCK POPULATION OF THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY LENGTH OF TERM AND TYPE OF OFFENSE, CALENDAR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1982	238
Table 161	ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND TYPE OF ADMISSION, 1982	239
Table 162	ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY AGE AND TYPE OF ADMISSION, 1982	239
Table 163	ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY RACE AND SEX AND TYPE OF ADMISSION, 1982	239
* Table 164	ADMISSIONS TO THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION, YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982	240
* Table 165	SEPARATIONS FROM THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION, YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982	242
* Table 166	NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PAROLE AND ON CONDITIONAL RELEASE BY COUNTY OF SUPERVISION, YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1970 THROUGH 1982	244
Table 167	PAROLE, CONDITIONAL RELEASE AND WORK RELEASE, YEARS 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970-1981	246
* Table 168	NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1980, '81, '82	247

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 169	NUMBER OF INMATES CONFINED IN FEDERAL PRISONS WHO CLAIM NORTH CAROLINA AS LEGAL RESIDENCE, FISCAL YEARS 1973-1982	248
Table 170	COMPARISONS OF RECIDIVISM RATES FOR RELEASED NORTH CAROLINA INMATES, 1979	248
SECTION 6	ENVIRONMENT, RECREATION, AND RESOURCES	
* Figure 28	AVERAGE JANUARY TEMPERATURES, DEGREES FAHRENHEIT	251
* Figure 29	AVERAGE JULY TEMPERATURES, DEGREES FAHRENHEIT	252
Figure 30	ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN INCHES	253
Table 171	DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE ASHEVILLE WEATHER STATION	254
Table 172	DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE RALEIGH-DURHAM WEATHER STATION	255
Table 173	DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE WILMINGTON WEATHER STATION	256
* Figure 31	NORTH CAROLINA AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS AND AREAS OF SPECIAL AIR QUALITY INTEREST	257
Table 174	PRIORITY BASED ON MAXIMUM POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION BY POLLUTANT, 1980	258
Table 175	PRIORITY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS, 1980	258
Table 176	SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTION BY CLASSIFICATION	259
Table 177	AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS BY CLASSIFICATION	259
* Table 178	EMISSIONS INVENTORY SUMMARY (IN TONS) FROM POINT AND AREA SOURCES, BY COUNTY, 1979	260
* Table 179	NUMBER OF HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES BY TYPE, AMOUNT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATED, AND HANDLING METHOD, BY COUNTY, 1982	262
* Table 180	MUNICIPAL AND RURAL WATER USE BY COUNTY, 1980	264
* Table 181	TOTAL WATER USE BY CATEGORIES IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY BY COUNTY, 1980	265
* Table 182	SOURCES OF WATER WITHDRAWAL BY COUNTY, 1980	266
Table 183	STATE SUMMARY OF TRENDS IN LAND USE, YEARS 1958, 1967, 1977	268
Table 184	SUPPLY OF OUTDOOR RECREATION AREAS, BY RECREATION CLASS, 1980	269
* Table 185	TOTAL RECREATION ACREAGE BY COUNTY, 1980	270
* Figure 32	PERCENT OF LAND AREA DEDICATED TO RECREATION BY COUNTY, 1980	271
Table 186	STATE AND FEDERAL PARK ATTENDANCE RECORDS, YEARS 1975-1982	272
* Figure 33	NORTH CAROLINA STATE PARK SYSTEM, 1982	273
Table 187	STATE PARKS PUBLIC USE RECORDS, 1980	274
Table 188	NUMBER AND TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FISHING LICENSE SALES, SEASONS: 1972 THROUGH 1981	275
Table 189	BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY MONTH AND YEAR, 1976 THROUGH 1981	276

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 190	BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY BICYCLIST AGE, 1976-1981	276
Table 191	BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY ROAD FEATURES AND URBAN AND RURAL LOCALITY, 1976 THROUGH 1981	276
Figure 34	SEVERITY OF BICYCLE ACCIDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1970-1982	277
Table 192	NORTH CAROLINA ZOOLOGICAL PARK ATTENDANCE, BY TOTAL ATTENDANCE, PAID ADMISSIONS, AND FREE ADMISSIONS, BY MONTH, YEARS 1978-1981	278
Table 193	PERCENTAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS (18+) WHO HAVE VISITED THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE ZOO, FALL 1982	279
Table 194	NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NORTH CAROLINA'S HISTORIC SITES AND MUSEUMS, YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982	280
Table 195	ACTIVITIES OF N. C. MUSEUM OF ART, YEARS 1957, '60, '65, '70 - '82	281
Table 196	NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY CONCERT AND ATTENDANCE RECORD, SEASON 1950, '60, '65, '70 - '82	282
Table 197	TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC REGIONAL LIBRARIES, FISCAL YEARS 1969-70, 1974-75, 1979-80 1980-81 AND 1981-82	283
* Table 198	TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC LIBRARIES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1969-70, 1974-75, 1979-80, 1980-81 AND 1981-82	284

SECTION 7

ENERGY AND UTILITIES

Table 199	GROSS ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1975-1980	289
Table 200	HIGHLIGHTS OF ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE AND GAS UTILITIES, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80	290
Figure 35	NET ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR IN NORTH CAROLINA, YEARS 1975, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1985	291
Table 201	SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '80, '81, '82	292
Table 202	ELECTRIC GENERATING CAPACITY OWNED AND PURCHASED WITH GENERATING CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA SHOWN, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80	293
Table 203	NUCLEAR GENERATING CAPACITY AND ACTUAL NUCLEAR GENERATION WITH ELECTRIC GENERATING CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA YEARS: 1979, 1980, 1981.	294
Table 204	NORTH CAROLINA PEAK DEMANDS, BY COMPANY, 1965 THROUGH 1982	295
Table 205	SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR ELECTRIC COMPANIES BY CLASS YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80	296
Figure 36	ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMERS FOR CLASS A ELECTRIC COMPANIES, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	297
Figure 37	AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE OF ELECTRICITY PER RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER AND AVERAGE PRICE OF 1 KWH FOR CLASS A COMPANIES 1965-1982	298

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 206	AVERAGE MONTHLY ELECTRICAL BILLS FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICE FOR SELECTED STATES, AS OF JANUARY 1, 1965, '70, '75, '80	299
* Table 207	HOUSING UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA WITH TELEPHONES, BY COUNTY, YEARS: 1970, 1980	300
* Figure 38	PERCENT OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITHOUT A TELEPHONE, 1980	302
Table 208	TELEPHONE COMPANIES OPERATING IN NORTH CAROLINA, TELEPHONES IN SERVICE, EXCHANGES, AND DENSITY DATA, SELECTED YEARS 1960-1980	303
Table 209	SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR TELEPHONE COMPANIES, YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980	304
Table 210	LOCAL SERVICE TELEPHONE MONTHLY RATES, SELECTED EXCHANGES SERVING CITIES OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE, IN EFFECT JUNE 30, 1980	305
Table 211	TELEPHONE MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS SERVING RURAL NORTH CAROLINA, 1980	306
Table 212	RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1978	307
Table 213	RESIDENTIAL NATURAL GAS CUSTOMERS AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE AND COST DATA, YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '80	308
Figure 39	ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMERS FOR GAS COMPANIES, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	309
Figure 40	GAS COMPANIES CUSTOMER GROWTH BY CLASSES, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	310
Table 214	SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR GAS COMPANIES, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80	311
* Table 215	NORTH CAROLINA YEAR ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY COUNTY, 1980	312
Table 216	NORTH CAROLINA OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL, YEARS: 1970, 1980	314
Figure 41	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TYPES OF HEATING EQUIPMENT IN YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1980	315
Figure 42	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TYPES OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1980	315
* Table 217	NORTH CAROLINA OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL, BY COUNTY, 1980	316
Table 218	MAIN RESIDENTIAL HEATING SOURCE, NORTH CAROLINA HOUSEHOLDS, FALL 1982	318
Table 219	CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD-BURNING HOUSEHOLDS, NORTH CAROLINA, 1979-1982	319
* Table 220	SOURCES OF WATER FOR NORTH CAROLINA YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY, YEARS: 1970, 1980	320
* Table 221	METHODS OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY, YEARS: 1970, 1980	322
SECTION 8 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND ELECTIONS		
Figure 43	ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT	327

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 222	ORGANIZATION OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT	328
Figure 44	NORTH CAROLINA TOTAL STATE BUDGET BY SOURCE OF FUNDING, 1983-84	329
Table 223	TOTAL STATE BUDGET BY SOURCE OF FUND, FISCAL YEAR 1983-84	330
Table 224	TOTAL NET AUTHORIZED STATE BUDGET FOR OPERATING AND CAPITAL BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, 1963-64 THROUGH 1983-84	331
Table 225	GENERAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CREDIT BALANCE, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 THROUGH 1982	332
Table 226	TOTAL ACTUAL NET EXPENDITURES FOR STATE GOVERNMENT CURRENT OPERATIONS, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, 1965-66 THROUGH 1981-82	333
Table 227	TOTAL ACTUAL NET EXPENDITURES FOR STATE GOVERNMENT CURRENT OPERATIONS, BY DEPARTMENT, 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82	334
Table 228	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES FROM STATE GENERAL FUND, AUTHORIZATIONS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS BY DEPARTMENT, 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83	336
Table 229	ACTUAL HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEAR 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83	338
Figure 45	DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE TAX COLLECTIONS, 1982-83	340
Table 230	SOURCES OF REVENUE OF MAJOR STATE OPERATING FUNDS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1960, '70, '80, '81, '82	341
Table 231	ANNUAL DEBT REQUIREMENTS FOR BONDS ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING AT JULY 1, 1982	342
Table 232	NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE BY ORIGIN AND ALLOCATIONS, FISCAL YEARS 1965-66 THROUGH 1980-81	343
Table 233	FEDERAL GENERAL REVENUE SHARING RECEIPTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS - NORTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS 1973-74 THROUGH 1980-81	344
Figure 46	NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE, INCLUDING FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRANSFERS, 1965-66 THROUGH 1980-81	345
Table 234	REVENUE OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY SOURCE AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT, FISCAL YEARS 1977-78 THROUGH 1980-81	346
Table 235	INDEBTEDNESS, DEBT TRANSACTIONS, AND CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, FISCAL YEARS 1969-70, 1974-75 THROUGH 1980-81	347
Table 236	PER CAPITA AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY SOURCE OF REVENUE, 1981-1982	348
Table 237	PER CAPITA AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM, 1981-1982	349
* Table 238	COUNTY FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982	350
* Table 239	MAJOR EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA FOR COUNTIES, FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982	352
Table 240	MUNICIPAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATIONS OF 2,500 OR GREATER, FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982	354

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 241	MAJOR EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA FOR MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATIONS OF 2,500 OR GREATER FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982	356
Table 242	SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL TAXES AND COMPARISONS WITH POPULATION AND INCOME, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '80, '81, '82	358
Table 243	SALES AND USE TAX GROSS COLLECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR BUSINESS GROUPS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70 - '82	359
* Table 244	STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	360
Table 245	SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	362
Table 246	SALES AND USE TAX GROSS COLLECTIONS FOR CITIES WITH POPULATIONS IN EXCESS OF 5,000, FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82	363
Table 247	NET INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS FROM INDIVIDUALS AND CORPORATIONS, FISCAL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82	364
Table 248	INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS BY MARITAL STATUS, INCOME YEAR 1979	365
* Table 249	COUNTY TAX LEVIES AND COUNTY SHARES OF STATE TAXES BY TYPES, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	366
Table 250	TOTAL TAX LEVIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY TYPES OF TAXES, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1965 THROUGH 1982	368
Table 251	LOCAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND WEIGHTED AVERAGES OF PROPERTY TAX RATES PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION BY LOCATION OF PROPERTY AND TAX JURISDICTIONS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75 - '82	369
* Table 252	TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED BY ALL LOCAL JURISDICTIONS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1981-1982	370
Table 253	SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF PROPERTY LOCALLY TAXABLE IN NORTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82	372
* Table 254	LOCAL REVENUE FROM COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	373
Table 255	LOCAL REVENUE FROM MUNICIPAL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	374
Table 256	PERCENTAGE OF ADULT NORTH CAROLINIANS WHO ARE REGISTERED VOTERS, NOVEMBER 1980	376
Table 257	VOTER REGISTRATIONS AND PERSONS VOTING BY RACE, 1972, 1976, 1980	377
* Table 258	ELIGIBLE VOTERS, REGISTRATIONS AND VOTERS BY COUNTY: 1980	378
* Table 259	VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS FOR THE GENERAL ELECTIONS BY COUNTY, PARTY, AND RACE AS OF OCTOBER, 1982	380
* Table 260	VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY MAJOR CANDIDATES, BY COUNTY, 1968 - 1980	382
* Table 261	VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY MAJOR CANDIDATES, BY COUNTY, 1968-1980	384

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Figure 55	PERCENT OF NONFARM EMPLOYMENT IN ALL NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, U.S. AND N.C., 1982	419
* Table 277	INSURED EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY BROAD INDUSTRY GROUPS BY COUNTY FOR 1982	420
* Table 278	AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS PER WORKER FOR INSURED INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY COUNTY, 1982	422
* Table 279	OCCUPATIONAL CLASSES OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COUNTY, 1980	424
Table 280	OCCUPATIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE BY SEX AND BY RACE, 1980	426
Table 281	PERCENT OF CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE UNEMPLOYED FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, 1980	427
Table 282	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS, 1965 THROUGH 1981	428
Table 283	AVERAGE SALARY FOR STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS, FISCAL YEARS 1970-71 THROUGH 1982-83	429
Table 284	TOTAL NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT PERMANENT POSITIONS FUNDED IN THE STATE BUDGET, BY AGENCY, FISCAL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83	430
Table 285	STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT POLICE AND CORRECTIONS EMPLOYMENT AND EXPENDITURES, YEARS: 1970, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79	431
Table 286	UNION ELECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY UNION, YEARS 1978 THROUGH 1981	432
Table 287	LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP BY STATE AND FOR THE U. S., YEARS 1964, '70, '74 AND '78	434
Table 288	FRINGE BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO ADULT WORKERS NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1982	435
Table 289	STATEWIDE SUMMARY OF SELECTED FRINGE BENEFIT PRACTICES OF SAMPLED MANUFACTURING FIRMS, MAY 1981	436
Table 290	PERCENT OF SAMPLED MANUFACTURING FIRMS PROVIDING SELECTED FRINGE BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT AND BY INDUSTRY GROUP, MAY, 1981	438
Figure 56	DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME, YEARS 1969-1981	439
Table 291	PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES, YEARS 1959, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981	440
Table 292	NORTH CAROLINA AND U.S. PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, YEARS 1929-1982	441
Figure 57	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, UNITED STATES AND NORTH CAROLINA, 1929-1982	442
* Figure 58	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY, 1981	443
* Table 293	TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND SMSA, YEARS 1969-1981	444
* Table 294	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND SMSA, YEARS 1969-1981	446
* Table 295	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 1979 AND MEAN INCOME BY TYPE OF INCOME, BY COUNTY, 1979	448

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
* Table 296	MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AND PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME, BY COUNTY, 1969 AND 1979	450
Table 297	GENERAL INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, 1979	452
Table 298	FAMILIES INCOME DISTRIBUTION, 1949, 1959, 1969 AND 1979	454
Table 299	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS INCOME DISTRIBUTION, 1949, 1959, 1969 AND 1979	455
Table 300	INCOME CUTOFFS USED TO DETERMINE POVERTY STATUS FOR THE 1980 CENSUS	456
* Table 301	PERSONS WITH INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY COUNTY 1969 AND 1979	457
* Table 302	POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES, BY COUNTY, 1969 AND 1979	458
Table 303	INDEXES OF COMPARATIVE COSTS BASED ON AN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY, AUTUMN 1978	460
Table 304	INDEX OF CONSUMER SENTIMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES, FALL 1979 - FALL 1982	461
Table 305	ANNUAL PERCENTAGE INCREASES FOR SELECTED COST-OF-LIVING ITEMS FOR N.C. FOR THE TWELVE MONTH PERIOD ENDING IN OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR, YEARS 1974-1980	462

SECTION 10

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Figure 59	TYPES OF DEPOSITS IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL BANKS, SAVINGS AND LOANS, AND CREDIT UNIONS, 1981 AND 1982	465
* Table 306	NUMBER OF BANKS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS BY TYPE OF DEPOSIT IN ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS BY COUNTY, JUNE 30, 1982	466
Table 307	CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF INCOME OF STATE CHARTERED BANKS, AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1982	468
Table 308	STATE CHARTERED SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION, YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1982	469
Table 309	GROWTH OF STATE CHARTERED SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1975-1982	469
Table 310	COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET OF ALL STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS, AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1982	470
Table 311	NUMBER OF STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS AND MEMBERS AND TOTAL SAVINGS, LOANS AND ASSETS, 1957-1982	470
Table 312	NUMBER OF LICENSED INSURANCE COMPANIES IN NORTH CAROLINA AS OF DECEMBER, 1982	471
Table 313	TOTAL PREMIUM OF LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH, AND FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANIES, YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981	471
Table 314	SUMMARY OF ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE BUSINESSES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1981	471
Table 315	SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL LIFE COMPANIES AND FRATERNAL ORDERS, 1981	472

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 316	SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANIES, FACTORY MUTUALS, RECIPROCAL EXCHANGES, TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES, AND COUNTY FARM MUTUALS LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1981	472
Table 317	PUBLICATION DAYS AND CIRCULATION OF DAILY NEWSPAPERS, 1983	473
Table 318	GROSS SALES FROM ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES BY NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL ABC BOARDS, FISCAL YEARS 1970-71, 1974-75 THROUGH 1981-82	474
* Table 319	SELECTED STATISTICS FOR COUNTIES WITH 100 OR MORE WOMEN - OWNED BUSINESSES, 1972 AND 1977	477
* Table 320	SELECTED STATISTICS FOR COUNTIES WITH 100 OR MORE BLACK - OWNED BUSINESSES, 1972 AND 1977	478
Table 321	ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION FILED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE, QUARTERLY AND YEARLY TOTALS FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982	479
* Table 322	ESTIMATED TRAVELERS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY, 1965, '70, '75, '80, '81 and '82, AND EXPENDITURES AS PERCENT OF GROSS RETAIL SALES IN 1982	480
Table 323	GROSS RETAIL SALES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR BUSINESS GROUPS, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70 - '82	482
Table 324	GROSS RETAIL SALES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	483
* Table 325	GROSS RETAIL SALES BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	484
Table 326	GROSS RETAIL SALES FOR CITIES WITH POPULATIONS IN EXCESS OF 5,000, FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1980, 1981, 1982	486
* Figure 60	PER CAPITA RETAIL SALES, FISCAL YEAR 1981-82	487
* Table 327	RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES, BY COUNTY, 1977	488
* Table 328	WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, INVENTORIES, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES, BY COUNTY, 1977	490
Table 329	NEW AND PROPOSED, AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY, YEARS 1960-1980	492
* Table 330	INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS BY COUNTY, THREE YEAR AND NINE YEAR TOTALS 1973-1981	494
Table 331	NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL MANUFACTURING STATISTICS, 1958 - 1978 AND BY INDUSTRY FOR 1978	496
Table 332	NUMBER OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND EMPLOYMENT RANGE, JUNE 1982	497
* Table 333	MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE, COST OF MATERIALS, VALUE OF SHIPMENTS, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, BY COUNTY, 1977	498
Table 334	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - SHIPMENTS AND EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO MANUFACTURED EXPORTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, 1980	500
Table 335	MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA, YEARS 1973 - 1978	501

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
* Table 336	VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1979	502
Table 337	GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES WITH PAYROLL LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1977	504
Figure 61	CONSTRUCTION RECEIPTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1972 AND 1977	505
Table 338	CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN NORTH CAROLINA CITIES WITH 10,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS, 1975, 1980, 1982	506
Table 339	COMMERCIAL FISHERIES LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUE, 1965-1981	507
Table 340	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUE OF MAJOR COMMERCIAL SPECIES, 1965-1981	508
SECTION 11 AGRICULTURE		
Table 341	NORTH CAROLINA'S RANK IN THE NATION'S AGRICULTURE, 1982	511
Table 342	NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES, YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82	512
Table 343	LIVESTOCK ON FARMS AND VALUE, 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '83	512
Table 344	ANNUAL AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS ON FARMS, 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75 - '81, QUARTERLY FOR 1981	513
Table 345	AVERAGE FARM WAGE RATES BY QUARTERS, YEARS 1975 - 1981	514
Figure 62	NORTH CAROLINA FARM TRENDS, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983	515
* Table 346	FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS BY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION BY COUNTY, 1978	516
* Table 347	VALUE OF FARM LAND AND FARM BUILDINGS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY, 1974, 1978	518
* Table 348	HIRED FARM WORKERS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF FARM OPERATORS BY COUNTY, 1978	520
* Table 349	ACRES OF HARVESTED CROPLAND BY COUNTY YEARS 1978, 1979, 1980	522
* Figure 63	ACRES OF TOBACCO HARVESTED, 1982	523
* Figure 64	ACRES OF CORN, 1982	523
Table 350	ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF CROPS, YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82	524
* Table 351	ACRES OF MAJOR CROPS HARVESTED BY COUNTY, 1981	526
* Figure 65	NUMBER OF HOGS ON FARMS, DECEMBER 1, 1982	527
* Figure 66	NUMBER OF CATTLE ON FARMS, JANUARY 1, 1983	527
* Table 352	INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY COUNTY, 1978	528
Table 353	COWS MILKED, MILK PRODUCTION, MARKETINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82	530
Table 354	LAYING HENS, EGGS PRODUCED, MARKETINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82	530

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Table 355	FLORICULTURE CROPS, QUANTITY SOLD, PRICE PER UNIT, WHOLESALE VALUE, 1980-1981	531
* Table 356	CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS BY COUNTY, 1970, 1980, 1981	532
* Table 357	SELECTED FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES BY COUNTY, 1978	534
Table 358	VOLUME OF SAWTIMBER, GROWING STOCK, AND ALL LIVE TIMBER ON COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND IN NORTH CAROLINA BY SPECIES GROUP AND DIAMETER CLASS, YEARS 1955, 1964 AND 1974	536
Table 359	REALIZED GROSS AND NET INCOME OF FARM OPERATORS FROM FARMING, 1972 THROUGH 1981	537
Figure 67	NORTH CAROLINA NET FARM INCOME, 1965-1982	537
Table 360	VALUE OF AGRICULTURE EXPORT SHARES FOR NORTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS 1970-1982	538

SECTION 12

TRANSPORTATION

Table 361	TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH NORTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED TRIP CHARACTERISTICS, 1977	541
Table 362	TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH NORTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED HOUSEHOLD AND TRAVELER CHARACTERISTICS, 1977	542
Table 363	SUMMARY OF SHIPMENTS BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS--ORIGIN IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1967, 1972, AND 1977	543
Table 364	NORTH CAROLINA TRUCKS - COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1963, 1967, 1972, AND 1977	544
Table 365	MOTOR FREIGHT CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS, FOR THE YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '80	545
Table 366	SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR RAILROADS (CLASS I, II AND III), INCOME, EXPENSES, BALANCE SHEET AND STATISTICAL ITEMS, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '80	546
Table 367	LOCATION OF COMMERCIAL AIRPORTS, THE AIRLINES SERVING THEM, AND THE NUMBER OF ENPLANEMENTS, 1982	547
Table 368	MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS, SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS, 1979-1980	548
Table 369	TOTAL TONNAGES AND REVENUES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS, YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82	549
Table 370	PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COMMODITY TONNAGES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS, YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, 1980-81, 1981-82	550
Table 371	TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND CARPOOL CHARACTERISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1981	551
* Table 372	HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE, BY COUNTY, 1970 AND 1980	552
* Table 373	ESTIMATES OF AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY, YEARS 1970, '75, '80, '81, '82	554
* Table 374	NEW CAR AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY, YEARS: 1970, '75, '80, '81 and '82	556
Figure 68	NORTH CAROLINA VEHICLE MILES DRIVEN, DEATHS, AND DEATH RATES, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980-1982	558

Table or Figure Number		Page Number
Figure 69	DISTRIBUTION OF DEFECTS OF MOTOR VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982	559
* Table 375	SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY, 1982	560
Figure 70	COMPARISON OF LICENSED DRIVERS AND THEIR ACCIDENT INVOLVEMENT, 1982	562
Table 376	CHARACTERISTICS OF DRIVERS INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS, 1970, '75, '80, '81, '82	563
* Table 377	SUMMARY OF THE MILEAGE COMPRISING THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM AND THE ROADS MAINTAINED BY MUNICIPALS BY COUNTY, JANUARY 1, 1983	564
Figure 71	NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980-1982	566
* Table 378	HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, BY SYSTEM, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982	567
Figure 72	NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1982	568

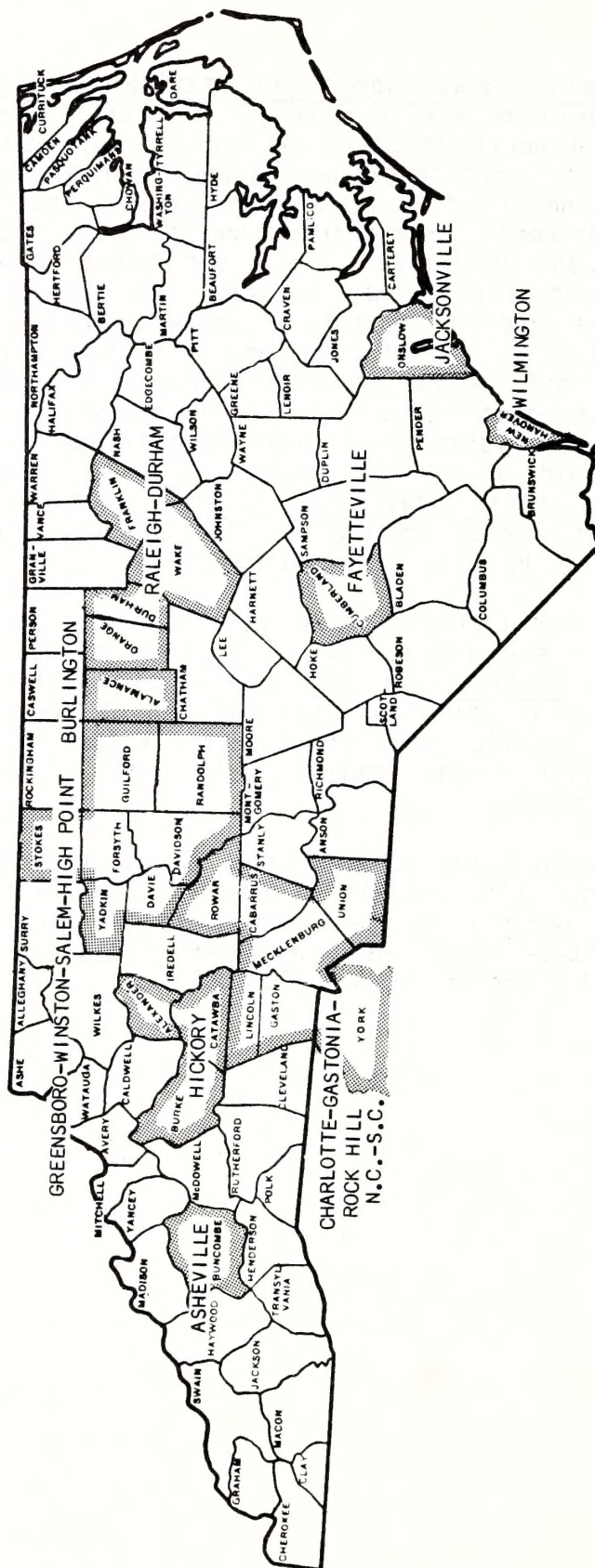
INTRODUCTION

The North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract assembles in a single reference document a wide range of statistical data specific to North Carolina generated primarily by State and Federal governmental agencies and some private firms. The information has been assembled into twelve major categories: Population and Housing; Vital Statistics and Health; Social and Human Services; Education; Law Enforcement, Courts and Corrections; Environment, Recreation and Resources; Energy and Utilities; State and Local Government Finances and Elections; Employment and Income; Business and Industry; Agriculture; and Transportation. The specific contents of these categories are reflected in the table and figure listings beginning on page vii. Series have been selected for inclusion based on their demand and utilization by a broad range of users. In many cases state summary data have been displayed because more detailed stratifications would be too voluminous. For determining the availability of more detailed data regarding a specific subject, the user should consult the North Carolina State Government Statistical Guide, soon to be updated as the Statistical Register, which inventories statistical information generated or primarily disseminated by state government agencies.

The State Rankings table has been included to facilitate comparisons among the fifty states for selected series. General footnotes and other explanatory information for the Abstract may help clarify and assist in interpretation of the data. A glossary of terms has been included at the beginning of each major section to define specific terms and concepts referenced in the tables. For additional information, users should contact the agency indicated in the appropriate source notation.

Comments and suggestions for additions to the Abstract will be gratefully received. This input will be used to plan for improvements and expansions to future editions. Comments may be directed to the North Carolina State Data Center, Office of State Budget and Management, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (Telephone 919 - 733-7061).

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: NORTH CAROLINA



Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's)
as defined June, 1983

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: NORTH CAROLINA

A Metropolitan Statistical Area is a geographic area containing a large population center surrounded by adjacent communities having strong economic and social ties to that center. The major purpose of MSA's is to allow federal statistical agencies to use common geographic definitions in the study of metropolitan characteristics, and to make data available for those individual areas on population, housing, industry, employment, payrolls and labor markets.

The Federal Committee on MSA's establishes detailed standards to be met in defining MSA's. According to these standards, an area can be eligible for recognition as an MSA if it has a city of at least 50,000 population or an urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. MSA's include entire counties (except in the six New England states where they include cities and towns). An MSA may also include additional counties having a strong economic and social relationship to the central county.

The number of Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's) in North Carolina was reduced by the federal budget office from eleven in 1980 to nine in 1983. The Charlotte-Gastonia MSA was expanded to include two former MSA's, Salisbury-Concord and Rock Hill (South Carolina), plus Lincoln County. In addition to the Charlotte-Gastonia change, Currituck County was deleted from the Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA, which is now the Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA. Also Brunswick County was deleted from the Wilmington MSA, and Madison County was removed from the Asheville MSA. Besides Lincoln and York County (S.C.), other new metropolitan counties in 1983 were Davie, Burke and Franklin.

All North Carolina metropolitan areas are listed below both as they were defined in 1980 and in 1983. Any 1980 census data for metropolitan areas presented in this publication reflect metropolitan boundaries as of 1980.

1980 SMSA's		1983 MSA's	
SMSA	Counties	MSA	Counties
Asheville	Buncombe Madison	Asheville	Buncombe
Burlington	Alamance	Burlington	Alamance
Charlotte-Gastonia	Gaston Mecklenburg Union	Charlotte-Gastonia- Rock Hill	Cabarrus Gaston Lincoln Mecklenburg Rowan Union York (SC)
Fayetteville	Cumberland	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point	Davidson Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point	Davidson Davie Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin
Hickory	Alexander Catawba	Hickory	Alexander Burke Catawba
Jacksonville	Onslow	Jacksonville	Onslow
Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth (N.C. part)	Currituck		
Raleigh-Durham	Durham Orange Wake	Raleigh-Durham	Durham Franklin Orange Wake
Salisbury-Concord	Cabarrus Rowan		
Wilmington	Brunswick New Hanover	Wilmington	New Hanover

SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS OF NORTH CAROLINA'S
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

	Persons														
	Percent					Race									
	Age					Race									
	Under 5 Years	Female	51.5%	6.9%	71.8%	10.3%	Median Age	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander (b)	Spanish Origin (c)	In Group Quarters	Households	Persons Per Household
Total	Female	51.5%	6.9%	71.8%	10.3%	Median Age	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander (b)	Spanish Origin (c)	In Group Quarters	Households	Persons Per Household	Families
State Total	5,881,766	51.5%	6.9%	71.8%	10.3%	29.6	4,457,507	1,318,857	64,652	21,176	56,667	194,743	2,043,291	2.78	1,576,622
Asheville SMSA	177,761	52.5	6.1	74.2	13.8	33.1	162,630	14,132	336	343	1,118	4,651	66,118	2.62	49,629
Burlington SMSA	99,319	52.4	5.5	73.7	11.5	32.6	79,775	19,113	144	160	581	1,963	35,962	2.71	28,052
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	637,218	52.0	6.8	71.4	8.9	29.6	491,420	138,661	1,848	3,303	5,514	11,690	226,250	2.76	171,036
Fayetteville SMSA	247,160	47.3	9.2	69.0	4.5	24.0	158,237	75,726	3,660	4,042	9,120	23,583	74,934	2.98	60,430
Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point SMSA	827,252	52.3	6.2	72.8	10.2	30.7	661,640	159,578	2,307	2,109	5,574	21,629	298,620	2.70	227,162
Hickory SMSA	130,207	51.4	6.9	71.2	9.5	30.5	118,224	11,414	131	308	738	1,883	45,836	2.80	36,682
Jacksonville SMSA	112,784	40.5	9.1	73.2	3.7	22.1	85,498	22,775	597	1,417	4,373	22,924	30,307	2.96	24,889
Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. SMSA (a)	11,089	49.1	7.1	71.4	11.8	31.2	9,256	1,758	26	25	95	176	3,897	2.80	3,104
Raleigh-Durham SMSA	531,167	51.8	6.1	74.9	8.2	28.2	389,883	134,323	855	4,029	4,347	34,243	189,183	2.63	131,815
Salisbury Concord SMSA	185,081	51.8	6.3	73.2	12.5	32.6	156,400	27,808	300	361	1,037	4,168	66,599	2.72	52,382
Wilmington SMSA	139,248	51.9	6.7	71.6	10.3	30.2	107,634	30,698	373	371	1,088	2,388	50,102	2.73	37,803

	Persons 25 Years Old and Over- Percent High School Graduates(d)	Persons 16 Years and Over (d)				Median Income In 1979 (d)	Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined(d)										
		Civilian Labor Force		Percent of Civilian Labor Force	Per Capita Income 1979(d) ⁿ		Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level										
		Total	Unemployed				Households	Families	Total	Percent	Related Children						
											Under 18	5 to 17	Years				
		Total	Total				Total	Total	65 Years and Over	Total	Percent	Under 18	5 to 17	Years	Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level	125 Percent of Poverty Level	
State Total	54.8%	4,442,683	2,759,197	151,272	5.5%	\$ 6,133	\$ 14,481	\$ 16,792	5,682,948	839,950	14.8%	137,237	298,821	220,162	1,174,314		
Asheville SMSA	57.8	137,834	82,717	4,849	5.9	6,200	13,542	16,243	173,150	24,431	14.1	5,583	7,580	5,527	33,777		
Burlington SMSA	54.0	77,122	52,056	2,347	4.5	6,534	15,672	18,309	97,385	10,150	10.4	2,121	3,294	2,621	14,864		
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	61.6	478,340	333,565	13,520	4.1	7,304	17,139	19,915	625,095	66,974	10.7	9,186	28,195	18,710	93,150		
Fayetteville SMSA	69.6	179,842	79,459	7,305	9.2	5,425	13,433	14,649	223,016	38,359	17.2	2,719	17,159	11,672	55,278		
Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point SMSA	57.5	632,829	424,002	20,340	4.8	7,009	16,060	18,752	805,104	89,335	11.1	15,945	30,480	22,944	126,225		
Hickory SMSA	50.3	97,257	69,826	2,631	3.8	6,491	15,978	17,953	128,011	10,655	8.3	2,144	3,375	2,455	15,952		
Jacksonville SMSA	66.4	86,248	29,055	2,893	10.0	5,114	12,336	13,210	90,250	15,294	16.9	1,137	6,400	3,703	23,646		
Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. SMSA (a)	50.4	8,345	4,170	453	10.9	5,266	12,785	14,697	10,894	1,998	18.3	374	682	458	2,451		
Raleigh-Durham SMSA	70.5	415,028	276,247	9,910	3.6	7,341	17,069	20,929	496,524	58,971	11.9	7,339	17,039	12,436	80,262		
Salisbury Concord SMSA	49.2	142,102	94,059	3,763	4.0	6,381	15,559	17,811	180,512	17,202	9.5	3,401	5,845	4,171	25,810		
Wilmington SMSA	61.5	104,626	62,563	4,355	7.0	6,380	14,763	17,128	136,657	22,371	16.4	2,969	8,017	5,990	29,743		

	Year-round Housing Units		Occupied Housing Units				Value, Specified Owner-occupied Housing Units				Contract Rent, Specified Renter-occupied Housing Units				
	Total Housing Units	Lacking Complete Plumbing for exclusive Use	Total	Owner	Renter	Lacking Complete Plumbing for exclusive Use	1.01 or more persons per room	Less Than \$20,000	\$20,000 or More	Median	Less Than \$100	\$200 or More	Median	Rental Vacancy Rate(%)	
State Total	2,274,737	2,223,007	115,928	2,043,291	1,397,425	645,866	83,143	91,854	205,048	295,768	\$36,000	165,670	124,480	\$135	7.8%
Asheville SMSA	73,298	71,698	3,602	66,118	46,803	19,315	2,459	2,022	7,053	9,630	35,800	4,356	3,590	140	7.1
Burlington SMSA	38,179	36,144	1,898	35,962	26,376	9,586	1,325	1,249	4,589	4,847	32,800	2,947	1,359	122	6.5
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	239,413	238,737	3,747	226,250	144,755	81,495	3,140	9,480	16,316	46,111	42,300	17,171	25,984	158	5.8
Fayetteville SMSA	81,540	81,277	1,558	74,934	43,690	31,244	1,245	3,619	4,814	7,519	35,200	4,595	8,700	165	9.2
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-															
High Point SMSA	319,698	318,452	8,471	298,620	203,252	95,368	5,858	9,966	22,804	53,204	39,600	20,627	20,170	147	7.0
Hickory SMSA	50,117	48,415	1,435	45,836	34,748	11,088	1,012	1,703	4,249	7,169	36,700	2,716	1,687	132	5.9
Jacksonville SMSA	35,437	34,259	701	30,307	16,451	13,856	491	1,252	1,820	2,207	34,700	1,310	3,533	159	12.6
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-															
Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. SMSA (a)	5,405	4,716	302	3,897	3,155	742	235	162	461	471	33,900	146	51	127	9.8
Raleigh-Durham SMSA	200,444	200,259	4,474	189,183	110,124	79,059	3,634	6,196	8,165	44,288	50,400	12,089	31,417	186	6.0
Salisbury Concord SMSA	71,517	71,253	2,086	66,559	48,757	17,802	1,245	2,501	8,583	8,714	33,200	7,300	1,546	103	6.4
Wilmington SMSA	64,870	59,103	1,360	50,102	34,432	15,670	915	1,684	5,151	7,338	35,900	3,728	3,882	153	11.6

(a) Tables reflect only the North Carolina portion (Currituck county).

(b) Includes Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Excludes write-in entries other than those listed.

(c) Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

(d) Data are based on a sample.

(e) The percentage relationship of the vacant year-round units for rent to the total rental inventory.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS AND THEIR PLANNING AGENCIES



Planning Agency

- A Southwestern North Carolina Planning and Economic Development Commission
- B Land-of-Sky Regional Council
- C Isothermal Planning and Development Commission
- D Region D Council of Governments
- E Western Piedmont Council of Governments
- F Centralina Council of Governments
- G Piedmont Triad Council of Governments
- H Pee Dee Council of Governments
- I Northwest Piedmont Council of Governments
- J Triangle J Council of Governments
- K Kerr-Tar Regional Council of Governments
- L Region L Council of Governments
- M Region M Council of Governments
- N Lumber River Council of Governments
- O Cape Fear Council of Governments
- P Neuse River Council of Governments
- Q Mid-East Commission
- R Albemarle Regional Planning and Development Commission

NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS

Because of a variety of private and public planning and development organizations in various geographical and political subdivisions of the State, a need for some type of uniform system of multi-county regions for planning and development activities was recognized.

The 1969 General Assembly enacted legislation defining a function of the N. C. Department of Administration as that of working cooperatively with counties, cities, and towns, and federal government, multi-state commissions and private agencies and organizations, in developing a system of multi-county planning regions to cover the entire State.

The following factors were used in reaching a tentative decision about where boundaries should be established:

1. The economic and social interrelationships between urban centers and the surrounding areas,
2. Existing cooperative programs among counties and municipalities,
3. At least three counties in each region,
4. A population base of at least 100,000 people in each region, and
5. The existence of mountain ranges or rivers that might separate one region from another.

Establishment of these regional boundaries was achieved by a coordinated effort of people from all levels of government.

Following is an alphabetical listing of North Carolina's 100 counties, designating their respective planning regions:

North Carolina's 100 Counties and Their Designated Planning Regions

County	Region	County	Region	County	Region
Alamance	G	Gaston	F	Pender	O
Alexander	E	Gates	R	Perquimans	R
Alleghany	D	Graham	A	Person	K
Anson	H	Granville	K	Pitt	Q
Ashe	D	Greene	P	Polk	C
Avery	D	Guilford	G	Randolph	G
Beaufort	Q	Halifax	L	Richmond	H
Bertie	Q	Harnett	M	Robeson	N
Bladen	N	Haywood	A	Rockingham	G
Brunswick	O	Henderson	B	Rowan	F
Buncombe	B	Hertford	Q	Rutherford	C
Burke	E	Hoke	N	Sampson	M
Cabarrus	F	Hyde	R	Scotland	N
Caldwell	E	Iredell	F	Stanley	F
Camden	R	Jackson	A	Stokes	I
Carteret	P	Johnston	J	Surry	I
Caswell	G	Jones	P	Swain	A
Catawba	E	Lee	J	Transylvania	B
Chatham	J	Lenoir	P	Tyrrell	R
Cherokee	A	Lincoln	F	Union	F
Chowan	R	McDowell	C	Vance	K
Clay	A	Macon	A	Wake	J
Cleveland	C	Madison	B	Warren	K
Columbus	O	Martin	Q	Washington	R
Craven	P	Mecklenburg	F	Watauga	D
Cumberland	M	Mitchell	D	Wayne	P
Currituck	R	Montgomery	H	Wilkes	D
Dare	R	Moore	H	Wilson	L
Davidson	G	Nash	L	Yadkin	I
Davie	I	New Hanover	O	Yancey	D
Duplin	P	Northampton	L		
Durham	J	Onslow	P		
Edgecombe	L	Orange	J		
Forsyth	I	Pamlico	P		
Franklin	K	Pasquotank	R		

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of Policy Development.

STATE RANKINGS

State	Population 1982 Provisional Estimates		Total Area 1980		Net Migration Rate 1980 to 1982		Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population 1981 Provisional		Infant Death Rates 1981 Provisional		Active Physicians Per 100,000 Population 1980	
	Rank	Total (Thousands)	Rank	Square Miles	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate
Alabama	22	3,943	29	51,705	28	-0.3%	31	15.6	12	13.3	45	125
Alaska	50	438	1	591,004	4	4.4	2	24.1	9	13.6	41	129
Arizona	29	2,860	6	114,000	8	2.7	11	18.4	16	12.4	17	178
Arkansas	33	2,291	27	53,187	41	-1.2	35	15.4	30	10.8	46	121
California	1	24,724	3	158,706	9	2.3	15	17.4	36	10.1	5	230
Colorado	27	3,045	8	104,091	7	2.8	13	17.8	31	10.7	9	198
Connecticut	26	3,153	48	5,018	19	0.5	50	12.0	42	9.4	4	249
Delaware	47	602	49	2,044	27	-0.2	29	15.7	19	12.2	23	161
Florida	7	10,416	22	58,664	2	6.2	44	13.6	11	13.4	16	179
Georgia	12	5,639	21	58,910	11	1.3	21	16.5	2	14.8	34	143
Hawaii	39	994	47	6,471	26	-0.1	9	18.6	32	10.5	8	207
Idaho	40	965	13	83,564	38	-0.8	6	20.2	49	7.3	49	107
Illinois	5	11,448	24	56,345	45	-1.5	26	15.8	21	11.6	13	183
Indiana	14	5,471	38	36,185	48	-2.0	32	15.5	20	11.7	42	128
Iowa	28	2,905	25	56,275	47	-1.8	24	16.1	39	9.6	44	126
Kansas	32	2,408	14	82,277	24	0.0	17	16.9	34	10.2	26	157
Kentucky	23	3,667	37	40,409	44	-1.4	25	15.9	23	11.5	39	133
Louisiana	18	4,362	31	47,752	12	1.2	8	19.0	6	14.0	28	155
Maine	38	1,133	39	33,265	30	-0.4	39	14.5	39	9.6	32	150
Maryland	19	4,265	42	10,460	28	-0.3	48	12.7	28	11.0	2	268
Massachusetts	11	5,781	45	8,284	22	0.1	47	13.2	46	8.1	1	272
Michigan	8	9,109	23	58,527	50	-3.3	36	15.1	14	13.0	24	158
Minnesota	21	4,133	12	84,402	34	-0.6	23	16.4	34	10.2	11	189
Mississippi	31	2,551	32	47,689	40	-0.9	12	18.1	2	14.8	49	107
Missouri	15	4,951	19	69,697	34	-0.6	26	15.8	4	14.4	19	163
Montana	44	801	4	147,046	30	-0.4	14	17.6	39	9.6	39	133
Nebraska	35	1,586	15	77,355	38	-0.8	16	17.2	36	10.1	33	149
Nevada	43	881	7	110,561	1	7.8	18	16.8	26	11.3	35	138
New Hampshire	42	951	44	9,279	10	1.8	40	14.4	43	9.3	20	162
New Jersey	9	7,438	46	7,787	23	0.1	49	12.6	24	11.4	10	190
New Mexico	37	1,359	5	121,593	12	1.2	3	21.3	44	8.7	29	153
New York	2	17,659	30	49,108	30	-0.4	43	13.8	15	12.6	3	267
NORTH CAROLINA	10	6,019	28	52,669	16	1.0	41	14.2	8	13.7	29	153
North Dakota	46	670	17	70,702	21	0.3	5	20.4	12	13.3	36	137
Ohio	6	10,791	35	41,330	45	-1.5	26	15.8	28	11.0	20	162
Oklahoma	25	3,177	18	69,956	6	3.2	21	16.5	21	11.6	42	128
Oregon	30	2,649	10	97,073	41	-1.2	18	16.8	27	11.2	14	181
Pennsylvania	4	11,865	33	45,308	37	-0.7	44	13.6	24	11.4	12	187
Rhode Island	41	958	50	1,212	20	0.4	46	13.5	10	13.5	7	211
South Carolina	24	3,203	40	31,113	17	0.7	29	15.7	1	15.3	37	135
South Dakota	45	691	16	77,116	49	-2.2	10	18.5	38	9.9	48	112
Tennessee	17	4,651	34	42,144	24	0.0	32	15.5	5	14.3	26	157
Texas	3	15,280	2	266,807	3	4.7	7	19.5	17	12.3	31	152
Utah	36	1,554	11	84,899	12	1.2	1	27.7	31	10.5	20	162
Vermont	48	516	43	9,614	34	-0.6	37	14.8	47	7.7	6	212
Virginia	13	5,491	36	40,767	15	1.1	42	14.0	17	12.3	18	175
Washington	20	4,245	20	68,139	17	0.7	20	16.7	47	7.7	15	180
West Virginia	34	1,948	41	24,231	41	-1.2	38	14.6	7	13.9	38	134
Wisconsin	16	4,765	26	56,153	30	-0.4	32	15.5	45	8.5	24	158
Wyoming	49	502	9	97,809	5	3.4	4	20.7	50	6.7	47	113
United States		231,534		3,618,770		0.6		15.9		11.7		185

NOTE: See end of table for definition of terms and source of data.

Major Crimes Per 100,000 Population 1981		Unemployment Rate 1982		Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level 1980		Percent of Population on Public Assistance June, 1981		Percent Farm Population 1980		Farm Income 1981 Preliminary Dollars (Millions)	
Rank	Number	Rank	Rate	Rank	Percent	Rank	Percent	Rank	Percent	Rank	
31	4,899	2	14.4%	3	18.9%	2	7.58%	23	2.25%	27	\$ 2,228
11	6,595	18	9.9	28	10.7	9	4.78	48	0.20	50	13
3	7,614	18	9.9	17	13.2	24	3.32	44	0.50	31	1,707
44	3,797	21	9.8	2	19.0	3	7.01	13	4.70	14	3,436
4	7,510	18	9.9	26	11.4	1	9.25	39	0.74	1	13,896
5	7,353	38	7.7	36	10.1	18	3.70	26	2.04	16	3,085
18	5,837	41	6.9	49	8.0	7	5.27	47	0.23	44	328
10	6,689	30	8.5	24	11.9	6	6.61	30	1.72	43	393
2	8,033	33	8.2	14	13.5	11	4.43	43	0.60	12	4,046
21	5,629	35	7.8	8	16.6	4	6.98	24	2.21	15	3,346
13	6,543	44	6.7	39	9.9	31	3.08	45	0.46	39	472
38	4,531	21	9.8	19	12.6	46	1.56	7	7.32	25	2,278
30	4,950	9	11.3	27	11.0	30	3.11	21	2.74	4	7,645
37	4,540	6	11.9	42	9.7	42	1.88	12	5.02	9	4,318
35	4,717	30	8.5	36	10.1	36	2.35	3	13.42	2	10,715
23	5,404	45	6.3	36	10.1	41	2.06	8	7.31	7	5,492
47	3,532	14	10.6	5	17.6	12	4.42	9	6.68	23	2,783
26	5,268	15	10.3	4	18.6	8	4.79	34	1.40	30	1,714
42	4,243	27	8.6	18	13.0	17	3.76	37	1.24	40	465
12	6,557	32	8.4	40	9.8	32	3.04	38	1.06	35	1,061
19	5,835	34	7.9	43	9.6	13	4.26	49	0.17	45	294
8	6,854	1	15.5	32	10.4	16	3.95	28	1.91	21	2,789
34	4,737	35	7.8	44	9.5	40	2.12	5	7.73	5	6,912
46	3,537	10	11.0	1	23.9	5	6.75	18	3.36	26	2,246
24	5,351	23	9.2	22	12.2	28	3.20	11	5.73	11	4,224
29	5,019	27	8.6	21	12.3	43	1.82	6	7.42	33	1,483
43	4,178	46	6.1	28	10.7	44	1.75	4	11.34	6	6,376
1	8,592	17	10.1	46	8.7	48	1.45	42	0.69	47	216
40	4,322	40	7.4	48	8.5	47	1.51	40	0.72	48	97
15	6,180	25	9.0	44	9.5	26	3.23	46	0.25	41	459
14	6,201	23	9.2	5	17.6	23	3.37	32	1.54	36	843
7	6,905	27	8.6	15	13.4	15	4.16	41	0.70	24	2,721
39	4,520	25	9.0	12	14.8	19	3.68	19	3.20	10	4,236
49	2,991	47	5.9	19	12.6	45	1.70	2	15.91	20	2,803
22	5,447	4	12.5	33	10.3	33	3.02	22	2.51	13	3,450
32	4,837	49	5.7	15	13.4	29	3.12	14	4.29	19	2,855
6	7,037	8	11.5	28	10.7	38	2.14	20	2.96	29	1,715
45	3,683	11	10.9	31	10.5	27	3.22	35	1.33	17	2,906
17	5,852	16	10.2	33	10.3	20	3.58	50	0.11	49	34
25	5,319	12	10.8	8	16.6	10	4.46	31	1.71	34	1,118
48	3,013	50	5.5	7	16.9	38	2.14	1	16.33	21	2,789
41	4,311	7	11.8	10	16.5	14	4.24	16	3.82	28	1,836
16	6,050	41	6.9	13	14.7	35	2.50	29	1.88	3	10,135
20	5,750	35	7.8	33	10.3	48	1.45	36	1.25	38	555
28	5,061	41	6.9	23	12.1	22	3.38	17	3.53	42	396
36	4,671	38	7.7	25	11.8	34	2.68	25	2.11	32	1,644
9	6,742	5	12.1	40	9.8	36	2.35	27	1.97	18	2,865
50	2,619	3	13.9	11	15.0	21	3.56	33	1.47	46	218
33	4,767	13	10.7	46	8.7	25	3.31	10	6.00	8	5,216
27	5,132	48	5.8	50	7.9	50	0.94	15	4.13	37	616
	5,800		9.7		12.4		3.46		2.47		143,466

STATE RANKINGS -- (Continued)

State	Acreage of State Parks and Recreation Areas 1981		Percent High School Graduates of Population 25 Years Old and Over 1980		Per Capita Energy Consumption 1980		Average Hourly Earnings 1982	
	Rank	Acres (Thousands)	Rank	Percent	Rank	BTU (Millions)	Rank	Dollars
Alabama	37	48	42	56.5%	9	395	38	\$ 7.33
Alaska	1	2,975	1	82.5	3	744	1	11.74
Arizona	45	28	15	72.4	38	281	17	8.73
Arkansas	39	44	46	55.5	14	375	45	6.69
California	2	1,045	11	73.5	42	272	13	9.24
Colorado	14	159	3	78.6	30	306	20	8.63
Connecticut	11	197	20	70.3	45	237	31	8.23
Delaware	42	38	24	68.6	11	382	19	8.64
Florida	8	249	30	66.7	44	259	42	7.02
Georgia	35	52	43	56.4	29	308	44	6.75
Hawaii	46	25	9	73.8	43	267	32	7.96
Idaho	40	42	10	73.7	13	376	22	8.62
Illinois	3	336	31	66.5	25	331	12	9.31
Indiana	33	54	32	66.4	6	444	8	9.79
Iowa	36	50	18	71.5	21	351	6	10.00
Kansas	43	31	13	73.3	7	436	16	8.77
Kentucky	41	40	50	53.1	16	371	29	8.38
Louisiana	43	31	41	57.7	2	786	10	9.38
Maine	31	69	23	68.7	40	277	39	7.22
Maryland	26	84	27	67.4	41	274	NA	NA
Massachusetts	7	254	17	72.2	49	213	33	7.58
Michigan	9	246	25	68.0	33	299	3	11.18
Minnesota	12	187	14	73.1	31	302	14	9.11
Mississippi	47	21	47	54.8	27	321	48	6.41
Missouri	22	97	37	63.5	34	296	26	8.46
Montana	38	46	8	74.4	5	465	7	9.85
Nebraska	18	133	12	73.4	22	342	27	8.43
Nevada	16	151	7	75.5	19	364	15	8.80
New Hampshire	29	71	16	72.3	48	216	43	6.95
New Jersey	5	272	27	67.4	38	281	23	8.60
New Mexico	28	73	22	68.9	16	371	40	7.21
New York	6	256	34	66.3	47	220	30	8.35
NORTH CAROLINA	21	118	47	54.8	36	284	49	6.35
North Dakota	49	16	32	66.4	12	378	34	7.50
Ohio	10	198	29	67.0	20	358	4	10.07
Oklahoma	23	95	35	66.0	8	406	18	8.69
Oregon	24	90	6	75.6	24	340	5	10.02
Pennsylvania	4	279	36	64.7	26	330	20	8.63
Rhode Island	50	11	40	61.1	50	199	47	6.61
South Carolina	27	74	49	53.7	27	321	46	6.68
South Dakota	48	17	26	67.9	31	302	35	7.36
Tennessee	19	130	44	56.2	18	370	41	7.16
Texas	12	187	38	62.6	4	592	23	8.60
Utah	31	69	2	80.0	23	341	28	8.40
Vermont	15	157	19	71.0	46	233	37	7.35
Virginia	34	53	39	62.4	37	282	35	7.36
Washington	25	85	5	77.6	14	375	2	11.23
West Virginia	17	149	45	56.0	10	392	9	9.40
Wisconsin	29	71	21	69.6	35	290	11	9.37
Wyoming	20	123	4	77.9	1	842	25	8.53
United States		9,326		66.5		335		7.67

(a) Sales and Marketing Management, © 1982, S&MM Survey of Buying Power.

NOTE: See end of table for definition of terms and source of data.

Per Capita Personal Income 1982		Median Effective Buying Income Per Household ^(a) 1981		Per Capita Tax Collections of State and Local Governments 1980-81		Per Capita General Expenditures of States For All Functions 1981		Per Capita Federal Aid to State and Local Governments 1981	
Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Dollars
47	\$ 8,581	47	\$16,438	48	\$ 738.54	38	\$1,008.61	33	\$ 381
1	15,200	1	27,005	1	6,397.24	1	6,031.98	1	1,087
31	10,201	32	18,822	24	1,011.94	32	1,045.16	48	309
49	8,332	49	14,686	50	678.43	42	948.64	32	386
4	12,543	8	23,018	6	1,260.30	6	1,458.75	23	414
11	11,776	22	20,857	23	1,024.38	34	1,031.59	37	345
2	13,687	2	25,999	8	1,198.02	31	1,053.58	34	377
10	1,796	12	22,257	14	1,125.81	4	1,569.59	7	524
21	10,875	45	17,044	37	850.06	50	801.02	49	282
36	9,514	39	17,501	36	854.09	44	911.42	31	389
14	11,602	5	23,807	4	1,393.37	3	1,762.62	15	452
39	9,259	38	17,853	41	808.47	30	1,060.17	34	377
7	12,162	4	24,424	11	1,164.48	35	1,030.58	26	402
33	10,109	20	20,892	40	826.94	45	905.31	47	316
27	10,532	27	20,041	20	1,039.34	26	1,101.76	41	331
15	11,448	23	20,847	26	1,003.27	39	1,005.48	44	325
43	8,861	48	16,385	45	787.91	21	1,173.34	28	391
34	10,083	30	19,059	29	978.32	15	1,240.10	27	401
40	9,033	36	18,138	33	944.52	28	1,080.60	14	473
6	12,194	9	22,942	9	1,178.08	18	1,199.06	17	443
9	11,921	10	22,920	5	1,347.70	13	1,265.18	10	500
18	11,052	7	23,145	12	1,153.31	19	1,186.88	16	446
17	11,082	25	20,774	10	1,169.63	10	1,352.36	20	433
50	7,792	50	14,066	49	711.17	29	1,069.46	19	434
32	10,175	33	18,821	44	789.83	49	814.79	39	337
35	9,750	19	21,173	17	1,101.15	20	1,180.91	4	566
29	10,489	28	19,516	30	973.93	40	952.19	42	328
12	11,748	15	21,694	16	1,102.25	24	1,157.95	22	415
26	10,710	17	21,220	43	794.62	46	849.65	43	327
3	13,027	3	25,576	7	1,228.92	25	1,148.07	30	390
42	8,997	37	17,920	18	1,099.59	5	1,486.07	6	539
5	12,328	14	21,701	3	1,629.92	11	1,324.79	3	589
41	9,032	43	17,132	42	805.49	36	1,020.80	45	321
24	10,746	35	18,698	28	985.54	7	1,445.14	12	483
22	10,783	13	21,971	35	872.86	43	915.94	36	346
23	10,776	34	18,714	25	1,009.68	27	1,097.60	39	337
30	10,392	31	19,036	15	1,106.27	16	1,213.03	17	443
20	10,943	18	21,178	22	1,033.15	41	949.22	25	412
25	10,730	24	20,837	19	1,092.32	9	1,379.82	9	506
48	8,468	41	17,390	46	776.27	37	1,014.65	46	319
37	9,506	44	17,066	38	849.81	23	1,160.29	8	518
45	8,849	46	16,961	47	739.41	48	824.46	23	414
16	11,352	16	21,291	31	960.76	47	844.94	50	281
46	8,733	29	19,460	34	911.64	22	1,160.57	28	391
38	9,446	40	17,451	27	987.44	14	1,245.54	5	541
19	11,003	26	20,287	32	945.81	33	1,041.05	38	343
13	11,635	11	22,315	21	1,037.43	8	1,411.95	21	420
44	8,856	42	17,268	39	836.86	17	1,200.80	13	482
28	10,497	21	20,868	13	1,147.38	12	1,294.83	11	485
8	11,970	6	23,185	2	1,703.78	2	1,842.50	2	652
	11,056		20,764		1,079.31		1,122.81		407

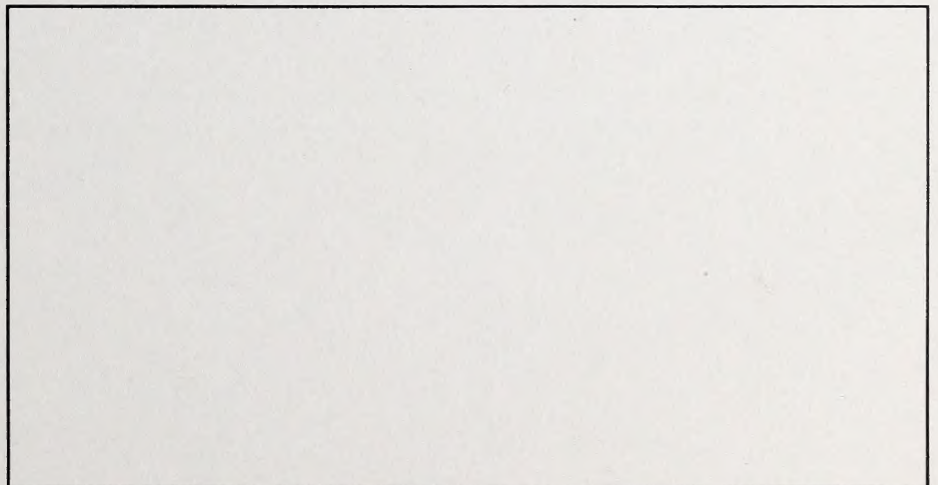
STATE RANKINGS -- (Continued)

Definition of Terms and Source of Data

POPULATION	Total permanent resident population including institutions and military installations. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Current Population Reports</u> , Series P-25, No. 930.
AREA	Total land and water area. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1982-83.
NET MIGRATION RATE	The difference between in-migration and out-migration as a percent of the population of April 1, 1970. A minus sign indicates a net loss. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Current Population Reports</u> , Series P-25, No. 930.
BIRTH RATE	Number of births per 1,000 population. Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, <u>Monthly Vital Statistics Report</u> , Vol. 30, No. 13.
INFANT DEATH RATE	Number of infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1,000 live births. Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, <u>Monthly Vital Statistics Report</u> , Vol. 30, No. 13.
ACTIVE PHYSICIANS	Number of active physicians per 100,000 population. Source: U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, Health Resources Statistics.
MAJOR CRIMES	Murder, non-negligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny (\$50 or more), and auto theft. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, <u>Crime In the United States</u> , 1981.
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	The number of unemployed persons as a percent of the civilian labor force. Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <u>Employment & Earnings</u> , 1983.
PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	Percent of persons living in families or unrelated individuals having income less than poverty level. The poverty level was developed by the Social Security Administration and it provides a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size and sex and age of the family head. It is revised annually to allow for changes in the Consumer Price Index. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3-C.
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	Percent of population receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children or Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled. Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Bulletin, Vol. 46, No. 4.
FARM POPULATION	Percent of total population living on farms. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</u> .
FARM INCOME	Income from tobacco, cotton, peanuts, corn, grains, potatoes, fruits and vegetables, greenhouse and nursery items, hay and other crops, livestock products, and government payments. Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, <u>Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector</u> .
STATE PARKS	Acreage of State parks as reported by the State park directors. Source: National Association of State Park Directors, <u>Annual Information Exchange</u> .
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	Percentage of persons aged 25 and over who are high school graduates. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3-C.
PER CAPITA ENERGY CONSUMPTION	Includes geothermal, wood as waste, petroleum, natural gas, coal, hydropower, nuclear power and net interstate sales of electricity including losses. Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report.
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	Average hourly earnings of production workers in manufacturing industries. Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <u>Employment and Earnings</u> , 1983.
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	Income figures reflect private and government wage and salary payments in cash and in kind, other labor income, farm and non-farm proprietors' income, interest, net rental, dividends, and transfer payments, less contributions for social insurance. It is measured before the deduction of personal income and other personal taxes. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
EFFECTIVE BUYING	Is obtained by deducting from personal income direct personal taxes and certain other nontax payments to governments. Source: Sales and Marketing Management. © 1982 S&MM Survey of Buying Power.
PER CAPITA TAX COLLECTIONS	Total property and other taxes collected by state and local governments. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Governmental Finances in 1980-81</u> .
PER CAPITA GENERAL EXPENDITURES	All state expenditures other than the specifically enumerated kinds of expenditures classified as Liquor Stores Expenditures and Insurance Trust Expenditures. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>State Government Finances in 1981</u> .
PER CAPITA FEDERAL AID	All federal aid received by state and local governments. Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, <u>Federal Aid to States</u> .

Section 1

Population and Housing



POPULATION AND HOUSING

GLOSSARY

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE - Communities that can be identified locally by a place name and are characterized by a densely settled population center. Typically, they have no legally defined limits or corporate powers.

CONTRACT RENT - The monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included.

FARM - 1970 DEFINITION - The farm population comprises all persons living on farms. A farm consists of a rural place of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year, or a rural place of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

- **1980 DEFINITION** - The farm population is defined as persons living in rural territory on places from which \$1,000 or more of farm products were sold in 1979.

GROSS RENT - The contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities and fuels if these are paid for by the renter in addition to rent.

HOUSEHOLD - 1970 DEFINITION - A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household. (Also see persons per household.)

- **1980 DEFINITION** - The requirement of complete kitchen facilities, provided there is not direct access, has been dropped. Thus, the room or group of rooms must be occupied as separate living quarters and must have direct access.

PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD - Is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of households.

PLUMBING FACILITIES - 1970 DEFINITION - Complete plumbing facilities includes hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit.

- **1980 DEFINITION** - For 1980, these facilities must be located not only inside the structure, but also inside the respondents living quarters.

POPULATION - Total permanent resident population including institutions and military installations. College students are considered residents of the community in which they reside while attending college. Persons in the Armed Forces and quartered on military installations are considered residents of the community in which their installations are located.

RURAL - The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. The rural population is subdivided into the rural--farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural--nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

SUBSTANDARD HOUSING - Although there is no official definition of substandard housing, it is often considered to be those units which are either overcrowded or have incomplete plumbing or both. This total may be calculated as the sum of all overcrowded units and all units with incomplete plumbing, less those units that have both conditions.

URBAN - The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas.

Table 1

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND SEX
1960, 1970, AND 1980

Age	Total	White			Non-White		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Population Count, April 1, 1960 ^(a)							
Total	4,556,155	3,399,285	1,684,797	1,714,488	1,156,870	562,272	594,598
0-4	526,466	359,660	183,425	176,235	166,806	83,213	83,593
5-9	508,059	344,908	176,017	168,891	163,151	81,529	81,622
10-14	486,582	340,457	173,748	166,709	146,125	73,438	72,687
15-19	408,133	295,145	153,595	141,550	112,988	57,022	55,966
20-24	317,612	244,426	124,577	119,849	73,186	36,144	37,042
25-29	292,897	229,879	113,396	116,483	63,018	29,280	33,738
30-34	306,281	240,869	118,782	122,087	65,412	29,658	35,754
35-39	310,935	244,458	120,138	124,320	66,477	30,919	35,558
40-44	282,006	219,791	108,495	111,296	62,215	29,431	32,784
45-49	260,180	201,568	98,733	102,835	58,612	28,152	30,460
50-54	219,314	172,542	83,475	89,067	46,772	22,427	24,345
55-59	182,614	142,578	67,976	74,602	40,036	19,114	20,922
60-64	142,909	114,009	52,700	61,309	28,900	13,093	15,087
65-69	122,248	96,006	43,759	52,247	26,242	12,160	14,082
70-74	88,206	70,535	31,533	39,002	17,671	8,155	9,516
75-79	56,935	46,151	19,775	26,376	10,784	4,932	5,852
80-84	28,343	23,453	9,751	13,702	4,890	2,136	2,754
85&UP	16,435	12,850	4,922	7,928	3,585	1,469	2,116
Population Count, April 1, 1970 ^(a)							
Total	5,084,411	3,905,371	1,922,851	1,982,520	1,179,040	566,667	612,373
0-4	437,495	315,086	161,651	153,435	122,409	61,483	60,926
5-9	495,327	354,864	181,841	173,023	140,463	70,606	69,857
10-14	521,339	368,917	188,774	180,143	152,422	76,421	76,001
15-19	520,059	374,330	196,435	177,895	145,729	73,189	72,540
20-24	464,435	362,799	187,417	175,382	101,636	50,202	51,434
25-29	347,015	280,677	140,132	140,545	66,338	31,988	34,350
30-34	297,449	240,801	118,605	122,196	56,648	26,107	30,541
35-39	288,325	233,085	114,150	118,935	55,240	24,693	30,547
40-44	301,310	242,370	118,824	123,546	58,940	26,274	32,666
45-49	296,152	239,054	116,372	122,682	57,098	26,262	30,836
50-54	266,460	213,217	102,664	110,553	53,243	24,810	28,433
55-59	237,281	189,106	89,013	100,093	48,175	22,360	25,815
60-64	199,726	160,172	72,546	87,626	39,554	17,743	21,811
65-69	156,611	122,944	52,959	69,985	33,667	14,634	19,033
70-74	112,127	90,621	37,291	53,330	21,506	9,300	12,206
75-79	74,406	61,362	24,261	37,101	13,044	5,565	7,479
80-84	42,571	34,986	12,899	22,087	7,585	3,035	4,550
85&UP	26,323	20,980	7,017	13,963	5,343	1,995	3,348
Population Count, April 1, 1980							
Total	5,881,766 ^(b)	4,457,507	2,176,628	2,280,879	1,424,259	678,757	745,502
0-4	404,076	278,979	143,412	135,567	125,097	62,871	62,226
5-9	447,688	312,409	160,797	151,612	135,279	68,205	67,074
10-14	482,228	339,349	174,339	165,010	142,879	71,919	70,960
15-19	566,322	401,636	207,587	194,049	164,686	83,553	81,133
20-24	579,512	422,695	220,015	202,680	156,817	78,615	78,202
25-29	502,579	375,136	188,413	186,723	127,443	60,849	66,594
30-34	461,169	360,329	179,407	180,922	100,840	47,541	53,299
35-39	368,492	295,763	146,693	149,070	72,729	33,869	38,860
40-44	314,142	252,652	123,875	128,777	61,490	28,153	33,337
45-49	296,939	241,048	117,369	123,679	55,891	24,616	31,275
50-54	304,396	246,128	118,503	127,625	58,268	25,285	32,983
55-59	295,910	240,713	113,355	127,358	55,197	24,439	30,758
60-64	255,132	205,824	93,869	111,955	49,308	21,586	27,722
65-69	222,696	176,921	76,465	100,456	45,775	19,390	26,385
70-74	164,891	133,036	53,343	79,693	31,855	12,931	18,924
75-79	109,126	87,728	31,980	55,748	21,398	8,291	13,107
80-84	61,265	50,682	16,627	34,055	10,583	3,808	6,715
85&UP	45,203	36,479	10,579	25,900	8,724	2,836	5,888

(a) Reflects corrections since publication of Census printed reports.

(b) Total has been revised; however, revised data are unavailable by race. Between 1970 and 1980 differences in race classification occurred which served to decrease the category "white" and increase the category "nonwhite". Also, in censuses before 1980, enumerator judgement was often used to categorize race.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 2

INTERCENSAL POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1970 - 1980

County	July 1										April 1	
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1980
State Total	5,084,411	5,201,500	5,297,100	5,384,700	5,464,400	5,538,200	5,597,900	5,674,000	5,745,400	5,807,900	5,881,766	
Alamance	96,502	98,500	99,700	100,000	99,400	98,300	98,800	98,600	98,700	99,200	99,319	
Alexander	19,466	20,300	21,200	22,100	22,700	22,900	23,100	23,600	24,100	24,700	24,999	
Alleghany	8,134	8,300	8,700	8,800	9,000	9,000	9,300	9,300	9,400	9,600	9,587	
Anson	23,488	24,100	24,500	24,500	24,400	24,700	24,900	25,000	25,000	25,300	25,649	
Ashe	19,571	20,000	20,000	20,200	20,500	20,700	20,900	21,300	21,600	21,800	22,325	
Avery	12,655	13,200	13,500	13,600	14,100	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,300	14,409	
Beaufort	35,980	36,300	36,300	36,900	37,200	38,100	39,000	39,500	39,800	40,300	40,355	
Bertie	20,528	20,900	20,900	20,700	20,600	20,900	21,000	21,300	21,200	21,000	21,024	
Bladen	26,477	26,900	27,400	28,100	28,700	29,200	29,300	29,700	30,000	30,100	30,491	
Brunswick	24,223	25,800	28,500	31,400	33,300	33,900	34,500	34,400	34,700	35,200	35,777	
Buncombe	145,056	148,000	148,800	150,500	152,400	153,400	153,800	155,800	158,200	159,900	160,934	
Burke	60,364	62,700	64,600	66,800	67,800	68,400	68,900	69,200	70,000	71,300	72,504	
Cabarrus	74,629	76,600	77,600	78,500	79,500	80,000	80,100	81,300	82,300	84,200	85,895	
Caldwell	56,699	57,900	59,300	61,000	62,300	63,000	63,600	64,300	65,400	66,400	67,746	
Camden	5,453	5,500	5,600	5,800	5,700	5,800	5,600	5,600	5,700	5,800	5,829	
Carteret	31,603	33,000	33,800	35,200	36,200	37,400	38,700	39,600	40,400	41,000	41,092	
Caswell	19,055	19,400	19,600	20,100	20,200	20,400	20,500	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,705	
Catawba	90,873	93,400	95,400	97,400	98,700	99,100	99,200	100,500	101,800	103,300	105,208	
Chatham	29,554	30,400	30,400	30,500	30,600	31,100	31,600	32,000	32,700	33,400	33,415	
Cherokee	16,330	16,700	16,900	16,900	17,100	17,700	18,300	18,400	18,500	18,600	18,933	
Chowan	10,764	10,900	11,000	11,000	11,100	11,400	11,800	12,100	12,600	12,600	12,558	
Clay	5,180	5,300	5,300	5,500	5,500	5,800	5,800	5,900	6,200	6,500	6,619	
Cleveland	72,556	74,000	76,300	77,600	79,000	80,300	80,900	81,200	81,800	82,300	83,435	
Columbus	46,937	48,000	48,500	49,300	49,500	49,900	50,700	50,800	51,000	50,900	51,037	
Craven	62,554	64,500	65,700	68,200	67,600	69,500	71,600	71,400	71,600	70,900	71,043	
Cumberland	212,042	214,300	215,300	221,300	233,200	233,800	238,900	243,200	246,400	244,200	247,160	
Currituck	6,976	7,200	8,000	8,800	9,600	10,000	10,200	10,200	10,700	11,300	11,089	
Dare	6,995	7,600	7,700	8,400	9,300	9,800	10,400	11,100	11,900	12,700	13,377	
Davidson	95,627	98,500	100,900	102,400	102,900	103,900	105,100	107,000	109,100	111,200	113,162	
Davie	18,855	19,400	19,800	20,500	21,200	21,800	22,300	23,100	23,800	24,300	24,599	
Duplin	38,015	38,200	39,000	39,400	39,400	40,100	40,300	40,600	40,700	40,600	40,952	
Durham	132,681	134,500	137,700	141,200	142,300	143,100	145,100	148,000	149,100	151,300	152,785	
Edgecombe	52,341	52,100	52,700	52,900	53,200	54,000	54,700	55,200	55,600	56,200	55,988	
Forsyth	215,118	219,900	224,200	226,200	227,800	229,400	231,700	234,200	238,200	241,900	243,683	
Franklin	26,820	27,700	28,000	28,200	28,400	28,700	28,600	28,900	29,100	29,700	30,055	
Gaston	148,415	150,800	153,800	156,100	156,700	156,900	156,300	157,000	158,200	159,900	162,568	
Gates	8,524	8,500	8,500	8,400	8,400	8,700	8,500	8,500	8,400	8,600	8,875	
Graham	6,562	6,500	6,300	6,400	6,500	6,700	6,700	6,900	7,100	7,100	7,217	
Granville	32,762	33,400	33,400	33,600	33,700	33,600	33,500	33,700	33,800	33,800	34,043	
Greene	14,967	15,400	15,100	14,900	15,000	14,900	15,000	15,000	16,000	15,600	16,117	
Guilford	288,645	294,600	298,900	300,600	300,700	302,000	305,400	310,100	312,500	314,900	317,154	
Hallifax	54,354	54,100	54,600	55,000	54,900	55,200	55,200	55,700	55,700	55,500	55,286	
Harnett	49,667	50,700	52,800	53,600	55,100	55,700	56,100	57,600	58,500	59,300	59,570	
Haywood	41,710	42,500	43,300	43,400	43,800	44,500	44,900	44,900	45,700	46,200	46,495	
Henderson	42,804	44,600	45,400	47,400	48,600	50,500	51,800	53,600	55,200	57,000	58,580	
Hertford	24,439	23,200	23,200	23,400	22,800	23,100	23,000	23,100	23,200	23,400	23,368	
Hoke	16,436	17,000	17,500	17,500	17,700	19,100	18,800	19,200	18,800	19,600	20,363	
Hyde	5,571	5,700	5,600	5,600	5,500	5,700	5,900	6,000	5,900	6,000	5,873	
Iredell	72,197	73,900	76,100	76,900	78,000	78,400	77,900	79,000	80,400	81,800	82,538	
Jackson	21,593	22,400	23,300	23,900	24,400	24,300	24,600	25,000	24,600	25,100	25,811	
Jones	5,729	5,900	6,000	6,000	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100	
Lincoln	55,204	56,600	57,200	58,100	58,100	58,100	58,100	58,100	58,100	58,100	58,100	
Lenoir	32,682	33,400	33,400	33,600	33,700	33,600	33,500	33,700	33,800	33,800	34,043	

[illegible]

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 3

POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1960, 1970, 1980, 1982

County	Census April 1, 1960	Census April 1, 1970	Census April 1, 1980	Estimate July 1, 1982(a)	County	Census April 1, 1960	Census April 1, 1970	Census April 1, 1980	Estimate July 1, 1982(a)
State Total (b)	4,556,155	5,084,411	5,881,766(b)	6,019,406					
Alamance	85,674	96,502	99,319	100,818	Johnston	62,936	61,737	70,599	72,386
Alexander	15,625	19,466	24,999	25,656	Jones	11,005	9,779	9,705	9,729
Alleghany	7,734	8,134	9,587	9,810	Lee	26,561	30,467	36,718	37,735
Anson	24,962	23,488	25,649	25,957	Lenoir	55,276	55,204	59,819	60,098
Ashe	19,768	19,571	22,325	22,764	Lincoln	28,814	32,682	43,572	45,273
Avery	12,009	12,655	14,409	14,645	McDowell	26,742	30,648	35,135	36,015
Beaufort	36,014	35,980	40,355	41,638	Macon	14,935	15,788	20,178	21,796
Bertie	20,528	21,024	21,802	21,880	Madison	17,217	16,003	16,827	16,953
Bladen	28,881	26,477	30,491	30,842	Martin	27,139	24,230	25,948	26,214
Brunswick	20,278	24,223	35,777	39,027	Mecklenburg	272,111	354,656	404,270	419,660
Buncombe	130,074	145,056	160,934	163,631	Mitchell	13,906	13,447	14,428	14,378
Burke	52,701	60,364	72,504	74,055	Montgomery	18,408	19,267	22,469	22,726
Cabarrus	68,137	74,629	85,895	89,202	Moore	36,733	39,048	50,505	51,737
Caldwell	49,552	56,699	67,746	68,129	Nash	61,002	59,122	67,153	68,438
Camden	5,598	5,453	5,829	5,749	New Hanover	71,742	82,996	103,471	107,358
Carteret	27,438	31,603	41,092	43,700	Northampton	26,811	23,099	22,584	22,542
Caswell	19,912	19,055	20,705	21,529	Onslow	86,208	103,126	112,784	116,654
Catawba	73,191	90,873	105,208	107,779	Orange	42,970	57,567	77,055	78,314
Chatham	26,785	29,554	33,415	34,297	Pamlico	9,850	9,467	10,398	10,588
Cherokee	16,335	16,330	18,933	19,494	Pasquotank	25,630	26,824	28,462	28,704
Chowan	11,729	10,764	12,558	12,593	Pender	18,508	18,149	22,215	22,923
Clay	5,526	5,180	6,619	6,845	Perquimans	9,178	8,351	9,486	9,567
Cleveland	66,048	72,556	83,435	83,755	Person	26,394	25,914	29,164	29,706
Columbus	48,973	46,937	51,037	51,305	Pitt	69,942	73,900	90,146	92,982
Craven	58,773	62,554	71,043	73,759	Polk	11,395	11,755	12,984	14,137
Cumberland	148,418	212,042	247,160	250,316	Randolph	61,497	76,358	91,728	93,928
Currituck	6,601	6,976	11,089	11,671	Richmond	39,202	39,889	45,481	44,903
Dare	5,935	6,995	13,377	14,693	Robeson	89,102	84,842	101,610	103,598
Davidson	79,493	95,627	113,162	115,089	Rockingham	69,629	72,402	84,426	85,450
Davie	16,728	18,855	24,599	25,898	Rowan	82,817	90,035	99,186	100,828
Duplin	40,270	38,015	40,952	41,005	Rutherford	45,091	47,337	53,787	55,740
Durham	111,995	132,681	152,785	155,885	Sampson	48,013	44,954	49,687	49,947
Edgecombe	54,226	52,341	55,988	56,987	Scotland	25,183	26,929	32,273	33,098
Forsyth	189,428	215,118	243,683	249,859	Stanly	40,873	42,822	48,517	48,683
Franklin	28,755	26,820	30,055	30,744	Stokes	22,314	23,782	33,086	34,192
Gaston	127,074	148,415	162,568	166,271	Surry	48,205	51,415	59,449	59,672
Gates	9,254	8,524	8,875	9,034	Swain	8,387	8,835	10,283	10,535
Graham	6,432	6,562	7,217	7,147	Transylvania	16,572	19,713	23,417	24,220
Granville	33,110	32,762	34,043	35,246	Tyrrell	4,520	3,806	3,975	4,120
Greene	16,741	14,967	16,117	16,071	Union	44,670	54,714	70,380	73,635
Gulford	246,520	288,645	317,154	320,872	Vance	32,002	32,691	36,748	37,290
Hallifax	58,956	54,354	55,286	55,634	Wake	169,082	229,006	301,327	314,759
Harnett	48,236	49,667	59,570	60,993	Warren	19,652	15,340	16,232	16,076
Haywood	39,711	41,710	46,495	47,067	Washington	13,488	14,038	14,801	14,570
Henderson	36,163	42,804	58,580	61,943	Watauga	17,529	23,404	31,666	33,272
Hertford	22,718	24,439	23,368	23,443	Wayne	82,059	85,408	97,054	97,711
Hoke	16,356	16,436	20,383	21,553	Wilkes	45,269	49,524	58,657	59,432
Hyde	5,765	5,571	5,873	5,928	Wilson	57,716	57,486	63,132	63,771
Iredell	62,526	72,197	82,538	84,393	Yadkin	22,804	24,599	28,439	29,035
Jackson	17,780	21,595	25,811	26,534	Yancey	14,008	12,629	14,934	15,205

(a) Provisional.

(b) Revised totals are 5,881,385 for the state, 22,262 for Pender county, and 91,300 for Randolph county.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

SINGLE YEAR OF AGE COUNTS AND COUNTS FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS
1960, 1970 AND 1980

Age	April 1 1960 (a)	April 1 1970 (b)	April 1 1980 (c)	Age	April 1 1960 (a)	April 1 1970 (b)	April 1 1980 (c)
All Ages	4,556,155	5,084,411	5,881,766				
Under 1	106,624	90,504	84,760	38		56,343	68,836
1	105,041	87,774	80,196	39	├─┤	56,678	67,626
2	104,939	84,690	80,815	40	├─┤	62,116	65,792
3	104,970	85,718	79,278	41	├─┤	59,182	62,726
4	104,892	88,809	79,027	42	282,006	61,227	62,569
5	105,614	94,824	82,872	43	├─┤	59,044	60,358
6	103,548	99,235	83,023	44	├─┤	59,741	62,697
7	103,150	100,111	88,499	45	├─┤	61,573	61,669
8	99,823	100,688	92,132	46	├─┤	58,819	58,173
9	95,924	100,469	101,162	47	260,180	59,220	60,858
10	98,239	107,265	99,011	48	├─┤	59,754	57,188
11	99,920	101,550	95,454	49	├─┤	56,786	59,051
12	104,197	103,657	93,707	50	├─┤	61,563	61,223
13	100,705	103,668	95,773	51	├─┤	54,061	60,700
14	83,521	105,199	98,283	52	219,314	50,591	62,116
15	83,887	103,536	105,675	53	├─┤	50,494	60,361
16	83,884	101,753	108,615	54	├─┤	49,751	59,996
17	85,698	101,482	109,453	55	├─┤	50,235	61,649
18	80,801	107,468	116,680	56	├─┤	47,492	59,246
19	73,863	105,820	125,899	57	182,614	48,630	58,777
20	70,031	106,209	125,275	58	├─┤	45,819	59,390
21	├─┤	99,067	120,396	59	├─┤	45,105	56,848
22	247,581	96,409	115,065	60	├─┤	46,351	55,900
23	├─┤	90,864	110,559	61	├─┤	40,747	52,376
24	├─┤	71,886	108,217	62	142,909	39,392	49,692
25	├─┤	73,014	105,814	63	├─┤	35,999	48,870
26	├─┤	72,678	102,789	64	├─┤	37,237	48,294
27	292,897	73,392	101,296	65	├─┤	35,268	48,695
28	├─┤	65,904	96,159	66	├─┤	32,801	45,133
29	├─┤	62,027	96,521	67	122,248	30,722	45,399
30	├─┤	63,759	96,428	68	├─┤	27,591	42,490
31	├─┤	58,399	94,403	69	├─┤	30,229	40,979
32	306,281	58,799	97,735	70	├─┤	27,153	38,542
33	├─┤	56,913	95,939	71	├─┤	23,363	35,408
34	├─┤	59,579	76,664	72	88,206	21,623	32,329
35	├─┤	59,885	76,875	73	├─┤	20,418	29,754
36	├─┤	56,724	77,213	74	├─┤	19,570	28,858
37	310,935	58,695	77,942	75 & Up	101,713	143,300	215,594

COUNTS FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS

Age	April 1 1960 (a)	April 1 1970 (b)	April 1 1980 (c)
0-4	526,466	437,495	404,076
5-17	1,248,110	1,323,437	1,253,659
18-21	1,664,395	418,564	488,250
22-44		1,493,258	1,980,223
45-64	805,017	999,619	1,152,377
65+	312,167	412,038	603,181
Median Age	25.5	26.5	29.6

(a) Data from the 1960 Census are based on a sample of the population. Reflects corrections since publication of Census printed reports.

(b) Reflects corrections since publication of Census printed reports.

(c) Total has been revised; however, revised data are unavailable by age.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE GROUP
YEARS 1910, '20, '30, '40, '50, '60, '70, '80

Age	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960 (a)	1970 (a)	1980
Total	2,206,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	3,571,623	4,061,929	4,556,155	5,084,411	5,881,766
0-4	332,792	358,808	391,150	375,998	501,632	526,466	437,495	404,076
5-9	294,900	355,642	427,112	383,841	428,599	508,059	495,327	447,688
10-14	265,964	318,857	382,298	401,380	381,492	486,582	521,339	482,228
15-19	242,678	268,198	360,640	404,850	365,718	408,133	520,059	566,322
20-24	209,575	232,021	304,847	355,734	356,326	317,612	464,435	579,512
25-29	167,661	187,978	239,921	313,254	342,115	292,897	347,015	502,579
30-34	133,478	151,275	197,171	261,961	301,769	306,281	297,449	461,169
35-39	120,358	151,272	188,488	228,352	289,295	310,935	288,325	368,492
40-44	88,552	122,007	153,231	189,054	245,000	282,006	301,310	314,142
45-49	78,964	106,324	137,981	162,980	203,510	260,180	296,152	296,939
50-54	81,349	85,117	120,365	140,112	173,099	219,314	266,460	304,396
55-59	60,462	62,390	85,539	110,844	137,936	182,614	237,281	295,910
60-64	48,198	57,309	63,743	86,723	110,141	142,909	199,726	255,132
65-69	33,287	43,001	46,085	73,637	97,440	122,248	156,611	222,696
70-74	21,460	28,605	34,533	41,627	63,245	88,206	112,127	164,891
75-up	22,941	27,110	35,053	41,276	64,612	101,713	143,300	215,594
Percent Distribution By Age								
0-4	15.1%	14.0%	12.3%	10.5%	12.3%	11.6%	8.6%	6.9%
5-9	13.4	13.9	13.5	10.7	10.6	11.2	9.7	7.6
10-14	12.1	12.5	12.1	11.2	9.4	10.7	10.3	8.2
15-19	11.0	10.5	11.4	11.3	11.0	9.0	10.2	9.6
20-24	9.5	9.1	9.6	10.0	8.8	7.0	9.1	9.9
25-29	7.6	7.3	7.6	8.8	8.4	6.4	6.8	8.5
30-34	6.0	5.9	6.2	7.3	7.4	6.7	5.9	7.8
35-39	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.4	7.1	6.8	5.7	6.3
40-44	4.0	4.8	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.3
45-49	3.6	4.2	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.7	5.8	5.0
50-54	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.2
55-59	2.7	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.7	5.0
60-64	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.3
65-69	1.5	1.7	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.8
70-74	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.8
75-up	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.2	2.8	3.7

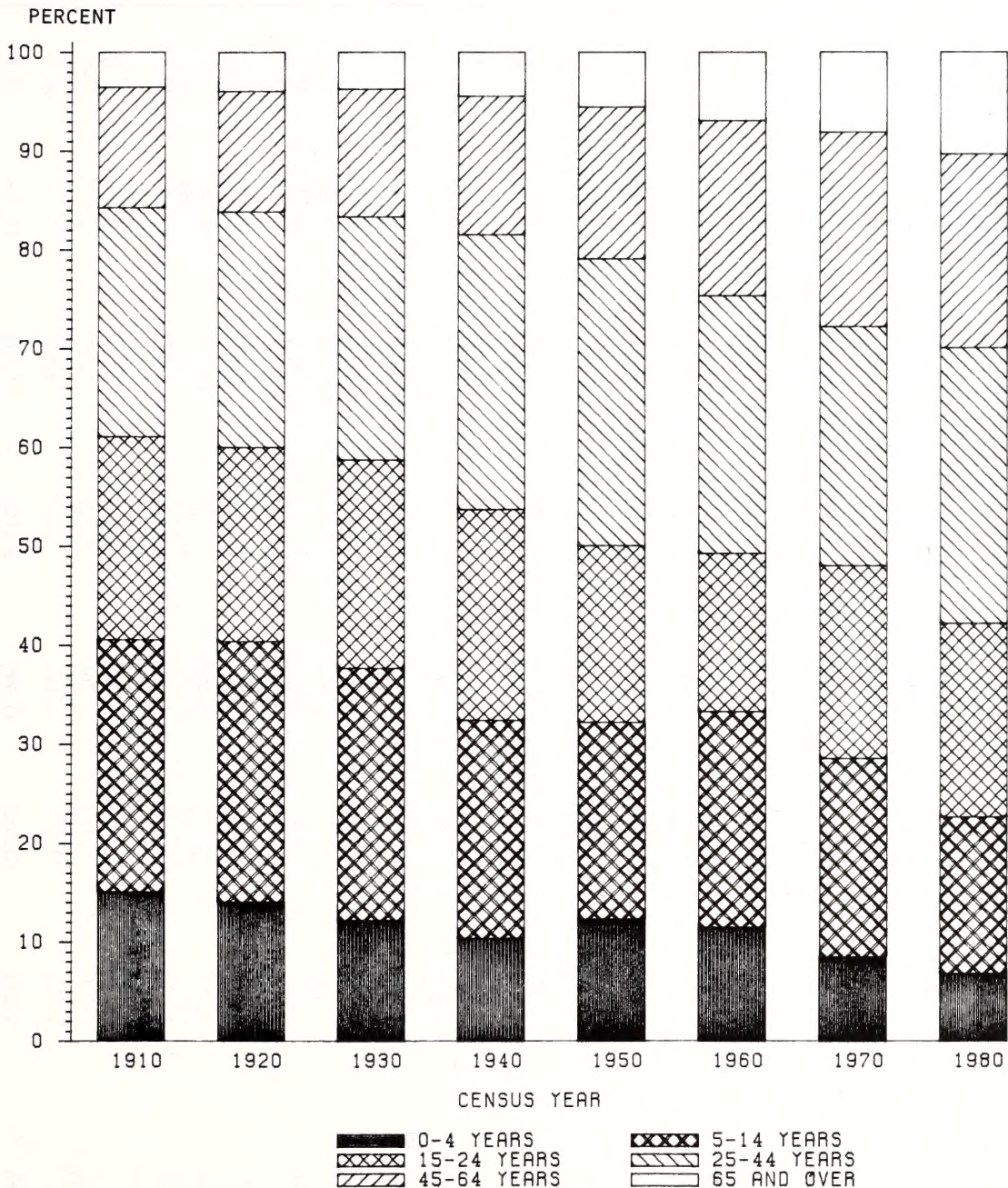
NOTE: For the years 1910-1930, the population of unknown age is not shown. After 1930, there was no category for unknown age.

(a) Reflects corrections since publication of Census printed reports.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Figure 1

NORTH CAROLINA TRENDS IN AGE DISTRIBUTION 1910 - 1980



AGE DISTRIBUTION*

Age	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
0 - 4	15.1%	14.1%	12.3%	10.5%	12.4%	11.6%	8.6%	6.9%
5 - 14	25.5	26.4	25.5	22.0	19.9	21.8	20.0	15.8
15 - 24	20.5	19.6	21.0	21.3	17.0	15.9	19.4	19.5
25 - 44	23.2	24.0	24.6	27.8	29.0	26.2	24.3	28.0
45 - 64	12.2	12.2	12.9	14.0	15.4	17.7	19.7	19.6
65 and over	3.5	3.9	3.7	4.4	5.5	6.9	8.1	10.3

*Percent of total population. Percent may not add to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND MEDIAN AGE, BY COUNTY
1980

County	0-4 Years	5-17 Years	18-24 Years	25-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years And Over	Median Age
State Total	404,076	1,253,659	822,091	1,646,382	1,152,377	603,181	29.6
Alamance	5,447	20,656	12,196	26,861	22,722	11,437	32.6
Alexander	1,792	5,646	2,964	7,576	4,769	2,252	30.1
Allegany	605	1,910	958	2,506	2,170	1,438	34.4
Anson	2,020	6,133	2,822	6,277	5,067	3,330	29.6
Ashe	1,407	4,629	2,314	6,048	4,694	3,233	33.5
Avery	923	3,057	2,089	3,957	2,773	1,610	30.1
Beaufort	3,148	8,857	4,408	10,429	8,337	5,176	31.2
Bertie	1,582	5,090	2,505	4,721	4,427	2,699	29.4
Bladen	2,272	7,190	3,522	8,058	6,134	3,315	29.5
Brunswick	2,642	8,178	3,943	9,655	7,512	3,847	30.5
Buncombe	9,761	31,833	17,720	44,681	34,843	22,096	33.2
Burke	4,622	16,174	8,258	21,101	15,155	7,194	31.2
Cabarrus	5,465	18,330	9,809	23,468	18,718	10,105	32.2
Caldwell	4,528	15,588	8,051	19,548	13,662	6,369	30.3
Camden	409	1,326	703	1,470	1,228	693	31.4
Carteret	2,774	8,081	5,323	11,273	8,883	4,758	31.4
Caswell	1,313	4,827	2,563	5,766	4,123	2,113	29.8
Catawba	7,227	22,868	12,676	30,738	21,582	10,117	30.6
Chatham	2,096	6,765	3,730	10,085	6,938	3,801	31.6
Cherokee	1,258	4,051	1,836	4,853	4,100	2,835	34.0
Chowan	922	2,689	1,352	3,065	2,748	1,782	32.1
Clay	413	1,272	638	1,706	1,496	1,094	34.8
Cleveland	5,807	19,066	9,837	22,916	16,712	9,097	30.3
Columbus	3,874	11,815	5,898	13,611	10,286	5,553	30.1
Craven	6,569	14,561	13,477	19,225	11,761	5,450	25.7
Cumberland	22,731	53,852	53,875	71,821	33,662	11,219	24.0
Currituck	790	2,384	1,293	2,971	2,348	1,303	31.2
Dare	764	2,346	1,591	3,786	3,200	1,690	33.3
Davidson	7,306	25,266	13,031	32,835	23,738	10,986	31.0
Davie	1,608	5,488	2,498	7,390	5,105	2,510	31.7
Duplin	3,044	9,387	4,712	10,511	8,537	4,761	30.4
Durham	9,824	28,940	25,552	45,302	27,400	15,767	28.9
Edgecombe	4,324	13,520	6,858	14,695	10,747	5,844	28.5
Forsyth	14,927	49,377	32,792	71,112	50,424	25,051	30.8
Franklin	1,952	6,465	3,832	7,762	6,098	3,946	30.9
Gaston	10,873	36,973	19,271	45,377	33,617	16,457	30.4
Gates	552	1,946	1,048	2,177	1,934	1,218	32.0
Graham	530	1,619	762	1,928	1,460	918	31.6
Granville	2,010	7,753	3,979	9,343	7,130	3,828	31.2
Greene	1,253	3,812	2,146	4,195	3,180	1,531	28.0
Guilford	19,614	65,045	45,595	91,128	63,834	31,938	30.1
Hallifax	4,107	12,967	6,428	13,498	11,541	6,745	29.9
Harnett	4,639	12,574	9,659	15,327	11,335	6,036	28.0
Haywood	2,559	9,585	4,807	12,546	10,683	6,515	34.4
Henderson	3,508	11,523	5,488	15,181	12,521	10,359	35.6
Hertford	1,711	5,190	3,344	5,556	4,748	2,819	29.2
Hoke	1,932	5,166	2,994	5,277	3,417	1,597	25.3
Hyde	450	1,286	721	1,384	1,146	886	30.1
Iredell	5,427	18,183	9,349	22,637	17,486	9,456	31.5
Jackson	1,448	4,762	5,773	6,495	4,497	2,836	27.5
Jones	4,752	12,222	1,500	12,420	1,997	1,554	23.7
Lee	2,765	13,971	7,473	10,027	7,471	4,911	30.4
Lincoln	2,542	9,589	4,763	12,326	8,662	4,090	30.7

Table 7

NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY POPULATION BY RACE, 1960, 1970 AND 1980

County	White (a)				Non-White			
	Census April 1, 1960	Percent of Total	Census April 1, 1970	Percent of Total	Census April 1, 1980	Percent of Total	Census April 1, 1970	Percent of Total
State Total	3,399,285	74.6%	3,905,371	76.8%	4,457,507	75.8%	1,156,870	25.4%
Alamance	70,865	82.7	79,246	82.1	79,775	80.3	14,809	17.3
Alexander	14,558	93.2	17,956	92.2	23,250	93.0	1,067	6.8
Alfieghany	7,501	97.0	7,895	97.1	9,367	97.7	233	3.0
Anson	12,989	52.0	12,541	53.4	13,616	53.1	11,973	48.0
Ashe	19,569	99.0	19,348	98.9	22,097	99.0	199	1.0
Avery	11,854	98.7	12,557	99.2	14,226	98.7	155	1.3
Beaufort	22,724	63.1	24,015	66.7	27,501	68.1	13,290	36.9
Bertie	9,897	40.6	8,913	43.4	8,544	40.6	14,453	59.4
Bladen	16,657	57.7	16,037	60.6	18,299	60.0	12,224	42.5
Brunswick	13,103	64.6	16,817	69.4	21,281	76.3	7,175	35.4
Buncombe	115,950	89.1	131,925	90.9	145,990	90.7	14,124	10.9
Burke	48,968	92.9	55,964	92.7	66,953	92.3	3,733	7.1
Cabarrus	57,309	84.1	62,604	83.9	73,342	85.4	10,828	15.9
Caldwell	46,040	92.9	53,069	93.6	63,739	94.1	3,512	7.1
Camden	3,240	57.9	3,428	62.9	3,932	67.5	2,358	42.1
Carteret	27,107	87.6	27,974	88.5	36,871	89.7	3,833	12.4
Caswell	10,356	52.0	9,899	51.9	11,645	56.2	9,556	48.0
Catawba	66,378	90.7	82,842	91.2	94,974	90.3	6,813	9.3
Chatham	18,371	68.6	20,547	69.5	24,316	72.8	8,414	31.4
Cherokee	15,951	97.6	15,884	97.3	18,275	96.5	384	2.4
Chowan	6,265	53.4	6,228	57.9	7,294	58.1	5,464	46.6
Clay	5,476	99.1	5,132	99.1	6,569	99.2	50	0.9
Cleveland	51,250	77.6	57,595	79.4	65,803	78.9	14,798	22.4
Colombus	31,898	65.1	32,019	68.2	34,406	67.4	17,115	34.9
Craven	41,764	71.1	46,312	74.0	50,408	71.0	17,009	28.9
Cumberland	108,911	73.4	156,674	73.9	158,237	64.0	39,507	26.6
Currituck	4,515	68.4	5,129	73.5	9,086	83.5	2,086	31.6
Dare	5,529	93.2	6,491	92.8	12,468	93.2	406	6.8
Davidson	70,846	89.1	86,071	90.0	101,392	89.6	8,647	10.9
Davie	14,657	87.6	16,603	88.1	21,959	89.3	2,071	12.4
Duplin	25,126	62.4	24,980	65.7	26,835	65.5	15,144	37.6
Durham	75,965	67.8	89,056	67.1	95,818	62.7	36,030	32.2
Edgecombe	26,092	48.1	27,448	52.4	27,428	49.0	28,134	51.9
Forsyth	143,660	75.8	166,716	77.5	182,647	75.0	48,402	22.5
Franklin	15,993	55.6	15,608	58.2	17,648	58.7	12,762	44.4
Gaston	110,446	86.9	130,222	87.7	141,827	87.2	16,628	13.1
Gates	4,232	45.7	3,968	46.6	4,192	47.2	5,022	54.3
Graham	6,176	96.0	6,242	95.1	6,826	94.6	256	4.0
Granville	18,389	55.5	18,406	56.2	18,917	55.6	14,721	44.5
Greene	8,317	49.7	7,930	53.0	8,785	54.5	8,424	50.3
Guilford	194,984	79.1	223,744	77.5	234,579	74.0	51,536	20.9
Hallifax	26,492	44.9	27,515	50.6	27,559	49.8	32,464	55.1
Harnett	34,813	72.2	37,193	74.9	44,861	75.3	13,423	27.8
Haywood	38,817	97.7	40,873	98.0	45,550	98.0	894	2.3
Henderson	34,194	94.6	40,804	95.3	56,226	96.0	1,969	5.4
Hertford	9,318	41.0	11,413	46.7	10,285	44.0	13,400	59.0
Hoke	6,962	42.6	7,420	45.1	8,838	43.4	9,394	57.4
Hyde	3,393	57.8	3,269	58.7	3,777	64.3	2,302	42.2
Iredell	51,393	82.2	59,780	82.8	67,942	82.3	11,133	17.8
Jackson	16,040	90.2	19,315	89.5	22,797	88.3	1,740	9.8
Jones	1,250	100.0	1,250	100.0	1,250	100.0	1,250	100.0
Lincoln	1,250	100.0	1,250	100.0	1,250	100.0	1,250	100.0

TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

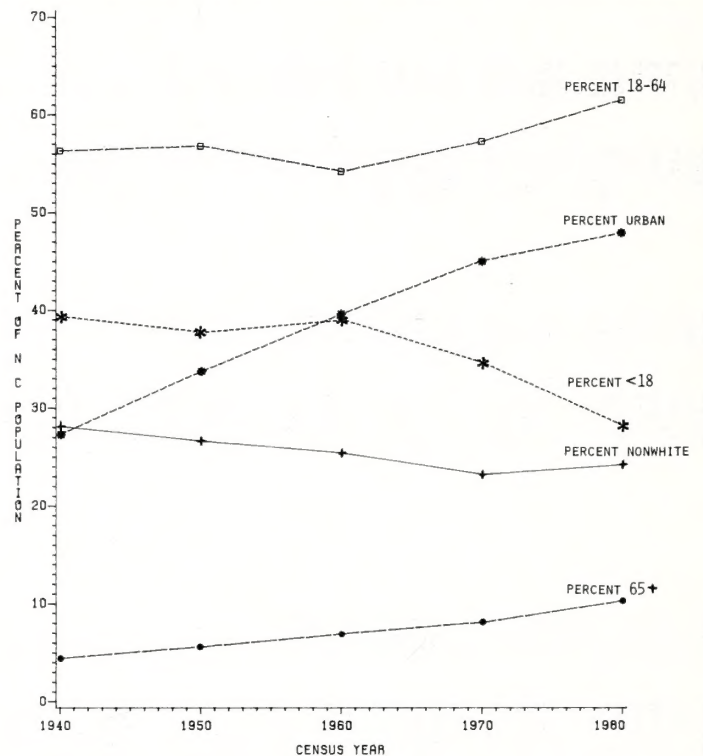
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
1940-1980

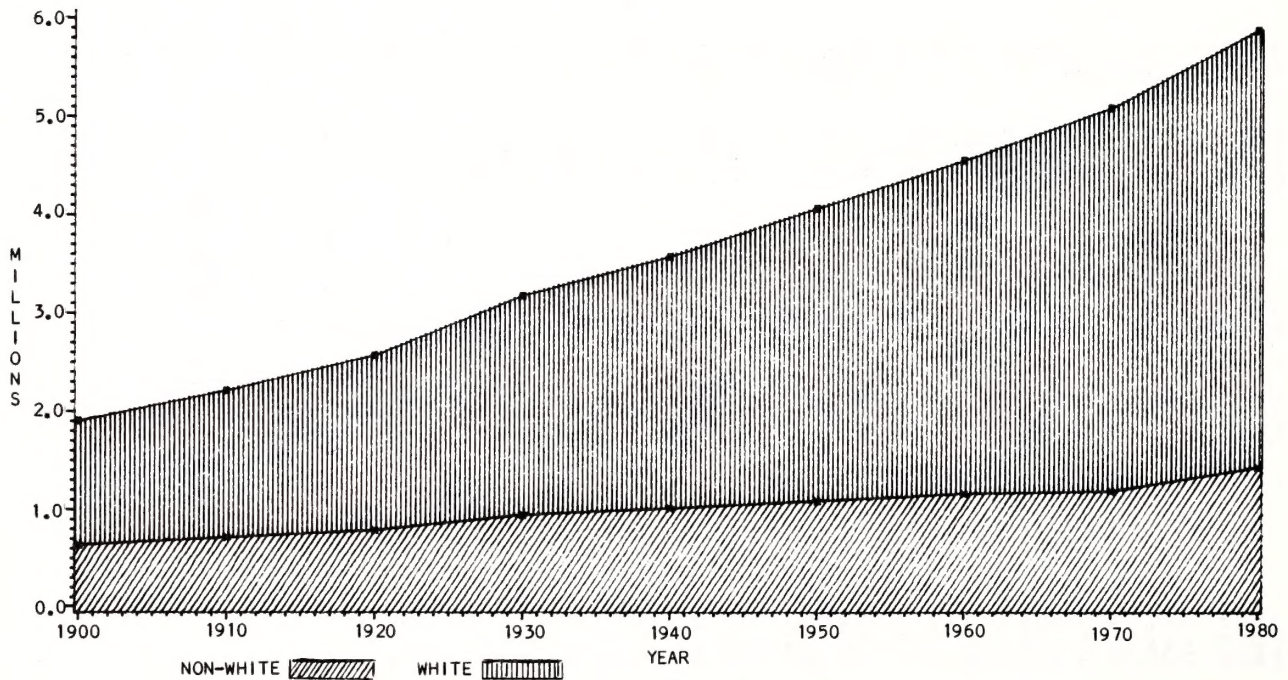
	Percent of Total				
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
AGE					
Under 18	39.3%	37.7%	39.0%	34.6%	28.2%
18 - 64	56.3	56.8	54.2	57.3	61.6
65 and over	4.4	5.6	6.9	8.1	10.3
RACE					
White	71.9	73.4	74.6	76.8	75.2 ^(b)
Nonwhite	28.1	26.6	25.4	23.2	24.2 ^(b)
RESIDENCE					
Urban	27.3	33.7 ^(a)	39.6	45.1	48.0
Rural	72.7	66.3 ^(a)		54.9	52.0

(a) Definition of "urban" changed in 1950 to include more areas as "urban".

(b) Between 1970 and 1980, differences in race classification occurred which served to decrease the category white and increase the category nonwhite. Also in censuses before 1980, enumerator judgement was often used to categorize race.



RACE TRENDS, 1900 - 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 8

URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
YEARS 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980

County	1950			1960			1970 (a)			1980		
	Urban	Rural	Percent	Urban	Rural	Percent	Urban	Rural	Percent	Urban	Rural	Percent
State Total	33.7%	66.3%		39.5%	60.5%		45.5%	54.5%		48.0%	52.0%	
Alamance	41.5	58.5		51.2	48.8		60.9	39.1		64.6	35.4	
Alexander	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		3.4	96.6	
Allegany	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Anson	12.7	87.3		15.0	85.0		16.9	83.1		16.4	83.6	
Ashe	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Avery	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Beaufort	32.9	67.1		27.6	72.4		24.9	75.1		20.9	79.1	
Bertie	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Bladen	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		11.6	88.4	
Brunswick	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		12.3	87.7	
Buncombe	47.0	53.0		52.7	47.3		52.2	47.8		62.9	37.1	
Burke	24.3	75.7		23.0	77.0		28.5	71.5		34.8	65.2	
Cabarrus	66.0	34.0		67.7	32.3		64.0	36.0		62.6	37.4	
Caldwell	18.2	81.8		26.0	74.0		30.9	69.1		28.4	71.6	
Camden	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Carteret	36.2	63.8		31.0	69.0		27.2	72.8		19.9	80.1	
Caswell	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Catawba	33.7	66.3		44.1	55.9		42.9	57.1		55.8	44.2	
Chatham	9.8	90.2		16.6	83.4		15.9	84.1		13.3	86.7	
Cherokee	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Chowan	35.6	64.4		38.0	62.0		44.3	55.7		42.7	57.3	
Clay	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Cleveland	35.3	64.7		38.9	61.1		34.0	66.0		28.5	71.5	
Columbus	8.4	91.6		9.6	90.4		8.9	91.1		16.2	83.8	
Craven	32.4	67.6		26.7	73.3		55.2	44.8		49.6	50.4	
Cumberland	39.7	60.3		47.3	52.7		76.1	23.9		86.6	13.4	
Currituck	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Dare	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Davidson	39.7	60.3		39.4	60.6		37.1	62.9		33.4	66.6	
Davie	-	100.0		-	100.0		13.4	86.6		10.7	89.3	
Duplin	-	100.0		0.1	99.9		14.9	85.1		14.2	85.8	
Durham	20.2	79.8		75.6	24.4		75.9	24.1		80.2	19.8	
Edgecombe	40.7	59.3		42.9	57.1		47.1	52.9		45.9	54.1	
Forsyth	65.8	34.2		69.2	30.8		68.8	31.2		75.2	24.8	
Franklin	8.1	91.9		10.0	90.0		11.0	89.0		10.8	89.2	
Gaston	55.2	44.8		61.8	38.2		71.0	29.0		69.1	30.9	
Gates	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Graham	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Granville	21.0	79.0		21.1	78.9		32.7	67.3		34.8	65.2	
Greene	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Guilford	66.0	34.0		76.1	23.9		76.7	23.3		75.9	24.1	
Halifax	24.1	75.9		32.7	67.3		36.5	63.5		37.1	62.9	
Harnett	20.3	79.7		22.3	77.7		22.5	77.5		23.0	77.0	
Haywood	27.1	72.9		28.5	71.5		27.9	72.1		24.5	75.5	
Henderson	19.7	80.3		16.3	83.7		28.0	72.0		19.4	80.6	
Hertford	16.7	83.3		31.8	68.2		36.6	63.4		33.8	66.2	
Hoke	-	100.0		18.7	81.3		19.3	80.7		17.8	82.2	
Hyde	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Iredell	42.7	57.3		42.8	57.2		44.2	55.8		33.0	67.0	
Jackson	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Johnston	12.5	87.5		19.9	80.1		22.9	77.1		26.8	73.2	
Jones	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Lee	42.6	57.4		46.1	53.9		38.5	61.5		40.2	59.8	
Lenoir	39.9	60.1		44.9	55.1		47.4	52.6		47.4	52.6	
Lincoln	19.7	80.3		19.8	80.2		16.2	83.8		11.5	88.5	
McDowell	21.9	78.1		12.5	87.5		30.6	69.4		10.5	89.5	
Macon	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		13.1	86.9	
Madison	17.8	82.2		25.5	74.5		26.6	73.4		23.7	76.3	
Martín	71.5	28.5		78.0	22.0		79.6	20.4		87.6	12.4	
Mecklenburg	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Mitchell	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Montgomery	12.9	87.1		14.2	85.8		15.2	84.8		12.0	88.0	
Moore	24.7	75.3		28.4	71.6		32.2	67.8		40.0	60.0	
Nash	71.2	28.8		69.0	31.0		69.5	30.5		86.7	13.3	
New Hanover	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Northampton	18.2	81.8		20.5	79.5		57.5	42.5		64.6	35.4	
Onslow	26.7	73.3		29.3	70.7		50.3	49.7		57.5	42.5	
Orange	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Pamlico	52.1	47.9		54.9	45.1		52.4	47.6		49.2	50.8	
Pasquotank	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Pender	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		0.1	99.9	
Perquimans	17.7	82.3		19.5	80.5		20.7	79.3		25.8	74.2	
Pitt	30.8	69.2		42.8	57.2		50.0	50.0		49.7	50.3	
Polk	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Randolph	15.2	84.8		25.3	74.7		30.2	69.8		30.3	69.7	
Richmond	34.3	65.7		33.6	66.4		33.4	66.6		40.0	60.0	
Robeson	10.5	89.5		20.3	79.7		27.3	72.7		29.3	70.7	
Rockingham	38.5	61.5		41.1	58.9		44.7	55.3		40.3	59.7	
Rowan	41.1	58.9		47.2	52.8		42.1	57.9		44.2	55.8	
Rutherford	33.4	66.6		31.1	68.9		30.1	69.9		28.6	71.4	
Sampson	8.9	91.1		15.5	84.5		15.9	84.1		15.2	84.8	
Scotland	27.1	72.9		32.7	67.3		32.9	67.1		36.0	64.0	
Stanly	31.8	68.2		30.0	70.0		26.0	74.0		31.1	68.9	
Stokes	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		26.5	73.5	
Surry	28.4	71.6		20.6	79.4		25.0	75.0		16.3	83.7	
Swain	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Transylvania	25.7	74.3		29.7	70.3		26.6	73.4		22.7	77.3	
Tyrrell	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Union	24.1	75.9		24.4	75.6		25.3	74.7		21.7	78.3	
Vance	34.3	65.7		39.8	60.2		42.5	57.5		36.8	63.2	
Wake	53.1	46.9		63.2	36.8		69.6	30.4		71.8	28.2	
Warren	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Washington	34.0	66.0		34.6	65.4		34.0	66.0		30.9	69.1	
Watauga	16.2	83.8		21.0	79.0		37.4	62.6		32.2	67.8	
Wayne	39.2	60.8		40.8	59.2		46.7	53.3		64.4	35.6	
Wilkes	9.7	90.3		9.3	90.7		6.8	93.2		10.9	89.1	
Willson	42.2	57.8		49.8	50.2		51.1	48.9		54.5	45.5	
Yadkin	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	
Yancey	-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0		-	100.0	

(a) Urban-rural percentages for 1970 were not corrected for all those counties which had population corrections after the 1970 urban-rural figures were published but were corrected in selected counties by the Bureau of the Census.

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 9

URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF 1980 POPULATION
AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1970, BY COUNTY

County	Total Population			Urban Population			Rural Population		
	1980 Census Of Population	(a)	% Change 1970-1980 (b)	Total 1980	% Of County	% Change From 1970 (b)	Total 1980	% Of County	% Change From 1970 (b)
State Total	5,881,766		15.7%	2,822,852	48.0%	22.2%	3,058,914	52.0%	10.4%
Alamance	99,319		2.9	64,196	64.6	9.3	35,123	35.4	-6.7
Alexander	24,999		28.4	842	3.4	NA	24,157	96.6	24.1
Alleghany	9,587		17.9	0	0	0	9,587	100.0	17.9
Anson	25,649		9.2	4,206	16.4	5.8	21,443	83.6	9.9
Ashe	22,325		14.1	0	0	0	22,325	100.0	14.1
Avery	14,409		13.9	0	0	0	14,409	100.0	13.9
Beaufort	40,355		12.2	8,418	20.9	-6.1	31,937	79.1	18.2
Bertie	21,024		2.4	0	0	0	21,024	100.0	2.4
Bladen	30,491		15.2	3,551	11.6	NA	26,940	88.4	1.7
Brunswick	35,777		47.7	4,405	12.3	NA	31,372	87.7	29.5
Buncombe	160,934		10.9	101,281	62.9	33.9	59,653	37.1	-14.0
Burke	72,504		20.1	25,261	34.8	47.0	47,243	65.2	9.4
Cabarrus	85,895		15.1	53,803	62.6	12.6	32,092	37.4	19.5
Caldwell	67,746		19.5	19,216	28.4	9.6	48,530	71.6	23.9
Camden	5,829		6.9	0	0	0	5,829	100.0	6.9
Carteret	41,092		30.0	8,185	19.9	-4.8	32,907	80.1	43.1
Caswell	20,705		8.7	0	0	0	20,705	100.0	8.7
Catawba	105,208		15.8	58,750	55.8	50.9	46,458	44.2	-10.5
Chatham	33,415		13.1	4,446	13.3	-5.2	28,969	86.7	16.5
Cherokee	18,933		15.9	0	0	0	18,933	100.0	15.9
Chowan	12,558		16.7	5,357	42.7	12.4	7,201	57.3	20.1
Clay	6,619		27.8	0	0	0	6,619	100.0	27.8
Cleveland	83,435		15.0	23,740	28.5	-3.7	59,695	71.5	24.6
Columbus	51,037		8.7	8,275	16.2	97.3	42,762	83.8	0
Craven	71,043		13.6	35,228	49.6	2.0	35,815	50.4	27.9
Cumberland	247,160		16.6	213,919	86.6	32.6	33,241	13.4	-34.4
Currituck	11,089		59.0	0	0	0	11,089	100.0	59.0
Dare	13,377		91.2	0	0	0	13,377	100.0	91.2
Davidson	113,162		18.3	37,836	33.4	6.7	75,326	66.6	25.2
Davie	24,599		30.5	2,637	10.7	4.3	21,962	89.3	34.5
Duplin	40,952		7.7	5,796	14.2	2.6	35,156	85.8	8.6
Durham	152,785		15.2	122,470	80.2	21.5	30,315	19.8	-5.0
Edgecombe	55,988		7.0	25,712	45.9	4.2	30,276	54.1	19.1
Forsyth	243,683		13.3	183,137	75.2	24.2	60,546	24.8	-9.6
Franklin	30,055		12.1	3,238	10.8	10.1	26,817	89.2	12.3
Gaston	162,568		9.5	112,378	69.1	6.7	50,190	30.9	16.5
Gates	8,875		4.1	0	0	0	8,875	100.0	4.1
Graham	7,217		10.0	0	0	0	7,217	100.0	10.0
Granville	34,043		3.9	11,843	34.8	10.5	22,200	65.2	0.7
Greene	16,117		7.7	0	0	0	16,117	100.0	7.7
Gullford	317,154		9.9	240,860	75.9	8.8	76,294	24.1	13.4
Hallifax	55,286		2.6	20,531	37.1	4.5	34,755	62.9	1.5
Harnett	59,570		19.9	13,710	23.0	22.9	45,860	77.0	19.1
Haywood	46,495		11.5	11,396	24.5	-2.1	35,099	75.5	16.7
Henderson	58,580		36.9	11,346	19.4	-5.5	47,234	80.6	53.4
Hertford	23,368		-4.4	7,894	33.8	-8.3	15,474	66.2	3.7
Hoke	20,383		24.0	3,630	17.8	14.2	16,753	82.2	26.4
Hyde	5,873		5.4	0	0	0	5,873	100.0	5.4
Iredell	82,538		14.3	27,197	33.0	-14.7	55,341	67.0	37.3
Jackson	25,811		19.5	0	0	0	25,811	100.0	19.5

Johnston	70,599	14.4	18,933	26.8	33.9	73.2	8.5
Jones	9,705	-0.8	0	0	0	100.0	-0.8
Lee	36,718	20.5	14,773	40.2	26.1	21,945	17.0
Lenoir	59,819	8.4	28,381	47.4	14.1	31,438	3.6
Lincoln	42,372	29.6	4,879	11.5	-7.8	37,493	36.9
McDowell	35,135	14.6	3,684	10.5	-60.7	31,451	47.9
Macon	20,178	27.8	2,640	13.1	NA	17,538	11.1
Madison	16,827	5.1	0	0	0	16,827	5.1
Martin	25,948	4.9	6,159	23.7	-6.3	19,789	9.0
Mecklenburg	404,270	14.0	353,956	87.6	25.3	50,314	-30.3
Mitchell	14,428	7.3	0	0	0	14,428	7.3
Montgomery	22,469	16.6	2,702	12.0	NA	19,767	2.6
Moore	50,505	29.3	12,041	23.8	102.8	38,464	16.2
Nash	67,153	13.6	26,883	40.0	41.3	40,270	0.4
New Hanover	103,471	24.7	89,734	86.7	55.7	13,737	-45.8
Northampton	22,584	-2.2	0	0	0	22,584	-5.9
Onslow	112,784	9.4	72,891	64.6	23.0	39,893	-9.0
Orange	77,055	33.9	44,326	57.5	52.8	32,729	14.0
Pamlico	10,398	9.8	0	0	0	10,398	9.8
Pasquotank	28,462	6.1	14,004	49.2	-0.5	14,458	13.4
Pender	22,215	22.4	24	0.1	NA	22,191	22.3
Perquimans	9,486	13.6	0	0	0	9,486	13.6
Person	29,164	12.5	7,532	25.8	40.3	21,632	5.3
Pitt	90,146	22.0	44,808	49.7	21.3	45,338	22.7
Polk	12,984	10.6	0	0	0	12,984	10.6
Randolph	91,728	20.1	27,774	30.3	20.4	63,954	20.0
Richmond	45,481	14.0	18,210	40.0	36.5	27,271	2.7
Robeson	101,610	19.8	29,789	29.3	28.6	71,821	16.5
Rockingham	83,426	15.2	33,597	40.3	3.8	49,829	24.5
Rowan	99,186	10.2	43,806	44.2	15.5	55,380	6.3
Rutherford	53,787	13.6	15,368	28.6	7.7	38,419	16.2
Sampson	49,687	10.5	7,552	15.2	5.5	42,135	11.5
Scotland	32,273	19.8	11,606	36.0	31.0	20,667	14.4
Stanly	48,517	13.3	15,110	31.1	35.8	33,407	5.4
Stokes	33,086	39.1	8,757	26.5	NA	24,329	2.3
Surry	59,449	15.6	9,666	16.3	-24.8	49,783	29.1
Swain	10,283	16.4	0	0	0	10,283	30.8
Transylvania	23,417	18.8	5,323	22.7	1.5	18,094	25.0
Tyrrell	3,975	4.4	0	0	0	3,975	4.4
Union	70,380	28.6	15,254	21.7	10.1	55,126	34.9
Vance	36,748	12.4	13,522	36.8	-2.7	23,226	23.6
Wake	301,327	31.6	216,334	71.8	36.0	84,993	22.4
Warren	16,232	2.7	0	0	0	16,232	2.7
Washington	14,801	5.4	4,571	30.9	-4.3	10,230	10.4
Watauga	31,666	35.3	10,191	32.2	16.4	21,475	46.6
Wayne	97,054	13.6	62,539	64.4	56.9	34,515	-24.2
Wilkes	58,657	18.4	6,419	10.9	91.2	52,238	13.2
Wilson	63,152	9.8	34,424	54.5	17.3	28,708	2.0
Yadkin	28,439	15.6	0	0	0	28,439	15.6
Yancey	14,934	18.3	0	0	0	14,934	18.3

(a) Corrections to the 1980 counts for Pender and Randolph counties are not shown due to unavailability of corrections for urban and rural parts.

(b) Corrections to the 1970 Census for total urban and rural population are taken into account in computation of percentages.

NA Not Applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 10

RURAL FARM AND RURAL NONFARM POPULATION, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Rural Population (a)	1980 Farm Definition		1970 Farm Definition		% Change 1970-1980	% Change 1970-1980
		Rural Farm	Rural Nonfarm	Rural Farm	Rural Nonfarm		
State Total	3,058,586	188,437	2,870,149	269,030	2,789,556	-28.2%	15.2%
Alamance	35,007	2,232	32,775	3,141	31,866	-29.7	-22.8
Alexander	24,023	1,147	22,876	1,871	22,152	-0.8	26.0
Alleghany	9,587	849	8,738	1,381	8,206	-35.7	37.1
Anson	21,443	1,340	20,103	1,870	19,373	51.3	0.3
Ashe	22,525	1,856	20,669	3,963	18,362	-38.9	40.4
Avery	14,409	551	13,858	920	13,489	-20.3	17.3
Beaufort	31,937	3,043	28,894	3,672	28,265	-20.9	26.3
Bertie	21,024	2,161	18,863	2,594	18,430	-46.7	17.7
Bladen	26,940	2,738	24,202	4,132	22,808	-23.1	8.1
Brunswick	31,479	1,505	29,974	2,473	29,006	-8.4	34.8
Buncombe	59,542	2,104	57,438	4,611	54,931	-28.9	-12.5
Burke	47,223	605	46,618	1,168	46,055	49.6	8.7
Cabarrus	32,075	803	31,272	1,647	30,428	-9.8	-17.7
Caldwell	48,527	594	47,933	1,397	47,130	50.9	23.4
Camden	5,829	369	5,460	452	5,377	4.6	7.1
Carteret	32,907	623	32,284	841	32,066	1.3	44.6
Caswell	20,705	2,633	18,072	3,428	17,277	-34.5	25.0
Catawba	46,329	994	45,335	2,042	44,287	58.7	-12.4
Chatham	28,969	2,529	26,440	3,374	25,595	-10.5	21.3
Cherokee	18,933	486	18,447	1,107	17,826	46.0	14.5
Chowan	7,201	777	6,424	981	6,220	-1.7	24.4
Clay	6,619	470	6,149	883	5,736	9.8	31.1
Cleveland	59,695	1,648	58,047	3,160	56,535	26.2	24.2
Columbus	42,762	6,462	36,300	8,765	33,997	-15.9	5.5
Craven	35,815	1,720	34,095	2,212	33,603	-31.3	35.5
Cumberland	33,537	2,065	31,472	3,108	30,429	-13.8	-35.2
Currituck	11,089	520	10,569	720	10,369	87.0	57.3
Dare	13,377	81	13,296	132	13,245	59.0	91.6
Davidson	75,513	1,809	73,504	3,648	71,665	-28.8	29.9
Davie	21,916	1,186	20,730	2,012	19,904	-11.3	41.6
Duplin	35,163	5,183	29,980	6,829	28,334	-21.3	20.5
Durham	30,051	831	29,220	1,120	28,931	-46.1	-2.2
Edgecombe	30,276	2,883	27,393	3,171	27,105	-37.9	20.2
Forsyth	60,805	1,204	59,601	2,199	58,606	-34.7	-6.5
Franklin	26,817	3,326	23,491	4,272	22,545	-43.9	38.6
Gaston	49,973	485	49,488	1,179	48,794	-42.0	-14.0
Gates	8,875	951	7,924	1,260	7,615	-25.8	11.6
Graham	7,217	319	6,898	801	6,416	-14.1	14.0
Granville	22,251	3,359	18,892	4,223	18,028	-37.6	18.1
Greene	16,117	2,597	13,720	2,532	13,585	-49.0	35.8
Guliford	76,295	2,809	73,486	4,481	71,814	-33.2	16.2
Hallfax	34,755	1,933	32,822	2,710	32,045	-51.4	12.5
Harnett	45,914	4,485	41,429	5,466	40,448	-22.9	28.7
Haywood	35,091	1,912	33,187	3,353	31,746	-10.5	19.9
Henderson	47,230	1,581	45,649	2,382	44,848	11.2	56.5
Hertford	15,474	699	14,775	907	14,567	-72.8	19.9
Hoke	16,829	774	16,055	1,087	15,742	-21.8	32.7
Hyde	5,873	643	5,230	733	5,140	-12.4	8.6
Iredell	55,356	2,630	52,726	4,092	51,264	6.1	40.6
Jackson	25,811	383	25,428	900	24,911	-32.3	22.9

Table 11

RESIDENCE IN 1975 OF PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1980, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE IN 1980

County	Same House	Different House In U.S.					
		Same County	Different County In Same State	Different State			
				North	South	West	Abroad
				Central			
State Total	3,119,805	1,287,207	489,013	79,886	284,549	43,984	43,909
Alamance	57,341	24,005	7,025	731	2,552	275	413
Alexander	15,618	4,428	2,138	169	616	25	52
Alleghany	5,770	1,705	679	158	532	68	92
Anson	16,992	4,927	1,286	22	576	36	43
Ashe	13,069	5,053	1,177	43	1,090	141	49
Avery	8,457	2,166	1,758	148	789	21	34
Beaufort	24,206	7,670	2,694	208	1,130	98	108
Bertie	14,023	3,591	932	64	372	23	26
Bladen	19,502	5,697	1,865	56	525	17	128
Brunswick	19,401	6,426	4,149	383	1,875	98	39
Buncombe	88,799	37,480	9,321	2,201	9,268	1,160	1,019
Burke	40,341	15,988	7,506	869	2,203	262	141
Cabarrus	49,970	17,178	8,469	440	2,567	214	192
Caldwell	40,164	16,294	4,130	485	1,612	181	201
Camden	3,724	852	357	12	360	67	8
Carteret	21,252	7,444	4,365	803	2,642	486	241
Caswell	13,903	2,913	1,565	35	870	0	10
Catawba	58,176	24,746	8,887	818	3,641	294	377
Chatham	20,514	5,116	3,670	278	681	281	100
Cherokee	11,490	3,459	721	223	1,486	118	33
Chowan	7,247	2,585	585	51	639	67	18
Clay	4,084	1,094	285	93	583	21	6
Cleveland	47,211	21,059	4,619	607	2,882	226	240
Columbus	32,323	10,314	2,485	206	1,273	135	67
Craven	29,356	13,941	4,644	2,768	5,868	2,772	1,127
Cumberland	91,424	48,841	13,112	10,468	29,097	8,130	11,859
Currituck	6,045	1,395	448	181	1,788	67	33
Dare	5,744	1,793	1,668	257	2,435	353	91
Davidson	64,801	24,096	11,699	434	3,625	203	193
Davie	14,783	3,871	2,662	260	728	308	38
Duplin	24,909	8,123	3,144	39	747	6	92
Durham	71,632	36,912	13,822	3,248	8,688	1,185	1,620
Edgecombe	31,130	12,890	5,678	99	968	34	146
Forsyth	128,046	59,316	18,701	3,261	11,610	1,725	1,322
Franklin	19,750	4,149	3,185	85	499	25	68
Gaston	87,835	43,418	10,465	1,564	5,592	712	413
Gates	5,820	1,861	252	66	355	10	0
Graham	4,356	1,666	255	72	286	6	26
Granville	20,910	6,429	2,826	71	995	54	125
Greene	8,807	2,973	2,376	88	330	27	0
Guilford	163,702	77,880	26,304	4,445	14,653	1,872	1,822
Hallfax	33,240	12,003	2,775	249	1,996	64	190
Harnett	31,056	10,930	7,279	967	2,165	635	689
Haywood	27,050	10,861	2,220	498	2,569	301	116
Henderson	31,526	10,548	4,054	1,838	4,176	633	81
Hertford	14,057	4,106	1,522	65	988	156	100
Hoke	11,208	4,129	2,263	56	318	49	0
Hyde	3,493	1,042	424	58	249	24	0
Iredell	47,825	17,312	7,287	649	2,728	347	131
Jackson	13,603	4,480	3,546	347	1,675	264	113

Johnston	40,227	15,084	6,744	760	431	1,629	461	190
Jones	6,894	1,280	562	19	26	114	26	0
Lee	19,781	7,935	3,425	651	743	1,186	183	146
Lenoir	32,258	15,904	4,403	899	148	1,429	113	133
Lincoln	24,584	7,821	4,301	478	434	1,560	280	153
McDowell	20,183	7,801	2,706	179	262	1,397	111	132
Macon	11,842	3,541	729	265	251	2,317	126	35
Madison	10,288	2,833	1,431	86	107	952	76	37
Martin	16,017	5,308	1,798	401	48	370	85	49
Mecklenburg	182,266	110,415	27,277	14,952	7,282	28,130	2,608	4,028
Mitchell	9,692	2,583	732	37	62	337	76	68
Montgomery	13,954	4,185	1,911	175	10	307	118	70
Moore	29,345	7,795	4,434	1,881	1,024	2,008	296	336
Nash	37,453	13,528	7,157	463	582	2,965	82	157
New Hanover	48,185	25,985	10,760	2,988	1,774	5,949	722	431
Northampton	15,366	3,705	1,161	236	45	452	23	0
Onslow	36,055	14,862	4,647	13,341	9,052	16,669	5,175	2,867
Orange	28,207	13,216	19,681	3,601	1,837	4,776	788	1,180
Pamlico	6,324	1,814	757	341	24	352	89	36
Pasquotank	14,827	5,528	2,464	1,071	230	2,002	259	187
Pender	13,966	2,991	2,593	386	147	409	140	97
Perquimans	6,057	1,230	851	87	19	544	55	0
Person	17,825	6,309	1,486	241	19	1,294	51	0
Pitt	42,084	21,493	12,655	2,235	801	3,940	314	390
Polk	7,801	1,969	679	300	310	1,118	77	40
Randolph	54,556	16,776	9,932	621	450	2,877	325	171
Richmond	27,104	10,068	2,900	409	158	1,164	86	161
Robeson	58,832	26,144	3,931	1,110	310	1,972	107	192
Rockingham	49,981	19,036	4,379	867	555	2,852	135	121
Rowan	57,277	20,658	9,181	1,065	838	3,193	283	398
Rutherford	31,279	12,744	2,858	340	528	2,205	71	83
Sampson	30,055	10,334	3,296	498	136	1,358	78	47
Scotland	18,107	7,321	2,454	394	110	1,004	87	69
Stanly	29,463	10,785	3,620	366	130	990	107	156
Stokes	18,482	5,989	4,825	221	168	1,001	59	31
Surry	36,442	12,948	3,443	231	166	1,971	198	43
Swain	5,881	2,087	699	53	74	635	109	16
Transylvania	12,796	5,181	1,438	394	221	1,566	170	141
Tyrrell	2,548	615	285	30	39	123	13	0
Union	36,769	14,601	8,599	1,062	353	3,116	531	304
Vance	21,010	8,759	2,424	482	26	958	112	127
Wake	133,853	73,209	37,189	10,051	4,852	17,550	2,133	3,739
Warren	10,312	2,322	1,172	463	76	621	60	49
Washington	9,035	2,889	828	105	49	456	26	26
Watauga	14,309	4,874	7,226	605	297	2,069	348	303
Wayne	46,405	20,991	7,561	2,813	2,589	4,501	1,890	2,523
Wilkes	37,385	12,048	3,407	88	189	1,473	28	201
Willson	33,902	16,356	5,362	571	366	1,669	276	171
Yadkin	18,188	5,209	2,559	49	27	481	45	18
Yancey	9,068	2,993	822	162	160	666	76	25

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 12

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE BY COUNTY: 1970 TO 1980

County	Population		Population Change	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Migration	Migration Rate
	1970	1980						
State Total	5,084,411	5,881,766	797,355	861,571	463,641	397,930	399,425	7.86%
Alamance	96,502	99,319	2,817	12,868	8,476	4,392	-1,575	-1.63
Alexander	19,466	24,999	5,533	3,469	1,692	1,777	3,756	19.30
Alleghany	8,134	9,587	1,453	1,240	1,012	228	1,225	15.06
Anson	23,488	25,649	2,161	4,056	2,560	1,496	665	2.83
Ashe	19,571	22,325	2,754	2,836	2,054	782	1,972	10.08
Avery	12,655	14,409	1,754	2,089	1,313	776	978	7.73
Beaufort	35,980	40,355	4,375	6,434	4,467	1,967	2,408	6.69
Bertie	20,528	21,024	496	3,313	2,497	816	-320	-1.56
Bladen	26,477	30,491	4,014	4,509	2,815	1,694	2,320	8.76
Brunswick	24,223	35,777	11,554	5,320	2,438	2,882	8,672	35.80
Buncombe	145,056	160,934	15,878	20,297	15,644	4,653	11,225	7.74
Burke	60,364	72,504	12,140	9,529	4,877	4,652	7,488	12.40
Cabarrus	74,629	85,895	11,266	11,192	7,088	4,104	7,162	9.60
Calwell	56,699	67,746	11,047	10,007	4,728	5,279	5,768	10.17
Camden	5,453	5,829	376	789	588	201	175	3.21
Carteret	31,603	41,092	9,489	5,978	3,410	2,568	6,921	21.90
Caswell	19,055	20,705	1,650	2,707	1,728	979	671	3.52
Catawba	90,873	105,208	14,335	15,285	7,390	7,895	6,440	7.09
Chatham	29,554	33,415	3,861	4,728	2,879	1,449	2,412	8.16
Cherokee	16,330	18,933	2,603	2,589	1,763	826	1,777	10.88
Chowan	10,764	12,558	1,794	1,334	1,240	594	1,200	11.15
Clay	5,180	6,619	1,439	765	583	182	1,257	24.27
Cleveland	72,556	83,435	10,879	12,608	6,935	5,673	5,206	7.18
Columbus	46,937	51,037	4,100	8,532	4,943	3,589	511	1.09
Craven	62,554	71,043	8,489	14,913	4,978	9,935	-1,446	-2.31
Cumberland	212,042	247,160	35,118	51,137	12,004	39,133	-4,015	-1.89
Currituck	6,976	11,089	4,113	1,289	936	353	3,760	53.90
Dare	6,995	13,377	6,382	1,290	916	374	6,008	85.89
Davidson	95,627	113,162	17,535	15,001	7,762	7,239	10,296	10.77
Davie	18,855	24,599	5,744	3,081	1,734	1,347	4,397	23.32
Duplin	38,015	40,952	2,937	6,269	3,867	2,402	535	1.41
Durham	132,681	152,785	20,104	20,748	12,253	8,495	11,609	8.75
Edgecombe	52,341	55,988	3,647	9,135	5,224	3,911	-264	-0.50
Forsyth	215,118	243,683	28,565	31,984	19,068	12,916	15,649	7.27
Franklin	26,820	30,055	3,235	3,738	2,958	780	2,455	9.15
Gaston	148,415	162,568	14,153	25,184	12,784	12,400	1,753	1.18
Gates	8,524	8,875	351	1,105	939	166	185	2.17
Graham	6,562	7,217	655	1,046	604	442	213	3.25
Granville	32,762	34,043	1,281	4,485	3,086	1,399	-118	-0.36
Greene	14,967	16,117	1,150	2,173	1,287	886	264	1.76
Guliford	288,645	317,154	28,509	43,087	24,336	18,751	9,758	3.38
Halifax	54,354	55,286	932	9,339	5,868	3,471	-2,539	-4.67
Harnett	49,667	59,570	9,903	9,503	5,148	4,355	5,548	11.17
Haywood	41,710	46,495	4,785	5,650	4,049	1,601	3,184	7.63
Henderson	42,804	58,580	15,776	6,712	5,182	1,530	14,246	33.28
Hertford	24,439	23,368	-1,071	3,720	2,246	1,474	-2,545	-10.41
Hoke	16,436	20,383	3,947	3,638	1,424	2,214	1,733	10.54
Hyde	5,571	5,873	302	818	692	126	176	3.16
Iredell	72,197	82,538	10,341	11,332	6,873	4,459	5,882	8.15
Jackson	21,593	25,811	4,218	2,988	1,901	1,087	3,131	14.50

		5,921 21,393	5,823 25,181	10,302 4,218	11,818 2,988	6,992 1,907	4,126 1,087	5,176 3,131	3,716 1,450
Hyde		5,921	5,823	10,302	11,818	6,992	4,126	5,176	3,716
Jackson		21,393	25,181	4,218	2,988	1,907	1,087	3,131	1,450
Johnston		61,737	70,599	8,862	9,992	6,929	3,063	5,799	9,39
Jones		9,779	9,705	-74	1,463	941	522	-596	-6.09
Lee		30,467	36,718	6,251	5,690	3,164	2,526	3,725	12.23
Lenoir		55,204	59,819	4,615	9,337	5,291	4,046	569	1.03
L. Incoln		32,682	42,372	9,690	5,838	3,140	2,698	6,992	21.39
McDowell		30,648	35,135	4,487	5,184	2,729	2,455	2,032	6.63
Macon		15,788	20,178	4,390	2,102	1,822	280	4,110	26.03
Madison		16,003	16,827	824	2,013	1,695	318	506	3.16
Martin		24,730	25,948	1,218	4,105	2,598	1,507	-289	-1.17
Mecklenburg		35,465	40,270	49,614	58,766	27,644	31,122	18,492	5.21
Mitchell		13,447	14,428	981	1,785	1,395	390	591	4.40
Montgomery		19,267	22,469	3,202	3,308	2,186	1,122	2,080	10.80
Moore		39,048	50,505	11,457	6,661	4,648	2,013	9,444	24.19
Nash		59,122	67,153	8,031	10,222	6,178	4,044	3,987	6.74
New Hanover		82,996	103,471	20,475	14,704	8,379	6,325	14,150	17.05
Northampton		23,099	22,584	-515	3,548	2,559	989	-1,504	-6.51
Onslow		103,126	112,784	9,658	27,514	4,359	23,155	-13,497	-13.09
Orange		57,567	77,055	19,488	8,510	3,803	4,707	14,781	25.68
Pamlico		9,467	10,398	931	1,336	995	341	590	6.23
Pasquotank		26,824	28,462	1,638	4,172	2,737	1,435	203	0.76
Pender		18,149	22,215	4,066	3,107	1,975	1,132	2,934	16.17
Perquimans		8,351	9,486	1,135	1,181	971	210	925	11.08
Person		25,914	29,164	3,250	4,189	2,487	1,702	1,548	5.97
Pitt		73,900	90,146	16,246	12,710	6,762	5,948	10,298	13.94
Polk		11,735	12,984	1,249	1,458	1,615	-157	1,406	11.98
Randolph		76,358	91,728	15,370	11,801	6,446	5,355	10,015	13.12
Richmond		39,889	45,481	5,592	7,169	4,416	2,753	2,839	7.12
Robeson		84,842	101,610	16,768	20,371	8,635	11,736	5,032	5.93
Rockingham		72,402	83,426	11,024	11,919	7,759	4,160	6,864	9.48
Rowan		90,035	99,186	9,151	12,636	8,609	4,027	5,124	5.69
Rutherford		47,337	53,787	6,450	7,719	4,958	2,761	3,689	7.79
Sampson		44,954	49,687	4,733	7,453	4,740	2,713	2,020	4.49
Scotland		26,929	32,273	5,344	5,901	2,735	3,166	2,178	8.09
Stanly		42,822	48,517	5,695	6,439	4,351	2,088	3,607	8.42
Stokes		23,782	33,086	9,304	4,118	2,205	1,913	7,391	31.08
Surry		51,415	59,449	8,034	8,270	5,018	3,252	4,782	9.30
Swain		8,835	10,283	1,448	1,674	998	676	772	8.74
Transylvania		19,713	23,417	3,704	2,979	1,632	1,347	2,357	11.96
Tyrrell		3,806	3,975	169	570	507	63	106	2.79
Union		54,714	70,380	15,666	10,212	4,664	5,548	10,118	18.49
Vance		32,691	36,748	4,057	5,834	3,586	2,248	1,809	5.53
Wake		229,006	301,327	72,321	37,496	17,688	19,808	52,513	22.93
Warren		15,340	16,232	892	2,348	1,933	415	477	3.11
Washington		14,038	14,801	763	2,480	1,314	1,166	-403	-2.87
Watauga		23,404	31,666	8,262	3,405	1,880	1,525	6,737	28.79
Wayne		85,408	97,054	11,646	16,803	7,406	9,397	2,249	2.63
Wilkes		49,524	58,657	9,133	8,159	4,320	3,839	5,294	10.69
Wilson		57,486	63,132	5,646	9,689	6,074	3,615	2,031	3.53
Yadkin		24,599	28,439	3,840	3,382	2,205	1,177	2,663	10.83
Yancey		12,629	14,934	2,305	1,910	1,321	589	1,716	13.59

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 13

PERCENT POPULATION CHANGE BY DECADE BY COUNTY
1920 THROUGH 1980

County	1920-1930	1930-1940	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1980	County	1920-1930	1930-1940	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1980
State Total	23.9%	12.7%	13.7%	12.2%	11.6%	15.7%							
Alamance	28.8	36.3	24.0	20.3	12.6	2.9	Johnston	17.6	10.7	3.3	-4.5	-1.9	14.4
Alexander	5.8	4.1	8.2	7.4	24.6	28.4	Jones	5.2	4.8	0.7	0.0	-11.1	-0.8
Allegany	-2.9	16.1	-2.2	-5.2	5.2	17.9	Lee	26.8	10.3	29.5	12.9	14.7	20.5
Anson	3.6	-3.1	-5.8	-6.8	-5.9	9.2	Lenoir	20.8	11.5	11.5	20.3	-0.1	8.4
Ashe	0.1	7.8	-3.5	-9.6	-1.0	14.1	Lincoln	28.0	5.7	13.5	4.9	13.4	29.6
Avery	14.2	14.9	-1.5	-10.1	5.4	13.9	McDowell	21.3	13.1	11.8	4.0	14.6	14.6
Beaufort	12.9	4.0	1.9	-3.0	-0.1	12.2	Macon	6.1	16.1	1.9	-7.7	5.7	27.8
Bertie	7.7	1.4	0.9	-7.9	-15.7	2.4	Madison	1.1	10.9	-8.9	-16.1	-7.1	5.1
Bladen	13.3	21.3	9.4	-2.8	-8.3	15.2	Martin	12.3	11.6	7.0	-2.9	-8.9	4.9
Brunswick	6.3	8.3	12.5	5.4	19.5	47.7	Mecklenburg	58.6	18.6	29.8	38.1	30.3	14.0
Buncombe	52.7	11.0	14.4	4.6	11.5	10.9	Mitchell	23.8	14.5	-5.2	-8.2	-3.3	7.3
Burke	26.2	31.3	17.9	15.8	14.5	20.1	Montgomery	11.0	9.4	6.0	6.7	0.4	16.6
Cabarrus	31.4	34.0	7.4	6.8	9.5	15.1	Moore	31.9	9.8	7.0	10.9	6.3	29.3
Caldwell	40.2	27.8	21.1	14.3	14.4	19.5	Nash	28.5	5.4	7.8	1.8	-3.1	13.6
Camden	1.5	-0.4	-4.0	7.2	-2.6	6.9	New Hanover	5.9	11.5	32.0	13.4	15.7	24.7
Carteret	10.1	8.2	26.1	19.0	15.2	30.0	Northampton	17.2	4.2	0.5	-5.7	-13.9	-2.2
Caswell	15.6	10.0	4.2	-4.6	-4.3	8.7	Onslow	4.0	17.3	134.4	105.0	19.6	9.4
Catawba	30.0	17.4	19.6	18.4	24.2	15.8	Orange	18.3	9.0	49.3	24.8	34.0	33.9
Chatham	1.5	2.3	2.7	5.5	10.3	13.1	Pamlico	2.6	4.4	3.0	-1.4	-3.9	9.8
Cherokee	6.0	16.5	-2.8	-10.7	-0.0	15.9	Pasquotank	8.3	7.4	18.4	5.3	4.7	6.1
Chowan	5.9	2.6	8.4	-6.5	-8.2	16.7	Pender	6.1	12.9	4.0	0.5	-1.9	22.4
Clay	17.0	17.9	-6.2	-8.0	-6.3	27.8	Perquimans	-4.2	-8.4	-1.7	-4.4	-9.0	13.6
Cleveland	51.5	11.8	10.9	2.6	9.9	15.0	Person	16.2	13.6	-2.7	8.3	-1.8	12.5
Columbus	25.2	21.1	10.9	-3.3	-4.2	8.7	Pitt	15.7	12.4	4.2	9.6	5.7	22.0
Craven	5.6	2.1	56.0	20.4	6.4	13.6	Polk	15.7	16.2	-2.1	-2.0	3.0	10.6
Cumberland	29.0	31.2	61.8	54.6	42.9	16.6	Randolph	17.5	22.9	14.0	21.0	24.2	20.1
Currituck	-7.7	-0.0	-7.6	6.5	5.7	59.0	Richmond	33.0	8.2	7.6	-1.0	1.8	14.0
Dare	1.7	16.1	-10.5	9.8	17.9	91.2	Robeson	21.7	15.6	14.2	1.5	-4.8	19.8
Davidson	36.0	11.5	16.6	27.7	20.3	18.3	Rockingham	15.7	13.3	11.9	7.4	4.0	15.2
Davie	6.0	3.6	3.4	8.5	12.7	30.5	Rowan	28.6	22.1	9.0	9.8	8.7	10.2
Duplin	16.1	13.2	3.4	-2.0	-5.6	7.7	Rutherford	28.7	12.7	1.7	-2.7	5.0	13.6
Durham	59.2	19.4	26.7	10.2	19.4	15.2	Sampson	11.3	18.4	4.9	-3.5	-6.4	10.5
Edgecombe	26.1	2.6	5.0	5.0	-3.5	7.0	Scotland	29.3	15.2	13.4	4.4	6.9	19.8
Forsyth	44.5	13.2	15.5	29.6	13.6	13.3	Stanly	10.2	8.7	13.1	10.1	4.8	13.3
Franklin	10.5	3.1	3.2	-8.3	-6.7	12.1	Stokes	8.3	1.6	-5.0	3.7	6.6	39.1
Gaston	52.4	12.1	26.6	14.7	16.8	9.5	Surry	22.4	5.1	9.1	5.7	6.7	15.6
Gates	0.1	-4.7	-5.0	-3.2	-7.9	4.1	Swain	-12.5	5.3	-18.5	-15.5	5.3	16.4
Graham	19.9	9.9	7.3	-6.6	2.0	10.0	Transylvania	3.1	27.7	24.1	7.8	20.4	18.8
Granville	7.0	2.2	8.3	4.1	-1.1	3.9	Tyrrell	6.5	7.6	-9.1	-10.5	-15.8	4.4
Greene	15.1	-0.6	-2.8	-7.1	-10.6	7.7	Union	13.7	-4.6	7.5	6.3	22.5	28.6
Guilford	67.8	15.7	24.1	29.0	17.1	9.9	Vance	19.7	9.8	7.1	-0.3	2.2	12.4
Hallifax	21.7	6.1	3.5	1.0	-8.6	2.6	Wake	26.1	15.6	24.6	23.9	35.4	31.6
Harnett	33.9	16.7	7.6	1.3	3.0	19.9	Warren	8.2	-0.9	1.7	-16.5	-19.6	2.7
Haywood	20.3	23.1	8.1	5.0	11.5	11.5	Washington	1.5	6.2	7.0	2.3	4.1	5.4
Henderson	28.3	11.3	18.7	17.0	18.4	36.9	Watauga	12.5	19.4	1.3	-4.4	33.5	35.3
Hertford	7.1	10.3	10.9	5.9	7.6	-4.4	Wayne	21.5	10.0	10.2	27.7	4.1	13.6
Hoke	21.5	4.9	5.5	3.8	0.5	24.0	Wilkes	10.8	18.9	5.2	0.1	18.4	18.4
Hyde	2.0	-8.1	-17.6	-11.0	-3.4	5.4	Wilson	22.0	11.8	8.5	5.9	-0.4	9.8
Iredell	23.0	11.7	11.7	15.5	15.3	14.3	Yadkin	9.9	18.7	7.1	3.0	7.9	15.6
Jackson	30.8	10.5	-0.5	-7.7	21.4	19.5	Yancey	-4.0	18.7	-5.2	-14.1	-9.8	18.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 14

IN AND OUT MIGRATION, OF PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1980,
TO AND FROM NORTH CAROLINA, BETWEEN 1975 AND 1980, BY STATE
1980

	In-Migrants State of Origin	% of Total In-Migrants to N.C.	Out-Migrants State of Destination	% of Total Out-Migrants from N.C.	In-Migrants State of Origin	% of Total In-Migrants to N.C.	Out-Migrants State of Destination	% of Total Out-Migrants from N.C.
U. S. Regions								
Northeast	129,981	24.1%	50,880	11.3%	Missouri	6,021	5,358	1.2
North Central	79,886	14.8	56,382	12.5	Montana	663	545	0.1
South	284,549	52.9	289,079	64.1	Nebraska	1,431	1,253	0.3
West	43,984	8.2	54,815	12.1	Nevada	1,809	1,738	0.4
					New Hampshire	1,854	1,328	0.3
States								
Alabama	8,714	1.6	10,202	2.3	New Jersey	24,371	9,498	2.1
Alaska	1,766	0.3	1,886	0.4	New Mexico	1,376	1,478	0.3
Arizona	2,712	0.5	4,509	1.0	New York	57,124	14,785	3.3
Arkansas	2,498	0.5	3,288	0.7	North Dakota	1,204	660	0.1
California	23,196	4.3	25,888	5.7	Ohio	22,483	13,919	3.1
Colorado	3,917	0.7	5,100	1.1	Oklahoma	3,142	5,383	1.2
Connecticut	7,932	1.5	4,423	1.0	Oregon	1,346	2,083	0.5
Delaware	2,678	0.5	1,728	0.4	Pennsylvania	23,704	12,267	2.7
District of Columbia	5,064	0.9	4,225	0.9	Rhode Island	1,449	1,192	0.3
Florida	51,749	9.6	45,599	10.1	South Carolina	41,831	50,759	11.3
Georgia	29,905	5.6	34,695	7.7	South Dakota	808	461	0.1
Hawaii	2,968	0.6	3,417	0.7	Tennessee	18,382	20,590	4.6
Idaho	2,849	0.5	3,754	0.8	Texas	15,348	27,069	6.0
Illinois	14,211	2.6	8,916	2.0	Utah	1,888	1,864	0.4
Indiana	7,404	1.4	5,276	1.2	Vermont	1,061	671	0.1
Iowa	2,469	0.5	1,954	0.4	Virginia	61,771	49,972	11.1
Kansas	3,427	0.6	3,606	0.8	Washington	3,371	4,817	1.1
Kentucky	7,425	1.4	8,304	1.8	West Virginia	6,084	4,934	1.1
Louisiana	4,357	0.8	6,032	1.3	Wisconsin	4,076	3,610	0.8
Maine	2,296	0.4	1,259	0.3	Wyoming	323	736	0.2
Maryland	22,122	4.1	12,052	2.7	Total	538,400	451,156	
Massachusetts	10,190	1.9	5,457	1.2	Total Persons 5 years old and over in N.C. (a) = 5,478,334			
Michigan	13,090	2.4	8,816	1.9	Net Migration to N.C. = 87,244			
Minnesota	3,262	0.6	2,553	0.6				
Mississippi	3,479	0.6	4,247	0.9				

(a) Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample. Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample.

NOTE: Not included above are 43,909 immigrants coming from abroad. Data on the number of out-migrants going abroad are not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 15

MIGRANT AND NON-MIGRANT STATUS AND YEARS SINCE MOVED TO NORTH CAROLINA
NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS AGES 18 AND OLDER, FALL 1982

	Percent by Migration Status (a)				Percent of New and Return Migrants by Number of Years Since Moved to North Carolina				
	Sample Size	Always Lived In North Carolina	"Return Migrant" - Lived In N.C. Before And Moved Back	"New Migrant" - Never Lived In N.C. Before This	Sample Size				
						5 or Less	6 - 10	11 - 20	Over 20
Total	1,504	65.8%	16.5%	15.8%	474	24.4%	20.1%	24.8%	30.7%
Age									
18 - 29		71.8	13.8	13.0		49.5	26.0	19.7	4.8
30 - 49		62.8	18.0	17.0		26.1	22.7	31.2	20.0
50 - 64		63.0	19.5	15.8		8.6	17.1	22.5	51.8
65 and Over		67.4	11.9	17.9		8.0	7.2	16.8	68.0
Sex									
Male		64.4	16.2	17.0		23.2	19.9	27.9	29.0
Female		67.0	16.7	14.8		25.3	20.2	22.3	32.2
Race									
White		64.4	17.4	16.4		23.8	19.4	26.3	30.6
Nonwhite		70.2	13.2	14.5		28.3	24.6	17.8	29.3
Household Income									
\$4,000 and under		75.4	12.6	10.2		31.4	22.9	17.1	28.6
\$4,001 - 8,000		74.3	13.2	12.5		32.0	12.0	20.0	36.0
\$8,001 - 12,000		66.2	18.2	14.0		21.3	18.9	26.3	33.6
\$12,001 - 20,000		70.0	15.3	13.0		22.2	23.6	22.2	32.0
Over \$20,000		57.9	19.0	20.2		25.4	20.7	28.4	25.5
Education									
8 Years and Under		69.7	12.7	15.2		11.3	16.5	21.1	51.1
Some High School		72.5	15.4	10.4		18.2	20.6	21.4	39.7
High School Graduate		70.4	15.5	12.8		28.9	19.6	27.1	24.4
Some College		57.3	21.0	19.6		24.6	23.6	22.5	29.3
College Graduate		47.5	21.1	28.9		28.9	19.4	28.3	23.4
Region									
Mountain		63.6	18.4	15.2		25.6	16.5	23.8	34.1
Piedmont		64.9	16.2	16.7		26.6	17.4	25.4	30.6
Coastal Plain		71.3	15.1	12.3		21.1	23.1	22.4	33.3
Coast		63.0	17.5	18.8		15.6	34.9	26.6	22.9

(a) Percentages may not sum to 100.0 due to small percentage of migrants whose status (new or return) was not known.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1982.

Table 16

POPULATION DENSITY AND LAND AREA BY COUNTY
1960, 1970 AND 1980

County	Density ^(a)			1980 Land Area (Sq. MI.)	County	Density ^(a)			1980 Land Area (Sq. MI.)
	1960	1970	1980			1960	1970	1980	
State Total	93	104	120	48,843					
Alamance	197	226	229	433	Johnston	79	77	89	795
Alexander	61	75	97	259	Jones	24	21	21	470
Alleghany	34	36	41	234	Lee	104	119	142	259
Anson	47	44	48	533	Lenoir	141	138	149	402
Ashe	46	46	52	426	Lincoln	94	110	142	298
Avery	49	52	58	247	McDowell	61	70	80	437
Beaufort	43	44	49	826	Macon	29	31	39	517
Bertie	35	29	30	701	Madison	38	36	37	451
Bladen	33	30	35	879	Martin	56	54	56	461
Brunswick	23	28	42	861	Mecklenburg	502	669	766	528
Buncombe	202	221	244	659	Mitchell	63	63	65	222
Burke	104	118	144	505	Montgomery	38	39	46	490
Cabarrus	189	206	236	364	Moore	48	55	72	701
Caldwell	104	121	144	471	Nash	111	109	124	540
Camden	23	23	24	241	New Hanover	370	449	559	185
Carteret	52	59	78	525	Northampton	50	43	42	538
Caswell	46	45	49	427	Onslow	114	135	148	763
Catawba	180	231	266	396	Orange	108	144	193	400
Chatham	38	42	47	708	Pamlico	29	28	31	341
Cherokee	36	36	42	452	Pasquotank	112	118	125	228
Chowan	65	62	69	181	Pender	22	21	25	875
Clay	26	25	31	214	Perquimans	35	34	39	246
Cleveland	142	155	178	468	Person	66	65	73	398
Columbus	52	50	54	939	Pitt	107	113	137	656
Craven	81	89	101	702	Polk	49	49	55	238
Cumberland	225	324	376	657	Randolph	77	96	116	789
Currituck	24	28	43	256	Richmond	82	84	95	477
Dare	15	18	34	391	Robeson	94	89	107	949
Davidson	146	174	207	548	Rockingham	122	127	147	569
Davie	63	71	92	267	Rowan	160	172	191	519
Duplin	49	47	50	819	Rutherford	80	84	95	568
Durham	375	450	513	298	Sampson	50	48	53	947
Edgecombe	106	103	111	506	Scotland	79	84	101	319
Forsyth	447	513	592	412	Stanly	102	108	123	396
Franklin	58	55	61	494	Stokes	49	52	73	452
Gaston	355	417	455	357	Surry	90	96	110	539
Gates	27	25	26	338	Swain	16	17	20	526
Graham	22	22	25	289	Transylvania	43	52	62	378
Granville	61	61	64	534	Tyrrell	11	10	10	407
Greene	62	56	61	266	Union	70	86	110	639
Gulford	379	441	487	651	Vance	129	131	148	249
Halifax	82	73	76	724	Wake	196	267	353	854
Harnett	80	82	99	601	Warren	44	37	38	427
Haywood	73	76	84	555	Washington	40	41	45	332
Henderson	95	113	156	375	Watauga	55	74	101	314
Hertford	64	69	66	356	Wayne	148	153	175	554
Hoke	50	42	52	391	Wilkes	59	65	78	752
Hyde	9	9	9	624	Wilson	155	153	169	374
Iredell	106	126	144	574	Yadkin	68	73	85	336
Jackson	36	44	53	490	Yancey	45	40	48	314

(a) Population per square mile of land area. Land area calculations for 1960 and 1970 differ slightly from those for 1980.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 17

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES AND THEIR PERCENTAGE GROWTH
1970 TO 1980

City	County Location	1970 Census	1980 Census	Percentage Change	City	County Location	1970 Census	1980 Census	Percentage Change
Aberdeen	Moore	1,592	1,945	22.2%	Edenton	Chowan	4,956	5,357	8.1
Abshook	Hertford	5,105	4,887	-4.3	Elizabeth City	Camden, Pasquotank	14,381	14,004	-2.6
Alamance	Alamance	NA	320	NA	Bladen	Bladen	1,418	3,551	150.4
Albemarle	Stanly	11,126	15,110	35.8	Elk Park	Avery	503	535	6.4
Alexander Mills	Rutherford	988	643	-34.9	Elkin	Surry, Wilkes	2,899	2,858	-1.4
Alliance	Pamlico	577	616	6.8	Ellenboro	Rutherford	465	560	20.4
Andrews	Cherokee	1,384	1,621	17.1	Elmer	Richmond	915	1,415	55.0
Angier	Harnett	1,431	1,709	19.4	Elm City	Wilson	1,201	1,561	30.0
Ansonville	Anson	694	794	14.4	Elon College	Alamance	2,150	2,873	33.6
Apex	Wake	2,234	2,847	27.4	Emerald Isle	Carteret	122	865	609.0
Arapahoe	Pamlico	212	467	120.3	Enfield	Halifax	3,272	2,995	-8.5
Archdale	Guliford, Randolph	4,874	5,745	17.9	Erwin	Harnett	2,828	2,852	-0.8
Arlington	Yadkin	711	872	22.6	Eureka	Wayne	263	303	15.2
Asheboro	Randolph	10,797	15,252	41.3	Everetts	Martin	198	213	7.6
Asheville	Buncombe	57,929	53,583	-7.5	Fair Bluff	Columbus	1,039	1,095	5.4
Asheville	Bertie	247	227	-8.1	Fairmont	Robeson	2,827	2,658	-6.0
Asheville	Pender	325	298	-8.3	Faison	Duplin	598	656	9.7
Atlantic	Carteret	NA	941	NA	Faith	Rowan	552	552	0.0
Atlantic Beach	Carteret	300	941	213.7	Falcon	Cumberland, Sampson	357	339	-5.0
Aulander	Bertie	947	1,214	28.2	Falkland	Pitt	130	118	-9.2
Aurora	Beaufort	620	698	12.6	Fallston	Cleveland	301	614	104.0
Autryville	Sampson	213	228	7.0	Farmville	Pitt	4,424	4,707	6.4
Ayden	Pitt	3,450	4,361	26.4	Fayetteville	Cumberland	53,510	59,507	11.2
Baileys	Nash	724	685	-5.4	Forest City	Rutherford	7,179	7,688	7.1
Bakersville	Mitchell	409	373	-8.8	Fountain	Pitt	424	434	2.3
Banner Elk	Avery	754	1,087	44.2	Four Oaks	Johnston	1,049	1,049	0.0
Bath	Beaufort	231	207	-10.4	Foxfire	Moore	9	153	1,600.0
Battleboro	Edgecombe, Nash	562	632	12.5	Franklin	Macon	2,336	2,640	13.0
Bayboro	Pamlico	665	759	14.1	Franklin	Franklin	1,394	1,394	0.0
Bear Grass	Martin	99	82	-17.2	Franklinville	Randolph	794	607	-23.6
Beaufort	Carteret	3,368	3,826	13.6	Fremont	Wayne	1,596	1,736	8.8
Belhaven	Beaufort	2,259	2,430	7.6	Fuquay-Varina	Wake	3,110	3,576	15.0
Belmont	Gaston	5,054	4,607	-8.8	Garland	Sampson	656	885	34.9
Belville	Brunswick	59	102	72.9	Garner	Wake	4,923	10,073	104.6
Belwood	Cleveland	736	613	-16.7	Garysburg	Northampton	1,434	1,434	0.0
Benson	Johnson	2,267	2,792	23.2	Gaston	Northampton	1,105	1,883	70.5
Bessemer City	Gaston	4,991	4,787	-4.1	Gastonia	Gaston	47,322	47,322	0.0
Bethel	Pitt	1,514	1,825	20.5	Gatesville	Gates	338	363	7.4
Beulaville	Duplin	1,156	1,060	-8.3	Germantown	Stokes	NA	NA	NA
Biltmore Forest	Buncombe	1,298	1,499	15.5	Gibson	Scotland	502	533	6.2
Biscoe	Montgomery	1,244	1,334	7.2	Gibsonville	Alamance, Guilford	2,019	2,865	41.9
Black Creek	Wilson	449	523	16.5	Glen Alpine	Burke	797	645	-19.1
Black Mountain	Buncombe	3,204	4,083	27.4	Godwin	Cumberland	129	233	80.6
Bladenboro	Bladen	783	1,428	82.4	Gold Point	Martin	108	NA	NA
Blowing Rock	Caldwell, Watauga	801	1,337	66.9	Goldsboro	Wayne	26,960	31,871	18.2
Bolling Springs Lakes	Brunswick	245	1,998	307.8	Goldsboro	Chatham	364	353	-3.0
Bolling Springs	Cleveland	245	2,381	42.2	Graham	Alamance	8,172	8,674	6.1
Bolivia	Brunswick	185	252	36.2	Graham	Lenoir	NA	NA	NA
Bolton	Columbus	534	563	5.4	Granite Falls	Caldwell	2,388	2,580	8.0
Boone	Watauga	8,754	10,191	16.4	Granite Quarry	Rowan	1,344	1,294	-3.7
Boonville	Yadkin	687	1,028	49.6	Greeneville	Duplin	424	477	12.5
Bostic	Rutherford	289	476	64.7	Greensboro	Guilford	144,076	155,642	8.0
Brevard	Transylvania	5,243	5,323	1.5	Greenville	Pitt	29,063	35,740	23.0
Bridgeton	Orange	520	461	-11.3	Grifton	Lenoir, Pitt	1,860	2,179	17.2
Broadway	Lee	694	908	30.8	Grimesland	Pitt	394	453	15.0
Brookford	Catawba	590	467	-20.8	Grover	Cleveland	555	597	7.6
Bryson City	Columbus	206	223	8.3	Halifax	Halifax	335	253	-24.5
Bryson City	Swain	1,290	1,556	20.6	Hamlet	Martin	579	638	10.2
Bunn	Franklin	284	1,505	77.8	Hamlet	Richmond	4,627	4,720	2.0
Bunn	Franklin	284	1,505	77.8	Hamlet	Richmond	4,627	4,720	2.0

City	County Location	1970 Census	1980 Census	Percentage Change	City	County Location	1970 Census	1980 Census	Percentage Change
Linville	Avery	NA	244	NA	Rockwell	Rowan	999	1,339	34.0
Littletown	Stanly	903	820	-9.2	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe, Nash	34,284	41,283	20.4
Locust	Branswick	1,484	1,590	7.1	Rollinsville	Wake	533	381	-28.5
Long Beach	Burke, Catawba	493	1,844	274.0	Roper	Wilkes	465	457	-1.7
Louisburg	Franklin	3,360	3,587	6.8	Ronda	Washington	795	795	22.5
Love Valley	Iredell	2,941	3,238	10.1	Rose Hill	Duplin	1,448	1,508	4.1
Lowell	Gaston	40	55	37.5	Roseboro	Sampson	1,227	1,235	-0.6
Lucama	Wilson	3,307	2,917	-11.8	Rosman	Transylvania	1,407	512	25.8
Lumber Bridge	Robeson	610	1,070	75.4	Rowland	Robeson	1,841	1,358	-25.6
		117	171	46.2	Roxboro	Person	5,370	7,532	-86.4
Lumberton	Robeson	16,961	18,241	7.5	Roxobel	Bertie	347	278	-19.9
McAdenville	Gaston	950	947	-0.3	Rural Hall	Forsyth	1,289	1,336	3.6
McDonald	Robeson	80	117	46.3	Ruth	Rutherford	360	381	5.8
McFarlan	Anson	133	133	-5.0	Rutherford College	Burke	821	1,108	35.0
Macclesfield	Edgecombe	536	504	-6.0	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	3,245	3,434	5.8
Macon	Warren	179	153	-14.5	Salem	Sampson	669	742	10.9
Madison	Rockingham	2,018	2,806	39.0	Salisbury	Rowan	22,515	22,677	0.7
Maggie Valley	Haywood	159	202	27.0	Saluda	Polk	607	607	11.2
Magnolia	Duplin	614	592	-3.6	Sanford	Lee	11,716	14,773	26.1
Maiden	Catawba, Lincoln	2,416	2,574	6.5	Saratoga	Willson	391	381	-2.6
Manteo	Dare	547	902	64.9	Scotland Neck	Hallfax	2,869	2,834	-1.2
Martetta	Robeson	70	NA	NA	Seaboard	Northampton	611	687	12.4
Marion	McDowell	3,335	3,684	10.5	Seagrave	Randolph	354	294	-16.9
Mars Hill	Madison	1,623	2,126	31.0	Selma	Johnston	4,356	4,762	9.3
Marshall	Madison	982	809	-17.6	Seven Devils	Avery, Watauga	0	54	0
Marshallville	Union	1,405	2,011	43.1	Seven Springs	Wayne	188	166	-11.7
Mathews	Mecklenburg	783	1,648	110.5	Servan	Northampton	356	309	-13.2
Maurv	Greene	421	NA	NA	Shady Forest	Brunswick	17	43	152.9
Maxton	Robeson, Scotland	1,885	2,711	43.8	Shallotte	Brunswick	597	680	13.9
Mayodan	Rockingham	2,875	2,627	-8.6	Sharpsburg	(b)	789	997	26.4
Maysville	Jones	912	877	-3.8	Shelby	Cleveland	16,328	15,310	-6.2
Mebane	Alamance, Orange	2,573	2,782	8.1	Siler City	Chatham	4,689	4,446	-5.2
Mestic	Pamlico	369	390	5.7	Simpson	Pitt	383	407	6.3
Mitcro	Johnston	300	438	46.0	Slms	Willson	205	192	-6.3
Middleburg	Vance	149	185	24.2	Smithfield	Johnston	6,677	7,288	9.2
Middlesex	Nash	729	837	14.8	Snow Hill	Greene	1,359	1,374	1.1
Mildred	Edgecombe	NA	NA	NA	Southern Pines	Moore	5,937	8,620	45.2
Milton	Caswell	235	235	0.0	Southern Shores	Dare	75	395	NA
Minnesott Beach	Pamlico	41	171	317.1	Southport	Brunswick	2,220	2,824	27.2
Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	2,262	7,915	249.9	Sparta	Alleghany	1,304	1,687	29.4
Mocksville	Davie	2,529	2,637	4.3	Speed	Edgecombe	142	95	-33.1
Monroe	Union	11,282	12,639	12.0	Spencer	Rowan	3,075	2,938	-4.5
Montreat	Buncombe	581	741	27.5	Spencer Mountain	Gaston	300	169	-43.7
Mooresboro	Cleveland	453	405	-8.6	Spindale	Rutherford	3,848	4,246	10.3
Mooresville	Iredell	8,808	8,575	-2.6	Spring Hope	Nash	1,334	1,254	-6.0
Morehead City	Currier	5,233	4,359	-16.7	Spring Lake	Cumberland	3,968	6,273	58.1
Morganton	Burke	13,625	13,763	1.0	Spring Pine	Mitchell	2,333	2,282	-2.2
Morrisville	Wake	209	251	20.1	St. Pauls	Robeson	2,011	1,639	-18.5
Morven	Anson	562	765	36.1	Staley	Randolph	2,239	2,04	-14.6
Murphy	Surry	7,325	6,862	-6.3	Strallings	Union	726	1,826	151.5
Mount Gilgoad	Montgomery	1,286	1,423	10.7	Stanfield	Stanly	458	463	1.1
Mount Holly	Gaston	5,107	4,530	-11.3	Stanley	Gaston	2,336	2,341	0.2
Mount Olive	Duplin, Wayne	4,914	4,876	-0.8	Stantonsburg	Willson	869	920	5.9
Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	1,174	1,210	3.1	Star	Montgomery	892	816	-8.5
Murfreesboro	Hertford	4,418	3,007	-31.9	Statesville	Iredell	20,007	18,622	-6.9
Murphy	Cherokee	2,082	2,070	-0.6	Stedman	Cumberland	505	723	43.2
Nags Head	Dare	1,414	1,020	-28.6	Stem	Granville	242	222	-8.3
Nashville	Nash	1,670	2,678	60.4	Stoneville	Rockingham	1,030	1,054	2.3
Navassa	Brunswick	487	439	-9.9	Stonewall	Pamlico	335	360	7.5
New Barn	Craven	14,660	14,557	-0.7	Stovall	Granville	405	417	3.0

New London	Stanly	285	454	59.3	Sunset Beach	Brunswick	108	304	181.5
Newland	Avery	524	722	37.8	Surf City	Pender	166	391	39.1
Newport	Carteret	1,735	1,883	8.5	Swansboro	Onslow	1,207	976	-19.1
Newton	Catawba	7,857	7,624	-3.0	Sylva	Jackson	1,561	1,699	12.9
Newton Grove	Sampson	546	564	3.3	Tabor City	Columbus	2,400	2,710	35.6
Norlina	Warren	969	901	-7.0	Tar Heel	Bladen	87	118	-8.4
Norman	Richmond	157	252	60.5	Tarboro	Edgecombe	9,425	8,634	-10.4
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	3,357	3,260	-2.9	Taylorville	Alexander	1,231	1,103	70.3
Northwood	Stanly	1,896	1,818	-4.1	Teachey	Duplin	219	373	7.1
Oak City	Martin	559	475	-15.0	Thomasville	Davidson	15,230	14,144	144.4
Oakboro	Stanly	568	587	3.3	Topsall Beach	Pender	108	264	63.7
Ocean Isle Beach	Brunswick	78	143	83.3	Trent Woods	Craven	719	1,177	539
Old Fort	McDowell	676	752	11.2	Trenton	Jones	539	407	-24.5
Old Sparta	Edgecombe	NA	NA	NA	Trouman	Iredell	797	1,360	70.6
Oriental	Pamlico	445	536	20.4	Troy	Montgomery	2,429	2,702	11.2
Orrum	Robeson	162	167	3.1	Turkey	Polk	1,951	1,796	-7.9
Oxford	Granville	7,178	7,603	5.9	Turkey	Sampson	329	417	26.7
Pantego	Beaufort	185	185	-15.1	Unionville	Union	NA	NA	NA
Parkton	Robeson	550	564	2.5	Valdese	Burke	3,182	3,364	5.7
Parmele	Martin	373	484	29.8	Vanceboro	Craven	758	833	9.9
Patterson Springs	Cleveland	478	731	52.9	Vandemere	Pamlico	379	335	-11.6
Peachland	Anson	556	506	-9.0	Vass	Moore	885	828	-6.4
Penbrooke	Robeson	1,982	2,698	36.1	Waco	Cleveland	245	322	31.4
Pikeville	Wayne	580	662	14.1	Wadesboro	Cumberland	315	474	50.5
Pilot Mountain	Surry	1,309	1,090	-16.7	Wagram	Anson	3,977	4,206	5.8
Pine Knoll Shores	Carteret	62	646	941.9	Wake Forest	Scotland	718	617	-14.1
Pine Level	Johnston	983	953	-3.1	Wallace	Wake	3,148	3,780	20.1
Pinebluff	Moore	570	935	64.0	Walnut Cove	Duplin, Pender	2,905	2,903	-0.1
Pinehurst	Moore	1,056	NA	NA	Walnut Creek	Stokes	1,213	1,147	-5.4
Pinetops	Edgecombe	1,379	1,465	6.2	Walstonburg	Wayne	81	343	323.5
Pinville	Mecklenburg	1,948	1,525	-21.7	Warrenton	Greene	176	181	2.8
Pink Hill	Lenoir	522	644	23.4	Washington Park	Warren	1,035	908	-12.3
Pittsboro	Chatham	1,447	1,332	-7.9	Watha	Duplin	2,701	2,910	7.7
Plymouth	Washington	4,774	4,571	-4.3	Waynesville	Beaufort	8,961	8,418	-6.1
Polkton	Anson	845	762	-9.8	Webster	Pender	517	514	-0.6
Polkville	Cleveland	494	528	6.9	Weldon	Union	181	196	8.5
Pollocksville	Jones	456	318	-30.3	Wendell	Waxhaw	1,248	1,208	-3.2
Powellville	Bertie	247	320	29.6	West Jefferson	Haywood	6,488	6,765	4.3
Princeton	Johnston	1,044	1,034	-1.0	Whispering Pines	Buncombe	1,280	1,495	16.8
Princetonville	Edgecombe	654	1,508	130.6	White Lake	Jackson	181	200	10.5%
Proctorville	Robeson	157	205	30.6%	Whiteville	Hallifax	2,304	1,844	-20.0%
Raeeford	Hoke	3,180	3,630	14.2	Wilkesboro	Wake	1,929	2,222	15.2
Raleigh	Wake	122,830	150,255	22.3	Williamston	Ashe	889	822	-7.5
Ramseur	Randolph	2,312	1,162	-12.5	Wilmington	Moore	362	1,160	220.4
Randleman	Randolph	2,092	2,156	-6.7	Windsor	Edgecombe, Nash	926	924	-0.2
Ranlo	Gaston	75	1,774	-15.2	Winfall	Bladen	232	968	317.2
Raynaham	Robeson	359	83	10.7	Wingate	Columbus	4,195	5,565	32.7
Red Oak	Nash	3,383	3,607	-12.5	Winston-Salem	Wilkes	2,038	2,335	14.6
Red Springs	Robeson	13,636	12,492	-8.4	Winterville	Vance	NA	59	NA
Reidsville	Rockingham	175	178	1.7	Woodland	Martin	6,570	6,159	-6.3
Rennett	Robeson	784	727	-7.3	Woodville	New Hanover	46,169	44,000	-4.7
Rhodhiss	Burke, Caldwell	1,254	1,057	-15.7	Wrightsville Beach	Wilson	29,347	34,424	17.3
Rich Square	Northampton	306	373	21.9	Yadkinville	Bertie	2,199	2,126	-3.3
Richfield	Stanly	935	825	-11.8	Yaupon Beach	Perquimans	581	634	9.1%
Richlands	Onslow	306	14,702	8.8	Youngsville	Union	2,569	2,615	1.8
Roanoke Rapids	Hallifax	13,508	1,256	76.5	Zebulon	Forsyth	133,683	131,885	-1.3
Robbins	Moore	1,059	1,370	18.6		Pitt	2,052	2,052	42.8
Robbinsville	Graham	777	1,910	76.5		Hertford	917	825	-10.0
Robersonville	Martin	5,852	1,981	3.7		Buncombe	2,831	3,260	15.2
Rockingham	Richmond		8,300	41.8		Northampton	744	861	15.7
						Bertie	253	212	-16.2
						New Hanover	1,701	2,910	71.1
						Yadkin	2,232	2,216	-0.7
						Brunswick	334	569	70.4
						Franklin	555	486	-12.4
						Wake	1,839	2,055	11.7
						North Carolina Municipal Population	2,210,008	2,476,041	15.6

(a) Davidson, Guilford, and Randolph counties.

(b) Edgecombe, Nash, and Wilson counties.

NA - Not Available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

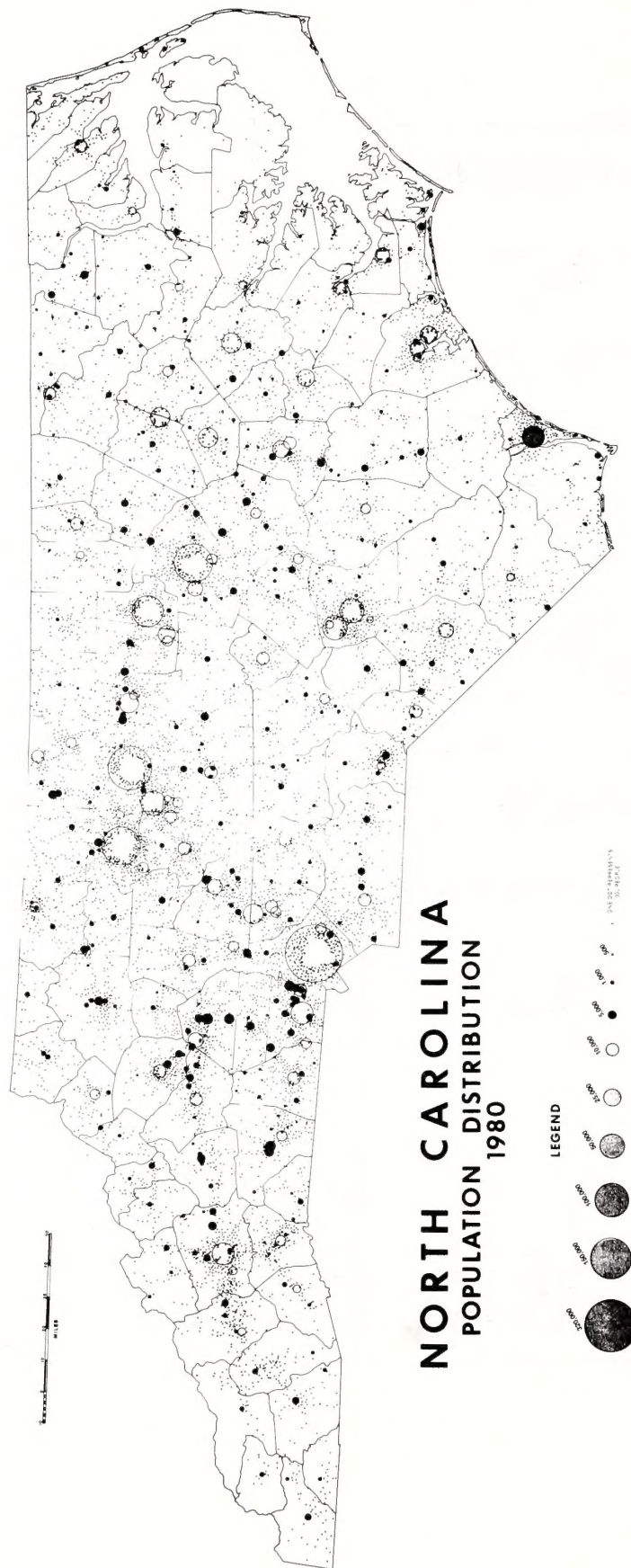
POPULATION DENSITY^(a) OF PLACES WITH 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS
YEARS 1960, 1970 AND 1980

[illegible]

Glenn Raven (CDP)	1,399	2,581	2,411	2,648	2,549	2,383	1,399	1,922	1,399
Greenville	3,629	NA	3,629	NA	2,549	2,383	1,856	1,749	923
Half Moon (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,736	3,607	2,163
Hamlet	2,478	1,888	2,012	1,506(b)	2,012	1,888	711	NA	646
Havelock	1,217	979	1,217	979	2,012	979	2,181	2,127	1,663
Henderson	3,267	2,940	3,267	2,940	3,267	2,940	1,288	NA	266
Hendersonville	2,815	2,214	2,815	2,214	2,478	2,214	2,126	NA	1,084
Hickory	2,196	1,715	2,196	1,715	2,078	1,715	4,427	2,547	2,272
Hickory North (CDP)	467	636	467	NA	NA	636	2,713	2,343	2,080
High Point	2,035	2,012	2,035	2,052	2,052	2,012	NA	NA	604
Hillsborough	2,698	1,372	2,698	NA	NA	1,372	1,564	NA	1,589
Hope Mills	652	1,546	652	NA	NA	1,546	1,279	1,326	1,085
Hudson	960	1,175	960	1,175	1,175	1,155	1,783	1,591	1,682
Jacksonville	4,352	2,159	4,352	3,815	3,815	2,159	1,776	2,099	1,800
Jacksonville East (CDP)	NA	3,083	NA	NA	NA	3,083	1,904	2,421	1,075
James City (CDP)	921	1,055	921	1,432	1,432	1,055	1,709	1,422	1,213
Kannapolis (CDP)	1,403	1,434	1,403	1,214	1,214	1,434	5,231	2,358	1,913
Kernersville	1,634	1,620	1,634	1,605	1,605	1,620	2,124	2,093	1,990
King (CDP)	NA	431	NA	NA	NA	431	NA	NA	345
Kings Grant (CDP)	NA	1,238	NA	NA	NA	1,238	2,204	2,228	792
Kings Mountain	2,503	1,881	2,503	1,881	1,881	1,816	2,036	1,678	1,357
Kinston	5,065	3,718	5,065	3,718	3,718	2,804	2,473	2,666	2,033
La Grange	2,370	1,574	2,370	NA	NA	1,574	5,791	2,638	2,047
Laurinburg	2,010	1,573	2,010	1,926	1,926	1,573	4,228	3,623	2,608
Lenoir	2,385	1,109	2,385	1,400	1,400	1,109	NA	NA	1,055
Lewisville (CDP)	NA	433	NA	NA	NA	433	1,449	NA	2,012
Lexington	2,775	2,123	2,775	1,670	1,670	2,123	3,399	2,352	2,173
Lincolnton	2,850	1,877	2,850	2,647	2,647	1,877	NA	NA	1,732
Long View	2,141	2,110	2,141	2,100	2,100	2,110	NA	NA	959
Louisburg	2,044	1,542	2,044	2,101	2,101	1,542	NA	NA	486
Lowell	1,326	1,167	1,326	1,575	1,575	1,167	NA	NA	2,079
McKenney (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney East (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney West (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney North (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney South (CDP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McKenney Central (CDP)	NA	NA							

Figure 3

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION DISTRIBUTION 1980



SOURCE: Dr. Richard S. Kopec, Cartographer, Robin Butcher, Assistant, Department of Geography,
University of N.C. at Chapel Hill.

Table 19
ANCESTRY, NATIVITY, AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
1980

Ancestry (a)		Nativity and Place of Birth	
Single Ancestry		Native	5,803,408
Dutch	26,706	Born in N.C.	4,475,789
English	1,329,497	Born in different State	1,301,068
French	34,266	Born abroad, at Sea, etc.	26,551
German	292,878	Foreign Born	78,358
Greek	7,428	Europe	29,185
Hungarian	3,298	Germany	11,021
Irish	246,552	Greece	2,507
Italian	22,185	Hungary	565
Norwegian	3,369	Ireland	492
Polish	12,518	Italy	1,400
Portuguese	972	Poland	719
Russian	4,327	United Kingdom	6,448
Scottish	45,177	Yugoslavia	228
Swedish	6,634	U.S.S.R.	1,515
Ukrainian	1,207	Asia	19,248
Other	1,196,292	China	911
Multiple Ancestry	1,099,068	Philippines	1,966
Ancestry Not Specified	1,549,392	North & Central America	10,763
Total	5,881,766	Canada	4,888
		Mexico	950
		West Indies	3,017
		Cuba	1,195
		South America	2,650
		All Other Countries	2,961
		Country not reported	12,036
		Total	5,881,766

(a) A person's self-identified origin, descent, lineage, nationality group, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 20

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
BY RACE AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE

	White				Black			
	The State	Urban	Total	Rural Farm	The State	Urban	Total	Rural Farm
Total Persons	4,460,570	2,029,819	2,430,751	160,271	1,319,054	750,337	568,717	23,761
Native	4,411,393	1,995,751	2,415,642	159,790	1,309,457	743,707	565,750	23,683
Born in State of residence	3,312,670	1,332,706	1,979,964	146,364	1,099,087	588,365	510,722	22,322
Born in different State	1,078,453	649,253	429,200	13,116	207,111	152,971	54,140	1,342
Northeast	226,160	148,770	77,390	1,623	49,218	32,002	17,216	325
North Central	176,086	111,325	64,761	1,490	11,110	8,803	2,307	18
South	611,666	348,783	262,883	9,352	140,825	107,755	33,070	954
West	64,541	40,375	24,166	651	5,958	4,411	1,547	45
Born abroad at sea, etc.	20,270	13,792	6,478	310	3,259	2,371	888	19
Foreign born	49,177	34,068	15,109	481	9,597	6,630	2,967	78

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS
AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

Year	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	

Table 22

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY RACE, BY COUNTY
1960, 1970, 1980

County	Total Population				White Population				Nonwhite Population			
	Number of Households		Persons Per Household		Number of Households		Persons Per Household		Number of Households		Persons Per Household	
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
State Total	1,204,715	1,509,564	2,043,291	3.66	3.24	2.78	3.66	3.24	2.78	250,449	288,883	420,098
Alamance	23,920	29,851	35,962	3.54	3.18	2.71	3.54	3.18	2.71	3,231	4,298	5,975
Alexander	4,172	5,796	8,528	3.71	3.33	2.91	3.64	3.26	2.87	212	324	470
Allegheny	2,198	2,677	3,996	3.49	3.01	2.64	3.46	2.99	2.63	57	59	75
Anson	6,212	6,787	8,386	3.99	3.42	3.03	3.40	2.89	2.61	2,406	2,505	3,248
Ashe	5,242	6,039	8,028	3.75	3.24	2.77	3.74	3.23	2.76	47	51	78
Avery	2,968	3,667	4,826	3.86	3.26	2.80	3.87	3.26	2.79	24	22	35
Beaufort	9,642	11,030	14,253	3.70	3.24	2.82	3.36	2.99	2.62	2,932	3,032	3,840
Bertie	5,774	5,664	6,897	4.20	3.61	3.04	3.32	2.93	2.54	2,801	2,634	3,550
Bladen	6,722	7,363	10,113	4.27	3.56	2.98	4.38	3.18	2.72	2,336	2,369	3,463
Brunswick	5,014	6,958	12,411	4.01	3.47	2.87	3.59	3.15	2.72	1,386	1,661	2,464
Buncombe	38,413	47,248	60,274	3.29	2.99	2.61	3.27	2.97	2.59	3,901	3,906	5,204
Burke	13,460	17,645	25,338	3.57	3.19	2.73	3.52	3.15	2.70	832	1,003	1,551
Cabarrus	19,447	23,488	30,610	3.44	3.12	2.77	3.33	3.02	2.69	2,586	3,013	3,661
Caldwell	12,980	16,833	23,331	3.80	3.35	2.88	3.75	3.32	2.86	771	897	1,200
Camden	1,450	1,996	1,931	3.84	3.40	3.02	3.52	3.01	2.73	476	459	494
Carteret	7,634	9,997	15,128	3.58	3.13	2.66	3.46	3.04	2.59	763	872	1,207
Caswell	4,531	5,119	6,516	4.34	3.67	3.12	4.023	3.69	3.13	1,744	2,001	2,493
Catawba	20,396	27,974	37,308	3.55	3.20	2.77	3.48	3.13	2.72	1,510	1,895	2,999
Chatham	7,013	8,943	12,063	3.79	3.28	2.74	3.82	3.01	2.59	1,661	2,166	2,781
Cherokee	4,355	5,195	6,847	3.72	3.14	2.74	3.71	3.12	2.73	89	112	217
Chowan	2,978	3,171	4,350	3.92	3.38	2.85	3.35	2.95	2.59	1,114	1,063	1,570
Clay	1,494	1,688	2,490	3.69	3.07	2.66	3.70	3.06	2.65	15	12	15
Cleveland	17,427	21,422	28,458	3.76	3.33	2.88	3.52	3.14	2.74	2,985	3,380	4,929
Columbus	12,046	13,487	17,266	4.04	3.45	2.82	3.71	3.20	2.74	3,479	3,565	4,854
Craven	14,985	17,543	23,499	3.71	3.30	2.84	3.50	3.15	2.72	3,867	4,197	6,148
Cumberland	33,856	52,000	74,934	3.82	3.46	2.98	3.59	3.29	2.84	7,884	12,133	23,949
Currituck	1,861	2,164	3,897	3.51	3.17	2.80	3.22	2.93	2.71	476	422	516
Dare	1,826	2,465	5,359	3.17	2.80	2.48	3.15	2.77	2.46	117	154	333
Davidson	22,068	29,478	40,010	3.56	3.21	2.80	3.50	3.15	2.76	2,015	2,486	3,606
Davie	4,638	5,870	8,540	3.56	3.19	2.85	3.48	3.12	2.80	479	589	769
Duplin	10,205	11,199	13,993	3.93	3.38	2.90	3.60	3.12	2.71	3,244	3,226	4,178
Durham	31,228	40,921	55,614	3.57	3.05	2.61	3.20	2.89	2.46	9,105	11,934	18,774
Edgecombe	13,114	14,709	18,397	4.09	3.53	3.01	3.47	3.07	2.65	5,672	5,823	7,164
Forsyth	54,151	67,502	90,146	3.40	3.09	2.62	3.34	3.04	2.54	12,307	14,327	20,416
Franklin	7,124	7,622	9,983	3.97	3.41	2.91	3.39	2.94	2.58	2,550	2,549	3,431
Gaston	34,753	44,757	56,362	3.62	3.27	2.86	3.56	3.21	2.81	4,046	4,748	6,400
Gates	2,279	2,396	2,889	4.05	3.52	3.03	3.31	2.89	2.58	1,004	1,031	1,280
Graham	1,633	1,956	2,441	3.93	3.35	2.91	3.88	3.32	2.85	47	81	93
Granville	7,586	8,294	10,485	3.92	3.49	2.99	3.41	3.04	2.65	3,085	3,146	4,011
Greene	3,694	3,915	5,059	4.50	3.78	3.14	2.68	3.12	2.65	1,436	1,397	1,800
Guilford	69,128	87,827	114,084	3.45	3.16	2.67	3.34	3.05	2.57	12,377	16,720	25,755
Hallfax	14,044	15,036	18,286	4.12	3.51	2.86	3.50	2.95	2.54	6,089	5,988	7,664
Harnett	12,374	14,692	20,148	3.82	3.25	2.83	3.53	3.01	2.68	2,796	2,857	3,807
Haywood	16,997	16,997	16,997	3.50	3.12	2.70	3.49	3.11	2.69	2,352	2,352	3,021
Henderson	10,708	14,195	22,389	3.35	2.99	2.59	3.33	2.96	2.57	512	540	761

	1894	1904	1914	1924	1934	1944	1954	1964	1974	1984	1994	2004	2014	2024	2034	2044	2054	2064	2074	2084	2094	2104	2114	2124	2134	2144	2154	2164	2174	2184	2194	2204	2214	2224	2234	2244	2254	2264	2274	2284	2294	2304	2314	2324	2334	2344	2354	2364	2374	2384	2394	2404	2414	2424	2434	2444	2454	2464	2474	2484	2494	2504	2514	2524	2534	2544	2554	2564	2574	2584	2594	2604	2614	2624	2634	2644	2654	2664	2674	2684	2694	2704	2714	2724	2734	2744	2754	2764	2774	2784	2794	2804	2814	2824	2834	2844	2854	2864	2874	2884	2894	2904	2914	2924	2934	2944	2954	2964	2974	2984	2994	3004	3014	3024	3034	3044	3054	3064	3074	3084	3094	3104	3114	3124	3134	3144	3154	3164	3174	3184	3194	3204	3214	3224	3234	3244	3254	3264	3274	3284	3294	3304	3314	3324	3334	3344	3354	3364	3374	3384	3394	3404	3414	3424	3434	3444	3454	3464	3474	3484	3494	3504	3514	3524	3534	3544	3554	3564	3574	3584	3594	3604	3614	3624	3634	3644	3654	3664	3674	3684	3694	3704	3714	3724	3734	3744	3754	3764	3774	3784	3794	3804	3814	3824	3834	3844	3854	3864	3874	3884	3894	3904	3914	3924	3934	3944	3954	3964	3974	3984	3994	4004	4014	4024	4034	4044	4054	4064	4074	4084	4094	4104	4114	4124	4134	4144	4154	4164	4174	4184	4194	4204	4214	4224	4234	4244	4254	4264	4274	4284	4294	4304	4314	4324	4334	4344	4354	4364	4374	4384	4394	4404	4414	4424	4434	4444	4454	4464	4474	4484	4494	4504	4514	4524	4534	4544	4554	4564	4574	4584	4594	4604	4614	4624	4634	4644	4654	4664	4674	4684	4694	4704	4714	4724	4734	4744	4754	4764	4774	4784	4794	4804	4814	4824	4834	4844	4854	4864	4874	4884	4894	4904	4914	4924	4934	4944	4954	4964	4974	4984	4994	5004	5014	5024	5034	5044	5054	5064	5074	5084	5094	5104	5114	5124	5134	5144	5154	5164	5174	5184	5194	5204	5214	5224	5234	5244	5254	5264	5274	5284	5294	5304	5314	5324	5334	5344	5354	5364	5374	5384	5394	5404	5414	5424	5434	5444	5454	5464	5474	5484	5494	5504	5514	5524	5534	5544	5554	5564	5574	5584	5594	5604	5614	5624	5634	5644	5654	5664	5674	5684	5694	5704	5714	5724	5734	5744	5754	5764	5774	5784	5794	5804	5814	5824	5834	5844	5854	5864	5874	5884	5894	5904	5914	5924	5934	5944	5954	5964	5974	5984	5994	6004	6014	6024	6034	6044	6054	6064	6074	6084	6094	6104	6114	6124	6134	6144	6154	6164	6174	6184	6194	6204	6214	6224	6234	6244	6254	6264	6274	6284	6294	6304	6314	6324	6334	6344	6354	6364	6374	6384	6394	6404	6414	6424	6434	6444	6454	6464	6474	6484	6494	6504	6514	6524	6534	6544	6554	6564	6574	6584	6594	6604	6614	6624	6634	6644	6654	6664	6674	6684	6694	6704	6714	6724	6734	6744	6754	6764	6774	6784	6794	6804	6814	6824	6834	6844	6854	6864	6874	6884	6894	6904	6914	6924	6934	6944	6954	6964	6974	6984	6994	7004	7014	7024	7034	7044	7054	7064	7074	7084	7094	7104	7114	7124	7134	7144	7154	7164	7174	7184	7194	7204	7214	7224	7234	7244	7254	7264	7274	7284	7294	7304	7314	7324	7334	7344	7354	7364	7374	7384	7394	7404	7414	7424	7434	7444	7454	7464	7474	7484	7494	7504	7514	7524	7534	7544	7554	7564	7574	7584	7594	7604	7614	7624	7634	7644	7654	7664	7674	7684	7694	7704	7714	7724	7734	7744	7754	7764	7774	7784	7794	7804	7814	7824	7834	7844	7854	7864	7874	7884	7894	7904	7914	7924	7934	7944	7954	7964	7974	7984	7994	8004	8014	8024	8034	8044	8054	8064	8074	8084	8094	8104	8114	8124	8134	8144	8154	8164	8174	8184	8194	8204	8214	8224	8234	8244	8254	8264	8274	8284	8294	8304	8314	8324	8334	8344	8354	8364	8374	8384	8394	8404	8414	8424	8434	8444	8454	8464	8474	8484	8494	8504	8514	8524	8534	8544	8554	8564	8574	8584	8594	8604	8614	8624	8634	8644	8654	8664	8674	8684	8694	8704	8714	8724	8734	8744	8754	8764	8774	8784	8794	8804	8814	8824	8834	8844	8854	8864	8874	8884	8894	8904	8914	8924	8934	8944	8954	8964	8974	8984	8994	9004	9014	9024	9034	9044	9054	9064	9074	9084	9094	9104	9114	9124	9134	9144	9154	9164	9174	9184	9194	9204	9214	9224	9234	9244	9254	9264	9274	9284	9294	9304	9314	9324	9334	9344	9354	9364	9374	9384	9394	9404	9414	9424	9434	9444	9454	9464	9474	9484	9494	9504	9514	9524	9534	9544	9554	9564	9574	9584	9594	9604	9614	9624	9634	9644	9654	9664	9674	9684	9694	9704	9714	9724	9734	9744	9754	9764	9774	9784	9794	9804	9814	9824	9834	9844	9854	9864	9874	9884	9894	9904	9914	9924	9934	9944	9954	9964	9974	9984	9994	10004	10014	10024	10034	10044	10054	10064	10074	10084	10094	10104	10114	10124	10134	10144	10154	10164	10174	10184	10194	10204	10214	10224	10234	10244	10254	10264	10274	10284	10294	10304	10314	10324	10334	10344	10354	10364	10374	10384	10394	10404	10414	10424	10434	10444	10454	10464	10474	10484	10494	10504	10514	10524	10534	10544	10554	10564	10574	10584	10594	10604	10614	10624	10634	10644	10654	10664	10674	10684	10694	10704	10714	10724	10734	10744	10754	10764	10774	10784	10794	10804	10814	10824	10834	10844	10854	10864	10874	10884	10894	10904	10914	10924	10934	10944	10954	10964	10974	10984	10994	11004	11014	11024	11034	11044	11054	11064	11074	11084	11094	11104	11114	11124	11134	11144	11154	11164	11174	11184	11194	11204	11214	11224	11234	11244	11254	11264	11274	11284	11294	11304	11314	11324	11334	11344	11354	11364	11374	11384	11394	11404	11414	11424	11434	11444	11454	11464	11474	11484	11494	11504	11514	11524	11534	11544	11554	11564	11574	11584	11594	11604	11614	11624	11634	11644	11654	11664	11674	11684	11694	11704	11714	11724	11734	11744	11754	11764	11774	11784	11794	11804	11814	11824	11834	11844	11854	11864	11874	11884	11894	11904	11914	11924	11934	11944	11954	11964	11974	11984	11994	12004	12014	12024	12034	12044	12054	12064	12074	12084	12094	12104	12114	12124	12134	12144	12154	12164	12174	12184	12194	12204	12214	12224	12234	12244	12254	12264	12274	12284	12294	12304	12314	12324	12334	12344	12354	12364	12374	12384	12394	12404	12414	12424	12434	12444	12454	12464	12474	12484	12494	12504	12514	12524	12534	12544	12554	12564	12574	12584	12594	12604	12614	12624	12634	12644	12654	12664	12674	12684	12694	12704	12714	12724	12734	12744	12754	12764	12774	12784	12794	12804	12814	12824	12834	12844	12854	12864	12874	12884	12894	12904	12914	12924	12934	12944	12954	12964	12974	12984	12994	13004	13014	13024	13034	13044	13054	13064	13074	13084	13094	13104	13114	13124	13134	13144	13154	13164	13174	13184	13194	13204	13214	13224	13234	13244	13254	13264	13274	13284	13294	13304	13314	13324	13334	13344	13354	13364	13374	13384	13394	13404	13414	13424	13434	13444	13454	13464	13474	13484	13494	13504	13514	13524	13534	13544	13554	13564	13574	13584	13594	13604	13614	13624	13634	13644	13654	13664	13674	13684	13694	13704	13714	13724	13734	13744	13754	13764	13774	13784	13794	13804	13814	13824	13834	13844	13854	13864	13874	13884	13894	13904	13914	13924	13934	13944	13954	13964	13974	13984	13994	14004	14014	14024	14034	14044	14054	14064	14074	14084	14094	14104	14114	14124	14134	14144	14154	14164	14174	14184	14194	14204	14214	14224	14234	14244	14254	14264	14274	14284	14294	14304	14314	14324	14334	14344	14354	14364	14374	14384	14394	14404	14414	14424	14434	14444	14454	14464	14474	14484	14494	14504	14514	14524	14534	14544	14554	14564	14574	14584	14594	14604	14614	14624	14634	14644	14654	14664	14674	14684	14694	14704	14714	14724	14734	14744	14754	14764	14774	14784	14794	14804	14814	14824	14834	14844	14854	14864	14874	14884	14894	14904	14914	14924	14934	14944	14954	14964	14974	14984	14994	15004	15014	15024	15034	15044
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY RACE FOR PLACES OVER 10,000 POPULATION
1960, 1970, 1980

City	Total Population						White Population						Nonwhite Population					
	Number of Households			Persons Per Household			Number of Households			Persons Per Household			Number of Households			Persons Per Household		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
Albemarle	3,836	3,778	5,727	3.18	2.91	2.59	3,412	3,352	4,996	3.12	2.82	2.51	424	426	731	3.62	3.60	3.15
Asheboro	2,909	3,766	6,130	3.20	2.84	2.44	2,524	3,403	5,571	3.12	2.78	2.40	385	363	559	3.69	3.42	2.77
Asheville	19,162	20,061	21,821	3.06	2.81	2.40	15,931	16,794	17,578	2.99	2.73	2.31	3,331	3,267	4,243	3.39	3.20	2.73
Boone	NA	NA	2,828	NA	NA	2.26	NA	2,736	NA	NA	2.25	NA	NA	92	NA	NA	NA	2.61
Burlington	9,889	11,827	14,567	3.53	3.03	2.57	9,101	10,742	11,850	3.26	2.94	2.44	788	1,085	2,517	4.11	3.94	3.16
Camp Lejeune	NA	3,972	3,882	NA	3.74	3.53	NA	3,392	2,672	NA	3.70	3.50	NA	580	1,210	NA	4.01	3.60
Carry	NA	7,501	7,101	NA	NA	2.90	NA	NA	7,144	NA	NA	2.89	NA	NA	357	NA	NA	3.00
Chapel Hill	2,656	6,516	10,019	2.87	2.76	2.33	2,304	5,761	8,689	2.76	2.67	2.27	352	755	1,330	3.54	3.45	2.71
Charlotte	58,400	76,992	117,817	3.38	3.07	2.63	44,582	56,582	84,947	3.23	2.90	2.46	14,354	20,410	32,870	3.86	3.55	3.07
Concord	5,415	6,007	6,371	3.22	2.96	2.54	4,403	4,908	5,188	3.11	2.83	2.45	1,012	1,099	1,183	3.68	3.53	2.98
Durham	22,121	30,097	37,976	3.24	2.91	2.45	14,684	19,680	21,803	3.06	2.70	2.16	7,437	10,417	16,173	3.60	3.32	2.84
Eden	4,314	5,245	6,116	3.31	3.01	2.55	3,883	4,741	5,381	3.20	2.91	2.46	431	504	735	4.34	3.94	3.19
Elizabeth City	4,151	4,629	5,054	3.35	2.99	2.55	2,796	3,071	3,117	3.13	2.75	2.32	1,355	1,558	1,937	3.81	3.47	2.91
Fayetteville	12,898	16,097	21,546	3.56	3.21	2.66	8,910	10,799	13,286	3.33	2.96	2.47	3,988	5,338	8,260	4.09	3.71	2.96
Fort Bragg (CDP)	NA	4,604	4,686	NA	4.06	3.81	NA	3,171	2,732	NA	3.91	3.71	NA	1,433	1,954	NA	4.38	3.95
Garner	NA	NA	3,500	NA	NA	2.87	NA	NA	3,150	NA	NA	2.84	NA	NA	350	NA	NA	3.14
Gastonia	10,607	14,748	17,195	3.49	3.17	2.72	8,834	12,450	13,776	3.43	3.11	2.63	1,773	2,298	3,419	3.76	3.50	3.09
Goldensboro	8,241	8,509	10,880	3.47	3.12	2.76	5,178	4,829	6,252	3.24	2.83	2.53	3,063	3,680	4,628	3.87	3.50	3.06
Greensboro	33,923	43,696	56,702	3.35	3.09	2.57	26,270	32,870	40,011	3.23	2.97	2.43	7,653	10,826	16,691	3.73	3.48	2.93
Greenville	6,047	8,245	11,472	3.40	3.00	2.55	3,955	6,096	7,976	3.26	2.87	2.36	2,092	2,149	3,496	3.65	3.36	2.97
Havelock	NA	NA	4,280	NA	NA	3.19	NA	NA	3,582	NA	NA	3.11	NA	NA	698	NA	NA	3.59
Henderson	3,690	4,336	4,824	3.41	3.16	2.69	2,317	2,786	2,912	3.15	2.90	2.40	1,373	1,550	1,912	3.84	3.61	3.14
Hickory	5,605	6,602	8,164	3.36	2.99	2.41	4,934	5,741	6,842	3.26	2.86	2.29	671	861	1,322	4.06	3.85	3.01
High Point	17,896	19,780	23,095	3.39	3.12	2.66	15,993	16,127	17,537	3.29	2.96	2.49	2,803	3,653	5,758	3.95	3.81	2.98
Jacksonville	3,783	4,994	6,108	3.53	3.20	2.75	3,551	4,446	5,020	3.53	3.14	2.69	232	548	1,088	3.63	3.70	3.04
Kannapolis (CDP)	10,165	11,888	12,927	3.37	3.04	2.64	9,172	10,721	11,331	3.30	2.97	2.54	993	1,167	1,596	4.04	3.69	3.37
Kinston	7,242	7,376	9,081	3.40	3.00	2.62	4,568	4,423	4,637	3.26	2.82	2.35	2,674	2,953	4,444	3.65	3.27	2.90
Laurinburg	NA	NA	3,761	NA	NA	2.86	NA	2,141	NA	NA	2.56	NA	NA	NA	1,620	NA	NA	3.25
Lenoir	2,932	4,613	5,169	3.47	3.17	2.60	2,478	4,136	4,497	3.32	3.09	2.54	454	477	672	4.33	3.83	3.03
Lexington	4,688	5,305	6,019	3.42	3.10	2.70	3,980	4,626	4,756	3.35	2.99	2.46	708	879	1,283	3.82	3.65	3.10
Lumberton	4,220	5,252	6,455	3.58	3.21	2.74	3,126	3,743	4,242	3.42	3.05	2.55	1,094	1,509	2,213	4.06	3.61	3.12
Monroe	3,126	3,612	4,471	3.42	3.08	2.76	2,342	2,768	3,107	3.26	2.90	2.47	784	844	1,364	3.89	3.68	3.40
Morganton	2,792	3,688	4,945	3.25	2.89	2.43	2,394	3,268	4,300	3.11	2.81	2.35	398	420	645	4.09	3.54	2.95
New Bern	4,744	4,969	5,863	3.29	2.93	2.46	2,922	3,189	3,531	3.14	2.81	2.30	1,822	1,780	2,332	3.52	3.14	2.70
North Belmont (CDP)	2,260	3,218	3,727	3.59	3.16	2.74	2,228	3,128	3,616	3.56	3.16	2.73	32	90	111	5.31	3.32	3.14
Raleigh	25,885	36,524	54,851	3.21	2.95	2.46	20,437	29,302	41,017	3.08	2.84	2.33	5,448	7,222	13,834	3.72	3.41	2.83
Reidsville	4,246	4,477	4,743	3.34	3.03	2.59	2,957	3,095	3,195	3.20	2.88	2.41	1,289	1,382	1,548	3.66	3.35	2.95
Roanoke Rapids	3,979	4,419	5,491	3.53	3.02	2.65	3,645	4,079	4,971	3.22	2.94	2.59	334	520	520	4.53	4.03	3.22
Rocky Mount	9,496	11,230	15,138	3.36	3.04	2.71	6,450	7,782	9,364	3.21	2.90	2.50	3,046	3,448	5,774	3.69	3.34	3.05
Salisbury	6,325	7,173	8,398	3.07	2.80	2.42	4,804	5,422	6,232	2.92	2.64	2.25	1,571	1,751	2,166	3.55	3.30	2.91
Sanford	3,586	3,775	5,545	3.37	3.08	2.64	2,336	3,071	4,131	3.29	2.97	2.52	650	704	1,414	3.72	3.57	2.98
Shelby	5,190	5,268	5,731	3.39	3.09	2.61	4,203	4,168	4,188	3.24	2.92	2.35	987	1,080	1,717	4.05	3.77	3.22
Statesville	5,853	6,401	7,065	3.36	3.09	2.60	4,778	5,107	5,239	3.24	2.95	2.35	1,075	1,294	1,826	3.87	3.63	3.31
Thomasville	4,235	4,679	5,164	3.49	3.16	2.68	3,468	3,742	3,844	3.34	2.99	2.50	767	937	1,320	4.17	3.85	3.20
Wilmington	13,111	15,639	17,418	3.29	2.93	2.45	8,651	10,824	11,349	3.08	2.76	2.23	4,460	4,815	6,069	3.69	3.32	2.86
Wilson	7,978	9,087	12,343	3.48	3.08	2.64	5,169	6,243	7,777	3.25	2.90	2.44	2,809	2,844	4,566	3.90	3.46	2.99
Winston-Salem	32,213	42,634	50,338	3.32	2.99	2.49	20,882	28,924	31,988	3.19	2.86	2.29	11,331	13,710	18,350	3.56	3.26	2.85

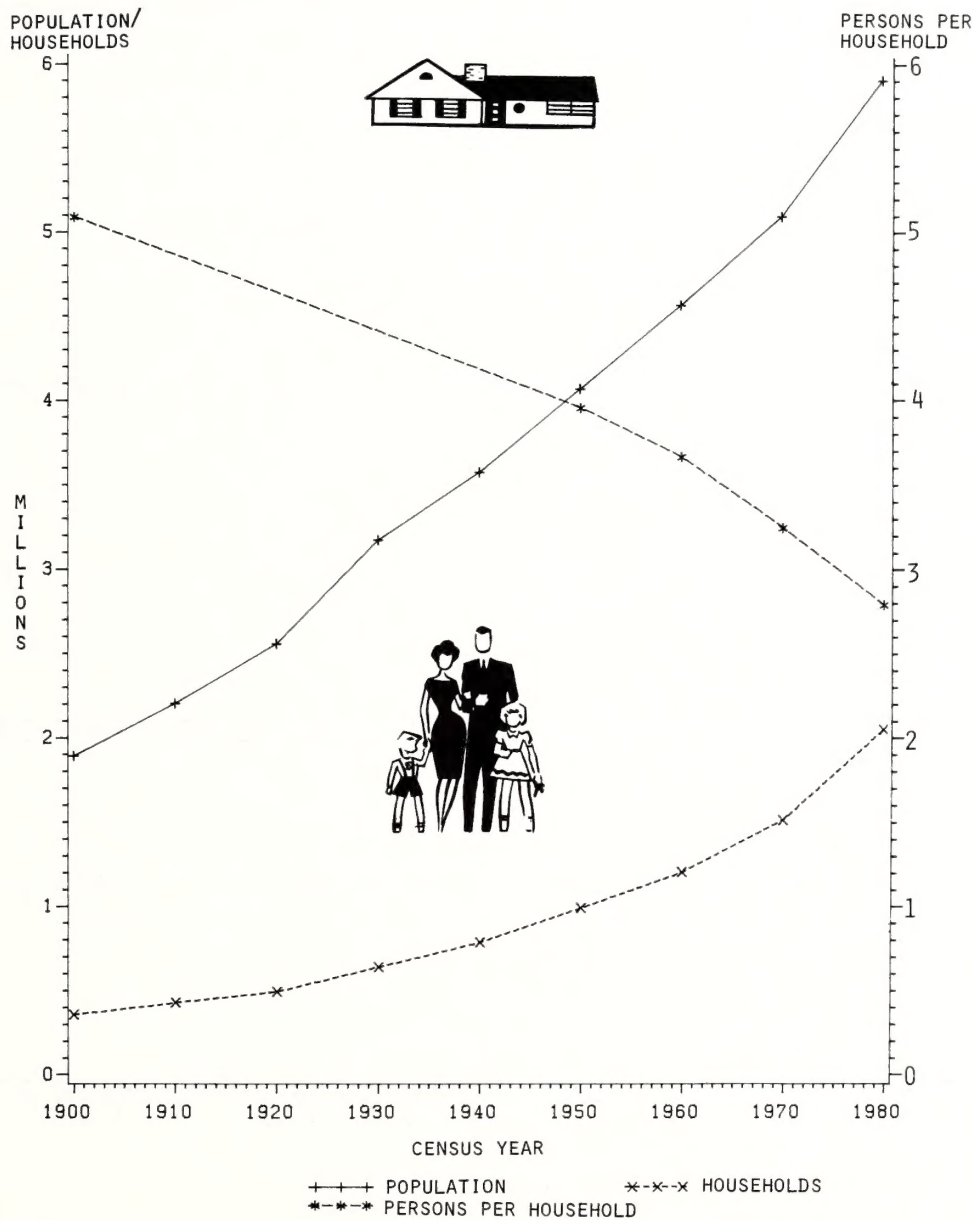
NA Not Available

CDP - Census Designated Place (See Glossary for definition.)

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Figure 4

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLD TRENDS 1900 - 1980



	Population	Households	Average Number of Persons Per Household
1900	1,893,810	360,491 ⁽¹⁾	5.09 ⁽³⁾
1910	2,206,287	430,570 ⁽¹⁾	
1920	2,559,123	495,269 ⁽¹⁾	
1930	3,170,276	644,033 ⁽²⁾	
1940	3,571,623	789,659	3.95
1950	4,061,929	994,356	
1960	4,556,155 ^(a)	1,204,715	3.66
1970	5,082,059 ^(a)	1,509,564	3.24
1980	5,881,766	2,043,291	2.78

(a) Does not reflect corrections to census since published documents.

(1) "Dwellings", rather than households. Includes boarding houses, institutions, etc.

(2) Household = private family.

(3) Population in private families divided by number of private families.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 24

POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS(a) BY TYPE OF FACILITY, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Nursing Homes Rest Homes, etc. (b)	College and University Dormitories (c)	Correctional Institutions	Schools for Blind, Deaf, Emot. Disturb.	Specialty Hospitals(d)	Military Barracks	Other(e)	Total
State Total	37,603	79,816	17,664	1,043	8,185	51,539	3,467	199,317
Alamance	490	1,508	152	0	28	0	75	2,253
Alexander	76	0	112	0	0	0	0	188
Alleghany	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
Anson	167	0	120	0	0	0	43	330
Ashe	87	0	5	0	0	0	0	92
Avery	122	685	152	0	0	0	91	1,050
Beaufort	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	229
Bertie	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Bladen	261	0	163	0	0	0	0	424
Brunswick	106	0	0	0	0	2	0	108
Buncombe	1,346	1,049	373	0	427	0	140	3,335
Burke	521	0	540	355	1,336	0	48	2,800
Cabarrus	585	356	254	0	0	0	63	1,258
Caldwell	320	0	86	0	0	0	36	442
Camden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carteret	427	35	137	0	0	307	0	906
Caswell	146	0	275	0	0	0	0	421
Catawba	716	852	160	0	25	0	54	1,807
Chatham	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	292
Cherokee	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	144
Chowan	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	154
Clay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cleveland	577	937	161	0	0	0	0	1,675
Columbus	285	0	190	0	4	0	160	639
Craven	376	0	0	0	0	3,864	0	4,240
Cumberland	1,005	1,257	0	0	82	23,543	122	26,009
Currituck	15	0	175	0	0	0	0	190
Dare	5	0	0	0	0	49	6	60
Davidson	693	0	174	0	0	0	235	1,102
Davie	171	0	157	0	0	0	0	328
Duplin	223	0	91	0	15	0	0	329
Durham	1,237	6,248	129	24	183	0	4	7,825
Edgecombe	472	0	166	0	0	0	58	696
Forsyth	2,059	4,742	154	0	80	0	109	7,144
Franklin	293	644	161	0	0	0	0	1,098
Gaston	735	743	127	0	45	0	97	1,747
Gates	2	0	154	0	0	0	0	156
Graham	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Granville	289	0	544	16	1,636	0	242	2,727
Greene	83	0	156	0	0	0	0	239
Guilford	2,866	8,894	400	82	63	0	118	12,423
Halifax	416	0	956	5	0	6	27	1,410
Harnett	501	1,519	643	0	0	0	0	2,663
Haywood	474	0	91	0	0	0	49	614
Henderson	434	0	135	0	8	0	26	603
Hertford	200	1,042	0	0	17	0	0	1,259
Hoke	71	4	592	0	85	0	0	752
Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iredell	477	16	161	0	5	0	44	703
Jackson	175	3,357	0	0	0	0	0	3,532
Jones	272	0	80	0	0	0	0	352
Lee	402	20	120	0	1,078	0	230	1,830
Lenoir	102	0	120	0	0	0	0	222
Lincoln	466	0	120	0	0	0	0	586
McDonald	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 25

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
1970 AND 1980(a)

County	Year-Round Units			Occupied Units										Median Contract Rent, Renters Occupied (d)		
	Total		Change 1970-1980	Total		Owner Occupied	Incomplete Plumbing		Overcrowding (b)		Incomplete Plumbing and Overcrowding		Median Value (c)		Occupied	
	1980	1970		1980	1970	1980	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1970	
State Total	2,223,007	1,618,103	37.4%	2,043,291	1,509,564	1,397,425	83,143	217,027	91,854	153,718	13,951	55,124	\$36,000	\$12,800	\$135	\$ 59
Alamance	38,144	30,878	23.5	35,962	29,851	26,376	1,325	3,519	1,249	2,624	175	890	32,800	12,300	122	57
Alexander	9,133	6,231	46.6	8,528	5,796	7,079	349	937	343	574	51	211	35,600	11,800	113	46
Alleghany	4,241	3,066	38.3	3,596	2,677	2,896	216	627	115	185	22	87	31,300	11,000	112	45
Anson	9,023	7,428	21.5	8,386	6,787	6,244	933	2,099	804	1,017	226	641	26,300	7,900	81	30
Ashe	8,950	6,829	31.1	8,028	6,039	6,646	800	1,865	278	554	84	327	33,200	11,600	104	41
Avery	6,168	4,242	45.4	4,826	3,667	3,904	315	875	226	469	40	219	28,700	8,300	117	44
Beaufort	15,792	12,533	26.0	14,253	11,030	10,467	1,179	2,965	735	1,195	182	649	31,200	9,900	101	44
Bertie	7,739	6,503	19.0	6,897	5,664	4,926	1,111	2,406	642	963	239	732	23,200	8,000	376	30
Bladen	11,206	8,095	38.4	10,113	7,363	8,225	1,020	2,547	657	1,092	167	691	26,600	7,800	86	34
Brunswick	18,000	11,407	57.8	12,411	6,958	10,074	551	1,497	611	992	87	415	31,700	8,000	135	55
Buncombe	64,712	50,525	28.1	60,274	47,248	42,461	1,502	4,560	1,767	3,598	171	814	36,200	13,500	145	63
Burke	27,000	18,639	44.9	25,338	17,645	19,282	768	2,371	1,011	1,753	73	550	32,300	11,500	126	54
Cabarrus	32,421	24,409	32.8	30,610	23,488	22,185	625	1,973	1,290	2,225	87	450	34,500	11,300	91	40
Caldwell	24,967	17,964	39.0	23,331	16,833	12,593	885	2,521	1,162	1,966	123	631	30,800	10,700	124	49
Camden	2,147	1,739	23.5	1,931	1,596	1,508	218	523	106	173	38	117	27,400	7,800	77	30
Carteret	20,668	11,226	84.1	15,128	9,997	11,394	264	978	429	782	29	177	36,900	10,900	140	66
Caswell	7,506	5,564	34.9	6,516	5,119	4,950	767	1,957	477	880	136	592	28,100	9,500	72	30
Catawba	39,282	29,696	32.3	37,308	27,974	27,669	663	2,329	1,360	2,507	88	531	36,900	13,800	135	61
Chatham	12,861	9,601	34.0	12,063	8,943	9,423	1,079	2,401	490	914	133	544	32,600	10,600	123	45
Cherokee	8,214	5,795	41.7	6,847	5,195	5,497	439	1,300	292	546	52	245	27,600	8,800	92	42
Chowan	4,799	3,409	40.8	4,350	3,171	3,019	301	917	221	369	45	232	32,300	10,600	83	37
Clay	2,955	1,892	56.2	2,490	1,688	2,139	145	419	90	168	20	71	31,400	8,600	99	34
Cleveland	30,294	22,592	34.1	28,458	21,422	20,421	963	2,940	1,427	2,363	120	802	32,100	11,500	110	46
Columbus	18,706	14,742	26.9	17,266	12,487	12,855	1,446	3,587	1,041	1,735	268	945	27,100	8,600	91	41
Craven	25,448	18,871	34.9	23,499	17,543	14,631	1,031	2,619	929	1,622	145	598	37,800	12,400	151	59
Cumberland	81,277	56,831	43.0	74,934	52,000	43,690	1,245	4,242	3,619	5,806	181	1,104	35,200	16,300	165	84
Currituck	4,716	2,999	81.5	3,897	2,164	3,155	235	529	162	206	30	115	33,900	8,500	127	41
Dare	6,112	3,274	86.7	5,359	2,465	4,134	112	303	166	160	9	25	47,400	9,800	172	66
Davidson	43,689	30,690	42.4	40,010	29,478	29,794	915	3,417	1,585	2,825	72	723	33,900	12,000	124	53
Davie	9,459	6,187	52.9	8,540	5,870	7,113	309	976	282	471	21	170	37,700	11,100	118	47
Duplin	15,461	12,512	23.6	13,993	11,199	10,594	1,187	3,086	788	1,345	184	729	24,700	7,700	78	36
Durham	58,331	43,019	35.6	55,614	40,921	29,918	726	2,012	2,144	3,437	87	377	42,300	15,800	166	69
Edgecombe	20,262	16,003	26.6	18,397	14,709	11,338	1,531	3,722	1,691	2,513	409	1,383	30,700	11,200	102	44
Forsyth	95,771	70,602	35.6	90,146	67,502	58,606	861	2,408	2,660	4,980	70	380	42,000	16,500	154	70
Franklin	11,131	8,211	35.6	9,983	7,622	6,981	1,458	2,793	688	1,059	270	760	28,600	10,000	74	32
Gaston	59,168	46,117	28.3	56,362	44,757	38,762	923	3,973	2,893	5,171	118	962	32,300	11,100	117	51
Gates	3,163	2,617	20.9	2,889	2,396	2,278	583	1,019	243	361	140	296	24,300	7,300	49	30
Graham	3,473	2,123	63.6	2,481	1,956	1,993	120	507	120	241	15	118	28,600	8,500	82	35
Granville	11,483	8,960	28.2	10,445	8,294	7,146	1,494	2,989	825	1,223	363	880	32,500	11,900	83	39
Greene	5,516	4,465	23.5	5,059	3,915	3,299	747	1,310	445	695	178	522	33,100	13,100	73	36
Gulfport	120,258	91,029	32.1	114,084	87,827	71,377	1,602	4,967	3,837	7,133	168	1,000	43,600	15,700	155	71
Halifax	20,071	16,243	23.6	18,286	15,036	11,825	2,831	5,080	1,681	2,626	777	1,897	28,600	9,600	75	36
Harnett	22,041	15,762	39.8	20,148	13,492	9,068	1,105	2,001	1,073	1,592	218	759	28,700	10,100	109	45
Haywood	19,449	14,384	35.2	16,997	13,228	12,886	578	1,649	646	1,128	71	338	33,800	13,200	113	49
Henderson	24,225	16,240	49.2	22,389	14,195	17,428	450	1,265	620	1,125	35	231	43,400	13,600	151	59
Hertford	8,150	6,988	16.6	7,499	6,553	5,079	969	2,323	611	1,024	220	730	26,400	10,500	86	38
Hoke	6,470	4,302	50.4	60,24	3,960	4,594	478	1,257	677	866	131	519	28,600	9,500	121	43
Hyde	2,580	1,932	33.5	2,029	1,604	1,185	253	627	128	235	37	151	29,800	6,400	87	32
Iredell	30,951	23,703	30.6	29,128	22,411	22,042	697	2,279	1,236	2,057	97	465	35,100	11,600	112	51
Jones	15,224	10,929	38.4	13,594	9,118	8,384	440	1,344	517	627	40	240	36,300	10,700	126	62
Lincoln	13,810	10,445	31.4	12,524	9,412	9,615	334	1,039	561	1,020	58	343	28,300	11,700	109	42
McDowell	13,637	10,145	34.4	12,224	9,412	9,615	334	1,039	561	1,020	58	343	28,300	11,700	109	42

1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	2110	2120	2130	2140	2150	2160	2170	2180	2190	2200	2210	2220	2230	2240	2250	2260	2270	2280	2290	2300	2310	2320	2330	2340	2350	2360	2370	2380	2390	2400	2410	2420	2430	2440	2450	2460	2470	2480	2490	2500	2510	2520	2530	2540	2550	2560	2570	2580	2590	2600	2610	2620	2630	2640	2650	2660	2670	2680	2690	2700	2710	2720	2730	2740	2750	2760	2770	2780	2790	2800	2810	2820	2830	2840	2850	2860	2870	2880	2890	2900	2910	2920	2930	2940	2950	2960	2970	2980	2990	3000	3010	3020	3030	3040	3050	3060	3070	3080	3090	3100	3110	3120	3130	3140	3150	3160	3170	3180	3190	3200	3210	3220	3230	3240	3250	3260	3270	3280	3290	3300	3310	3320	3330	3340	3350	3360	3370	3380	3390	3400	3410	3420	3430	3440	3450	3460	3470	3480	3490	3500	3510	3520	3530	3540	3550	3560	3570	3580	3590	3600	3610	3620	3630	3640	3650	3660	3670	3680	3690	3700	3710	3720	3730	3740	3750	3760	3770	3780	3790	3800	3810	3820	3830	3840	3850	3860	3870	3880	3890	3900	3910	3920	3930	3940	3950	3960	3970	3980	3990	4000	4010	4020	4030	4040	4050	4060	4070	4080	4090	4100	4110	4120	4130	4140	4150	4160	4170	4180	4190	4200	4210	4220	4230	4240	4250	4260	4270	4280	4290	4300	4310	4320	4330	4340	4350	4360	4370	4380	4390	4400	4410	4420	4430	4440	4450	4460	4470	4480	4490	4500	4510	4520	4530	4540	4550	4560	4570	4580	4590	4600	4610	4620	4630	4640	4650	4660	4670	4680	4690	4700	4710	4720	4730	4740	4750	4760	4770	4780	4790	4800	4810	4820	4830	4840	4850	4860	4870	4880	4890	4900	4910	4920	4930	4940	4950	4960	4970	4980	4990	5000	5010	5020	5030	5040	5050	5060	5070	5080	5090	5100	5110	5120	5130	5140	5150	5160	5170	5180	5190	5200	5210	5220	5230	5240	5250	5260	5270	5280	5290	5300	5310	5320	5330	5340	5350	5360	5370	5380	5390	5400	5410	5420	5430	5440	5450	5460	5470	5480	5490	5500	5510	5520	5530	5540	5550	5560	5570	5580	5590	5600	5610	5620	5630	5640	5650	5660	5670	5680	5690	5700	5710	5720	5730	5740	5750	5760	5770	5780	5790	5800	5810	5820	5830	5840	5850	5860	5870	5880	5890	5900	5910	5920	5930	5940	5950	5960	5970	5980	5990	6000	6010	6020	6030	6040	6050	6060	6070	6080	6090	6100	6110	6120	6130	6140	6150	6160	6170	6180	6190	6200	6210	6220	6230	6240	6250	6260	6270	6280	6290	6300	6310	6320	6330	6340	6350	6360	6370	6380	6390	6400	6410	6420	6430	6440	6450	6460	6470	6480	6490	6500	6510	6520	6530	6540	6550	6560	6570	6580	6590	6600	6610	6620	6630	6640	6650	6660	6670	6680	6690	6700	6710	6720	6730	6740	6750	6760	6770	6780	6790	6800	6810	6820	6830	6840	6850	6860	6870	6880	6890	6900	6910	6920	6930	6940	6950	6960	6970	6980	6990	7000	7010	7020	7030	7040	7050	7060	7070	7080	7090	7100	7110	7120	7130	7140	7150	7160	7170	7180	7190	7200	7210	7220	7230	7240	7250	7260	7270	7280	7290	7300	7310	7320	7330	7340	7350	7360	7370	7380	7390	7400	7410	7420	7430	7440	7450	7460	7470	7480	7490	7500	7510	7520	7530	7540	7550	7560	7570	7580	7590	7600	7610	7620	7630	7640	7650	7660	7670	7680	7690	7700	7710	7720	7730	7740	7750	7760	7770	7780	7790	7800	7810	7820	7830	7840	7850	7860	7870	7880	7890	7900	7910	7920	7930	7940	7950	7960	7970	7980	7990	8000	8010	8020	8030	8040	8050	8060	8070	8080	8090	8100	8110	8120	8130	8140	8150	8160	8170	8180	8190	8200	8210	8220	8230	8240	8250	8260	8270	8280	8290	8300	8310	8320	8330	8340	8350	8360	8370	8380	8390	8400	8410	8420	8430	8440	8450	8460	8470	8480	8490	8500	8510	8520	8530	8540	8550	8560	8570	8580	8590	8600	8610	8620	8630	8640	8650	8660	8670	8680	8690	8700	8710	8720	8730	8740	8750	8760	8770	8780	8790	8800	8810	8820	8830	8840	8850	8860	8870	8880	8890	8900	8910	8920	8930	8940	8950	8960	8970	8980	8990	9000	9010	9020	9030	9040	9050	9060	9070	9080	9090	9100	9110	9120	9130	9140	9150	9160	9170	9180	9190	9200	9210	9220	9230	9240	9250	9260	9270	9280	9290	9300	9310	9320	9330	9340	9350	9360	9370	9380	9390	9400	9410	9420	9430	9440	9450	9460	9470	9480	9490	9500	9510	9520	9530	9540	9550	9560	9570	9580	9590	9600	9610	9620	9630	9640	9650	9660	9670	9680	9690	9700	9710	9720	9730	9740	9750	9760	9770	9780	9790	9800	9810	9820	9830	9840	9850	9860	9870	9880	9890	9900	9910	9920	9930	9940	9950	9960	9970	9980	9990	10000
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

(a) These are complete count data from both censuses. Any corrections to published census information are not shown.

(b) For purposes of this table, "overcrowding" is defined as 1.01 or more persons per room.

(c) The median value is tabulated only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property, and also includes the price asked for vacant-for-sale units.

(d) Contract rent is tabulated for occupied units rented for cash and vacant units for rent. Excluded are rented one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Contract rent is the monthly rent contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. (Gross rent is the sum of contract rent and utility costs.) Negative signs following rent figures mean that the median is less than the amount shown.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 26

SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Year-round Housing Units				Occupied Housing Units										
	Total	Year structure built			Source of water by public system or private company	Percent with --				Householder moved into unit March 1980	Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars), specified owner occupied		Median gross rent (dollars), specified renter occupied		
		1970 to March 1980	1939 or earlier	5 or more units in structure		Public sewer	Central heating system	Air conditioning	1 or more complete bath-rooms		3 or more bedrooms	1 or more vehicles available		With a mortgage	Not mortgaged
State Total	2,224,196	32.0%	17.3%	8.5%	59.5%	46.8%	70.0%	59.6%	94.3%	54.9%	20.6%	89.2%	\$319	\$111	\$205
Alamance	38,161	23.9	19.8	6.2	61.7	56.4	72.5	65.0	94.5	50.9	17.0	91.5	303	115	195
Alexander	9,145	33.6	16.4	1.2	27.7	8.2	63.6	41.3	94.5	59.0	14.0	91.8	313	93	177
Alleghany	4,247	31.4	18.6	4.6	23.3	17.5	53.2	6.0	89.8	63.6	17.5	87.0	233	87	165
Anson	9,046	24.8	25.5	5.0	55.4	28.7	52.6	50.6	84.9	56.6	12.3	83.0	245	102	148
Ashe	8,970	29.6	22.9	2.5	13.4	11.1	49.0	3.3	86.6	63.8	13.0	86.2	248	86	153
Avery	6,148	41.9	19.0	5.9	26.2	15.4	47.4	2.7	91.9	59.9	15.3	88.0	265	90	184
Beaufort	15,833	31.6	22.1	3.4	36.1	29.9	56.1	54.5	89.6	62.2	15.5	86.4	299	118	177
Bertie	7,712	26.3	28.2	3.5	35.1	24.5	41.5	44.2	79.5	63.5	11.8	83.4	267	123	142
Bladen	11,292	35.1	15.2	3.1	31.7	21.2	53.4	56.3	87.3	64.0	14.3	88.5	257	99	164
Brunswick	17,816	50.1	7.6	2.0	37.3	10.8	68.5	65.1	95.5	58.0	18.8	91.3	288	104	213
Buncombe	64,768	26.9	23.1	10.0	75.8	61.3	77.4	16.4	95.9	51.5	19.2	88.1	311	111	198
Burke	26,945	30.8	16.4	3.2	59.8	28.8	70.9	45.7	95.4	50.7	18.3	91.3	291	104	187
Cabarrus	32,437	26.0	22.7	4.6	66.1	51.3	71.3	67.0	97.4	49.3	17.0	89.9	320	109	164
Calderell	24,899	30.5	15.7	4.6	51.5	32.5	67.1	44.6	94.8	54.4	18.8	91.6	297	97	182
Camden	2,148	28.1	24.8	2.2	25.5	2.3	47.0	55.7	83.9	62.4	9.8	91.2	330	127	191
Carteret	20,598	45.0	12.1	5.0	49.3	27.9	73.3	71.8	97.4	54.7	22.8	90.4	315	111	205
Caswell	7,500	28.7	25.5	1.3	12.5	9.4	49.6	45.3	81.1	59.6	13.7	87.6	252	98	141
Catawba	39,283	31.6	15.4	6.1	55.5	42.4	75.4	56.9	97.2	54.7	19.4	92.1	298	103	199
Chatham	12,874	30.6	22.2	2.7	35.3	21.8	55.4	57.1	88.7	55.0	16.0	91.3	299	105	192
Cherokee	8,200	34.2	19.3	1.6	29.3	20.9	39.4	18.9	90.4	54.2	15.2	84.0	245	85	145
Chowan	4,796	29.1	29.8	2.1	82.1	42.6	53.4	55.3	88.7	62.1	14.2	84.2	328	131	178
Clay	3,030	40.5	16.7	1.0	11.1	6.9	38.1	7.6	89.7	53.2	18.7	89.6	214	87	157
Cleveland	30,298	30.6	19.2	4.2	44.6	36.0	68.3	55.9	94.5	55.8	17.0	88.5	286	97	185
Columbus	18,754	28.2	17.5	2.9	31.1	27.1	50.3	62.0	88.7	62.2	17.6	86.6	275	113	176
Craven	25,492	33.6	15.4	7.8	58.7	46.8	68.8	69.0	94.1	59.3	27.7	87.9	340	116	206
Cumberland	81,269	39.7	5.7	9.8	79.1	58.1	81.2	78.8	97.7	60.9	32.8	90.0	336	120	226
Currituck	4,699	48.1	14.8	0.6	20.8	10.0	62.8	54.3	91.7	54.1	18.7	91.6	339	128	222
Dare	6,363	49.0	13.6	3.3	58.6	13.4	75.0	66.9	97.5	59.2	22.6	92.3	378	127	256
Davidson	43,740	31.1	17.4	4.5	74.8	33.0	70.0	59.6	96.4	51.1	16.5	91.7	310	103	194
Davie	9,462	34.9	20.3	2.6	46.0	20.9	68.9	57.1	94.7	57.9	16.4	92.2	328	99	193
Duplin	15,503	29.3	22.1	1.7	34.6	28.3	48.6	60.9	88.2	61.9	14.2	87.3	262	109	156
Durham	58,343	29.0	15.7	20.0	75.2	70.7	79.4	75.7	98.3	47.2	23.8	87.0	370	132	229
Edgecombe	20,273	29.8	24.5	6.4	66.5	57.7	59.8	61.1	88.8	54.2	18.4	84.0	317	134	189
Forsyth	95,746	28.5	15.0	15.2	81.7	63.5	84.4	68.2	98.4	52.8	20.7	89.3	344	120	212
Franklin	11,119	29.2	25.9	2.1	26.7	18.9	51.0	54.8	81.1	57.3	15.9	86.6	284	112	162
Gaston	59,200	27.5	18.9	6.9	71.9	55.9	73.2	63.5	97.8	50.3	19.5	89.8	295	103	193
Gates	3,195	34.6	3.7	3.4	22.6	3.6	37.5	49.0	73.4	61.5	10.3	86.3	256	120	139
Graham	3,486	40.2	15.0	0.7	24.0	13.9	51.2	10.8	92.3	59.4	18.7	87.5	250	86	148
Granville	11,507	30.1	25.1	3.7	43.3	36.4	54.0	54.8	81.7	57.0	13.5	87.9	282	117	146
Greene	5,502	32.2	28.8	0.8	69.6	18.1	50.7	60.5	81.0	62.1	17.4	89.1	252	133	160
Guilford	120,278	27.8	14.5	16.5	75.9	75.1	80.9	69.5	97.9	51.6	22.0	90.1	341	118	223
Halifax	20,058	25.0	28.3	3.7	55.5	50.8	54.1	52.0	81.5	55.5	15.1	81.0	294	125	160
Harnett	22,052	32.2	21.6	2.5	41.0	30.5	60.7	70.2	92.5	54.9	21.6	89.6	286	108	185
Haywood	19,466	27.2	21.6	6.0	59.0	40.4	64.1	7.5	94.6	56.3	16.9	89.5	297	106	177
Henderson	24,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Johnston	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Lincoln	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Madison	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Martin	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Mecklenburg	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Montgomery	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Muskegon	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Nash	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Wayne	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Yadkin	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204
Yancey	28,287	37.4	15.5	5.4	53.2	21.0	74.9	17.7	97.0	52.1	16.4	89.4	304	106	204

	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020
Hoke	5,462	36.6	14.9	4.4	40.9	20.8	28.2	38.5	63.1	88.2	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Hyde	29.4	29.4	31.9	4.2	59.9	5.9	42.2	38.5	63.2	76.8	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Iredell	30,869	29.4	20.5	3.5	52.0	37.9	42.2	38.5	63.2	76.8	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Jackson	11,083	41.6	13.9	7.1	27.8	18.4	53.5	53.6	91.7	96.8	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Johnston	27,720	29.9	24.1	2.6	40.7	34.1	53.9	65.6	91.0	91.0	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Jones	3,655	26.9	23.4	1.6	45.3	17.2	45.3	48.8	84.5	84.5	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Lee	13,993	34.8	14.4	5.2	59.6	40.2	70.0	68.6	92.9	92.9	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Lenoir	22,502	28.0	17.3	7.3	75.4	52.8	60.2	68.6	92.9	92.9	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Lincoln	15,780	36.9	17.8	2.5	32.3	18.3	68.3	53.0	94.2	94.2	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
McDowell	13,661	31.0	18.5	3.8	35.5	21.7	58.7	29.4	92.7	92.7	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Macon	9,771	38.2	14.9	2.8	26.4	16.1	56.8	10.3	94.1	94.1	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Madison	7,034	25.7	29.3	0.9	23.2	9.6	43.5	6.5	76.6	76.6	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Martin	9,314	29.1	26.5	4.2	47.8	36.9	53.9	56.1	87.4	87.4	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Mecklenburg	195,750	30.8	10.2	19.4	84.2	80.1	86.0	76.3	98.7	98.7	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Mitchell	5,830	27.8	22.6	2.6	28.4	18.5	50.7	4.3	92.4	92.4	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Montgomery	8,705	29.3	22.5	3.9	47.3	33.7	54.1	48.9	89.8	89.8	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Moore	20,913	36.7	20.4	6.1	52.4	33.1	68.1	64.5	92.8	92.8	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Nash	25,657	34.1	22.1	7.1	55.6	51.6	62.6	68.1	88.4	88.4	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
New Hanover	41,302	34.0	14.9	10.9	70.4	56.5	78.6	76.1	98.6	98.6	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Northampton	8,242	27.1	26.7	2.6	39.0	26.6	45.9	44.0	76.3	76.3	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Onslow	38,439	38.4	4.8	7.2	59.1	49.7	75.4	74.0	97.8	97.8	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Orange	28,637	39.2	11.8	23.5	69.0	55.5	83.0	75.2	96.2	96.2	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Pamlico	4,126	30.1	24.8	1.2	18.2	2.1	52.4	54.1	84.6	84.6	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Pasquotank	10,457	26.1	24.8	5.1	64.0	53.0	59.0	62.6	93.7	93.7	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Pender	8,632	36.6	17.6	2.1	16.9	9.6	51.9	54.7	87.9	87.9	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Perquimans	3,864	28.9	28.8	3.3	76.2	27.3	50.0	52.1	86.8	86.8	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Pertt	10,653	28.3	25.4	4.3	36.1	32.3	59.4	56.0	92.3	92.3	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Polk	5,590	25.9	25.8	2.5	42.5	24.4	65.9	45.1	92.2	92.2	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Randolph	35,165	32.1	17.1	3.3	47.9	27.8	65.7	55.6	94.5	94.5	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Richmond	17,020	26.2	21.7	3.1	64.7	43.3	63.1	62.8	92.2	92.2	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Robeson	33,283	33.9	17.5	3.7	44.9	39.6	63.9	60.8	90.5	90.5	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Rockingham	32,086	27.2	25.7	5.6	56.5	43.9	67.5	60.3	93.6	93.6	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Rowan	38,821	25.7	24.0	4.4	50.9	43.3	72.7	60.3	96.6	96.6	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Rutherford	21,180	28.9	20.9	3.8	48.9	32.4	61.2	48.7	94.4	94.4	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Sampson	18,000	29.6	25.6	2.4	28.6	22.0	52.8	62.0	89.0	89.0	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Scotland	11,112	38.7	13.7	6.6	59.1	41.5	61.6	61.8	92.3	92.3	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Stanly	18,932	23.2	23.6	1.9	49.5	33.7	65.3	60.4	96.3	96.3	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Stokes	12,512	37.9	21.0	3.3	31.6	8.8	62.3	49.7	87.5	87.5	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Surry	23,168	27.3	20.9	3.5	28.8	23.4	67.8	43.0	92.5	92.5	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Swain	4,606	37.2	15.3	3.9	32.0	20.6	43.8	12.9	92.5	92.5	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Transylvania	9,387	35.9	14.0	3.4	35.7	26.5	63.6	16.0	96.2	96.2	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Tyrrell	1,602	21.8	39.0	5.3	48.1	23.7	35.9	47.2	80.4	80.4	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Union	23,943	36.1	16.6	3.7	45.1	29.9	67.3	64.0	95.1	95.1	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Vance	13,620	28.6	25.6	3.7	55.9	42.9	58.1	55.3	86.6	86.6	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Wake	113,293	40.8	11.4	17.0	75.2	69.0	83.9	82.5	97.6	97.6	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Warren	6,495	31.1	24.4	3.0	26.1	21.4	46.7	41.6	78.0	78.0	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Washington	5,268	32.3	22.1	2.1	41.3	33.3	52.7	56.5	89.4	89.4	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Watauga	13,291	42.7	13.2	14.1	44.9	39.8	70.3	3.8	96.1	96.1	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Wayne	35,024	34.0	15.1	5.8	55.2	45.5	68.0	74.2	94.3	94.3	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Wilkes	21,918	35.0	16.6	2.1	43.3	13.1	69.3	40.5	92.7	92.7	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Wilson	23,375	30.0	21.8	7.4	70.5	68.1	99.8	68.1	91.5	91.5	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Yadkin	11,002	30.6	20.5	1.0	28.2	16.6	66.2	51.3	93.1	93.1	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0
Yancey	6,151	31.2	25.0	3.3	17.9	15.5	44.6	2.8	86.3	86.3	105.4	130.0	150.0	170.0	200.0

NOTE: Data are estimates based on a sample and will differ from complete count data.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS
AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

Place or SMSA	Median Value, Specified Owner Occupied Housing Units	Median Contract Rent, Specified Renter Occupied Housing Units	Percent Year- round Housing Units Lacking Complete Plumbing	Place or SMSA	Median Value, Specified Owner Occupied Housing Units	Median Contract Rent, Specified Renter Occupied Housing Units	Percent Year- round Housing Units Lacking Complete Plumbing
State Total	\$36,000	\$134	4.1%	Gorman (CDP)	35,600	133	4.2
Ahoskie	30,900	98	4.8	Graham	30,400	132	1.0
Albemarle	28,700	104	1.7	Granite Falls	25,600	110	1.5
Apex	47,800	153	2.5	Greensboro	43,100	164	0.7
Archdale	37,200	126	0.9	Greenville	47,700	159	1.0
Asheboro	35,300	134	1.7	Half Moon (CDP)	34,300	191	0.2
Asheville	32,200	135	1.4	Hamlet	25,800	98	2.8
Ayden	32,900	89	3.5	Havelock	42,500	213	0.2
Beaufort	30,000	114	3.5	Henderson	30,900	86	6.5
Belmont	28,900	70	2.2	Hendersonville	35,200	126	2.2
Benson	28,200	87	3.6	Hickory	39,900	139	1.1
Bessemer City	27,300	125	3.3	Hickory North (CDP)	60,200	159	0.6
Black Mountain	35,000	144	1.4	High Point	32,100	120	1.1
Bonnie Doone (CDP)	26,900	152	1.5	Hillsborough	24,300	124	5.1
Boone	49,500	172	1.5	Hope Mills	33,800	154	0.4
Brevard	36,000	122	0.7	Hudson	35,000	129	1.5
Brooklyn (CDP)	32,100	131	1.5	Jacksonville	36,800	158	0.9
Burlington	32,600	130	1.2	Jacksonville East (CDP)	45,400	204	0.3
Butner (CDP)	36,300	136	1.5	James City (CDP)	36,000	124	4.7
Camp Lejeune (CDP)	32,500	213	0.2	Kannapolis (CDP)	28,400	76	1.9
Canton	29,500	88	1.6	Kernersville	39,800	170	1.3
Carrboro	46,800	221	0.6	King (CDP)	38,100	156	2.1
Cary	65,200	242	0.3	Kings Grant (CDP)	40,000	243	0.5
Chapel Hill	80,400	215	1.5	Kings Mountain	29,300	102	1.1
Charlotte	46,000	181	0.7	Kinston	35,900	90	5.3
Cherryville	30,300	110	2.8	La Grange	26,800	79	6.9
Clayton	28,800	125	3.9	Laurinburg	28,700	93	2.8
Clemmons (CDP)	64,000	183	1.0	Lenoir	28,600	116	2.7
Clinton	31,000	106	2.9	Lewisville (CDP)	48,900	180	1.4
Concord	32,800	104	1.6	Lexington	27,900	123	2.0
Conover	42,000	149	0.9	Lincolnton	30,100	106	4.2
Dallas	22,800	100	3.0	Long View	26,500	133	1.0
Davidson	42,100	137	1.1	Louisburg	32,500	80	14.4
Dunn	29,900	91	3.8	Lowell	23,700	99	2.8
Durham	35,900	163	0.8	Lumberton	28,300	98	2.3
East Flat Rock (CDP)	34,500	143	2.4	Madison	35,300	97	3.8
East Rockingham (CDP)	15,100	97	3.9	Malden	26,600	110	2.3
Eden	23,500	127	2.0	Martinez	29,700	94	4.2
Edenton	31,200	82	5.6	Mar-Mac (CDP)	40,100	138	0.4
Elizabeth City	30,600	102	2.4	Masonboro (CDP)	57,500	203	0.6
Elizabethtown	30,300	90	6.2	Maxton	28,100	85	9.4
Elkin	37,400	106	1.2	Mayodan	23,000	88	3.5
Elon College	36,900	172	5.4	Mebane	25,700	115	2.3
Eloyd (CDP)	42,600	136	0.9	Mint Hill	65,000	152	0.3
Enfield	24,200	67	20.2	Mocksville	36,800	129	3.3
Enka (CDP)	35,600	126	3.3	Monroe	33,000	128	3.7
Enochville (CDP)	31,800	123	1.2	Mooresville	29,300	103	3.4
Erwin	21,100	94	1.6	Morehead City	30,400	119	1.7
Fairmont	24,100	87	5.7	Morganton	33,900	131	1.3
Fairplains (CDP)	32,200	128	2.8	Mount Airy	28,700	108	1.9
Farmville	35,900	85	2.0	Mount Holly	29,200	116	2.5
Fayetteville	38,000	143	1.0	Mount Olive	24,200	70	10.2
Forest City	28,400	102	1.6	Murfreesboro	34,100	108	7.9
Fort Bragg (CDP)	34,200	225	0.9	Myrtle Grove (CDP)	37,400	166	0.7
Franklin	38,800	130	0.9	Nashville	35,100	93	8.4
Fuquay-Varina	38,500	85	5.4	New Bern	34,300	109	3.9
Garner	44,800	182	0.5	New Hope (CDP) (Wake Co.)	59,000	293	0.5
Gastonia	32,500	118	1.0	New Hope (CDP) (Wayne Co.)	47,500	148	1.4
Gibsonville	28,200	155	1.6	New River Station (CDP)	241	241	0.4
Glen Raven (CDP)	26,500	96	14.4				

[illegible]

(a) Data for N.C. portion only (Currituck County).

(CDP) Census Designated Place

... Data withheld to avoid disclosure of individual households.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 28
NEW PUBLICLY OWNED HOUSING UNITS FOR WHICH CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED, BY LOCATION
1976 THROUGH 1981

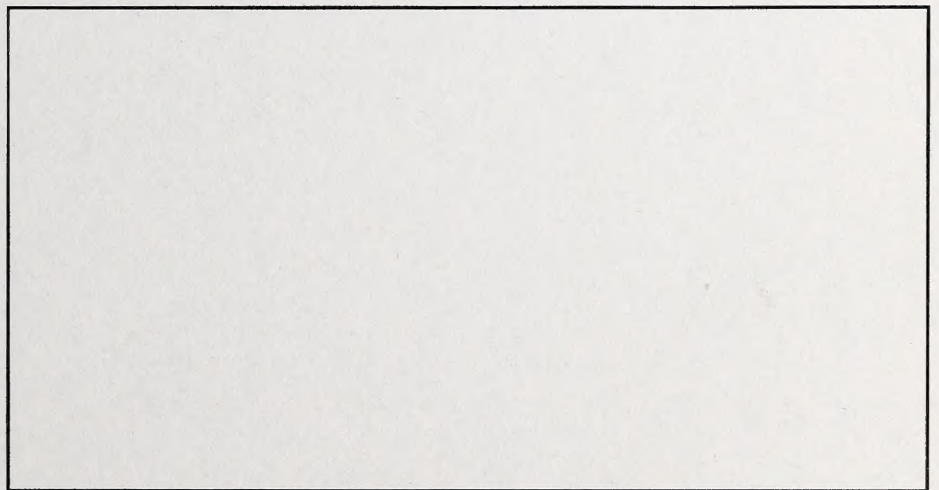
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total	1,461	398	101	780	1,538	1,179
Asheville	114	-	-	-	-	-
Ayden	-	-	-	-	-	50
Beaufort County (UA)	-	-	-	-	40	-
Bethel	-	-	-	-	35	-
Brevard	-	-	-	-	70	-
Burlington	-	-	-	-	70	-
Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	30	-
Charlotte	164	173	-	-	-	116
Cherokee Indian Reservation	175	25	-	-	-	-
Dunn	50	-	-	-	-	-
Duplin County (UA)	-	-	-	50	-	-
Durham	-	-	-	55	-	-
Elizabethtown	-	54	-	-	-	-
Farmville	-	-	-	-	35	-
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	100	-
Fountain	-	-	-	20	-	-
Gaston County (UA)	-	-	-	32	-	-
Gastonia	-	-	-	-	81	-
Greensboro	234	-	-	-	-	100
Greenville	-	111	-	60	80	-
Halifax County (UA)	-	-	-	40	-	-
Harnett County (UA)	-	-	-	-	40	-
Hendersonville	48	-	-	-	-	-
Hertford County (UA)	-	-	-	-	50	-
Hickory	-	-	-	-	-	89
High Point	150	-	-	-	50	-
Hot Springs	-	-	-	-	-	40
Jamesville	-	-	-	-	-	30
Kings Mountain	90	-	-	-	10	-
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	75
Lexington	-	-	-	-	-	100
Lumberton	100	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	20
Maxton	-	-	-	50	40	-
Mooreville	-	-	-	-	30	-
Morehead City	-	-	-	-	60	-
New Bern	-	-	-	106	-	-
Northhampton County (UA)	-	-	-	-	-	58
North Wilkesboro	-	-	-	-	87	-
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	50	-
Princeville	-	-	-	-	-	50
Raleigh	42	-	101	-	50	50
Roanoke Rapids	-	-	-	-	55	100
Robersonville	-	-	-	-	50	-
Robeson County (UA)	-	-	-	-	40	-
Rocky Mount	-	-	-	40	-	-
Salisbury	116	-	-	-	-	-
Sanford	100	-	-	-	55	-
Scotland County (UA)	-	-	-	-	40	-
Smithfield	-	-	-	-	-	38
Spruce Pine	-	-	-	-	-	60
Statesville	-	35	-	30	-	-
Tarboro	-	-	-	34	-	-
Thomasville	-	-	-	-	-	60
Wake County (UA)	-	-	-	-	40	-
Washington County (UA)	-	-	-	-	30	-
Wayne County (UA)	-	-	-	90	-	-
Weldon	78	-	-	-	-	-
Williamston	-	-	-	50	-	50
Wilmington	-	-	-	75	-	-
Wilson	-	-	-	-	115	58
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	105	-
Yadkin County (UA)	-	-	-	48	-	-
Yancey County (UA)	-	-	-	-	-	35

UA - Unincorporated Area

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts.

Section 2

Vital Statistics and Health



VITAL STATISTICS AND HEALTH

GLOSSARY

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES - Those notifiable diseases which were reported to the Division of Health Services.

DEATH - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

FETAL DEATH - Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, as indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction the fetus does not breathe or show any evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

GENERAL FERTILITY RATE - The number of births per 1,000 women of childbearing age (15-44).

GESTATION - Weeks of pregnancy as computed from date of last menstrual period.

HOMES FOR THE AGED (DOMICILIARY CARE) - Facilities that provide personal care services but are not required to provide nursing care.

INCIDENCE RATES - The number of injuries and illnesses or lost workdays per 100 full-time workers.

INDUCED ABORTIONS - The purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a liveborn infant or to remove a dead fetus and which does not result in a live birth.

INFANT DEATH - Death of a liveborn infant under one year of age.

INTERMEDIATE CARE - Facilities that offer a level of care less than that offered in a skilled care facility, but more than that offered in a domiciliary care facility. These facilities must provide licensed nursing coverage eight hours a day, seven days a week, preferably during daylight hours.

LIVE BIRTH - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or any definite movement of voluntary muscles whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

LOST WORKDAY CASES - Those cases which involved one or more lost workdays away from work and therefore, may include cases which involved both days away from work and days of restricted work activity.

LOST WORKDAYS - The number of workdays (consecutive or not) on which the employee would have worked but could not because of occupational injury or illness.

MORBIDITY RATE - The number of reported cases of a notifiable disease per 100,000 population.

NEONATAL DEATH - Death of a liveborn child under 28 days of age.

OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESS - Any abnormal condition or disorder, other than one resulting from an occupational injury, caused by exposure to environmental factors associated with employment. It includes acute and chronic illnesses or diseases which may be caused by inhalation, absorption, ingestion, or direct contact.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY - Any injury such as a cut, fracture, sprain, amputation, etc., which results from a work accident or from an exposure involving a single incident in the work environment.

POSTNEONATAL DEATH - Death of an infant 28 days and over but less than 1 year of age.

RESIDENCE ALLOCATION - Vital events in these tables are allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased. Cases of communicable diseases are allocated to the patient's county of residence.

SKILLED CARE - Facilities offering a level of care less than that offered in an acute care hospital, but more than that offered in an intermediate care facility. These facilities must provide licensed nursing coverage 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

TOTAL FERTILITY RATE - The sum of the age-specific birth rates over all ages of childbearing. The total number of children a woman would bear during her childbearing years, if the current age-specific birth rates continued at their current rates.

Table 29

NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS
WITH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION BY RACE
1950 - 1982

	Live Births						Deaths					
	Total		White		Non-White		Total		White		Non-White	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1950	104,958	25.8	69,394	23.3	35,564	33.0	30,796	7.6	20,089	6.7	10,707	9.9
1951	110,412	26.8	73,125	24.1	37,287	34.3	31,140	7.6	20,691	6.8	10,449	9.6
1952	111,000	26.6	73,972	24.0	37,028	33.8	32,095	7.7	21,090	6.9	11,005	10.0
1953	111,622	26.4	74,038	23.7	37,584	34.1	31,640	7.5	21,057	6.8	10,583	9.6
1954	114,563	26.8	76,374	24.2	38,189	34.4	31,482	7.4	21,180	6.7	10,302	9.3
1955	115,197	26.7	76,833	24.0	38,364	34.3	32,215	7.5	21,777	6.8	10,438	9.3
1956	115,792	26.5	77,264	23.8	38,528	34.2	33,117	7.6	22,516	6.9	10,601	9.4
1957	113,143	25.6	75,343	22.9	37,800	33.4	35,008	7.9	23,818	7.3	11,190	9.9
1958	110,492	24.7	74,522	22.4	35,970	31.5	35,648	8.0	24,506	7.4	11,142	9.8
1959	110,769	24.5	75,073	22.5	35,696	30.2	35,848	7.9	24,736	7.4	11,112	9.4
1960	109,732	24.1	75,069	22.1	34,663	30.0	38,102	8.4	26,350	7.8	11,752	10.2
1961	111,721	24.2	76,777	22.2	34,944	30.0	37,443	8.1	26,217	7.6	11,226	9.6
1962	109,549	23.5	75,166	21.5	34,383	29.3	39,041	8.4	27,251	7.8	11,790	10.0
1963	107,322	22.8	73,449	20.8	33,873	28.7	40,529	8.6	28,345	8.0	12,184	10.3
1964	106,061	22.3	72,399	20.2	33,662	28.3	40,441	8.5	28,655	8.0	11,786	9.9
1965	97,656	20.3	66,271	18.3	31,385	26.2	41,661	8.7	29,680	8.2	11,981	10.0
1966	92,727	19.1	64,107	17.5	28,620	23.7	42,218	8.7	30,296	8.3	11,922	9.9
1967	92,600	18.8	64,177	17.3	28,423	23.4	42,261	8.6	30,550	8.3	11,711	9.7
1968	92,632	18.7	65,090	17.4	27,542	22.6	44,282	8.9	31,916	8.5	12,366	10.1
1969	93,882	18.7	66,528	17.6	27,354	22.3	44,864	8.9	32,488	8.6	12,376	10.1
1970	98,455	19.4	69,664	17.9	28,791	24.2	44,672	8.8	32,464	8.3	12,208	10.3
1971	95,527	18.6	67,220	17.0	28,307	23.9	44,829	8.7	32,905	8.3	11,924	10.1
1972	88,894	17.1	61,562	15.3	27,332	23.1	47,175	9.1	34,591	8.6	12,584	10.6
1973	85,729	16.4	58,996	14.6	26,733	22.5	47,704	9.1	35,138	8.7	12,566	10.6
1974	84,246	15.7	57,896	13.9	26,350	21.9	46,213	8.6	34,282	8.2	11,931	9.9
1975	80,885	14.8	55,025	13.1	25,860	20.5	45,760	8.4	33,918	8.1	11,842	9.4
1976	80,549	14.7	55,076	13.2	25,473	19.9	45,792	8.4	34,284	8.2	11,508	9.0
1977	84,562	15.3	57,479	13.6	27,083	20.8	46,593	8.4	34,624	8.2	11,969	9.2
1978	82,407	14.8	55,526	13.0	26,881	20.7	47,301	8.5	35,308	8.3	11,993	9.2
1979	83,782	14.9	56,480	13.1	27,302	20.9	46,640	8.3	35,107	8.2	11,533	8.8
1980	84,481	14.4	57,286	12.9	27,195	19.1	48,426	8.2	36,195	8.1	12,231	8.6
1981	83,752	14.1	56,756	12.6	26,996	18.6	49,212	8.3	36,949	8.2	12,263	8.4
1982	85,908	14.3	58,149	12.8	27,759	18.7	48,542	8.1	36,748	8.1	11,794	8.0

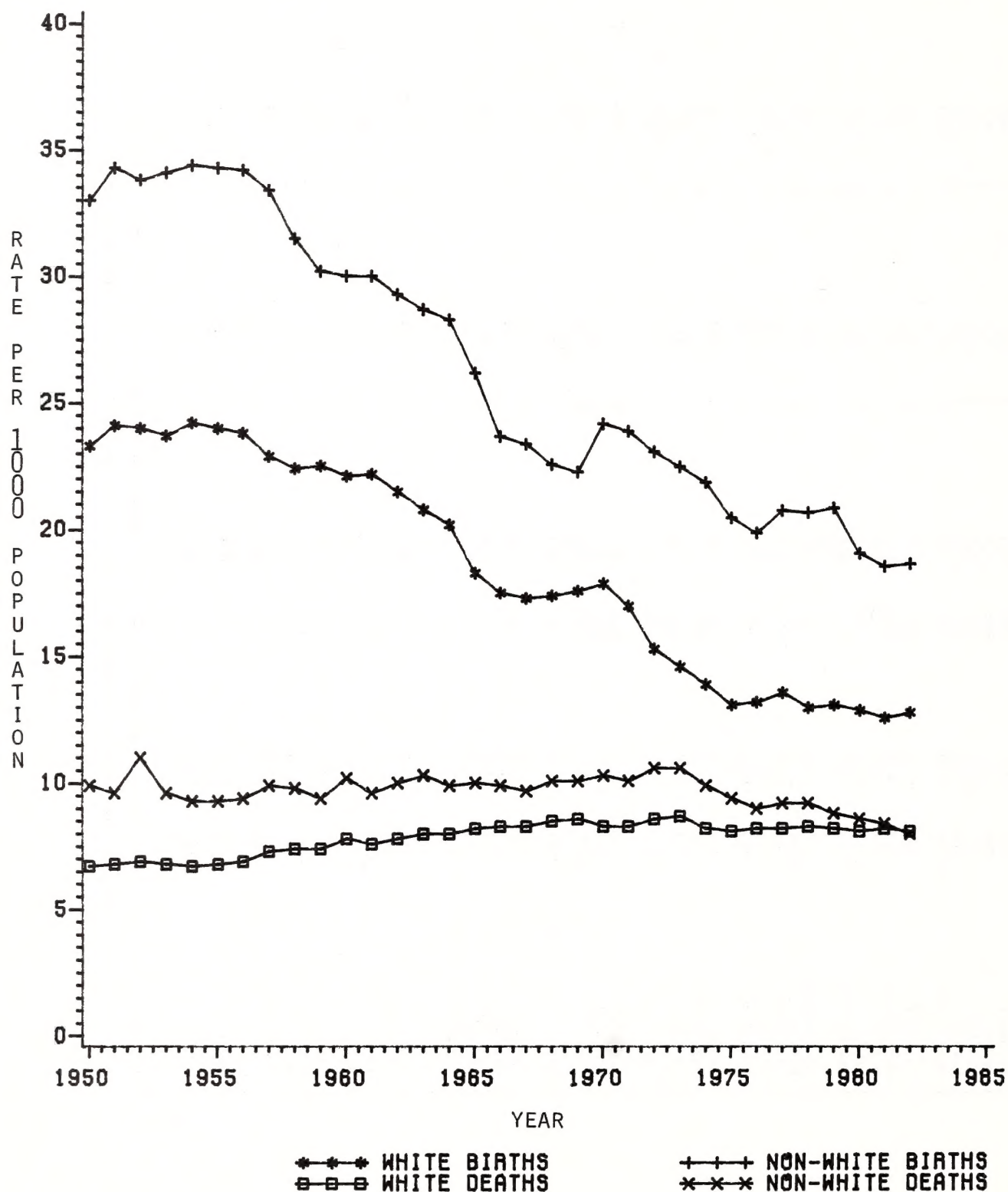
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics.

Table 30

NORTH CAROLINA BIRTHS AND DEATHS, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Live Births		Deaths		Infant Deaths		Neonatal Deaths		Fetal Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
State Total	85,908	14.5	48,542	8.3	1,176	14.6	813	10.0	863	10.5
Alamance	1,189	11.4	938	9.1	24	16.7	18	12.3	13	10.3
Alexander	335	13.7	157	7.4	3	15.5	1	10.2	2	10.1
Alleghany	102	12.3	91	10.3	3	29.4	1	5.2	0	3.4
Anson	376	15.4	258	10.1	5	17.7	3	10.4	4	17.4
Ashe	265	13.1	208	9.4	2	16.8	0	11.2	3	17.8
Avery	207	14.0	137	8.6	2	12.9	1	7.0	0	4.9
Beaufort	594	15.0	415	10.7	3	13.4	2	9.5	7	13.5
Bertie	352	15.3	231	11.1	3	19.7	2	12.3	2	10.4
Bladen	405	14.0	295	9.5	9	17.1	5	10.0	2	11.3
Brunswick	562	14.5	309	8.3	4	10.5	2	5.8	6	12.3
Buncombe	2,011	12.5	1,618	9.9	30	12.9	21	8.6	14	17.2
Burke	885	12.7	585	7.5	12	12.8	6	7.4	8	9.2
Cabarrus	1,227	13.2	723	9.1	13	12.0	7	8.4	7	10.5
Caldwell	881	13.6	464	7.4	4	13.3	4	9.7	9	11.4
Camden	65	15.3	44	9.6	0	15.6	0	10.4	0	20.4
Carteret	746	15.6	397	9.1	9	13.3	6	11.1	3	7.9
Caswell	252	12.1	157	8.4	2	13.8	2	11.4	2	9.6
Catawba	1,408	13.5	801	7.5	23	12.7	16	7.5	19	11.3
Chatham	507	14.2	291	8.9	5	13.7	5	10.3	4	6.8
Cherokee	220	12.5	172	9.2	2	9.5	1	6.0	4	9.4
Chowan	175	15.0	140	11.3	1	15.1	1	12.9	1	10.7
Clay	76	12.2	72	10.0	0	10.0	0	2.5	0	7.5
Cleveland	1,113	13.9	712	8.9	14	18.7	9	12.3	19	12.2
Columbus	826	16.2	501	9.5	15	16.8	10	10.3	10	12.3
Craven	1,535	21.2	510	7.1	26	12.9	21	8.7	14	11.2
Cumberland	5,329	21.2	1,219	5.1	72	15.1	55	10.9	69	10.0
Currituck	169	14.3	89	8.6	6	17.5	3	10.0	4	11.1
Dare	208	14.5	125	8.4	1	8.5	0	5.3	2	9.5
Davidson	1,399	13.0	829	7.5	13	10.4	7	6.4	10	9.4
Davie	271	11.6	170	7.4	1	8.4	0	5.6	1	3.5
Duplin	593	14.1	395	9.7	17	17.8	9	11.2	10	11.8
Durham	2,105	13.8	1,307	8.5	38	14.2	28	11.1	20	11.1
Edgecombe	874	15.9	565	9.3	14	14.6	9	10.3	9	12.4
Forsyth	3,190	12.8	2,101	8.3	50	12.8	41	9.8	15	8.0
Franklin	399	12.7	277	10.6	5	10.6	3	8.0	8	10.0
Gaston	2,397	14.1	1,293	8.1	24	14.4	14	9.7	21	10.9
Gates	119	13.2	87	10.1	0	13.9	0	5.2	4	12.0
Graham	93	14.4	57	8.5	0	9.8	0	5.9	0	11.6
Granville	404	12.2	343	9.6	6	13.6	3	9.2	4	10.1
Greene	260	14.7	144	8.1	5	20.8	3	9.5	4	9.5
Guilford	4,211	13.2	2,554	8.0	49	12.5	32	8.3	32	8.9
Halifax	876	16.3	591	10.6	13	25.0	11	17.2	15	15.9
Harnett	968	16.1	590	9.2	14	14.8	7	8.7	5	8.2
Haywood	465	10.7	431	9.3	8	14.6	4	7.7	2	10.9
Henderson	751	12.7	636	10.5	7	11.9	3	6.9	6	6.0
Hertford	377	15.3	201	9.0	3	17.9	3	11.9	3	13.9
Hoke	364	17.2	124	6.8	7	18.4	5	12.0	3	14.1
Hyde	82	14.7	50	11.0	0	23.5	0	14.1	3	13.9
Iredell	1,092	13.2	718	8.5	10	15.3	8	11.5	14	13.0
Jones	437	16.6	265	7.7	2	12.1	1	7.4	3	12.0
Lee	431	16.6	265	7.7	2	12.1	1	7.4	3	12.0
Lenoir	522	14.6	305	7.9	10	13.0	7	10.0	10	10.9
Lincoln	502	14.6	305	7.9	10	13.0	7	10.0	10	10.9

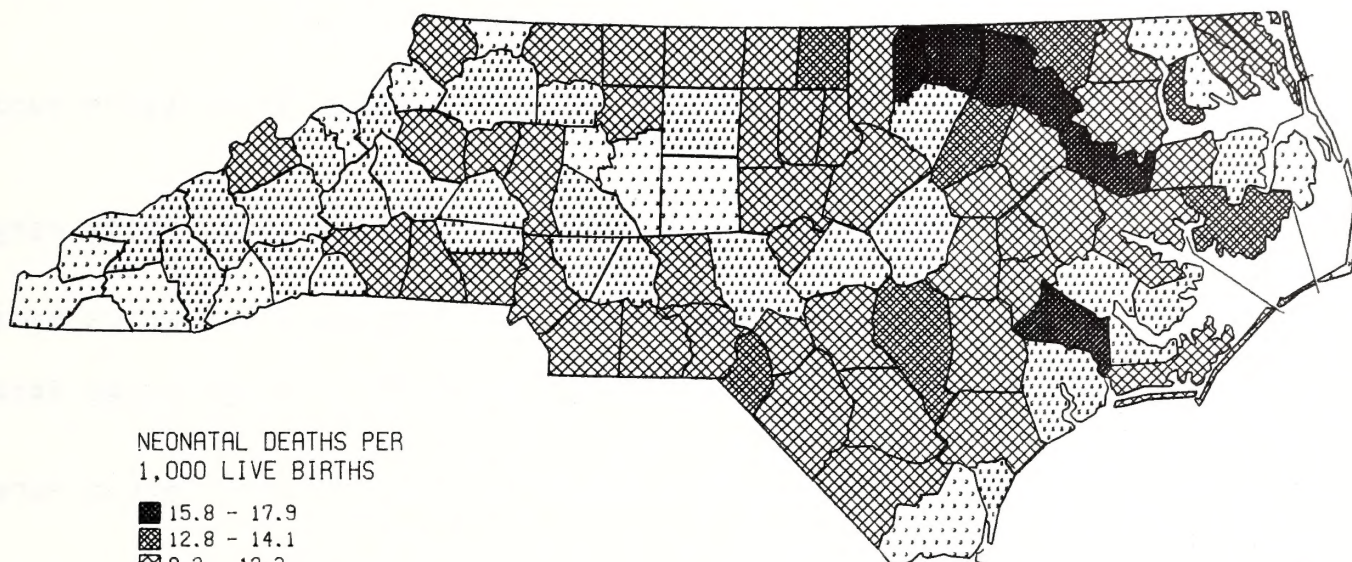
NORTH CAROLINA BIRTH AND DEATH RATES BY RACE 1950 - 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services,
State Center for Health Statistics.

Figure 6

NEONATAL DEATHS 1978 - 1982



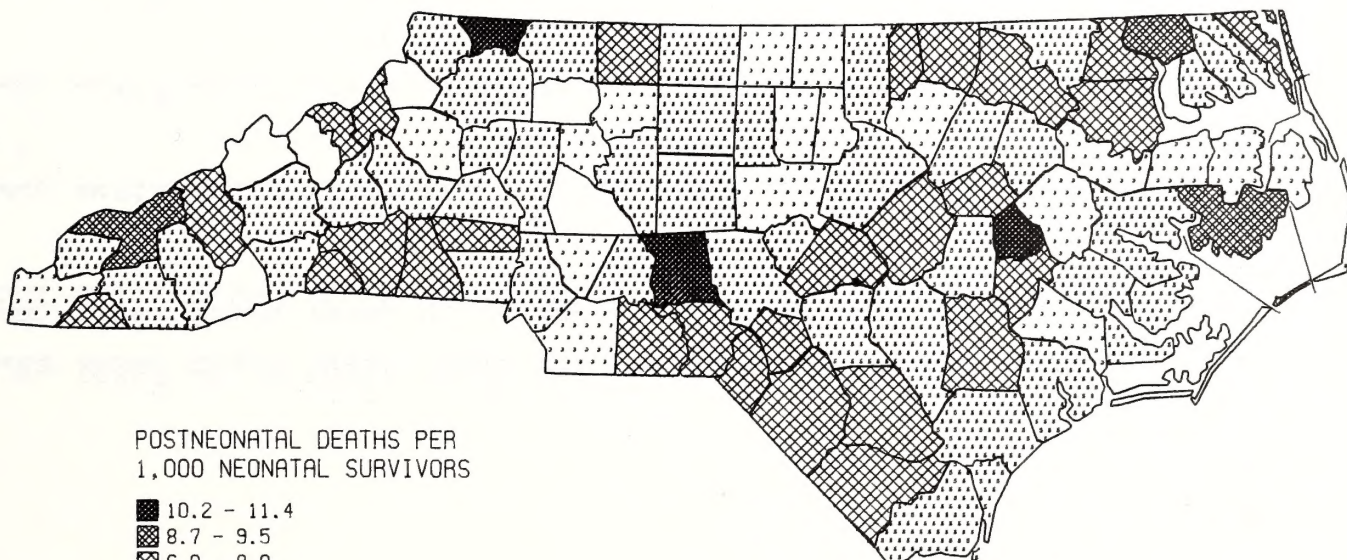
NEONATAL DEATHS PER
1,000 LIVE BIRTHS

- 15.8 - 17.9
- ▨ 12.8 - 14.1
- ▩ 9.2 - 12.3
- ▧ 6.9 - 9.0
- ▦ 4.4 - 6.4
- ▤ 2.5 - 2.5

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services,
Public Health Statistics.

Figure 7

POSTNEONATAL DEATHS 1978 - 1982



POSTNEONATAL DEATHS PER
1,000 NEONATAL SURVIVORS

- 10.2 - 11.4
- ▨ 8.7 - 9.5
- ▩ 6.0 - 8.0
- ▧ 3.8 - 5.7
- ▦ 2.5 - 3.6
- ▤ 1.1 - 2.2

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services,
Public Health Statistics.

Table 31

REPORTED INDUCED ABORTIONS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
1982

	Total	Rate(a)	Married(b)		Not Married		Age		Previous Abortion		Weeks of Gestation		Facility		
			White	Non-White	White	Non-White	19 & Under	20-29	30 & Over	No	Yes	12 & Under	13 or Over	Hospital	Clinic
State Total	29,890	22.2	5,401	2,452	13,242	7,712	9,305	16,316	4,141	20,011	8,238	25,547	3,462	4,466	25,424
Alamance	664	28.7	115	38	317	175	270	318	75	447	210	545	109	262	402
Alexander	47	7.6	16	0	25	6	13	29	5	39	8	34	9	24	23
Alleghany	31	14.8	10	0	21	0	12	12	6	23	8	27	3	2	29
Anson	111	20.2	10	30	19	52	32	58	21	86	23	89	20	23	88
Ashe	33	6.7	13	1	18	1	9	17	7	29	4	26	4	3	30
Avery	51	15.0	21	0	29	0	11	26	14	41	10	47	2	2	49
Beaufort	109	11.9	20	7	51	30	39	55	14	88	19	92	17	15	94
Bertie	25	5.5	0	4	2	18	10	14	1	18	5	17	6	12	13
Bladen	115	16.6	12	20	30	49	25	65	25	78	31	91	20	10	105
Brunswick	123	14.1	24	13	54	28	40	72	10	102	19	89	26	26	97
Buncombe	904	24.3	216	30	553	96	279	470	149	658	240	832	48	26	878
Burke	245	14.2	69	9	144	18	86	121	36	182	61	227	17	36	209
Cabarrus	279	13.8	86	9	138	42	90	166	23	164	51	198	25	77	202
Caldwell	191	12.0	59	4	117	7	66	95	29	144	46	169	19	40	151
Camden	4	3.1	1	1	1	1	2	2	0	4	0	2	2	2	2
Carteret	190	19.5	46	8	126	10	78	94	18	138	48	159	28	11	179
Caswell	78	16.0	4	4	23	46	39	30	9	59	18	67	9	42	36
Catawba	360	13.7	102	12	189	45	117	181	50	261	83	313	29	93	257
Chatham	127	15.7	21	9	50	42	39	66	22	85	34	111	14	62	65
Cherokee	30	7.5	7	0	20	3	8	19	3	22	8	28	2	3	27
Chowan	9	3.3	2	0	2	5	5	3	1	8	1	6	3	2	7
Clay	2	1.4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	1
Cleveland	192	10.0	51	21	67	52	71	90	30	146	42	144	38	41	151
Columbus	142	12.2	32	19	46	45	50	64	28	102	37	120	21	12	130
Craven	326	19.3	75	38	121	90	107	176	43	224	94	274	46	49	277
Cumberland	1,891	30.3	348	335	583	553	545	1,084	248	1,275	583	1,641	217	107	1,784
Currituck	5	2.0	2	0	2	0	1	3	1	4	1	1	3	3	2
Dare	16	4.8	4	0	9	2	1	12	3	13	3	10	5	4	12
Davidson	366	13.7	86	15	208	49	143	178	44	286	72	314	40	71	295
Davie	112	17.8	24	2	65	18	40	52	20	81	30	98	9	12	100
Duplin	153	16.9	23	25	49	53	56	79	17	109	39	126	25	16	137
Durham	1,544	36.8	170	117	609	478	419	916	205	968	524	1,308	195	270	1,274
Edgecombe	286	21.3	32	29	76	118	85	152	47	186	70	239	40	33	253
Forsyth	1,725	27.7	284	118	747	545	475	974	270	1,159	520	1,505	168	246	1,479
Franklin	167	24.4	24	24	57	57	49	92	26	101	46	136	25	35	132
Gaston	577	15.0	174	46	250	103	179	314	84	391	146	447	112	86	491
Gates	2	1.1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	2
Graham	9	5.8	2	0	6	0	3	5	1	8	1	7	2	1	8
Granville	192	24.6	26	34	32	91	67	88	37	133	51	158	33	33	159
Greene	62	16.9	8	4	15	33	24	33	5	40	20	48	13	5	57
Guilford	2,452	30.3	332	171	1,070	788	739	1,387	309	1,607	790	2,210	184	299	2,153
Halifax	248	20.9	43	27	83	76	82	130	35	174	60	207	37	32	216
Harnett	323	22.5	50	36	147	75	122	163	37	213	89	269	50	75	248
Haywood	160	15.8	34	0	121	4	58	88	14	118	41	152	5	2	158
Henderson	140	11.0	39	2	91	7	47	69	23	109	30	128	8	8	132
Hertford	20	3.8	3	2	6	9	10	10	0	16	4	7	12	3	17
Hoke	80	15.7	7	15	21	35	32	38	10	46	34	66	10	7	73
Hyde	9	7.3	4	2	1	2	1	5	3	5	3	6	1	3	6
Iredell	266	14.0	68	16	128	53	102	136	28	216	44	226	34	53	213
Jackson	139	19.9	19	2	108	8	49	82	8	106	33	131	6	5	134

Johnston	320	19.4	68	27	118	74	90	175	51	198	60	259	53	97	223
Jones	33	15.0	3	1	8	19	19	12	2	23	8	20	13	7	26
Lee	180	20.4	40	8	79	44	57	103	20	114	57	155	22	59	121
Lenoir	273	19.8	43	23	94	110	78	144	51	196	71	226	30	31	242
Lincoln	87	8.7	34	2	41	9	31	44	12	63	20	79	6	11	76
McDowell	99	12.4	36	2	60	0	42	45	12	77	21	90	8	4	95
Macon	26	6.0	4	0	20	2	8	13	5	20	6	23	3	2	24
Madison	46	11.6	11	0	33	2	17	23	6	37	9	42	1	1	45
Martin	27	4.6	6	1	12	8	6	13	8	22	4	22	3	2	25
Mecklenburg	2,622	24.3	445	231	1,112	807	743	1,445	426	1,557	711	2,193	313	665	1,957
Mitchell	44	14.4	18	0	26	0	9	27	8	32	12	38	3	2	42
Montgomery	77	15.7	12	2	37	26	34	35	8	59	16	64	11	7	70
Moore	196	18.0	34	7	101	52	66	97	30	129	60	161	34	21	175
Nash	344	21.2	59	34	109	121	118	170	56	218	96	298	38	39	305
New Hanover	570	21.5	89	27	349	97	194	313	63	423	137	477	76	50	520
Northampton	64	13.6	3	16	6	36	21	30	13	38	24	49	9	11	53
Onslow	642	26.2	161	103	269	101	183	401	57	436	201	536	97	24	618
Orange	597	23.7	72	24	319	137	167	358	70	394	177	517	63	184	413
Pamlico	44	19.6	5	5	12	22	18	25	1	34	10	39	4	4	40
Pasquotank	12	1.8	1	0	5	5	5	7	0	9	2	6	4	4	8
Pender	75	15.2	16	8	23	27	27	32	15	53	22	51	17	9	66
Perquimans	4	2.0	1	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	3
Person	149	22.3	16	13	69	27	51	81	17	96	40	133	15	26	123
Pitt	643	24.8	53	27	388	144	173	420	45	418	154	568	64	36	607
Polk	20	7.8	7	1	12	0	3	15	2	15	5	19	1	2	18
Randolph	275	12.5	69	8	155	36	105	128	41	190	66	239	22	37	238
Richmond	165	16.5	30	18	67	50	48	90	27	127	36	139	24	15	150
Robeson	364	15.0	35	67	88	155	110	196	55	113	85	134	53	23	341
Rockingham	394	20.5	85	26	178	90	155	210	56	277	107	354	30	32	362
Rowan	359	16.3	90	17	159	90	99	210	49	261	82	277	60	61	298
Rutherford	116	9.9	40	2	53	20	41	57	17	98	16	98	15	13	103
Sampson	199	18.2	27	23	71	65	73	94	31	129	47	155	28	51	148
Scotland	159	20.1	21	13	60	61	47	99	13	113	46	134	21	20	139
Stanly	124	11.7	24	6	70	24	57	53	12	91	23	98	14	26	98
Stokes	118	14.1	41	5	55	15	37	62	19	82	29	107	10	13	105
Surry	196	14.7	45	3	127	14	79	94	22	148	44	172	21	23	173
Swain	18	7.9	7	1	10	0	6	8	4	14	4	15	3	1	17
Transylvania	66	12.4	19	0	41	4	24	34	8	52	13	60	5	3	63
Tyrrell	3	3.4	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	1	2	0	3
Union	195	11.1	66	12	74	42	58	102	35	115	51	166	20	41	154
Vance	173	20.9	24	25	40	75	63	85	25	130	42	144	28	24	149
Wake	2,772	32.5	422	217	1,317	663	753	1,593	412	1,602	858	2,433	243	361	2,411
Warren	80	23.9	16	13	8	36	22	45	13	53	23	64	15	13	67
Washington	15	4.6	4	0	7	3	10	4	1	11	2	11	4	2	13
Watauga	253	26.1	36	0	207	8	68	162	21	185	64	222	25	18	235
Wayne	497	21.2	74	69	147	172	164	241	90	335	117	413	73	36	461
Wilkes	167	11.9	47	6	105	8	84	60	21	134	32	146	20	12	155
Wilson	366	23.2	51	35	124	140	118	191	47	222	110	303	47	28	328
Yadkin	86	13.2	28	2	52	2	32	42	11	70	14	79	5	10	76
Yancey	27	8.3	7	0	20	0	11	9	7	22	5	26	1	0	27
Unknown	197		35	20	57	48	53	106	29	113	58	170	20	19	178

(a) Number of reported abortions per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old.

(b) Includes separated but not legally divorced.

NOTE: Amounts do not add to totals due to not stated cases.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics, North Carolina Reported Abortions.

Table 32

MORBIDITY RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION FOR SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES BY RACE
3-YEAR AVERAGES AROUND CENSUS YEARS, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, AND 1980
AND SINGLE YEAR RATES, 1978-1981

Disease Category	Three-Year Average Rates					Single Year Rates			
	1940(a)	1950	1960	1970	1980	1978	1979	1980	1981
Amebiasis	NR	2.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
White	NR	3.3	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Nonwhite	NR	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.6
Diphtheria	47.8	11.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White	55.4	9.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonwhite	25.2	16.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hepatitis, A and Unspecified	NR	NR	21.0	19.4	9.1	8.0	10.9	9.9	7.1
White	NR	NR	24.7	19.9	9.8	8.1	11.6	10.7	7.3
Nonwhite	NR	NR	10.4	17.9	7.0	7.9	8.5	7.2	6.4
Malaria	14.0	1.4	0.1	4.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
White	14.1	1.7	0.1	5.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1
Nonwhite	13.1	0.5	0.0	2.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
Measles	480.5	210.2	72.4	22.2	1.4	2.2	2.0	2.3	0.1
White	555.5	238.1	84.8	22.4	1.5	2.6	1.9	2.7	0.1
Nonwhite	255.5	126.9	30.7	21.8	1.0	0.8	2.3	0.8	0.0
Meningococcal Infections	1.3	2.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.0
White	1.4	3.1	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.8
Nonwhite	1.2	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.4
Poliomyelitis	3.3	10.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White	3.9	12.9	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonwhite	1.6	4.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0.9	1.7	0.6	1.7	4.9	3.6	4.3	5.6	5.0
White	1.1	2.1	0.6	1.9	5.8	4.4	5.0	6.6	5.9
Nonwhite	0.3	0.6	0.3	1.2	2.2	1.1	2.2	2.1	2.4
Salmonellosis	NR	NR	4.2	7.9	15.2	15.2	14.1	15.4	16.8
White	NR	NR	4.5	7.4	13.9	12.8	12.1	14.1	15.7
Nonwhite	NR	NR	3.3	9.6	19.5	23.2	20.8	19.7	20.3
Typhoid Fever	7.3	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
White	6.3	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonwhite	9.4	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
Whooping Cough	240.3	55.1	5.9	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.2
White	260.3	53.6	4.8	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
Nonwhite	171.3	58.0	8.6	3.1	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.6	0.3
Tuberculosis, Verified	NA	NA	NA	NA	17.2	16.6	17.4	18.7	16.5
White	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.5	8.3	8.2	9.1	8.3
Nonwhite	NA	NA	NA	NA	44.5	44.0	47.7	49.9	41.7
Syphilis, All Stages	652.2	130.7	77.5	26.4	27.2	30.3	25.2	26.5	30.8
White	121.2	22.0	22.6	4.4	6.6	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.3
Nonwhite	2,010.0	431.1	238.8	99.3	91.3	110.0	87.9	92.1	103.9
Primary-Secondary	89.8	33.1	9.4	10.1	9.6	11.2	8.1	9.2	11.7
White	18.5	7.7	1.5	1.0	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.6
Nonwhite	272.3	103.3	32.4	40.1	32.5	40.9	28.2	32.5	40.0
Early Latent	235.1	59.1	14.8	8.0	8.5	14.2	11.7	6.6	7.8
White	32.9	6.8	3.6	1.1	1.9	2.5	2.6	1.7	1.4
Nonwhite	752.1	203.9	47.7	30.6	29.5	52.6	41.8	22.8	27.7
Other Acquired	205.9	29.0	49.5	7.9	8.9	4.8	5.3	10.7	11.1
White	40.4	6.2	16.3	2.1	2.5	1.3	1.6	2.7	3.3
Nonwhite	629.2	92.1	147.0	26.8	29.0	16.3	17.4	36.8	35.6
Congenital	27.1	9.6	3.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
White	6.1	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonwhite	80.8	32.5	11.6	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6
Gonorrhea, All Sites	133.1	384.7	218.4	404.9	685.3	648.6	658.1	727.4	701.7
White	56.4	77.8	41.8	96.4	166.8	148.6	151.2	176.7	176.3
Nonwhite	329.3	1,233.3	737.2	1,424.6	2,307.9	2,289.5	2,331.4	2,534.5	2,333.3

(a) Rates for stages of syphilis are 2-year averages (1940-41).

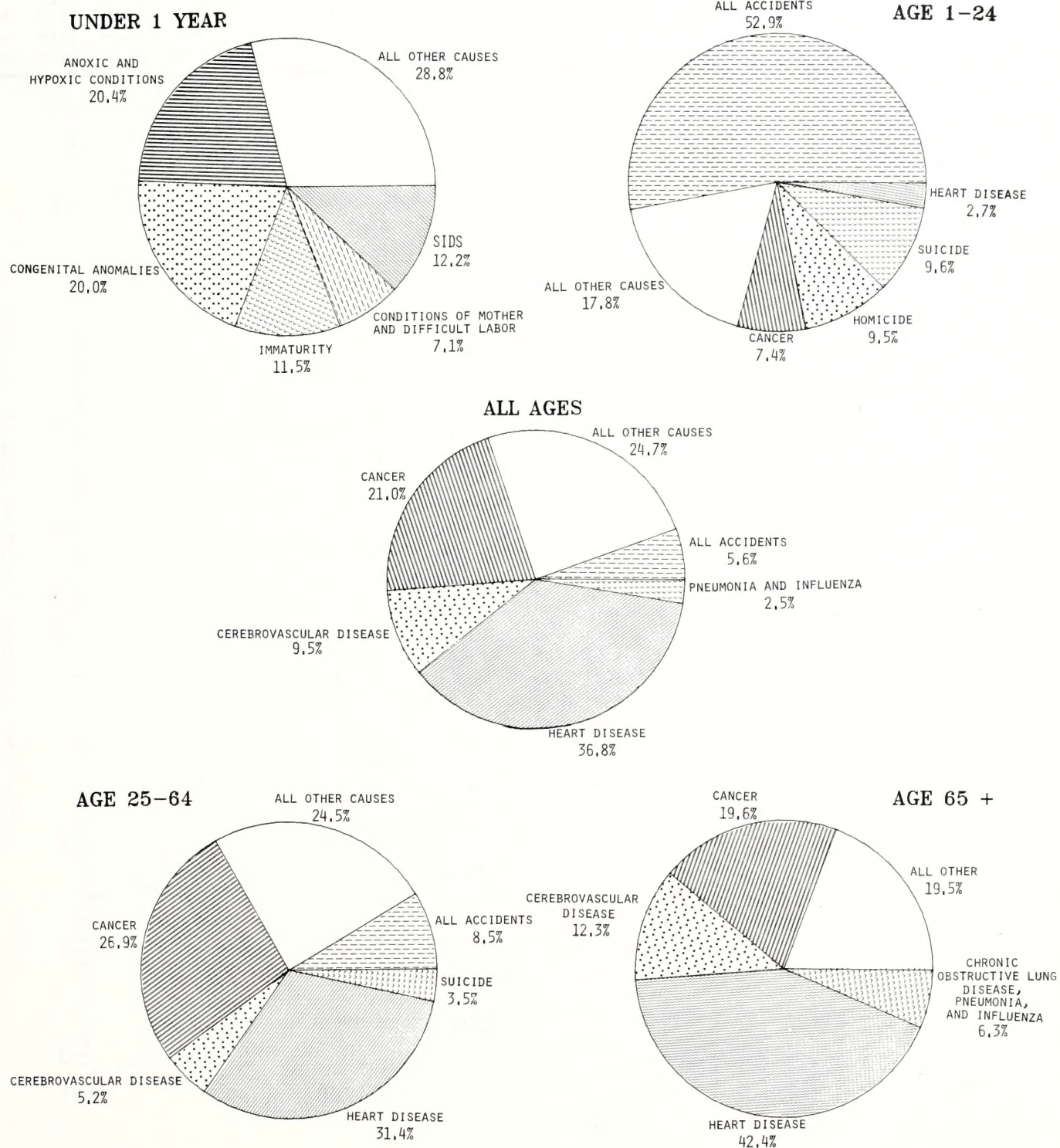
NR Disease was not reportable.

NA Not available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Epidemiology Section, Communicable Disease Morbidity Statistics.

Figure 8

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUPS 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services,
State Center for Health Statistics.

MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER
YEARS 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980

Marital Status	1950				1960				1970				1980 ^(a)			
	Male	Female	Total	% Distribution	Male	Female	Total	% Distribution	Male	Female	Total	% Distribution	Male	Female	Total	% Distribution
Single	404,025	321,775	725,800	25.8%	421,557	332,546	754,103	24.2%	526,933	421,061	947,994	25.4%	625,533	508,543	1,134,076	24.9%
Married	889,495	902,130	1,791,625	63.7	1,004,882	1,007,495	2,012,377	64.5	1,159,495	1,162,917	2,322,412	62.2	1,341,017	1,333,444	2,674,461	58.8
Separated	27,395	40,825	68,220	2.4	31,482	46,893	78,375	2.5	37,649	58,114	95,763	2.5	67,877	93,110	160,987	3.5
Widowed	40,870	155,685	196,555	7.0	42,941	186,464	229,405	7.4	45,859	240,427	286,286	7.7	52,620	310,104	362,724	8.0
Divorced	12,090	18,790	30,880	1.1	17,245	27,064	44,309	1.4	31,695	50,291	81,986	2.2	86,795	128,731	215,526	4.7
Total	1,373,875	1,439,205	2,813,080	100.0%	1,518,107	1,600,462	3,118,569	100.0%	1,801,631	1,932,810	3,734,441	100.0%	2,173,842	2,373,932	4,547,774	100.0%

(a) Data for persons 15 years old and over.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 34
NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES
WITH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION
1958 - 1982

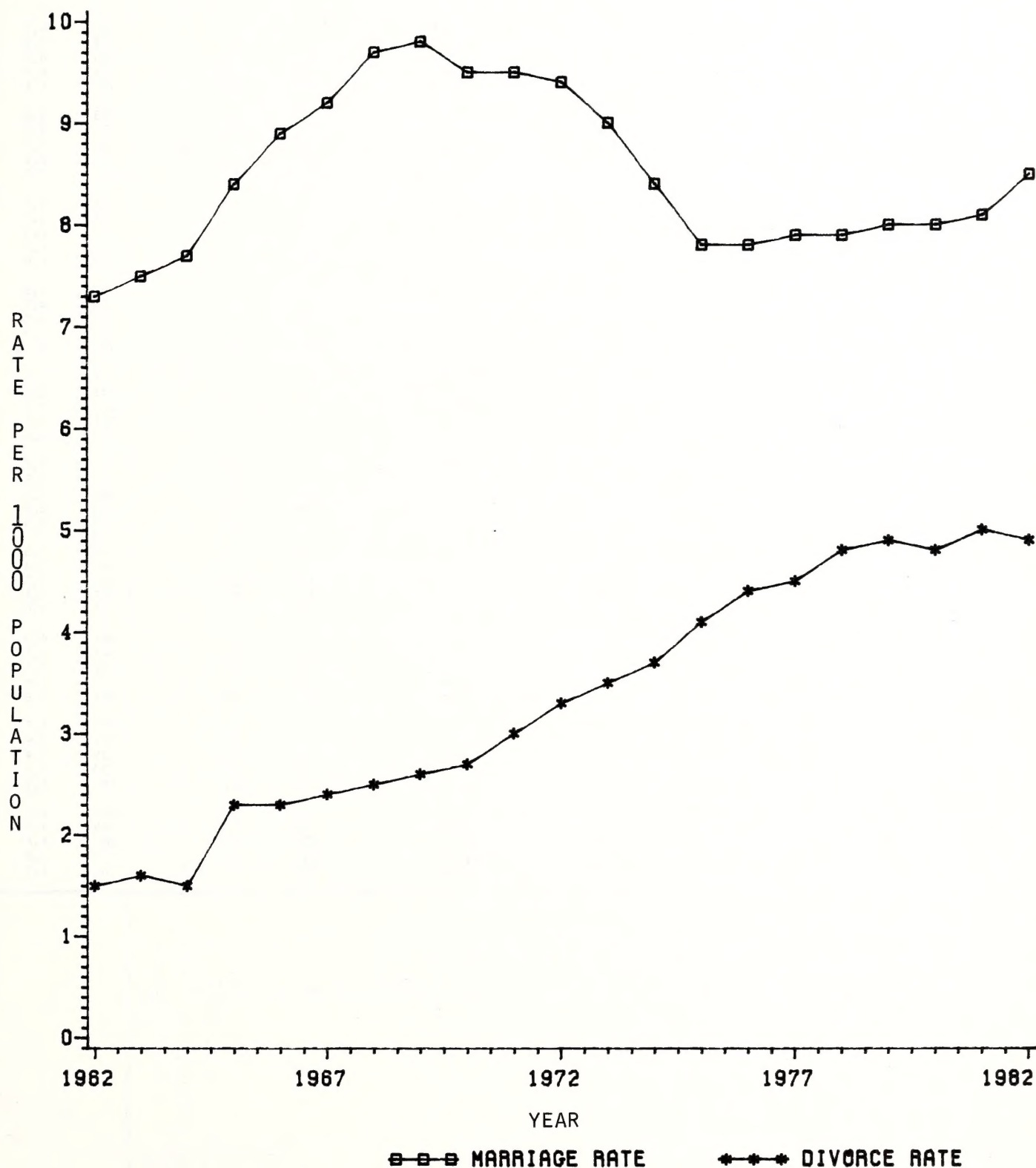
Year	Marriages		Divorces	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1958	NA	NA	5,369	1.2
1959	NA	NA	6,389	1.4
1960	NA	NA	6,078	1.3
1961	NA	NA	6,453	1.4
1962	33,968	7.3	6,879	1.5
1963	35,450	7.5	7,319	1.6
1964	36,790	7.7	7,225	1.5
1965	40,667	8.4	11,160	2.3
1966	43,482	8.9	11,414	2.3
1967	45,145	9.2	11,983	2.4
1968	47,989	9.7	12,461	2.5
1969	49,177	9.8	12,872	2.6
1970	48,291	9.5	13,702	2.7
1971	48,971	9.5	15,350	3.0
1972	48,766	9.4	17,277	3.3
1973	46,951	9.0	18,532	3.5
1974	45,015	8.4	20,049	3.7
1975	42,310	7.8	22,107	4.1
1976	42,475	7.8	24,327	4.4
1977	43,490	7.9	25,013	4.5
1978	43,852	7.9	26,558	4.8
1979	45,064	8.0	27,445	4.9
1980	46,718	8.0	28,050	4.8
1981	48,109	8.1	29,593	5.0
1982	51,058	8.5	29,614	4.9

NA Not available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics.

Figure 9

NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE RATES 1962 - 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services,
State Center for Health Statistics.

NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Marriages		Divorces		County	Marriages		Divorces	
	Number	Rate ^(a)	Number	Rate ^(b)		Number	Rate ^(a)	Number	Rate ^(b)
State Total	51,058	8.1	29,614	4.9					
Alamance	1,005	9.0	596	5.8	Johnston	602	7.8	325	4.7
Alexander	212	7.7	88	3.1	Jones	60	8.1	25	3.6
Alleghany	329	39.5	27	4.2	Lee	305	7.5	234	5.5
Anson	84	3.6	85	3.4	Lenoir	510	8.2	313	4.9
Ashe	185	8.3	91	3.0	Lincoln	288	6.1	178	4.4
Avery	162	10.5	63	3.8	McDowell	318	7.7	158	3.8
Beaufort	411	10.0	173	4.2	Macon	207	10.0	74	3.5
Bertie	152	7.5	60	2.7	Madison	150	7.1	45	2.7
Bladen	114	3.9	96	3.2	Martin	229	8.6	78	2.9
Brunswick	257	5.7	171	3.5	Mecklenburg	3,005	6.6	2,825	7.0
Buncombe	1,606	9.1	999	5.8	Mitchell	163	8.8	66	3.2
Burke	494	6.3	409	5.7	Montgomery	140	5.6	65	3.0
Cabarrus	714	7.2	391	4.4	Moore	367	6.8	243	4.5
Caldwell	603	8.1	316	4.17	Nash	647	9.1	242	4.5
Camden	38	6.0	11	1.9	New Hanover	878	8.4	722	6.8
Carteret	534	11.8	265	5.5	Northampton	141	5.4	52	2.6
Caswell	177	7.2	72	2.5	Onslow	1,598	11.8	645	4.7
Catawba	888	7.3	662	5.6	Orange	593	7.5	302	4.3
Chatham	252	6.6	117	3.5	Pamlico	106	8.5	25	2.2
Cherokee	243	12.4	60	3.0	Pasquotank	1,841	68.6	156	5.1
Chowan	94	6.8	45	2.9	Pender	188	8.0	74	2.6
Clay	48	8.7	19	2.5	Perquimans	58	5.8	36	2.6
Cleveland	429	5.0	371	4.4	Person	229	8.3	130	4.4
Columbus	245	4.2	237	4.3	Pitt	771	8.5	341	4.4
Craven	833	10.9	413	4.9	Polk	91	6.2	46	2.9
Cumberland	1,755	6.5	1,561	5.6	Randolph	725	7.2	328	3.6
Currituck	76	5.9	47	3.4	Richmond	224	4.9	223	4.9
Dare	216	13.6	54	4.4	Robeson	331	3.1	368	3.5
Davidson	902	7.5	438	4.0	Rockingham	848	10.5	411	5.3
Davie	205	7.5	66	3.2	Rowan	843	8.0	390	3.6
Duplin	301	7.2	141	3.4	Rutherford	368	5.4	198	4.3
Durham	1,356	8.3	895	5.8	Sampson	256	5.3	148	2.8
Edgecombe	380	7.3	315	3.9	Scotland	107	3.5	126	3.7
Forsyth	2,594	9.1	1,788	6.4	Stanly	320	6.6	163	3.4
Franklin	239	7.5	101	3.7	Stokes	297	8.1	82	3.0
Gaston	900	5.3	887	5.4	Surry	556	9.5	284	4.3
Gates	41	5.3	18	2.1	Swain	244	22.2	44	5.1
Graham	105	11.8	30	4.0	Transylvania	171	6.7	128	5.1
Granville	261	6.9	98	2.7	Tyrrell	23	6.2	3	1.8
Greene	117	7.2	35	2.0	Union	390	5.2	241	2.9
Gulford	3,193	9.7	1,825	6.1	Vance	398	9.5	159	4.7
Halifax	495	8.0	194	3.4	Wake	2,606	7.8	1,801	5.9
Harnett	358	5.3	237	4.4	Warren	149	8.8	35	2.4
Haywood	489	9.4	240	5.0	Washington	106	6.9	35	2.5
Henderson	493	7.5	303	4.6	Watauga	396	10.1	140	4.0
Hertford	197	7.2	114	4.0	Wayne	924	8.7	448	4.7
Hoke	91	3.9	46	2.4	Wilkes	536	8.7	268	4.5
Hyde	51	8.4	12	2.2	Wilson	578	9.0	282	4.4
Iredell	686	7.6	350	4.1	Yadkin	291	9.0	120	3.8
Jackson	240	7.3	94	3.6	Yancey	236	16.4	63	4.1

(a) Occurrence marriages per 1,000 population.

(b) Occurrence divorces per 1,000 population.

NOTE: Marriage and divorce rates are based on the five year period 1978-1982.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, State Center for Health Statistics.

Table 36

EXPECTATIONS OF LIFE IN YEARS BY RACE AND SEX IN NORTH CAROLINA
1980^(a)

AGE IN 1980	TOTAL				WHITE				NON-WHITE				TOTAL				WHITE				NON-WHITE			
	MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE	
	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE	TOTAL	AGE
0 - 1	72.92	68.58	77.28	74.20	70.01	78.51	68.54	63.69	73.43	50 - 51	27.36	23.90	30.59	27.97	24.55	31.30	24.95	21.47	28.24	50 - 51	27.36	23.90	30.59	27.97
1 - 2	72.97	68.66	77.34	74.05	69.89	78.53	68.96	64.15	73.80	51 - 52	26.54	23.12	29.72	27.12	23.74	30.41	24.22	20.82	27.44	51 - 52	26.54	23.12	29.72	27.12
2 - 3	72.04	67.74	76.34	73.11	68.95	77.39	68.05	63.24	72.88	52 - 53	25.73	22.36	28.85	26.29	22.94	29.52	23.51	20.19	26.64	52 - 53	25.73	22.36	28.85	26.29
3 - 4	71.09	66.79	75.39	72.15	67.99	76.43	67.12	62.31	71.95	53 - 54	24.93	21.60	28.00	25.46	22.15	28.64	22.81	19.57	25.85	53 - 54	24.93	21.60	28.00	25.46
4 - 5	70.13	65.83	74.42	71.18	67.03	75.45	66.17	61.36	71.00	54 - 55	24.14	20.86	27.15	24.65	21.38	27.78	22.11	18.95	25.07	54 - 55	24.14	20.86	27.15	24.65
5 - 6	69.16	64.86	73.45	70.21	66.06	74.47	65.21	60.40	70.04	55 - 56	23.37	20.14	26.31	23.85	20.63	26.92	21.43	18.35	24.31	55 - 56	23.37	20.14	26.31	23.85
6 - 7	68.18	63.89	72.47	69.23	65.08	73.49	64.24	59.43	69.07	56 - 57	22.61	19.43	25.48	23.07	19.89	26.07	20.77	17.76	23.56	56 - 57	22.61	19.43	25.48	23.07
7 - 8	67.21	62.92	71.49	68.26	64.11	72.51	67.38	58.46	68.09	57 - 58	21.86	18.73	24.67	22.30	19.17	25.23	20.11	17.18	22.82	57 - 58	21.86	18.73	24.67	22.30
8 - 9	66.23	61.94	70.51	67.28	63.13	71.53	66.40	57.49	67.10	58 - 59	21.12	18.05	23.86	21.53	18.46	24.40	19.47	16.60	22.10	58 - 59	21.12	18.05	23.86	21.53
9 - 10	65.25	60.97	69.52	66.29	62.15	70.54	65.30	56.51	66.11	59 - 60	20.40	17.38	23.06	20.78	17.77	23.58	18.84	16.05	21.39	59 - 60	20.40	17.38	23.06	20.78
10 - 11	64.26	59.98	68.54	65.31	61.17	69.56	64.32	55.53	65.12	60 - 61	19.68	16.73	22.26	20.05	17.09	22.76	18.23	15.51	20.68	60 - 61	19.68	16.73	22.26	20.05
11 - 12	63.28	59.00	67.55	64.32	60.18	68.57	63.35	54.55	64.13	61 - 62	18.98	16.10	21.47	19.32	16.43	21.95	17.62	14.99	19.98	61 - 62	18.98	16.10	21.47	19.32
12 - 13	62.29	58.01	66.56	63.35	59.19	67.58	62.35	53.57	63.14	62 - 63	18.30	15.49	20.69	18.61	15.79	21.15	17.04	14.50	19.28	62 - 63	18.30	15.49	20.69	18.61
13 - 14	61.31	57.03	65.57	62.35	58.21	66.60	61.37	52.59	62.16	63 - 64	17.63	14.89	19.92	17.91	15.17	20.35	16.46	14.02	18.60	63 - 64	17.63	14.89	19.92	17.91
14 - 15	60.33	56.06	64.59	61.37	57.24	65.62	60.39	51.62	61.17	64 - 65	16.96	14.31	19.15	17.23	14.57	19.56	15.89	13.54	17.93	64 - 65	16.96	14.31	19.15	17.23
15 - 16	59.36	55.10	63.62	60.41	56.28	64.64	59.46	50.65	60.19	65 - 66	16.31	13.74	18.40	16.55	13.97	18.78	15.33	13.07	17.27	65 - 66	16.31	13.74	18.40	16.55
16 - 17	58.41	54.16	62.65	59.46	55.35	63.68	58.54	49.69	59.21	66 - 67	15.67	13.18	17.66	15.88	13.39	18.01	14.78	12.60	16.63	66 - 67	15.67	13.18	17.66	15.88
17 - 18	57.46	53.22	61.68	58.52	54.42	62.72	57.59	48.74	58.24	67 - 68	15.03	12.63	16.92	15.22	12.82	17.25	14.23	12.13	15.99	67 - 68	15.03	12.63	16.92	15.22
18 - 19	56.52	52.30	60.72	57.59	53.51	61.76	56.66	47.80	57.27	68 - 69	14.41	12.08	16.20	14.57	12.25	16.50	13.69	11.66	15.37	68 - 69	14.41	12.08	16.20	14.57
19 - 20	55.58	51.38	59.76	56.66	52.60	60.80	55.71	46.85	56.30	69 - 70	13.79	11.55	15.48	13.95	11.71	15.76	13.15	11.20	14.75	69 - 70	13.79	11.55	15.48	13.95
20 - 21	54.65	50.46	58.80	55.73	51.69	59.84	54.89	45.91	55.33	70 - 71	13.19	11.04	14.78	13.31	11.18	15.03	12.62	10.75	14.14	70 - 71	13.19	11.04	14.78	13.31
21 - 22	53.71	49.55	57.83	54.79	50.78	58.87	53.96	44.99	54.36	71 - 72	12.60	10.54	14.09	12.70	10.67	14.32	12.11	10.32	13.55	71 - 72	12.60	10.54	14.09	12.70
22 - 23	52.78	48.64	56.86	53.86	49.87	57.91	52.92	44.07	53.39	72 - 73	12.03	10.07	13.42	12.11	10.19	13.62	11.62	9.91	12.97	72 - 73	12.03	10.07	13.42	12.11
23 - 24	51.84	47.73	55.89	52.92	48.96	56.94	51.98	43.16	52.43	73 - 74	11.47	9.61	12.76	11.53	9.72	12.94	11.14	9.51	12.40	73 - 74	11.47	9.61	12.76	11.53
24 - 25	50.90	46.82	54.92	51.04	47.13	54.99	51.04	42.25	51.46	74 - 75	10.93	9.17	12.11	10.97	9.26	12.28	10.67	9.13	11.85	74 - 75	10.93	9.17	12.11	10.97
25 - 26	49.97	45.90	53.96	50.10	46.21	54.02	50.10	41.34	50.50	75 - 76	10.39	8.73	11.48	10.41	8.82	11.63	10.20	8.75	11.30	75 - 76	10.39	8.73	11.48	10.41
26 - 27	48.04	44.99	52.99	49.15	45.28	53.05	49.15	40.44	49.55	76 - 77	9.85	8.30	10.87	9.87	8.38	11.00	9.74	8.36	10.77	76 - 77	9.85	8.30	10.87	9.87
27 - 28	47.14	44.07	52.02	48.20	44.35	52.07	48.20	39.54	48.60	77 - 78	9.35	7.88	10.27	9.34	7.96	10.39	9.28	7.97	10.24	77 - 78	9.35	7.88	10.27	9.34
28 - 29	46.20	43.15	51.06	47.25	43.41	51.10	47.25	38.65	47.65	78 - 79	8.85	7.47	9.69	8.83	7.55	9.80	8.82	7.58	9.72	78 - 79	8.85	7.47	9.69	8.83
29 - 30	45.26	42.23	50.09	46.29	42.48	50.13	46.29	37.76	46.70	79 - 80	8.37	7.07	9.14	8.34	7.15	9.24	8.37	7.20	9.21	79 - 80	8.37	7.07	9.14	8.34
30 - 31	44.33	41.31	49.13	45.34	41.54	49.16	45.34	36.88	45.76	80 - 81	7.90	6.68	8.60	7.86	6.78	8.70	7.93	6.82	8.72	80 - 81	7.90	6.68	8.60	7.86
31 - 32	43.39	40.39	48.17	44.39	40.60	48.19	44.39	36.02	44.83	81 - 82	7.46	6.32	8.08	7.40	6.44	8.19	7.52	6.49	8.27	81 - 82	7.46	6.32	8.08	7.40
32 - 33	42.45	39.54	47.21	43.44	39.66	47.22	43.44	35.16	43.89	82 - 83	7.03	5.99	7.60	6.97	6.13	7.70	7.15	6.18	7.86	82 - 83	7.03	5.99	7.60	6.97
33 - 34	41.52	38.65	46.25	42.49	38.73	46.26	42.49	34.31	42.96	83 - 84	6.63	5.67	7.13	6.56	5.84	7.25	6.80	5.91	7.47	83 - 84	6.63	5.67	7.13	6.56
34 - 35	40.59	37.73	45.34	41.55	37.80	45.30	41.55	33.47	42.04	84 - 85	6.25	5.38	6.69	6.16	5.56	6.81	6.48	5.64	7.10	84 - 85	6.25	5.38	6.69	6.16
35 - 36	39.67	36.82	44.39	40.60	36.87	44.33	40.60	32.64	41.12	85 - 86	5.88	5.08	6.26	5.78	5.27	6.37	6.16	5.37	6.73	85 - 86	5.88	5.08	6.26	5.78
36 - 37	38.75	35.92	43.45	39.66	35.94	43.38	39.66	31.81	40.21	86 - 87	5.51	4.79	5.85	5.41	4.95	5.93	5.85	5.09	6.36	86 - 87	5.51	4.79	5.85	5.41
37 - 38	37.83	35.03	42.50	38.73	35.03	42.42	38.73	31.00	39.31	87 - 88	5.17	4.51	5.46	5.07	4.63	5.51	5.55	4.81	6.00	87 - 88	5.17	4.51	5.46	5.07
38 - 39	36.92	34.14	41.56	37.80	34.11	41.47	37.80	30.19	38.42	88 - 89	4.84	4.24	5.10	4.74	4.31	5.11	5.27	4.55	5.66	88 - 89	4.84	4.24	5.10	4.74
39 - 40	36.01	33.26	40.63	36.92	33.26	40.52	36.92	29.40	37.53	89 - 90	4.53	3.99	4.76	4.43	4.01	4.73	5.01	4.31	5.55	89 - 90	4.53	3.99	4.76	4.43
40 - 41	35.12	32.37	39.70	35.93	32.30	39.57	35.93	28.63	36.65	90 - 91	4.25	3.75	4.44	4.14	3.73	4.38	4.79	4.11	5.08	90 - 91	4.25	3.75	4.44	4.14
41 - 42	34.22	31.52	38.78	35.03	31.40	38.63	35.03	27.87	35.77	91 - 92	3.99	3.53	4.16	3.88	3.49	4.07	4.59	3.95	4.86	91 - 92	3.99	3.53	4.16	3.88
42 - 43	33.34	30.66	37.86	34.12	30.51	37.70	34.12	27.13	34.90	92 - 93	3.76	3.33	3.91	3.64	3.27	3.80	4.41	3.80	4.65	92 - 93	3.76	3.33	3.91	3.64
43 - 44	32.46	29.79	36.94	33.22	29.65	36.77	33.22	26.39	34.04	93 - 94	3.56	3.16	3.68	3.43	3.09	3.56	4.23	3.66	4.45	93 - 94	3.56	3.16	3.68	3.43
44 - 45	31.59	28.91	35.94	32.32	28.76	35.74	32.32	25.67	33.19	94 - 95	3.38	3.01	3.48	3.24	2.93	3.36	4.06	3.52	4.25	94 - 95	3.38	3.01	3.48	3.24
45 - 46	30.73	27.97	35.04	31.43	27.89	34.92	31.43	24.95	32.34	95 - 96	3.19													

Table 37

EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH BY RACE AND SEX,
UNITED STATES AND NORTH CAROLINA
1950 - 1980

YEAR	Total			White			Non-White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<u>UNITED STATES</u>									
1950	68.20	65.60	71.10	69.10	66.50	72.20	60.80	59.10	62.90
1960	69.70	66.60	73.10	70.60	67.40	74.10	63.60	61.10	66.30
1970	70.90	67.05	74.80	71.70	68.0	75.6	65.30	61.30	69.40
1980	NA	69.85	77.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<u>NORTH CAROLINA</u>									
1950	NA	NA	NA	NA	66.53	72.89	NA	59.09	65.33
1960	68.40	NA	NA	NA	66.94	74.74	NA	59.09	65.33
1970	69.21	64.94	73.78	71.08	66.76	75.71	63.20	58.82	67.80
1980	72.92	68.58	77.28	74.20	70.01	78.51	68.54	63.69	73.43

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services.
N. C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 38

NORTH CAROLINA FERTILITY RATES BY AGE AND RACE: 1960 TO 1980

	Total Fertility Rates	10 to 14 Years	15 to 19 Years	20 to 24 Years	25 to 29 Years	30 to 34 Years	35 to 39 Years	40 to 44 Years	45 to 49 Years	General Fertility Rates
<u>Total</u>										
1960 - 1965	3,208.8	1.6	101.6	218.2	165.2	93.5	47.0	13.8	0.9	108.8
1965 - 1970	2,471.3	1.5	88.8	167.2	126.0	68.2	32.2	9.6	0.7	87.5
1970 - 1975	2,090.0	1.9	84.8	140.3	112.9	51.7	20.9	5.2	0.3	76.5
1975 - 1980	1,682.4	1.8	65.9	109.7	97.3	44.4	13.9	3.2	0.2	62.2
<u>White</u>										
1960 - 1965	2,886.4	0.5	86.4	205.5	153.8	81.7	38.1	10.6	0.7	97.9
1965 - 1970	2,243.7	0.5	71.3	158.2	121.7	62.5	26.9	7.2	0.5	79.2
1970 - 1975	1,927.6	0.7	67.2	131.0	114.3	49.9	18.2	3.9	0.2	69.8
1975 - 1980	1,546.7	0.7	51.3	100.4	98.3	44.0	12.1	2.4	0.1	56.2
<u>Nonwhite</u>										
1960 - 1965	4,250.6	4.2	139.8	259.9	205.7	35.2	78.9	24.8	1.6	144.2
1965 - 1970	3,190.2	4.1	132.1	197.7	142.7	89.7	52.3	18.1	1.4	115.3
1970 - 1975	2,554.3	4.7	127.6	169.8	108.1	58.7	31.2	10.0	0.8	98.8
1975 - 1980	2,042.3	4.6	101.1	135.4	94.1	45.9	20.8	6.1	0.5	80.6

See glossary for definition of terms.

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 39

TEN YEAR SURVIVAL RATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND SEX
1960, 1970, AND 1980

Terminal Age	White		Non-White	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
<u>APRIL 1, 1960</u>				
0 - 4	0.973040	0.978770	0.942510	0.955050
5 - 9	0.968940	0.975140	0.934210	0.947630
10 - 14	0.993280	0.994600	0.988040	0.989680
15 - 19	0.992640	0.996420	0.990480	0.994340
20 - 24	0.987030	0.995260	0.980840	0.991630
25 - 29	0.982960	0.994130	0.967560	0.984930
30 - 34	0.981450	0.993470	0.954200	0.975150
35 - 39	0.977700	0.991060	0.942570	0.964370
40 - 44	0.967910	0.985770	0.926480	0.950990
45 - 49	0.949460	0.978540	0.899660	0.933350
50 - 54	0.921050	0.968720	0.861540	0.906120
55 - 59	0.881100	0.952820	0.808170	0.865930
60 - 64	0.825270	0.926620	0.744300	0.813040
65 - 69	0.754180	0.882980	0.668100	0.748450
70 - 74	0.669910	0.811000	0.583490	0.680410
75 - 79	0.560020	0.696770	0.518450	0.611820
80 - 84	0.413750	0.529970	0.451330	0.537010
85 & UP	0.180830	0.215900	0.234560	0.264600
<u>APRIL 1, 1970</u>				
0 - 4	0.977640	0.982770	0.960130	0.967350
5 - 9	0.975820	0.981260	0.956770	0.964940
10 - 14	0.993970	0.995350	0.989520	0.992640
15 - 19	0.992310	0.996190	0.989510	0.994540
20 - 24	0.985640	0.994670	0.976210	0.992020
25 - 29	0.981700	0.993700	0.957120	0.987530
30 - 34	0.980510	0.992880	0.943740	0.978540
35 - 39	0.977220	0.990150	0.931510	0.965430
40 - 44	0.968450	0.984710	0.909950	0.951060
45 - 49	0.949560	0.975810	0.881730	0.933650
50 - 54	0.918340	0.964310	0.848460	0.912100
55 - 59	0.874320	0.948850	0.802650	0.883430
60 - 64	0.815330	0.925580	0.737990	0.844300
65 - 69	0.739550	0.890230	0.664860	0.787670
70 - 74	0.647950	0.827900	0.581790	0.702780
75 - 79	0.538150	0.722390	0.484050	0.606110
80 - 84	0.408800	0.572170	0.406070	0.529130
85 & UP	0.191350	0.260250	0.257050	0.330130
<u>APRIL 1, 1980</u>				
0 - 4	0.986840	0.989030	0.976390	0.980660
5 - 9	0.985550	0.988140	0.974460	0.979220
10 - 14	0.995930	0.997100	0.994030	0.996080
15 - 19	0.993790	0.996610	0.994290	0.997290
20 - 24	0.986790	0.994740	0.988730	0.995440
25 - 29	0.983190	0.994470	0.980820	0.992910
30 - 34	0.984090	0.994460	0.971120	0.989010
35 - 39	0.983030	0.992780	0.956710	0.982690
40 - 44	0.976400	0.989110	0.934640	0.972940
45 - 49	0.962880	0.982550	0.906720	0.959260
50 - 54	0.940100	0.972230	0.872220	0.942010
55 - 59	0.904480	0.956190	0.826940	0.918220
60 - 64	0.851620	0.933510	0.768640	0.884760
65 - 69	0.781720	0.902990	0.701470	0.841020
70 - 74	0.694220	0.855420	0.628440	0.783420
75 - 79	0.585340	0.775620	0.541790	0.706810
80 - 84	0.453210	0.647950	0.437160	0.598390
85 & UP	0.226290	0.310370	0.228760	0.314270

SOURCE: N. C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 40

PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS (18+) REPORTING A CHRONIC DISEASE (a)
 AVERAGED OVER THREE YEARS
 NORTH CAROLINA, 1979, 1981, 1982

	Combined Sample Size	High Blood Pressure	Kidney Disease	Heart Disease	Diabetes	Lung Disease	Stroke	Cancer	Glaucoma	At Least One Chronic Disease
Total	4,946	20.5%	6.5%	7.9%	5.3%	3.3%	1.6%	2.7%	1.4%	32.7%
Age										
18-29		7.0	3.9	1.4	1.6	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	13.1
30-49		13.3	4.4	3.9	2.0	2.4	0.3	1.5	0.6	22.8
50-64		24.9	8.0	9.1	6.3	3.9	1.3	3.8	0.9	37.2
65 and Over		36.7	9.4	16.5	11.3	5.3	3.8	4.6	2.9	57.1
Sex										
Male		18.9	6.3	7.9	4.5	3.6	1.7	2.2	1.1	31.0
Female		21.9	6.7	7.9	6.0	3.0	1.6	3.2	1.5	34.0
Race										
White		18.3	6.1	7.8	4.2	3.5	1.6	3.0	1.4	31.1
Nonwhite		28.0	7.8	8.2	9.1	2.7	1.8	1.8	1.2	37.7
Household Income										
\$4,000 and under		39.0	19.1	23.3	14.9	10.6	7.2	5.2	3.9	57.1
\$4,001 - 8,000		27.9	10.3	11.6	9.2	5.4	3.1	3.7	1.6	42.4
\$8,001 - 12,000		25.4	6.6	6.6	5.3	3.5	1.4	2.8	1.3	36.9
\$12,001 - 20,000		15.2	4.5	6.0	3.4	2.4	1.0	2.0	0.8	26.4
Over \$20,000		14.7	4.0	5.0	2.7	2.1	0.3	2.5	0.8	25.7
Education										
8 Years and Under		38.9	13.7	18.5	13.2	7.7	4.4	5.9	2.9	57.9
Some High School		22.4	7.3	8.2	5.7	2.9	1.8	2.1	1.4	35.0
High School Graduate		16.1	4.5	4.6	3.2	2.0	0.6	1.5	0.7	25.0
Some College		15.8	5.5	6.2	3.4	2.5	1.0	1.9	0.9	27.8
College Graduate		11.5	2.8	4.6	2.2	3.2	0.7	3.1	1.1	22.5
Region										
Mountain		18.4	5.2	8.3	3.8	4.7	2.1	3.3	1.4	32.4
Piedmont		18.7	6.3	7.0	4.4	3.0	1.5	2.3	1.4	30.5
Coastal Plain		23.9	7.9	9.7	7.6	3.0	1.8	3.6	1.1	36.6
Coast		27.2	7.1	8.4	7.9	3.4	1.4	2.4	1.5	37.0

(a) Question: Has a doctor ever told you you had any of the following: High Blood Pressure? Kidney Disease?... etc.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1979, 1981, 1982.

Table 41

PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS (18+) REPORTING A NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE (a)
 AVERAGED OVER TWO YEARS
 NORTH CAROLINA, 1979 AND 1980

	Combined Sample Size	Fainting	Blackouts	Seizure Disorder	Epilepsy	Other Disorder	At Least One Neurological Disease
Total	2,932	2.6%	3.2%	0.8%	0.3%	1.2%	5.9%
Age							
18-29		1.8	1.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	3.9
30-49		1.6	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.9	4.0
50-64		2.3	2.5	1.4	0.3	1.8	5.9
65 and Over		4.1	4.7	0.6	0.1	1.3	8.4
Sex							
Male		1.5	2.6	0.6	0.4	1.2	4.7
Female		3.5	3.7	1.0	0.2	1.2	6.9
Race							
White		2.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	1.2	4.9
Nonwhite		4.6	5.5	0.8	0.8	1.4	9.4
Household Income							
\$4,000 and under		10.6	10.3	2.9	2.0	2.4	16.4
\$4,001 - 8,000		3.8	5.7	1.8	0.4	1.9	9.6
\$8,001 - 12,000		3.5	4.2	1.5	0.0	2.7	9.4
\$12,001 - 20,000		1.7	1.8	0.6	0.2	1.0	3.9
Over \$20,000		0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.0
Education							
8 Years and Under		6.1	8.4	1.9	0.8	2.1	13.6
Some High School		1.8	3.6	1.3	0.7	1.5	6.6
High School Graduate		1.5	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.8	3.4
Some College		2.1	1.7	0.2	0.1	1.7	4.5
College Graduate		0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Region							
Mountain		1.7	2.4	1.6	0.2	1.9	6.0
Piedmont		2.4	2.5	0.4	0.2	1.1	4.9
Coastal Plain		3.5	5.7	1.6	0.6	1.3	9.3
Coast		3.1	3.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.2

(a) Question: Do you now have any of the following: Fainting? Blackouts?... etc.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1979, 1980.

NORTH CAROLINA OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES BY INDUSTRY
1981

70

	Apparel & Other Textile Products	4.4	5.5	1.451	1.8	2.9	3.7	17.5	22.0
	Men's & Boy's Suits, Coats & Furnishings	1.2	5.1	428	1.8	4.8	3.3	4.8	20.4
Paperboard Containers & Bx.	.7	10.9	258	3.8	.5	7.1	3.7	2.9	42.9
Printing & Publishing	1.0	5.3	370	1.9	.7	3.4	3.3	3.4	17.5
Newspapers	.3	3.6	91	1.3	.2	2.3	2.3	.8	10.6
Chemicals & Allied Products	2.0	5.1	787	2.0	1.3	3.1	3.1	10.5	25.7
Plastics Materials & Synthetics	.5	2.6	110	.6	.3	2.0	2.0	2.8	16.3
Rubber & Miscellaneous Plastics Products	2.5	9.3	1,134	4.2	1.4	5.1	5.1	13.2	48.9
Nonmanufacturing									
Mining	-1	3.2	74	1.7	.1	1.5	1.5	1.9	44.7
Construction	13.6	13.5	5,172	5.1	8.4	8.4	8.4	86.5	86.3
Trans. & Public Utilities	7.3	6.6	3,773	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.2	72.5	65.4
Wholesale & Retail Trade	23.5	5.9	8,439	2.1	15.0	3.8	3.8	100.4	25.2
Wholesale Trade	7.1	6.0	2,820	2.4	4.3	3.6	3.6	36.2	30.6
Wholesale Trade Durable Goods	3.7	5.2	1,195	1.7	2.5	3.5	3.5	15.0	21.2
Wholesale Trade Nondurable Goods	3.5	7.4	1,625	3.4	1.8	3.9	3.9	21.2	44.6
Retail Trade	16.3	5.8	5,619	2.0	10.7	3.8	3.8	64.2	22.9
General Merchandise Stores	2.2	5.7	762	2.0	1.4	3.7	3.7	10.1	26.2
Food Stores	3.8	8.0	1,281	2.7	2.5	5.3	5.3	15.3	32.7
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate Services	1.3	1.5	574	.7	.7	.8	.8	8.3	9.6
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	9.3	3.9	4,061	1.7	5.3	2.2	2.2	63.2	26.4
Personal Services	.8	5.3	344	2.3	.5	3.0	3.0	3.7	25.2
Government	.3	1.9	89	.5	.2	1.4	1.4	1.0	5.9
State Government	11.8	3.9	6,140	2.0	5.6	1.9	1.9	71.0	23.5
Educational Services	3.8	3.4	2,005	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	25.2	23.3
Local Government	.6	1.4	296	.7	.3	.7	.7	3.1	7.4
Elementary and Secondary Services	8.0	4.1	4,135	2.1	3.8	2.0	2.0	45.9	23.7
	2.2	2.1	944	.9	1.3	1.2	1.2	10.8	10.7

(a) Industry totals may include data for Industries not shown separately.

(b) Because of rounding, the sum rates for lost workday cases and cases without lost workday may not equal the total.
The difference between the total and the sum of the components shown may, therefore, not reflect the fatality rate.

NOTE: See glossary for definitions of the headings.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Labor, Research and Statistics Division, "Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey".

PERCENT OF FIRST GRADE PUBLIC SCHOOL CHILDREN MEETING MINIMUM
IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS, BY COUNTY
1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1975	1980	1981	1982	County	1975	1980	1981	1982
State Total	95.6%	98.8%	99.3%	99.5%	Johnston	96.9%	98.7%	98.8%	98.9%
Alamance	97.6	98.7	99.5	99.7	Jones	98.1	99.3	99.3	100.0
Alexander	97.8	98.8	99.2	98.6	Lee	97.6	98.9	98.6	99.4
Alleghany	91.6	99.2	100.0	100.0	Lenoir	95.6	99.5	99.1	97.8
Anson	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Lincoln	96.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ashe	93.3	99.3	98.6	100.0	McDowell	98.1	99.7	99.5	99.4
Avery	95.8	99.1	100.0	100.0	Macon	95.5	96.8	98.6	98.7
Beaufort	97.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	Madison	91.0	99.6	98.0	100.0
Bertie	100.0	98.7	99.7	98.1	Martin	96.5	99.2	100.0	100.0
Bladen	98.5	99.0	100.0	98.9	Mecklenburg	97.0	99.3	99.4	99.7
Brunswick	98.9	96.1	96.8	98.3	Mitchell	85.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Buncombe	94.5	98.2	98.6	99.7	Montgomery	96.5	98.9	98.9	100.0
Burke	93.8	96.3	99.0	98.6	Moore	90.6	98.5	98.8	98.1
Cabarrus	95.9	98.9	99.4	99.4	Nash	97.5	99.4	99.2	99.7
Caldwell	95.4	99.0	99.6	99.7	New Hanover	96.5	98.8	99.6	99.6
Camden	96.0	100.0	97.5	100.0	Northampton	99.0	100.0	99.4	99.3
Carteret	97.3	97.4	99.4	99.8	Onslow	95.9	97.5	98.8	98.8
Caswell	97.3	98.9	99.1	99.4	Orange	96.9	99.0	100.0	100.0
Catawba	97.7	99.2	99.3	100.0	Pamlico	97.4	99.3	100.0	99.4
Chatham	96.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	Pasquotank	96.9	98.7	98.7	99.5
Cherokee	94.5	98.7	97.6	100.0	Pender	94.4	96.9	98.1	99.0
Chowan	96.9	100.0	99.4	100.0	Perquimans	96.7	100.0	100.0	99.1
Clay	92.9	96.9	100.0	96.1	Person	98.3	100.0	99.5	99.6
Cleveland	96.4	99.5	99.7	99.8	Pitt	95.3	97.8	99.6	99.5
Columbus	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	Polk	98.1	100.0	100.0	99.3
Craven	96.8	99.2	99.7	99.9	Randolph	95.2	99.0	99.1	99.8
Cumberland	94.7	98.4	99.0	99.5	Richmond	99.7	100.0	99.9	99.7
Currituck	94.6	98.0	97.2	98.8	Robeson	97.7	98.9	98.9	99.4
Dare	93.4	94.8	98.8	99.3	Rockingham	96.4	98.1	99.1	99.1
Davidson	97.2	98.8	99.6	99.5	Rowan	96.9	99.9	100.0	99.9
Davie	96.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	Rutherford	90.8	99.5	99.0	99.9
Duplin	96.9	98.0	98.8	98.5	Sampson	98.1	97.9	97.3	98.8
Durham	90.2	94.7	98.0	97.8	Scotland	96.4	99.9	100.0	100.0
Edgecombe	97.7	98.7	98.8	99.8	Stanly	94.7	99.1	99.6	99.3
Forsyth	95.2	99.2	99.4	99.8	Stokes	89.3	98.3	100.0	99.8
Franklin	95.0	99.8	99.7	99.7	Surry	97.1	98.8	100.0	99.2
Gaston	100.0	98.5	99.3	99.7	Swain	100.0	98.0	96.9	100.0
Gates	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	Transylvania	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Graham	91.7	98.2	100.0	100.0	Tyrrell	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0
Granville	95.8	99.6	100.0	99.6	Union	96.7	99.6	99.5	99.4
Greene	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	Vance	95.7	98.2	97.5	99.6
Gulford	94.5	99.6	99.5	99.9	Wake	88.9	98.0	99.4	99.8
Halifax	98.0	98.0	98.8	99.0	Warren	97.8	100.0	98.5	100.0
Harnett	94.7	98.3	99.2	99.8	Washington	83.1	99.5	99.5	99.1
Haywood	96.5	99.2	99.2	99.8	Watauga	93.1	99.4	98.7	98.8
Henderson	96.5	98.4	99.4	99.5	Wayne	94.4	98.3	99.0	98.2
Hertford	97.2	96.8	99.4	96.6	Wilkes	92.8	100.0	99.4	99.9
Hoke	98.7	100.0	99.8	99.5	Wilson	96.4	98.9	99.4	99.8
Hyde	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0	Yadkin	91.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Iredell	95.4	99.8	99.9	100.0	Yancey	92.6	99.5	100.0	99.1
Jackson	91.4	98.2	99.2	98.0					

NOTE: The minimum immunization requirements is 3 or more doses of DTP vaccine; 3 or more doses of Oral Polio vaccine; vaccination against Red Measles.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Epidemiology Section.

EXERCISE AND SMOKING HABITS
NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1980

	Amount of Physical Exercise by Adults In the Past Month					Amount of Physical Exercise by Adults Compared to a Year Ago					Percentage of Adults Who Smoke Cigarettes		
	Sample Size	No Exercise	Exercise Occasionally	Planned Exercise Once a Week	Planned Exercise More Than Once a Week	Sample Size	More	Less	The Same	Sample Size	Smoke Now	Smoked Before & Quit	Never Smoked
Total	1,492	22.8%	28.8%	10.7%	37.7%	1,483	20.0%	17.0%	63.0%	1,552	36.7%	18.4%	45.0%
Age													
18-29		11.6	34.6	17.0	36.8		26.3	21.3	52.4		39.7	9.1	51.2
30-49		22.1	29.3	9.9	38.6		21.5	14.4	64.1		40.0	19.1	40.9
50-64		28.1	26.8	8.3	36.8		16.1	13.5	70.4		34.5	24.6	40.9
65 and Over		39.7	17.2	3.7	39.4		8.2	24.1	67.7		23.7	22.9	53.5
Sex													
Male		21.9	25.1	10.8	42.2		16.9	13.3	69.8		42.2	26.3	31.5
Female		23.5	31.8	10.7	34.0		22.6	19.9	57.5		32.1	11.9	56.0
Race													
White		20.2	28.7	10.2	40.9		19.8	16.0	64.2		35.9	20.2	43.9
Nonwhite		31.5	29.1	11.9	27.5		21.1	19.6	59.3		39.5	12.4	48.1
Household Income													
\$4,000 and under		41.3	16.9	16.3	25.6		20.6	22.4	57.0		26.6	19.1	54.3
\$4,001 - 8,000		33.2	32.1	7.2	27.5		20.3	20.1	59.6		42.3	14.3	43.4
\$8,001 - 12,000		27.0	30.1	8.8	34.1		16.6	17.1	66.3		44.2	17.0	38.8
\$12,001 - 20,000		22.4	26.4	10.8	40.5		20.6	13.6	65.8		37.5	19.2	43.3
Over \$20,000		11.4	31.0	12.7	45.0		22.2	15.4	62.3		35.0	21.2	43.8
Education													
8 Years and Under		46.6	19.7	3.9	29.7		11.2	16.6	72.3		38.1	20.8	41.1
Some High School		22.5	29.7	10.8	37.0		21.0	11.8	67.2		42.7	14.8	42.5
High School Graduate		20.1	31.1	12.3	36.6		22.2	19.2	58.6		40.7	16.8	42.6
Some College		9.8	27.6	12.6	50.0		21.6	15.0	63.4		34.3	15.3	50.4
College Graduate		8.2	35.6	13.9	42.3		23.1	19.9	57.0		15.7	28.7	55.6
Region													
Mountain		27.0	29.5	12.0	31.4		19.0	16.8	64.1		48.3	19.1	32.6
Piedmont		21.0	26.5	11.2	41.3		21.1	15.6	63.3		34.8	18.7	46.5
Coastal Plain		25.7	36.9	8.0	29.4		20.5	20.9	58.6		34.7	17.0	48.2
Coast		22.0	25.4	11.1	41.5		13.5	17.4	69.1		35.8	17.9	46.3

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1980.

Table 45

NUMBER OF ACTIVE (a) PHYSICIANS, PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS,
DENTISTS AND REGISTERED NURSES
YEARS 1978 - 1982

	Physicians (b)		Primary Care Physicians (c)		Dentists		Registered Nurses	
	Number	Population Per Physician	Number	Population Per Physician	Number	Population Per Dentist	Number	Population Per Nurse
1978	6,433	883	2,781	2,042	2,097	2,708	26,405	215
1979	7,242	795	3,644	1,580	2,207	2,608	26,807	215
1980	7,328	797	3,327 (d)	1,756	2,273	2,571	28,916	202
1981	7,713	762	3,505	1,676	2,349	2,501	30,835	191
1982	7,972	748	3,549	1,679	2,382	2,502	32,401	184

(a) Includes unknown activity status.

(b) Includes all nonfederal, nonresident physicians.

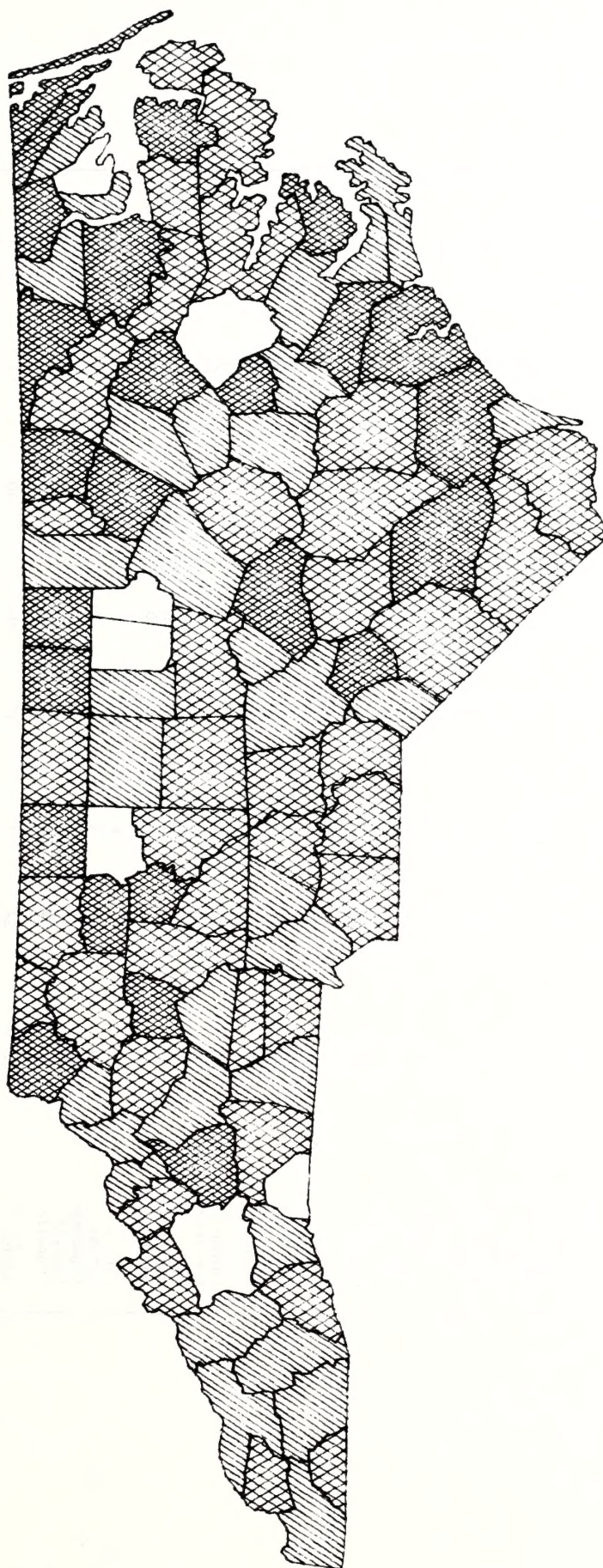
(c) Includes all nonfederal, nonresident primary care physicians.

(d) Decrease due to more accurate reporting of primary specialty. The number of primary care physicians may be overstated in prior years.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Services Research Center, North Carolina Health Manpower Data Book.

Figure 10

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION PER ACTIVE PHYSICIAN 1982



POPULATION UNDER 500 500-999 1,000-1,999 2,000 OR MORE

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Services Research Center.

ACTIVE PHYSICIANS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF PRACTICE,
BY COUNTY OF PRACTICE
1982

County	Total Active Physicians(a)	Type of Practice						Other Specialty	No Specialty
		Family Practice	General Practice	Internal Medicine	Obstetrics/ Gynecology	Pediatrics	Specialty		
State Total	7,972	1,024	400	1,003	527	595	4,420	3	
Alamance	111	17	6	15	11	6	56	0	
Alexander	12	8	2	0	1	0	1	0	
Alleghany	8	3	1	1	0	0	3	0	
Anson	13	4	1	3	0	0	5	0	
Ashe	11	5	3	0	0	0	3	0	
Avery	23	10	1	2	1	0	9	0	
Beaufort	41	7	1	6	5	3	18	1	
Bertie	7	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	
Bladen	10	3	3	1	0	0	3	0	
Brunswick	20	6	3	1	1	1	8	0	
Buncombe	338	46	11	33	16	18	214	0	
Burke	93	15	10	9	7	7	45	0	
Cabarrus	91	2	4	16	7	8	54	0	
Caldwell	54	7	9	7	2	5	24	0	
Camden	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Carteret	44	6	10	4	3	2	19	0	
Caswell	7	3	1	0	0	0	3	0	
Catawba	124	25	7	10	12	6	64	0	
Chatham	26	7	0	4	1	3	11	0	
Cherokee	22	6	3	3	1	3	6	0	
Chowan	18	6	1	3	1	1	6	0	
Clay	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	
Cleveland	91	18	7	9	6	5	45	1	
Columbus	31	9	5	5	2	0	10	0	
Craven	91	6	6	10	8	6	55	0	
Cumberland	175	25	3	20	18	18	91	0	
Currituck	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Dare	13	6	1	2	0	0	3	1	
Davidson	71	12	6	9	6	8	30	0	
Davie	12	7	1	0	0	0	4	0	
Duplin	26	12	4	3	2	0	5	0	
Durham	796	31	3	116	34	61	551	0	
Edgecombe	23	7	1	5	2	2	6	0	
Forsyth	691	52	8	95	36	50	450	0	
Franklin	11	4	4	0	0	0	3	0	
Gaston	128	24	7	15	10	10	62	0	
Gates	4	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Graham	5	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	
Granville	48	7	2	4	1	6	28	0	
Greene	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Gulfport	494	45	12	71	38	37	291	0	
Halifax	50	7	8	8	4	3	20	0	
Harnett	29	11	4	3	1	0	10	0	
Haywood	49	13	2	4	2	4	24	0	
Henderson	84	11	3	14	5	4	47	0	
Hertford	27	8	2	5	0	2	10	0	
Hoke	7	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	
Hyde	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Iredell	84	12	3	13	9	6	41	0	
Jackson	38	7	5	3	1	5	17	0	

ACTIVE^(a) MIDLEVEL PRACTITIONERS, NURSES, AND OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN NORTH CAROLINA
BY COUNTY OF PRACTICE
1982

County	Midlevel Practitioners (b)		Nurses		Other Health Professionals						
	Nurse Practitioners (c)	Physician's Assistants	LPN's	RN's	Chiropractors	Dental Hygienists	Dentists	Optometrists	Pharmacists	Physical Therapists	Practicing Psychologists
State Total	397	423	13,300	32,401	392	1,565	2,382	477	3,496	862	691
Alamance	6	3	241	352	8	31	42	12	56	10	10
Alexander	2	0	27	42	2	4	4	2	11	1	1
Alleghany	1	0	12	20	0	2	2	1	3	0	0
Anson	0	3	72	57	1	2	4	2	9	1	0
Ashe	1	3	33	43	1	1	3	2	8	1	0
Avery	2	0	45	78	0	1	5	0	9	1	0
Beaufort	3	2	94	172	1	6	15	2	24	3	2
Bertie	1	3	27	33	1	0	1	1	7	0	0
Bladen	2	2	18	60	0	3	6	1	9	1	0
Brunswick	1	0	32	86	3	6	8	2	20	5	0
Buncombe	16	32	577	1,377	18	68	93	13	126	62	29
Burke	12	12	117	545	7	19	29	5	47	10	18
Cabarrus	2	0	136	455	10	19	26	9	45	13	2
Caldwell	5	1	102	174	5	9	18	3	28	3	0
Camden	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Carteret	5	3	123	182	1	9	15	3	27	4	1
Caswell	4	2	5	13	0	3	3	0	5	0	1
Catawba	2	8	270	558	12	25	48	12	81	6	5
Chatham	13	0	41	74	1	7	10	2	12	2	0
Cherokee	0	1	43	67	2	4	6	3	15	1	1
Chowan	0	1	57	60	0	2	5	2	10	1	0
Clay	0	0	10	12	0	3	1	1	4	0	0
Cleveland	3	4	277	384	6	19	30	8	51	7	2
Columbus	7	11	81	178	4	4	9	4	29	2	0
Craven	5	1	190	327	4	26	33	6	30	8	4
Cumberland	8	14	394	918	7	62	71	9	85	33	9
Currituck	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Dare	2	3	9	32	0	3	5	1	7	2	1
Davidson	2	1	114	327	6	13	22	11	46	4	2
Davie	1	3	44	66	1	6	9	1	11	2	0
Duplin	8	1	49	112	1	3	11	3	18	4	1
Durham	19	64	1,166	2,632	9	53	89	11	172	85	64
Edgecombe	6	0	85	138	3	11	3	3	21	2	1
Forsyth	15	51	920	2,383	22	116	161	18	187	50	55
Franklin	2	0	43	63	0	3	5	1	12	1	1
Gaston	5	3	231	581	12	39	54	16	83	11	7
Gates	0	0	6	4	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
Graham	1	0	3	6	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
Granville	6	7	176	212	0	5	13	2	27	5	20
Greene	3	2	15	16	0	2	1	0	2	0	0
Gulliford	28	25	571	2,380	32	119	167	27	232	45	54
Halifax	2	2	115	176	2	6	13	3	30	1	2
Harnett	5	3	118	131	2	13	12	5	31	1	0
Haywood	3	1	189	166	5	10	24	7	29	5	3
Henderson	7	5	123	333	8	18	29	6	41	9	5
Hertford	4	1	100	108	0	1	8	4	13	2	1
Hoke	0	2	33	53	0	2	3	1	10	0	1
Hyde	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Iredell	2	6	179	483	10	19	30	10	56	6	2

County	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000
Johnston	4	141	185	5	9	14	2	34	2	4						
Jones	0	1	11	1	1	0	0	2	1	0						
Lee	1	133	129	4	15	16	4	24	4	0						
Lenoir	4	214	362	3	23	27	5	40	9	5						
Lincoln	0	82	146	5	10	8	4	28	2	1						
McDowell	0	49	72	2	8	11	3	13	1	1						
Macon	0	45	76	2	6	7	2	10	3	1						
Madison	3	12	19	0	1	2	1	10	0	1						
Martin	0	40	65	1	6	6	2	13	1	0						
Mecklenburg	13	755	3,540	29	170	228	32	249	95	58						
Mitchell	1	40	52	0	4	6	2	8	2	0						
Montgomery	0	47	65	1	2	8	2	9	1	0						
Moore	2	148	380	4	16	23	2	29	10	2						
Nash	5	146	373	2	20	31	8	47	18	4						
New Hanover	16	266	836	12	33	56	7	71	25	12						
Northampton	2	27	23	0	1	5	0	5	0	0						
Onslow	5	202	304	3	21	24	5	31	9	2						
Orange	23	252	1,167	6	42	143	6	117	82	94						
Pamlico	0	3	9	1	1	1	0	3	0	1						
Pasquotank	4	130	195	3	3	11	5	20	3	4						
Pender	2	26	53	0	2	4	1	8	1	0						
Perquimans	0	2	6	0	1	2	0	2	0	0						
Person	1	50	55	2	4	10	2	18	2	1						
Pitt	12	203	870	4	21	36	7	87	27	27						
Polk	1	28	69	1	3	7	3	8	1	2						
Randolph	1	140	163	6	21	27	7	41	3	1						
Richmond	4	77	154	4	8	12	4	14	2	0						
Robeson	4	138	280	4	16	23	4	44	4	5						
Rockingham	6	66	297	6	16	28	9	47	5	1						
Rowan	3	197	509	8	21	38	11	52	9	18						
Rutherford	0	106	170	3	6	14	5	28	4	3						
Sampson	6	58	185	1	7	9	3	26	3	0						
Scotland	2	108	130	2	4	7	3	17	3	2						
Stanly	6	76	140	6	13	13	3	22	1	2						
Stokes	0	30	58	1	4	8	2	11	0	0						
Surry	1	55	251	6	12	23	7	40	6	1						
Swain	0	39	56	0	1	4	0	7	2	0						
Transylvania	1	41	89	2	6	9	3	13	1	0						
Tyrrell	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0						
Union	0	79	166	1	10	15	6	24	3	2						
Vance	3	92	66	1	4	14	5	14	3	2						
Wake	26	680	2,510	27	141	185	26	239	64	83						
Warren	1	16	17	0	2	4	0	9	0	0						
Washington	1	12	45	1	0	2	1	5	1	0						
Watauga	1	100	186	4	10	17	3	15	10	24						
Wayne	2	382	428	3	39	31	8	49	11	9						
Wilkes	6	96	157	2	13	14	6	27	2	1						
Willson	3	221	397	2	10	20	6	41	9	1						
Yadkin	1	38	54	2	6	6	2	14	0	0						
Yancey	4	16	20	2	1	3	1	5	2	0						
Unknown	0	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						

POPULATION PER ACTIVE (a) PHYSICIAN, PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN, DENTIST, AND REGISTERED NURSE
1982

County	Population Per Active Physician (b)	Population Per Active Primary Care Physician (c)	Population Per Active Dentist	Population Per Active Registered Nurse	County	Population Per Active Physician (b)	Population Per Active Primary Care Physician (c)	Population Per Active Dentist	Population Per Active Registered Nurse
State Total	748	1,679	2,502	184	Johnston	1,710	2,874	5,131	368
Alamance	898	1,812	2,373	283	Jones	3,236	3,236	9,707	882
Alexander	2,129	2,322	6,386	608	Lee	713	1,237	2,318	288
Alleghany	1,215	1,945	4,862	486	Lenoir	811	1,818	2,222	166
Anson	1,969	3,200	6,400	449	Lincoln	1,300	2,043	5,364	294
Ashe	2,066	2,841	7,577	529	McDowell	2,110	2,391	3,261	498
Avery	643	1,056	2,957	190	Macon	964	1,767	3,029	279
Beaufort	1,009	1,881	2,759	241	Madison	1,348	1,593	8,761	922
Bertie	3,032	5,305	21,221	643	Martin	1,647	2,196	4,393	405
Bladen	3,075	4,393	5,125	512	Mecklenburg	601	1,571	1,805	116
Brunswick	1,861	3,102	4,653	433	Mitchell	907	1,117	2,419	279
Buncombe	479	1,304	1,739	117	Montgomery	1,514	2,064	2,838	349
Burke	788	1,527	2,527	134	Moore	518	1,654	2,230	135
Cabarrus	965	2,374	3,379	193	Nash	786	1,554	2,206	183
Caldwell	1,262	2,272	3,787	392	New Hanover	531	1,408	1,886	126
Camden	5,679	5,679	No Dentist	1,135	Northampton	2,812	2,812	4,499	978
Carteret	975	1,719	2,860	236	Onslow	2,315	4,364	4,727	373
Caswell	3,001	5,252	7,003	1,616	Orange	1,132	375	542	66
Catawba	861	1,779	2,224	191	Pamlico	2,608	2,608	10,433	1,159
Chatham	1,308	2,267	3,400	459	Pasquotank	605	1,185	2,584	146
Cherokee	874	1,201	3,203	287	Pender	2,814	3,752	5,628	425
Chowan	702	1,053	2,528	211	Perquimans	No Physician	No Physician	4,809	1,603
Clay	1,739	2,319	6,957	580	Person	2,106	3,685	2,948	536
Cleveland	921	1,863	2,795	218	Pitt	408	931	2,559	106
Columbus	1,676	2,474	5,772	292	Polk	447	894	1,917	194
Craven	789	1,995	2,177	220	Randolph	1,861	3,448	3,447	571
Cumberland	1,435	2,990	3,537	274	Richmond	1,764	3,275	3,821	298
Currituck	2,827	2,827	5,655	2,827	Robeson	1,319	2,338	4,473	367
Dare	1,112	1,607	2,892	452	Rockingham	1,227	2,064	3,023	285
Davidson	1,601	2,772	5,166	348	Rowan	1,006	1,891	2,638	197
Davie	2,211	3,317	2,948	402	Rutherford	1,268	2,273	3,896	321
Duplin	1,571	1,945	3,714	365	Sampson	1,108	1,847	5,541	270
Durham	194	632	1,739	59	Scotland	987	1,550	4,651	250
Edgecombe	2,440	3,301	5,102	407	Stanly	1,462	2,297	3,711	345
Forsyth	37	1,024	1,533	104	Stokes	2,620	3,784	4,257	587
Franklin	2,776	3,817	6,108	485	Surry	1,393	2,495	2,604	239
Gaston	1,283	2,488	3,041	283	Swain	942	1,151	2,590	185
Gates	2,243	2,990	8,970	2,243	Transylvania	1,137	1,705	2,652	268
Graham	1,410	1,410	7,052	1,175	Tyrrell	4,133	4,133	No Dentist	590
Granville	720	1,728	2,658	163	Union	1,533	2,574	4,805	434
Greene	8,039	8,039	16,078	1,005	Vance	1,314	2,300	2,629	558
Guilford	644	1,566	1,904	134	Wake	602	1,425	1,663	123
Halifax	1,109	1,848	4,264	315	Warren	2,709	3,251	4,064	956
Harnett	2,081	3,177	5,030	461	Washington	1,837	2,099	7,346	326
Haywood	957	1,877	1,955	283	Watauga	681	1,420	1,923	176
Henderson	721	1,638	2,090	182	Wayne	911	1,989	3,144	228
Hertford	871	1,383	2,939	218	Wilkes	1,909	2,960	4,228	377
Hoke	3,029	4,240	7,067	400	Wilson	745	1,665	3,164	159
Hyde	1,500	1,500	6,000	1,000	Yadkin	2,232	2,638	4,837	537
Iredell	1,002	1,957	2,805	174	Yancey	1,876	1,876	5,003	751
Jackson	696	1,260	2,646	250					

(a) Includes Unknown Activity Status

(b) Includes all nonfederal, nonresident physicians.

(c) Includes all nonfederal, nonresident primary care physicians.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Services Research Center, North Carolina Health Manpower Data Book.

Table 49

MAIN SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN
NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1981

	Adults 18+					Children--Households With At Least One Child (0-17)								
	Sample Size	Hospital Emergency Room	Hospital Outpatient Clinic	Public Health Department	Doctor's Office	No Particular Source	Other	Sample Size	Hospital Emergency Room	Hospital Outpatient Clinic	Public Health Department	Doctor's Office	No Particular Source	Other
Total	1,372	1.7%	3.2%	3.5%	74.5%	12.3%	4.8%	700	3.1%	3.4%	6.3%	77.9%	4.3%	5.0%
<u>Age</u>														
18-29		1.9	3.2	7.4	66.5	17.8	3.1		3.3	5.3	11.0	72.7	2.9	4.7
30-49		2.3	2.3	1.7	76.1	13.3	4.4		2.9	1.7	2.9	83.0	4.7	4.6
50-64		0.8	3.5	2.7	75.8	8.2	9.1		3.2	4.8	8.1	67.7	6.5	9.7
65 and Over		0.8	5.5	2.1	84.2	5.3	2.1		4.5	13.6	18.2	59.1	4.5	0.0
<u>Sex</u>														
Male		2.8	3.2	3.9	67.0	17.2	5.9		4.5	3.0	6.3	78.1	4.8	3.4
Female		0.7	3.3	3.2	80.7	8.2	3.9		2.3	3.7	6.3	77.7	3.9	6.1
<u>Race</u>														
White		1.0	2.8	1.5	79.1	10.8	4.8		1.3	1.5	3.3	86.1	3.3	4.6
Nonwhite		3.3	4.4	8.7	62.9	16.1	4.6		6.8	7.2	12.2	62.4	6.3	5.0
<u>Household Income</u>														
\$4,000 and under		6.2	5.1	3.4	65.0	14.1	6.2		4.1	4.1	16.3	63.3	6.1	6.1
\$4,001 - 8,000		3.9	4.2	7.5	70.1	13.0	1.3		7.5	7.5	11.8	62.4	7.5	3.2
\$8,001 - 12,000		1.2	2.1	6.4	70.3	13.5	6.4		5.6	0.0	12.7	70.4	5.6	5.6
\$12,001 - 20,000		1.4	1.7	1.7	78.2	12.2	4.8		2.5	3.2	6.4	80.3	3.2	4.4
Over \$20,000		0.7	2.3	1.0	79.0	11.4	5.6		1.8	0.5	0.5	91.7	1.4	4.1
<u>Education</u>														
8 Years and Under		2.3	6.5	4.8	73.5	9.0	4.0		4.8	11.3	11.3	62.9	8.1	1.6
Some High School		1.9	1.7	3.8	72.2	16.0	4.4		4.9	3.5	13.3	64.3	7.7	6.3
High School Graduate		1.4	2.3	3.8	73.6	12.6	6.2		2.4	2.7	5.1	79.1	4.0	6.7
Some College		1.8	4.1	2.3	75.7	11.7	4.5		3.3	2.5	1.6	86.9	1.6	4.1
College Graduate		1.2	3.0	1.2	81.0	11.0	2.7		1.4	1.4	0.0	97.2	0.0	0.0
<u>Region</u>														
Mountain		0.8	6.5	2.0	76.7	11.0	3.0		1.1	3.2	8.5	81.9	3.2	2.2
Piedmont		1.3	2.8	2.2	76.8	13.3	3.6		3.0	3.8	3.0	83.5	3.8	3.0
Coastal Plain		3.2	3.0	7.6	68.6	12.4	5.2		5.8	3.5	11.0	68.6	5.2	5.8
Coast		1.0	1.4	3.4	72.9	8.2	13.1		0.0	1.6	9.5	65.1	6.3	17.5

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1981.

Table 50

HOSPITALS IN NORTH CAROLINA AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY TYPE, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Number of Hospitals	Number of Beds (a) By Type								Total
		General	Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat	Rehabilitation	Pulmonary Disease	Psychiatric	Alcoholism	Mentally Retarded	Long-term Care	
State Total	158	22,954	104	433	115	4,745	399	62	1,194	30,006
Alamance	2	244	-	-	-	36	-	-	83	363
Alexander	1	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Alleghany	1	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
Anson	1	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	96
Ashe	1	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
Avery	2	118	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	130
Beaufort	2	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207
Bertie	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Bladen	1	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Brunswick	2	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Buncombe	6	743	-	80	-	239	101	-	-	1,163
Burke	4	379	-	-	-	1,035	-	20	-	1,434
Cabarrus	1	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440
Caldwell	2	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	2	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	196
Caswell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	3	446	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	490
Chatham	1	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
Cherokee	2	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	231
Chowan	1	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	117
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	3	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462
Columbus	1	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166
Craven	1	230	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	254
Cumberland	3	488	-	60	-	147	-	-	-	695
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	2	251	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	258
Davie	1	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
Duplin	1	89	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	101
Durham	4	1,348	36	62	-	121	-	-	-	1,567
Edgecombe	1	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127
Forsyth	6	1,465	-	58	-	188	-	42	-	1,753
Franklin	1	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
Gaston	2	448	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	479
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	3	132	-	-	-	723	82	-	-	937
Greene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	7	1,375	-	-	-	122	48	-	-	1,545
Hallifax	2	200	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	210
Harnett	2	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190
Haywood	2	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
Henderson	2	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	376
Hertford	1	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
Hoke	1	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	115
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	3	472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	472
Jones	1	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247
Lincoln	2	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203
McDowell	1	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67

Table 51

NUMBER OF HOMES FOR THE AGED, FAMILY CARE HOMES, GROUP HOMES FOR
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ADULTS AND MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Homes for the Aged		Family Care Homes		Group Homes for Develop- mentally Disabled Adults		Mental Health Facilities	
	Facilities	Residents	Facilities	Residents	Facilities	Residents	Facilities	Beds
State Total	307	11,529	573	2,558	114	693	138	1,527
Alamance	3	72	15	62	6	39	2	34
Alexander	2	66	2	10	-	-	2	15
Alleghany	1	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	1	11	-	-	-	-	1	5
Ashe	2	81	-	-	1	6	1	7
Avery	1	12	1	4	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	4	94	3	15	1	7	-	-
Bertie	1	25	3	15	-	-	-	-
Bladen	2	131	11	49	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buncombe	13	546	23	92	1	7	1	22
Burke	5	201	17	84	-	-	6	39
Cabarrus	4	120	10	46	2	10	3	31
Caldwell	4	175	3	14	1	7	-	-
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	2	122	-	-	-	-	2	14
Caswell	5	114	9	39	-	-	-	-
Catawba	3	62	2	9	2	10	1	14
Chatham	6	156	3	11	-	-	1	5
Cherokee	2	24	1	4	-	-	-	-
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	5	182	22	95	-	-	-	-
Columbus	2	100	2	10	1	5	1	18
Craven	4	218	-	-	-	-	2	11
Cumberland	12	310	10	47	4	26	3	52
Currituck	-	-	3	14	-	-	-	-
Dare	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	5
Davidson	2	116	3	15	4	23	2	13
Davie	2	62	2	10	2	13	-	-
Duplin	3	102	4	19	3	15	1	29
Durham	7	215	43	129	5	24	5	27
Edgecombe	2	256	-	-	-	-	3	14
Forsyth	10	359	14	63	1	6	5	116
Franklin	4	171	11	48	1	5	-	-
Gaston	4	174	5	23	3	15	4	96
Gates	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Graham	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	3	162	6	28	-	-	1	5
Greene	-	-	1	NA	-	-	-	-
Guilford	8	334	30	142	8	46	5	60
Halifax	3	160	4	19	-	-	1	5
Harnett	6	274	2	10	-	-	2	12
Haywood	11	216	9	40	1	7	-	-
Henderson	8	166	1	5	3	21	-	-
Hertford	1	69	8	35	-	-	1	24
Hoke	1	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	4	123	4	19	1	8	2	19

Table 52

NURSING HOMES IN NORTH CAROLINA AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY TYPE, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Number of Beds By Type				County	Number of Beds By Type				
	Number of Facilities	Skilled Nursing	Intermediate Care	Homes for the Aged(a)		Number of Facilities	Skilled Nursing	Intermediate Care	Homes for the Aged(a)	
State Total	208	9,053	11,182	1,937	22,172					
Alamance	2	-	220	-	220	Johnston	1	84	36	120
Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	Jones	-	-	-	-
Alleghany	-	-	-	-	-	Lee	2	81	123	204
Anson	1	-	66	53	119	Lenoir	3	83	333	416
Ashe	-	-	-	-	-	Lincoln	1	60	30	120
Avery	1	32	88	-	120	McDowell	2	50	130	195
Beaufort	1	60	-	-	60	Macon	-	-	-	-
Bertie	1	-	-	-	-	Madison	1	39	61	100
Bladen	1	20	64	-	84	Martin	1	36	88	124
Brunswick	1	-	64	42	106	Mecklenburg	9	835	252	1,367
Buncombe	11	475	386	58	919	Mitchell	1	-	-	-
Burke	3	151	160	20	331	Montgomery	1	57	-	57
Cabarrus	4	211	177	12	400	Moore	3	92	125	234
Caldwell	1	68	52	-	120	Nash	2	36	168	204
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	New Hanover	4	261	168	429
Carteret	3	53	143	86	282	Northampton	1	-	69	69
Caswell	-	-	-	-	-	Onslow	2	149	113	13
Carawba	5	232	244	56	532	Orange	4	132	192	275
Chatham	1	68	52	-	120	Pamlico	-	-	-	354
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	Pasquotank	2	65	176	-
Chowan	1	12	84	-	96	Pender	1	-	72	241
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	Perquimans	1	-	-	72
Cleveland	3	147	237	-	384	Person	1	-	92	-
Columbus	2	45	138	15	198	Pitt	3	91	237	328
Craven	2	33	116	-	149	Polk	2	60	59	119
Cumberland	6	56	326	74	456	Randolph	2	116	124	240
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	Richmond	1	-	120	-
Dare	1	32	64	24	120	Robeson	2	28	133	181
Davidson	7	184	310	83	577	Rockingham	2	36	174	210
Davie	1	35	42	8	85	Rowan	3	217	94	361
Duplin	1	28	64	-	92	Rutherford	3	150	72	28
Durham	6	485	277	38	800	Sampson	1	90	30	125
Edgecombe	2	48	169	-	217	Scotland	1	-	43	5
Forsyth	12	722	801	205	1,728	Stanly	2	110	64	43
Franklin	1	-	92	-	92	Stokes	1	60	-	174
Gaston	6	211	207	141	559	Surry	2	110	110	60
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	Swain	1	41	79	220
Graham	-	-	-	-	-	Transylvania	1	54	53	120
Granville	1	60	60	-	120	Tyrrell	1	-	-	141
Greene	1	-	75	-	75	Union	1	-	114	-
Guilford	15	782	775	369	1,926	Vance	2	-	132	114
Halifax	3	63	172	-	235	Wake	8	423	385	23
Harnett	2	103	128	-	231	Warren	-	-	-	155
Haywood	3	116	104	-	220	Washington	-	-	-	839
Henderson	2	88	120	-	208	Watauga	1	40	64	-
Hertford	1	-	99	-	99	Wayne	4	235	165	104
Hoke	-	-	-	-	-	Wilkes	2	126	120	400
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	Wilson	3	211	153	246
Iredell	3	145	105	77	327	Yadkin	1	30	54	364
Jackson	1	-	94	-	94	Yancey	-	-	-	84

(a) Includes only those which are in combination with skilled care or intermediate care facilities.

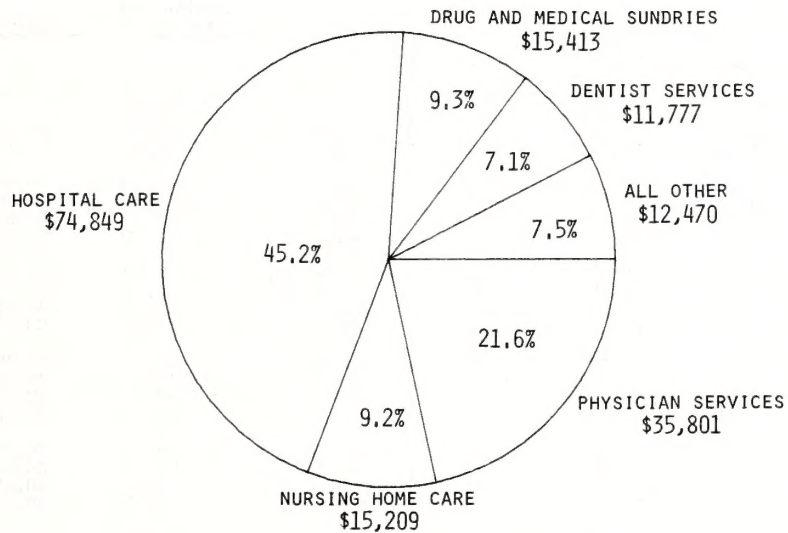
NOTE: See glossary for definition of nursing home types.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Health Facilities Data Book - Nursing Home Summary Report.

PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES U.S. AND N.C. 1978 (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

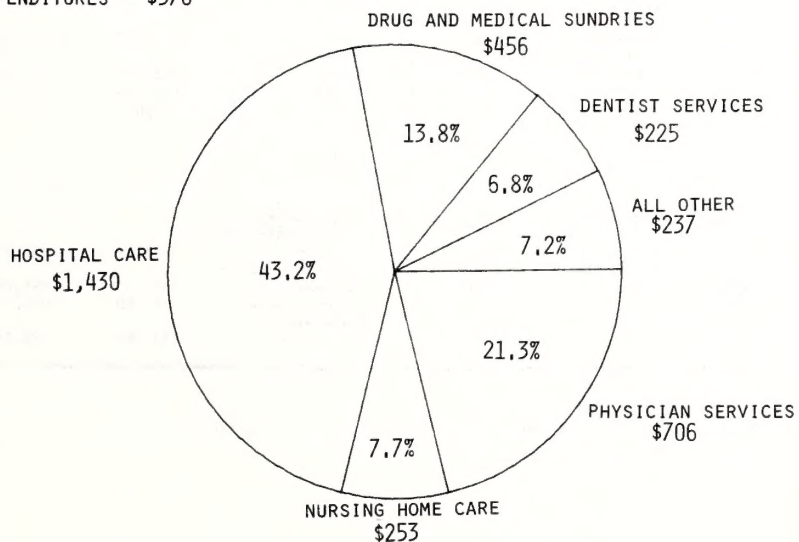
U.S.

TOTAL EXPENDITURES - \$165,518
PER CAPITA
EXPENDITURES - \$576



N.C.

TOTAL EXPENDITURES - \$3,307
PER CAPITA
EXPENDITURES - \$576



SOURCE: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration.

SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1981, AND BY COUNTY FOR 1982

Fiscal Year	State	Special	Federal	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures
1974-75	\$ 7,848,553	\$ 405,854	\$ 5,027,523	\$25,620,225	\$38,902,155	\$7.12
1975-76	7,613,525	619,853	6,255,133	24,342,740	38,831,251	7.01
1976-77	8,120,261	425,338	8,674,394	26,741,734	43,961,727	7.85
1977-78	9,211,356	580,857	13,807,105	30,080,843	53,680,161	9.46
1978-79	10,416,606	1,473,814	18,176,929	34,743,377	64,810,726	11.28
1979-80	11,721,894	3,109,726	13,331,007	44,455,894	72,618,521	12.50
1980-81	13,527,671	4,193,173	14,692,683	53,571,590	85,985,117	14.57

FISCAL YEAR 1981-82 BY COUNTY									
County	State, Special, and Federal	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures	County	State, Special, and Federal	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures
State Total	\$33,009,506	\$53,150,385	\$86,159,891	\$14.45	Iredell	262,248	826,363	1,088,612	12.93
Alamance	417,198	909,246	1,326,444	13.30	Jackson	334,666	180,382	515,048	19.46
Alexander	115,560	126,594	242,154	9.48	Johnston	404,064	677,956	1,082,020	15.06
Anson	229,557	228,754	458,311	17.90	Jones	75,869	92,130	167,999	17.30
Beaufort	223,341	283,748	507,089	12.25	Lenoir	450,177	387,594	837,771	13.96
Bertie	231,887	226,522	458,409	21.60	Lincoln	162,803	234,864	397,667	9.26
Bladen	245,331	249,725	495,056	16.09	Macon	232,079	129,585	361,664	10.08
Brunswick	200,245	384,475	584,720	21.60	Madison	165,911	123,347	289,258	13.64
Buncombe	862,173	1,754,954	2,617,127	16.18	Mecklenburg	1,417,856	4,825,305	6,243,161	15.16
Burke	236,435	390,862	627,297	8.56	Montgomery	171,228	207,460	378,689	16.67
Cabarrus	369,015	1,263,239	1,632,254	18.57	Moore	316,750	190,788	507,538	9.89
Caldwell	448,066	679,281	1,127,348	16.53	Nash	485,928	721,251	1,207,179	17.65
Carteret	130,596	207,698	338,294	7.88	New Hanover	549,629	1,385,794	1,935,423	18.32
Catawba	206,631	690,179	896,811	8.40	Northampton	373,241	192,428	565,669	25.14
Cherokee	177,289	66,260	243,548	12.67	Onslow	447,874	323,467	771,340	6.79
Clay	69,301	43,660	112,962	16.23	Orange	216,174	584,327	800,501	10.33
Cleveland	377,872	940,662	1,318,534	15.72	Pamlico	34,231	92,535	126,766	12.15
Columbus	335,773	408,009	743,782	14.31	Pender	182,846	167,952	350,799	15.58
Craven	857,513	1,062,239	1,919,753	26.72	Pitt	822,805	501,443	1,324,248	14.37
Cumberland	1,034,952	1,420,013	2,454,965	9.77	Randolph	229,706	607,893	837,599	8.99
Currituck	45,814	98,241	144,055	12.73	Richmond	205,308	158,991	364,299	7.94
Dare	72,456	148,896	221,352	15.30	Robeson	640,260	1,050,642	1,690,902	16.43
Davidson	302,328	584,973	887,301	7.80	Rockingham	311,367	984,341	1,295,707	15.30
Davie	191,451	283,146	474,597	17.88	Rowan	290,801	533,153	823,953	8.22
Duplin	254,196	289,348	543,544	13.30	Sampson	311,460	373,634	685,094	13.73
Durham	434,309	992,445	1,426,754	9.21	Scotland	388,587	366,432	755,019	23.18
Edgecombe	558,876	432,551	991,426	17.66	Stanly	184,178	381,795	565,973	11.73
Forsyth	624,474	2,690,487	3,314,961	13.42	Stokes	117,700	273,718	391,419	11.49
Franklin	235,086	299,624	534,710	17.50	Surry	239,418	555,130	794,549	13.26
Gaston	782,171	983,110	1,765,281	10.74	Swain	99,883	171,381	271,264	26.18
Graham	82,582	36,811	119,393	16.93	Transylvania	95,556	154,094	249,649	10.45
Guilford	2,132,019	4,710,001	6,842,021	21.52	Union	336,380	600,135	936,515	12.99
Halifax	688,109	598,155	1,286,264	23.20	Wake	686,867	3,371,952	4,058,819	13.19
Harnett	277,056	355,038	632,094	10.47	Warren	312,729	119,663	432,392	26.59
Haywood	278,794	332,654	611,448	13.03	Wayne	652,390	542,364	1,194,754	12.26
Henderson	293,722	603,505	897,227	14.80	Wilkes	159,464	435,140	594,604	10.04
Hoke	167,009	153,436	320,445	15.11	Yadkin	155,649	231,019	386,668	13.32
Hyde	71,089	69,016	140,106	23.35					
District Health Departments:									
Alleghany-Ashe-Watauga	837,640	643,459	1,481,098	22.74	Pasquotank-Perquimans-Camden-Chowan	1,202,947	212,639	1,415,586	25.11
Caswell-Chatham-Lee-Person	826,556	723,327	1,549,883	12.74	Rutherford-Polk-McDowell	393,763	895,085	1,288,848	12.41
Granville-Vance	554,415	699,823	1,254,238	17.57	Wilson-Greene	881,496	1,028,055	1,909,551	24.06
Hertford-Gates	423,354	192,142	615,495	18.94	Yancey-Avery-Mitchell	555,266	422,343	977,609	22.06
Martin-Tyrrell-Washington	549,709	579,504	1,129,214	24.99					

NOTE: Amounts may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Office of Local Services.

Table 54

TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO MAIN SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE
NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1981

	Sample Size	Percentage of Adults Traveling:				Average Number of Minutes
		1-10 Minutes	11-20 Minutes	21-30 Minutes	Over 30 Minutes	
Total	1,160	37.6%	39.6%	13.2%	9.6%	19.3
<u>Age</u>						
18-29		39.1	42.4	13.8	4.7	16.7
30-49		40.3	40.4	11.4	7.9	17.6
50-64		32.5	38.2	13.4	15.9	24.5
65 and Over		36.4	34.6	16.4	12.7	20.0
<u>Sex</u>						
Male		40.6	37.5	12.6	9.3	19.2
Female		35.4	41.1	13.6	10.0	19.5
<u>Race</u>						
White		40.6	40.1	11.8	7.5	18.5
Nonwhite		29.8	37.7	17.4	15.2	21.5
<u>Household Income</u>						
\$4,000 and under		21.5	29.2	28.5	19.9	28.6
\$4,001 - 8,000		25.0	46.9	15.8	12.3	19.6
\$8,001 - 12,000		47.3	31.4	6.5	14.8	21.6
\$12,001 - 20,000		40.5	40.9	12.7	6.0	17.0
Over \$20,000		42.7	41.1	9.9	6.2	17.2
<u>Education</u>						
8 Years and Under		25.7	36.5	17.6	20.0	25.2
Some High School		30.9	45.9	12.4	10.8	19.8
High School Graduate		37.7	40.4	14.5	7.5	19.5
Some College		49.6	37.2	9.2	3.9	15.0
College Graduate		47.6	36.0	9.6	6.8	15.7
<u>Region</u>						
Mountain		41.6	36.8	9.1	12.5	20.5
Piedmont		38.8	41.7	13.0	6.6	17.9
Coastal Plain		35.9	39.1	13.5	11.5	20.1
Coast		30.3	33.7	19.2	16.8	23.5

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1981.

HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE
NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1981

	Percentage of Adults 18+				Percentage of Households With at Least One Child 0-17		
	Sample Size	Insured	Not Insured	Not Determinable	Sample Size	At Least One Child Not Insured	All Children Insured
Total	1,375	86.9%	12.0%	1.1%	690	14.2%	85.8%
<u>Age</u>							
18-29		78.4	19.3	2.3		16.1	83.9
30-49		88.1	10.9	1.0		11.0	89.0
50-64		88.4	11.3	0.3		27.9	72.1
65 and Over		98.2	1.3	0.5		17.4	82.6
<u>Sex</u>							
Male		87.4	11.4	1.2		11.4	88.6
Female		86.4	12.5	1.1		15.9	84.1
<u>Race</u>							
White		91.0	7.7	1.3		9.5	90.5
Nonwhite		76.2	23.2	0.6		23.6	76.4
<u>Household Income</u>							
\$4,000 and under		69.1	30.3	0.6		35.4	64.6
\$4,001 - 8,000		77.7	21.9	0.3		37.0	63.0
\$8,001 - 12,000		86.2	10.4	3.4		18.6	81.4
\$12,001 - 20,000		90.1	8.3	1.5		7.1	92.9
Over \$20,000		96.6	2.7	0.7		1.4	98.6
<u>Education</u>							
8 Years and Under		81.9	17.3	0.8		36.1	63.9
Some High School		82.3	15.7	2.1		22.0	78.0
High School Graduate		87.8	11.7	0.5		12.1	87.9
Some College		89.6	7.9	2.5		5.0	95.0
College Graduate		95.3	4.2	0.6		4.1	95.9
<u>Region</u>							
Mountain		85.2	12.3	2.5		22.2	77.8
Piedmont		90.2	8.9	0.9		9.0	91.0
Coastal Plain		80.3	18.4	1.4		19.4	80.6
Coast		86.0	14.0	0.0		19.4	80.6

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1981.

Table 56

**EMPLOYEE AND FAMILY HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE: PORTION PAID BY EMPLOYER
NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1982**

	Employee Health Insurance Coverage (a)				Family Health Insurance Coverage (b)				
	Sample Size	All	Part	None	Sample Size	All	Part	None	Not Available
Total	642	51.1%	43.2%	5.7%	612	18.1%	47.5%	31.0%	3.4%
<u>Age</u>									
18-29		46.1	43.5	10.5		12.1	49.7	33.1	5.1
30-49		53.7	42.3	4.0		18.9	49.5	28.4	3.2
50-64		50.2	46.2	3.6		22.6	39.1	36.6	1.7
65 and over		68.8	31.3	0.0		40.0	40.0	20.0	0.0
<u>Sex</u>									
Male		51.7	45.5	2.8		22.4	50.7	25.6	1.3
Female		50.5	40.8	8.7		13.3	44.1	37.0	5.6
<u>Race</u>									
White		55.2	39.8	5.0		18.9	46.7	31.8	2.6
Nonwhite		35.3	56.4	8.4		15.0	50.4	28.1	6.5
<u>Household Income</u>									
\$4,000 & Under		46.2	38.5	15.4		0.0	63.6	36.4	0.0
\$4,001 - 8,000		25.4	61.2	13.4		11.5	52.5	32.8	3.3
\$8,001 - 12,000		30.7	60.0	9.3		12.6	43.3	38.6	5.5
\$12,001 - 20,000		50.6	42.0	7.4		11.3	48.9	33.4	6.4
Over \$20,000		59.0	38.3	2.7		24.2	45.5	28.9	1.4
<u>Education</u>									
8 years & Under		33.3	59.4	7.2		10.9	37.5	46.9	4.7
Some High School		47.4	47.9	4.7		15.3	51.7	23.9	9.1
High School Graduate		51.7	41.7	6.6		15.7	49.7	31.5	3.1
Some College		51.3	42.9	5.8		22.8	39.6	35.4	2.2
College Graduate		58.4	37.6	4.0		21.9	51.1	26.0	0.9
<u>Region</u>									
Mountain		45.3	46.8	8.0		16.3	50.0	32.6	1.1
Piedmont		52.4	42.9	4.8		18.5	48.7	30.4	2.3
Coastal Plain		53.0	40.6	6.4		18.5	40.6	32.1	8.8
Coast		47.8	45.6	6.7		16.7	51.1	30.0	2.2

(a) Question: (If health insurance available as a fringe benefit) Does your employer pay all, part, or none of the cost of health insurance for employees such as yourself?

(b) Question: How about for spouses and other dependents, does your employer pay for all, part, or none of the cost when they are included in an employee's policy?

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1982.

Table 57

PERSONS SERVED, EMPLOYEES AND EXPENDITURES FOR STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1962 - 1982

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities			State Mental Hospitals			MR Centers (a)			ARC's (b)			Community MH Clinics (c)		
	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures
1961-62	31,523	4,655	\$ 23,436,772	18,049	3,231	\$ 17,001,214	4,456	1,396	\$ 6,435,558	638	28	\$ NA	8,380	NA	\$ NA
1962-63	33,408	4,930	25,450,409	18,990	3,374	18,098,198	4,296	1,529	7,352,211	464	27	NA	9,658	NA	NA
1963-64	43,104	5,393	29,100,951	20,481	3,625	19,885,227	4,554	1,740	8,635,058	474	28	NA	17,595	NA	580,666
1964-65	50,016	6,025	32,712,803	21,965	3,874	21,091,001	4,820	2,128	10,393,317	483	23	143,004	22,748	NA	1,085,481
1965-66	53,850	6,278	36,971,692	22,368	4,009	23,689,336	4,855	2,244	11,907,911	547	25	174,008	26,080	NA	1,200,437
1966-67	56,465	6,435	38,455,733	22,774	4,026	24,201,115	4,854	2,384	12,830,153	537	25	190,947	28,300	NA	1,233,518
1967-68	62,506	7,000	44,711,391	22,802	4,196	27,435,933	4,970	2,567	15,166,107	648	25	205,546	34,086	192	1,903,805
1968-69	66,953	7,453	49,790,491	22,503	4,244	29,683,376	5,234	2,789	16,709,642	889	143	620,002	38,327	277	2,777,471
1969-70	78,606	7,857	66,407,265	22,138	4,401	38,285,759	5,344	2,921	22,014,083	2,759	238	1,995,789	48,365	297	4,111,634
1970-71	93,810	8,333	74,697,917	21,804	4,580	42,647,335	5,290	3,043	24,686,637	3,031	251	2,206,501	63,685	459	5,157,444
1971-72	107,053	8,698	81,687,651	21,091	4,650	46,026,840	5,348	3,141	27,435,611	3,131	256	2,406,027	77,483	651	5,819,173
1972-73	115,777	NA	NA	20,010	4,776	51,355,814	5,102	3,234	30,296,985	3,445	258	2,669,761	87,220	NA	NA
1973-74	128,448	NA	NA	21,916	4,932	62,427,218	4,869	3,537	37,215,286	4,694	283	3,473,708	96,969	NA	NA
1974-75	134,106	NA	NA	22,211	5,052	67,370,650	4,239	3,851	44,326,037	6,199	318	4,077,216	101,457	NA	NA
1975-76	157,561	12,519	175,781,728	21,027	5,213	69,048,873	3,888	4,507	51,613,417	6,012	315	4,138,352	126,634	2,484	50,981,086
1976-77	165,097	12,764	194,758,791	19,880	5,153	75,778,430	3,711	4,305	55,473,068	5,606	307	4,411,446	135,900	2,999	59,095,847
1977-78	165,292	13,763	223,616,289	18,749	5,329	83,823,409	3,483	4,603	63,088,303	5,914	311	4,878,334	137,146	3,520	71,826,243
1978-79	168,471	10,808	248,540,405	18,611	5,642	91,201,332	3,521	4,849	70,605,762	5,681	317	5,347,316	140,928	NA	81,385,995
1979-80	176,650	11,362	291,439,331	17,964	5,723	102,086,201	3,475	5,323	81,643,907	5,158	316	5,838,086	150,053	NA	101,871,137
1980-81	177,009	11,373	324,090,976	18,019	5,723	115,108,232	3,392	5,334	96,600,236	5,176	316	6,511,656	150,422	NA	105,870,852
1981-82	159,395	11,488	364,886,895	15,676	5,593	122,520,771	3,349	5,595	103,353,011	4,885	300	6,801,136	135,485	NA	132,211,977

(a) Mental Retardation Centers.
(b) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.
(c) Community Mental Health Clinics.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 58

POPULATION OF MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1982

Fiscal Year	Resident Population					Average Daily Population				
	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's (a)	Clinics (b)	MR Centers (c)	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's (a)	Clinics (b)	MR Centers (c)
1949-50	11,197	9,063	-	1,043	1,091	11,026	8,892	-	1,043	1,091
1950-51	12,021	9,390	19	1,400	1,212	11,600	9,205	21	1,222	1,152
1951-52	12,239	9,515	30	1,360	1,334	12,158	9,476	29	1,380	1,273
1952-53	12,366	9,705	25	1,111	1,325	12,340	9,644	30	1,236	1,430
1953-54	12,360	9,863	25	761	1,731	12,359	9,762	33	936	1,628
1954-55	13,125	9,960	23	1,250	1,892	12,762	9,913	31	1,006	1,812
1955-56	14,021	9,794	28	2,157	2,042	13,575	9,874	30	1,704	1,967
1956-57	14,198	9,669	37	2,403	2,089	14,096	9,726	24	2,280	2,066
1957-58	14,711	9,584	34	2,749	2,344	14,436	9,616	27	2,576	2,217
1958-59	15,363	9,779	31	2,725	2,828	15,037	9,683	31	2,737	2,586
1959-60	15,405	9,716	39	2,502	3,148	15,533	9,779	33	2,614	3,107
1960-61	16,346	9,826	35	2,965	3,520	15,942	9,754	38	2,734	3,416
1961-62	16,723	9,731	23	3,178	3,801	16,725	9,776	38	3,072	3,839
1962-63	18,213	9,883	26	4,219	4,597	17,597	9,810	31	3,699	4,057
1963-64	22,994	9,867	23	8,829	4,275	20,900	9,888	32	6,524	4,456
1964-65	24,565	9,351	20	10,792	4,402	24,034	9,651	31	9,811	4,541
1965-66	27,177	8,819	39	13,931	4,388	25,984	9,034	36	12,362	4,552
1966-67	29,804	8,713	43	16,553	4,495	28,675	8,803	36	15,242	4,594
1967-68	31,548	8,283	27	18,537	4,701	30,764	8,466	41	17,545	4,712
1968-69	36,303	7,983	117	23,067	5,136	33,711	8,086	73	20,802	4,750
1969-70	42,781	7,353	193	30,414	4,821	38,526	7,325	165	26,099	4,937
1970-71	50,185	7,025	215	38,066	4,879	46,519	6,941	214	34,423	4,941
1971-72	59,204	6,034	212	48,511	4,447	54,907	6,511	213	43,341	4,842
1972-73	62,926	5,378	214	52,828	4,506	60,007	5,840	227	49,305	4,635
1973-74	55,106	4,829	222	46,196	3,859	64,084	4,913	228	54,586	4,357
1974-75	72,559	4,383	221	64,353	3,602	65,693	4,508	220	57,097	3,868
1975-76	81,667	3,980	206	73,960	3,521	74,890	4,066	212	66,969	3,643
1976-77	80,591	3,861	194	73,290	3,246	77,798	3,975	200	70,248	3,375
1977-78	80,832	3,591	202	73,945	3,094	76,386	3,671	215	69,272	3,228
1978-79	84,731	3,037	221	78,400	3,073	82,681	3,385	207	75,927	3,162
1979-80	84,148	3,101	188	77,918	2,941	80,922	3,184	205	74,431	3,102
1980-81	74,311	3,032	222	68,041	3,016	75,823	2,932	201	69,648	3,042
1981-82	75,747	3,114	229	69,429	2,975	74,775	2,831	216	68,735	2,993

(a) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

(b) Local Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

(c) Mental Retardation Centers.

(d) Active Caseload at end of fiscal year - average of starting and ending caseload for the year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1982

Fiscal Year	Total Admissions			Total Admissions			First Admissions			Readmissions		
	All Facilities	All Facilities	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's (a)	CLINICS (b)	Hospitals	ARC's (a)	CLINICS (b)	Hospitals	ARC's (a)	CLINICS (b)
1949-50	5,225	4,374	881	2,525	247	2,483	2,027	240	2,107	498	-	376
1950-51	5,716	4,759	683	2,94	143	2,332	2,269	138	2,269	420	-	258
1951-52	6,440	5,189	773	3,018	253	2,691	2,607	250	2,332	411	-	359
1952-53	6,238	5,043	736	2,937	303	2,446	2,446	300	2,297	491	-	242
1953-54	6,178	4,791	890	2,557	263	2,312	2,557	256	2,028	599	-	284
1954-55	6,611	4,988	1,182	3,237	248	2,685	2,309	245	2,434	928	-	251
1955-56	7,129	5,213	1,506	3,551	157	3,011	2,341	145	2,727	1,210	284	12
1956-57	8,228	6,194	1,681	3,553	157	3,488	2,955	154	3,085	1,315	3	363
1957-58	9,179	6,727	2,058	5,078	353	3,434	3,779	285	3,063	1,679	-	371
1958-59	11,177	8,287	2,461	6,146	656	3,946	4,144	647	3,496	2,002	-	450
1959-60	11,852	8,559	2,798	7,701	649	4,007	4,338	646	3,575	2,363	-	432
1960-61	12,700	9,447	3,657	8,230	598	4,450	4,080	420	3,947	3,150	-	503
1961-62	14,896	10,909	4,194	8,223	603	5,415	4,896	643	4,896	3,663	-	519
1962-63	16,795	11,933	4,762	9,237	642	6,480	5,122	614	5,893	4,115	138	587
1963-64	22,651	15,993	6,658	10,589	451	11,099 (d)	5,655	431	9,620 (d)	4,934	164	1,475 (d)
1964-65	26,792	18,387	8,349	12,112	516	13,599	6,095	501	11,489	6,017	184	2,110
1965-66	30,145	20,492	9,275	13,115	527	15,677	6,447	388	13,389	6,668	259	2,288
1966-67	32,499	20,377	9,768	13,949	498	15,204	6,797	427	12,757	7,152	102	2,447
1967-68	32,849	22,237	10,612	14,154	597	17,578	6,649	410	14,869	7,505	288	2,709
1968-69	35,856	24,038	11,818	14,217	761	20,238	6,067	488	17,117	8,150	395	3,121
1969-70	44,843	30,704	14,139	14,309	2,642	27,347	6,258	460	22,861	8,051	1,517	4,486
1970-71	50,564	35,515	15,049	14,489	2,834	32,812	6,132	332	27,745	8,357	1,528	5,067
1971-72	53,977	38,288	15,669	14,313	2,890	36,288	5,773	345	30,769	8,540	1,509	5,499
1972-73	58,684	41,049	17,635	13,976	3,233	41,082	5,339	290	34,044	8,637	1,857	7,038
1973-74	60,095	44,675	21,420	16,537	4,480	44,715	5,986	231	36,723	10,551	2,745	7,992
1974-75	81,830	52,879	28,951	17,382	5,977	58,127	4,630	204	46,204	12,752	4,136	11,923
1975-76	89,258	60,218	29,040	16,524	5,791	66,657	5,989	158	2,000	10,535	3,791	14,586
1976-77	90,181	59,746	31,435	15,896	5,500	68,695	5,537	100	1,750	10,359	3,650	17,536
1977-78	93,393	61,138	32,255	14,888	5,720	72,548	5,164	102	1,820	9,724	3,900	18,496
1978-79	98,388	61,734	36,654	15,405	5,480	77,305	5,159	81	1,728	10,246	3,752	22,539
1979-80	99,839	64,900	34,939	15,149	5,408	79,109	5,026	173	1,787	10,123	3,621	21,102
1980-81	98,953	61,293	37,560	14,447	5,040	79,167	4,983	80	1,786	9,960	3,254	24,215
1981-82	87,440	52,055	35,385	12,650	4,663	70,271	4,099	82	1,727	8,551	2,551	24,124

(a) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers. (Note: For period 1950-1962, only data for total admissions to ARC's are available; data by categories of first admissions and readmissions are not available.)

(b) Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

(c) Mental Retardation Centers.

(d) Changeover in auspices from Board of Health to Department of Mental Health produced changes in reporting procedures and program expansion.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 60

AGE GROUPINGS OF ADMISSIONS^(a) TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 - 1982

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Hospitals			
		Hospitals	ARC's ^(b)	Clinics ^(c)	MR Centers ^(d)
Total All Ages					
1967-68	32,849	14,154	597	17,578	520
1968-69	35,856	14,217	761	20,238	640
1969-70	44,843	14,309	2,642	27,347	545
1970-71	50,564	14,489	2,834	32,812	429
1971-72	53,957	14,313	2,890	36,288	466
1972-73	58,684	13,976	3,233	41,082	393
1973-74	66,095	16,537	4,480	44,715	363
1974-75	81,830	17,382	5,977	58,127	344
1975-76	89,258	16,524	5,791	66,657	286
1976-77	90,181	15,896	5,400	68,695	190
1977-78	93,393	14,888	5,720	72,548	237
1978-79	98,388	15,405	5,480	77,305	198
1979-80	99,839	15,149	5,408	79,109	173
1980-81	98,853	14,447	5,040	79,167	199
1981-82	87,825	12,650	4,663	70,271	241
17 yrs. and Under					
1967-68	5,920	357	-	5,118	445
1968-69	6,889	371	-	5,940	578
1969-70	8,985	436	-	8,054	495
1970-71	10,028	515	-	9,143	370
1971-72	11,360	433	-	10,526	401
1972-73	11,575	451	1	10,783	340
1973-74	13,471	519	52	12,586	314
1974-75	14,885	654	48	13,903	280
1975-76	16,337	706	3	15,408	220
1976-77	15,844	719	5	14,987	133
1977-78	16,937	643	11	16,107	176
1978-79	17,830	756	11	16,916	147
1979-80	18,175	727	19	17,298	131
1980-81	18,662	765	25	17,723	149
1981-82	17,207	558	17	16,472	160
18-44 yrs.					
1967-68	16,760	7,372	338	8,978	72
1968-69	18,275	7,646	390	10,181	58
1969-70	22,611	7,736	1,360	13,466	49
1970-71	26,453	7,846	1,443	17,110	54
1971-72	27,768	7,860	1,445	18,402	61
1972-73	30,583	7,567	1,664	21,301	51
1973-74	34,519	9,157	2,187	23,131	44
1974-75	43,587	9,709	3,044	30,777	57
1975-76	47,585	9,234	2,968	35,322	61
1976-77	49,170	9,135	2,859	37,121	55
1977-78	51,451	8,614	3,050	39,729	58
1978-79	54,418	8,848	2,929	42,593	48
1979-80	57,066	8,930	2,966	45,130	40
1980-81	56,028	8,622	2,840	44,519	47
1981-82	51,062	7,795	2,767	40,424	73
45-64 yrs.					
1967-68	8,205	4,955	253	2,994	3
1968-69	8,777	4,886	357	3,530	4
1969-70	10,956	4,822	1,223	4,911	-
1970-71	11,714	4,822	1,329	5,558	5
1971-72	12,439	4,819	1,357	6,259	4
1972-73	13,960	4,787	1,486	7,685	2
1973-74	15,359	5,653	2,083	7,618	5
1974-75	20,032	5,766	2,693	11,566	7
1975-76	21,670	5,413	2,624	13,628	5
1976-77	21,229	4,854	2,323	14,050	2
1977-78	21,083	4,488	2,457	14,135	3
1978-79	21,983	4,706	2,371	14,903	3
1979-80	20,227	4,430	2,210	13,585	2
1980-81	19,545	3,955	1,996	13,591	3
1981-82	16,145	3,438	1,738	10,960	8
65 yrs. and Over					
1967-68	1,964	1,470	6	488	-
1968-69	1,915	1,314	14	587	-
1969-70	2,291	1,315	59	916	1
1970-71	2,369	1,306	62	1,001	-
1971-72	2,390	1,201	88	1,101	-
1972-73	2,566	1,171	82	1,313	-
1973-74	2,746	1,208	158	1,380	-
1974-75	3,326	1,253	192	1,881	-
1975-76	3,666	1,171	196	2,299	-
1976-77	3,938	1,188	213	2,537	-
1977-78	3,922	1,143	202	2,577	-
1978-79	4,157	1,095	169	2,893	-
1979-80	4,371	1,062	213	3,096	-
1980-81	4,618	1,105	179	3,334	-
1981-82	3,415	859	141	2,415	-

(a) First admissions plus re-admissions.

(b) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

(c) Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

(d) Mental Retardation Centers.

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 61

PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 - 1982

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Facilities			MR(c) Centers
		Hospitals	ARC's (a)	Clinics (b)	
<u>MENTAL ILLNESS</u>					
1967-68	23,390	9,754	200	13,436	-
1968-69	23,380	8,693	59	14,627	-
1969-70	34,386	8,946	690	24,750	-
1970-71	38,827	8,585	380	29,934	-
1971-72	40,383	8,399	489	31,495	-
1972-73	40,622	8,390	-	32,232	-
1973-74	43,272	9,342	-	33,930	-
1974-75	49,137	9,500	-	39,637	-
1975-76	52,437	9,006	-	43,431	-
1976-77	52,757	8,865	-	43,892	-
1977-78	54,912	8,395	-	46,517	-
1978-79	55,905	8,419	34	47,452	-
1979-80	57,469	8,576	1	48,892	-
1980-81	61,342	9,166	86	52,090	-
1981-82	61,446	8,461	9	52,976	-
<u>ALCOHOL ABUSE</u>					
1967-68	5,391	4,003	396	992	-
1968-69	6,716	5,053	701	962	-
1969-70	8,127	4,587	1,938	1,602	-
1970-71	9,364	4,988	2,499	1,877	-
1971-72	10,705	5,036	2,377	3,292	-
1972-73	14,331	4,837	3,230	6,264	-
1973-74	17,326	6,252	4,374	6,700	-
1974-75	26,447	6,831	5,866	13,750	-
1975-76	30,812	6,574	5,783	18,455	-
1976-77	32,095	6,081	5,394	20,620	-
1977-78	33,222	5,747	5,717	21,758	-
1978-79	36,405	6,067	5,445	24,893	-
1979-80	36,757	5,669	5,320	25,768	-
1980-81	31,853	4,466	4,950	22,437	-
1981-82	20,851	3,402	4,654	12,795	-
<u>MENTAL RETARDATION</u>					
1967-68	2,212	397	1	1,294	520
1968-69	2,336	471	-	1,225	640
1969-70	1,801	370	7	879	545
1970-71	1,550	380	5	736	429
1971-72	1,956	383	7	1,100	466
1972-73	2,651	362	-	1,896	393
1973-74	3,266	515	-	2,388	363
1974-75	3,656	581	-	2,731	344
1975-76	3,566	514	-	2,766	286
1976-77	2,977	550	-	2,237	190
1977-78	2,884	459	-	2,188	237
1978-79	3,046	601	1	2,246	198
1979-80	2,741	561	3	2,004	173
1980-81	2,657	504	-	1,954	199
1981-82	2,243	436	-	1,566	241
<u>DRUG ABUSE</u>					
1967-68	344	248	-	96	-
1968-69	401	293	1	107	-
1969-70	529	406	7	116	-
1970-71	823	536	22	265	-
1971-72	913	495	17	401	-
1972-73	1,080	387	3	690	-
1973-74	2,231	428	106	1,697	-
1974-75	2,590	470	111	2,009	-
1975-76	2,443	430	8	2,005	-
1976-77	2,352	400	6	1,946	-
1977-78	2,375	287	3	2,085	-
1978-79	3,032	318	-	2,714	-
1979-80	2,872	343	84	2,445	-
1980-81	3,001	311	4	2,686	-
1981-82	3,290	351	5	2,934	-

(a) Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

(b) Local Mental Health Clinics.

(c) Mental Retardation Centers.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 62

TERMINATIONS FROM STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1982

Fiscal Year	Total Separations		Total Direct Discharges		Total Deaths		Total Separations (a)				Direct Discharges				Deaths	
	All Facilities	All Facilities	All Facilities	All Facilities	All Facilities	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's (b)	Clinics (c)	MR Centers (d)	Hospitals	ARC's (b)	Clinics (c)	MR Centers (d)	Hospitals	MR Centers (d)
1949-50	2,968	2,467	501	827	-	2,097	44	343	-	2,097	27	2,170	2,097	27	484	17
1950-51	3,354	2,824	530	866	275	2,170	43	362	275	2,170	27	2,170	2,170	27	514	16
1951-52	3,862	3,287	575	1,104	467	2,250	41	548	467	2,250	22	2,250	2,250	22	556	19
1952-53	4,407	3,914	493	1,133	464	2,737	73	666	464	2,737	47	2,737	2,737	47	467	26
1953-54	4,123	3,556	488	1,232	447	2,344	100	765	447	2,344	79	2,344	2,344	79	467	21
1954-55	4,115	3,666	449	1,326	443	2,296	50	881	443	2,296	46	2,296	2,296	46	445	4
1955-56	4,453	3,926	527	1,688	405	2,272	88	1,170	405	2,272	79	2,272	2,272	79	518	9
1956-57	5,769	5,123	646	2,189	342	3,174	64	1,959	342	3,174	48	3,174	3,174	48	630	16
1957-58	6,499	5,674	825	2,922	397	3,087	93	2,123	397	3,087	67	3,087	3,087	67	799	26
1958-59	7,113	6,241	872	3,301	432	3,296	84	2,455	432	3,296	58	3,296	3,296	58	846	26
1959-60	8,502	7,551	951	3,679	479	4,165	179	2,787	479	4,165	120	4,165	4,165	120	892	59
1960-61	8,599	7,695	904	3,709	602	4,182	106	2,842	602	4,182	69	4,182	4,182	69	867	37
1961-62	10,694	9,615	1,079	4,585	615	5,259	235	3,565	615	5,259	176	5,259	5,259	176	1,020	59
1962-63	12,056	11,030	1,026	6,109	440	5,438	69	5,116	440	5,438	36	5,438	5,438	36	993	33
1963-64	17,511	16,451	1,062	8,287	453	8,698	73	7,265	453	8,698	33	8,698	8,698	33	1,022	40
1964-65	22,869	21,826	1,043	10,708	463(e)	11,596	102	9,715	463(e)	11,596	52	11,596	11,596	52	993	50
1965-66	24,402	23,215	1,187	10,737	508(e)	13,012	145	9,609	508(e)	13,012	86	13,012	13,012	86	1,128	59
1966-67	23,391	22,407	984	10,373	494(e)	12,400(e)	124	9,438	494(e)	12,400	75	12,400	12,400	75	935	49
1967-68	26,818	25,720	1,098	10,344	613	15,722	139	9,312	613	15,722	73	15,722	15,722	73	1,032	66
1968-69	27,646	26,569	1,077	10,036	639	16,814	157	9,032	639	16,814	84(e)	16,814	16,814	84(e)	1,004	73(e)
1969-70	30,941	29,895	1,046	9,599	2,379	18,769	194	8,617	2,379	18,769	130	18,769	18,769	130	982	64
1970-71	37,480	36,618	855	9,277	2,480	25,484	239	8,505	2,480	25,484	156	25,484	25,484	156	772	83
1971-72	41,277	40,449	826	9,198	2,858	29,227(e)	267	8,435	2,858	29,227	204	29,227	29,227	204	763	63
1972-73	47,135	46,135	727	10,010	2,947	33,903	275	9,361	2,947	33,903	207	33,903	33,903	207	655	68
1973-74	62,316	61,985	668	13,970	4,308	43,663	375	13,361	4,308	43,663	317	43,663	43,663	317	609	58
1974-75	56,869	56,869	515	13,418	6,026	37,104	321	12,934	6,026	37,104	272	37,104	37,104	272	484	49
1975-76	71,144	71,144	401	12,074	6,084	52,674	312	11,726	6,084	52,674	259	52,674	52,674	259	348	53
1976-77	80,815	77,823	379	12,478	5,522	62,610	205	12,142	5,522	62,610	162	62,610	62,610	162	336	43
1977-78	80,495	77,017	276	11,343	5,722	63,201	229	11,109	5,722	63,201	187	63,201	63,201	187	234	42
1978-79	74,229	71,412	288	7,716	3,799	62,528	186	7,447	3,799	62,528	167	62,528	62,528	167	269	19
1979-80	88,857	86,483	238	11,375	5,216	72,135	131	11,163	5,216	72,135	105	72,135	72,135	105	212	26
1980-81	97,179	94,760	227	9,988	4,810	82,381	192	9,784	4,810	82,381	169	82,381	82,381	169	204	23
1981-82	79,567	77,567	154	8,877	4,430	66,056	204	8,751	4,430	66,056	176	66,056	66,056	176	126	28

(a) Direct discharges plus deaths except clinics for which the number of terminations from the books is listed.

(b) Alcohol Rehabilitation Centers.

(c) Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

(d) Mental Retardation Centers.

(e) Indicates provisional data.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Section.

Table 63

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITALS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Admissions (a)	Persons Served (b)	Resident Population (c)	Terminations (d)	County	Admissions (a)	Persons Served (b)	Resident Population (c)	Terminations (d)
State Total	12,650	15,676	3,026	12,635	Johnston	25	45	20	26
Alamance	222	271	49	232	Jones	18	28	10	16
Alexander	81	91	10	84	Lee	91	110	19	88
Alleghany	14	20	6	13	Lenoir	196	238	42	192
Anson	29	42	13	32	Lincoln	104	120	16	100
Ashe	38	56	18	37	McDowell	148	169	21	143
Avery	49	55	6	50	Macon	26	35	9	23
Beaufort	71	100	29	70	Madison	15	29	14	16
Bertie	41	60	19	41	Martin	58	83	25	64
Bladen	6	16	10	8	Mecklenburg	319	438	119	312
Brunswick	77	96	19	81	Mitchell	33	42	9	32
Buncombe	265	341	76	260	Montgomery	31	38	7	33
Burke	358	411	53	354	Moore	90	118	28	83
Cabarrus	225	265	40	219	Nash	202	244	42	194
Caldwell	257	296	39	255	New Hanover	171	239	68	170
Camden	0	1	1	2	Northampton	47	66	19	47
Carteret	73	94	21	72	Onslow	228	277	49	238
Caswell	50	65	15	53	Orange	242	275	33	239
Catawba	204	260	56	216	Pamlico	14	18	4	13
Chatham	66	80	14	58	Pasquotank	43	57	14	47
Cherokee	15	19	4	17	Pender	40	58	18	43
Chowan	25	35	10	26	Perquimans	15	20	5	19
Clay	11	14	3	9	Person	104	120	16	105
Cleveland	232	274	42	228	Pitt	234	277	43	232
Columbus	6	16	10	9	Polk	47	54	7	45
Craven	157	201	44	163	Randolph	118	152	34	115
Cumberland	127	174	47	123	Richmond	56	72	16	52
Currituck	10	16	6	14	Robeson	11	21	10	13
Dare	23	27	4	23	Rockingham	176	216	40	171
Davidson	112	156	44	115	Rowan	189	231	42	188
Davie	57	64	7	56	Rutherford	185	232	47	193
Duplin	200	236	36	211	Sampson	181	218	37	189
Durham	745	879	134	754	Scotland	4	9	5	5
Edgecombe	132	161	29	130	Stanly	157	187	30	159
Forsyth	183	285	102	198	Stokes	18	26	8	16
Franklin	100	122	22	99	Surry	137	162	25	143
Gaston	424	495	71	419	Swain	17	23	6	18
Gates	8	12	4	9	Transylvania	38	46	8	37
Graham	7	8	1	6	Tyrrell	6	8	2	4
Granville	113	135	22	119	Union	105	133	28	100
Greene	73	85	12	73	Vance	167	197	30	177
Guilford	747	920	173	748	Wake	788	1,014	226	755
Halifax	163	215	52	170	Warren	87	109	22	84
Harnett	134	169	35	134	Washington	18	21	3	19
Haywood	64	80	16	53	Watauga	54	63	9	54
Henderson	142	166	24	144	Wayne	589	668	79	590
Hertford	59	74	15	54	Wilkes	163	193	30	154
Hoke	17	29	12	21	Wilson	197	264	67	196
Hyde	18	26	8	17	Yadkin	38	50	12	41
Iredell	230	279	49	225	Yancey	47	56	9	45
Jackson	22	24	2	19	Out of State	81	91	10	74

(a) First admissions plus readmissions during the fiscal year.

(b) Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during the fiscal year.

(c) As of June 30, 1982.

(d) Direct discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Statistics Section.

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Admissions (a)	Patients Served (b)	Caseload (c)	Terminations (d)	County	Admissions (a)	Patients Served (b)	Caseload (c)	Terminations (d)
State Total	70,271	135,485	69,429	66,056	Johnston	1,158	2,186	887	1,299
Alamance	1,594	2,977	1,416	1,561	Jones	81	174	82	92
Alexander	269	508	228	280	Lee	536	1,086	510	576
Alleghany	89	196	66	130	Lenoir	370	948	595	353
Anson	276	516	206	310	Lincoln	481	824	385	439
Ashe	353	665	322	343	McDowell	516	896	430	466
Avery	250	441	140	301	Macon	15	190	182	8
Beaufort	619	1,217	635	582	Madison	152	470	302	168
Bertie	552	893	381	512	Martin	242	574	322	252
Bladen	419	650	317	333	Mecklenburg	4,094	7,405	3,231	4,174
Brunswick	274	708	461	247	Mitchell	175	464	213	251
Buncombe	1,905	4,193	2,248	1,945	Montgomery	294	514	272	242
Burke	1,934	1,934	836	1,098	Moore	585	987	372	615
Cabarrus	678	1,546	871	675	Nash	769	1,483	757	726
Caldwell	995	1,710	723	987	New Hanover	1,326	2,815	1,486	1,329
Camden	33	94	73	21	Northampton	655	1,110	434	676
Carteret	574	1,047	596	451	Onslow	785	1,357	584	773
Caswell	205	509	304	205	Orange	663	1,420	944	476
Catawba	1,389	2,347	1,264	1,083	Pamlico	127	245	91	154
Cherokee	410	843	481	362	Pasquotank	278	719	494	225
Chatham	23	206	198	8	Pender	210	433	245	188
Chowan	105	279	179	100	Perquimans	84	227	157	70
Clay	1	117	116	1	Person	320	596	449	147
Cleveland	608	1,204	615	589	Pitt	1,204	3,084	1,893	1,191
Columbus	582	1,033	514	519	Polk	107	209	112	97
Craven	1,019	2,033	767	1,266	Randolph	1,009	1,949	1,051	898
Cumberland	2,766	4,263	1,651	2,612	Richmond	502	877	442	435
Currituck	107	227	154	73	Robeson	1,473	2,313	963	1,350
Dare	221	396	225	171	Rockingham	1,087	1,612	680	932
Davidson	1,030	1,649	645	1,004	Rowan	976	2,013	847	1,166
Davie	225	469	181	288	Rutherford	572	1,104	585	519
Duplin	553	1,019	548	471	Sampson	469	1,072	504	568
Durham	1,912	4,165	2,323	1,842	Scotland	633	1,005	445	560
Edgecombe	696	1,392	861	531	Stanly	355	850	509	341
Forsyth	2,603	4,472	2,506	1,966	Stokes	267	469	279	190
Franklin	261	673	541	132	Surry	661	1,400	837	563
Gaston	2,368	4,363	2,358	2,005	Swain	1	124	122	2
Gates	221	338	134	204	Transylvania	332	575	263	312
Graham	8	64	62	2	Tyrrell	45	111	69	42
Granville	257	647	464	183	Union	487	1,076	573	503
Greene	126	295	189	106	Vance	534	1,295	813	482
Gulfport	5,541	9,125	4,585	4,540	Wake	3,508	7,723	4,815	2,908
Halifax	813	1,656	819	837	Warren	136	418	306	112
Harnett	535	1,318	692	626	Washington	135	341	208	133
Haywood	20	518	493	25	Watauga	453	700	292	408
Henderson	907	1,620	504	1,116	Wayne	1,304	2,303	1,276	1,027
Hertford	810	1,262	431	831	Wilkes	800	1,336	403	935
Hoke	169	290	138	152	Wilson	861	1,861	1,076	785
Hyde	52	93	54	39	Yadkin	256	536	335	201
Iredell	931	1,715	631	1,084	Yancey	181	434	193	241
Jackson	5	316	309	7	Other	745	1,359	659	700

(a) First admissions plus readmissions during the fiscal year.
 (b) Caseload at beginning of year plus all admissions during the fiscal year.
 (c) As of June 30, 1982.
 (d) Direct discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Statistics Section.

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION CENTERS
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Admissions (a)	Patients Served (b)	Resident Population (c)	Terminations (d)	County	Admissions (a)	Patients Served (b)	Resident Population (c)	Terminations (d)
State Total	4,629	4,851	222	4,654			102		
Alamance	89	94	5	92	Johnston	5	7	2	6
Alexander	25	26	1	27	Jones	11	11	0	11
Alleghany	2	3	1	3	Lee	20	21	1	24
Anson	2	2	0	2	Lenoir	56	62	6	58
Ashe	26	26	0	24	Lincoln	16	18	2	19
Avery	19	20	1	20	McDowell	63	64	1	62
Beaufort	53	55	2	52	Macon	14	14	0	12
Bertie	7	8	1	9	Madison	53	54	1	52
Bladen	4	4	0	2	Martin	28	33	5	29
Brunswick	30	30	0	28	Mecklenburg	234	250	16	222
Buncombe	699	715	16	700	Mitchell	28	29	1	28
Burke	144	148	4	146	Montgomery	0	0	0	0
Cabarrus	28	30	2	31	Moore	7	7	0	2
Caldwell	108	110	2	105	Nash	64	67	3	62
Camden	1	1	0	1	New Hanover	107	116	9	113
Carteret	54	57	3	56	Northampton	9	10	1	9
Caswell	8	8	0	0	Onslow	49	51	2	46
Catawba	137	143	6	134	Orange	95	102	7	94
Chatham	24	27	3	32	Pamlico	3	5	2	5
Cherokee	18	19	1	18	Pasquotank	17	17	0	15
Chowan	9	10	1	13	Pender	17	18	1	18
Clay	1	1	0	2	Perquimans	8	9	1	9
Cleveland	56	57	1	56	Person	36	38	2	34
Columbus	4	4	0	4	Pitt	160	167	7	160
Craven	54	56	2	54	Polk	15	15	0	14
Cumberland	104	108	4	101	Randolph	22	23	1	22
Currituck	2	2	0	2	Richmond	6	6	0	6
Dare	6	7	1	7	Robeson	6	6	0	5
Davidson	29	32	3	32	Rockingham	67	71	4	67
Davie	4	5	1	6	Rowan	25	26	1	23
Duplin	40	40	0	35	Rutherford	117	118	1	116
Durham	238	252	14	235	Sampson	41	44	3	41
Edgecombe	60	62	2	59	Scotland	0	0	0	0
Forsyth	21	23	2	23	Stanly	7	7	0	6
Franklin	24	24	0	23	Stokes	3	3	0	3
Gaston	120	126	6	114	Surry	23	27	4	26
Gates	2	2	0	2	Swain	21	23	2	22
Graham	4	4	0	4	Transylvania	27	28	1	27
Granville	53	56	3	56	Tyrrell	1	1	0	1
Greene	24	27	3	26	Union	17	17	0	15
Guilford	133	142	9	137	Vance	38	39	1	36
Hallfax	26	27	1	25	Wake	28	31	3	32
Harnett	28	33	5	34	Warren	7	8	1	5
Haywood	65	67	2	65	Washington	11	11	0	11
Henderson	76	79	3	77	Watauga	26	26	0	25
Hertford	12	12	0	10	Wayne	78	83	5	81
Hoke	1	1	0	1	Wilkes	57	61	4	58
Hyde	3	3	0	3	Wilson	74	78	4	73
Iredell	69	73	4	65	Yadkin	10	10	0	7
Jackson	26	27	1	25	Yancey	30	31	1	33
					Out-of-State	0	0	0	31

(a) First admissions plus readmissions during the fiscal year.

(b) Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during the fiscal year.

(c) As of June 30, 1982.

(d) Direct discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Statistics Section.

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE CENTERS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Admissions (a)	Patients Served (b)	Resident Population (c)	Terminations (d)	County	Admissions (a)	Patients Served (b)	Resident Population (c)	Terminations (d)
State Total	241	3,349	3,169	62	Johnston	1	46	45	0
Alamance	1	67	68	4	Jones	1	11	10	0
Alexander	0	14	14	0	Lee	0	18	18	0
Alleghany	0	2	2	0	Lenoir	7	67	64	0
Anson	1	10	9	0	Lincoln	1	16	15	0
Ashe	0	14	14	0	McDowell	1	21	20	1
Avery	0	2	2	0	Macon	0	2	2	0
Beaufort	8	47	41	0	Madison	0	6	6	1
Bertie	0	25	25	0	Martin	0	22	23	0
Bladen	0	13	14	0	Mecklenburg	5	169	165	1
Brunswick	0	20	20	0	Mitchell	0	3	3	0
Buncombe	20	117	99	0	Montgomery	0	9	8	0
Burke	24	69	44	0	Moore	0	22	23	1
Cabarrus	5	35	30	0	Nash	6	47	42	0
Caldwell	4	35	33	0	New Hanover	2	74	75	0
Camden	0	3	3	0	Northampton	2	24	23	0
Carteret	0	30	31	0	Onslow	2	33	33	0
Caswell	0	14	14	0	Orange	1	43	44	3
Catawba	3	41	39	1	Pamlico	1	16	15	0
Chatham	2	29	27	1	Pasquotank	0	30	31	1
Cherokee	0	7	7	0	Pender	0	22	22	0
Chowan	2	15	14	0	Perquimans	0	10	10	0
Clay	0	2	2	0	Person	2	36	35	1
Cleveland	18	51	33	0	Pitt	1	68	69	0
Columbus	1	18	17	0	Polk	0	5	5	1
Craven	6	52	48	1	Randolph	3	34	29	3
Cumberland	0	83	79	0	Richmond	0	20	21	0
Currituck	0	7	7	0	Robeson	0	46	50	1
Dare	0	6	6	0	Rockingham	4	44	41	7
Davidson	0	34	36	0	Rowan	6	42	37	0
Davie	3	16	14	0	Rutherford	11	38	28	0
Duplin	7	46	42	0	Sampson	10	53	44	0
Durham	6	101	98	9	Scotland	0	18	18	0
Edgecombe	9	62	55	0	Stanly	0	19	20	2
Forsyth	2	147	150	5	Stokes	0	18	19	1
Franklin	2	22	20	1	Surry	1	37	36	3
Gaston	2	77	75	0	Swain	0	1	1	0
Gates	0	5	5	0	Transylvania	2	11	9	0
Graham	0	4	5	0	Tyrrell	0	3	3	0
Granville	0	28	28	1	Union	3	29	25	0
Greene	3	23	20	0	Vance	3	27	25	1
Gulford	6	183	181	8	Wake	1	87	85	1
Halifax	0	39	39	0	Warren	0	11	11	0
Harnett	0	27	27	0	Washington	0	14	14	0
Haywood	1	17	16	0	Watauga	1	8	7	0
Henderson	2	26	23	0	Wayne	3	59	56	1
Hertford	0	16	16	0	Wilkes	9	41	33	1
Hoke	0	12	12	0	Wilson	4	54	54	0
Hyde	0	5	5	0	Yadkin	0	16	17	0
Iredell	7	46	39	0	Yancey	0	3	3	0
Jackson	2	14	12	0	Out-of-State	0	18	17	0

(a) First admissions plus readmissions during the fiscal year.

(b) Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during the fiscal year.

(c) As of June 30, 1982.

(d) Direct discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health Services, Statistics Section.

Table 67

TOTAL ADMISSIONS TO FORTY-ONE AREA MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
BY DIAGNOSIS, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, EDUCATION AND INCOME
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982

	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
<u>Diagnosis</u>								
Alcohol Abuse	13,800	18,455	20,620	21,759	24,893	25,768	22,437	12,795
Drug Abuse	1,998	2,005	1,946	2,085	2,714	2,445	2,686	2,934
Mental Retardation	2,767	2,766	2,240	2,188	2,274	2,024	1,954	1,566
Organic Brain Syndrome	617	816	984	965	1,131	1,127	1,883	946
Schizophrenia	1,888	2,431	2,725	2,974	3,469	3,295	3,164	3,427
Psychoses	631	824	1,012	1,103	1,347	1,396	1,769	4,235
Neuroses	4,561	6,336	7,601	7,363	7,977	8,587	8,668	6,185
Personality Disorder	1,711	1,979	2,682	2,915	3,780	4,239	4,199	2,464
Transient Situational								
Disturbance	0	6,459	7,808	8,534	9,818	10,927	11,380	10,538
Behavior Disorders of Childhood	0	1,314	1,622	1,575	1,785	1,608	1,670	3,379
Special Symptoms	0	0	0	0	0	395	430	1,261
No Mental Disorder	309	860	933	1,053	1,795	1,502	1,376	1,103
Conditions/Not Mental	21,007	16,360	11,433	11,685	9,495	9,348	10,144	5,956
Unknown-Deferred	9,193	6,561	7,627	9,019	7,345	6,588	7,407	13,482
Total Admissions	58,482	67,166	69,233	73,218	77,823	79,249	79,167	70,271
<u>Employment Status</u>								
Full-Time	14,639	18,154	18,920	22,116	24,606	26,017	22,846	18,323
Part-Time	2,029	2,171	2,314	2,641	2,954	3,085	3,141	3,202
Student	10,811	12,867	12,216	13,424	14,089	13,067	12,709	11,608
Retired	918	1,248	1,405	1,621	1,814	2,003	2,087	1,807
Housewife	2,390	2,695	3,059	2,843	2,437	2,311	1,870	1,780
Seasonal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	202	163	169
Migrant	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	53	73	46
Not Applicable	4,876	6,654	6,883	6,917	7,028	6,721	6,950	5,991
Unemployed	19,704	21,093	22,714	21,792	21,962	23,084	27,056	25,593
Unknown	3,115	2,284	1,722	1,864	2,933	2,706	2,272	1,752
<u>Income</u>								
\$1,000 - 5,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	13,195	12,127	9,888
6,000 - 10,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	13,269	12,414	10,970
11,000 - 15,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,201	5,185	5,060
16,000 - 20,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,786	2,776	2,889
21,000 - 25,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,059	1,220	1,288
26,000 - 30,999	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	591	653	847
31,000 +	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,064	1,502	1,408
None	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17,616	14,351	11,568
Unknown	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	24,468	28,939	26,353
<u>Education</u>								
Kindergarten	100	264	292	449	540	528	578	571
Grades 1 - 8	18,599	20,877	20,214	20,999	21,760	20,616	19,941	17,341
Grades 9 - 11	13,829	15,766	16,302	17,840	19,190	19,303	18,968	16,940
Completed High School	11,033	13,536	14,875	16,182	17,940	19,056	18,755	16,670
Some College	4,124	5,148	5,592	6,166	6,671	7,049	7,247	6,647
Four Years College	1,425	1,695	1,853	1,980	2,023	2,256	2,313	2,172
Post College Grad. Work	469	641	505	617	617	677	709	701
Ungraded School	86	187	171	223	205	591	757	693
School for Special Skills	133	157	220	156	190	273	197	234
No Education	789	3,544	4,052	4,696	5,237	5,105	4,965	3,590
Unknown	7,895	5,351	5,157	3,910	3,450	3,795	4,737	4,712

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Statistics Division.

Table 68

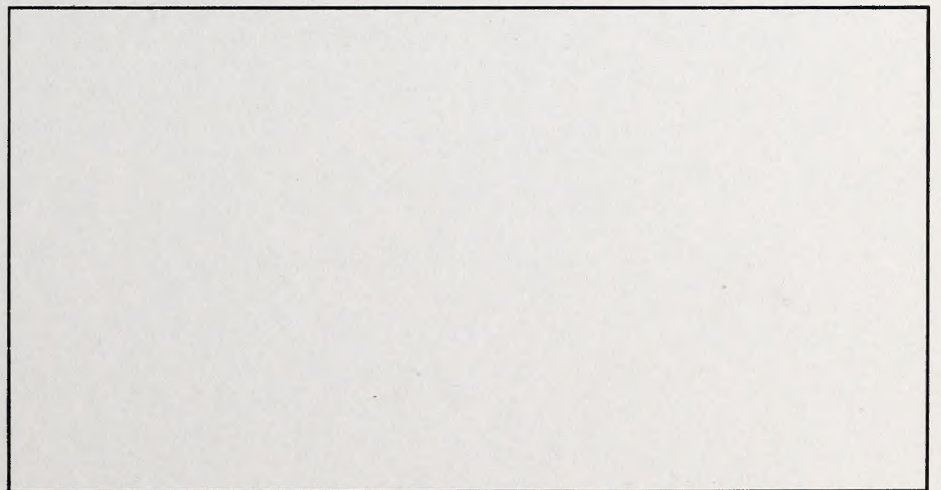
NUMBER OF PERSONS BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED, BY COUNTY
1976 - 1982

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	13,089	13,329	14,223	16,337	16,838	18,054	19,291								
Alamance	163	158	170	188	194	186	205	Johnston	193	213	227	241	231	229	247
Alexander	45	43	46	47	47	53	49	Jones	43	50	50	45	43	49	43
Alleghany	35	33	42	66	78	89	82	Lee	100	108	109	116	139	139	152
Anson	117	130	127	152	121	121	129	Lenoir	181	179	190	216	221	245	264
Ashe	52	49	71	87	94	113	113	Lincoln	59	64	69	83	92	110	102
Avery	31	40	53	74	90	120	103	McDowell	40	50	58	83	81	87	100
Beaufort	110	119	147	159	158	172	183	Macon	42	43	45	88	103	117	96
Bertie	61	66	83	111	104	104	99	Madison	49	52	56	69	67	95	98
Bladen	126	130	136	165	175	178	190	Martin	81	96	99	122	120	123	116
Brunswick	68	66	63	75	87	86	94	Mecklenburg	708	733	824	830	929	1,054	1,190
Buncombe	357	359	366	434	444	601	647	Mitchell	24	26	30	57	76	97	112
Burke	124	134	155	159	183	202	217	Montgomery	71	74	77	79	73	71	68
Cabarrus	144	160	173	154	164	164	165	Moore	107	96	97	107	98	108	142
Caldwell	100	100	115	135	131	165	158	Nash	138	161	161	191	143	150	166
Camden	28	30	29	30	27	23	24	New Hanover	284	297	301	322	303	315	332
Carteret	79	83	86	94	94	97	103	Northampton	99	103	111	125	131	139	152
Caswell	53	44	45	48	52	52	43	Onslow	121	123	118	164	150	156	163
Catawba	125	135	145	157	145	186	198	Orange	86	92	93	121	127	126	131
Chatham	63	70	72	81	94	86	92	Pamlico	27	27	33	43	42	35	49
Cherokee	45	42	47	63	68	84	79	Pasquotank	88	102	108	148	145	136	150
Chowan	50	50	53	60	62	58	53	Pender	55	58	60	74	86	84	92
Clay	19	18	17	21	24	25	21	Perquimans	37	42	48	54	58	48	56
Cleveland	145	141	194	231	256	308	326	Person	90	86	105	107	113	116	112
Columbus	137	143	158	164	205	226	257	Pitt	229	206	223	278	305	334	363
Craven	124	133	142	160	144	139	150	Polk	30	32	35	30	33	36	43
Cumberland	352	333	361	467	510	486	511	Randolph	168	145	157	173	190	175	201
Currituck	22	24	24	20	22	25	28	Richmond	129	138	135	137	123	122	121
Dare	29	44	45	56	47	46	52	Robeson	187	198	201	232	276	276	309
Davidson	249	221	248	257	331	351	406	Rockingham	168	171	186	219	236	242	249
Davie	61	57	64	61	68	71	76	Rowan	201	205	217	284	282	344	354
Duplin	122	130	118	140	143	145	153	Rutherford	110	123	133	155	163	176	183
Durham	499	520	529	573	551	548	580	Sampson	164	178	178	200	213	221	252
Edgecombe	229	248	249	254	261	270	281	Scotland	135	137	138	151	123	104	116
Forsyth	575	591	649	717	774	807	908	Stanly	95	90	104	130	119	139	136
Franklin	124	127	124	132	128	130	140	Stokes	62	58	61	64	70	73	84
Gaston	294	265	342	440	436	446	492	Surry	129	133	143	179	202	197	224
Gates	29	27	28	34	38	40	42	Swain	34	32	32	38	36	66	56
Graham	15	15	17	29	26	34	29	Transylvania	30	34	36	44	39	48	47
Granville	83	97	97	101	95	104	123	Tyrrell	24	26	27	31	26	16	26
Greene	26	24	23	31	36	41	46	Union	69	71	83	104	113	125	117
Guilford	792	684	677	778	709	772	870	Vance	105	121	113	117	123	131	128
Halifax	201	204	209	261	269	286	310	Wake	746	741	761	845	877	921	960
Harnett	156	170	174	190	172	175	187	Warren	54	68	68	74	76	71	80
Haywood	101	91	107	137	150	163	166	Washington	41	45	53	60	69	64	65
Henderson	96	101	111	119	125	179	198	Watauga	68	68	69	80	91	97	98
Hertford	90	94	94	107	104	115	111	Wayne	206	230	236	302	310	318	366
Hoke	45	52	57	70	77	72	74	Wilkes	106	115	137	162	171	191	190
Hyde	32	37	40	42	37	37	37	Willson	144	154	156	194	216	241	243
Iredell	155	148	177	226	227	273	303	Yadkin	72	75	76	74	87	91	101
Jackson	37	33	46	67	63	89	84	Yancey	45	47	51	71	75	63	58

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Commission for the Blind.

Section 3

Social and Human Services



SOCIAL AND HUMAN SERVICES

GLOSSARY

AA (Aid to the Aged) - See State/County Special Assistance.

AD (Aid to the Disabled) - See State/County Special Assistance.

AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) - Financial assistance available to families with children who are deprived of parental care or support due to the absence or incapacity of one or both parents. Payments are based on the difference between income available to the family and the total allowance established under the Consolidated Standard of Need for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household furnishing, equipment and supplies, personal expenses, medicine (other than prescription drugs), certain school fees, and transportation costs for the members in the budget unit.

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT - A program of assistance in locating absent parents of AFDC children and of establishing paternity and support obligations for families in which there is an absent parent responsible for support of children. The program also provides for the collection and distribution of support payments.

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES - Services which supplement or substitute for parental care and supervision including protective services to abused and neglected children; placement in foster care, adoption or day care; delinquency prevention services; and services to strengthen the child's own home where possible. These are provided on the basis of the child or family's need for the service without regard to financial need criteria.

COUNTY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - An emergency type of assistance paid entirely by county funds and consisting of two categories: (1) General Assistance - funds expended for food, clothing, utilities, etc.; payments for domiciliary care for persons not eligible for SSI or State/County Special Assistance and (2) Other Financial Assistance - funds expended for Medical care and hospitalization other than Medicaid, boarding home care for children, burials, etc.

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM - A federal, state and local program designed to provide individuals meeting certain income eligibility standards set by the federal government with coupons for food through purchase or as a reduction from their assistance payment. The purchase price of the coupons is less than the dollar value of the goods they can purchase.

MEDICAID - An assistance program that provides Medical services for certain needy and medically indigent persons. Persons eligible include those who qualify to receive a money payment under the public assistance program and others who meet certain income constraints but do not qualify or elect to receive financial assistance for living expenses.

MEDICARE - A federal hospital and medical insurance protection plan enacted in 1965 under the Social Security program. The program was designed to cover persons 65 and over and has been expanded to include persons under 65 who have been entitled to disability checks for 2 or more consecutive years and persons with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or kidney transplants.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE - Aid provided to the needy, aged, blind, disabled and families of dependent children under federal and state programs.

SOCIAL SECURITY - A U.S. government program designed to provide continuing income when the individual or family earnings are reduced or stopped because of retirement, disability or death. The program was established in 1935 covering only the worker at retirement but has been gradually extended to include provisions for old age and survivors insurance, contributions to state unemployment insurance, and old age assistance.

STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE - A state and local program designed to provide support to the aged (Aid to the Aged) and disabled (Aid to the Disabled) beyond the federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments or coverage in order to meet their needs for special care. On January 1, 1974, the Supplemental Security Income program was implemented as a result of amendments to the Social Security Act. This program replaced the former federal grants made to the states for Aid to the Aged, Disabled and Blind and made the administration of these payments the responsibility of the Social Security Administration. In order to prevent any persons from receiving less money under the new program, the states are required to provide supplementary payments to make up any deficits between the old amount and the new amount for all persons on the rolls as of December 31, 1973. No provision was made; however, for those persons added to the rolls on or after January 1, 1974. North Carolina's supplementary program (State/County Special Assistance) was set up for the dual purpose of complying with Federal legislation and compensating for the failure of the Federal program to make provisions for the special needs of the Aged and Disabled; specifically Domiciliary Care, Chore Services, Needy Spouses/Essential persons, and Certain Disabled Persons not covered by SSI.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES - A state and federal program designed to help those with mental or physical disabilities and those with handicaps to become more employable and get jobs. Services include eligibility determination, designing vocational rehabilitation programs, placing clients in jobs and following up programs after employment.

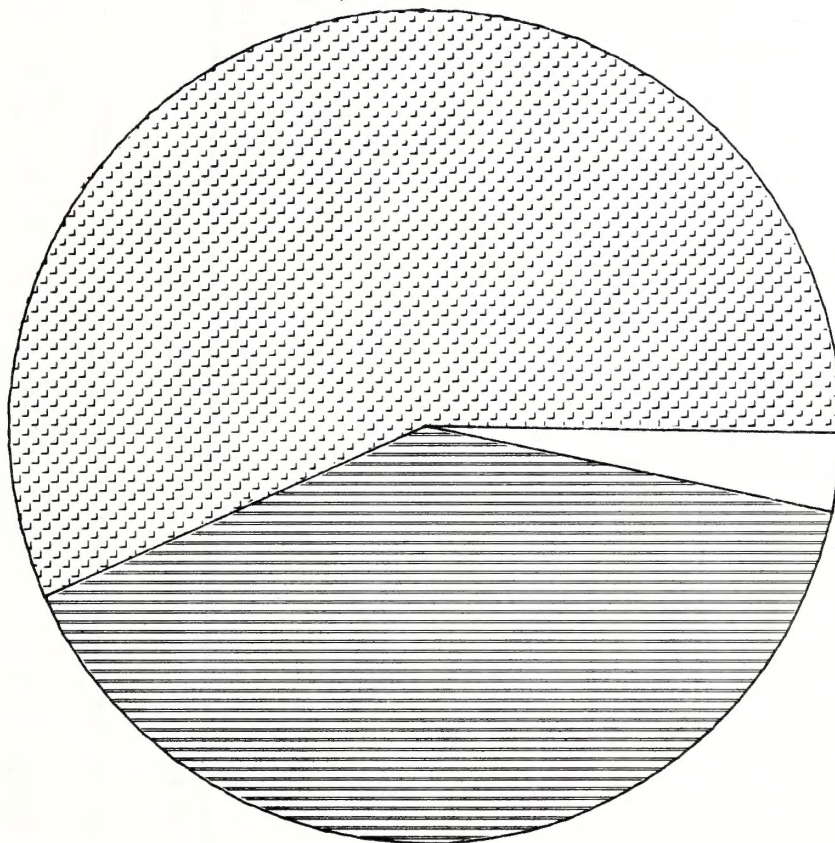
WORK DISABILITY - A health condition (physical or mental) which lasts 6 or more months and which limits the kind or amount of work a person could do at a job.

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN) - A program administered by local departments of social services and employment security offices with the purpose of providing training and appropriate services to enable public assistance recipients to become employable.

Figure 12

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA 1980

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
200,015



STATE/COUNTY
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE
10,676

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
140,552

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration.

Table 69

SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA
AS OF DECEMBER 1975 - 1981

Type of Assistance	Number of Recipients						Amount of Payments (In thousands)							
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
AFDC(a)	191,983	193,419	199,513	195,691	192,548	200,015	NA	\$119,776	\$127,848	\$135,760	\$138,115	\$142,641	\$154,467	NA
Supplemental Security Income:														
Total	150,509	146,265	144,464	143,269	140,032	140,552	136,499	\$157,547	\$163,567	\$169,402	\$174,491	\$189,116	\$209,556	231,917
Aged	80,691	74,977	71,267	68,486	65,175	63,573	59,527	68,461	67,030	65,991	64,776	67,171	71,403	75,150
Blind	3,789	3,561	3,480	3,339	3,236	3,183	3,048	5,469	5,211	5,201	5,211	5,455	5,963	6,404
Disabled	66,029	67,727	69,717	71,444	71,621	73,796	73,924	83,617	91,526	98,210	104,504	116,490	132,190	150,363
State/County Special Assistance:														
Total	10,274	9,688	9,936	10,121	10,439	10,676	10,833	\$14,323	\$17,428	\$18,219	\$20,287	\$22,333	\$23,460	24,571
Aged	5,772	5,141	5,454	5,745	6,006	6,140	6,247	7,946	9,425	9,822	11,227	12,627	13,251	13,897
Blind	324	292	275	267	279	285	249	508	595	609	626	648	688	657
Disabled	4,178	4,255	4,207	4,109	4,154	4,251	4,337	5,869	7,408	7,788	8,434	9,058	9,521	10,017
Total Assistance	352,766	349,372	353,913	349,081	343,019	351,243	NA	\$291,646	\$308,843	\$323,381	\$332,893	\$354,090	\$387,483	NA

(a) Figures for AFDC recipients represent average monthly caseload for the given year.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration, Annual Statistical Supplement.

Table 70

STATE FUNDED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY RACE
MAY 1979 - 1982

		Total Cases	White		Black		American Indian		Other/Unknown	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1979	202,030	87,615	43.4%	107,957	53.4%	3,838	1.9%	2,620	1.3%
	1980	208,310	90,646	43.5	111,057	53.3	3,943	1.9	2,664	1.3
	1981	207,532	90,260	43.5	110,910	53.4	4,055	1.9	2,307	1.1
	1982	178,890	76,943	43.0	96,831	54.1	3,512	2.0	1,604	0.9
<u>Monthly Payment</u>	1979	81,607	24,036	29.5	54,702	67.0	1,597	2.0	1,272	1.6
	1980	86,418	25,926	30.0	57,377	66.4	1,735	2.0	1,380	1.6
	1981	89,366	27,546	30.8	58,860	65.9	1,885	2.1	1,075	1.2
	1982	76,763	23,140	30.1	51,402	67.0	1,572	2.0	649	0.8
State/County Assist- ance Total	1979	9,971	7,273	72.9	2,604	26.1	66	0.7	28	0.3
	1980	10,266	7,474	72.8	2,694	26.2	72	0.7	26	0.3
	1981	10,579	7,675	72.5	2,803	26.5	71	0.7	30	0.3
	1982	10,657	7,679	72.0	2,891	27.1	62	0.6	25	0.2
Aged	1979	5,850	4,490	76.8	1,315	22.5	31	0.5	14	0.2
	1980	6,048	4,621	76.4	1,382	22.8	33	0.6	12	0.2
	1981	6,233	4,722	75.8	1,464	23.5	31	0.5	16	0.3
	1982	6,220	4,685	75.3	1,489	24.1	26	0.4	11	0.2
Disabled	1979	4,121	2,783	67.5	1,289	31.3	35	0.9	14	0.3
	1980	4,218	2,853	67.6	1,312	31.1	39	0.9	14	0.3
	1981	4,346	2,953	68.0	1,339	30.8	40	0.9	14	0.3
	1982	4,473	2,994	67.5	1,393	31.4	36	0.8	14	0.3
Family With Dependent Children-Total	1979	71,636	16,763	23.4	52,098	72.7	1,531	2.1	1,244	1.7
	1980	76,152	18,452	24.2	54,683	71.8	1,663	2.2	1,354	1.8
	1981	78,787	19,871	25.2	56,057	71.1	1,814	2.3	1,045	1.3
	1982	66,106	15,461	23.4	48,511	73.4	1,510	2.3	624	0.9
Foster Care	1979	2,099	804	38.3	1,014	48.3	32	1.5	249	11.9
	1980	1,907	688	36.1	1,024	53.7	20	1.0	175	9.2
	1981	1,753	653	37.3	952	54.3	28	1.6	120	6.8
	1982	1,578	584	37.0	906	57.4	22	1.4	66	4.2
Other Cases	1979	69,537	15,959	22.9	51,084	73.5	1,499	2.2	995	1.4
	1980	74,245	17,764	23.9	53,659	72.3	1,643	2.2	1,179	1.6
	1981	77,034	19,218	24.9	55,105	71.5	1,786	2.3	925	1.2
	1982	64,528	14,877	23.1	47,605	73.7	1,488	2.3	558	0.9
<u>Medical Assistance</u>	1979	117,722	62,377	53.0	51,905	44.1	2,213	1.9	1,227	1.0
	1980	119,185	63,592	53.4	52,389	44.0	2,177	1.8	1,027	0.9
	1981	115,578	61,656	53.3	50,890	44.0	2,142	1.9	910	0.8
	1982	99,885	52,874	52.9	44,409	44.5	1,914	1.9	688	0.7
Aged	1979	61,641	36,701	59.5	23,642	38.4	964	1.6	334	0.5
	1980	62,478	37,415	59.9	23,751	38.0	984	1.6	328	0.5
	1981	59,549	35,969	60.4	22,304	37.5	954	1.6	322	0.5
	1982	49,933	30,196	60.5	18,662	37.4	796	1.6	279	0.6
Disabled	1979	42,598	20,876	49.0	20,505	48.1	937	2.2	280	0.7
	1980	41,773	20,816	49.8	19,841	47.5	876	2.1	240	0.6
	1981	39,817	19,810	49.7	18,951	47.6	848	2.1	208	0.5
	1982	35,506	17,378	48.9	17,169	48.4	784	2.2	175	0.5
Family With Dependent Children- Total	1979	13,483	4,800	35.6	7,758	57.5	312	2.3	613	4.5
	1980	14,934	5,361	35.9	8,797	58.9	317	2.1	459	3.1
	1981	16,232	5,877	36.2	9,635	59.4	340	2.1	380	2.3
	1982	14,446	5,300	36.7	8,578	59.4	334	2.3	234	1.6
Foster Care	1979	4,085	2,107	51.6	1,511	37.0	68	1.7	399	9.8
	1980	4,190	2,243	53.5	1,602	38.2	67	1.6	278	6.6
	1981	4,149	2,217	53.4	1,661	40.0	58	1.4	213	5.1
	1982	3,741	2,018	53.9	1,514	40.5	64	1.7	145	3.9
Other Cases	1979	9,398	2,693	28.6	6,247	66.5	244	2.6	214	2.3
	1980	10,744	3,118	29.0	7,195	67.0	250	2.3	181	1.7
	1981	12,083	3,660	30.3	7,974	66.0	282	2.3	167	1.4
	1982	10,705	3,282	30.7	7,064	66.0	270	2.5	89	0.8

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS BY COUNTY
FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '80

County	February, 1940			February, 1950			February, 1960			February, 1970			February, 1980		
	Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient		Number of Recipients	Average Payment Per Recipient	
State Total	21,856	\$6.26		38,745	\$15.34		105,531	\$19.09		126,393	\$30.42		197,191	\$64.03	
Alamance	300	6.39		493	14.68		906	19.09		915	28.55		1,840	67.09	
Alexander	123	5.07		173	15.66		385	18.97		176	32.81		332	63.46	
Alleghany	83	4.36		148	17.22		358	19.02		280	28.68		170	61.71	
Anson	175	5.85		283	14.51		773	15.78		712	24.66		835	59.89	
Ashe	131	4.67		512	17.12		1,043	19.86		596	30.42		386	67.26	
Avery	116	5.16		307	13.44		595	16.74		233	30.29		79	73.35	
Beaufort	164	5.68		209	15.22		902	15.79		1,113	26.29		1,383	60.86	
Bertie	182	6.04		343	14.53		717	14.46		1,296	26.30		1,072	62.59	
Bladen	154	5.11		306	12.21		1,443	17.39		1,195	25.48		1,771	64.56	
Brunswick	118	4.81		210	12.33		576	18.43		751	26.16		1,108	65.70	
Buncombe	697	7.32		1,348	14.74		2,116	17.27		1,156	28.06		2,599	66.88	
Burke	168	6.71		259	14.45		1,001	19.12		418	34.29		1,001	69.24	
Cabarrus	247	7.69		417	15.75		1,227	20.08		605	29.50		1,612	65.95	
Caldwell	240	5.25		463	17.12		970	19.00		593	31.46		796	70.16	
Camden	38	6.55		81	20.38		157	17.22		126	22.39		264	66.46	
Carteret	99	4.74		198	16.16		656	19.94		463	29.82		1,076	67.78	
Caswell	150	4.42		110	15.33		900	20.30		773	28.39		881	67.84	
Catawba	242	5.94		376	17.04		1,024	21.26		835	31.71		1,710	66.39	
Chatham	122	6.38		200	12.68		310	16.82		298	26.17		561	65.28	
Cherokee	142	6.19		458	15.03		859	14.28		400	27.65		328	58.18	
Chowan	38	7.63		86	14.22		111	15.31		329	21.06		593	62.44	
Clay	54	5.06		161	14.22		411	17.35		250	27.94		83	69.43	
Cleveland	319	5.55		591	14.99		1,853	21.19		1,742	29.79		3,389	63.15	
Columbus	300	4.59		480	11.15		1,208	14.60		1,110	26.75		2,136	64.48	
Craven	243	6.99		353	18.12		1,448	23.22		2,609	32.28		2,882	63.95	
Cumberland	344	5.55		856	17.31		3,243	19.76		6,177	33.86		13,047	65.56	
Currituck	80	5.26		108	19.35		108	16.00		111	29.13		252	67.75	
Dare	53	6.06		126	20.47		114	20.50		93	28.77		157	66.99	
Davidson	352	6.68		382	17.44		1,215	21.79		998	29.13		1,954	72.29	
Davie	111	6.05		112	16.35		189	20.71		263	29.32		400	64.17	
Duplin	186	6.76		526	12.10		1,008	15.60		845	25.87		1,806	61.77	
Durham	437	7.76		771	17.37		2,988	22.25		6,720	36.11		7,192	61.90	
Edgecombe	346	5.93		585	12.21		720	12.15		2,177	27.66		4,270	62.33	
Forsyth	664	9.35		1,417	18.80		4,823	22.08		7,324	35.23		9,234	62.59	
Franklin	169	5.09		285	11.20		725	15.42		901	25.73		1,060	62.50	
Gaston	566	7.76		932	19.11		3,460	22.99		2,918	31.54		4,743	65.90	
Gates	65	7.75		86	14.69		183	13.53		112	23.48		354	62.66	
Graham	55	4.71		211	17.25		240	16.22		67	20.36		104	65.37	
Granville	143	6.10		165	14.25		363	17.01		420	25.69		946	62.06	
Greene	114	6.55		127	15.43		316	14.85		251	22.85		1,106	61.26	
Guilford	807	9.40		1,561	17.67		4,392	22.85		6,249	32.07		11,491	66.59	
Hallfax	225	7.81		293	14.08		1,683	17.03		2,678	28.72		5,938	62.23	
Harnett	257	5.58		636	15.80		1,842	20.32		1,034	28.47		2,464	64.83	
Haywood	274	5.01		570	13.88		1,161	15.56		689	27.99		762	66.47	
Henderson	249	4.81		286	13.83		498	21.26		341	30.98		934	66.08	
Hertford	86	7.96		132	14.10		631	13.08		649	25.54		924	62.28	
Hoke	118	3.92		144	12.46		125	14.91		437	23.70		1,109	65.17	
Hyde	45	6.29		111	16.71		212	18.88		231	29.70		1,199	57.07	
Iredell	310	5.74		414	14.81		1,004	19.00		720	28.83		1,672	64.40	
Jones	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Lincoln	155	5.86		196	16.64		1,575	19.61		1,286	30.31		2,706	63.23	
Macon	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Madison	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Martin	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Mecklenburg	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Mitchell	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Monroe	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Murphy	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Nash	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
North	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Onslow	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Orange	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Orinda	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Polk	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Rockingham	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Rowan	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Salem	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Salisbury	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Stokes	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Swain	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Taylorsville	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Tenover	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Tipton	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Union	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Vanhook	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Warren	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Washington	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Wayne	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Yadkin	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	
Yancey	104	6.19		187	13.76		406	16.33		406	26.90		1,326	69.45	

Adams	100	4.71	10.95	542	16.45	29.68	681	65.29
Allen	104	6.19	13.70	181	18.45	28.87	955	67.19
Lenoir	249	5.56	16.68	1,102	18.42	27.29	2,653	63.98
Lincoln	155	5.86	16.64	575	19.61	30.31	706	62.22
McDowell	104	8.58	11.34	250	17.48	30.49	105	67.73
Macon	104	4.49	15.50	289	13.92	29.56	370	66.87
Madison	230	5.27	14.99	1,038	15.77	28.73	811	63.75
Martin	169	5.42	15.20	558	16.16	25.13	573	65.05
Mecklenburg	746	8.79	19.27	4,699	21.58	34.48	17,478	62.30
Mitchell	130	5.89	15.11	927	21.53	30.80	266	64.51
Montgomery	115	5.15	17.66	486	18.74	28.22	588	61.04
Moore	222	4.71	14.11	750	15.12	26.05	1,261	64.33
Nash	338	5.42	13.27	1,425	15.19	26.83	3,084	63.67
New Hanover	337	7.85	19.64	2,279	22.59	32.19	4,503	64.57
Northampton	186	6.34	12.94	797	13.30	26.70	2,133	61.18
Onslow	128	4.51	13.92	1,037	19.45	33.58	1,799	60.90
Orange	207	5.74	16.15	678	20.27	31.51	1,202	67.29
Pamlico	107	4.21	13.35	335	19.52	25.20	373	66.42
Pasquotank	151	5.68	17.81	269	17.19	27.94	1,076	65.36
Pender	118	4.68	11.04	357	13.95	26.52	975	65.60
Perquimans	77	5.88	14.17	188	17.53	28.14	405	69.34
Person	188	5.81	18.07	921	19.20	29.92	1,164	60.84
Pitt	377	5.90	12.44	1,299	15.32	28.26	5,205	62.70
Polk	92	6.19	16.36	454	22.10	30.55	146	60.27
Randolph	235	4.45	16.74	612	20.26	31.83	596	65.42
Richmond	227	5.99	16.78	1,617	19.71	29.49	1,162	61.17
Robeson	450	4.71	10.88	2,497	18.23	27.67	7,588	63.30
Rockingham	237	7.80	17.56	1,070	21.94	30.67	1,992	67.96
Rowan	348	6.69	17.67	1,488	22.37	33.67	1,646	67.88
Rutherford	323	4.92	16.94	1,403	22.40	30.91	1,339	62.41
Sampson	278	5.49	14.01	1,797	16.87	28.44	1,772	63.72
Scotland	141	4.41	21.79	1,615	14.87	26.77	2,548	64.09
Stanly	217	5.17	14.70	393	18.04	29.25	845	63.82
Stokes	182	5.74	12.70	291	18.12	27.82	489	66.48
Surry	260	6.07	14.71	1,103	18.30	29.35	751	67.36
Swain	116	5.34	14.44	571	17.15	29.46	346	65.59
Transylvania	95	6.27	10.63	374	17.42	31.80	446	65.57
Tyrrell	52	6.55	12.46	141	17.95	24.10	256	66.43
Union	253	5.82	17.38	259	16.61	28.63	2,026	61.61
Vance	150	5.97	17.10	866	15.65	25.40	2,259	62.83
Wake	810	6.60	14.44	4,950	20.14	30.38	8,481	62.55
Warren	129	5.65	13.74	435	14.61	27.46	1,340	66.83
Washington	84	6.08	13.35	122	15.34	22.74	859	62.19
Watauga	127	5.04	15.61	591	19.41	30.15	465	66.04
Wayne	290	6.90	13.82	934	17.50	31.18	4,478	64.14
Wilkes	338	5.17	12.97	2,103	19.03	28.93	505	66.50
Wilson	288	5.15	13.36	1,460	15.15	25.89	2,966	63.13
Yadkin	130	5.72	17.24	308	19.21	32.42	403	68.27
Yancey	135	4.40	13.04	734	15.92	27.55	213	69.07

NOTE: Recipients in 1940 and 1950 were children only, while later figures include both children and adults in families with dependent children. Figures exclude foster care, AFDC recipients. Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 72

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982

County	1974-75			1975-76			1976-77			1977-78			1978-79			1979-80			1980-81			1981-82		
	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	Number of Recipients	Number of Recipients	Average Payment	
State Total	169,509	\$50.35	190,435	189,822	\$55.55	197,923	198,860	\$58.93	193,505	\$63.11	200,026	\$64.42	179,460	\$66.49										
Alamance	1,669	53.00	1,893	2,109	58.10	2,109	1,829	62.78	1,743	67.59	1,816	68.97	1,506	71.03										
Alexander	229	53.00	292	281	56.44	281	268	60.44	319	62.97	317	65.10	236	68.68										
Alleghany	236	47.05	258	247	53.47	219	203	57.48	186	62.38	183	65.54	151	70.01										
Anson	797	43.61	768	727	46.88	660	703	51.13	801	57.45	824	59.54	853	62.94										
Ashe	350	47.67	365	361	57.20	381	364	59.57	381	63.77	400	64.95	373	68.46										
Avery	199	48.19	192	169	61.22	143	120	68.15	93	72.06	122	68.10	135	68.92										
Beaufort	1,229	48.04	1,501	1,752	53.49	1,643	1,504	54.80	1,381	60.22	1,359	62.04	1,241	63.77										
Bertie	960	45.62	1,097	1,192	51.58	1,134	1,067	57.75	1,060	62.26	1,060	62.71	1,010	63.53										
Bladen	1,576	47.70	1,755	1,823	50.95	1,940	1,913	59.34	1,759	64.25	1,790	66.36	1,640	68.32										
Brunswick	787	48.68	922	927	56.71	1,070	946	62.35	1,018	66.33	1,138	68.26	1,047	69.60										
Buncombe	2,308	52.38	2,728	2,942	58.51	2,784	2,663	61.21	2,566	65.87	2,473	65.53	2,363	66.81										
Burke	614	56.52	843	896	62.67	929	902	60.00	956	65.98	1,166	67.91	1,083	67.94										
Cabarrus	1,985	53.98	2,281	2,110	58.54	1,988	1,720	59.08	1,611	63.50	1,531	65.02	1,209	68.56										
Caldwell	927	52.32	1,035	945	60.75	733	662	69.19	740	70.83	864	72.56	722	70.68										
Camden	112	50.42	159	187	55.11	217	248	62.58	255	67.81	278	69.02	232	70.68										
Carteret	869	54.77	1,053	1,134	58.63	1,098	1,051	62.53	1,046	67.36	1,088	68.27	795	66.90										
Caswell	827	52.58	853	927	60.76	921	807	64.60	846	65.84	875	68.05	834	69.80										
Catawba	1,528	53.22	1,928	1,928	57.46	1,647	1,486	60.32	1,616	65.29	1,831	67.17	1,543	70.22										
Chatham	432	48.27	516	564	55.20	552	495	56.85	544	64.46	633	68.96	569	69.39										
Cherokee	323	47.67	305	312	50.94	336	297	53.36	311	57.72	277	59.88	249	62.59										
Chowan	279	49.71	342	429	59.47	453	496	57.33	570	62.23	532	65.54	488	66.85										
Clay	120	48.57	119	108	56.60	87	66.53	67.36	73	71.06	78	63.83	73	56.81										
Cleveland	2,545	49.05	3,180	3,250	55.81	3,296	3,191	58.07	3,268	62.98	3,373	64.05	2,979	66.02										
Columbus	1,196	48.84	1,524	1,749	56.19	1,898	1,816	59.18	2,066	63.76	2,338	64.74	2,314	66.31										
Craven	2,528	50.75	2,750	2,965	56.82	2,916	2,775	60.43	2,824	63.52	2,807	66.24	2,462	66.07										
Cumberland	9,766	53.53	11,166	11,982	57.94	12,994	12,637	61.45	12,818	65.12	13,149	65.37	10,934	66.42										
Currituck	129	51.61	156	166	59.66	174	189	62.35	239	67.13	243	68.47	228	63.35										
Dare	103	53.92	118	173	60.66	163	143	68.64	128	73.99	167	74.41	150	71.55										
Davidson	1,678	47.32	2,149	2,112	53.55	2,095	1,965	60.69	1,883	66.31	2,081	66.31	1,895	68.77										
Davie	463	49.44	500	455	58.83	402	361	61.64	379	64.17	413	64.75	352	68.83										
Duplin	1,438	49.55	1,703	1,833	53.64	1,915	1,839	56.44	1,784	60.35	1,755	60.61	1,586	61.90										
Durham	9,056	53.94	9,294	9,165	56.20	8,612	7,961	58.37	7,194	61.51	6,575	63.05	5,453	66.00										
Edgecombe	2,013	43.46	2,258	2,685	51.14	3,198	3,575	57.52	4,130	61.40	4,333	62.78	3,936	65.49										
Forsyth	11,241	51.92	11,534	11,417	55.65	10,998	10,123	57.77	9,231	67.88	8,531	62.96	7,515	65.63										
Franklin	841	50.02	1,039	1,125	51.95	1,112	1,008	54.84	989	59.91	1,122	64.09	1,125	66.53										
Gaston	4,194	51.26	5,192	5,394	56.06	4,868	4,544	60.89	4,682	65.28	5,008	66.42	4,504	67.47										
Gates	209	51.00	246	260	58.84	258	279	58.39	326	63.63	367	64.89	357	67.37										
Graham	56	48.71	55	62	55.53	73	66	62.82	104	64.16	143	66.83	157	68.34										
Granville	496	48.11	605	694	52.96	762	810	55.05	921	60.74	1,084	63.73	1,066	64.80										
Greene	316	39.46	442	800	46.83	1,068	991	53.17	1,074	59.35	1,135	60.62	939	65.05										
Guilford	10,071	51.10	12,550	12,481	55.12	12,166	11,394	59.11	11,312	63.34	11,633	64.41	10,236	66.61										
Halifax	4,365	47.94	4,607	5,137	51.73	5,442	5,660	56.55	5,916	61.21	5,973	63.39	5,753	64.88										
Harnett	1,856	50.18	2,184	2,282	56.82	2,272	2,338	59.28	2,404	63.72	2,573	64.34	2,431	66.00										
Haywood	662	50.36	680	702	56.67	662	682	61.31	738	65.04	807	67.59	737	67.57										
Henderson	464	55.03	688	831	58.13	832	806	62.29	859	64.92	899	65.70	835	67.67										
Hertford	611	41.87	683	749	50.39	827	827	55.66	928	61.74	1,014	66.00	1,092	66.69										
Hoke	549	45.12	617	654	53.32	738	838	60.87	1,060	64.51	1,237	65.21	1,188	67.57										
Hyde	246	44.50	242	267	52.49	249	204	52.59	210	55.57	230	57.16	218	60.22										
Iredell	1,840	51.58	2,191	2,311	54.23	1,782	1,609	59.64	1,646	63.75	1,794	65.00	1,595	66.56										
Jackson	478	50.80	475	401	57.96	341	298	63.91	310	69.25	346	69.63	285	71.21										
Lincoln	2,093	50.44	2,508	2,545	53.38	2,545	2,545	53.38	2,545	53.38	2,545	53.38	2,545	53.38										
Robeson	2,572	49.32	2,572	2,572	49.32	2,572	2,572	49.32	2,572	49.32	2,572	49.32	2,572	49.32										
Watauga	423	53.55	548	568	61.70	617	587	58.30	637	63.77	637	63.77	637	63.77										
McDowell	423	53.55	548	568	61.70	617	587	58.30	637	63.77	637	63.77	637	63.77										

601	51.35	58.18	619	58.85	646	60.98	668	61.62	651	65.36	613	68.31	531	70.02
609	50.41	55.53	708	766	745	57.94	774	61.28	909	65.86	1,084	66.61	1,039	68.07
2,173	46.84	52.72	2,688	53.14	2,774	56.49	2,821	58.38	2,673	62.73	2,697	63.70	2,494	67.38
372	49.32	53.79	568	55.85	565	58.09	589	58.34	673	62.84	831	64.12	723	67.58
423	53.85	58.64	548	56.8	615	60.01	587	58.39	87	61.56	585	63.21	553	65.33
60	51.42	58.63	43	58.94	48	60.64	66	63.15	354	67.26	109	68.36	101	68.59
568	52.10	56.54	609	56.47	486	61.72	400	60.64	791	63.89	366	65.57	322	65.89
631	45.07	50.68	550	50.68	609	47.33	742	56.48	577	61.86	865	63.28	857	65.68
16,315	51.14	54.93	17,830	54.93	18,252	56.11	17,860	58.90	17,462	62.10	17,531	62.89	14,813	66.00
377	46.85	52.49	369	52.49	321	56.13	294	56.66	257	57.82	259	65.42	238	66.12
387	46.58	49.85	530	49.85	565	48.18	516	54.00	519	54.25	566	62.75	569	62.90
960	46.71	53.33	1,027	53.33	1,074	55.64	1,227	56.33	1,239	58.97	1,209	64.39	1,110	66.71
2,038	48.13	54.42	2,604	54.42	2,974	54.14	3,226	56.23	3,071	57.68	3,117	63.95	3,104	65.97
2,782	51.98	55.56	3,262	55.56	3,583	55.55	3,806	58.45	3,924	59.40	4,214	64.80	4,281	66.34
1,757	47.38	53.37	1,919	53.37	2,182	52.50	2,141	54.89	2,058	56.60	2,106	61.55	1,983	65.21
1,611	49.62	53.46	1,644	53.46	1,603	57.40	1,713	57.72	1,797	60.72	1,969	63.19	1,729	65.97
927	51.85	59.18	1,043	60.12	1,117	63.47	1,111	64.45	1,202	67.17	1,254	69.10	1,051	72.58
234	52.13	57.61	306	62.30	309	63.41	352	64.16	380	65.76	425	64.48	366	68.25
858	50.34	56.73	1,037	56.98	1,020	57.42	1,014	58.92	1,060	65.13	1,158	66.94	1,175	68.57
560	48.67	55.13	691	55.13	845	55.31	861	59.12	938	60.53	986	65.95	952	69.24
277	46.47	52.83	310	56.98	310	56.98	298	61.40	312	64.37	382	69.33	414	71.01
1,063	47.63	53.56	1,146	53.56	1,276	57.24	1,190	58.23	1,114	58.23	1,121	64.73	1,089	67.01
3,071	46.40	53.47	4,254	53.14	4,540	56.61	4,757	57.97	5,084	62.19	5,178	64.21	4,675	64.73
182	47.74	53.59	245	51.64	203	52.33	164	51.80	141	60.42	159	57.65	134	63.84
878	49.75	53.94	779	53.94	687	57.68	633	58.60	552	61.05	605	65.96	670	69.06
849	47.51	52.98	991	52.98	1,216	53.17	1,204	54.75	1,218	56.64	1,150	62.67	1,101	65.47
6,876	48.51	54.58	7,449	54.58	7,612	54.70	7,927	56.68	7,390	58.20	7,351	64.08	6,906	65.92
1,808	50.61	56.13	2,030	56.13	2,175	56.50	2,020	60.62	1,920	60.65	1,958	66.57	1,991	67.19
1,880	51.44	55.33	2,110	55.33	1,916	55.72	1,833	58.90	1,508	58.65	1,546	65.79	1,508	67.61
1,376	49.77	52.60	1,473	52.60	1,377	53.06	1,292	56.21	1,169	57.18	1,277	62.16	1,313	64.21
1,678	47.51	53.38	1,872	53.38	1,876	52.73	1,818	54.80	1,709	56.85	1,760	64.16	1,722	67.10
1,890	53.41	59.24	2,003	59.24	2,160	59.77	2,304	60.45	2,400	59.24	2,457	64.63	2,433	65.35
551	52.43	56.17	707	56.17	725	57.74	742	60.59	774	60.86	842	66.59	765	69.59
428	48.06	53.67	485	53.67	465	54.05	443	57.71	456	61.91	490	67.32	481	66.17
591	48.03	55.78	628	55.78	626	59.85	587	61.61	576	59.25	723	65.99	728	68.42
194	56.01	60.14	236	60.14	235	63.75	274	61.45	252	60.89	310	67.14	313	68.92
222	51.77	54.74	306	54.74	358	56.44	357	59.92	404	61.16	414	67.29	396	69.65
179	43.60	55.35	205	55.35	208	61.97	216	60.68	234	58.45	248	65.82	237	67.42
1,628	48.53	52.93	1,893	52.93	1,887	53.47	1,859	56.01	1,910	55.44	1,997	61.38	1,689	62.85
1,964	48.05	53.09	2,244	53.09	2,154	53.27	2,256	53.07	2,190	56.14	2,220	63.82	2,211	66.17
8,631	49.92	54.92	9,625	54.92	10,043	54.70	9,509	57.05	8,625	58.52	8,367	63.79	7,076	67.21
858	50.96	56.90	967	56.90	1,153	56.45	1,213	59.42	1,206	61.90	1,307	66.23	1,194	68.04
813	48.85	55.91	888	55.91	850	53.16	739	58.20	734	59.29	810	64.57	911	65.84
346	52.74	57.00	413	57.00	430	58.40	422	59.33	382	60.38	447	65.90	450	65.81
3,907	49.47	54.86	4,196	54.86	4,478	55.25	4,464	58.18	4,327	59.97	4,439	64.72	4,498	67.05
743	50.15	55.45	746	55.45	687	56.57	598	56.99	481	56.99	516	66.70	602	67.56
1,806	48.36	53.88	1,814	53.88	2,081	53.35	2,264	55.55	2,574	57.43	2,856	64.23	3,022	66.99
394	53.21	54.49	452	54.49	438	55.31	379	64.28	352	63.51	374	67.70	325	68.96
247	55.19	61.46	198	61.46	196	59.88	160	60.50	162	62.17	195	68.49	206	66.74

NOTE: Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding. Figures exclude foster care recipients.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table 73

AFDC GRANT REDUCTIONS DUE TO THE WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN), BY COUNTY
YEARS 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982(a)

	1975			1980			1981			1982(a)		
	Number of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN		Number of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN		Number of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN		Number of Grants Reduced/ Terminated	Amount of Grant Reductions Due to WIN	
State Total	1,396	\$151,693		7,213	\$716,558		8,151	\$1,015,895		2,967	\$438,665	
Alamance	21	2,153		101	11,285		146	21,151		17	2,523	
Alexander	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Alleghany	3	253		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Anson	2	102		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Ashe	1	17		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Avery	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Beaufort	9	1,184		101	10,545		92	11,765		11	1556	
Bertie	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Bladen	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Brunswick	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Buncombe	39	5,100		127	14,031		169	24,569		28	4794	
Burke	8	789		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Cabarrus	8	916		92	9,079		52	6,814		21	3785	
Caldwell	11	1,092		23	3,513		49	8,427		5	686	
Camden	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Carteret	6	370		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Caswell	1	159		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Catawba	27	2,888		70	8,608		93	13,388		23	3694	
Chatham	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Cherokee	5	474		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Chowan	2	342		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Clay	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Cleveland	24	2,058		133	11,963		195	23,317		25	3996	
Columbus	5	673		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Craven	13	1,035		142	12,762		165	17,513		30	5126	
Cumberland	117	11,517		408	40,648		362	52,010		345	51277	
Currituck	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Dare	4	555		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Davidson	6	907		34	4,070		100	14,103		17	2790	
Davie	1	204		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Duplin	9	679		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Durham	63	5,386		372	36,209		351	41,745		255	36073	
Edgecombe	18	2,142		179	18,913		271	30,641		21	4303	
Forsyth	91	10,698		378	36,753		272	31,713		208	29162	
Franklin	2	180		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Gaston	66	4,209		281	28,216		273	32,746		30	4020	
Gates	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Graham	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Granville	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Greene	2	116		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Guliford	56	6,267		589	58,323		572	75,509		459	64543	
Halifax	10	1,575		95	7,884		111	12,417		25	2975	
Harnett	12	1,293		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Haywood	14	1,843		35	3,235		40	5,460		2	254	
Henderson	8	1,219		48	6,009		34	5,007		1	297	
Hertford	4	368		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Hoke	1	99		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Hyde	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Jones	16	1,412		135	14,750		164	23,010		19	3101	
Lincoln	15	1,214		22	2,144		60	9,310		28	3405	
Lee	36	4,264		133	15,874		151	20,627		28	3405	
Lenoir	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Martin	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
McDowell	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Wayne	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	

Table 74

STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF AGED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982

	1974-1975			1975-1976			1976-1977			1977-1978			1978-1979			1979-1980			1980-1981			1981-1982		
	Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment	
State Total	6,062	\$105.93		6,058	\$131.16		5,421	\$152.87		5,757	\$159.63		6,088	\$175.54		6,200	\$180.64		6,419	\$186.09		6,483	\$202.59	
Alamance	76	105.41		82	128.49		68	148.24		73	155.71		81	171.99		81	178.99		86	182.33		81	192.86	
Alexander	37	120.41		37	140.57		34	156.53		35	159.92		35	184.99		38	189.19		38	186.64		36	202.10	
Allegheny	24	115.29		23	153.09		24	168.00		19	176.13		22	180.30		26	189.45		24	191.31		21	216.98	
Anson	49	102.98		60	117.07		47	152.49		42	163.46		44	173.67		49	188.66		49	188.66		43	210.96	
Ashe	43	119.88		44	142.43		44	163.48		48	168.12		54	186.50		55	191.88		51	194.76		48	211.12	
Avery	16	105.31		16	130.81		14	148.07		13	154.69		15	164.57		15	182.09		17	190.57		16	213.50	
Beaufort	48	108.94		39	143.51		40	160.63		44	165.44		44	184.34		48	189.20		54	190.51		52	203.13	
Bertie	31	97.55		19	146.42		21	157.52		24	170.47		24	188.79		30	191.39		36	212.90		34	217.90	
Bladen	36	100.06		22	140.00		19	166.00		17	172.46		18	193.22		25	189.99		30	191.98		34	212.90	
Brunswick	33	103.55		37	116.73		20	153.20		30	158.99		32	175.31		32	179.71		27	195.40		26	216.88	
Buncombe	218	111.02		211	135.09		202	154.31		203	163.12		229	175.59		244	176.06		220	184.78		198	199.39	
Burke	61	106.39		58	140.28		67	164.37		65	165.62		77	186.74		75	189.55		76	191.91		73	198.65	
Cabarrus	88	102.23		97	127.48		97	148.31		118	154.60		123	167.92		120	168.19		129	169.81		126	184.46	
Caldwell	58	107.28		69	129.35		64	153.28		65	162.13		67	177.86		68	184.74		78	194.74		75	208.07	
Camden	9	118.22		7	163.14		6	155.00		5	168.90		5	194.13		5	198.38		5	214.72		6	219.26	
Carteret	31	109.16		30	132.07		32	148.94		45	145.15		45	165.54		45	177.50		44	181.27		47	194.17	
Caswell	16	108.56		19	119.16		12	150.92		16	169.62		18	189.52		23	196.45		26	206.83		21	216.85	
Catawba	59	109.51		69	130.59		63	154.30		65	166.79		74	183.73		78	186.75		87	190.54		88	203.97	
Chatham	39	114.95		48	130.15		41	155.39		45	158.65		46	175.29		45	179.48		46	188.17		49	207.40	
Cherokee	29	119.48		25	138.36		21	165.10		22	175.33		18	185.33		20	190.90		20	197.71		22	215.54	
Chowan	12	94.92		13	120.15		14	144.00		14	160.85		13	171.55		11	175.43		12	183.13		12	206.09	
Clay	12	122.50		11	130.91		11	169.73		9	172.65		7	186.94		7	189.45		8	190.15		7	215.76	
Cleveland	84	111.54		89	140.20		71	152.89		75	160.61		76	176.65		79	185.80		86	192.95		85	210.21	
Columbus	45	97.58		63	116.40		42	154.36		57	167.05		57	184.59		59	184.59		40	189.49		35	197.50	
Craven	71	92.54		54	135.78		58	146.50		64	157.46		70	170.47		80	172.54		96	180.46		99	200.24	
Cumberland	158	108.66		162	132.36		144	149.60		163	158.11		164	178.76		155	183.89		146	189.42		142	207.90	
Currituck	10	91.90		10	122.80		8	155.75		9	168.26		11	173.98		8	195.77		10	198.38		11	208.91	
Dare	8	102.88		8	142.88		7	151.71		5	159.43		4	187.61		3	198.50		4	207.77		8	206.82	
Davidson	82	104.88		84	128.21		77	148.47		85	159.79		86	171.57		80	175.59		79	177.57		85	191.55	
Davie	24	113.25		25	141.04		22	159.41		27	170.30		30	183.31		30	185.38		28	183.72		22	209.10	
Duplin	76	108.41		76	133.89		62	164.90		67	160.99		68	175.08		65	178.72		78	193.02		94	209.88	
Durham	189	100.80		156	141.89		171	149.36		180	153.49		172	171.13		166	174.59		160	174.43		160	191.99	
Edgecombe	82	104.55		86	125.06		39	154.13		43	160.56		62	178.72		61	185.87		58	195.05		66	215.25	
Forsyth	178	97.77		117	138.79		128	147.59		131	154.80		138	174.00		154	173.68		167	177.43		167	187.67	
Franklin	89	108.13		91	122.87		67	157.39		60	168.06		67	182.50		71	191.86		86	194.89		94	212.64	
Gaston	125	109.02		131	140.69		147	152.80		160	152.39		174	167.43		176	169.61		175	171.49		177	187.11	
Gates	9	118.00		8	144.88		10	160.60		12	173.06		10	188.87		12	188.87		13	207.11		13	220.55	
Graham	15	123.93		13	144.62		9	166.89		11	177.61		12	190.77		11	189.48		13	194.39		14	215.00	
Granville	36	104.75		38	127.58		39	151.62		48	163.22		53	178.10		52	182.66		62	186.25		64	197.48	
Greene	13	107.31		16	130.75		17	157.35		16	164.94		11	182.18		15	182.58		18	188.47		18	203.12	
Gulford	240	106.30		220	133.70		250	149.40		268	155.23		239	167.41		257	168.39		253	171.58		252	187.68	
Halifax	104	110.75		104	137.66		87	154.05		86	162.78		92	177.83		107	179.59		105	185.33		100	203.37	
Harnett	62	105.34		68	117.94		49	152.37		64	160.90		83	174.50		102	179.85		110	185.05		111	207.51	
Haywood	62	110.26		68	140.97		67	151.57		74	160.92		83	178.00		87	184.97		86	191.49		79	205.65	
Henderson	72	108.71		79	128.62		72	152.10		78	158.18		81	177.91		81	182.30		74	188.50		75	203.92	
Hertford	24	111.00		31	136.32		30	162.13		33	167.38		37	182.20		38	189.61		39	186.13		44	212.65	
Hoke	16	116.19		18	147.06		22	159.73		21	164.04		25	174.72		26	180.13		26	190.50		34	212.09	
Hyde	12	110.42		15	134.73		12	156.00		9	170.45		8	193.87		7	193.87		8	208.04		8	230.53	
Iredell	89	106.92		100	125.42		79	152.90		84	157.88		89	173.34		84	174.85		87	182.37		104	200.33	
Lincoln	24	111.54		24	136.94		24	154.46		24	166.55		24	180.00		24	192.00		24	204.00		24	216.00	
Macon	21	118.86		19	115.94		14	154.07		15	169.28		16	183.34		15	199.28		14	207.72		12	224.98	
Madison	21	118.86		19	115.94		14	154.07		15	169.28		16	183.34		15	199.28		14	207.72	</			

	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Table 75

STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF DISABLED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975-1982

	1974-1975			1975-1976			1976-1977			1977-1978			1978-1979			1979-1980			1980-1981			1981-1982		
	Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment		Recipients	Average Payment	
State Total	4,116	\$110.26		4,423	\$136.15		4,400	\$150.24		4,375	\$159.98		4,290	\$178.86		4,285	\$185.47		4,432	\$192.86		4,526	\$208.89	
Alamance	53	106.19		66	124.91		70	132.01		70	164.40		67	180.08		72	182.58		74	193.12		73	207.82	
Alexander	13	112.69		12	146.58		13	148.00		13	157.55		10	184.02		11	185.87		12	198.06		15	213.39	
Allegany	11	116.64		9	156.64		9	182.33		10	179.50		10	194.62		11	197.57		11	204.05		9	222.38	
Anson	35	107.89		43	138.91		41	156.00		36	163.27		34	180.98		34	189.53		35	191.99		38	206.07	
Ashe	16	123.44		13	147.31		14	157.64		17	170.54		20	189.55		16	198.23		21	205.43		19	222.25	
Avery	16	117.25		18	144.56		18	160.67		20	171.27		19	186.95		18	195.31		16	204.53		15	222.32	
Beaufort	30	113.83		35	134.40		38	138.11		38	147.59		32	176.89		33	177.45		40	178.69		43	201.16	
Bertie	12	110.33		10	154.60		13	155.46		14	172.51		14	189.33		15	192.79		17	207.03		17	218.65	
Bladen	28	109.57		23	144.26		18	165.44		14	167.71		22	188.47		27	188.76		28	200.38		30	220.02	
Brunswick	7	126.00		16	132.56		13	164.38		14	161.67		15	177.13		17	177.69		20	186.25		20	209.67	
Buncombe	116	114.20		130	139.98		128	156.83		116	167.04		118	183.64		120	194.47		130	202.13		132	217.40	
Burke	59	112.02		62	135.48		65	155.49		69	167.21		72	181.62		72	188.13		69	197.19		77	214.29	
Cabarrus	55	105.20		59	135.10		56	155.00		61	163.11		60	174.32		60	177.66		63	187.77		61	205.75	
Caldwell	36	113.33		40	141.63		41	162.98		50	170.11		56	183.98		54	188.73		52	193.16		53	206.81	
Camden	0	-		1	155.00		1	166.00		1	174.00		1	193.36		0	-		1	201.00		2	227.71	
Carteret	19	115.68		20	142.75		22	158.73		26	167.53		27	186.65		30	195.61		34	204.61		33	221.27	
Caswell	29	115.83		29	141.79		27	161.04		26	170.82		26	187.63		28	195.04		29	203.74		30	213.85	
Catawba	41	113.22		48	142.35		54	153.96		57	162.70		70	167.67		70	183.51		63	188.03		58	206.47	
Chatham	26	116.27		28	132.43		25	146.74		25	160.53		25	178.69		29	187.84		28	190.37		25	209.97	
Cherokee	13	94.77		14	108.00		7	167.71		10	167.98		8	181.25		8	194.01		9	204.51		11	221.83	
Chowan	6	118.00		8	141.75		7	163.43		7	173.65		10	197.73		12	208.59		11	217.57		10	224.64	
Clay	5	116.20		6	129.17		5	166.40		5	175.07		5	204.55		6	202.16		6	209.84		7	241.76	
Cleveland	80	114.05		87	143.39		78	156.96		82	167.04		80	182.07		79	190.68		75	198.38		72	211.45	
Columbus	31	112.58		38	140.37		39	166.23		45	161.66		48	186.30		44	192.02		45	201.55		43	216.41	
Craven	44	111.00		48	151.15		55	156.02		54	162.82		50	179.19		49	182.97		56	194.11		55	208.29	
Cumberland	133	112.93		156	134.40		147	141.88		144	148.76		120	163.98		128	163.83		133	170.68		144	184.24	
Currituck	9	113.11		8	146.00		7	159.14		7	175.70		7	196.37		7	200.00		5	210.97		6	234.40	
Dare	7	117.43		5	134.00		6	151.67		6	142.71		4	153.00		2	187.92		2	197.00		2	248.00	
Davidson	50	105.84		56	131.71		60	143.63		57	153.96		52	168.76		48	172.23		54	178.80		63	202.38	
Davie	9	109.56		8	151.25		8	168.00		9	166.45		9	190.15		8	201.91		9	206.38		9	223.86	
Duplin	37	109.22		41	137.15		36	165.81		43	168.13		43	188.33		45	194.15		49	201.99		53	217.54	
Durham	166	102.80		166	130.15		188	132.45		165	140.32		148	159.62		156	163.10		149	172.13		147	186.42	
Edgecombe	64	114.22		64	138.91		43	160.31		43	169.98		43	188.99		38	192.69		42	204.40		47	222.26	
Forsyth	215	96.18		200	118.33		222	122.04		175	133.83		144	161.95		144	172.38		151	179.56		157	185.96	
Franklin	47	117.81		49	139.16		47	161.06		49	168.56		51	184.48		45	198.35		46	202.27		43	219.97	
Gaston	99	111.04		99	149.68		117	162.03		130	165.17		137	181.19		130	187.50		134	192.23		146	205.51	
Gates	12	112.17		10	149.20		11	163.36		12	167.86		11	185.30		11	190.97		10	198.25		10	215.52	
Graham	8	121.38		8	135.25		7	159.57		7	173.20		9	194.69		8	196.24		8	212.16		7	222.82	
Granville	28	105.57		25	132.28		20	155.95		25	166.01		28	179.55		29	189.53		32	195.82		34	213.39	
Greene	6	115.50		8	146.38		11	161.64		13	169.05		13	186.49		11	195.20		11	211.00		14	216.37	
Gulfport	244	110.04		289	129.33		297	139.13		266	149.85		205	163.39		202	167.19		201	173.73		197	190.55	
Halifax	59	113.78		65	142.86		63	158.52		66	167.73		66	183.71		52	189.26		55	192.57		62	212.95	
Harnett	49	108.55		54	130.46		46	159.50		50	166.32		48	190.57		48	196.70		48	203.68		43	222.18	
Haywood	41	116.88		41	154.34		45	164.33		44	174.70		45	191.42		45	196.70		41	197.98		38	217.08	
Henderson	29	115.86		32	141.97		29	156.17		26	169.92		25	186.77		24	191.46		30	200.39		35	218.64	
Hertford	11	123.09		17	136.18		14	166.00		14	170.79		15	196.39		16	202.17		18	207.31		22	231.30	
Hoke	11	111.55		10	117.60		12	138.50		11	157.45		9	174.39		9	193.28		10	196.64		11	231.20	
Hyde	4	106.55		3	147.00		5	153.45		3	153.45		3	178.39		4	176.91		5	198.93		5	207.48	
Jones...	20	101.67		20	101.67		20	101.67		20	101.67		20	101.67		20	101.67		20	101.67		20	101.67	
Lincoln	7	111.71		3	124.33		2	159.00		2	157.59		4	185.83		4	195.15		4	200.20		8	210.86	
Macon	27	113.24		24	136.88		24	154.81		24	164.83		24	170.00		24	183.70		24	195.01		24	207.98	
Martin	27	113.24		24	136.88		24	154.81		24	164.83		24	170.00		24	183.70		24	195.01		24	207.98	
Milledgeville	27	113.24		24	136.88		24	154.81		24	164.83		24	170.00		24	183.70		24	195.01		24	207.98	
Monroe	27	113.24		24	136.88		24	154.81		24	164.83		24	170.00		24	183.70		24	195.01		24	207.98	
Murphy	27	113.24		24	136.88		24	154.81		24	164.83		24	170.00		24	183.70		24	195.01		24	207.98	
Wayne	27	113.24		24	136.88		24	154.81		24	164.83		24	170.00		24	183.70		24	195.01		24	207.98	

[illegible]

Table 76

PARTICIPATION IN FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82

County	1979 - 1980			1980 - 1981			1981 - 1982		
	Recipients		Value of Coupons	Recipients		Value of Coupons	Recipients		Value of Coupons
	AFDC	Non-AFDC		AFDC	Non-AFDC		AFDC	Non-AFDC	
State Total	131,329	441,745	573,074	139,987	463,976	603,963	134,153	453,641	587,794
Alamance	983	4,594	5,577	938	4,532	5,470	1,045	4,774	5,819
Alexander	222	1,109	1,331	175	1,236	1,411	248	1,133	1,381
Alleghany	127	898	1,025	129	927	1,056	127	925	1,052
Anson	576	2,862	3,438	644	3,117	3,761	679	3,237	3,916
Ashe	268	1,888	2,156	294	2,090	2,384	285	2,003	2,288
Avery	55	1,145	1,200	82	1,155	1,237	79	1,045	1,124
Beaufort	941	3,394	4,335	979	3,876	4,855	916	4,123	5,039
Bertie	766	3,902	4,668	776	4,063	4,839	791	3,945	4,736
Bladen	876	4,608	5,484	1,098	4,863	5,961	1,187	4,587	5,774
Brunswick	724	4,629	5,353	826	4,512	5,338	811	4,544	5,155
Buncombe	1,835	11,994	13,829	1,799	13,800	15,599	1,813	14,033	15,846
Burke	653	3,740	4,393	837	4,355	5,192	869	4,208	5,077
Cabarrus	840	4,526	5,366	702	4,632	5,334	598	4,213	4,811
Caldwell	453	3,093	3,546	541	3,572	4,113	466	3,247	3,713
Camden	154	613	767	199	592	791	173	639	812
Carteret	692	2,106	2,798	724	2,119	2,843	524	1,743	2,267
Caswell	500	2,510	3,010	610	2,893	3,503	608	2,857	3,465
Catawba	756	3,241	3,997	842	4,317	5,159	750	4,362	5,112
Chatham	353	1,618	1,971	438	2,046	2,484	438	1,740	2,178
Cherokee	241	2,207	2,448	211	2,264	2,475	201	2,400	2,601
Chowan	430	1,338	1,768	406	1,384	1,790	361	1,506	1,867
Clay	46	749	795	63	769	832	56	745	801
Cleveland	2,351	7,175	9,526	2,513	7,377	9,890	2,291	7,338	9,629
Columbus	1,391	6,068	7,459	1,384	6,493	7,877	1,301	6,797	8,098
Craven	2,000	5,428	7,428	2,123	5,753	7,876	2,044	5,797	7,841
Cumberland	8,123	17,606	25,729	9,724	16,737	26,461	8,932	16,090	25,022
Currituck	107	435	542	139	634	773	135	737	872
Dare	71	485	556	98	579	677	79	594	673
Davidson	1,217	5,849	7,066	1,425	6,742	8,167	1,335	5,598	6,933
Davie	225	988	1,213	254	1,107	1,361	247	1,053	1,300
Duplin	1,160	3,925	5,085	1,224	4,510	5,734	1,227	4,902	6,129
Durham	5,805	10,507	16,312	5,459	11,278	16,737	4,580	10,794	15,374
Edgecombe	2,859	6,259	9,118	2,961	6,616	9,577	2,890	7,085	9,975
Forsyth	7,993	11,185	19,178	6,684	11,222	17,906	5,587	11,807	17,394
Franklin	824	3,381	4,205	819	3,708	4,527	919	3,559	4,478
Gaston	2,651	6,601	9,252	2,971	8,493	11,464	2,958	8,952	11,910
Gates	218	1,001	1,219	259	1,059	1,318	269	1,067	1,336
Graham	67	1,071	1,138	89	1,056	1,145	117	1,113	1,230
Granville	663	3,340	4,003	902	3,678	4,580	876	3,620	4,496
Greene	727	2,911	3,638	873	2,851	3,724	699	2,946	3,645
Gulford	8,171	17,238	25,409	8,631	18,175	26,806	7,970	17,262	25,232
Halifax	4,611	10,921	15,532	4,997	10,387	15,384	4,832	8,958	13,790
Harnett	1,316	5,018	6,334	1,366	5,948	7,314	1,334	6,166	7,500
Haywood	338	4,068	4,406	301	4,416	4,717	326	4,131	4,457
Henderson	522	2,453	2,975	593	2,709	3,302	581	2,813	3,394
Hertford	725	4,140	4,865	818	4,271	5,089	877	4,174	5,051
Hoke	882	3,638	4,520	1,075	3,668	4,743	988	3,763	4,751
Hyde	136	1,608	1,744	145	1,462	1,607	159	1,406	1,565
Iredell	916	3,563	4,479	1,000	3,736	4,736	973	3,477	4,450
Jackson	160	711	871	160	711	871	161	711	871
Johnston	1,343	5,073	6,416	1,343	5,073	6,416	1,343	5,073	6,416
Lincoln	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Madison	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
McDowell	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Morgan	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Murray	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Nash	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
New Hanover	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
New Kent	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
New River	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Onslow	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Orange	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Perquimans	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Piedmont	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Polk	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Rockingham	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Sampson	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Scotland	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
St. John's	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Swain	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Taylorsville	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Tobacco	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Transylvania	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Union	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Van Dine	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Wake	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Wayne	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078
Yamhill	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078	378	1,600	2,078

Table 77

MEDICAID: UNDUPLICATED RECIPIENT COUNTS, TOTAL EXPENDITURES, AND
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER RECIPIENT BY RECIPIENT'S BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY
FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Basis of Eligibility	Unduplicated Recipient Count	Total Expenditures	Average Payment Per Recipient
Total	353,841	\$483,721,083	\$ 1,367.06
Aged			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment:			
Received Money Payment	45,935	58,493,444	1,273.40
Did Not Receive Money Payment	2,161	15,644,981	7,239.70
Not Eligible for Money Payment	26,403	116,659,365	4,418.41
Blind			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment:			
Received Money Payment	1,983	4,201,836	2,118.93
Did Not Receive Money Payment	48	422,194	8,795.71
Not Eligible for Money Payment	201	1,379,302	6,862.20
Disabled			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment:			
Received Money Payment	37,786	96,485,578	2,553.47
Did Not Receive Money Payment	1,387	13,555,992	9,773.61
Not Eligible for Money Payment	7,427	52,644,309	7,088.23
AFDC			
Dependent Children			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment:			
Received Money Payment	135,022	44,978,210	333.12
Did Not Receive Money Payment	10,878	4,904,479	450.86
Not Eligible for Money Payment	12,784	6,755,737	528.45
Adults			
Financially Eligible to Receive Money Payment:			
Received Money Payment	56,360	40,888,546	725.49
Did Not Receive Money Payment	3,379	2,395,374	708.90
Not Eligible for Money Payment	7,238	7,577,953	1,046.97
All Others	4,849	16,733,783	3,450.98

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance.

Table 78

MEDICAID: UNDUPLICATED RECIPIENT COUNTS, TOTAL EXPENDITURES, AND
AVERAGE PAYMENT PER RECIPIENT, BY SERVICE
FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Service	Recipient Count	Expenditures	Average Payment Per Recipient
Total	353,841	\$483,721,083	\$1,367.06
General Hospital	67,898	122,623,120	1,805.99
Mental Hospital	707	6,284,630	8,889.15
Skilled Nursing Care	12,479	80,003,562	6,411.06
Intermediate Care Facility	12,657	86,005,133	6,795.06
Physicians' Services	247,933	32,832,252	132.42
Dental Services	91,777	12,192,686	132.85
Other Practitioners' Services	40,970	1,398,070	34.12
Out-Patient Hospital Services	133,434	13,241,059	99.23
Clinic Services	30,146	7,113,266	235.96
Laboratory & X-Ray	77,854	2,682,574	34.46
Home Health Services	3,129	2,653,071	847.90
Prescribed Drugs	237,620	29,145,995	122.66
Family Planning Services	27,056	2,478,857	91.62
Intermediate Care-Mentally Retarded	2,594	79,001,015	30,455.29
EPSDT ^(a)	49,553	1,610,892	32.51
Other Care	75,546	3,852,318	50.99

(a) Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance.

Table 79

NUMBER OF PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR TITLE XIX (MEDICAID) SERVICES BY BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY, BY COUNTY
DECEMBER 1979, '80, '81, '82

County	Persons Eligible, December 1979			Persons Eligible, December 1980			Persons Eligible, December 1981			Persons Eligible, December 1982		
	Total	Money Authorized(a)	Not Receiving Money Payments(b)	Total	Money Authorized(a)	Not Receiving Money Payments(b)	Total	Money Authorized(a)	Not Receiving Money Payments(b)	Total	Money Authorized(a)	Not Receiving Money Payments(b)
State Total	305,853	269,345	36,508	302,912	266,851	36,061	277,493	237,604	39,889	275,735	232,736	42,999
Alamance	2,960	2,488	472	3,050	2,535	515	2,621	2,067	554	2,744	2,174	570
Alexander	1,757	1,602	155	1,719	1,581	138	1,994	1,441	153	2,110	1,471	139
Alleghany	454	409	45	399	366	33	325	292	33	335	300	35
Anson	1,622	1,424	198	1,592	1,361	231	1,608	1,353	275	1,695	1,395	300
Ashe	1,048	958	90	1,070	970	100	1,009	928	81	1,057	952	105
Avery	566	470	96	551	474	77	561	453	108	605	488	117
Beaufort	2,276	2,088	188	2,172	1,974	198	1,967	1,734	233	1,915	1,612	303
Bertie	1,943	1,757	186	1,868	1,692	176	1,772	1,608	164	1,738	1,505	233
Bladen	2,725	2,461	264	2,703	2,407	296	2,521	2,222	299	2,466	2,131	335
Brunswick	1,824	1,570	254	1,705	1,501	204	1,720	1,492	228	1,880	1,622	258
Buncombe	5,025	4,284	741	4,763	3,945	818	4,568	3,708	860	4,857	3,837	1,020
Burke	1,961	1,622	339	2,105	1,766	339	1,969	1,577	392	1,933	1,565	368
Cabarrus	2,846	2,376	470	2,750	2,228	522	2,329	1,792	537	2,289	1,815	474
Caldwell	1,476	1,214	262	1,661	1,382	279	1,519	1,184	335	1,678	1,281	397
Camden	365	335	30	391	352	39	328	291	37	321	255	66
Carteret	1,647	1,442	205	1,746	1,530	216	1,362	1,129	233	1,338	1,075	263
Caswell	1,579	1,340	239	1,533	1,332	201	1,467	1,251	216	1,427	1,207	220
Carroll	2,774	2,196	578	3,049	2,466	583	2,690	2,028	662	2,821	2,099	722
Chatham	1,034	880	154	1,121	970	151	1,026	853	193	1,127	887	240
Cherokee	869	783	86	705	621	84	713	603	110	669	567	102
Chowan	866	760	106	838	713	125	774	659	115	741	612	129
Clay	296	260	36	305	261	44	262	221	41	300	244	56
Cleveland	5,095	4,447	648	4,952	4,372	580	4,341	3,689	652	4,466	3,754	712
Columbus	4,136	3,507	629	4,126	3,703	423	3,904	3,517	387	3,862	3,425	437
Craven	3,887	3,234	347	4,052	3,726	326	3,652	3,289	363	3,616	3,187	429
Cumberland	15,715	14,610	1,105	15,701	14,619	1,082	13,558	12,190	1,368	12,800	11,502	1,298
Currituck	343	315	28	314	277	37	314	277	37	323	259	64
Dare	221	221	45	228	228	35	258	219	39	214	214	44
Davidson	3,364	2,589	775	3,512	2,768	744	3,329	2,516	813	3,457	2,514	943
Davidson	755	622	133	808	652	156	695	535	160	626	462	164
Duplin	3,263	2,896	367	3,132	2,768	364	2,841	2,448	393	2,699	2,229	470
Durham	10,271	9,137	1,134	9,325	8,211	1,114	8,249	6,938	1,311	7,859	6,576	1,283
Edgecombe	5,848	5,108	740	5,913	5,180	733	5,361	4,676	685	5,692	4,803	889
Forsyth	13,484	11,703	1,781	12,318	10,762	1,556	11,064	9,416	1,648	11,080	9,309	1,771
Franklin	2,096	1,879	217	2,233	1,974	259	2,194	1,887	307	2,162	1,818	344
Gaston	7,016	5,952	1,064	7,239	6,177	1,062	6,330	5,236	1,094	6,840	5,766	1,074
Gates	600	539	61	607	502	48	561	450	59	513	413	62
Graham	302	246	56	351	282	69	351	302	49	375	319	59
Granville	1,529	1,399	130	1,535	1,460	75	1,626	1,404	222	1,529	1,369	160
Greene	1,459	1,303	156	1,498	1,371	127	1,270	1,106	164	1,253	1,060	193
Gulford	15,995	13,757	2,238	16,041	13,679	2,362	14,467	11,728	2,739	13,776	11,152	2,624
Halifax	8,099	7,441	658	8,128	7,469	659	7,670	6,980	690	7,268	6,341	927
Harnett	4,051	3,630	421	3,623	3,263	360	3,872	3,444	428	3,584	3,078	506
Haywood	1,667	1,421	246	1,740	1,456	284	1,579	1,305	274	1,647	1,341	306
Henderson	1,572	1,363	209	1,573	1,338	235	1,498	1,194	264	1,615	1,301	314
Hertford	1,869	1,523	346	1,930	1,577	353	1,993	1,603	390	2,126	1,668	458
Hoke	1,539	1,398	141	1,727	1,549	178	1,652	1,451	201	1,690	1,534	156
Hyde	404	367	37	407	371	36	396	349	47	368	311	57
Iredell	2,897	2,401	496	2,952	2,457	495	2,761	2,212	549	2,797	2,251	546
Jackson	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Johnston	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Lincoln	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Madison	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
McDowell	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Mecklenburg	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Mitchell	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Montgomery	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Morgan	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
New Hanover	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
New River	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Onslow	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Orange	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Randolph	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Rockingham	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Salem	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Stokes	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Swain	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Swain	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Taylorsville	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Town	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Union	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Van Duse	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Wake	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Wayne	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200
Yamhill	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200	1,200	1,000	200

Table 80

NUMBER OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES BY COUNTY
AS OF JULY 1st FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	418,334	432,015	445,122	460,388	476,277	494,451	510,965	608,988	632,849	656,717	679,563	699,314	716,814
Alamance	8,145	8,458	8,974	9,417	9,757	10,123	10,490	12,438	12,810	13,286	13,819	14,215	14,553
Alexander	1,683	1,738	1,774	1,806	1,851	1,886	1,911	2,333	2,398	2,496	2,551	2,595	2,659
Alleghany	1,180	1,201	1,215	1,231	1,265	1,302	1,297	1,520	1,576	1,646	1,615	1,697	1,718
Anson	2,578	2,578	2,603	2,602	2,636	2,693	2,723	3,184	3,261	3,339	3,396	3,535	3,607
Ashe	2,423	2,478	2,566	2,626	2,688	2,773	2,830	3,290	3,350	3,428	3,505	3,547	3,612
Avery	1,369	1,390	1,430	1,440	1,501	1,532	1,548	1,869	1,922	1,969	2,015	2,101	2,139
Beaufort	3,830	3,913	4,008	4,107	4,229	4,434	4,570	5,284	5,442	5,621	5,770	5,847	5,944
Bertie	2,311	2,388	2,406	2,435	2,439	2,451	2,499	2,960	3,008	3,088	3,148	3,217	3,238
Bladen	2,181	2,244	2,315	2,372	2,447	2,501	2,580	3,213	3,307	3,437	3,554	3,606	3,694
Brunswick	1,995	2,078	2,171	2,289	2,421	2,597	2,753	3,513	3,695	3,972	4,215	4,478	4,747
Buncombe	16,754	17,211	17,566	17,960	18,361	18,812	19,337	22,174	22,884	23,560	24,162	24,707	25,210
Burke	4,654	4,816	4,935	5,094	5,262	5,469	5,672	7,167	7,527	7,808	8,071	8,329	8,592
Cabarrus	7,331	7,661	8,028	8,388	8,672	9,047	9,427	11,378	11,803	12,317	12,644	12,988	13,283
Caldwell	4,091	4,289	4,365	4,534	4,691	4,897	5,131	6,277	6,599	6,925	7,208	7,452	7,622
Camden	545	571	576	590	602	612	593	698	709	719	727	733	755
Carteret	2,789	2,900	3,009	3,057	3,210	3,356	3,518	4,182	4,464	4,667	4,899	5,077	5,225
Caswell	1,424	1,445	1,470	1,459	1,451	1,470	1,492	1,769	1,860	1,920	2,029	2,080	2,128
Catawba	6,688	7,001	7,222	7,527	7,912	8,309	8,733	10,446	10,974	11,469	11,874	12,308	12,685
Chatham	2,433	2,462	2,523	2,608	2,671	2,837	2,952	3,412	3,514	3,598	3,751	3,917	3,976
Cherokee	2,056	2,106	2,154	2,181	2,220	2,290	2,375	2,869	2,973	3,073	3,171	3,287	3,387
Chowan	1,277	1,288	1,303	1,347	1,401	1,445	1,509	1,807	1,896	1,970	2,003	2,025	2,072
Clay	810	832	854	879	891	902	925	1,086	1,135	1,230	1,270	1,263	1,312
Cleveland	6,469	6,605	6,819	7,037	7,285	7,598	7,912	9,474	9,745	10,068	10,444	10,786	10,982
Columbus	4,079	4,160	4,282	4,398	4,570	4,719	4,839	6,101	6,290	6,546	6,781	6,801	6,917
Craven	3,961	4,105	4,236	4,347	4,506	4,621	4,733	5,720	5,966	6,180	6,470	6,718	6,962
Cumberland	6,945	7,205	7,451	7,736	8,027	8,450	8,863	11,331	11,921	12,454	13,038	13,548	13,980
Currituck	861	886	904	938	969	1,026	1,070	1,244	1,338	1,397	1,458	1,549	1,621
Dare	870	905	952	1,017	1,044	1,121	1,166	1,381	1,499	1,600	1,693	1,777	1,823
Davidson	6,594	6,907	7,099	7,399	7,657	8,033	8,367	10,149	10,602	11,029	11,537	11,933	12,266
Davie	1,806	1,879	1,946	1,976	2,058	2,121	2,193	2,608	2,703	2,810	2,885	3,008	3,083
Duplin	3,262	3,329	3,425	3,537	3,613	3,767	3,901	4,646	4,775	4,954	5,149	5,280	5,349
Durham	11,624	12,072	12,529	12,957	13,422	13,927	14,315	16,876	17,307	17,702	18,069	18,379	18,709
Edgecombe	6,177	6,137	6,176	6,062	6,126	6,231	6,379	7,372	7,521	7,725	7,922	8,063	8,218
Forsyth	18,177	18,822	19,407	20,093	20,690	21,451	22,193	25,830	26,770	27,612	28,525	29,393	29,836
Franklin	2,364	2,463	2,513	2,584	2,658	2,738	2,824	3,323	3,385	3,477	3,555	3,606	3,699
Gaston	11,181	11,537	12,018	12,470	12,986	13,529	14,017	17,070	17,756	18,489	19,096	19,553	20,031
Gates	971	980	993	1,018	1,039	1,074	1,093	1,267	1,293	1,329	1,359	1,388	1,423
Graham	692	700	723	721	756	798	819	986	1,010	1,060	1,095	1,116	1,129
Granville	2,678	2,694	2,732	2,778	2,845	2,927	3,039	3,813	3,974	4,095	4,252	4,561	4,706
Greene	880	911	922	976	1,020	1,072	1,101	1,336	1,392	1,432	1,473	1,486	1,508
Guilford	23,057	23,758	24,516	25,249	26,239	27,253	28,284	33,011	34,356	35,660	36,853	37,794	38,747
Hallifax	5,506	5,657	5,778	5,879	5,932	6,135	6,290	7,489	7,655	7,860	8,069	8,249	8,350
Harnett	3,833	3,938	4,045	4,176	4,316	4,514	4,638	5,740	6,000	6,153	6,406	6,575	6,713
Haywood	4,498	4,612	4,755	4,898	5,063	5,227	5,363	6,246	6,452	6,728	6,910	7,128	7,295
Henderson	5,918	6,230	6,554	6,877	7,364	7,940	8,341	9,561	10,036	10,524	10,923	11,412	11,812
Hertford	1,972	2,020	2,027	2,066	2,142	2,219	2,266	2,661	2,762	2,904	3,026	3,148	3,224
Hoke	809	826	827	854	867	917	984	1,195	1,232	1,291	1,373	1,475	1,475
Hyde	692	693	696	716	723	754	772	908	919	944	975	976	982
Irredell	6,348	6,593	6,801	7,064	7,303	7,649	7,880	9,430	9,812	10,271	10,599	10,896	11,188
Lee	2,750	2,800	2,850	2,900	2,950	3,000	3,050	3,100	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,350
Lenoir	2,750	2,800	2,850	2,900	2,950	3,000	3,050	3,100	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,350
Martin	2,750	2,800	2,850	2,900	2,950	3,000	3,050	3,100	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,350
McCormick	2,750	2,800	2,850	2,900	2,950	3,000	3,050	3,100	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,350
Swain	2,750	2,800	2,850	2,900	2,950	3,000	3,050	3,100	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,350
Taylorsville	2,750	2,800	2,850	2,900	2,950	3,000	3,050	3,100	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,350
Watauga	2,750	2,800	2,850	2,900	2,950	3,000	3,050	3,100	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,350
Wayne	2,750	2,800	2,850	2,900	2,950	3,000	3,050	3,100	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,350
Yancey	2,750	2,800	2,850	2,900	2,950	3,000	3,050	3,100	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,350

Table 81

PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
AT END OF DECEMBER FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1980

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
State Total	623,494	649,857	678,207	718,060	745,840	785,977	813,453	842,797	860,679	881,381	899,303
Alamance	11,892	12,578	13,359	14,265	15,000	15,656	16,285	16,941	17,347	17,726	18,149
Alexander	2,328	2,422	2,583	2,735	2,890	3,040	3,080	3,169	3,186	3,305	3,347
Bertie	1,518	1,560	1,629	1,720	1,785	1,876	1,909	1,933	1,991	2,034	2,078
Aleghany	3,726	3,835	3,861	4,025	4,140	4,320	4,358	4,477	4,494	4,581	4,588
Anson	3,474	3,552	3,688	3,825	3,995	4,215	4,321	4,377	4,381	4,460	4,474
Avery	1,929	1,979	2,107	2,155	2,235	2,338	2,403	2,447	2,493	2,560	2,588
Beaufort	5,698	5,885	6,009	6,515	6,455	6,775	7,034	7,245	7,519	7,516	7,701
Bertie	3,478	3,555	3,670	3,755	3,891	4,243	4,237	4,278	4,278	4,278	4,278
Bladen	3,807	3,891	3,978	4,280	4,410	4,646	4,825	5,005	5,000	5,008	5,070
Brunswick	3,384	3,620	3,870	4,185	4,475	4,788	5,030	5,406	5,573	5,827	6,020
Buncombe	21,748	22,752	23,599	24,795	25,630	26,766	27,414	28,240	28,668	29,198	29,561
Burke	6,943	7,243	7,557	8,020	8,430	8,930	9,257	9,693	9,928	10,308	10,583
Cabarrus	10,377	10,959	11,555	12,600	13,285	13,978	14,427	14,848	15,347	15,694	15,956
Caldwell	6,602	6,835	7,208	7,690	8,005	8,470	8,749	9,021	9,161	9,439	9,682
Camden	787	842	863	910	960	974	973	1,020	1,011	1,017	1,008
Carteret	4,051	4,253	4,484	4,680	4,945	5,260	5,475	5,710	5,983	6,225	6,464
Caswell	2,122	2,125	2,222	2,295	2,285	2,417	2,526	2,665	2,766	2,779	2,811
Catawba	9,984	10,649	11,126	11,925	12,600	13,618	14,079	14,547	14,964	15,427	15,859
Chatham	3,600	3,734	3,840	3,980	4,115	4,374	4,531	4,567	4,707	4,842	5,054
Cherokee	3,059	3,107	3,237	3,405	3,535	3,691	3,819	3,743	3,865	3,972	4,101
Chowan	1,865	1,937	1,999	2,120	2,190	2,204	2,332	2,471	2,495	2,530	2,556
Clay	1,021	1,062	1,126	1,155	1,185	1,266	1,337	1,393	1,478	1,562	1,697
Cleveland	9,532	9,972	10,538	10,925	11,260	11,896	12,320	12,852	13,024	13,334	13,731
Columbus	7,292	7,502	7,696	8,160	8,285	8,724	8,886	9,136	9,248	9,398	9,595
Craven	6,251	6,574	6,845	7,175	7,340	7,576	7,814	8,188	8,389	8,622	8,815
Cumberland	13,487	14,123	14,793	15,780	16,490	17,561	18,443	19,414	19,654	20,238	20,742
Currituck	1,174	1,277	1,367	1,485	1,555	1,660	1,690	1,817	1,915	1,991	2,020
Dare	1,257	1,324	1,434	1,500	1,595	1,737	1,829	1,900	2,028	2,182	2,341
Davidson	9,949	10,533	11,009	11,710	12,245	13,172	13,775	14,302	14,712	15,104	15,630
Davie	2,610	2,716	2,879	3,035	3,135	3,318	3,475	3,577	3,634	3,702	3,774
Duplin	5,271	5,415	5,629	5,895	6,035	6,311	6,456	6,694	6,766	6,868	6,953
Durham	16,693	17,492	18,424	19,600	20,410	21,202	21,989	22,629	22,921	23,949	23,067
Edgecombe	8,943	8,889	9,071	9,295	9,575	9,571	9,496	9,789	9,844	9,963	10,063
Forsyth	26,539	27,405	28,549	30,260	31,290	32,912	34,148	34,983	35,418	36,309	37,031
Franklin	3,488	3,625	3,729	3,920	4,065	4,229	4,384	4,606	4,657	4,717	4,714
Gaston	17,763	18,310	18,987	20,180	20,985	22,342	23,088	23,921	24,514	25,025	25,459
Gates	1,329	1,367	1,460	1,510	1,550	1,643	1,674	1,696	1,712	1,760	1,785
Graham	1,072	1,106	1,131	1,225	1,270	1,291	1,297	1,341	1,397	1,442	1,465
Granville	4,362	4,488	4,543	4,685	4,780	5,044	5,152	5,369	5,369	5,486	5,625
Greene	1,591	1,618	1,689	1,760	1,765	1,876	1,910	1,984	2,043	2,050	2,054
Guliford	32,472	33,988	35,377	37,775	39,585	41,689	43,122	44,828	45,917	46,861	47,703
Halifax	8,678	8,989	9,334	9,655	9,885	10,351	10,547	10,660	10,784	10,880	10,987
Harnett	5,969	6,215	6,426	6,940	7,160	7,565	7,834	8,077	8,191	8,313	8,461
Haywood	6,191	6,353	6,609	7,010	7,295	7,604	7,841	8,086	8,297	8,576	8,820
Henderson	7,594	8,109	8,720	9,370	9,985	10,756	11,472	11,966	12,400	12,961	13,390
Hertford	3,019	3,056	3,109	3,300	3,390	3,551	3,599	3,738	3,783	3,920	3,955
Hoke	1,463	1,468	1,467	1,545	1,590	1,726	1,817	1,867	1,865	1,934	2,017
Hyde	976	1,033	1,040	1,090	1,095	1,114	1,210	1,255	1,256	1,246	1,267
Iredell	9,380	9,796	10,260	10,910	11,510	11,972	12,489	12,787	13,095	13,473	13,747
Jones	1,368	1,444	1,530	1,630	1,705	1,800	1,880	1,960	2,040	2,120	2,200
Lincoln	7,568	7,949	8,240	8,750	9,080	9,515	9,938	10,445	10,720	10,912	11,154
Wayne	3,569	3,723	3,880	4,120	4,295	4,528	4,720	4,905	5,070	5,220	5,395

Johnston	8,173	8,439	6,843	9,475	9,045	10,240	10,030	11,023	11,202	11,514	11,500
Jones	1,387	1,444	1,475	1,530	1,585	1,638	1,660	1,705	1,731	1,751	1,751
Lee	4,450	4,568	4,712	4,870	5,045	5,407	5,565	5,785	5,971	6,208	6,340
Lenoir	7,568	7,949	8,240	8,750	9,080	9,515	9,638	10,045	10,259	10,612	10,718
L. Lincoln	3,969	4,223	4,429	4,790	5,035	5,298	5,466	5,729	5,970	5,995	6,194
McDowell	4,243	4,426	4,581	4,800	5,045	5,258	5,486	5,613	5,713	5,823	6,012
Macon	2,927	3,150	3,307	3,565	3,820	4,052	4,210	4,455	4,606	4,846	5,028
Madison	2,668	2,748	2,809	2,870	2,890	3,075	3,154	3,178	3,193	3,211	3,211
Martin	3,586	3,649	3,761	3,855	3,965	4,214	4,311	4,581	4,657	4,743	4,779
Mecklenburg	33,814	35,833	38,076	40,620	41,975	44,419	46,368	48,316	49,556	50,478	51,330
Mitchell	2,535	2,621	2,649	2,790	2,815	2,885	2,949	2,998	2,985	3,003	3,040
Montgomery	2,995	3,114	3,231	3,365	3,550	3,650	3,682	3,810	3,794	3,861	3,855
Moore	6,202	6,517	6,770	7,190	7,580	8,066	8,630	8,880	9,362	9,605	10,298
Nash	5,735	6,378	6,770	7,190	7,580	8,066	8,630	8,880	9,362	9,605	9,757
New Hanover	10,395	10,996	11,544	12,115	12,535	13,269	13,755	14,430	14,892	15,540	15,885
Northampton	3,573	3,687	3,820	4,030	4,100	4,365	4,451	4,485	4,509	4,572	4,548
Onslow	4,032	4,219	4,558	5,000	5,145	5,487	5,792	6,182	6,427	6,800	7,096
Orange	4,657	4,763	5,040	5,395	5,635	5,910	6,121	6,527	6,624	6,951	7,339
Pamlico	1,411	1,465	1,539	1,575	1,635	1,698	1,752	1,741	1,752	1,818	1,854
Pasquotank	3,769	3,957	4,146	4,320	4,475	4,710	4,809	4,922	4,906	4,996	5,100
Pender	2,747	2,838	3,036	3,160	3,235	3,467	3,607	3,766	3,794	3,817	3,900
Perquimans	1,429	1,458	1,572	1,645	1,700	1,753	1,768	1,835	1,886	1,986	1,990
Person	3,092	3,240	3,392	3,595	3,655	4,010	4,190	4,382	4,380	4,512	4,578
Pitt	9,687	10,049	10,501	10,880	11,160	11,604	11,906	12,299	12,659	12,945	13,228
Polk	2,081	2,164	2,329	2,455	2,525	2,666	2,758	2,798	2,888	2,946	3,075
Randolph	8,665	9,121	9,600	10,365	10,860	11,781	12,144	12,642	12,956	13,336	13,705
Richmond	5,560	5,825	6,046	6,450	6,685	7,084	7,217	7,382	7,483	7,710	7,782
Robeson	12,200	12,617	13,103	13,930	14,495	15,010	15,510	15,952	16,035	16,024	16,232
Rockingham	10,436	10,927	11,406	12,050	12,635	13,371	13,893	14,409	14,688	15,084	15,375
Rowan	10,393	10,897	11,402	12,225	12,955	13,934	14,560	15,143	15,550	15,824	16,229
Rutherford	6,975	7,296	7,558	7,940	8,275	8,694	8,998	9,340	9,477	9,669	9,821
Sampson	6,060	6,230	6,394	6,610	6,800	7,128	7,397	7,620	7,798	7,876	8,053
Scotland	3,311	3,486	3,630	3,885	4,035	4,289	4,470	4,552	4,584	4,663	4,758
Stanly	5,920	6,181	6,499	6,935	7,500	7,718	8,016	8,328	8,552	8,690	8,825
Stokes	3,044	3,229	3,343	3,430	3,540	3,679	3,780	3,925	4,052	4,166	4,217
Surry	8,334	8,598	8,938	9,475	9,850	10,319	10,664	11,099	11,371	11,578	11,805
Swain	1,456	1,493	1,539	1,665	1,790	1,845	1,933	2,052	2,063	2,187	2,249
Sylvania	2,389	2,489	2,654	2,850	3,025	3,197	3,369	3,495	3,697	3,841	4,022
Tyrrell	739	765	774	800	800	828	791	866	891	872	881
Union	5,981	6,195	6,407	6,865	7,045	7,430	7,728	7,994	8,201	8,528	8,644
Vance	5,048	5,119	5,292	5,560	5,690	5,952	6,085	6,254	6,438	6,614	6,688
Wake	22,610	23,595	24,664	26,570	27,815	29,583	30,802	32,175	32,945	33,815	34,818
Warren	2,763	2,755	2,857	2,875	2,955	3,026	3,057	3,068	3,069	3,103	3,165
Washington	1,905	1,958	2,035	2,060	2,105	2,228	2,349	2,388	2,434	2,442	2,474
Watauga	2,703	2,823	2,869	3,075	3,190	3,424	3,585	3,766	3,815	3,957	4,052
Wayne	10,054	10,400	10,816	11,255	11,605	12,012	12,417	12,798	13,069	13,342	13,604
Wilkes	6,045	6,337	6,591	6,880	7,265	7,619	7,905	8,148	8,364	8,540	8,790
Wilson	7,621	7,766	8,107	8,420	8,635	8,993	9,268	9,577	9,723	10,063	10,170
Yadkin	3,542	3,712	3,792	3,935	4,055	4,238	4,350	4,473	4,585	4,724	4,847
Yancey	2,049	2,101	2,185	2,235	2,330	2,472	2,591	2,700	2,782	2,861	2,911

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

AVERAGE MONTHLY SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS FOR A RETIRED WORKER,
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
AT END OF DECEMBER FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1980

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
State Total	\$102.18	\$114.85	\$141.76	\$146.27	\$166.35	\$182.69	\$199.24	\$216.43	\$235.64	\$264.82	\$308.37
Alamance	106.56	120.17	148.33	154.00	175.11	192.14	210.51	229.08	249.12	279.00	324.65
Alexander	92.59	103.57	128.71	133.85	152.03	167.13	182.51	199.57	217.11	244.64	286.51
Alleghany	84.41	96.42	119.95	122.50	142.17	156.24	170.67	186.17	201.65	224.65	260.82
Anson	94.14	105.50	129.21	133.14	151.55	165.82	180.74	198.54	216.33	244.82	286.24
Ashe	82.23	92.02	114.30	116.61	133.13	148.05	163.02	177.35	193.87	217.78	254.82
Avery	86.31	98.56	122.03	126.49	145.36	160.81	177.62	193.85	212.03	239.26	279.21
Beaufort	91.13	101.37	125.64	129.21	147.42	162.05	176.97	192.49	210.55	237.01	276.50
Bertie	88.30	98.26	120.30	123.68	139.74	155.37	169.72	184.92	201.55	227.61	265.60
Bladen	87.35	98.12	121.27	125.22	142.27	156.17	170.32	186.41	203.18	228.57	265.70
Brunswick	97.54	109.28	133.89	138.32	156.23	172.35	187.29	204.66	221.31	251.13	294.95
Buncombe	107.54	120.90	149.07	153.36	174.16	190.06	206.42	223.42	241.55	270.18	313.61
Burke	104.08	117.52	145.74	150.74	172.22	187.71	206.21	224.80	244.14	273.94	319.93
Cabarrus	111.28	125.11	154.70	160.90	182.82	201.04	218.65	236.85	258.80	290.13	337.84
Caldwell	107.10	121.62	150.07	155.00	175.29	192.32	209.11	226.71	246.65	277.65	323.40
Camden	94.51	106.02	131.15	135.00	152.94	165.82	184.60	199.43	218.52	240.20	276.28
Carteret	97.96	106.87	136.12	142.33	161.49	176.66	193.44	210.45	228.31	256.65	297.90
Caswell	86.19	96.28	118.52	121.83	141.41	154.50	168.74	184.71	202.89	227.02	266.09
Catawba	106.30	119.92	148.15	154.07	175.65	192.74	210.26	227.91	248.43	278.29	324.32
Chatham	92.55	103.82	128.34	132.98	152.53	168.76	185.11	201.80	218.63	247.10	291.13
Cherokee	90.84	101.80	126.67	130.47	148.30	162.90	177.31	193.83	209.96	237.01	278.29
Chowan	93.97	105.96	129.83	133.01	152.38	164.40	181.45	196.22	212.26	237.11	276.25
Clay	89.45	98.66	122.45	126.21	145.28	158.72	173.26	188.12	205.30	235.12	274.82
Cleveland	100.46	112.76	139.39	144.71	164.49	181.93	198.73	216.57	236.66	266.32	310.75
Columbus	87.51	97.72	120.62	123.51	140.93	155.21	169.27	183.35	198.34	222.74	259.23
Craven	94.06	105.30	129.99	133.12	151.01	165.53	179.95	195.88	213.06	239.64	280.01
Cumberland	96.98	108.64	133.26	138.06	156.88	172.39	188.03	204.70	222.98	249.61	290.14
Currituck	99.27	109.59	134.52	136.84	154.29	170.33	186.81	205.05	221.80	248.41	290.97
Dare	99.83	112.90	139.54	142.86	167.09	183.26	199.49	213.82	232.58	264.33	311.72
Davidson	105.93	119.75	147.47	152.74	173.32	190.06	206.95	224.24	243.66	274.15	319.61
Davie	99.17	111.46	137.20	139.79	160.14	176.21	192.97	209.53	227.38	254.74	296.56
Duplin	84.85	95.39	116.95	119.68	135.66	149.09	161.70	176.15	191.09	215.38	252.67
Durham	112.12	125.91	154.93	159.69	180.98	198.26	215.90	234.68	257.73	287.44	333.40
Edgecombe	97.01	108.73	133.30	136.89	154.71	169.01	183.35	199.78	218.09	244.66	283.11
Forsyth	114.28	128.06	157.59	162.09	183.96	200.82	218.28	236.22	256.88	288.93	335.14
Franklin	88.43	99.37	122.70	126.38	144.20	159.26	173.42	189.36	206.64	233.51	271.57
Gaston	107.81	121.29	149.46	154.52	175.88	193.72	211.05	229.18	249.78	279.79	325.96
Gates	87.79	100.00	123.92	126.23	143.75	157.81	173.83	189.03	206.32	235.93	274.76
Graham	90.02	102.33	125.57	129.29	147.17	161.39	178.85	193.88	211.28	235.64	276.11
Granville	92.66	104.90	130.10	135.45	154.55	168.03	184.30	201.49	218.72	245.13	286.42
Greene	92.36	101.09	123.33	127.78	141.89	155.61	169.69	183.79	199.43	224.70	258.30
Gulfford	112.81	126.60	156.20	161.39	183.30	201.14	219.43	238.03	258.40	290.22	337.80
Halifax	96.08	107.95	132.78	136.74	154.96	171.16	186.78	203.75	221.45	249.31	289.86
Harnett	94.22	105.92	130.01	133.91	151.79	166.37	181.59	197.20	215.30	242.01	280.43
Haywood	110.91	123.84	152.10	155.15	175.98	192.33	209.17	228.09	247.05	278.58	322.13
Henderson	110.22	123.57	152.77	156.87	178.05	196.39	214.15	231.58	251.82	283.28	328.79
Hertford	94.55	105.97	130.93	132.85	150.85	163.50	180.00	196.41	215.20	240.75	279.11
Hoke	91.58	100.71	125.87	128.46	147.29	164.67	180.64	197.16	216.75	242.06	281.00
Hyde	84.58	93.37	117.65	121.28	138.95	153.66	169.80	181.61	196.93	220.11	258.16
Iredell	104.54	117.57	145.21	150.42	171.15	187.74	204.31	222.29	241.63	272.09	317.72
Lincoln	99.45	111.70	139.20	143.42	163.04	180.22	197.55	215.00	233.00	261.00	300.00
Livingston	99.25	111.83	139.24	143.34	163.10	180.22	197.55	215.00	233.00	261.00	300.00
McDowell	102.15	114.72	141.12	144.08	164.30	180.05	197.50	215.00	233.00	261.00	300.00

99.45	111.87	137.44	141.12	144.98	164.39	180.95	197.50	168.16	179.28	193.84	216.30	252.25
99.45	111.87	137.44	141.12	144.98	164.39	180.95	197.50	168.16	179.28	193.84	216.30	252.25
93.43	103.98	128.01	126.11	128.95	146.25	160.81	172.91	180.02	194.70	210.33	237.56	306.92
93.43	103.98	128.01	126.11	128.95	146.25	160.81	172.91	180.02	194.70	210.33	237.56	306.92
99.20	112.16	139.16	159.62	164.83	187.64	205.14	223.67	196.78	215.33	234.97	265.32	310.02
99.20	112.16	139.16	159.62	164.83	187.64	205.14	223.67	196.78	215.33	234.97	265.32	310.02
102.15	114.72	141.12	159.62	164.83	187.64	205.14	223.67	196.78	215.33	234.97	265.32	310.02
95.75	109.22	135.47	135.80	139.89	160.70	176.66	192.34	192.34	209.55	227.87	256.00	298.50
95.75	109.22	135.47	135.80	139.89	160.70	176.66	192.34	192.34	209.55	227.87	256.00	298.50
83.47	94.09	116.24	143.62	148.65	168.62	185.23	201.61	159.39	173.84	188.32	212.40	248.59
83.47	94.09	116.24	143.62	148.65	168.62	185.23	201.61	159.39	173.84	188.32	212.40	248.59
91.84	102.27	126.11	124.42	127.99	146.87	162.12	176.54	186.98	205.90	231.13	270.69	345.30
91.84	102.27	126.11	124.42	127.99	146.87	162.12	176.54	186.98	205.90	231.13	270.69	345.30
115.44	129.66	159.62	146.71	151.19	171.36	187.82	205.65	224.27	242.64	264.53	296.33	345.30
115.44	129.66	159.62	146.71	151.19	171.36	187.82	205.65	224.27	242.64	264.53	296.33	345.30
87.42	97.34	122.23	126.14	144.36	158.37	172.48	188.76	172.48	188.76	206.04	232.32	272.60
87.42	97.34	122.23	126.14	144.36	158.37	172.48	188.76	172.48	188.76	206.04	232.32	272.60
95.94	107.07	131.27	135.80	155.10	171.09	186.49	201.50	186.49	201.50	217.40	245.00	287.20
95.94	107.07	131.27	135.80	155.10	171.09	186.49	201.50	186.49	201.50	217.40	245.00	287.20
102.56	115.90	143.62	148.65	168.62	185.23	201.61	219.88	241.04	259.05	273.21	319.33	345.30
102.56	115.90	143.62	148.65	168.62	185.23	201.61	219.88	241.04	259.05	273.21	319.33	345.30
88.61	100.35	124.42	127.99	146.87	162.12	176.54	192.38	208.64	234.77	259.05	273.21	319.33
88.61	100.35	124.42	127.99	146.87	162.12	176.54	192.38	208.64	234.77	259.05	273.21	319.33
105.08	118.72	146.71	151.19	171.36	187.82	205.65	224.27	242.64	264.53	296.33	345.30	345.30
105.08	118.72	146.71	151.19	171.36	187.82	205.65	224.27	242.64	264.53	296.33	345.30	345.30
88.24	99.38	122.44	126.42	143.20	158.33	172.28	187.41	172.28	187.41	206.17	234.03	272.54
88.24	99.38	122.44	126.42	143.20	158.33	172.28	187.41	172.28	187.41	206.17	234.03	272.54
91.31	103.26	127.42	131.32	148.69	163.71	179.12	192.96	1				

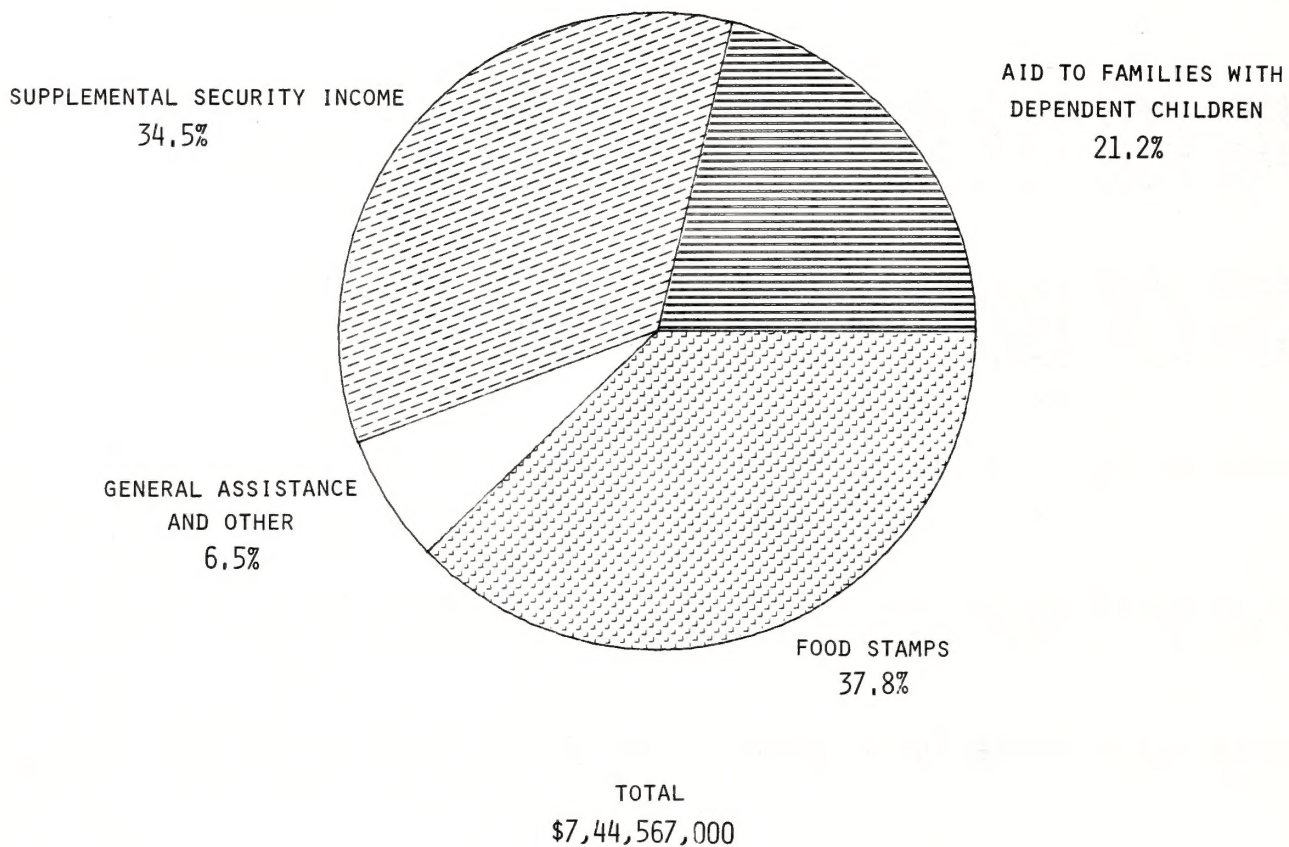
Table 83

VETERAN POPULATION AS OF MARCH 31, 1983
AND ESTIMATED VA EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1981-82 BY COUNTY

County	March 31, 1983					Fiscal Year 1981 - 1982				
	Total Veterans	Vietnam Era Veterans	Korean Conflict	World War II	World War I	Total Expenditures	Compensation & Pension	Insurance & Indemnities	Readjustment Voca. Rehab.	Other Expenditures
State Total	660,000	203,000	127,000	251,000	6,000	\$ 654,193,702	\$ 390,331,105	\$ 28,764,366	\$ 72,091,823	\$ 163,006,048
Alamance	12,050	3,010	2,220	5,190	100	6,840,462	5,638,110	617,911	584,441	
Alexander	2,650	820	530	880	10	1,570,473	1,334,269	111,657	124,547	
Alleghany	1,070	330	220	400	10	2,659,672	2,508,479	43,651	107,542	
Anson	2,480	660	390	1,070	10	1,830,295	1,456,880	104,068	269,347	
Ashe	2,380	650	490	910	50	2,269,226	2,087,544	86,260	95,422	
Avery	1,540	430	160	680	20	1,230,942	1,031,383	67,808	131,751	
Beaufort	4,260	1,250	780	1,660	40	3,657,333	2,973,361	190,229	493,743	
Bertie	1,330	330	220	620	20	1,241,059	1,021,004	68,155	151,900	
Bladen	2,300	700	460	820	20	2,698,914	2,278,641	102,232	318,041	
Brunswick	4,210	1,500	970	1,700	30	3,558,222	3,101,199	123,711	333,312	
Buncombe	22,970	6,190	4,370	9,810	300	56,252,627	16,192,202	1,043,609	1,646,527	37,370,289
Burke	8,540	2,560	1,720	3,300	60	9,581,571	7,903,809	363,742	1,314,020	
Cabarrus	11,410	3,070	2,180	4,650	70	7,515,019	6,426,515	471,630	616,874	
Caldwell	7,840	2,110	1,550	3,140	40	4,586,649	3,714,703	337,453	534,493	
Camden	450	170	130	170	10	474,375	387,177	19,047	68,151	
Carteret	5,800	1,940	1,410	2,410	40	5,491,640	4,425,351	223,563	842,726	
Caswell	1,780	550	290	600	30	1,432,677	1,235,540	81,647	115,490	
Catawba	12,600	3,630	2,320	4,860	80	3,525,768	2,539,146	557,841	428,781	
Chatham	3,500	920	620	1,410	50	1,789,533	1,403,452	152,530	233,551	
Cherokee	2,170	510	370	990	40	2,629,526	2,225,067	95,982	308,477	
Chowan	1,210	290	180	550	20	1,057,824	944,699	60,417	52,709	
Clay	850	170	130	430	20	881,888	728,029	32,391	121,468	
Cleveland	9,010	2,600	1,420	3,550	70	6,308,125	4,778,929	405,112	1,124,084	
Columbus	4,540	1,350	870	1,600	60	5,561,441	4,873,918	213,245	474,278	
Craven	7,420	2,830	1,900	2,570	20	6,565,048	4,963,856	276,341	1,184,824	140,027
Cumberland	25,960	12,530	7,300	7,420	90	61,062,653	27,895,683	818,657	11,231,130	21,117,183
Currituck	1,520	490	280	620	10	1,043,262	882,714	37,401	123,147	
Dare	2,060	660	550	1,040	10	1,596,891	1,505,153	50,496	41,242	
Davidson	12,910	3,780	2,250	5,070	70	10,255,912	8,524,291	583,834	1,347,787	
Davie	2,970	790	470	1,160	40	1,666,204	1,450,401	113,344	102,459	
Duplin	3,810	900	680	1,450	50	4,592,616	3,896,225	196,281	500,110	
Durham	17,030	5,460	2,870	6,380	120	60,700,081	8,091,021	810,026	1,836,664	49,988,821
Edgecombe	5,110	1,670	880	1,890	70	7,429,372	5,999,836	242,065	1,187,471	
Forsyth	30,380	8,890	5,620	11,650	200	23,214,122	11,139,044	1,375,953	2,026,376	8,672,749
Franklin	2,430	680	420	990	50	2,320,459	2,051,703	110,268	158,488	
Gaston	20,280	5,840	3,620	8,000	190	12,294,358	10,009,116	967,220	1,318,022	
Gates	800	240	140	290	20	727,013	626,232	36,359	64,422	
Graham	860	230	130	390	20	931,250	836,966	37,202	57,082	
Granville	3,170	870	530	1,550	20	2,349,106	1,979,225	148,314	221,567	
Greene	1,280	340	250	460	10	1,754,782	1,520,117	55,704	178,961	
Guliford	39,570	10,970	7,310	15,360	250	22,878,664	17,741,022	1,874,518	3,263,124	
Halifax	4,910	1,340	800	1,990	40	4,292,045	3,592,696	246,926	452,423	
Harnett	5,740	1,830	990	2,270	10	4,392,736	3,516,733	240,825	635,178	
Hawthorn	6,350	1,650	1,190	2,630	90	5,139,049	4,254,935	287,403	596,711	
Iredell	12,800	4,200	2,400	5,200	10	2,525,026	1,970,488	233,869	320,667	
Jackson	10,250	2,760	1,590	2,830	50	2,525,026	2,204,108	127,082	193,835	
Johnston	6,900	2,270	1,240	2,420	80	5,026,297	4,634,857	309,724	71,716	

Figure 13

DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA INCOME MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS 1981



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 84

**FINANCES OF EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS ADMINISTERED
BY STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975 THROUGH 1981
(Thousands of Dollars)**

Year and Level of Government Administering	Receipts			Benefits and Withdrawal Payments				Cash and Security Holdings at End of Fiscal Year							
	Government Contributions			Earnings on Investments	Federal Securities			Government Securities					State and Local		
	Total	Employee Contributions	From State		From local Governments	Total	Benefits	Withdrawals	Total	Cash and Deposits	Total	U.S. Treasury		Federal Agency	Non-governmental Securities
1975 - Total	\$364,437	\$ 97,544	\$113,669	\$39,902	\$113,322	\$ 97,900	\$77,225	\$20,675	\$2,141,089	\$5,884	\$129,611	\$46,070	\$83,541	\$21,463	\$1,984,131
State	359,546	95,810	113,664	37,764	112,308	95,832	75,720	20,112	2,117,671	5,495	127,977	44,511	83,466	21,409	1,962,790
Local	4,891	1,734	5	2,138	1,014	2,068	1,505	563	23,418	389	1,634	1,559	75	54	21,341
1976 - Total	422,654	110,287	124,045	46,037	142,265	111,108	92,390	18,718	2,473,632	1,642	70,968	42,249	28,719	20,503	2,380,519
State	416,068	108,318	124,031	42,725	140,994	109,254	90,738	18,516	2,445,883	1,402	68,362	40,248	28,114	20,410	2,355,709
Local	6,586	1,969	14	3,332	1,271	1,854	1,652	202	27,749	240	2,606	2,001	605	93	24,810
1977 - Total	483,640	127,919	138,473	49,471	167,776	133,625	112,116	21,472	2,819,685	4,301	258,148	61,216	196,932	20,035	2,537,201
State	475,840	126,141	138,454	44,786	166,458	131,496	110,269	21,227	2,790,201	2,526	255,191	58,319	196,872	19,987	2,512,499
Local	7,800	1,778	19	4,685	1,318	2,129	1,847	245	29,484	1,776	2,957	2,897	60	49	24,702
1978 - Total	551,500	146,778	151,515	58,733	194,475	160,898	135,497	25,402	3,235,481	5,840	322,452	59,490	262,962	49	2,907,141
State	542,436	144,789	151,433	53,290	192,324	158,622	133,491	25,130	3,201,766	3,821	317,824	54,862	262,962	-	2,880,122
Local	9,065	1,989	82	5,443	1,550	2,277	2,006	271	33,715	2,019	4,628	4,628	-	49	27,020
1979 - Total	637,550	161,516	169,658	67,877	238,499	189,182	159,350	29,832	3,669,562	3,152	429,097	28,607	400,491	49	3,237,263
State	628,112	159,441	169,575	62,334	236,762	186,787	157,242	29,545	3,633,920	1,912	420,431	22,000	398,432	-	3,211,577
Local	9,438	2,075	82	5,544	1,737	2,395	2,108	287	35,641	1,240	8,666	6,607	2,059	49	25,686
1980 - Total	741,421	180,682	184,814	77,319	298,605	231,126	193,865	37,261	4,626,732	10,399	11,486	7,929	3,557	49	4,604,798
State	730,918	178,423	184,756	71,353	296,386	228,418	191,495	36,923	4,587,427	9,205	1,900	1,900	-	-	4,576,322
Local	10,503	2,259	98	5,967	2,219	2,708	2,370	338	39,306	1,195	9,986	6,029	3,557	49	28,476
1981 - Total	863,915	203,346	209,769	78,938	371,863	287,840	247,692	40,148	4,745,300	10,904	11,112	7,722	3,390	49	4,723,236
State	852,792	201,033	209,712	72,934	369,123	284,985	245,145	39,840	4,702,388	9,211	-	-	-	-	4,693,177
Local	11,124	2,342	98	5,983	2,740	2,855	2,547	308	42,912	1,693	11,112	7,722	3,390	49	30,058

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, Census of Governments.

Table 85

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS
AND SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO
DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '78 - '82

Category	1960	1970	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of Members Including Those Retired	96,039	185,925	265,458	276,873	282,754	282,965	281,825
Number Receiving Retirement Allowances	5,586	15,689	34,624	37,228	39,782	43,050	46,002
Number of Persons to Whom Other Payments Were Made:							
Refunds	6,419	14,329	14,484	15,924	16,278	17,521	14,850
Death Benefits (effective 7-1-67)	-	370	359	378	376	452	318
Disbursements & Transfers							
Retirement Benefits	\$ 4,919,095	\$ 26,347,766	\$ 131,298,682	\$ 153,325,705	\$ 175,251,859	\$ 204,380,144	\$ 232,086,468
Refunds	2,662,615	9,138,923	20,890,240	24,313,300	27,148,317	34,751,560	34,689,418
Death Benefits(a)	-	2,423,373	4,005,761	4,305,792	4,108,763	4,986,147	4,428,149
Interest Credited to Members	3,615,712	10,781,146	30,439,095	34,433,638	38,794,986	43,541,876	48,012,985
Total Payments	\$ 11,197,422	\$ 48,691,208	\$ 186,633,778	\$ 216,378,435	\$ 245,303,925	\$ 287,659,727	\$ 319,217,020
Summary of Investment Portfolio							
Corporate Bonds	\$ 82,201,891	\$748,333,075	\$2,063,496,118				
U.S. Treasury Securities	142,440,258	7,653,604	14,669,570				
U.S. Agency Securities	17,430,422	55,718,345	166,537,150				
County and Municipal Bonds	30,717,325	8,666,331	-				
Other Bonds and Notes	1,770,347	35,978,445	249,888,079				
Total Bonds and Notes	\$274,560,243	\$856,349,800	\$2,494,590,917	\$2,946,820,102	\$3,304,369,865	\$3,676,640,625	\$4,109,615,702
Common Stocks	-	102,701,710	388,346,788	375,019,969	498,586,065	683,249,102	853,356,650
Total Investments	\$274,560,243	\$959,051,510	\$2,882,937,705	\$3,321,840,071	\$3,802,955,931	\$4,359,889,727	\$4,962,972,352
Average Yield	3.73%	5.59%	7.34%	7.81%	8.39%	9.12%	10.57%

(a) Enacted into law in 1967.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.

Table 86

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS
AND SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO
DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '78 - '82

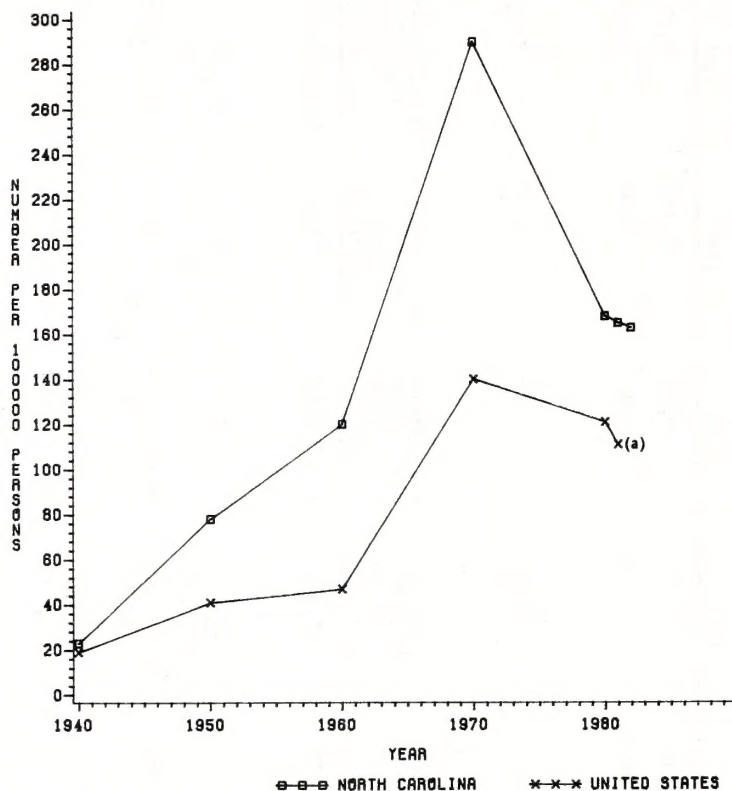
Category	1960	1970	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of members, including those retired	13,336	30,586	65,243	69,637	73,832	74,800	76,042
Number receiving retirement allowance	585	2,088	6,302	7,003	7,709	8,440	9,080
Number of persons to whom other payments were made:							
Refunds	1,536	3,066	6,767	7,826	7,238	7,849	6,125
Death Benefits (effective 7-1-69)	-	72	83	101	97	96	64
<u>Disbursements & Transfers</u>							
Retirement Benefits	\$ 364,460	\$ 2,309,237	\$ 14,433,956	\$ 18,004,669	\$ 21,378,647	\$ 24,782,076	\$ 29,852,762
Refunds	444,926	1,552,331	7,435,465	10,095,284	10,073,749	12,921,939	11,699,989
Death Benefits(a)	-	400,754	752,846	1,077,781	996,623	951,124	797,755
Interest Credited to Members	258,358	1,093,450	4,541,116	5,364,581	6,324,660	7,421,356	8,497,310
Total Payments	\$ 1,067,744	\$ 5,355,772	\$ 27,161,383	\$ 34,542,315	\$ 38,773,679	\$ 46,076,495	\$ 50,847,816
<u>Summary of Investment Portfolio</u>							
Corporate Bonds	\$14,539,247	\$106,277,905	\$323,474,689	Long Term Pool	Long Term Pool	Long Term Pool	Long Term Pool
U.S. Treasury Securities	8,452,316	5,666,846	1,000,087				
U.S. Agency Securities	900,678	12,081,491	23,488,471				
Other Bonds and Notes	6,112,191	3,293,073	53,281,510				
Total Bonds	\$30,004,432	\$127,299,315	\$401,244,757	\$470,610,313	\$544,689,251	\$624,042,396	\$706,210,508
Common Stocks	-	11,411,301	43,146,262	56,568,885	77,032,077	105,279,338	141,655,419
Total Investments	\$30,004,432	\$138,710,616	\$444,391,019	\$527,179,198	\$621,721,328	\$729,321,734	\$849,865,927
Average Yield	3.88%	5.75%	7.48%	7.83%	8.41%	9.15%	10.55%

(a) Enacted into law in 1969.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

Figure 14

NUMBER OF PERSONS REHABILITATED PER 100,000 POPULATION IN N.C. AND U.S. 1940 - 1982

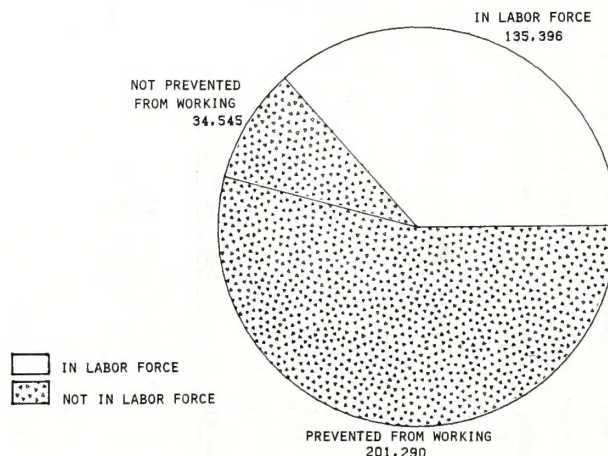


(a) U.S. data unavailable for 1982.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

Figure 15

NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS IN NORTH CAROLINA WITH A WORK DISABILITY 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD WITH A
WORK DISABILITY BY LABOR FORCE STATUS, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Persons With a Work Disability				Persons With a Work Disability			
	Total Persons	Total	In Labor Force	Not In Labor Force	Prevented From Working(a)	Total Persons	Total	In Labor Force
State Total	3,808,398	371,231	135,396	235,835	201,290			
Alamance	65,553	6,217	2,436	3,781	3,233	Johnston	5,435	1,697
Alexander	16,148	1,591	638	953	852	Jones	824	252
Alleghany	5,934	886	326	560	487	Lee	2,222	764
Anson	15,098	1,939	565	1,374	1,253	Lenoir	37,082	1,558
Ashe	13,869	1,922	548	1,374	1,118	Lincoln	2,691	1,043
Avery	9,103	1,079	387	692	606	McDowell	2,539	834
Beaufort	24,707	2,824	939	1,885	1,534	Macon	1,664	485
Bertie	12,582	1,576	416	1,160	1,056	Madison	1,494	366
Bladen	18,693	2,992	626	1,966	1,694	Martin	1,127	358
Brunswick	22,324	3,224	895	2,329	1,980	Mecklenburg	19,527	8,146
Buncombe	101,655	10,656	3,591	7,065	6,102	Mitchell	9,196	454
Burke	45,525	4,822	1,807	3,015	2,629	Montgomery	1,751	671
Cabarrus	54,820	5,343	2,091	3,252	2,965	Moore	3,170	1,167
Caldwell	43,745	4,380	1,619	2,761	2,411	Nash	4,520	1,597
Camden	3,649	398	89	309	249	New Hanover	6,323	2,181
Carteret	26,781	3,238	1,057	2,181	1,808	Northampton	1,701	498
Caswell	13,090	1,509	445	1,064	981	Onslow	5,445	2,411
Catawba	68,375	6,991	2,860	3,731	3,225	Orange	3,495	1,607
Chatham	21,833	2,076	932	1,144	955	Pamlico	800	205
Cherokee	11,416	1,634	428	1,206	1,105	Pasquotank	1,626	605
Chowan	7,648	926	314	612	523	Pender	1,732	622
Clay	4,062	626	152	474	395	Perquimans	5,723	187
Cleveland	52,504	5,549	1,820	3,729	3,262	Person	1,831	564
Columbus	31,559	4,404	1,306	3,098	2,771	Platt	5,012	1,689
Craven	46,940	4,633	1,697	2,936	2,470	Polk	1,004	370
Cumberland	168,320	13,739	5,870	7,869	6,316	Randolph	5,274	2,258
Curr Hutto	6,867	749	274	475	409	Richmond	27,974	1,954
Dare	8,919	924	276	648	482	Robeson	7,729	2,479
Davidson	73,608	6,862	2,667	4,195	3,651	Rockingham	52,935	2,093
Davie	15,726	1,592	550	1,042	897	Rowan	62,902	2,931
Duplin	25,421	3,458	1,325	2,133	1,871	Rutherford	32,892	1,214
Durham	102,812	8,491	3,364	5,127	4,285	Sampson	30,663	1,162
Edgecombe	34,632	3,401	1,242	2,159	1,974	Scotland	19,684	728
Forsyth	162,903	13,471	4,895	8,576	7,260	Stanly	30,906	1,438
Franklin	18,622	2,117	655	1,462	1,248	Stokes	20,905	712
Gaston	103,886	9,725	3,797	5,928	5,161	Surry	37,607	1,412
Gates	5,354	590	213	377	357	Swain	6,187	243
Graham	415	608	193	415	341	Transylvania	14,824	611
Granville	20,049	2,077	584	1,493	1,344	Tyrrell	2,377	105
Greene	10,057	1,133	393	740	618	Union	44,528	1,515
Guliford	211,026	17,029	6,993	10,046	8,242	Vance	22,303	807
Halifax	32,809	4,377	1,077	3,300	2,893	Wake	206,887	6,251
Harnett	37,592	4,490	1,592	2,898	2,523	Warren	9,612	329
Haywood	29,565	3,591	1,055	2,536	2,132	Washington	8,995	291
Henderson	34,960	3,688	1,362	2,326	1,968	Watauga	22,701	602
Hertford	14,551	1,511	488	1,023	892	Wayne	61,735	2,315
Hoke	12,004	1,485	439	1,046	953	Wilkes	37,686	1,161
Hyde	3,490	448	202	246	199	Willson	40,351	1,531
Iredell	52,350	5,216	2,011	3,205	2,654	Yadkin	18,115	771
Jackson	17,602	2,035	609	1,426	1,220	Yancey	9,032	399

(a) Persons not in the labor force who have a health condition which prevents working at any job or business.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 88

CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS REHABILITATED BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1980, 1981, AND 1982

	1980		1981		1982	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Age (a)						
Less than 20 years	2,853	27.1	2,540	25.6	2,392	24.7
20-34 years	3,878	36.8	3,763	38.0	3,856	39.8
35-44 years	1,751	16.6	1,591	16.1	1,613	16.7
45-64 years	2,011	19.1	1,976	19.9	1,795	18.5
65 years and over	43	.4	36	.4	31	.3
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.0
Number of dependents (a)						
None	7,441	70.6	6,906	69.7	6,808	70.3
1	1,204	11.4	1,209	12.2	1,132	11.7
2 or 3	1,370	13.0	1,326	13.4	1,367	14.1
4 or more	521	4.9	465	4.7	380	3.9
Total	10,536	99.9	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.0
Race						
White	6,530	62.0	6,134	61.9	6,083	62.8
Black	3,838	36.4	3,581	36.2	3,441	35.5
Indian	145	1.4	168	1.7	147	1.5
Other	23	.2	23	.2	16	.2
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.0
Highest grade of school completed (a)						
None	48	.5	42	.4	46	.5
1-7 grades	1,372	13.0	1,226	12.4	1,012	10.5
8 grades	1,058	10.0	891	9.0	840	8.7
9-11 grades	3,296	31.3	2,808	28.3	2,651	27.4
12 grades	2,669	25.3	2,569	25.9	2,678	27.6
13-15 grades	499	4.7	514	5.2	527	5.5
16 grades or more	210	2.0	206	2.1	186	1.9
Special Education	1,384	13.1	1,650	16.7	1,747	18.0
Total	10,536	99.9	9,906	100.0	9,687	100.1
Agency or individual who referred person to Vocational Rehabilitation						
Education Institutions	1,728	16.4	1,578	15.9	1,537	15.9
Hospitals and Sanatoriums	1,686	16.0	1,409	14.2	1,256	13.0
Health Organizations	997	9.5	1,037	10.5	1,145	11.8
Social Service Agencies	629	6.0	563	5.7	471	4.9
Public Organizations	684	6.5	690	7.0	701	7.2
Private Organizations	168	1.6	162	1.6	147	1.5
Individuals	3,957	37.5	3,802	38.4	3,806	39.3
Correctional Agencies	687	6.5	665	6.7	624	6.4

Occupational conditions					
Visual impairments (b)	138	1.3	107	1.1	76
Hearing impairments	416	3.9	374	3.8	439
Orthopedic deformity or impairment	1,654	15.7	1,605	16.2	1,664
Absence or amputations	180	1.7	157	1.6	166
Mental or personality disorders	3,064	29.1	2,949	29.7	2,886
Mental retardation	1,767	16.8	1,704	17.2	1,601
Neoplasms	190	1.8	166	1.7	149
Allergic, endocrine, etc.	219	2.1	206	2.1	181
Blood diseases, etc.	18	.2	25	.3	26
Other nervous disorders	200	1.9	195	2.0	227
Heart and circulatory conditions	396	3.8	399	4.0	415
Respiratory diseases	90	.8	80	.8	84
Digestive system disorders	891	8.5	794	8.0	753
Genito-urinary system	981	9.3	881	8.9	747
Speech impairments	63	.6	38	.4	40
Disabling conditions	269	2.5	226	2.3	233
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.1	9,687
Occupations at closure					
Professional, technical, managerial	716	6.8	657	6.6	577
Clerical and sales	1,175	11.1	1,097	11.1	1,081
Service	2,386	22.6	2,447	24.7	2,408
Farming, forestry, fishery	573	5.4	609	6.1	615
Processing	382	3.6	322	3.3	322
Machine	986	9.4	831	8.4	799
Benchwork	912	8.7	797	8.0	774
Structural	1,094	10.4	962	9.7	885
Miscellaneous	1,007	9.6	872	8.8	956
Homemaker	1,186	11.3	1,205	12.2	1,150
Sheltered workshop (c)	54	.5	41	.4	38
Unpaid family workers	65	.6	66	.7	82
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.0	9,687
Amount earned weekly					
None	1,253	11.9	1,271	12.8	1,241
\$1 - \$19	67	.6	63	.6	61
\$20 - \$39	286	2.7	232	2.3	238
\$40 - \$59	403	3.8	350	3.5	431
\$60 - \$79	536	5.1	506	5.1	509
\$80 - \$99	567	5.4	428	4.3	357
\$100 and over	7,383	70.1	7,018	71.0	6,789
Not reported (self-employed farmers/share-croppers)					
Total	41	.4	38	.4	61
	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.0	9,687
Work status					
Wage or salaried:					
Competitive labor	8,844	83.9	8,177	82.5	7,894
Sheltered workshop	147	1.4	141	1.4	175
Self-employed	293	2.8	317	3.2	386
State managed business enterprise	1	.0	-	-	-
Homemaker	1,186	11.3	1,205	12.2	1,150
Unpaid family worker	65	.6	66	.7	82
Not working:					
Student	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Trainee	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,536	100.0	9,906	100.0	9,687

(a) At the time the person was referred to the agency.

(b) Blind persons are served by the Commission for the Blind.

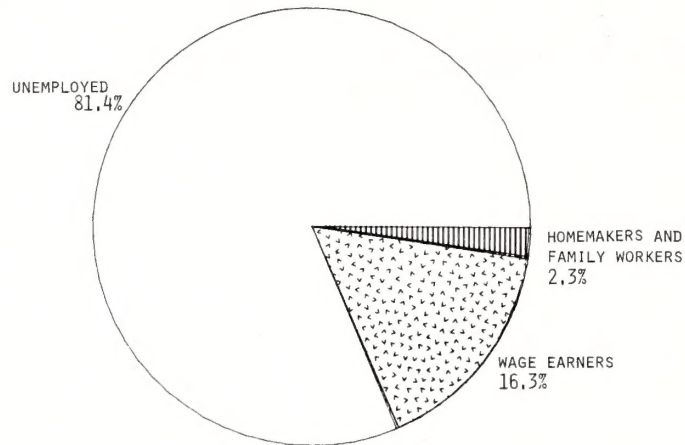
(c) Occupation in workshops not classified in The Dictionary of Occupational Titles.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF REHABILITANTS 1982

AT BEGINNING OF REHABILITATION PROCESS

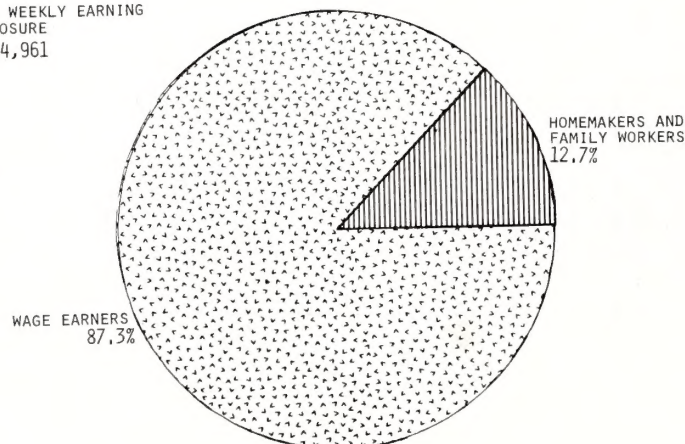
TOTAL WEEKLY EARNINGS
AT ACCEPTANCE
\$168,101



9,687 Persons

AT END OF REHABILITATION PROCESS

TOTAL WEEKLY EARNING
AT CLOSURE
\$1,184,961



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

DISPOSITION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CLIENTS, BY COUNTY
YEARS 1980, 1981 AND 1982

County	1980			1981			1982		
	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County
State Total	10,536	6,980		9,906	5,838		9,687	4,646	
Alamance	285	130	Johnston	112	82	Johnston	91	73	
Alexander	25	11	Jones	19	20	Jones	19	11	
Alleghany	8	7	Lee	45	48	Lee	56	59	
Anson	40	41	Lincoln	167	139	Lincoln	175	98	
Ashe	50	23	McDowell	67	40	McDowell	56	34	
Avery	24	21	Macon	37	47	Macon	46	26	
Beaufort	89	41	Madison	33	18	Madison	31	8	
Bertie	53	38	Martin	45	7	Martin	31	7	
Bladen	43	13	Mecklenburg	58	39	Mecklenburg	47	14	
Brunswick	55	28	Mitchell	490	375	Mitchell	549	512	
Buncombe	253	313	Montgomery	29	17	Montgomery	34	13	
Burke	159	126	Moore	17	19	Moore	15	12	
Cabarrus	125	107	Nash	67	50	Nash	65	48	
Caldwell	107	40	New Hanover	101	68	New Hanover	119	70	
Camden	15	5	Northampton	179	241	Northampton	231	151	
Carteret	46	37	Onslow	31	21	Onslow	40	25	
Caswell	30	12	Orange	129	113	Orange	122	65	
Catawba	199	120	Pamlico	109	75	Pamlico	93	59	
Chatham	57	46	Pasquotank	17	6	Pasquotank	25	6	
Cherokee	36	5	Pender	59	24	Pender	40	34	
Chowan	32	15	Perquimans	23	39	Perquimans	27	23	
Clay	9	3	Person	13	15	Person	12	9	
Cleveland	131	86	Pitt	50	16	Pitt	57	20	
Columbus	77	77	Polk	268	222	Polk	257	134	
Craven	100	79	Randolph	34	17	Randolph	26	8	
Cumberland	395	253	Richmond	128	39	Richmond	105	37	
Currituck	24	5	Robeson	94	75	Robeson	81	63	
Dare	19	5	Rockingham	165	77	Rockingham	184	61	
Davidson	162	78	Rowan	200	89	Rowan	200	122	
Davie	32	14	Rutherford	143	128	Rutherford	121	100	
Duplin	125	92	Sampson	119	115	Sampson	114	39	
Durham	330	275	Scotland	138	65	Scotland	121	56	
Edgecombe	89	78	Stanly	48	34	Stanly	43	24	
Forsyth	561	337	Stokes	91	85	Stokes	80	82	
Franklin	61	13	Surry	37	4	Surry	21	15	
Gaston	314	193	Swain	98	17	Swain	88	28	
Gates	21	6	Transylvania	31	7	Transylvania	22	6	
Graham	13	-	Tyrrell	41	22	Tyrrell	36	16	
Granville	63	25	Union	7	4	Union	7	2	
Greene	34	19	Vance	107	67	Vance	76	59	
Gulfport	617	277	Wake	89	28	Wake	82	46	
Hallifax	80	121	Warren	525	423	Warren	443	424	
Harnett	64	53	Washington	31	10	Washington	34	14	
Harnett	53	77	Watauga	17	14	Watauga	20	15	
Haywood	114	48	Wayne	54	24	Wayne	67	26	
Henderson	57	54	Wilkes	230	190	Wilkes	183	159	
Hertford	49	37	Wilson	92	48	Wilson	83	70	
Hoke	33	29	Yadkin	212	90	Yadkin	202	69	
Hyde	5	4	Yancey	32	15	Yancey	21	10	
Iredell	170	77		40	11		32	6	
Jackson	50	24							

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services.

Table 90

CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS AND COST FOR CHILDREN NOT YET IN SCHOOL
ACCUMULATED OVER THREE YEARS (FALL, 1980, 1981, 1982)

Respondent Characteristics	Care In Child's Own Home					Percent of Children Care In Other Home				Organized Group Care				Percent of Households				Households that Pay for Care		
	Sample Size(a)	By Parent	By Other	By Non-Relative	By Non-Relative	Sample Size(a)	By Relative	By Non-Relative	Nursery Pre-School(c)	Day Care Center(d)	Other Arrangements 08	Sample Size(a)	At Home by Parent	All Other Arrangements (All 02-08)	Combination	Sample Size(a)	Average Monthly Cost Per Household	Average Number of Children Paid For		
		01	02	03	04		05	06					07						(All 01)	
		01	02	03	04		05	06					07						(All 01)	
Total	978	49.5%	11.3%	2.5%	8.0%	9.1%	10.2%	9.2%	0.2%	776	46.3%	51.5%	2.2%	272	\$118	1.2				
Age																				
18-29	532	51.3	9.2	1.7	10.3	9.6	8.6	8.8	0.4	411	47.2	50.4	2.4	139	\$111	1.2				
30-49	379	48.8	9.6	3.7	5.5	9.0	13.5	9.8	0.0	311	46.3	51.8	1.9	119	128	1.1				
50-64	49	34.7	36.7	2.0	4.1	6.1	4.1	12.2	0.0	38	36.8	60.5	2.6	12	101	1.2				
65 & Over	15	46.7	40.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	13	38.5	61.5	0.0	1	108	1.0				
Sex																				
Male	389	49.4	8.5	3.3	6.9	10.5	10.8	10.5	0.0	316	45.9	52.5	0.6	115	120	1.2				
Female	589	49.6	13.2	1.9	8.7	8.1	9.8	8.3	0.3	460	46.5	50.9	2.6	157	117	1.2				
Race																				
White	590	50.3	4.2	2.9	8.3	10.3	12.9	10.8	0.2	489	47.4	50.9	1.6	193	122	1.1				
Nonwhite	384	47.7	22.4	1.8	7.6	7.3	6.3	6.8	0.3	285	43.9	53.0	3.2	79	108	1.2				
Income																				
\$4,000 & Under	73	68.5	16.4	0.0	2.7	1.4	5.5	5.5	0.0	60	66.7	31.7	1.7	5	108	1.4				
\$4,001-8,000	168	55.4	11.9	2.4	7.7	4.2	8.9	8.9	0.6	118	50.0	44.9	5.1	25	81	1.2				
\$8,001-12,000	119	59.7	10.1	2.5	7.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	0.0	95	54.7	44.2	1.1	29	103	1.1				
\$12,001-20,000	261	42.9	11.5	2.3	11.9	16.1	7.3	8.0	0.0	212	40.1	58.0	1.9	94	113	1.1				
Over \$20,000	239	39.3	5.9	3.3	7.1	11.3	18.4	14.6	0.0	202	37.6	60.9	1.5	101	137	1.2				
Education																				
8 Yrs & Under	90	47.8	37.8	2.2	1.1	3.3	1.1	5.6	1.1	69	46.4	52.2	1.4	11	95	1.1				
Some High School	192	60.4	13.0	0.5	4.7	6.3	7.3	7.8	0.0	146	55.5	41.8	2.7	33	119	1.2				
H. S. Graduate	424	50.7	8.5	2.4	11.6	8.5	9.2	9.2	0.0	339	47.8	50.1	2.1	118	108	1.2				
Some College	142	41.5	3.5	4.2	7.7	16.9	14.1	11.3	0.7	115	38.3	59.1	2.6	56	127	1.2				
College Graduate	117	36.8	6.8	4.3	5.1	12.0	22.2	12.8	0.0	96	35.4	62.5	2.1	53	135	1.2				
Region																				
Mountain	102	47.1	10.8	5.9	11.8	6.9	6.9	9.8	1.0	88	45.5	52.3	2.3	32	95	1.1				
Piedmont	530	49.4	8.3	2.1	7.2	9.2	13.4	10.2	0.2	426	45.8	51.9	2.3	162	119	1.2				
Coastal Plain	250	52.0	16.8	1.6	6.0	11.6	6.4	5.6	0.0	190	48.4	50.0	1.6	57	110	1.1				
Coast	96	45.8	14.6	3.1	13.5	4.2	6.3	12.5	0.0	72	44.4	52.8	2.8	21	163	1.3				

(a) Sample sizes represent the accumulation of 3 years of data.

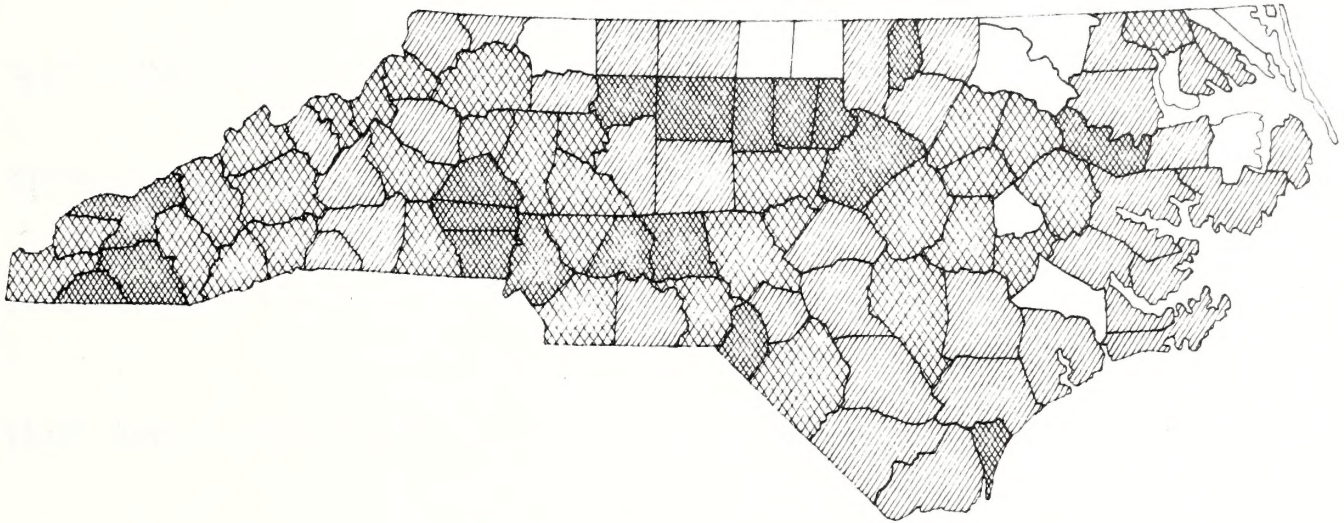
(b) Care in Other Home by Non-Relative: Any babysitting/day care arrangement in an individual's home where 5 or fewer children (including babysitter's own children) are cared for during the day. May also be called Family Day Care Home or Registered Day Care Plan.

(c) Nursery/Pre-School: Primarily aimed at improving school readiness. Includes Head Start program.

(d) Day Care Center: Includes day care arrangement in an individual's home where 6 or more children are cared for, as well as the more typical day care centers in a building operated by private business, non-profit agency, or government agency.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1980, 1981, 1982.

PERCENT OF CHILDREN 0-5 YEARS OLD IN DAY CARE FACILITIES APRIL 1980



PERCENT LESS THAN 5 5.0 TO 9.9 10.0 TO 14.9 15.0 AND OVER

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Administration, Office of Child Day Care Licensing.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 91

SUMMARY OF CHILD DAY CARE IN NORTH CAROLINA AS OF JUNE 1973 THROUGH 1982

Year	Number of Children In Day Care	Percent Increase/ Decrease	Number of Facilities	Percent Increase/ Decrease	Number of Children Licensed For	Percent Increase/ Decrease
1973	31,199	-	814	-	34,083	-
1974	62,104	99.1%	1,751	115.1%	68,961	102.3%
1975	60,625	-3.3	1,747	-0.2	68,936	*
1976	63,191	4.2	1,807	3.4	72,560	5.3
1977	64,501	2.1	1,858	2.8	75,709	4.3
1978	69,568	7.9	1,934	4.1	79,780	5.4
1979	74,627	6.8	1,985	2.6	83,517	4.7
1980	77,201	3.4	2,057	3.5	88,074	5.5
1981	79,585	3.1	2,152	4.6	93,510	6.2
1982	83,229	4.6	2,206	2.5	98,086	4.9

*Less than one tenth of one percent.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Administration, Day Care Licensing Board.

Table 92

NUMBER OF DAY CARE FACILITIES, NUMBER OF CHILDREN LICENSED FOR, AVERAGE ENROLLMENT,
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, TYPE OF SPONSOR, AND NUMBER OF DAY CARE PLANS
BY COUNTY AS OF JUNE, 1983

County	Number of Facilities	Children Licensed for	Average Enrollment	Number of Employees	Type of Sponsor						Private Schools	Others	Number of Plans (a)
					Privately Owned	Civic/ Community	Business/ Industry	Franchised	Church	Government			
State Total	2,208	93,986	44.7	9,046	1,242	111	10	20	402	202	20	201	5,043
Alamance	38	1,893	49.8	158	19	3	-0-	1	9	-0-	2	4	127
Alexander	8	291	36.4	28	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	2	26
Allegany	3	138	46.0	12	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
Anson	9	261	29.0	23	6	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	38
Ashe	9	305	33.9	30	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	2	-0-	1	6
Avery	5	175	35.0	22	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	3	1	-0-	6
Beaufort	11	477	43.4	41	5	2	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	1	81
Bertie	7	164	23.4	38	4	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	21
Bladen	5	184	36.8	14	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	30
Brunswick	12	307	25.6	23	7	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	3	-0-	-0-	52
Buncombe	62	2,370	38.2	268	28	-0-	-0-	-0-	13	3	4	14	68
Burke	28	898	50.6	92	17	-0-	1	-0-	6	4	-0-	-0-	117
Cabarrus	21	1,055	50.2	69	14	1	-0-	1	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	45
Caldwell	21	867	41.3	67	12	-0-	-0-	-0-	6	2	-0-	1	55
Camden	1	20	20.0	1	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Carteret	13	423	32.5	56	8	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	1	-0-	2	22
Caswell	6	116	19.3	13	4	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	1	6
Catawba	48	2,361	49.2	187	32	1	-0-	-0-	9	2	-0-	4	162
Chatham	18	444	24.7	45	10	1	-0-	-0-	2	3	-0-	2	28
Cherokee	9	256	28.4	22	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	2	-0-	3	7
Chowan	5	114	22.8	14	4	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	7
Clay	3	70	23.3	9	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Cleveland	37	1,268	34.3	110	28	-0-	-0-	1	7	1	-0-	-0-	31
Columbus	23	674	29.3	60	16	2	-0-	-0-	2	3	-0-	-0-	111
Craven	12	686	57.2	78	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	4	2	-0-	1	62
Cumberland	77	4,008	52.1	323	36	5	1	-0-	25	9	-0-	1	141
Currituck	2	30	15.0	2	2	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1
Dare	6	231	38.5	24	5	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	42
Davidson	34	1,434	42.2	139	24	1	-0-	-0-	7	-0-	-0-	2	99
Davie	6	235	39.2	27	5	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	3
Duplin	15	403	26.9	34	9	2	-0-	-0-	1	3	-0-	-0-	62
Durham	68	4,025	59.2	369	34	4	-0-	1	23	3	1	2	207
Edgecombe	23	936	40.7	73	3	3	-0-	-0-	3	3	-0-	-0-	94
Forsyth	92	5,082	55.2	501	37	4	1	-0-	28	2	1	19	84
Franklin	12	409	34.1	34	7	2	-0-	-0-	1	2	-0-	-0-	26
Gaston	73	3,545	48.6	290	44	2	1	1	15	8	-0-	2	108
Gates	5	65	21.7	8	-0-	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Graham	4	83	21.3	16	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	4	-0-
Granville	8	233	29.1	21	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	1	-0-	-0-	51
Greene	5	161	32.2	12	3	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	27
Guilford	109	8,159	74.9	630	56	4	2	5	19	5	2	16	363
Hallifax	9	314	34.9	24	5	1	-0-	-0-	2	1	-0-	-0-	36
Harnett	20	636	31.8	58	12	2	-0-	-0-	6	-0-	-0-	-0-	41
Haywood	20	482	24.1	52	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	3	-0-	-0-	12	11
Henderson	17	834	49.1	82	5	-0-	-0-	-0-	3	2	-0-	7	62
Hertford	9	229	25.4	24	5	1	-0-	-0-	2	-0-	-0-	1	11
Hoke	10	313	31.3	39	6	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	3	-0-	1	15
Hyde	3	88	29.3	8	1	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
Iredell	27	1,087	40.3	98	19	2	-0-	-0-	5	-0-	-0-	1	43

Table 93

CHILDREN CONFIRMED AS NEGLECTED AND/OR ABUSED
IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Abused	Neglected	Abused and Neglected(a)	Total	County	Abused	Neglected	Abused and Neglected(a)	Total
State Total	1,956	8,141	864	10,961					
Alamance	31	61	5	97	Johnston	17	108	23	148
Alexander	11	29	3	43	Jones	8	4	0	12
Alleghany	1	2	0	3	Lee	10	37	9	56
Anson	2	9	5	16	Lenoir	15	75	13	103
Ashe	7	25	10	42	Lincoln	33	153	28	214
Avery	1	7	0	8	McDowell	8	112	16	136
Beaufort	7	77	3	87	Macon	3	14	1	18
Bertie	5	27	5	37	Madison	9	76	9	94
Bladen	4	10	0	14	Martin	6	49	7	62
Brunswick	12	104	9	125	Mecklenburg	111	154	38	303
Buncombe	38	531	34	603	Mitchell	1	26	3	30
Burke	18	101	4	123	Montgomery	11	22	7	40
Cabarrus	13	78	6	97	Moore	12	102	7	121
Caldwell	40	77	13	130	Nash	27	204	28	259
Camden	0	20	1	21	New Hanover	78	190	9	277
Carteret	33	64	11	108	Northampton	2	6	0	8
Caswell	14	33	3	50	Onslow	67	147	17	231
Catawba	70	285	23	378	Orange	17	90	6	113
Chatham	12	12	4	28	Pamlico	5	0	0	5
Cherokee	1	28	10	39	Pasquotank	12	24	2	38
Chowan	5	1	0	6	Pender	8	14	0	22
Clay	1	0	0	1	Perquimans	1	3	2	6
Cleveland	19	58	2	79	Person	6	47	10	63
Columbus	13	73	14	100	Pitt	15	159	0	174
Craven	43	130	5	178	Polk	0	0	1	1
Cumberland	61	335	33	429	Randolph	33	95	11	139
Currituck	15	19	0	34	Richmond	21	74	7	102
Dare	3	14	3	20	Robeson	48	248	28	324
Davidson	61	212	23	296	Rockingham	20	96	12	128
Davie	9	62	7	78	Rowan	38	181	19	238
Duplin	8	66	1	75	Rutherford	10	48	6	64
Durham	29	69	13	111	Sampson	17	88	32	137
Edgecombe	21	77	18	116	Scotland	13	78	3	94
Forsyth	27	209	20	256	Stanly	25	91	8	124
Franklin	3	3	0	6	Stokes	3	55	0	58
Gaston	106	386	26	518	Surry	14	64	1	79
Gates	4	0	0	4	Swain	7	17	0	24
Graham	1	7	0	8	Transylvania	5	28	9	42
Granville	6	22	2	30	Tyrrell	4	8	0	12
Greene	2	6	0	8	Union	28	179	5	212
Guilford	72	384	15	471	Vance	10	50	0	60
Halifax	12	46	1	59	Wake	119	162	45	326
Harnett	24	136	29	189	Warren	1	6	3	10
Haywood	16	37	4	57	Washington	1	39	1	41
Henderson	15	59	9	83	Watauga	12	15	0	27
Hertford	5	15	3	23	Wayne	40	319	17	376
Hoke	17	77	14	108	Wilkes	16	30	6	52
Hyde	0	8	0	8	Wilson	4	132	4	140
Iredell	45	61	16	122	Yadkin	13	33	0	46
Jackson	9	36	4	49	Yancey	0	1	0	1

(a) Situations where both abuse and neglect are involved.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

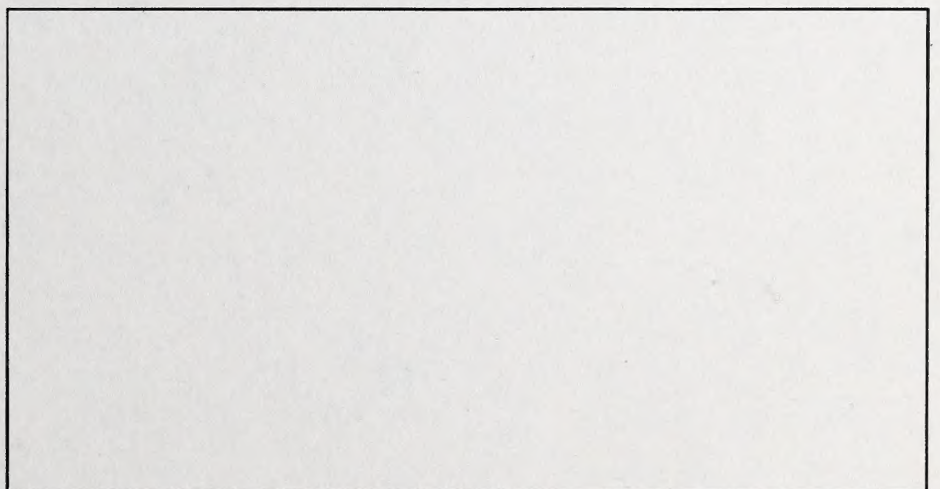
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT
 ABSENT PARENT LOCATIONS, PATERNITY ESTABLISHED AND SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS ESTABLISHED, BY COUNTY
 FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

County	Absent Parent Locations	Paternity Established	Support Obligations Established	County	Absent Parent Locations	Paternity Established	Support Obligations Established
State Total	22,143	6,858	11,898				
Alamance	113	59	122	Johnston	219	77	201
Alexander	35	6	12	Jones	41	31	44
Alleghany	29	3	18	Lee	58	34	67
Anson	90	42	71	Lenoir	312	145	243
Ashe	45	2	33	Lincoln	54	10	27
Avery	11	3	5	Macon	28	3	10
Beaufort	123	43	71	Madison	55	2	13
Bertie	72	59	83	Martin	149	69	149
Bladen	177	67	89	McDowell	192	23	69
Brunswick	87	36	73	Mecklenburg	3,080	717	815
Buncombe	328	36	87	Mitchell	23	1	9
Burke	131	45	105	Montgomery	11	35	49
Cabarrus	337	108	175	Moore	17	37	64
Caldwell	193	42	114	Nash	282	100	184
Camden	23	2	5	New Hanover	555	107	308
Carteret	619	35	107	Northampton	145	92	127
Caswell	0	16	33	Onslow	169	43	87
Catawba	319	113	198	Orange	153	97	126
Chatham	14	32	59	Pamlico	39	6	35
Cherokee	28	0	19	Pasquotank	152	41	46
Chowan	6	28	29	Pender	48	54	60
Clay	8	2	5	Perquimans	70	12	14
Cleveland	227	98	159	Person	38	38	48
Columbus	194	72	141	Pitt	572	145	196
Craven	514	107	293	Polk	4	4	4
Cumberland	942	236	428	Randolph	358	29	90
Currituck	26	4	7	Richmond	131	48	94
Dare	30	17	20	Robeson	542	332	557
Davidson	452	73	213	Rockingham	235	166	259
Davie	26	14	31	Rowan	473	47	91
Duplin	95	82	128	Rutherford	99	21	45
Durham	698	152	187	Sampson	304	94	143
Edgecombe	430	170	211	Scotland	580	96	182
Forsyth	632	230	329	Stanly	72	68	101
Franklin	125	59	98	Stokes	93	10	24
Gaston	440	91	258	Surry	167	37	119
Gates	33	14	13	Swain	64	9	24
Graham	27	3	12	Transylvania	75	4	22
Granville	63	28	41	Tyrrell	49	30	49
Greene	84	36	51	Union	192	57	59
Guilford	972	301	555	Vance	293	149	243
Halifax	395	84	146	Wake	1,139	269	420
Harnett	153	81	147	Warren	157	55	113
Haywood	17	2	26	Washington	41	36	55
Henderson	155	24	81	Watauga	48	5	22
Hertford	71	67	113	Wayne	275	142	393
Hoke	105	65	107	Wilkes	24	13	49
Hyde	28	17	31	Wilson	316	243	291
Iredell	106	50	50	Yadkin	52	6	27
Jackson	42	11	30	Yancey	28	2	12

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services.

Section 4

Education

A large, empty rectangular box with a thin black border, intended for handwritten text or a drawing.

EDUCATION

GLOSSARY

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) - The average number of students present per day.

AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP (ADM) - The average number of students enrolled per day.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN - Full-time and part-time students served in an exceptional pupil program which includes autistic, deaf/blind, educable mentally handicapped, gifted and talented, hearing impaired, multi-handicapped, other health impaired, physically/orthopedically handicapped, pregnant, seriously emotionally handicapped, specific learning disabled, speech-language impaired, severely/profoundly mentally handicapped, trainable mentally handicapped, and visually impaired.

FINAL ENROLLMENT - Enrollment at beginning of the school year plus new enrollments from a non-public school or another state. Withdrawals are not subtracted from the enrollment figures.

HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUTS - The difference between the size of the graduating class when they were in the ninth grade and their class size upon graduation, allowing for the average annual combined effect of in-and-out migration, public and private school transfers, changes in nonpromotion patterns, and student deaths. The estimated annual high school dropout rate is calculated by dividing the number of dropouts by the high school enrollment.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

ACADEMIC CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Include College Transfer and General Education curriculum programs.

ACADEMIC EDUCATION EXTENSION PROGRAMS - Consist of short courses developed to serve the general academic needs and interests of the adult population in the community.

COLLEGE TRANSFER EDUCATION PROGRAMS - Consist of planned academic curricular programs of at least 96 quarter hours of credit leading to an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree and designed to allow for transfer to the junior year of a senior institution.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM - Includes 6 technical institutes, 29 technical colleges and 23 community colleges.

CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Include College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational programs. Special Credit Students are also included in curriculum enrollment.

EXTENSION PROGRAMS - Include Adult Basic Education, CETA (Comprehensive Employment Training Act), New Industry, and Self-supporting Recreational programs in addition to the Regular Budget Extension program areas of Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) - A student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop, or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year. Average Annual FTE is the average FTE of the four quarters of summer, fall, winter, and spring for a given year.

FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION EXTENSION PROGRAMS - Include Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, and Learning Laboratory.

GENERAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Consist of basic course work in English, literature, fine arts, philosophy, social science, science, and mathematics. They are designed principally for students who desire two years of general education beyond the high school level. Successful completion of 96 quarter hours of credit leads to an Associate Degree in General Education. Fewer hours are required for the Certificate in General Education.

OCCUPATIONAL CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Include Technical and Vocational programs.

OCCUPATIONAL EXTENSION PROGRAMS - Consist of single courses each complete in itself, designed for the specific purposes of training an individual for employment, upgrading the skills of persons presently employed, and retraining others for a new employment in occupational fields.

POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS - Institutions of learning beyond high school.

RECREATION EXTENSION PROGRAMS - Those programs and activities which the institution may provide at the request of the community but for which the institution receives no budgetary credit. The cost of such activities are borne exclusively by the participants or some contracting agency.

REGULAR BUDGET PROGRAMS - Include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Regular Budget Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension programs). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-supporting Recreational classes.

SPECIAL CREDIT STUDENTS - Those students who take one or more single courses for credit but who are enrolled in a regular curriculum program.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of the curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree. The programs are generally two academic years in length, although some take longer to complete.

UNDULICATED HEADCOUNT - The number of individuals enrolled in each curriculum or extension program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. In extension a student is counted in each extension program in which he is enrolled, but he is counted only once in the total regardless of the number of different programs in which he is enrolled. Because of this method of counting the extension enrollment, the sum of the enrollments in each program exceeds the total unduplicated extension count.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PROGRAMS - Consist of a series of courses which are designed to prepare an individual for employment in a specific occupation. These programs consist of a sequence of courses which generally can be completed in one year or less by a full-time student. Successful completion of a vocational curriculum program leads to a diploma or certificate.

HIGHER EDUCATION

BACHELOR'S DEGREE - Requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

DOCTOR'S DEGREE - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

ENROLLMENT - Refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

ENTERING FRESHMAN ENROLLMENT - Includes new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

FACULTY - Refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE - Signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (L.L.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) OF PART-TIME STUDENTS:

Undergraduates	FTE	Graduate Students	FTE
12 credit hours or more =	1	9 credit hours or more =	1
9 to 12 credit hours =	3/4	6 to 9 credit hours =	3/4
6 to 9 credit hours =	1/2	3 to 6 credit hours =	1/2
Less than 6 credit hours =	1/4	Less than 3 credit hours =	1/4

FULL-TIME STUDENT - Includes students registered for 12 or more credit hours as undergraduates or 9 or more credit hours as graduates.

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT - Includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

MASTER'S DEGREE - Is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

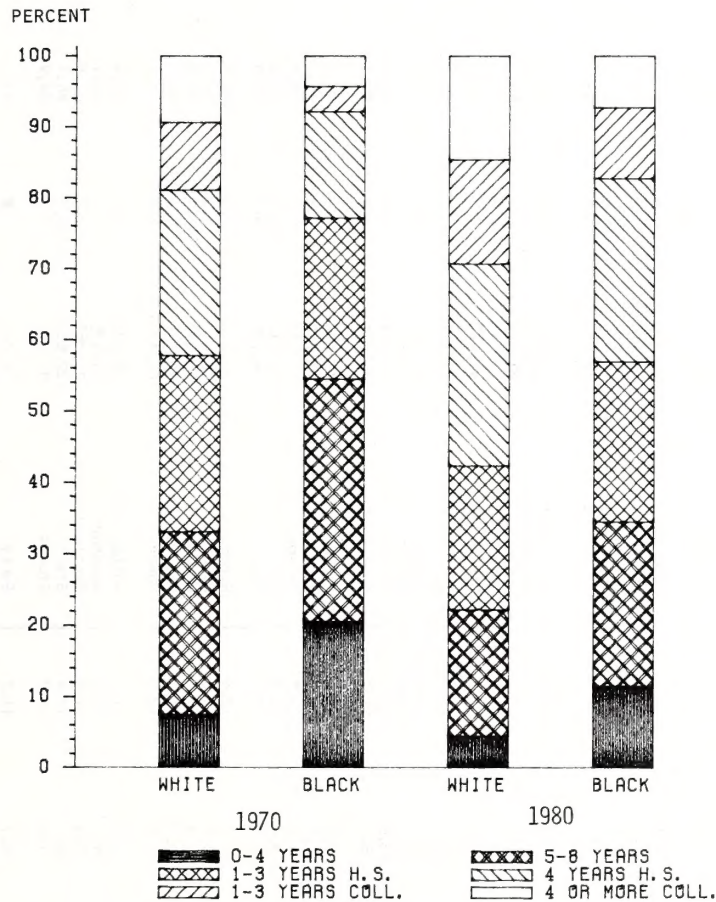
PART-TIME STUDENT - Includes students registered for less than the required full-time load (see Full-Time Student).

POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS - Institutions of learning beyond high school.

TRANSFER - Refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - Includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION AGED 25 YEARS OR OLDER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY RACE 1970 AND 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 95
PERCENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN NORTH CAROLINA
COMPLETING SCHOOL BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED
YEARS 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980

Years of School Completed	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
Elementary (0 to 8 years)	67.1%	60.8%	50.7%	37.2%	24.6%
High School					
1 to 3 years	14.0	18.5	17.0	24.4	20.6
4 years	9.4	9.6	18.9	21.6	27.8
College					
1 to 3 years	5.5	6.1	7.1	8.4	13.8
4 years or more	4.1	5.1	6.3	8.4	13.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 96

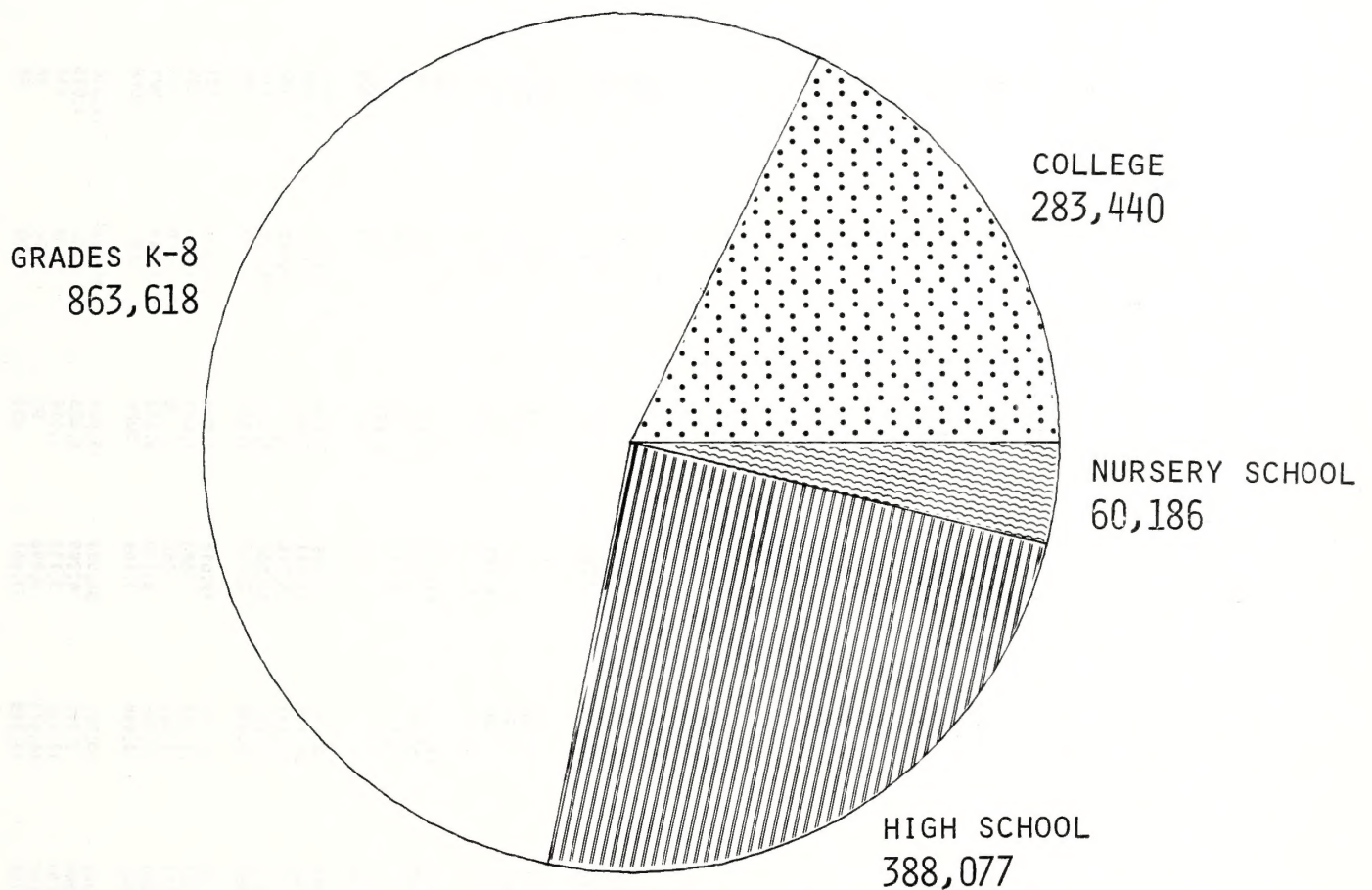
EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF
PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Total Persons 25 Years Old and Over	Percent				Total Persons 25 Years Old and Over	Less Than 5 Years of Elementary School	High School Graduates	4 or More Years of College	Median Years of School Completed
		Less Than 5 Years of Elementary School	High School Graduates	4 or More Years of College	Median Years of School Completed					
State Total	3,403,219	5.9%	54.8%	13.2%	12.2					
Alamance	61,025	4.6	54.0	11.8	12.1	Johnston	42,390	46.6	7.1	11.6
Alexander	14,597	5.6	43.9	6.8	11.2	Jones	5,531	41.8	5.8	11.1
Alleghany	6,128	7.0	38.5	5.1	10.6	Lee	21,513	56.9	11.5	12.2
Anson	14,686	9.0	46.9	6.9	11.7	Lenoir	34,846	52.2	10.3	12.1
Ashe	13,975	7.0	41.0	6.0	10.7	Lincoln	25,095	46.9	8.3	11.6
Avery	8,340	7.2	49.6	9.5	11.9	McDowell	21,080	46.2	7.9	11.6
Beaufort	23,942	6.6	50.5	8.6	12.0	Macon	13,416	52.4	10.4	12.1
Bertie	11,847	10.1	37.9	6.5	10.6	Madison	10,075	41.6	9.4	10.8
Bladen	17,518	7.6	43.9	7.0	11.3	Martin	15,029	44.8	8.3	11.3
Brunswick	21,014	5.9	51.5	8.0	12.0	Mecklenburg	237,289	69.3	21.2	12.7
Buncombe	101,638	4.0	59.4	14.6	12.3	Mitchell	9,229	43.1	8.1	10.9
Burke	43,464	7.8	46.0	8.8	11.5	Montgomery	13,238	42.3	7.1	11.2
Cabarrus	52,379	5.3	49.0	8.6	11.9	Moore	31,078	58.3	15.4	12.3
Calowell	39,579	6.6	44.4	7.7	11.3	Nash	39,389	50.5	11.1	12.0
Camden	3,391	6.8	44.6	4.9	11.5	New Hanover	61,075	64.9	16.3	12.5
Carteret	24,898	3.2	57.1	12.1	12.2	Northampton	13,180	36.0	6.1	10.4
Caswell	12,002	9.8	41.0	5.1	10.9	Onslow	43,946	66.4	11.4	12.4
Catawba	62,457	4.6	51.8	11.3	12.1	Orange	39,871	73.6	41.3	14.1
Chatham	20,824	4.8	51.5	13.0	12.1	Pamlico	6,291	48.0	8.1	11.8
Cherokee	11,803	9.4	43.6	6.2	11.1	Pasquotank	15,894	51.1	12.9	12.0
Chowan	7,595	7.4	45.1	7.8	11.4	Pender	13,178	47.4	7.2	11.8
Clay	4,296	6.3	46.4	9.8	11.6	Perquimans	5,778	41.5	6.1	11.2
Cleveland	48,742	7.3	47.4	9.2	11.7	Person	17,248	45.4	7.2	11.4
Columbus	29,446	9.3	40.0	8.1	11.3	Pitt	47,013	56.8	17.7	12.3
Craven	36,436	4.9	60.9	11.7	12.3	Polk	8,727	58.5	17.1	12.3
Cumberland	116,793	3.7	69.6	14.2	12.5	Randolph	55,552	46.6	7.6	11.6
Currituck	6,622	3.9	50.4	4.9	12.0	Richmond	26,610	46.4	8.0	11.5
Dare	8,676	2.4	64.7	15.4	12.5	Robeson	53,240	44.4	8.7	11.2
Davidson	67,579	5.7	47.2	8.3	11.7	Rockingham	50,139	44.6	8.0	11.4
Davie	15,005	4.4	50.5	9.9	12.0	Rowan	61,434	49.4	10.5	11.9
Duplin	23,809	7.4	43.7	6.9	11.4	Rutherford	32,835	44.9	8.2	11.5
Durham	88,524	4.6	65.1	24.1	12.6	Sampson	29,138	45.7	7.0	11.5
Edgecombe	31,308	10.8	45.6	7.5	11.5	Scotland	17,365	47.8	11.2	11.7
Forsyth	146,644	4.0	62.7	18.3	12.4	Stanly	29,660	46.4	8.2	11.6
Franklin	17,814	8.7	43.2	7.0	11.5	Stokes	19,521	44.9	5.4	11.4
Gaston	95,597	7.0	46.1	8.7	11.5	Surry	36,345	41.0	6.3	10.9
Gates	5,329	9.6	42.9	7.1	11.3	Swain	6,127	44.5	8.8	11.1
Graham	4,324	9.5	40.0	6.0	10.5	Transylvania	14,098	59.3	14.1	12.3
Granville	20,301	11.0	44.4	7.1	11.4	Tyrrell	2,346	36.8	6.3	10.7
Greene	8,906	9.1	42.5	6.1	11.2	Union	39,294	52.8	9.1	12.1
Guliford	186,981	4.0	63.3	19.7	12.5	Vance	21,273	43.3	7.8	11.3
Halifax	31,802	13.5	42.6	7.8	10.9	Wake	172,846	72.5	26.6	12.9
Harnett	32,685	7.4	47.4	8.8	11.7	Warren	9,588	37.4	6.3	10.8
Haywood	29,543	6.6	51.6	9.2	12.1	Washington	8,209	47.5	8.5	11.7
Henderson	38,061	4.2	61.5	15.2	12.4	Watauga	15,966	60.1	20.9	12.4
Hertford	13,123	10.9	45.5	10.4	11.4	Wayne	53,415	56.8	10.8	12.2
Hoke	10,291	10.4	47.5	8.9	11.7	Wilkes	34,978	43.4	7.4	11.1
Hyde	3,416	9.7	42.5	8.6	11.2	Willson	36,035	48.0	11.3	11.8
Iredell	49,592	5.3	50.1	15.2	12.0	Yadkin	17,872	42.4	5.0	11.2
Jackson	13,859	8.0	52.7	15.5	12.1	Yancey	9,328	43.0	6.6	11.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 19

ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOL OF PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 97

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY RACE, BY COUNTY
1980**

County	Total Persons 25 Years & Over	White			Black			Other Races		
		Elementary (0-8 Years)	High School (1-4 Years)	College (1 or more years)	Elementary (0-8 Years)	High School (1-4 Years)	College (1 or more years)	Elementary (0-8 Years)	High School (1-4 Years)	College (1 or more years)
State Total	3,403,219	595,785	312,832	794,752	225,438	314,269	112,455	14,397	21,314	11,977
Alamance	61,025	10,713	25,865	13,926	3,342	5,506	1,422	83	82	86
Alexander	14,597	4,540	6,888	2,206	289	511	70	35	17	41
Alleghany	6,128	2,315	2,783	884	87	35	14	3	4	3
Anson	14,686	2,126	4,761	1,965	2,178	3,071	533	36	10	6
Ashe	13,975	5,328	6,452	2,040	31	56	23	9	13	23
Avery	8,340	2,668	3,828	1,795	8	27	0	6	8	0
Beaufort	23,942	4,017	9,296	4,063	2,751	3,060	729	2	15	9
Bertie	11,847	1,638	2,810	1,246	2,758	2,825	529	13	21	7
Bladen	17,518	3,343	5,750	2,284	2,401	2,831	697	71	119	22
Brunswick	21,014	4,176	8,940	3,650	1,410	2,133	609	16	65	15
Buncombe	101,638	18,429	46,101	28,709	2,445	4,098	1,354	71	191	240
Burke	43,464	12,694	19,473	8,433	2,911	3,324	436	27	57	109
Cabarrus	52,379	12,138	23,097	10,856	2,169	3,151	758	21	136	53
Caldwell	39,579	12,000	18,909	6,587	635	1,072	248	27	57	44
Camden	3,391	606	1,372	466	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP
Carteret	24,898	4,388	11,877	6,553	596	1,112	242	13	83	34
Caswell	12,002	2,122	3,788	1,283	2,109	2,288	400	6	6	0
Catawba	62,457	13,386	29,509	14,805	2,741	2,741	567	49	101	20
Chatham	20,824	3,354	8,006	4,391	1,733	2,639	626	20	23	32
Cherokee	11,803	4,235	5,462	1,725	93	113	21	86	59	9
Chowan	7,595	1,116	2,451	1,247	1,335	1,176	217	19	7	27
Clay	4,296	1,393	1,990	866	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP
Cleveland	48,742	10,869	19,978	9,480	3,009	4,289	955	17	72	75
Columbus	29,446	6,293	10,126	4,724	3,218	3,485	982	235	318	65
Craven	36,436	3,868	14,378	8,655	3,524	4,268	1,247	71	263	162
Cumberland	116,793	9,653	41,662	28,388	6,549	16,826	8,595	899	3,022	1,199
Currituck	6,622	1,145	3,499	926	457	438	68	16	55	18
Dare	8,676	1,177	4,510	2,712	185	218	59	2	8	5
Davidson	67,579	16,231	32,839	12,532	2,155	2,840	685	89	139	69
Davie	15,005	3,324	7,475	2,820	467	656	226	17	0	20
Duplin	23,809	4,501	8,801	3,284	2,760	3,579	815	3	32	34
Durham	88,524	8,668	24,744	25,811	7,601	12,065	8,859	55	130	591
Edgecombe	31,508	4,152	9,497	3,774	5,981	6,595	1,662	21	9	17
Forsyth	146,644	19,206	55,420	40,567	8,149	14,514	7,919	176	345	348
Franklin	17,814	2,892	6,030	2,502	2,953	2,793	608	2	34	0
Gaston	95,597	25,580	40,550	19,015	3,552	4,814	1,721	101	129	135
Gates	5,329	603	1,541	688	1,082	1,140	269	0	6	0
Graham	4,324	1,531	2,025	988	0	0	0	98	81	1
Granville	20,301	3,310	6,139	2,720	3,332	3,741	901	36	56	66
Greene	8,906	1,587	3,048	1,164	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP	SUPP
Guliford	186,981	25,526	65,596	56,095	8,688	18,322	11,314	333	577	530
Hallifax	31,802	4,628	9,190	4,299	6,673	5,210	1,076	296	364	66
Harnett	32,685	6,730	13,489	5,737	2,614	3,139	636	151	146	43
Haywood	29,543	7,788	14,877	6,298	95	292	88	45	32	26
Henderson	38,061	7,164	18,370	11,251	455	592	48	69	62	50
Hertford	13,123	1,420	3,028	2,031	3,151	2,507	894	12	73	7
Hoke	10,291	1,107	2,674	1,450	1,538	2,084	368	440	522	108
Hyde	3,416	472	1,275	616	548	450	50	0	5	0
Iredell	49,592	10,363	22,077	10,151	2,152	4,028	675	30	77	39
Jones	17,660	3,244	6,747	3,440	77	0	0	77	0	0
Lincoln	21,533	4,247	10,247	5,257	1,007	1,840	1,007	101	101	101
Macon	24,085	6,137	11,535	6,235	4,480	5,430	1,602	26	43	66
Madison	21,080	3,298	10,026	5,847	1,101	438	735	34	24	5
McDowell	17,660	3,244	6,747	3,440	77	0	0	77	0	0

Table 98

PERCENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND COLLEGE GRADUATES FOR PLACES OF 2,500
OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

Place or SMSA	Percent High School Graduates	Percent College Graduates	Place or SMSA	Percent High School Graduates	Percent College Graduates
State Total	54.8%	13.2%			
Ahokle	54.8	16.5	Gorman (CDP)	47.2	4.1
Albemarle	44.3	10.1	Graham	54.2	7.5
Apex	68.8	19.9	Granite Falls	43.9	10.7
Archdale	45.1	5.9	Greensboro	68.6	24.6
Asheboro	49.9	14.2	Greenville	65.9	28.7
Asheville	59.8	17.4	Half Moon (CDP)	75.0	10.5
Ayden	52.4	11.0	Hamlet	51.5	12.1
Beaufort	56.4	18.0	Havelock	84.1	14.7
Belmont	40.4	11.2	Henderson	46.0	10.8
Benson	40.8	7.1	Hendersonville	54.0	14.4
Bessemer City	35.2	6.4	Hickory	58.6	20.7
Black Mountain	58.7	12.9	Hickory North (CDP)	74.5	29.2
Bonnie Doone (CDP)	69.1	6.5	High Point	51.8	13.5
Boone	78.7	38.4	Hillsborough	43.7	14.8
Brevard	66.6	20.1	Hope Mills	73.7	16.8
Brogden (CDP)	64.6	10.2	Hudson	47.8	13.7
Burlington	56.1	15.9	Jacksonville	72.9	18.5
Butner (CDP)	38.9	6.2	Jacksonville East (CDP)	85.2	26.5
Camp Lejeune (CDP)	90.7	15.4	James City (CDP)	55.0	7.3
Canton	49.9	11.1	Kannapolis (CDP)	40.2	5.2
Carrboro	82.3	54.5	Kernersville	59.3	11.1
Cary	89.0	37.8	King (CDP)	59.5	8.4
Chapel Hill	92.4	68.7	Kings Grant (CDP)	73.7	11.4
Charlotte	70.1	22.4	Kings Mountain	41.4	10.1
Cherryville	46.5	10.5	Kinston	54.9	14.8
Clayton	52.2	8.1	La Grange	52.5	8.9
Clemmons (CDP)	75.5	23.5	Laurinburg	47.5	14.2
Clinton	52.8	14.0	Lenoir	46.1	11.8
Concord	51.1	15.2	Lewisville (CDP)	73.4	23.0
Conover	58.1	16.3	Lexington	46.9	13.7
Dallas	36.9	5.5	Lincolnton	45.1	9.9
Davidson	62.5	30.6	Long View	35.6	6.4
Dunn	47.1	14.3	Louisburg	57.7	19.1
Durham	62.2	24.5	Lowell	34.1	7.6
East Flat Rock (CDP)	48.8	7.9	Lumberton	51.6	12.9
East Rockingham (CDP)	35.0	4.1	Madison	52.4	13.0
Eden	44.2	9.1	Maiden	41.1	7.5
Edenton	48.2	11.5	Marion	52.6	16.1
Elizabeth City	51.9	16.4	Mar-Mac (CDP)	65.9	11.8
Elizabethtown	58.5	15.8	Masonboro (CDP)	81.7	26.5
Elkin	54.0	16.1	Maxton	55.0	12.3
Eion College	78.6	39.3	Mayodan	33.0	4.3
Eiroy (CDP)	68.7	11.8	Mebane	51.9	9.4
Enfield	39.3	8.5	Mint Hill	75.0	20.1
Enka (CDP)	52.7	10.9	Mocksville	52.3	13.8
Enochville (CDP)	40.9	2.7	Monroe	46.7	12.2
Erwin	42.3	8.4	Mooreville	47.0	11.0
Fairmont	51.1	11.8	Morehead City	50.8	11.1
Fairplains (CDP)	41.5	7.8	Morganton	50.8	16.6
Farmville	49.0	11.7	Mount Airy	38.9	8.7
Fayetteville	65.5	19.6	Mount Holly	45.2	10.8
Forest City	44.4	10.9	Mount Olive	41.5	10.7
Fort Bragg (CDP)	91.2	15.2	Murfreesboro	57.0	22.6
Franklin	64.5	18.8	Myrtle Grove (CDP)	59.7	9.9
Fuquay-Varina	53.2	12.3	Nashville	51.7	12.7
Garner	75.6	18.7	New Bern	55.0	12.0
Gastonia	49.1	11.7	New Hope (CDP) (Wake Co.)	79.4	22.9
Gibsonville	47.2	7.4	New Hope (CDP) (Wayne Co.)	69.9	16.6
Glen Raven (CDP)	43.6	6.6	New River Station (CDP)	89.4	15.7
Glenboro	62.0	13.3	Newton	47.8	10.5
Graham	70.7	17.2	North	50.3	10.8
Greensboro	68.6	24.6	North Carolina	54.8	13.2
Guilford	59.8	17.4	Rocky Mount	43.7	10.4
Harrisburg	40.4	11.2	Shelby	46.0	10.8
Hawthorne	40.4	11.2	Spring Lake	47.2	10.8
Henderson	46.0	10.8	Spring Lake (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Hendersonville	54.0	14.4	Stantonia	47.2	10.8
Hickory	58.6	20.7	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Hickory North (CDP)	74.5	29.2	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
High Point	51.8	13.5	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Hillsborough	43.7	14.8	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Hope Mills	73.7	16.8	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Hudson	47.8	13.7	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Jacksonville	72.9	18.5	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Jacksonville East (CDP)	85.2	26.5	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
James City (CDP)	55.0	7.3	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Kannapolis (CDP)	40.2	5.2	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Kernersville	59.3	11.1	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
King (CDP)	59.5	8.4	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Kings Grant (CDP)	73.7	11.4	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Kings Mountain	41.4	10.1	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Kinston	54.9	14.8	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
La Grange	52.5	8.9	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Laurinburg	47.5	14.2	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Lenoir	46.1	11.8	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Lewisville (CDP)	73.4	23.0	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Lexington	46.9	13.7	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Lincolnton	45.1	9.9	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Long View	35.6	6.4	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Louisburg	57.7	19.1	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Lowell	34.1	7.6	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Lumberton	51.6	12.9	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Madison	52.4	13.0	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Maiden	41.1	7.5	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Marion	52.6	16.1	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Mar-Mac (CDP)	65.9	11.8	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Masonboro (CDP)	81.7	26.5	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Maxton	55.0	12.3	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Mayodan	33.0	4.3	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Mebane	51.9	9.4	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Mint Hill	75.0	20.1	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Mocksville	52.3	13.8	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Monroe	46.7	12.2	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Mooreville	47.0	11.0	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Morehead City	50.8	11.1	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Morganton	50.8	16.6	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Mount Airy	38.9	8.7	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Mount Holly	45.2	10.8	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Mount Olive	41.5	10.7	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Murfreesboro	57.0	22.6	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Myrtle Grove (CDP)	59.7	9.9	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Nashville	51.7	12.7	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
New Bern	55.0	12.0	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
New Hope (CDP) (Wake Co.)	79.4	22.9	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
New Hope (CDP) (Wayne Co.)	69.9	16.6	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
New River Station (CDP)	89.4	15.7	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8
Newton	47.8	10.5	Stantonia (CDP)	47.2	10.8

Asheville SMSA	49.9	19.7	16.0	51.1	16.0	South Wilkesboro	54.3	5.3
Burlington SMSA	47.2	12.4	17.2	76.7	17.2	Oden (CDP)	30.2	3.2
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	47.2	12.4	17.2	76.7	17.2	Oxford	65.2	16.4
Fayetteville SMSA	61.6	16.7	14.2	69.6	14.2	Parkwood (CDP)	48.7	10.8
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point SMSA	57.5	15.2	10.5	50.3	10.5	Pembroke	74.9	8.1
Hickory SMSA	66.4	11.4	4.9	79.8	34.2	Pinelake (CDP)	57.3	6.5
Jacksonville SMSA	50.4	27.8	9.6	87.1	39.1	Pine Valley (CDP)	50.6	13.2
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, VA-NC(a) SMSA	70.5	27.8	9.6	69.8	7.6	Piney Green - White Oak Park (CDP)	48.9	7.5
Salisbury-Concord SMSA	49.2	14.2	14.2	51.1	13.5	Plymouth	43.2	11.7
Wilmington SMSA	61.5	14.2	14.2	39.7	4.1	Poplar Tent (CDP)	49.4	11.8
				74.3	17.9	Pumpkin Center (CDP)	39.6	8.5
				61.1	15.9	Raeford	43.6	7.3
				76.4	33.0	Raleigh	46.4	9.2
				55.5	13.7	Red Springs	41.1	10.2
				44.2	11.8	Reidsville	56.0	13.9
				54.1	10.7	Roanoke Rapids	60.9	27.5
				52.7	14.5	Rockingham	52.8	11.9
				56.7	15.5	Rocky Mount	54.6	15.2
				41.2	8.3	Rosewood (CDP)	52.0	11.4
				42.3	8.3	Roxboro	48.0	7.7
				54.1	18.4	Rutherfordton	39.3	3.6
				54.6	7.1	St. Stephens (CDP)	58.2	16.9
				52.7	10.8	Salem (CDP)	43.5	11.8
				54.0	18.1	Salisbury	57.2	16.2
				54.6	13.2	Sanford	51.0	14.8
				43.0	10.4	Scotland Neck	78.0	22.5
				62.3	13.6	Seagate (CDP)	71.0	33.8
				39.8	7.2	Selma	62.2	21.9
				47.9	12.9	Shelby	74.3	16.5
				49.6	9.5	Siler City	42.9	8.1
				72.1	8.9	Silver Lake (CDP)	56.1	5.1
				52.8	16.4	Smithfield	88.7	39.8
				72.9	25.8	Southern Pines		
SMSA's								
Asheville SMSA	57.8	14.2						
Burlington SMSA	54.0	11.8						
Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA	61.6	16.7						
Fayetteville SMSA	69.6	14.2						
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point SMSA	57.5	15.2						
Hickory SMSA	50.3	10.5						
Jacksonville SMSA	66.4	11.4						
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, VA-NC(a) SMSA	50.4	4.9						
Salisbury-Concord SMSA	70.5	27.8						
Wilmington SMSA	49.2	9.6						
	61.5	14.2						

(a) Data for N. C. portion only (Currituck County).

(CDP) Census Designated Place

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

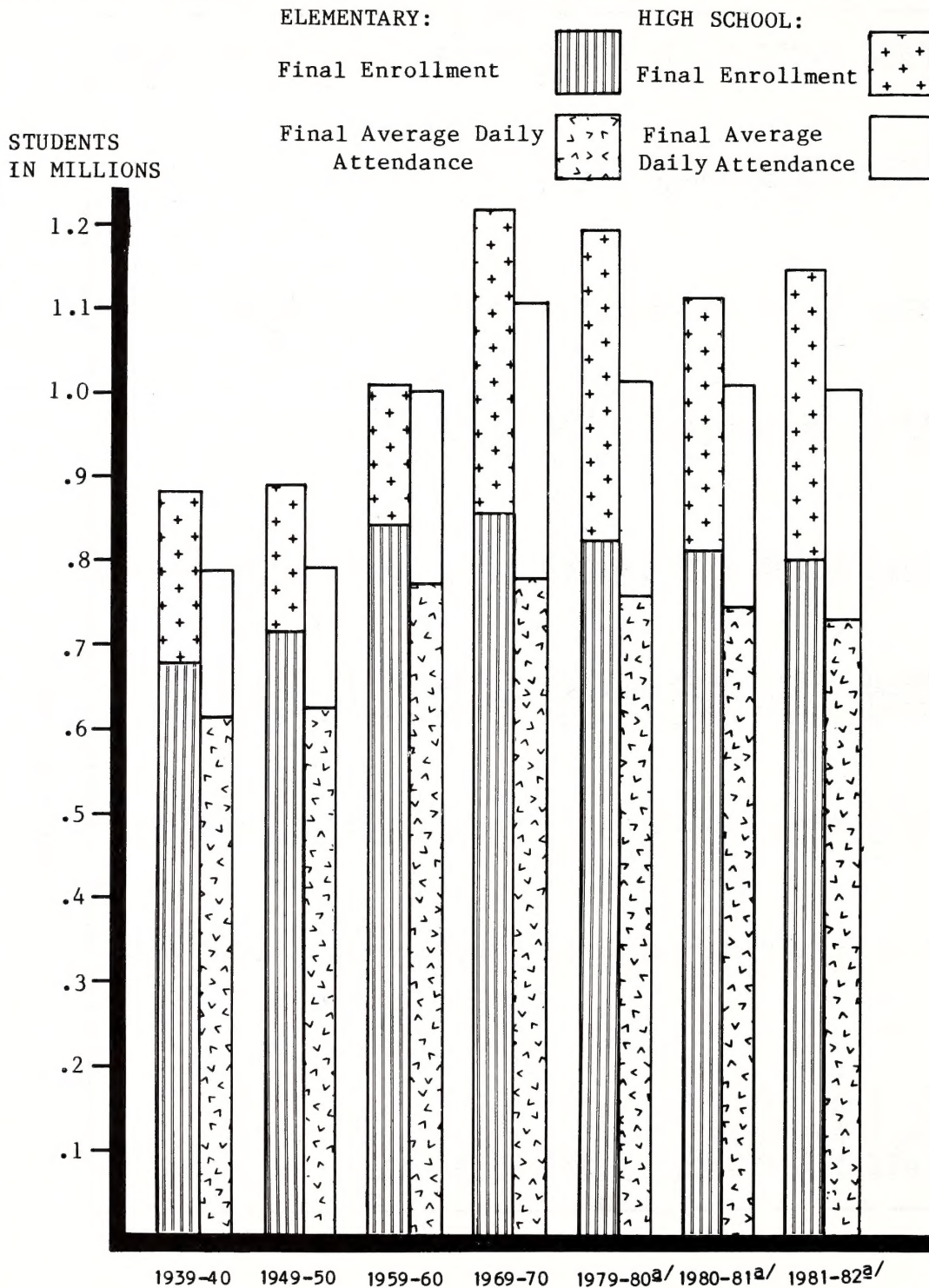
Table 99

PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER
ENROLLED IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Nursery School		Kindergarten and Elementary		High School		College	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
State Total	20,518	39,668	810,272	53,346	371,773	16,304	227,701	55,739
Alamance	337	711	13,252	836	6,500	172	2,649	1,777
Alexander	94	171	3,784	60	1,586	17	471	31
Alleghany	38	14	1,305	2	616	0	130	4
Anson	105	109	3,947	197	1,779	94	556	46
Ashe	66	64	3,021	0	1,400	13	443	17
Avery	71	26	2,086	28	881	14	313	643
Beaufort	127	201	5,684	282	2,750	182	1,009	69
Bertie	47	54	3,137	172	1,695	95	522	5
Bladen	111	59	4,870	183	2,015	69	788	46
Brunswick	120	139	5,555	108	2,544	38	754	63
Buncombe	504	993	20,274	1,313	9,300	584	4,794	1,435
Burke	156	497	10,284	531	4,591	235	2,061	139
Cabarrus	176	475	12,335	475	5,278	88	1,906	467
Caldwell	236	281	10,518	298	4,023	79	1,578	56
Camden	6	15	841	32	432	0	137	0
Carteret	77	271	5,031	404	2,517	45	1,015	108
Caswell	13	82	3,057	238	1,575	147	380	34
Catawba	575	904	15,235	656	6,382	115	2,374	1,230
Chatham	112	124	4,586	106	1,919	57	1,139	95
Cherokee	82	35	2,790	49	1,173	7	359	50
Chowan	26	50	1,693	66	931	47	290	23
Clay	38	19	818	7	406	0	125	21
Cleveland	296	596	12,911	135	5,600	71	1,568	1,044
Columbus	133	207	7,715	361	3,831	121	1,248	46
Craven	164	559	9,136	870	4,140	168	2,182	121
Cumberland	1,377	1,573	35,759	1,862	15,708	428	11,205	1,810
Currituck	19	37	1,524	97	686	53	237	14
Dare	37	71	1,479	106	757	31	225	5
Davidson	187	916	16,683	831	6,960	195	2,584	255
Davie	92	120	3,687	83	1,734	29	491	60
Duplin	220	102	6,101	190	2,900	98	838	48
Durham	594	1,720	17,972	2,063	8,479	461	8,704	8,429
Edgecombe	343	438	8,322	651	4,288	279	1,044	90
Forsyth	707	2,299	29,251	4,446	15,823	1,349	7,867	5,791
Franklin	95	121	4,326	223	2,045	103	505	640
Gaston	612	1,016	24,844	1,454	9,360	301	3,731	1,145
Gates	62	8	1,187	82	624	42	256	17
Graham	44	9	1,118	0	453	14	124	28
Granville	53	96	4,958	226	2,420	55	757	115
Greene	16	85	2,501	156	993	44	347	20
Guliford	1,117	2,903	40,890	3,810	20,270	711	18,178	3,928
Halifax	63	142	7,947	723	3,936	365	1,150	84
Harnett	121	206	8,144	364	4,083	151	1,220	1,714
Haywood	208	145	6,225	141	3,096	22	1,225	81
Henderson	198	298	7,345	506	3,256	345	1,321	168
Hertford	36	71	3,245	314	1,686	101	453	902
Hoke	96	45	3,700	70	1,330	40	463	51
Hyde	23	4	805	78	393	53	81	16
Iredell	229	490	12,307	465	5,452	146	1,801	176
Jackson	136	151	3,006	0	1,304	53	437	60
Lincoln	146	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Macon	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Mecklenburg	1,256	3,411	48,518	7,011	24,012	290	20,024	4,033
Mooresville	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Montgomery	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
New Hanover	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Onslow	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Orange	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Rowan	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Salem	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Swain	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Taylorsville	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Union	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Wake	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Wayne	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83
Yamhill	136	236	8,518	308	2,752	133	1,133	83

Figure 20

TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL POPULATION FOR SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940,'50,'60,'70,'80,'81,'82



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 100

FINAL ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY GRADES
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

Item	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1974-75	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Total Enrollment	890,729	893,745	1,105,412	1,217,024	1,207,460	1,191,342	1,170,894	1,148,868
K Indergarten	-	-	-	-	48,547	78,970	78,086	75,334
Grade 1	146,679	118,668	116,021	110,899	93,384	89,796	87,288	84,886
Grade 2	102,842	98,251	110,741	107,594	90,563	90,418	86,329	83,909
Grade 3	96,735	93,026	107,669	106,554	90,771	95,477	89,264	85,064
Grade 4	92,520	89,800	103,801	103,893	95,786	93,316	94,432	88,493
Grade 5	90,355	85,339	104,634	103,896	101,053	89,534	92,905	93,973
Grade 6	82,868	80,994	105,655	102,691	101,501	88,543	89,897	93,029
Grade 7	73,672	76,116	107,569	105,093	105,723	93,626	91,795	93,130
Grade 8	66,538	68,982	86,656	102,961	105,758	93,367	92,442	90,617
Grade 9	53,560	61,833	80,802	103,663	106,207	103,353	98,870	98,014
Grade 10	44,253	48,963	69,904	96,843	101,620	101,805	96,607	92,527
Grade 11	36,077	38,391	61,559	81,713	84,235	84,756	85,080	81,104
Grade 12	2,086	32,514	48,748	71,886	73,731	76,025	75,280	76,117
Special Education:								
Elementary	2,019(a)	628(a)	1,600(a)	16,368(a)	7,745(a)	11,341(b)	11,592(b)	12,671(c)
High School	525(a)	240(a)	53(a)	2,970(a)	836(a)	1,015(a)	1,027(a)	

(a) Reflects only those students served full-time in a self-contained setting. Trainable mentally handicapped students are not included.

(b) Includes self-contained elementary and trainable mentally handicapped students.

(c) Includes elementary and high school full-time self-contained special education and trainable mentally handicapped students.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 101

PUBLIC SCHOOL FINAL ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1960, '70, '80, '82

County	1959 - 1960			1969 - 1970			1979 - 1980			1981 - 1982		
	Final Enrollment	Final Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Final Enrollment	Final Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Final Enrollment	Final Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Final Enrollment	Final Membership	Average Daily Attendance
State Total	1,105,412	1,070,475	1,003,455	1,217,024	1,171,240	1,104,295	1,191,312	1,142,552	1,072,150	1,148,868	1,102,951	1,039,849
Alamance	20,281	19,843	19,012	23,067	22,426	21,181	20,637	19,911	18,783	19,378	18,787	17,835
Alexander	3,901	3,818	3,619	4,424	4,314	4,101	5,276	5,092	4,783	5,105	4,993	4,742
Alleghany	1,909	1,832	1,737	1,828	1,759	1,663	1,916	1,835	1,730	1,841	1,784	1,687
Anson	7,396	7,130	6,607	5,982	5,836	5,604	5,455	5,314	5,097	5,359	5,245	5,033
Ashe	5,260	5,037	4,781	4,640	4,475	4,229	4,388	4,260	3,951	4,199	4,052	3,798
Avery	3,633	3,481	3,264	3,019	2,864	2,674	3,246	3,089	2,840	3,156	2,996	2,771
Beaufort	9,652	9,400	8,819	9,027	8,677	8,155	8,796	8,523	8,081	8,759	8,440	7,999
Bertie	7,078	6,885	6,239	5,849	5,626	5,271	4,988	4,824	4,555	4,637	4,487	4,242
Bladen	8,989	8,740	8,103	7,526	7,318	6,926	7,047	6,830	6,442	6,705	6,430	6,053
Brunswick	5,763	5,566	5,187	6,280	5,947	5,507	8,248	7,838	7,295	8,376	7,963	7,391
Buncombe	28,238	27,178	25,750	30,563	29,107	27,232	30,500	28,954	26,957	29,073	27,658	25,802
Burke	11,955	11,657	11,225	13,348	13,019	12,416	13,875	13,347	12,628	13,388	12,980	12,354
Cabarrus	17,258	16,813	16,053	18,442	17,757	16,890	18,689	18,118	17,122	18,822	17,589	16,720
Calderell	12,745	12,394	11,716	14,172	13,713	12,988	14,773	14,170	13,098	13,874	13,298	12,365
Camden	1,416	1,387	1,323	1,494	1,439	1,378	1,336	1,297	1,227	1,262	1,231	1,176
Carteret	6,513	6,260	5,969	7,445	7,105	6,651	7,514	7,157	6,729	7,347	6,989	6,594
Caswell	5,829	5,594	5,206	5,121	4,927	4,610	4,598	4,408	4,149	4,299	4,119	3,904
Catawba	17,458	17,070	16,301	20,524	19,889	18,982	21,770	20,897	19,659	21,242	20,480	19,354
Chatham	7,111	7,013	6,647	7,076	6,876	6,503	6,566	6,408	6,097	6,141	5,972	5,709
Cherokee	4,579	4,376	4,155	3,873	3,702	3,540	4,103	3,892	3,663	4,070	3,847	3,634
Chowan	3,117	3,045	2,900	3,014	2,901	2,763	2,754	2,621	2,488	2,588	2,489	2,371
Clay	1,461	1,404	1,316	1,229	1,144	1,095	1,273	1,212	1,134	1,269	1,211	1,136
Cleveland	17,504	16,940	15,747	18,028	17,114	16,061	18,649	18,031	16,852	17,915	17,252	16,271
Columbus	15,007	14,479	13,672	13,201	12,774	12,097	11,975	11,547	11,080	11,665	11,248	10,683
Craven	12,740	12,177	11,423	15,577	14,579	13,710	13,902	13,035	12,252	13,652	12,762	12,101
Cumberland	27,468	25,891	24,054	46,512	43,112	40,923	48,101	44,780	42,093	46,480	43,405	40,891
Currituck	1,636	1,534	1,446	1,677	1,603	1,507	2,434	2,205	2,060	2,320	2,076	1,941
Dare	1,316	1,235	1,180	1,519	1,435	1,371	2,256	2,083	1,935	2,326	2,136	2,000
Davidson	18,981	18,590	17,722	22,858	22,141	20,934	24,054	23,572	22,011	23,267	22,622	21,538
Davie	3,890	3,768	3,547	4,385	4,274	4,059	5,239	5,111	4,831	5,108	4,978	4,699
Duplin	11,158	10,894	10,199	10,150	9,765	9,198	9,131	8,782	8,201	8,784	8,437	7,975
Durham	23,897	23,231	21,899	28,032	26,922	25,226	26,753	25,408	23,674	26,156	24,837	23,244
Edgecombe	11,410	11,035	10,824	11,436	11,114	10,553	9,625	9,343	8,758	9,167	8,939	8,411
Forsyth	39,924	38,929	36,835	51,018	49,401	46,681	44,260	42,451	39,765	41,952	40,419	38,028
Franklin	7,935	7,693	7,030	6,560	6,315	5,866	6,239	6,081	5,723	6,078	5,926	5,591
Gaston	31,002	29,767	28,193	34,146	32,524	30,515	35,682	34,070	31,480	34,377	32,929	31,153
Gates	2,425	2,386	2,232	2,396	2,334	2,233	1,898	1,828	1,739	1,770	1,702	1,628
Graham	1,833	1,759	1,677	1,621	1,543	1,460	1,685	1,585	1,453	1,617	1,536	1,425
Granville	8,591	8,367	7,891	8,263	8,044	7,455	7,347	7,136	6,748	7,076	6,851	6,526
Greene	5,113	4,946	4,511	4,488	4,371	4,144	3,427	3,337	3,193	3,182	3,100	2,961
Guilford	53,351	51,775	49,192	68,071	65,809	62,315	62,296	59,784	56,144	59,325	56,849	53,545
Halifax	16,846	16,251	14,545	15,569	14,908	13,823	12,553	12,132	11,278	11,972	11,502	10,739
Harnett	12,754	12,435	11,716	12,194	11,673	10,932	12,381	11,835	11,179	12,256	11,673	11,025
Haywood	9,595	9,306	8,817	9,161	8,819	8,400	9,406	8,999	8,482	9,065	8,667	8,142
Henderson	8,269	7,891	7,396	9,220	8,736	8,224	10,845	10,234	9,516	10,732	10,142	9,510
Hertford	6,311	6,147	5,697	6,594	6,453	6,073	5,053	4,858	4,539	4,698	4,515	4,246
Hoke	4,599	4,428	3,951	4,996	4,849	4,508	4,849	4,668	4,353	4,912	4,732	4,464
Hyde	1,462	1,420	1,316	1,445	1,365	1,269	1,231	1,191	1,111	1,135	1,101	1,030
Iredell	15,039	14,685	13,932	17,532	16,782	15,979	17,534	16,905	15,924	16,730	16,206	15,349
Jones	1,834	1,784	1,684	1,784	1,734	1,634	1,734	1,684	1,584	1,684	1,634	1,534
Lincoln	1,834	1,784	1,684	1,784	1,734	1,634	1,734	1,684	1,584	1,684	1,634	1,534
Madison	1,834	1,784	1,684	1,784	1,734	1,634	1,734	1,684	1,584	1,684	1,634	1,534
McDowell	1,834	1,784	1,684	1,784	1,734	1,634	1,734	1,684	1,584	1,684	1,634	1,534
Morgan	1,834	1,784	1,684	1,784	1,734	1,634	1,734	1,684	1,584	1,684	1,634	1,534
Wayne	1,834	1,784	1,684	1,784	1,734	1,634	1,734	1,684	1,584	1,684	1,634	1,534

[illegible]

HIGHEST DEGREE HELD BY PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (a) IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82

County	Less Than Bachelors	Bachelors Degree	Masters Degree	Sixth Year Level	Doctorate	Other (b)	Total
County Total	993	44,015	19,065	1,285	382	452	66,192
Alamance	22	706	317	10	16	11	1,082
Alexander	7	186	69	4	4	5	275
Alleghany	4	84	20	0	0	0	108
Anson	7	206	76	13	0	4	306
Ashe	7	162	80	4	2	5	260
Avery	2	126	39	4	1	3	175
Beaufort	11	345	127	5	2	3	493
Bertie	10	202	49	9	1	3	274
Bladen	8	289	81	3	0	4	385
Brunswick	11	344	111	1	3	6	476
Buncombe	19	995	564	33	9	9	1,629
Burke	4	507	212	16	5	5	749
Cabarrus	23	495	422	30	5	4	979
CalDWELL	8	523	216	19	0	5	771
Camden	1	57	16	1	0	0	75
Carteret	7	296	94	6	0	0	403
Caswell	7	160	64	3	0	3	237
Catawba	19	797	352	21	2	4	1,195
Chatham	5	262	98	4	1	3	373
Cherokee	1	142	64	3	1	2	213
Chowan	3	116	30	6	2	2	159
Clay	2	41	28	1	0	1	73
Cleveland	19	613	353	41	4	9	1,039
Columbus	10	512	153	11	2	5	693
Craven	11	453	258	20	4	4	750
Cumberland	25	1,812	691	45	14	10	2,597
Currituck	3	102	33	1	2	1	142
Dare	6	99	29	2	1	1	138
Davidson	12	900	321	15	5	12	1,265
Davie	4	192	66	10	1	1	274
Duplin	16	361	129	9	3	2	520
Durham	20	929	612	16	24	16	1,617
Edgecombe	9	425	104	5	3	4	550
Forsyth	29	1,744	841	42	19	32	2,707
Franklin	5	272	71	3	2	2	355
Gaston	28	1,291	489	74	7	9	1,898
Gates	2	92	20	7	0	0	121
Graham	5	64	22	1	0	2	94
Granville	7	309	91	4	0	4	415
Greene	4	142	66	2	0	1	215
Guilford	34	2,029	1,298	51	31	8	3,451
Hallifax	13	508	161	10	7	3	702
Harnett	9	485	166	8	0	6	674
Haywood	12	289	190	17	2	1	511
Henderson	4	392	191	21	3	3	614
Hertford	4	216	51	6	2	2	281
Hoke	6	213	54	2	1	2	278
Hyde	2	63	12	2	0	2	81
Iredell	10	614	284	35	8	2	953
Jackson	4	101	128	7	1	3	244
Jones	4	689	135	3	0	0	828
Lee	16	329	101	14	0	0	451
Lincoln	17	534	134	27	1	1	704
Robeson	17	534	134	27	1	1	704

Table 103

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT(a) IN NORTH CAROLINA
NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS 1974-75, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82

County	1974-75			1979-80			1980-81			1981-82		
	Number of Schools	Enrollment		Number of Schools	Enrollment		Number of Schools	Enrollment		Number of Schools	Enrollment	
State Total	257	51,385		336	56,727		362	57,624		375	58,848	
Alamance	3	757		7	860		7	940		8	811	
Alexander	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Alleghany	1	82		1	110		1	101		1	49	
Anson	1	269		1	265		1	261		1	193	
Ashe	-	-		1	4		-	-		-	-	
Avery	1	13		1	7		1	7		1	7	
Beaufort	3	581		2	379		3	362		4	426	
Bertie	2	499		1	449		2	481		2	524	
Bladen	1	21		2	84		2	105		3	202	
Brunswick	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Buncombe	12	1,824		15	1,995		14	1,981		16	2,016	
Burke	2	86		3	330		4	434		4	419	
Cabarrus	1	74		3	321		3	289		3	413	
Caldwell	1	102		3	269		3	351		4	382	
Camden	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Carteret	3	328		4	329		4	326		6	490	
Caswell	1	256		1	193		1	183		1	157	
Catawba	5	392		5	874		5	795		5	811	
Chatham	1	42		1	48		2	46		2	46	
Cherokee	1	14		1	18		1	18		2	28	
Chowan	1	178		2	237		2	85		1	84	
Clay	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Cleveland	1	90		4	83		5	128		4	177	
Columbus	1	237		2	316		2	263		2	221	
Craven	6	1,177		5	1,017		7	981		7	1,121	
Cumberland	6	1,345		12	1,741		13	1,894		13	1,986	
Currituck	-	-		1	19		1	41		1	41	
Dare	-	-		2	114		2	113		2	113	
Davidson	3	520		6	835		6	872		6	888	
Davie	-	-		-	-		1	24		1	24	
Duplin	2	175		1	128		1	125		1	106	
Durham	9	2,065		12	2,179		13	2,095		15	2,173	
Edgecombe	2	305		3	313		3	286		3	274	
Forsyth	23	5,838		25	6,037		24	5,913		23	5,914	
Franklin	3	337		1	113		1	105		1	82	
Gaston	3	925		6	1,346		7	1,512		10	1,636	
Gates	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Graham	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Granville	1	122		1	149		1	172		1	175	
Greene	1	82		1	185		1	193		1	185	
Guilford	21	3,219		25	3,766		26	3,640		23	3,679	
Hallifax	3	1,038		3	891		3	882		3	901	
Harnett	1	212		2	316		2	298		3	277	
Haywood	1	106		1	59		1	24		1	24	
Henderson	4	773		4	812		6	764		6	803	
Hertford	1	299		1	347		1	335		2	414	
Hoke	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Hyde	1	28		1	21		1	21		1	21	
Iredell	2	324		4	372		5	456		5	472	
Jackson	-	-		2	37		3	56		3	64	
Lincoln	1	112		1	135		1	147		1	175	
Low	1	1,359		1	952		1	983		1	860	
McDowell	1	75		1	20		2	20		2	42	

Table 104

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1970, 1975-1982

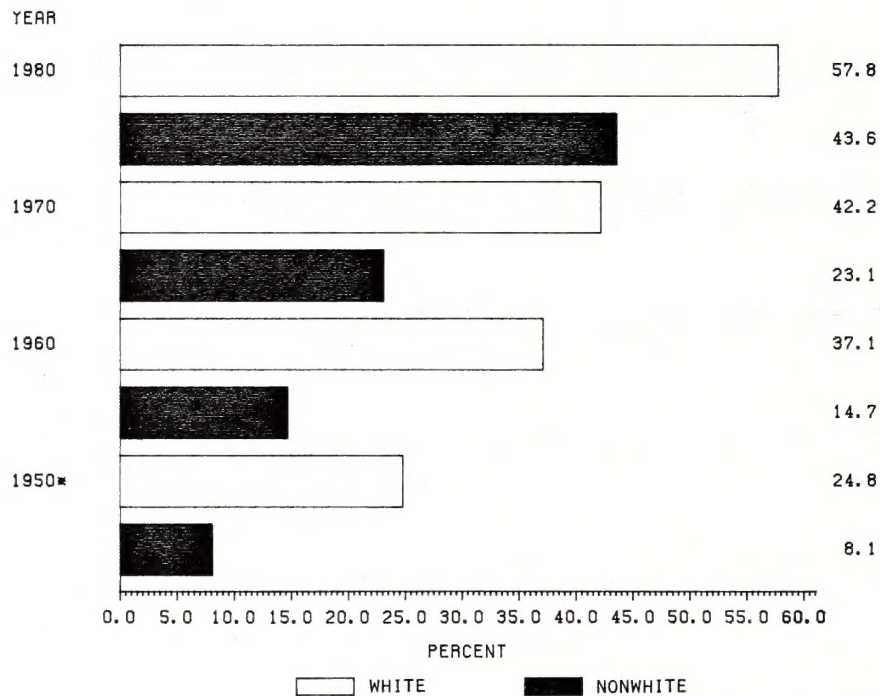
County	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	
									Number	Percent White Percent Nonwhite
State Total	67,564	70,094	70,499	71,146	70,953	72,464	70,862	70,168	71,210	70% 30%
Alamance	1,397	1,446	1,453	1,407	1,476	1,366	1,383	1,369	1,300	74 26
Alexander	224	259	274	276	311	283	296	307	295	93 7
Allegany	115	97	132	127	103	131	129	100	126	99 1
Anson	387	387	345	332	319	313	336	349	336	39 61
Ashe	279	239	265	279	316	307	301	267	293	98 2
Avery	173	173	154	149	117	144	183	146	191	97 3
Beaufort	564	603	505	594	557	612	607	547	584	59 41
Bertie	311	343	343	342	325	346	330	307	297	24 76
Bladen	460	472	458	441	451	424	416	403	416	56 44
Brunswick	341	399	442	435	436	476	431	455	481	66 34
Buncombe	1,785	1,795	1,721	1,830	1,813	1,842	1,846	1,825	1,856	89 11
Burke	732	738	748	793	777	799	772	779	799	91 9
Cabarrus	968	1,099	1,081	1,122	1,141	1,146	1,123	1,111	1,006	84 16
Caldwell	622	705	716	723	753	709	731	692	711	92 8
Camden	64	94	96	96	85	90	78	94	97	52 48
Carteret	436	415	410	435	455	439	455	433	433	86 14
Caswell	281	256	289	296	270	265	277	256	263	46 54
Catawba	1,177	1,278	1,243	1,242	1,265	1,257	1,208	1,209	1,168	90 10
Chatham	437	422	396	408	380	383	403	371	368	71 29
Cherokee	215	238	237	215	195	218	221	234	212	97 3
Chowan	198	195	213	183	157	209	199	188	186	45 55
Clay	70	72	72	75	83	63	79	71	83	100 0
Cleveland	993	1,037	1,062	1,055	1,077	1,082	1,044	1,104	1,085	71 29
Columbus	730	787	744	763	797	769	751	709	712	61 39
Craven	830	847	858	805	786	812	813	743	712	57 43
Cumberland	2,144	2,870	2,954	3,074	3,158	3,163	2,949	3,082	3,116	61 39
Currituck	76	120	107	115	119	126	132	155	144	82 18
Dare	75	106	137	134	115	138	147	139	162	94 6
Davidson	1,172	1,337	1,316	1,315	1,402	1,412	1,399	1,412	1,470	87 13
Davie	247	266	299	289	311	324	344	327	325	85 15
Duplin	593	579	567	577	549	612	557	507	552	56 44
Durham	1,605	1,549	1,523	1,607	1,497	1,525	1,487	1,442	1,446	56 44
Edgecombe	653	504	546	606	544	547	544	583	598	36 64
Forsyth	2,880	3,023	3,148	3,038	3,053	3,180	3,063	3,085	3,052	68 32
Franklin	362	376	361	370	383	385	343	364	422	53 47
Gaston	1,596	1,602	1,718	1,746	1,742	1,793	1,619	1,701	1,663	86 14
Gates	136	156	140	132	134	132	127	145	119	34 66
Graham	90	80	77	97	104	87	86	90	92	97 3
Granville	456	476	488	484	436	453	442	426	463	54 46
Greene	229	256	235	250	221	213	211	173	187	47 53
Guliford	3,837	4,034	4,081	4,189	4,014	4,134	4,072	3,916	3,853	70 30
Hallifax	800	748	785	711	806	816	722	696	721	34 66
Harnett	736	740	722	757	668	753	680	743	715	68 32
Haywood	528	563	586	605	628	600	573	587	609	98 2
Henderson	544	563	569	590	636	638	654	675	728	96 4
Hyde	348	362	368	362	361	376	348	324	364	33 67
Irredeemable	954	952	955	998	1,004	1,004	1,004	1,004	1,004	79 21
Jackson	219	221	208	225	254	245	246	260	261	95 5

Hallett	800	748	785	711	806	816	722	696	721	24
Harnett	736	741	781	711	806	816	722	696	721	24
Hatteras	536	543	586	511	606	616	522	596	521	24
Haworth	534	541	584	511	604	614	522	594	521	24
Hoke	238	295	302	297	301	270	240	244	284	23
Hyde	96	91	80	94	73	83	79	104	79	51
Iredell	924	952	955	998	1,040	1,107	1,004	1,032	951	79
Jackson	219	221	208	225	254	245	246	260	261	95
Johnston	975	907	974	881	909	919	929	888	929	74
Jones	191	155	149	167	167	144	132	124	120	38
Lee	445	492	549	500	493	523	514	506	531	62
Lenoir	819	789	759	762	760	773	793	735	732	56
L. Incoln	467	492	471	519	494	520	513	527	551	87
McDowell	419	346	373	404	353	359	448	385	396	94
Macon	218	200	244	218	214	229	261	242	261	98
Madison	168	174	141	139	162	149	165	189	180	99
Martin	403	414	394	397	436	329	321	325	340	51
Mecklenburg	4,550	4,676	4,702	4,631	4,573	4,743	4,630	4,485	4,809	66
Mitchell	172	207	187	186	160	164	160	192	153	99
Montgomery	258	280	255	237	240	237	280	236	226	60
Moore	552	565	584	628	613	638	642	612	656	73
Nash	1,144	1,005	1,043	982	1,016	1,029	1,031	996	1,049	49
New Hanover	1,106	1,258	1,202	1,140	1,215	1,214	1,255	1,291	1,182	74
Northampton	344	365	381	349	354	339	330	361	353	13
Onslow	798	977	991	1,011	1,041	1,122	1,124	1,067	1,140	77
Orange	500	633	597	683	579	623	690	640	659	72
Pamlico	155	142	160	139	168	154	151	136	129	53
Pasquotank	310	302	351	310	323	351	326	336	361	52
Pender	277	260	247	284	308	326	296	286	331	46
Perquimans	137	143	143	148	140	108	112	126	113	48
Person	386	446	412	408	427	403	434	399	396	66
Pitt	1,164	1,166	1,179	1,165	1,067	1,135	1,040	1,031	1,071	54
Polk	159	133	129	147	133	143	127	159	150	86
Randolph	926	967	997	995	1,020	1,034	954	948	1,072	91
Richmond	627	581	583	550	555	635	581	578	632	66
Robeson	1,386	1,362	1,452	1,433	1,410	1,426	1,364	1,305	1,372	32
Rockingham	974	983	1,013	1,058	1,015	1,035	1,047	993	1,044	70
Rowan	1,078	1,184	1,064	1,155	1,112	1,175	1,041	1,106	1,004	81
Rutherford	615	579	521	588	571	603	601	594	625	84
Sampson	806	741	780	650	662	694	654	661	664	59
Scotland	437	401	385	452	424	429	384	328	373	47
Stanly	601	528	556	544	554	608	580	583	575	87
Stokes	301	364	379	370	411	431	377	410	438	89
Surry	736	704	727	712	768	772	740	741	772	95
Swain	98	108	95	105	114	110	125	102	105	92
Sylvania	237	288	276	301	283	299	267	299	329	95
Tyrrell	59	73	94	66	63	52	59	59	60	42
Union	625	691	715	792	795	824	762	805	856	81
Vance	529	396	415	403	408	460	425	474	477	48
Wake	2,889	3,146	3,243	3,329	3,345	3,509	3,619	3,552	3,672	75
Warren	263	241	284	227	234	257	226	222	207	16
Washington	230	264	229	254	221	239	218	239	243	45
Watauga	250	305	251	287	312	299	281	332	300	99
Wayne	1,225	1,378	1,406	1,478	1,345	1,392	1,349	1,305	1,223	56
Wilkes	649	634	662	619	690	707	726	632	695	93
Willson	902	852	776	759	772	772	783	832	789	53
Yadkin	383	344	346	328	364	343	387	366	374	93
Yancey	174	167	160	175	181	158	153	175	188	98

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Figure 21

PERCENT OF NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS^(a) WHO HAVE COMPLETED FOUR YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL BY RACE, 1950 - 1980



(a) 25 years and older

* "Nonreported" years of school completed were assumed to be distributed as those that were reported.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 105

INTENTIONS OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES YEARS 1977 - 1981

Graduate Intentions	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Public Senior Institutions	24.1%	24.5%	25.1%	25.8%	25.7%
North Carolina	22.7	23.2	23.6	24.3	24.1
Out-of-State	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6
Private Senior Institutions	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.5
North Carolina	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.4	6.1
Out-of-State	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
Community College & Technical Institute	20.9	21.4	21.3	22.9	24.8
North Carolina	20.2	20.9	20.8	22.5	24.4
Out-of-State	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Private Junior Colleges	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6
North Carolina	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4
Out-of-State	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
Trade & Business Schools, etc.	3.1	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.2
North Carolina	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.6
Out-of-State	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Military	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.7
Employment	27.5	27.0	27.1	25.4	23.4
No Information	8.1	8.1	7.6	6.6	6.1
Grand Total	71,146	70,953	72,464	70,862	70,168

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 106

PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES OF PERSONS 25 YEARS
OLD AND OLDER BY COUNTY, BY RACE
1980

County	Total Population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	County	Total Population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut
State Total	54.8%	57.8%	43.0%	38.6%					
Alamance	54.0	56.0	44.4	22.2	Johnston	46.6	49.0	34.4	47.8
Alexander	43.9	43.6	46.1	67.9	Jones	41.8	43.1	SUPP	SUPP
Alleghany	38.5	38.9	16.9	SUPP	Lee	56.9	61.2	38.9	25.0
Anson	46.9	51.7	39.8	SUPP	Lenoir	52.2	58.3	SUPP	SUPP
Ashe	41.0	41.0	31.8	SUPP	Lincoln	46.9	47.3	41.2	20.7
Avery	49.6	49.9	0.0	14.3	McDowell	46.2	47.0	30.0	NA
Beaufort	50.5	56.0	35.7	SUPP	Macon	52.4	52.4	29.5	SUPP
Bertie	37.9	47.9	28.7	22.6	Madison	41.6	41.5	41.4	SUPP
Bladen	43.9	48.6	35.2	26.5	Martin	44.8	54.0	30.2	NA
Brunswick	51.5	52.9	45.7	SUPP	Mecklenburg	69.3	74.2	52.4	50.6
Buncombe	59.4	60.5	45.8	72.5	Mitchell	43.1	43.0	50.0	81.3
Burke	46.0	46.1	42.7	60.5	Montgomery	42.3	44.5	34.2	28.9
Cabarrus	49.0	50.5	38.0	32.7	Moore	58.3	63.1	37.0	31.5
Caldwell	44.4	44.4	43.5	39.4	Nash	50.3	58.4	28.8	51.4
Camden	44.6	48.2	SUPP	SUPP	New Hanover	64.9	69.9	44.6	72.2
Carteret	57.1	58.5	39.4	68.6	Northampton	36.0	49.9	24.4	SUPP
Caswell	41.0	44.9	35.1	SUPP	Onslow	66.4	68.3	55.9	72.4
Catawba	51.8	52.7	41.6	42.3	Orange	73.6	78.7	48.4	65.9
Chatham	51.5	53.7	44.5	55.6	Pamlico	48.0	53.2	34.1	34.4
Cherokee	43.6	43.8	41.4	26.8	Pasquotank	51.1	56.5	39.3	SUPP
Chowan	45.1	55.4	26.8	SUPP	Pender	47.4	53.8	35.2	SUPP
Clay	46.4	46.6	SUPP	SUPP	Perquimans	47.7	47.7	28.7	NA
Cleveland	47.4	49.2	38.2	SUPP	Persimmon	45.4	48.6	37.0	40.7
Columbus	44.2	48.2	33.5	37.7	Pitt	56.8	67.3	33.9	50.0
Craven	60.9	67.5	40.4	60.3	Polk	58.5	60.7	30.9	61.9
Cumberland	69.6	72.7	62.4	52.1	Randolph	46.6	47.1	38.6	31.8
Currituck	50.4	53.9	32.0	22.4	Richmond	46.4	50.0	35.1	28.2
Dare	64.7	66.1	40.3	SUPP	Robeson	44.4	53.7	38.5	34.7
Davidson	47.2	48.5	32.8	23.3	Rockingham	44.6	46.1	37.7	35.9
Davie	50.5	51.3	42.1	26.1	Rowan	49.4	49.7	47.0	42.9
Duplin	43.7	46.5	36.7	100.0	Rutherford	44.9	46.0	34.0	SUPP
Durham	65.1	70.4	53.5	55.6	Sampson	45.7	49.9	36.3	36.7
Edgecombe	45.6	52.4	37.2	SUPP	Scotland	47.8	54.4	37.6	26.2
Forsyth	62.7	65.3	52.8	45.3	Stanly	46.4	47.2	38.7	SUPP
Franklin	43.2	50.1	30.8	29.2	Stokes	44.9	45.1	42.1	SUPP
Gaston	46.1	46.6	41.4	49.1	Surry	41.0	41.2	36.2	17.0
Gates	42.9	52.5	32.0	SUPP	Swain	44.5	44.0	SUPP	46.5
Graham	40.0	40.1	NA	37.1	Transylvania	59.3	59.7	52.2	SUPP
Granville	44.4	49.2	36.8	31.0	Tyrrell	35.8	39.2	SUPP	NA
Greene	42.5	51.1	SUPP	NA	Union	52.8	55.3	37.3	53.2
Guilford	63.3	65.0	56.8	41.0	Vance	43.3	50.5	31.0	53.7
Hallifax	42.6	54.6	25.9	41.0	Wake	72.5	77.7	50.6	52.1
Harnett	47.4	50.7	43.5	43.5	Warren	37.4	45.8	31.7	13.4
Haywood	51.6	51.6	53.0	SUPP	Washington	47.5	55.3	33.9	SUPP
Henderson	61.5	62.4	35.9	35.4	Watauga	60.1	60.2	47.0	SUPP
Hertford	45.5	59.1	32.1	47.7	Wayne	56.8	62.0	45.0	82.7
Hoke	47.5	58.9	37.2	28.0	Wilkes	43.4	43.2	45.4	SUPP
Hyde	42.5	52.0	21.2	NA	Willson	48.0	54.8	33.1	100.0
Iredell	50.1	51.8	39.2	27.9	Yadkin	42.4	42.4	40.9	NA
Jackson	52.7	53.2	47.5	45.3	Yancey	43.0	42.8	60.0	SUPP

NA - There were no individuals 25 years old and over.

SUPP - Data were suppressed for this racial group in order to prevent disclosure of information on individuals in this or other racial groups.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 107

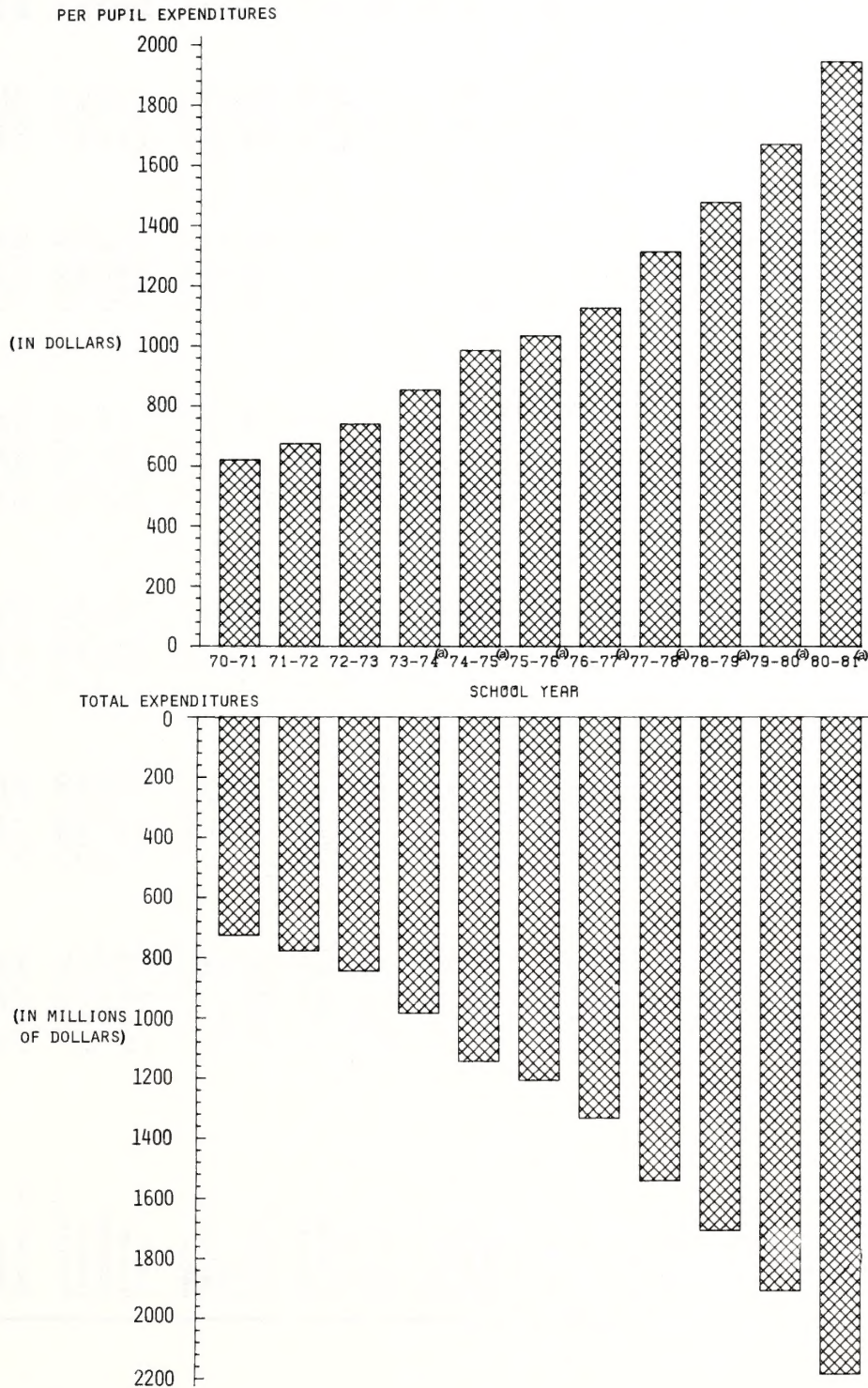
HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND ESTIMATED
ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUTS, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82

County	High School Enrollment	Estimated Annual High School Dropouts		County	High School Enrollment	Estimated Annual High School Dropouts	
		Number	Rate			Number	Rate
State Total	340,628	24,845	7.3%				
Alamance	6,257	443	7.1	Johnston	4,341	295	6.8
Alexander	1,381	105	7.6	Jones	528	50	9.5
Alleghany	570	39	6.8	Lee	2,247	133	5.9
Anson	1,603	98	6.1	Lenoir	3,370	291	8.6
Ashe	1,335	99	7.4	Lincoln	2,610	165	6.3
Avery	959	91	9.5	McDowell	2,047	164	8.0
Beaufort	2,508	154	6.1	Macon	1,198	71	5.9
Bertie	1,477	129	8.7	Madison	920	69	7.5
Bladen	1,908	122	6.4	Martin	1,769	106	6.0
Brunswick	2,454	216	8.8	Mecklenburg	22,420	1,728	7.7
Buncombe	8,917	624	7.0	Mitchell	805	63	7.8
Burke	3,786	285	7.5	Montgomery	1,198	115	9.6
Cabarrus	5,255	424	8.1	Moore	2,954	218	7.4
Caldwell	3,940	392	9.9	Nash	5,225	424	8.1
Camden	432	20	4.6	New Hanover	6,030	512	8.5
Carteret	2,150	198	9.2	Northampton	1,609	122	7.6
Caswell	1,311	117	8.9	Onslow	4,794	293	6.1
Catawba	5,888	399	6.8	Orange	3,101	160	5.2
Chatham	1,824	128	7.0	Pamlico	669	48	7.2
Cherokee	1,157	89	7.7	Pasquotank	1,670	137	8.2
Chowan	786	37	4.7	Pender	1,484	118	8.0
Clay	344	22	6.4	Perquimans	579	46	7.9
Cleveland	5,309	344	6.5	Person	1,708	101	5.9
Columbus	3,408	246	7.2	Pitt	4,879	311	6.4
Craven	3,583	354	9.9	Polk	755	44	5.8
Cumberland	14,165	882	6.2	Randolph	5,257	462	8.8
Currituck	643	50	7.8	Richmond	2,746	187	6.8
Dare	690	35	5.1	Robeson	7,062	663	9.4
Davidson	6,794	401	5.9	Rockingham	5,138	420	8.2
Davie	1,560	87	5.6	Rowan	4,815	360	7.5
Duplin	2,636	186	7.1	Rutherford	3,189	278	8.7
Durham	7,713	752	9.8	Sampson	3,138	188	6.0
Edgecombe	2,885	256	8.9	Scotland	2,079	227	10.9
Forsyth	12,759	573	4.5	Stanly	2,735	198	7.2
Franklin	1,894	125	6.6	Stokes	2,020	105	5.2
Gaston	9,200	754	8.2	Surry	3,559	216	6.1
Gates	567	34	6.0	Swain	532	42	7.9
Graham	502	59	11.8	Transylvania	1,442	102	7.1
Granville	2,217	158	7.1	Tyrrell	225	13	5.8
Greene	892	77	8.6	Union	4,578	372	8.1
Gulfport	18,328	1,298	7.1	Vance	2,250	169	7.5
Halifax	3,687	316	8.6	Wake	16,949	1,101	6.5
Harnett	3,638	272	7.5	Warren	1,089	82	7.5
Haywood	2,861	230	8.0	Washington	1,064	56	5.3
Henderson	3,221	205	6.4	Watauga	1,461	113	7.7
Hertford	1,484	120	8.1	Wayne	5,716	325	5.7
Hoke	1,230	108	8.8	Wilkes	3,296	249	7.6
Hyde	357	23	6.4	Wilson	4,092	273	6.7
Iredell	4,989	414	8.3	Yadkin	1,716	121	7.1
Jackson	1,210	81	6.7	Yancey	906	68	7.5

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Figure 22

TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL AND TOTAL SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1971 - 1982



(a) Includes kindergarten data.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Public Education, Division of Statistical Services.

Table 108

PUBLIC SCHOOL (a) EXPENDITURES, TOTAL AND PER PUPIL, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Public School Expenditures				Per Pupil Expenditures			
	State	Federal	Local	Total	State	Federal	Local	Total
State Total	\$1,464,442,877	\$232,601,637	\$546,709,094	\$2,243,753,607	\$1,327.74	\$210.88	\$495.69	\$ 2,034.31
Alamance	24,244,411	3,025,015	9,542,107	36,811,534	1,290.49	161.02	507.91	1,959.42
Alexander	6,444,618	621,479	1,602,866	8,668,963	1,290.73	124.47	321.01	1,736.21
Alleghany	2,613,435	409,256	623,324	3,646,015	1,464.93	229.41	349.39	2,043.73
Anson	7,064,262	1,659,845	1,593,187	10,317,294	1,346.85	316.85	303.75	1,967.07
Ashe	6,016,494	1,081,731	1,366,548	8,464,772	1,484.82	266.97	337.26	2,089.05
Avery	4,116,284	855,175	822,730	5,794,190	1,373.92	285.44	274.62	1,993.98
Beaufort	11,109,088	2,003,294	3,115,006	16,227,387	1,316.25	237.36	369.08	1,922.69
Bertie	6,394,910	1,925,585	1,032,479	9,352,975	1,425.21	429.14	230.12	2,084.47
Bladen	8,898,998	2,055,103	2,241,736	13,195,836	1,383.98	319.61	348.63	2,052.22
Brunswick	10,615,902	1,961,573	4,102,107	16,679,586	1,333.15	246.34	515.14	2,094.63
Buncombe	36,273,931	4,326,017	14,977,010	55,576,958	1,311.52	156.41	541.51	2,009.44
Burke	16,846,519	1,574,828	6,111,253	24,532,600	1,297.87	121.33	470.82	1,890.02
Cabarrus	23,204,869	2,551,762	7,616,198	33,372,830	1,319.28	145.08	433.01	1,897.37
Caldwell	17,328,043	1,860,826	5,343,381	24,532,250	1,303.07	139.93	401.82	1,844.82
Camden	1,763,638	414,482	429,060	2,607,181	1,432.70	336.71	348.54	2,117.95
Carteret	8,883,732	1,162,114	2,848,315	12,894,162	1,271.11	166.27	407.54	1,844.92
Caswell	5,743,147	1,219,631	1,085,073	8,047,851	1,394.31	296.09	263.43	1,953.83
Catawba	26,472,203	2,695,251	9,326,244	38,493,699	1,292.59	131.60	455.38	1,879.57
Chatham	8,166,994	1,176,403	3,283,953	12,627,350	1,367.54	196.99	549.89	2,114.42
Cherokee	5,004,028	889,755	1,033,141	6,926,923	1,300.76	231.28	268.56	1,800.60
Chowan	3,439,358	711,140	1,105,819	5,256,318	1,381.82	285.72	444.28	2,111.82
Clay	1,822,385	304,696	357,506	2,484,588	1,504.85	251.61	295.23	2,051.69
Cleveland	23,144,364	3,504,792	7,879,623	34,528,778	1,341.55	203.15	456.74	2,001.44
Columbus	15,352,880	3,996,081	3,554,136	22,903,097	1,364.94	355.27	315.09	2,035.30
Craven	17,189,736	3,073,720	5,275,547	25,539,004	1,346.94	240.85	413.38	2,001.17
Cumberland	55,213,675	11,002,283	21,646,814	87,862,772	1,272.06	253.48	498.26	2,023.80
Currituck	2,994,204	557,663	1,412,718	4,964,585	1,442.29	268.63	680.50	2,391.42
Dare	2,842,924	331,198	1,479,723	4,653,845	1,330.95	155.05	692.75	2,178.75
Davidson	29,242,516	2,839,227	8,024,507	40,106,250	1,292.66	125.51	354.72	1,772.89
Davie	6,412,057	645,082	1,990,261	9,047,400	1,288.07	129.59	399.81	1,817.47
Duplin	11,720,752	2,441,214	2,780,382	16,942,348	1,389.21	289.35	329.54	2,008.10
Durham	33,259,018	4,662,465	19,585,282	57,506,765	1,339.09	187.72	788.55	2,315.36
Edgecombe	11,869,472	2,618,779	2,864,177	17,352,428	1,327.83	292.96	320.41	1,941.20
Forsyth	53,842,602	7,798,150	29,718,426	91,359,179	1,332.11	192.93	735.26	2,260.30
Franklin	7,878,747	1,705,530	2,228,187	11,812,464	1,329.52	287.80	376.00	1,993.32
Gaston	41,698,294	4,446,108	12,535,903	58,680,305	1,266.31	135.01	380.71	1,782.03
Gates	2,592,228	785,564	746,460	4,124,251	1,523.06	461.55	438.58	2,423.19
Graham	2,245,762	288,263	546,989	3,081,013	1,462.10	187.69	356.11	2,005.90
Granville	9,049,087	1,956,111	2,242,438	13,247,636	1,320.84	285.52	327.31	1,933.67
Greene	4,419,164	1,429,806	1,525,298	7,374,268	1,425.55	461.23	492.04	2,378.82
Gulfport	76,678,024	9,253,624	38,925,024	124,856,673	1,348.80	162.78	684.71	2,196.29
Hallifax	15,969,864	4,547,315	4,011,166	24,528,346	1,388.44	395.35	348.74	2,132.53
Harnett	15,178,717	2,858,867	4,063,841	22,101,424	1,300.32	244.90	348.13	1,893.35
Haywood	11,433,161	1,350,450	4,182,259	16,965,871	1,319.17	155.82	482.56	1,957.55
Henderson	13,266,969	1,670,541	4,690,106	19,627,616	1,308.12	164.72	462.44	1,935.28
Hertford	6,095,107	1,770,037	1,433,114	9,298,258	1,349.96	392.04	317.40	2,059.40
Hoke	6,248,789	1,762,608	1,229,897	9,241,295	1,320.54	372.49	259.91	1,952.94
Hyde	1,679,029	427,832	568,331	2,675,192	1,525.00	388.58	516.19	2,429.77
Iredell	21,617,377	3,162,727	6,689,590	31,469,694	1,333.91	195.16	412.78	1,941.85
Jackson	5,333,934	852,224	1,536,119	7,722,278	1,363.83	217.91	392.77	1,974.51

Table 109

NUMBER OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN SERVED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

	1949-50	1959-60	1964-65	1969-70	1974-75	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*
Autistic	0	0	0	0	0	213	268	265
Cerebral Palsied	0	0	0	0	0	324	333	0
Crippled	135	165	198	245	806	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	123	133	0
Deaf/Blind	0	0	0	0	0	29	18	13
Epileptic	0	0	0	0	0	38	52	0
Educable Mentally Handicapped	1,120	3,348	11,680	26,208	38,850	36,439	33,774	30,963
Gifted and Talented	0	262	8,810	22,249	33,649	54,951	55,492	55,901
Home/Hospital	0	0	0	(b)	2,474	0	0	0
Hard of Hearing	14	0	0	151	366	1,119	1,158	1,305
Multihandicapped	0	0	0	0	0	826	1,011	1,072
Other Health Impaired	0	0	0	0	0	820	869	768
Physically/Orthopedically Handicapped	0	0	0	0	0	765	794	1,000
Pregnant	0	0	0	0	0	466	0	252
Seriously Emotionally Handicapped	0	0	0	(b)	2,123	2,941	3,649	4,377
Specific Learning Disabled	0	0	0	(b)	12,508	33,760	40,587	45,314
Speech/Language Impaired	854	10,524	19,811	32,548	32,349	26,871	26,289	25,596
Severely/Profoundly Mentally Handicapped	0	0	0	0	0	663	600	712
Trainable Mentally Handicapped	0	769	1,270	2,495	4,039	5,232	5,368	4,848
Visually Impaired	52	46	46	173	664	600	545	495
Total	2,175	15,114	41,815	84,069	127,828	166,180	170,940	172,881

* Figures include October/December headcount.

(a) Included in Physically/Orthopedically Handicapped.

(b) Pupils being served on an interim basis.

NOTE: Figures for school years 1949-50 through 1975-76 represent a duplicate count of children from the Principal's Yearly Report. Figures for school years 1977-78 through 1981-82 represent an unduplicated count of children from the Equal Education Opportunities Plan (EEOP).

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Education, Division of Exceptional Children.

Table 110

SCHOOL TEXTBOOK PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '82

Year	Inventory of Textbooks	Expenditures for Textbooks
1939-40	6,006,667	\$ 418,456.66
1949-50	8,106,955	1,287,556.29
1959-60	9,003,939	2,608,030.19
1964-65	9,784,644	5,381,441.12
1969-70	10,745,362	8,394,305.15
1974-75	9,559,179	7,900,673.28
1975-76	10,403,650	11,722,027.00
1976-77	10,755,404	5,905,549.47
1977-78	10,221,576	3,929,567.95
1978-79	9,283,201	17,245,492.80
1979-80	9,159,365	14,090,750.80
1980-81	8,685,903	9,846,468.49
1981-82	8,805,471	10,622,246.45

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Education.

Table 111

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '82

Year	Schools Served	No. of Vehicles	Pupils Transported	Percent A.D.A. Transported	Cost of Operation	Cost Per Pupil	Daily Miles Traveled
1939-40	1,469	4,526	334,362	42.3	\$ 2,417,660	\$ 7.23	154,759
1949-50	1,538	5,846	396,783	49.7	6,110,739	15.40	211,887
1959-60	1,645	8,349	537,403	53.6	9,710,605	18.07	298,639
1964-65	1,737	9,001	592,721	53.7	9,936,675	16.76	334,653
1969-70 (a)	1,750	9,447	629,953	57.4	19,141,379	30.39	357,515
1974-75	1,889	11,181	732,176	70.5	37,574,988	51.31	481,310
1975-76	1,895	11,371	744,760	72.8	40,128,810	53.88	495,392
1976-77	1,931	11,643	751,907	73.2	45,584,733	60.62	512,015
1977-78	1,940	11,930	744,613	68.0	51,072,903	66.81	535,141
1978-79	1,957	12,129	742,734	72.0	59,543,968	77.86	556,318
1979-80	1,976	12,298	741,188	69.0	65,108,557	84.36	564,847
1980-81	1,961	12,622	730,615	69.0	98,841,096	130.04	578,083
1981-82	1,984	12,715	733,019	71.0	94,201,821	128.51	593,051

(a) Beginning 1969-70 includes contract services.
A.D.A. - Average Daily Attendance.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Education.

Table 112

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1947, '61, '66, '70, '75 THROUGH '82

Year	No. Schools	A.D.P.	Income From Meals	Total Meals	Cost Per Plate
1946-47 (a)	1,224	227,325	\$ 8,872,692	31,314,090	\$.28
1960-61	1,788	569,857	29,321,452	100,526,281	.29
1965-66	1,939	736,784	42,720,649	132,218,763	.32
1969-70	1,895	808,007	72,753,511	144,009,653	.51
1974-75	1,993	837,192	110,938,824	148,118,340	.67
1975-76	1,914	828,921	122,654,880	150,102,505	.72
1976-77	1,904	976,722	128,047,980	154,555,329	.74
1977-78	2,022	826,337	147,148,308	157,352,050	.82
1978-79	2,060	869,632	161,109,656	158,575,750	.90
1979-80	2,178	893,225	201,700,679	156,721,757	.94
1980-81	2,215	851,490	213,119,013	152,355,940	1.02
1981-82	2,200	754,912	206,458,201	132,864,456	1.12

(a) The National School Lunch Law was enacted in 1946.
A.D.P. - Average Daily Participation.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Education.

Table 113

SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1979 THROUGH 1982

Year	No. Schools	A.D.P.	Income From Breakfasts	Total Breakfasts	Cost Per Breakfast
1978-79	1,278	198,524	1,822,767	34,996,434	\$.42
1979-80	1,562	220,822	2,122,884	39,089,215	.50
1980-81	1,650	241,771	2,161,642	43,228,665	.60
1981-82	1,599	189,430	2,122,317	33,945,671	.64

A.D.P. - Average Daily Participation.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Education.

PERSONS WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER
THAN ENGLISH AT HOME, BY COUNTY
1980

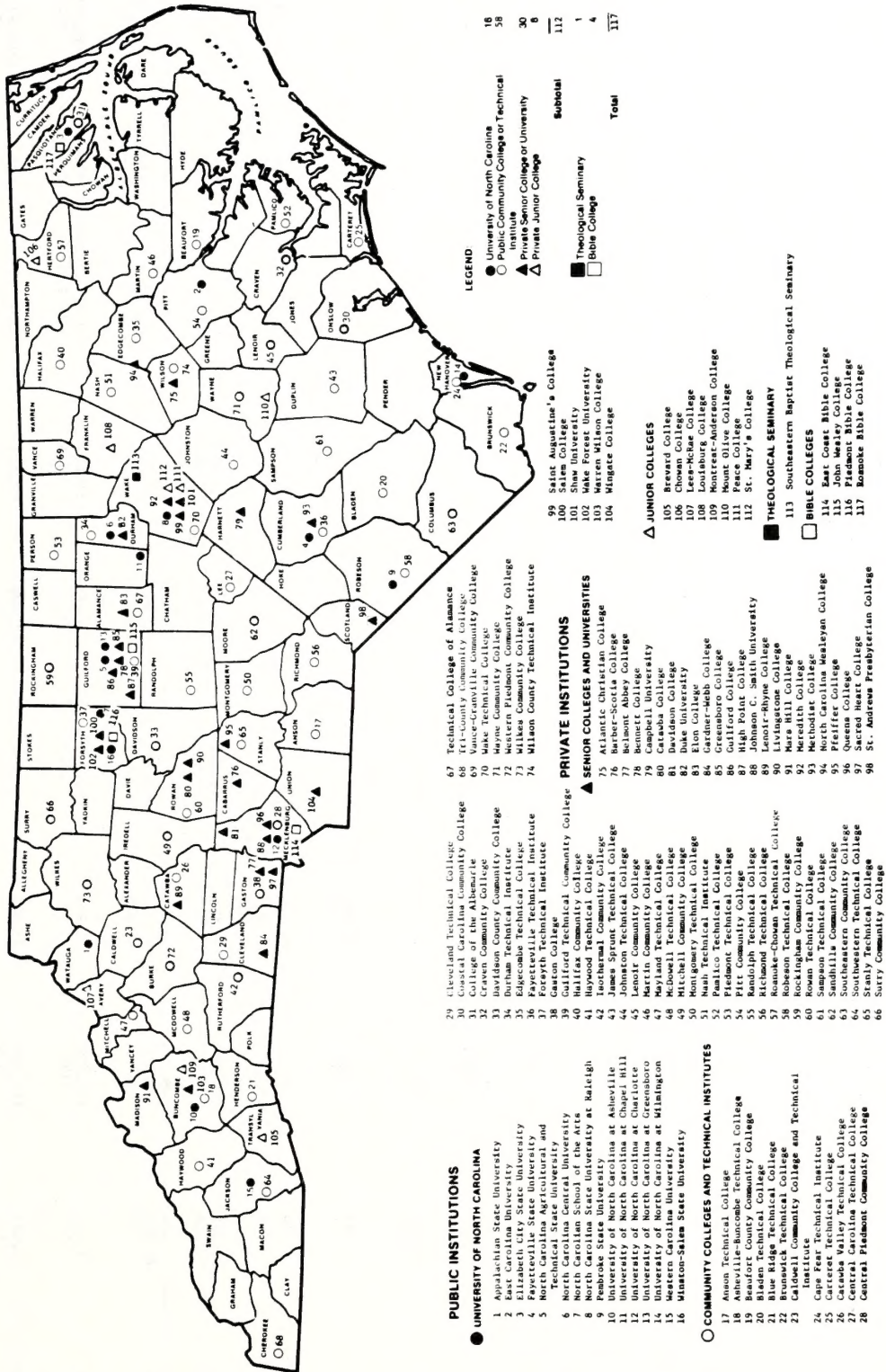
County	Persons 5 to 17 Years Old			Persons 18 Years Old and Over		
	Total	Percent Who Speak English Not At All	Percent Who Speak English Well or Not At All	Total	Percent Who Speak English Not At All	Percent Who Speak English Well or Not At All
State Total	26,394	9.2%	9.6%	104,189		
Alamance	441	6.6	10.4	1,174	6.2	607
Alexander	58	24.1	18.8	266	-	45
Alleghany	20	-	-	53	9.0	505
Anson	119	5.9	3.5	226	2.8	696
Ashe	37	21.6	13.2	235	6.9	441
Avery	70	18.6	13.2	152	15.2	288
Beaufort	150	9.3	8.8	398	8.8	220
Bertie	99	-	-	225	-	155
Bladen	83	9.6	3.9	258	8.3	178
Brunswick	123	13.8	11.3	532	9.1	10,671
Buncombe	586	2.9	8.8	2,622	12.2	167
Burke	258	9.7	9.9	794	-	167
Cabarrus	277	28.5	10.3	975	4.4	642
Caldwell	222	7.7	5.8	687	3.4	774
Camden	7	-	-	33	8.5	1,853
Carteret	95	-	3.9	698	22.1	140
Caswell	114	7.0	3.5	256	9.3	5,778
Catawba	347	5.2	20.1	1,079	16.9	2,491
Chatham	154	5.2	9.7	393	7.7	85
Cherokee	41	-	4.8	188	-	423
Chowan	38	-	3.0	199	-	468
Clay	29	-	5.4	129	-	97
Cleveland	295	10.5	7.3	784	-	234
Columbus	178	8.4	19.4	396	7.7	1,654
Craven	284	10.2	5.3	1,844	18.2	212
Cumberland	2,353	11.0	7.9	13,356	1.8	927
Currituck	49	-	-	149	14.8	431
Dare	25	12.0	6.7	163	9.0	1,015
Davidson	388	9.3	7.6	1,125	1.7	846
Davie	60	-	10.1	99	8.2	1,279
Duplin	117	11.1	4.8	395	28.3	360
Durham	898	10.1	8.1	4,145	-	493
Edgecombe	232	6.0	9.8	622	13.0	483
Forsyth	925	14.2	11.0	4,424	11.3	441
Franklin	121	5.0	8.5	319	5.2	236
Gaston	660	8.2	7.6	2,090	-	606
Gates	29	-	-	126	-	370
Graham	80	-	24.2	252	4.2	391
Granville	182	-	4.4	522	-	40
Greene	62	11.3	11.4	114	13.8	698
Gulfford	1,652	9.1	10.1	6,388	14.8	355
Halifax	238	8.8	15.0	587	12.5	8,399
Harnett	245	4.9	10.7	881	-	204
Haywood	161	17.4	8.1	395	9.1	141
Henderson	184	16.8	5.8	961	-	550
Hertford	124	-	22.2	293	-	1,714
Hoke	106	5.7	5.5	311	9.0	470
Hyde	41	-	-	45	2.3	720
Iredell	242	9.1	7.5	656	8.3	209
Jackson	199	4.5	13.7	658	28.3	148
Johnston						
Jones						
Lee						
Lenoir						
Lincoln						
McDowell						
Macon						
Madison						
Martin						
Mecklenburg						
Mitchell						
Montgomery						
Moore						
Nash						
New Hanover						
Northampton						
Onslow						
Orange						
Pamlico						
Pasquotank						
Pender						
Perquimans						
Person						
Pitt						
Polk						
Randolph						
Richmond						
Robeson						
Rockingham						
Rowan						
Rutherford						
Sampson						
Scotland						
Stanly						
Stokes						
Surry						
Swain						
Transylvania						
Tyrrell						
Union						
Vance						
Wake						
Warren						
Washington						
Watauga						
Wayne						
Wilkes						
Wilson						
Yadkin						
Yancey						

NOTE: A dash "-" represents a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 23

NORTH CAROLINA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS 1983 - 1984



SOURCE: The University of N.C. General Administration Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 115

**STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
SCHOOL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82**
(Unduplicated Headcount)

	Academic (a)	Occupational (b)	Special Credit (c)	Curriculum Credit Subtotal	Occupational Extension (d)	Fundamental Education Extension (e)	Other Academic Extension	Recreation Extension (f)	Extension Subtotal	Total
1969-70 Students Percent	11,512 3.9	35,819 12.2	3,969 1.4	51,300 17.5	103,383 35.2	45,492 15.5	93,427 31.8	-	242,302 82.5	293,602 100.0
1970-71 (g) Students Percent	14,451 4.0	43,631 12.2	4,894 1.4	62,976 17.6	124,103 34.7	52,670 14.7	118,265 33.0	-	295,038 82.4	358,014 100.0
1971-72 Students Percent	16,039 4.1	46,421 12.0	9,316 2.4	71,776 18.5	150,718 37.0	54,835 13.5	126,219 31.0	-	315,503 81.6	387,279 100.0
1972-73 Students Percent	15,873 3.7	54,650 12.7	13,943 3.2	84,466 19.6	171,461 37.9	55,036 12.7	141,466 29.8	-	346,708 80.4	431,174 100.0
1973-74 Students Percent	16,495 4.1	64,214 16.0	19,418 4.9	100,127 25.0	201,280 48.0	56,532 13.5	52,708 12.6	3,932 0.9	300,093 75.0	400,220 100.0
1974-75 Students Percent	19,021 3.6	87,975 16.7	24,713 4.7	131,709 25.0	257,244 46.3	80,240 14.4	76,365 13.7	3,056 0.6	394,214 75.0	525,923 100.0
1975-76 Students Percent	20,531 3.8	100,856 18.9	27,502 5.1	148,889 27.8	250,075 44.5	78,651 14.0	73,096 13.0	3,677 0.7	385,944 72.2	534,833 100.0
1976-77 Students Percent	20,213 4.1	95,990 19.6	27,980 5.8	144,183 29.5	221,918 43.2	73,508 14.3	63,227 12.3	3,305 0.7	344,421 70.5	488,604 100.0
1977-78 Students Percent	21,339 3.9	98,649 18.3	34,988 6.5	154,976 28.7	249,243 43.7	80,508 14.1	73,195 12.9	3,128 0.6	384,397 71.3	539,373 100.0
1978-79 Students Percent	21,361 3.8	100,284 17.7	37,626 6.7	159,271 28.2	264,468 44.1	78,523 13.1	85,804 14.3	1,745 0.3	406,413 71.8	565,684 100.0
1979-80 Students Percent	29,501 5.2	109,342 19.3	27,232 4.8	166,075 29.3	250,543 41.7	80,533 13.4	92,648 15.4	1,213 0.2	400,440 70.7	566,515 100.0
1980-81 Students Percent	34,034 5.2	113,239 18.6	33,485 5.5	180,758 29.7	263,245 40.8	85,829 13.3	104,217 16.1	504 0.1	426,893 70.3	607,651 100.0
1981-82 Students Percent	33,803 5.7	117,459 19.5	43,890 7.3	195,152 32.5	251,499 39.6	84,623 13.3	92,002 14.5	653 0.1	405,972 67.5	601,124 100.0

(a) Includes College Transfer and General Education Curriculum programs.

(b) Includes Technical and Vocational programs.

(c) Students who take one or more courses for credit but who are not enrolled in a regular curriculum program.

(d) Consist of a single course designed for the specific purpose of training one for employment, upgrading skills of those employed, and retraining others for new employment.

(e) Includes Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, and Learning Laboratory.

(f) Includes Self-Supporting, Recreational, Games, Hobbies and Athletic Activities.

(g) The school year was changed from fall through summer to summer through spring in 1970-71.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 116

QUARTERLY FTE(a) CURRICULUM AND EXTENSION ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
1978-79 THROUGH 1981-82
(Regular Budget Programs) (b)

	Summer				Fall				Winter				Spring			
	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
College Transfer	3,141	4,186	4,540	4,669	9,640	11,009	11,780	11,786	9,479	10,109	10,487	10,226	9,047	9,522	10,049	10,409
General Education	3,732	1,856	2,030	2,053	6,972	3,346	3,992	3,890	2,850	2,915	3,339	3,531	2,910	3,031	3,154	3,872
Technical	20,128	22,222	22,576	24,083	43,463	47,271	50,055	52,959	42,035	43,527	46,367	48,577	39,781	40,323	43,368	47,982
Vocational	15,441	16,276	15,866	16,490	22,795	23,105	24,319	24,348	22,137	21,847	23,017	23,227	20,536	20,597	21,659	22,115
Extension	38,345	34,620	34,344	41,912	59,981	51,536	52,281	60,275	42,508	45,146	44,186	49,010	47,455	47,697	49,958	52,354
Total	80,787	79,155	79,356	89,207	142,851	136,267	142,427	153,258	119,009	123,544	127,396	134,571	119,729	121,170	128,188	136,732

(a) One full-time equivalent (FTE) student is a student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year.

(b) Regular Budget Programs include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School and Academic Extension). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-Supporting Recreational programs.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 117

AVERAGE ANNUAL FTE(a) ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82
(Regular Budget Programs) (b)

	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
<u>Curriculum</u>													
College Transfer	5,753	7,200	7,795	7,072	6,983	7,730	8,365	7,641	7,127	7,830	8,706	9,218	9,275
General Education	145	342	727	1,130	1,945	3,020	3,695	4,283	4,800	4,126	2,791	3,133	3,339
Technical	11,755	14,901	17,164	19,448	22,619	30,827	38,430	35,151	35,013	36,359	38,341	40,601	43,410
Vocational	8,405	10,241	11,864	13,330	14,257	17,163	19,116	18,312	18,831	20,232	20,465	21,226	21,552
Total Curriculum	26,058	32,684	37,550	40,980	45,804	58,740	69,606	65,387	65,771	68,547	70,303	74,178	77,576
Extension	13,337	17,064	22,156	24,330	24,602	35,669	32,845	32,205	39,177	47,072	44,778	45,209	50,940
Total Enrollment	39,395	49,748	59,706	65,310	70,406	94,409	102,451	97,592	104,948	115,619	115,081	119,387	128,516

(a) One full-time equivalent (FTE) student is a student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year.

(b) Regular Budget Programs include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-Supporting Recreational programs.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 118

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF CURRICULUM STUDENTS ENROLLED IN
COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82

Institution	Number of Students	Geographic Origin (Percent)			
		County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties	Out-of-State
Anson TC	1,188	51.5%	47.8%	0.7%	- %
Asheville Buncombe TC	3,810	80.6	14.3	2.3	2.8
Beaufort County CC	2,018	64.7	26.7	6.2	2.4
Bladen TC	784	89.5	8.6	0.6	1.3
Blue Ridge TC	1,659	73.5	24.3	0.4	1.8
Brunswick TC	495	99.6	0.4	-	-
Caldwell CC & TI	3,844	65.1	30.3	3.2	1.4
Cape Fear TI	3,159	76.9	13.2	6.3	3.6
Carteret TC	1,539	77.9	11.9	2.5	7.7
Catawba Valley TC	3,598	64.8	28.1	4.6	2.5
Central Carolina TC	3,527	44.0	38.5	12.8	4.7
Central Piedmont CC	33,651	88.6	8.5	2.3	0.6
Cleveland TC	2,420	85.3	10.6	0.4	3.7
Coastal Carolina CC	4,222	62.8	4.1	2.7	30.4
College of Albemarle	2,272	46.5	18.6	29.9	5.0
Craven CC	3,174	64.2	10.7	2.6	22.5
Davidson County CC	3,680	63.6	34.3	0.9	1.2
Durham TI	6,682	70.0	24.7	3.8	1.5
Edgecombe TC	2,128	80.8	17.4	1.7	0.1
Fayetteville TI	9,135	73.7	6.8	1.8	17.7
Forsyth TI	4,662	79.9	15.9	2.6	1.6
Gaston College	5,230	74.9	21.2	1.2	2.7
Gulfport TI	7,282	83.5	12.7	2.1	1.7
Halifax CC	1,734	79.5	17.0	3.5	-
Haywood TC	1,407	71.8	12.6	7.1	8.5
Isothermal CC	5,265	78.4	19.3	1.6	0.7
James Sprunt TC	1,260	83.7	13.6	2.7	-
Johnston TC	3,133	61.8	22.0	12.9	3.3
Lenoir CC	3,424	67.8	25.0	5.8	1.4
Martin CC	989	60.0	35.5	3.5	1.0
Maryland TC	1,162	36.3	56.6	6.1	1.0
McDowell TC	985	80.7	17.2	1.3	0.8
Mitchell CC	2,221	81.1	15.0	2.3	1.6
Montgomery TI	808	64.1	11.1	19.8	5.0
Nash TC	2,665	66.7	30.7	2.1	0.5
Pamlico TC	246	80.9	17.1	0.4	1.6
Piedmont TC	1,403	63.9	18.7	10.1	7.3
Pitt CC	4,393	73.2	13.2	11.6	2.0
Randolph TC	1,642	78.9	11.5	7.2	2.4
Richmond TC	1,672	63.6	30.0	4.8	1.6
Roanoke-Chowan TC	1,003	53.8	44.4	0.5	1.3
Robeson TC	1,938	90.9	7.6	0.3	1.2
Rockingham CC	3,553	86.3	11.8	0.3	1.6
Rowan TC	3,242	67.0	31.6	0.9	0.5
Sampson TC	1,474	90.5	9.0	0.4	0.1
Sandhills CC	2,814	62.3	31.2	4.5	2.0
Southeastern CC	3,349	68.7	24.0	5.5	1.8
Southwestern TC	2,369	33.4	55.3	4.3	7.0
Stanly TC	1,929	56.8	38.3	2.9	2.0
Surry CC	5,112	55.0	39.9	2.0	3.1
TC of Alamance	2,815	70.8	23.2	5.2	0.8
Tri-County CC	1,209	55.5	32.0	1.1	11.4
Vance-Granville CC	2,409	44.4	48.2	3.5	3.9
Wake TC	3,853	89.4	8.6	1.4	0.6
Wayne CC	3,501	84.4	8.3	5.7	1.6
Western Piedmont CC	3,187	79.9	16.5	3.0	0.6
Wilkes CC	4,421	64.2	33.5	1.4	0.9
Wilson County TI	2,406	75.7	19.4	4.9	-
Total	195,152	73.6%	19.2%	3.7%	3.5%

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 119

HOME COUNTY OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDENTS
ENROLLED IN THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82
(Unduplicated Headcount)

County	Curriculum	Extension	Total	County	Curriculum	Extension	Total
N.C. Resident Total	188,235	387,174	575,409				
Alamance	2,190	6,463	8,653	Johnston	2,344	6,118	8,462
Alexander	569	1,824	2,393	Jones	283	803	1,086
Alleghany	297	627	924	Lee	1,742	4,070	5,812
Anson	720	2,170	2,890	Lenoir	2,543	5,131	7,674
Ashe	763	1,440	2,203	Lincoln	1,061	2,998	4,059
Avery	395	1,464	1,859	McDowell	1,148	1,180	2,328
Beaufort	1,516	2,689	4,205	Macon	597	1,131	1,728
Bertie	404	1,693	2,097	Madison	137	492	629
Bladen	1,109	2,169	3,278	Martin	809	2,768	3,577
Brunswick	1,075	4,642	5,717	Mecklenburg	30,060	16,152	46,212
Buncombe	3,442	8,509	11,951	Mitchell	458	1,095	1,553
Burke	3,251	6,467	9,718	Montgomery	705	1,468	2,173
Cabarrus	1,746	5,060	6,806	Moore	2,082	5,338	7,420
Caldwell	2,773	6,299	9,072	Nash	2,322	5,084	7,406
Camden	183	472	655	New Hanover	2,665	8,096	10,761
Carteret	1,417	4,570	5,987	Northampton	464	1,075	1,539
Caswell	318	769	1,087	Onslow	2,898	11,799	14,697
Catawba	3,056	8,693	11,749	Orange	1,458	3,375	4,833
Chatham	698	2,582	3,280	Pamlico	350	655	1,005
Cherokee	698	1,518	2,216	Pasquotank	1,092	2,098	3,190
Chowan	275	844	1,119	Pender	450	4,369	4,819
Clay	236	524	760	Perquimans	229	688	917
Cleveland	2,813	6,991	9,804	Person	1,020	2,377	3,397
Columbus	2,421	4,214	6,635	Pitt	3,488	6,687	10,175
Craven	2,423	5,964	8,387	Polk	718	1,220	1,938
Cumberland	7,200	16,848	24,048	Randolph	1,974	6,802	8,776
Currituck	199	504	703	Richmond	1,305	4,555	5,860
Dare	192	996	1,188	Robeson	2,157	7,266	9,423
Davidson	2,864	7,689	10,553	Rockingham	3,258	4,122	7,380
Davie	507	2,233	2,740	Rowan	2,430	6,319	8,749
Duplin	1,293	3,430	4,723	Rutherford	4,271	4,398	8,669
Durham	4,990	7,485	12,475	Sampson	1,529	4,075	5,604
Edgecombe	2,413	4,469	6,882	Scotland	519	1,959	2,478
Forsyth	4,684	13,054	17,738	Stanly	1,315	2,871	4,186
Franklin	424	1,187	1,611	Stokes	491	1,161	1,652
Gaston	4,764	7,280	12,044	Surry	3,072	3,885	6,957
Gates	178	688	866	Swain	652	810	1,462
Graham	184	397	581	Transylvania	340	1,925	2,265
Granville	902	1,833	2,735	Tyrrell	70	453	523
Greene	518	1,618	2,136	Union	2,070	4,345	6,415
Gulford	7,282	11,743	19,025	Vance	1,120	2,011	3,131
Hallfax	1,644	5,007	6,651	Wake	4,653	7,666	12,319
Harnett	1,540	6,942	8,482	Warren	283	698	981
Haywood	1,259	3,738	4,997	Washington	557	1,435	1,992
Henderson	1,476	4,733	6,209	Watauga	574	3,024	3,598
Hertford	594	1,425	2,019	Wayne	3,360	6,955	10,315
Hoke	548	1,910	2,458	Wilkes	3,069	3,836	6,905
Hyde	91	283	374	Wilson	2,029	4,842	6,871
Iredell	2,385	6,066	8,451	Yadkin	1,922	2,469	4,391
Jackson	849	946	1,795	Yancey	324	1,864	2,188

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 120

ANNUAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY PROGRAM AND INSTITUTION
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82 BY PROGRAM
SCHOOL YEARS 1979-80 AND 1980-81
(Unduplicated Headcount)

Institutions	Curriculum						Extension				Grand Total 1981-82	Total 1980-81	Total 1979-80
	College Transfer	General Education	Special Credit Student	Technical	Vocational	Total	Academic(a)	Recreation(b)	Occupational(c)	Total			
Anson TC	-	50	222	533	383	1,188	1,717	-	2,189	3,714	4,902	4,908	5,205
Asheville-Buncombe TC	-	-	-	3,074	736	3,810	4,807	-	5,166	9,504	13,314	13,446	12,633
Beaufort County CC	154	146	92	1,017	609	2,018	1,902	-	2,314	4,045	6,063	6,610	6,207
Bladen TC	-	115	188	182	299	784	687	233	956	1,736	2,520	2,325	2,928
Blue Ridge TC	-	98	-	903	658	1,659	3,299	-	4,055	6,807	8,466	9,156	7,834
Brunswick TC	-	-	163	139	193	495	1,673	-	3,033	4,370	4,865	3,699	-
Caldwell CC & TI	449	-	1,693	1,110	592	3,844	4,641	-	6,082	9,809	13,653	12,563	11,826
Cape Fear TI	-	-	1,179	1,445	535	3,159	4,909	-	9,420	13,375	16,534	15,965	16,559
Carteret TC	-	136	326	485	592	1,539	1,830	-	2,925	4,501	6,040	6,087	5,268
Catawba Valley TC	-	-	812	2,391	395	3,598	4,182	-	8,465	11,905	15,503	16,865	14,543
Central Carolina TC	-	281	803	1,722	721	3,527	6,809	64	9,558	15,099	18,626	16,297	17,629
Central Piedmont CC	4,413	8,107	2,616	15,115	3,400	33,651	8,717	28	8,836	16,936	50,587	54,277	54,394
Cleveland TC	-	245	394	1,083	698	2,420	2,612	-	5,250	7,296	9,716	9,259	8,826
Coastal Carolina CC	1,059	-	1,350	1,481	332	4,222	5,868	74	11,415	16,645	20,867	18,708	20,710
College of Albemarle	880	19	374	616	383	2,272	2,921	-	3,549	6,158	8,430	8,053	7,882
Craven CC	480	28	1,280	939	447	3,174	2,055	-	3,772	5,459	8,633	8,408	8,064
Davidson County CC	1,336	-	8	1,829	507	3,680	3,934	70	5,549	9,029	12,709	12,795	12,286
Durham TI	-	76	3,238	2,830	538	6,682	3,717	-	7,529	10,980	17,662	16,429	10,556
Edgecombe TC	-	81	568	889	590	2,128	2,102	-	2,135	4,078	6,206	6,990	6,070
Yeffetteville TI	-	1,272	494	5,765	1,604	9,135	9,247	-	13,956	22,312	31,447	30,883	26,046
Forsyth TI	-	-	836	3,122	704	4,662	6,341	-	9,893	15,366	20,028	20,478	20,421
Gaston College	1,711	-	433	2,233	853	5,230	4,951	-	4,273	8,685	13,915	15,721	12,140
Gulfport TI	-	115	3,095	3,059	1,013	7,282	6,679	-	5,336	11,608	18,890	26,865	26,714
Hallifax CC	217	90	469	630	328	1,734	2,083	-	2,736	4,626	6,360	5,631	5,635
Haywood TC	-	95	296	605	411	1,407	1,288	-	3,068	4,185	5,592	5,429	5,158
Isothermal CC	736	11	3,268	747	503	5,265	2,980	-	3,035	5,514	10,779	10,424	8,369
James Sprunt TC	-	170	97	496	497	1,260	1,203	-	1,943	3,013	4,273	4,181	3,776
Johnston CC	-	394	497	1,082	1,160	3,133	4,350	-	4,557	8,483	11,616	10,422	11,151
Lenoir CC	693	-	1,058	1,059	614	3,424	2,672	-	5,182	7,446	10,870	11,516	10,787
Martin CC	151	7	177	306	348	989	2,165	28	1,979	3,918	4,907	4,669	4,410
Maryland TC	-	91	252	363	456	1,162	1,685	-	2,813	4,177	5,339	5,318	5,204
McDowell TC	-	96	140	284	465	985	558	-	596	1,119	2,104	4,158	3,196
Mitchell CC	536	-	729	612	344	2,221	2,579	1	4,078	6,387	8,608	8,633	8,134
Montgomery TI	-	20	93	225	470	808	805	-	762	1,518	2,326	1,932	2,120
Nash TC	-	81	604	1,497	483	2,665	2,724	-	3,608	6,040	8,705	7,991	6,368
Pamlico TC	-	-	16	138	92	246	306	-	459	754	1,000	973	1,048
Piedmont TC	-	35	232	536	600	1,403	1,172	-	2,184	3,235	4,638	4,943	4,613
Pitt CC	334	-	1,522	1,955	582	4,393	3,239	-	4,850	7,843	12,236	10,932	11,195
Randolph TC	-	243	110	917	372	1,642	3,501	-	3,675	6,736	8,378	9,161	8,043
Richmond TC	-	115	98	878	581	1,672	3,003	-	3,863	6,467	8,139	7,855	7,508
Roanoke-Chowan TC	-	91	222	484	206	1,003	1,609	-	2,180	3,493	4,496	4,100	4,526
Robeson TC	-	66	529	622	721	1,938	2,556	-	5,012	7,349	9,287	10,172	7,630
Rockingham CC	2,390	36	-	622	505	3,553	1,365	-	2,962	4,154	7,707	7,581	5,901
Rowan TC	-	-	882	1,869	491	3,242	4,977	-	5,803	9,978	13,220	12,217	12,719
Sampson TC	-	174	266	634	400	1,474	1,865	-	2,562	4,186	5,660	5,148	5,057
Sandhills CC	674	118	717	1,016	289	2,814	3,480	-	4,257	7,226	10,040	10,208	9,626
Southeastern CC	642	-	1,679	693	335	3,349	2,029	-	2,623	4,317	7,666	7,835	7,148
Southwestern TC	-	-	1,241	605	523	2,369	1,293	-	1,853	2,927	5,296	5,417	4,361
Stanly TC	-	29	768	899	233	1,929	2,205	-	4,878	6,813	8,742	8,946	6,564
Surry CC	1,310	-	2,105	1,184	513	5,112	2,707	-	4,012	6,404	11,516	11,867	10,874
TC of Alamance	-	-	600	1,807	408	2,815	3,612	-	5,717	8,823	11,638	11,950	11,672
Tri-County CC	435	1	-	358	415	1,209	1,112	-	1,802	2,703	3,912	4,102	4,179
Vance-Granville CC	301	-	324	1,326	458	2,409	2,787	-	2,648	5,192	7,601	7,669	7,641
Wake TC	-	-	900	2,313	640	3,853	2,078	-	4,014	5,998	9,851	9,850	8,274
Wayne CC	826	-	425	1,764	486	3,501	3,322	155	4,719	7,772	11,273	11,447	10,840
Western Piedmont CC	485	5	1,246	1,021	430	3,187	3,073	-	3,766	6,232	9,419	10,809	10,872
Wilkes CC	622	-	1,508	1,669	622	4,421	2,427	-	3,731	5,732	10,153	9,550	10,302
Wilson County TI	-	232	656	1,119	399	2,406	2,215	-	3,896	5,795	8,201	7,828	6,873
Total 1981-82	20,834	12,969	43,890	84,297	33,162	195,152	176,625	653	251,499	405,972	601,124		
Total 1980-81	21,071	12,963	33,485	80,606	32,633	180,758	190,046	504	263,245	426,893		607,651	
Total 1979-80	19,542	9,99	27,232	77,986	31,356	166,075	173,181	1,213	250,543	400,440			566,515

(a) Includes Adult Basic Education (Grades 1 - 8), Adult High School Programs, Learning Laboratory, and Other Academic Education Classes.

(b) Includes Self-Supporting, Recreational, Games, Hobbies and Athletic Activities.

(c) Includes Occupational Extension, Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA), New and Expanding Industry Programs, and HRD Programs.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 121

STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
BY SEX AND RACE AND TYPE OF PROGRAM
SCHOOL YEARS 1980-81 and 1981-82
(Unduplicated Headcount)(a)

Instructional Area	1980-81				1981-82					
	Male	Female	White	Non White	Unduplicated Headcount	Male	Female	White	Non White	Unduplicated Headcount
College Transfer	9,367	11,704	17,754	3,317	21,071	9,165	11,669	17,554	3,280	20,834
General Education	4,051	8,912	10,774	2,189	12,963	3,974	8,995	10,426	2,543	12,969
Special Credit Student	12,204	21,281	28,134	5,351	33,485	16,396	27,494	36,720	7,170	43,890
Technical	34,675	45,931	61,392	19,214	80,606	35,410	48,887	65,040	19,257	84,297
Vocational	23,039	9,594	22,871	9,762	32,633	23,251	9,911	22,989	10,173	33,162
Curriculum Sub-Total	83,336	97,422	140,925	39,833	180,758	88,196	106,956	152,729	42,423	195,152
Fundamental Extension	40,657	45,172	49,761	36,068	85,829	40,967	43,656	48,411	36,212	84,623
Other Academic Extension	21,095	83,122	85,643	18,574	104,217	21,806	70,196	75,375	16,627	92,002
Occupational Extension	115,521	147,724	211,481	51,764	263,245	115,314	136,185	201,912	49,587	251,499
Recreational Extension	185	319	493	11	504	123	530	568	85	653
Extension Sub-Total	170,121	256,772	327,925	98,968	426,893	171,530	234,442	309,755	96,217	405,972
Total	253,457	354,194	468,850	138,801	607,651	259,726	341,398	462,484	138,640	601,124

(a) Unduplicated headcount is the number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted once in the total.

NOTE: See Glossary for definition of program.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

Table 122

ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1900-1982

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions ^(a)		Private Institutions ^(b)		All Institutions
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0	49,636	34.0	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5	49,618	33.5	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5	48,883	32.5	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9	49,040	31.1	157,678
1975	119,294	70.7	49,350	29.3	168,644
1976	117,468	69.8	50,788	30.2	168,256
1977	120,684	69.9	51,862	30.1	172,546
1978	122,148	70.0	52,248	30.0	174,396
1979	127,078	70.3	53,756	29.7	180,834
1980	132,381	70.6	55,133	29.4	187,514
1981	133,283	70.8	54,895	29.2	188,178
1982	134,607	71.2	54,563	28.8	189,170

(a) Includes college transfer students in Community Colleges.

(b) Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division,
Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 123

FALL ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1960, 1965 1970 THROUGH 1982

Fall Enrollment By Type	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			ALL INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %
Total Enrollment									
1960	35,894	30,522	15.0%	31,679	21,364	10,315	67,573	51,886	15,687
1965	60,922	49,364	19.0	43,930	25,824	18,106	104,852	75,188	29,664
1970	92,597	76,557	17.3	47,888	25,567	22,321	140,485	102,124	38,361
1971	96,371	80,802	16.2	49,636	26,799	22,837	146,007	107,601	38,406
1972	98,407	84,299	14.3	49,618	26,366	23,252	148,025	110,665	37,360
1973	101,378	88,758	12.4	48,883	25,842	23,041	150,261	114,600	35,661
1974	108,638	95,510	12.1	49,040	26,620	22,420	157,678	122,130	35,548
1975	119,294	106,331	10.9	49,350	26,802	22,548	168,644	133,133	35,511
1976	117,468	103,908	11.5	50,788	27,799	22,989	168,256	131,707	36,549
1977	120,664	106,757	11.5	51,862	28,864	22,998	172,546	135,621	36,925
1978	122,148	107,505	12.2	52,248	29,509	22,739	174,396	136,812	37,584
1979	127,078	111,509	12.4	53,756	30,528	23,228	180,834	141,837	38,997
1980	132,381	116,095	12.5	55,133	32,182	22,951	187,514	148,277	39,237
1981	133,283	116,332	12.7	54,895	31,936	22,959	188,178	148,268	39,910
1982	134,607	116,360	13.6	54,563	31,362	23,201	189,170	147,722	41,448
Undergraduate Enrollment									
1960	31,471	27,333	13.1	28,154	19,489	8,665	59,625	46,822	12,803
1965	53,104	44,184	16.8	39,744	23,869	15,875	92,848	68,053	24,795
1970	79,813	68,211	14.5	43,988	24,257	19,731	123,801	92,468	31,333
1971	82,679	71,518	13.5	45,445	25,360	20,085	128,124	96,878	31,246
1972	83,861	74,029	11.7	44,922	24,764	20,158	128,783	98,793	29,990
1973	85,725	76,990	10.2	43,998	24,138	19,860	129,723	101,128	28,595
1974	91,232	82,063	10.1	43,901	24,698	19,243	135,153	106,721	28,432
1975	99,653	90,671	9.0	43,894	24,639	19,255	143,527	115,510	28,017
1976	97,878	88,216	9.9	45,018	25,458	19,560	142,896	113,674	29,222
1977	101,185	91,305	9.8	45,617	25,994	19,623	146,802	117,299	29,503
1978	102,259	91,496	10.7	45,753	26,230	19,523	148,012	117,726	30,286
1979	106,905	95,220	10.5	47,193	27,146	20,047	154,098	122,366	31,732
1980	111,761	99,526	10.9	48,328	28,150	20,178	160,089	127,676	32,413
1981	112,643	99,896	11.3	47,784	27,767	20,017	160,427	127,663	32,764
1982	114,611	100,916	11.9	47,396	27,200	20,196	162,007	128,116	33,891
Entering Freshmen Enrollment									
1960	9,953	8,543	14.2	10,231	6,351	3,880	20,184	14,894	5,290
1965	17,686	15,003	15.2	14,789	8,577	6,192	32,455	23,580	8,875
1970	22,396	19,684	12.1	13,615	7,249	6,366	36,011	26,933	9,078
1971	21,609	18,874	12.6	13,543	7,832	6,222	36,163	26,706	9,457
1972	21,219	18,813	11.3	13,343	7,332	6,011	34,562	26,145	8,417
1973	20,990	18,539	11.7	12,745	6,912	5,833	33,735	25,451	8,284
1974	22,613	20,004	11.5	12,637	6,873	5,764	35,250	26,877	8,373
1975	23,632	21,220	10.2	12,584	6,869	5,715	35,216	26,089	8,127
1976	22,668	20,393	11.5	13,153	7,195	5,958	35,821	27,588	8,233
1977	23,622	21,049	10.9	12,804	7,179	5,625	36,426	28,228	8,198
1978	23,974	21,010	12.4	12,962	7,161	5,801	36,936	28,171	8,765
1979	25,413	22,305	12.2	13,691	7,501	6,190	39,104	29,806	9,298
1980	26,006	22,716	12.7	13,799	7,751	6,048	39,805	30,467	9,338
1981	25,823	22,586	12.5	13,048	7,134	5,914	38,871	29,720	9,151
1982	24,889	21,256	14.6	12,456	6,462	5,994	37,345	27,718	9,627
Out-of-State									
1960	15,572	5,372	32.6%	10,315	3,880	37.9	20,184	14,894	5,290
1965	19,0	11,558	41.2	18,106	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875
1970	17.3	16,040	46.6	22,321	6,366	46.8	36,011	26,933	9,078
1971	16.2	15,569	46.0	22,837	6,222	46.2	36,163	26,706	9,457
1972	14.3	14,108	45.8	23,252	6,011	45.0	34,562	26,145	8,417
1973	12.4	12,620	45.6	23,041	5,833	45.4	33,735	25,451	8,284
1974	12.1	12,620	45.4	23,041	5,764	45.6	35,250	26,877	8,373
1975	10.9	13,128	45.4	22,420	5,715	45.4	35,216	26,089	8,127
1976	11.5	13,560	45.3	22,989	5,958	45.3	35,821	27,588	8,233
1977	12.2	14,845	45.5	22,739	5,625	43.9	36,426	28,228	8,198
1978	12.4	15,769	43.2	23,228	5,801	44.8	36,936	28,171	8,765
1979	12.5	16,286	41.6	22,951	6,190	45.2	39,104	29,806	9,298
1980	12.7	16,951	41.8	22,959	6,048	43.8	39,805	30,467	9,338
1981	13.6	18,247	42.5	23,201	5,914	45.3	38,871	29,720	9,151
1982	13.6	18,247	42.5	23,201	5,994	48.1	37,345	27,718	9,627

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 124

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY INSTITUTION
FALL, 1965, 1970 THROUGH 1982

Public Institutions	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
The University of North Carolina														
Appalachian	3,954	6,665	7,345	7,352	7,545	8,014	8,541	8,561	8,834	8,966	9,242	9,794	9,690	10,051
East Carolina	7,728	10,007	10,106	10,286	10,068	11,341	11,725	11,696	11,968	12,476	12,874	13,165	13,264	13,311
Elizabeth City	1,013	1,104	1,084	1,109	1,146	1,266	1,629	1,651	1,620	1,584	1,524	1,488	1,608	1,532
Fayetteville	1,195	1,419	1,490	1,643	1,790	1,848	2,002	1,940	2,136	2,125	2,281	2,465	2,485	2,410
N.C. A & T	3,435	3,797	4,445	4,510	4,751	4,937	5,345	5,515	5,395	5,188 (d)	5,407	5,467	5,407	5,200
N.C. Central	2,779	3,541	3,723	4,028	4,062	4,391	4,730	4,765	4,855	4,810	4,917	4,910	4,944	4,990
N.C. School of the Arts	-	288	328	351	378	379	390	402	434	446	451	438	503	535
N.C. State	13,340	13,483	13,809	14,257	14,257	15,751	17,471	16,903	17,730	18,476	19,516	21,169	21,477	22,371
Pembroke	1,350	1,926	2,077	1,980	1,918	1,865	2,183	2,187	2,334	2,268	2,331	2,301	2,187	2,191
UNC-Asheville	594	988	1,107	1,129	1,125	1,126	1,404	1,499	1,664	1,663	1,893	2,099	2,266	2,520
UNC-Chapel Hill	13,130	18,130	19,160	19,224	19,396	19,952	20,536	20,293	19,954 (d)	20,126 (d)	20,784	21,205	21,346	21,823
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,815	4,068	4,676	5,159	6,123	6,656	7,570	7,815	8,504	8,705	9,345	9,383	9,574	10,069
UNC-Greensboro	4,721	6,703	6,983	7,411	7,856	8,759	9,459	9,733	9,504	9,855	9,925	10,390	10,201	10,126
UNC-Wilmington	1,055	1,772	1,930	2,280	2,542	2,850	3,309	3,373	3,619	4,067	4,258	4,696	5,106	5,334
Western Carolina	3,001	5,125	5,330	5,640	5,844	5,934	6,419	6,380	6,151	6,205	6,274	6,459	6,366	6,066
Winston-Salem	1,242	1,401	1,623	1,720	1,653	1,962	2,073	2,094	2,165	2,204	2,224	2,220	2,294	2,259
Total University of North Carolina	56,818	80,274	84,890	87,631	90,454	97,031	104,786	104,807	107,327	109,164	112,746	117,649	118,761	120,788
Military Centers														
Fort Bragg(a)	470	1,068	1,061	1,020	891	1,490	2,697	1,460	1,085	1,280	887	729	500	491
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	449	322	365	369	385	266	339	313	392	392	449	401	465	321
Cherry Point (ECU)	195	314	411	419	454	437	534	461	565	402	482	301	425	375
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	277	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Military Centers	1,391	1,843	1,837	1,808	1,730	2,193	3,570	2,234	2,042	2,074	1,818	1,431	1,390	1,187
Community Colleges (b)														
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140 (c)	197	100	111
Caldwell	177	263	267	267	284	318	438	372	348	349	342	368	350	351
Central Piedmont	594	3,059	2,339	2,279	2,165	2,156	2,519	1,956	2,058	1,900	2,594	2,826	2,638	2,899
Coastal Carolina	-	224	380	399	465	667	669	719	765	804	820	924	729	719
College of the Albemarle	443	583	500	416	358 (c)	358	401	390	393	379	494	558	678	362
Craven	-	-	-	-	73 (c)	206	303	273	294	292	343	363	323	304
Davidson County	-	606	618	547	538	537	667	663	729	690	799	939	878	895
Gaston	-	1,116	1,134	844	626	690	879	862	1,170	1,028	1,154	1,48	160	116
Hallifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55 (c)	190	157	139	148	148	148
Isothermal	-	312	174	219	251	314	471	457	463	421	450	448	449	447
Lenoir	-	680	609	617	581	584	583	527	516	545	545	509	491	498
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 (c)	112	130	121	134	115	83
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	454	494	453	487	462	398	414 (c)	451	440	377
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	240	262	251
Rockingham	-	588	568	533	462	428	561	584	718	712	712	858	916	916
Sandhills	229	820	796	669	585	596	660	526	532	606	554	562	500	488
Southeastern	331	638	712	622	512	442	429	489	500	432	444	444	444	452
Surry	-	431	455	470	675	545	437	549	552	568	637	632	734	779
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111 (c)	200	211	211	210	243
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	162	184	209	127	138
Wayne	-	413	575	516	568	478	614	573	620	580	580	608	610	155
Western Piedmont	-	487	454	417	347	348	380	396	388	359	343	392	331	331
Wilkes	-	328	357	316	250	253	386	357	344	321	407	414	388	461
Total Community Colleges	2,713	10,480	9,644	8,968	9,194	9,414	10,938	10,427	11,315	10,910	12,514	13,301	13,132	12,632
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	60,922	92,597	96,371	98,407	101,378	108,638	119,294	117,468	120,684	122,148	127,078	132,381	133,283	134,607

(a) Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibilities of this branch in 1972. Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs and East Carolina and North Carolina State University in Raleigh are in charge of graduate programs.

(b) College transfer programs only.

(c) Became community college in that year.

(d) Excludes credit extension enrollment which had been included in previous years.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 125

REGULAR SESSION AVERAGE ANNUAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENTS
IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

Institution	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1974-75	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Appalachian State University	1,195	2,109	5,320	7,294	8,205	8,671	8,660
East Carolina University ^(b)	1,599	3,652	8,974	10,064	11,085	11,425	11,496
Elizabeth City State University	442	558	1,000	1,155	1,448	1,367	1,497
Fayetteville State University	548	622	1,110	1,814	2,099	2,174	2,184
N.C. A&T State University	2,840	2,139	3,403	4,412	4,862	4,958	4,895
N.C. Central University	1,159	1,793	3,155	3,978	4,330	4,385	4,383
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	424	564	646	604	681
N.C. State University ^(c)	4,371	5,619	10,517	13,456	15,700	16,372	16,868
Pembroke State University	150	380	1,630	1,733	1,927	1,925	1,861
UNC-Asheville ^(a)	-	-	779	1,023	1,332	1,416	1,542
UNC-Chapel Hill (Academic)	6,899	6,362	12,933	15,290	15,719	16,010	16,111
UNC-Chapel Hill (Health)	-	1,261	2,680	3,681	4,294	4,358	4,449
UNC-Charlotte ^(a)	-	-	2,468	5,484	7,259	7,661	7,903
UNC-Greensboro	2,098	2,421	5,549	7,354	8,103	8,384	8,332
UNC-Wilmington ^(a)	-	-	1,308	2,406	3,670	4,045	4,255
Western Carolina University	576	1,309	4,063	5,144	5,336	5,469	5,398
Winston-Salem State University	506	876	1,286	1,826	1,997	2,042	2,025
Total	23,383	29,101	66,599	86,678	98,012	101,266	102,540

(a) Became a state senior college in 1963.

(b) Excludes ECU School of Medicine.

(c) Excludes NCSU School of Veterinary Medicine.

NOTE: Full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment is derived from the number of credit hours for which individual students are registered at an established census date. The derivation is made by applying the formula shown in the glossary to each student and then totalling the "derived FTE's" for all students.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division.

Table 126

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY INSTITUTION
FALL, 1965, 1970 THROUGH 1982

Private Institutions		1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Senior Colleges and Institutions															
Atlantic Christian		1,447	1,747	1,794	1,770	1,721	1,710	1,648	1,688	1,647	1,590	1,642	1,620	1,552	1,546
Barber-Scotia		355	537	550	508	456	470	480	526	451	401	338	319	347	374
Belmont-Abbey		702	679	718	565	622	688	748	767	668	699	777	895	812	801
Bennett		642	572	581	545	537	570	579	618	600	620	622	620	597	542
Campbell		2,191	2,207	2,401	2,341	2,207	1,820	1,724	1,913	2,217	2,159	2,322	2,347	2,615	3,056
Catawba		868	1,099	1,132	1,162	1,147	1,101	1,020	935	914	965	976	988	1,000	986
Davidson		1,001	1,034	1,087	1,118	1,187	1,218	1,278	1,351	1,331	1,352	1,379	1,403	1,414	1,402
Duke		6,960	7,948	8,446	8,849	9,043	8,902	9,129	9,554	9,471	9,695	9,531	9,587	9,740	9,794
Elon		1,344	1,715	1,862	1,873	2,005	2,175	2,210	2,150	2,295	2,356	2,501	2,577	2,580	2,625
Gardner-Webb		1,172(a)	1,528	1,420	1,543	1,525	1,570	1,402	1,534	1,312	1,336	1,422	1,524	1,734	1,740
Greensboro		587	590	590	626	551	541	530	619	670	692	676	672	634	585
Gulfport		1,862	1,757	1,740	1,610	1,584	1,590	1,664	1,646	1,685	1,738	1,673	1,679	1,665	1,625
High Point		1,562	1,103	1,060	1,086	1,020	1,068	1,132	1,088	1,004	1,066	1,228	1,440	1,365	1,355
Johnson C. Smith		1,055	1,136	1,036	1,043	1,083	1,209	1,377	1,598	1,545	1,473	1,410	1,379	1,310	1,192
LeMoir Rhyne		1,321	1,341	1,395	1,360	1,366	1,333	1,285	1,239	1,268	1,273	1,291	1,386	1,424	1,382
Livingston		777	720	754	744	750	816	857	909	989	921	938	879	713	618
Mars Hill		1,348	1,494	1,467	1,504	1,515	1,575	1,688	1,756	1,756	1,808	1,958	1,862	1,699	1,525
Meredith		850	1,109	1,291	1,362	1,357	1,430	1,505	1,542	1,537	1,540	1,549	1,578	1,594	1,615
Methodist		651	631	617	585	501	535	467	453	532	628	737	943	863	780
N.C. Wesleyan		917	882	1,088	1,100	1,037	900	1,036	998	994	936	844	814	800	812
Pfeiffer		935	658	673	595	633	611	571	624	570	523	624	913	1,038	1,107
Queens		372(a)	350	318	225	175	197	226	270	282	308	475	406	405	395
Sacred Heart		931	863	892	869	716	637	544	568	563	598	627	754	771	756
St. Augustine's		814	1,103	1,286	1,442	1,488	1,515	1,529	1,641	1,775	1,762	1,765	1,761	1,627	1,581
Salem		551	526	525	610	620	617	650	597	609	659	650	646	665	619
Shaw		766	1,154	1,060	1,259	1,529	1,625	1,555	1,411	1,378	1,263	1,389	1,523	1,572	1,753
Wake Forest		2,996	3,326	3,738	4,013	4,116	4,195	4,442	4,516	4,619	4,630	4,736	4,787	4,829	4,795
Warren Wilson		278	373	360	374	388	405	461	505	551	529	508	496	566	535
Wingate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,454(b)	1,404	1,501	1,521	1,493	1,465
Total Senior Colleges and Universities		36,069	38,992	40,637	41,339	41,510	41,637	42,345	43,550	45,421	45,896	47,013	48,211	48,194	48,049
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges															
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary		516	520	552	581	634	857	796	896	1,159	1,120	1,215	1,246	1,086	1,106
John Wesley		41	66	59	62	69	69	68	102	75	65	68	76	58	92
Kernerville Wesleyan		98	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont		226	387	385	399	397	417	482	450	444	440	473	465	449	405
Roanoke		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	-	121	169	166	151
Total Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges		881	1,044	996	1,042	1,100	1,343	1,346	1,448	1,837	1,625	1,877	1,956	1,759	1,754
Junior Colleges															
Brevard		527	595	531	447	477	535	515	531	609	683	722	750	744	727
Chowan		1,179	1,483	1,545	1,224	1,149	1,022	1,022	1,051	976	1,072	1,108	1,133	1,141	1,087
Kittrell		132	360	554	501	336	404	68	102	75	65	68	76	58	92
Lees-McRae		610	660	670	669	721	717	712	734	733	731	714	730	736	709
Louisburg		675	785	777	744	737	663	580	649	666	678	710	748	770	717
Mitchell		602	546	576	470	(c)	405	427	449	446	426	431	407	394	388
Monterea-Anderson		401	353	313	363	378	405	399	310	355	327	368	405	369	357
Mt. Olive		325	345	328	300	286	308	508	525	503	507	492	493	485	454
Oak Ridge Military		46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace		405	489	504	508	460	495	524	525	503	507	492	493	485	454
St. Mary's		284	321	341	308	315	313	308	286	318	303	321	300	283	321
Southwood		308	253	197	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate		1,486	1,642	1,667	1,550	1,414	1,238	1,172	1,255	(b)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Junior Colleges		6,980	7,852	8,003	7,237	6,273	6,060	5,659	5,790	4,604	4,727	4,866	4,966	4,942	4,760
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		43,930	47,888	49,636	49,618	48,883	49,040	49,350	50,788	51,862	52,248	53,756	55,133	54,895	54,563

(a) Junior College in that year.

(b) Became senior college in that year.

(c) Became public community college in that year.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 127

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1982

Institution	Percent Distribution of In-State Enrollment				Percent Out-of-State Enrollment
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties	Total In-State	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
<u>University of North Carolina</u>					
Appalachian State University	8.3%	8.0%	74.4%	90.7%	9.3%
East Carolina University	12.1	12.9	59.4	84.1	15.6
Elizabeth City State University	24.7	8.9	45.9	79.5	20.5
Fayetteville State University	46.4	8.4	27.8	82.6	17.4
N.C. Agricultural & Technical State University	20.4	9.7	43.0	73.1	26.9
N.C. Central University	24.3	11.4	50.4	86.1	13.9
N.C. School of the Arts	7.8	6.2	24.9	38.9	61.1
N.C. State University	30.9	7.7	50.6	89.2	10.8
Pembroke State University	50.2	29.3	15.4	94.9	5.1
UNC-Asheville	67.9	17.9	9.2	95.0	5.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	5.6	7.8	73.1	86.5	13.5
UNC-Charlotte	41.4	17.0	30.6	89.0	11.0
UNC-Greensboro	34.6	21.4	32.5	88.5	11.5
UNC-Wilmington	33.7	6.0	52.9	92.6	7.4
Western Carolina University	12.5	12.5	62.2	87.2	12.8
Winston-Salem State University	35.3	9.6	43.7	88.6	11.4
Total University of North Carolina	24.2	11.3	51.7	87.2	12.8
<u>Community Colleges (a)</u>					
Beaufort County Community College	84.7	10.8	-	95.5	4.5
Caldwell Community College	55.3	39.9	2.3	97.5	2.5
Central Piedmont Community College	87.2	9.7	2.4	99.3	0.7
Coastal Carolina Community College	74.3	4.2	3.2	81.7	18.3
College of the Albemarle	42.3	20.7	30.4	93.4	6.6
Craven Community College	63.2	7.2	10.9	81.3	18.7
Davidson County Community College	46.1	51.3	0.7	98.1	1.9
Gaston Community College	41.9	13.5	42.8	98.2	1.8
Halifax County Community College	81.9	14.7	3.4	100.0	-
Isothermal Community College	80.8	18.1	0.4	99.3	0.7
Lenoir Community College	72.9	17.7	7.6	98.2	1.8
Martin Community College	57.8	33.8	4.8	96.4	3.6
Mitchell Community College	80.1	17.5	0.8	98.4	1.6
Pitt Community College	59.8	15.1	19.9	94.8	5.2
Rockingham Community College	80.9	17.8	0.1	98.8	1.2
Sandhills Community College	54.9	30.3	10.3	95.5	4.5
Southeastern Community College	63.9	24.6	8.4	96.9	3.1
Surry Community College	66.8	26.8	1.5	95.1	4.9
Tri-County Community College	53.9	37.1	1.2	92.2	7.8
Vance-Granville Community College	42.8	51.4	3.6	97.8	2.2
Wayne Community College	89.4	7.4	2.1	98.9	1.1
Western Piedmont Community College	79.8	16.9	0.6	97.3	2.7
Wilkes Community College	68.6	27.3	1.7	97.6	2.4
Total Community Colleges	70.2	19.5	6.7	96.4	3.6
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	29.3	12.2	46.7	88.2	11.8

(a) College transfer program only.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 128

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1982

Institution	Percent Distribution of In-State Enrollment				Percent Out-of-State Enrollment
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties	Total In-State	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
<u>Senior Colleges and Universities</u>					
Atlantic Christian College	24.5%	24.1%	34.4%	83.0%	17.0%
Barber-Scotia College	10.2	19.2	17.4	46.8	53.2
Belmont Abbey College	18.2	10.3	10.2	38.7	61.3
Bennett College	14.2	7.6	21.8	43.6	56.4
Campbell College	14.5	37.8	33.4	85.7	14.3
Catawba College	25.9	14.1	21.8	61.8	38.2
Davidson College	7.1	4.1	25.0	36.2	63.8
Duke University	2.9	1.8	9.9	14.6	85.4
Elon College	23.6	13.6	21.8	59.0	41.0
Gardner-Webb	17.0	24.5	38.4	79.9	20.1
Greensboro College	27.9	10.1	27.5	65.5	34.5
Gulford College	29.7	13.6	16.5	59.8	40.2
High Point College	24.0	36.2	10.7	70.9	29.1
Johnson C. Smith University	14.9	3.1	25.8	43.8	56.2
Lenoir Rhyne College	24.7	18.3	30.9	73.9	26.1
Livingstone College	13.9	5.8	30.8	50.5	49.5
Mars Hill College	12.2	20.5	40.4	73.1	26.9
Meredith College	24.4	7.4	52.6	84.4	15.6
Methodist College	46.7	5.1	12.0	63.8	36.2
N.C. Wesleyan College	10.5	40.1	22.7	73.3	26.7
Pfeiffer College	14.3	21.8	42.7	78.8	21.2
Queens College	55.9	8.6	10.9	75.4	24.6
Sacred Heart College	42.0	17.0	5.6	64.6	35.4
St. Andrews College	19.2	9.7	33.7	62.6	37.4
St. Augustine's College	14.9	6.5	35.9	57.3	42.7
Salem College	24.7	11.0	29.7	65.4	34.6
Shaw University	6.3	4.3	31.6	42.2	57.8
Wake Forest University	9.9	8.3	27.4	45.6	54.4
Warren Wilson College	16.1	3.8	16.8	36.7	63.3
Wingate College	21.5	27.0	38.2	86.7	13.3
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	17.1	13.6	25.6	56.3	43.7
<u>Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges</u>					
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
John Wesley Bible College	33.7	33.7	13.0	80.4	19.6
Piedmont Bible College	19.0	13.6	17.3	49.9	50.1
Roanoke Bible College	24.5	2.0	25.2	51.7	48.3
Total Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges	22.4	13.7	18.5	56.0	45.4
<u>Junior Colleges</u>					
Brevard College	14.7	6.2	32.6	53.5	46.5
Chowan College	7.1	4.0	29.9	41.0	59.0
Lees-McRae College	5.9	4.4	62.5	72.8	27.2
Louisburg College	13.8	34.7	43.0	91.5	8.5
Montreat-Anderson College	16.2	4.9	32.5	53.6	46.4
Mt. Olive Junior College	28.3	27.7	39.8	95.8	4.2
Peace College	18.3	9.5	61.9	89.7	10.3
St. Mary's Junior College	14.3	9.7	44.2	68.2	31.8
Total Junior Colleges	13.0	11.8	42.1	66.9	33.1
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	16.7	13.4	27.3	57.4	42.6

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 129

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL 1970 TO FALL 1982

Type of Institution	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980	Fall 1981	Fall 1982
To Public Senior Institutions:													
From Community Colleges (c)	988	1,326	1,535	1,698	1,947	2,071	1,984	2,203	2,073	2,230	2,223	2,096	2,171
From Private Junior Colleges	1,177	1,131	1,113	1,145	1,040	1,067	797	909	770	753	820	753	794
From Public Senior Institutions	929	1,090	1,059	1,235	1,343	1,422	1,205	1,385	1,390	1,469	1,559	1,801	1,760
From Private Senior Institutions (d)	695	686	584	668	611	730	550	693	810	891	811	909	950
Unknown From In-State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,257	1,278	1,159	1,350	1,461	1,462	1,240	1,667	1,622	1,844	1,705	1,839	1,965
Subtotal	5,046	5,511	5,450	6,096	6,402	6,752	5,776	6,857	6,665	7,187	7,118	7,451	7,668
To Private Senior Institutions: (d)													
From Community Colleges (c)	193	293	395	395	473	564	684	714	749	815	879	986	818
From Private Junior Colleges	514	498	491	387	350	430	445	383	344	336	314	321	263
From Public Senior Institutions	353	397	401	571	413	442	454	478	482	520	570	612	473
From Private Senior Institutions (d)	204	230	208	208	211	202	251	236	262	251	270	286	247
From Out-of-State Institutions	771	834	823	886	996	951	1,116	1,010	939	1,139	1,138	1,111	1,006
Subtotal	2,035(a)	2,252(a)	2,318(a)	2,247(a)	2,443	2,589	2,950	2,821	2,776	3,125	3,171	3,316	2,807
To Community Colleges:													
From Community Colleges (c)	138	202	207	320	311	500	272	184	157	166	227	137	177
From Private Junior Colleges	245	212	203	188	187	209	120	104	58	66	72	68	55
From Public Senior Institutions	577	647	652	640	667	855	477	389	342	366	499	276	257
From Private Senior Institutions (d)	324	249	287	258	286	308	189	153	111	128	161	109	91
From Out-of-State Institutions	455	466	478	626	621	872	478	439	302	308	407	349	221
Subtotal	1,739	1,776	1,827	2,032	2,072	2,744	1,536(b)	1,269(b)	970(b)	1,034(b)	1,366(b)	939(b)	801(b)
To Private Junior Colleges:													
From Community Colleges (c)	21	21	39	29	29	41	57	56	56	36	52	51	57
From Private Junior Colleges	24	22	20	9	15	13	10	12	8	10	7	9	13
From Public Senior Institutions	59	60	50	37	43	63	43	51	45	44	41	34	44
From Private Senior Institutions (d)	22	19	19	13	27	25	18	10	16	19	24	17	16
From Out-of-State Institutions	82	75	57	91	84	99	96	80	65	97	99	102	89
Subtotal	208	197	185	179	198	241	224	209	190	206	223	213	219
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	9,028	9,736	9,780	10,554	11,115	12,326	10,486	11,156	10,601	11,552	11,878	11,919	11,495

(a) Does not include Duke University.

(b) This decrease is due in part to the presence of transfers into vocational and technical programs in prior years.

(c) Includes transfers from technical institutes.

(d) Includes Bible colleges.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 130

TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1970 THROUGH 1982

County	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973(a)	Fall 1974(b)	Fall 1975(b)	Fall 1976(b)	Fall 1977(b)	Fall 1978(c)	Fall 1979(d)	Fall 1980(d)	Fall 1981(d)	Fall 1982(d)
State Total	90,339	95,126	96,610	96,510	103,308	110,873	111,843	115,407	116,992	121,349	126,648	126,616	127,318
Alamance	1,873	2,050	2,163	2,197	2,371	2,480	2,451	2,467	2,577	2,599	2,595	2,489	2,376
Alexander	210	215	184	169	165	176	214	262	229	250	269	270	286
Alleghany	120	102	104	145	100	94	82	108	111	126	135	135	138
Anson	330	349	370	319	389	417	425	384	394	394	367	385	403
Ashe	237	253	240	216	230	236	225	246	262	291	324	310	345
Avery	158	147	166	162	148	200	216	217	195	191	207	195	236
Beaufort	603	597	612	552	597	588	661	677	686	824	865	795	757
Bertie	303	325	314	314	339	353	383	394	356	397	398	401	361
Bladen	471	509	541	508	513	528	556	576	528	507	517	513	529
Brunswick	305	304	311	318	312	358	396	412	413	442	448	464	461
Buncombe	2,364	2,491	2,594	2,639	2,756	3,116	3,157	3,175	3,221	3,348	3,545	3,570	3,615
Burke	986	988	957	903	976	1,057	1,067	1,095	1,131	1,157	1,208	1,200	1,212
Cabarrus	1,315	1,335	1,340	1,317	1,336	1,402	1,470	1,414	1,380	1,430	1,527	1,605	1,599
Caldwell	748	864	822	841	879	963	907	885	917	901	938	888	871
Camden	85	93	106	94	117	136	139	138	138	152	147	145	135
Carteret	531	518	483	466	520	517	505	502	528	519	566	569	551
Caswell	214	223	235	210	247	245	246	268	242	260	280	270	265
Catawba	1,622	1,675	1,620	1,595	1,564	1,597	1,531	1,582	1,629	1,753	1,753	1,912	1,832
Chatham	412	449	470	462	476	504	541	532	517	530	574	563	558
Cherokee	180	173	156	174	167	188	189	186	262	309	331	343	333
Chowan	231	214	242	228	233	266	285	305	309	327	310	313	249
Clay	45	46	41	36	39	46	48	47	80	102	138	127	137
Cleveland	1,151	1,120	1,136	1,192	1,310	1,346	1,397	1,396	1,445	1,409	1,435	1,459	1,357
Columbus	906	1,029	1,035	998	988	1,069	1,074	1,102	1,049	1,399	1,034	1,029	1,031
Craven	879	835	836	945	1,113	1,235	1,257	1,230	1,194	1,240	1,276	1,213	1,177
Cumberland	2,637	2,925	2,954	3,181	3,572	4,006	3,906	4,211	4,817	5,047	4,871	4,897	5,189
Currituck	94	92	111	115	147	145	136	135	141	135	149	167	147
Dare	124	106	110	142	127	133	187	153	187	207	210	257	225
Davidson	1,328	1,391	1,409	1,418	1,439	1,573	1,584	1,622	1,716	1,755	1,964	2,026	2,020
Davie	245	242	251	249	255	289	304	336	360	394	424	449	487
Duplin	620	607	611	567	533	594	620	603	633	651	713	723	630
Durham	2,584	2,851	2,937	2,859	3,061	3,297	3,292	3,385	3,600	3,654	3,787	3,686	3,723
Edgecombe	830	968	939	880	959	928	967	1,075	1,026	1,077	1,087	1,046	995
Forsyth	4,283	4,631	4,776	4,824	5,211	5,585	5,750	5,899	6,091	6,270	6,296	6,560	6,887
Franklin	410	433	465	467	495	477	467	457	500	513	575	558	575
Gaston	2,455	2,305	2,203	2,192	2,447	2,653	2,776	3,064	2,941	3,239	2,954	2,948	2,626
Gates	142	180	180	168	167	140	153	166	171	177	194	160	159
Graham	64	64	62	66	59	70	85	85	104	121	128	109	125
Granville	457	457	464	395	451	462	512	650	653	640	673	634	620
Greene	234	246	253	216	219	285	281	278	243	253	290	278	263
Gulfport	6,692	7,242	7,498	7,531	8,099	8,764	8,968	9,067	9,144	9,189	9,596	9,418	9,418
Hallifax	808	842	865	798	877	911	993	1,140	1,144	1,122	1,122	1,093	1,026
Harnett	913	890	897	880	918	872	918	972	883	899	987	961	945
Haywood	576	594	656	593	638	668	703	723	702	694	701	700	698
Henderson	569	546	547	591	633	697	740	824	774	844	819	863	951
Hertford	511	529	455	529	581	589	572	595	575	533	540	512	481
Hoke	243	261	303	261	269	296	305	314	295	328	333	288	297
Hyde	73	62	61	57	83	70	63	81	77	76	81	82	94
Lincoln	1,531	1,562	1,555	1,515	1,518	1,448	1,484	1,464	1,418	1,518	1,572	1,609	1,618
McDowell	367	314	344	349	357	347	445	488	455	471	577	577	505
Lincoln	1,531	1,562	1,555	1,515	1,518	1,448	1,484	1,464	1,418	1,518	1,572	1,609	1,618
McDowell	367	314	344	349	357	347	445	488	455	471	577	577	505

North Carolina	511	529	545	561	589	595	575	540	512	481
Jones	163	175	177	208	221	248	219	204	179	170
Lee	568	622	646	619	634	670	679	645	649	676
Lenoir	1,169	1,229	1,269	1,353	1,305	1,356	1,382	1,446	1,499	1,411
Lincoln	531	499	475	460	542	576	594	638	659	647
McDowell	367	314	344	357	347	445	455	471	737	505
Macon	221	224	226	226	226	235	246	271	280	290
Madison	213	238	247	191	247	255	284	296	312	282
Martin	473	573	517	544	564	534	573	525	472	457
Mecklenburg	8,481	8,338	8,472	9,462	10,552	10,350	10,622	11,552	12,232	12,788
Mitchell	151	111	126	142	177	164	158	164	173	185
Montgomery	278	258	285	300	329	314	309	295	332	271
Moore	737	807	853	858	965	966	1,040	976	1,075	1,056
Nash	1,023	1,022	1,063	1,041	1,216	1,204	1,234	1,301	1,334	1,034
New Hanover	1,880	1,862	2,095	2,328	2,690	2,611	2,769	2,737	2,838	1,379
Northampton	393	418	430	409	424	456	466	474	484	434
Onslow	981	1,075	1,106	1,267	1,390	1,435	1,527	1,625	1,740	1,625
Orange	1,268	1,457	1,465	1,613	1,732	1,689	1,767	1,766	1,928	1,906
Pamlico	144	149	141	164	135	142	165	153	187	178
Pasquotank	756	736	708	774	906	830	834	936	1,013	872
Pender	251	268	263	279	300	307	354	352	399	425
Perquimans	170	156	149	166	172	169	186	211	210	167
Person	366	394	414	436	447	467	515	480	472	448
Pitt	1,697	1,791	1,873	1,988	1,914	1,947	1,965	2,092	2,090	2,144
Polk	140	147	154	153	197	174	190	186	189	189
Randolph	986	1,025	1,069	1,037	1,082	1,150	1,119	1,160	1,162	1,108
Richmond	594	602	669	589	626	615	544	540	545	582
Robeson	1,461	1,589	1,647	1,811	2,045	2,068	1,984	2,007	2,062	2,031
Rockingham	1,284	1,263	1,189	1,236	1,371	1,423	1,637	1,656	1,787	1,995
Rowan	1,621	1,639	1,652	1,575	1,638	1,643	1,765	1,747	1,741	1,773
Rutherford	841	770	764	849	917	965	969	979	970	1,715
Sampson	755	816	829	755	805	769	933	979	959	964
Scotland	457	531	512	511	601	594	729	780	771	765
Stanly	742	806	857	860	879	826	598	584	608	631
Stokes	271	264	252	258	305	320	735	712	705	765
Surry	933	971	975	988	941	995	962	374	403	398
Swain	122	120	126	135	145	129	166	1,045	1,080	1,226
Transylvania	285	298	307	331	346	329	404	201	199	1,186
Tyrrell	49	58	50	53	64	67	64	442	437	180
Union	714	696	726	825	860	1,008	1,098	51	59	463
Vance	461	476	507	493	511	576	599	1,161	1,207	58
Wake	5,886	6,224	6,589	6,520	8,083	8,726	9,040	646	722	1,152
Warren	258	255	265	268	278	286	312	9,130	10,788	639
Washington	243	231	220	243	272	272	302	312	331	11,649
Watauga	461	614	678	661	706	632	729	300	321	285
Wayne	1,529	1,655	1,678	1,666	1,975	1,933	2,026	783	824	284
Wilkes	730	729	713	713	787	804	786	2,227	2,333	799
Willson	1,021	1,097	1,155	1,149	1,106	1,191	1,225	849	912	2,157
Yadkin	365	365	353	346	327	335	369	1,250	1,299	898
Yancey	101	95	111	92	144	155	193	371	412	951
Unknown	-	1,045	533	655	654	3	180	203	158	1,297
										448
										163
										120

(a) Excludes students at Meredith College and Shaw University.
 (b) Excludes students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary and Duke University.
 (c) Excludes students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary and Roanoke Bible College.
 (d) Excludes students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

NOTE: Data excludes students at military centers. Includes college transfer students in community colleges. Davidson College provided these data for the first time in 1975.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 131

UPPER-DIVISION UNDERGRADUATE^(a) AND POST-BACCALAUREATE^(b) HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY FIELD OF STUDY
FALL 1982

Field of Study	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N. C. A & T	N. C. Central	N. C. School of the Arts	N. C. State	Pembroke
Agriculture/Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	1,129	-
Architecture/Environmental Des.	5	32	-	-	10	-	-	391	-
Area Studies	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	85	159	20	7	62	97	-	665	41
Business and Management	645	897	135	202	324	474	-	1,201	148
Communications	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer/Information Sciences	205	150	-	-	8	-	-	458	-
Education	1,066	1,395	194	335	434	530	-	607	328
Engineering	-	-	-	-	551	-	-	3,746	-
Fine and Applied Arts	97	535	4	4	22	55	162	-	17
Foreign Languages	14	15	-	-	2	3	-	28	-
Health Professionals	77	864	-	22	34	110	-	176	-
Home Economics	71	330	-	-	69	77	-	-	1
Law	-	-	-	-	-	294	-	-	-
Letters	95	152	15	15	71	52	-	352	48
Library Science	27	64	-	-	-	49	-	-	-
Mathematics	57	82	27	51	17	29	-	200	40
Physical Sciences	67	126	17	8	34	31	-	412	21
Psychology	193	212	14	23	29	67	-	195	20
Public Affairs and Services	108	221	33	-	49	57	-	324	30
Social Sciences	237	270	50	115	66	232	-	416	133
Interdisciplinary Studies	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	84	3
Undeclared/Unknown	1,576	665	32	50	4	35	-	36	24
Intermediate/Specialist	160	99	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Total	4,923	6,268	541	832	1,893	2,192	162	10,433	854

(a) Junior and senior year of study.

(b) Figures do not include students enrolled in graduate courses who are not candidates for advanced degrees.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

UNC- Asheville	UNC- Chapel Hill	UNC- Charlotte	UNC- Greensboro	UNC- Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston- Salem	UNC-Total				
							Upper-Div. Undergrad.	Master's	Doctor's	First Professional	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	821	262	151	-	1,234
-	104	155	-	-	-	-	408	273	16	-	697
-	136	-	1	-	-	-	137	8	-	-	145
16	959	193	135	194	36	19	1,588	550	550	-	2,688
189	1,990	1,332	1,537	510	627	246	8,829	1,539	89	-	10,457
-	772	-	-	-	-	-	825	63	9	-	897
-	93	-	-	163	150	47	1,106	135	33	-	1,274
-	743	481	942	287	811	170	4,263	3,444	616	-	8,323
-	-	824	-	-	52	-	4,332	633	208	-	5,173
28	283	75	360	43	136	17	1,498	305	35	-	1,838
10	224	26	46	11	13	-	237	90	65	-	392
-	2,870	316	486	26	254	68	3,016	896	125	1,266	5,303
-	-	-	667	-	125	-	970	259	111	-	1,340
-	723	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1,016	1,017
38	843	172	452	118	46	36	1,873	444	188	-	2,505
-	141	-	75	-	-	-	23	319	14	-	356
16	377	381	145	19	26	7	1,162	226	86	-	1,474
29	724	120	85	158	92	-	1,356	239	329	-	1,924
45	504	238	242	104	93	37	1,413	354	249	-	2,016
-	415	282	105	55	218	-	1,432	465	-	-	1,897
66	1,516	433	349	224	109	68	3,427	536	321	-	4,284
1	135	-	5	18	2	47	173	91	38	-	302
224	347	96	106	14	50	-	3,258	1	-	-	3,259
-	9	24	22	-	97	-	-	424	-	-	424
662	13,908	5,148	5,760	1,944	2,937	762	42,148	11,556	3,233	2,282	59,219

Table 132

ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
FALL 1982

Institution	College-Owned (or related) Housing								Type of Housing Unknown
	Total Resident Credit Enrollment	College Dormitories				Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing	Commuters (a)	
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment In Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used				
Appalachian	10,051	4,451	44.3%	4,391	101.4%	212	-	-	5,388
East Carolina	13,311	5,505	41.4	5,582	98.6	-	384	7,422	-
Elizabeth City	1,532	864	56.4	856	100.9	-	-	7	661
Fayetteville	2,410	842	34.9	1,077	78.2	-	-	-	-
N.C. A & T	5,200	2,643	50.8	2,807	94.2	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	4,990	1,928	38.6	1,972	97.8	-	6	27	-
N.C. State	22,371	5,712	25.5	5,717	99.9	290	560	28	-
Pembroke	2,191	681	31.1	836	81.5	-	22	-	-
UNC-Asheville	2,520	400	15.9	478	83.7	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	21,823	6,802	31.2	6,922	98.3	400	989	-	-
UNC-Charlotte	10,069	2,960	29.4	2,954	100.2	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	10,126	3,555	35.1	3,871	91.8	-	-	10	-
UNC-Wilmington	5,334	1,398	26.2	1,400	99.9	-	10	-	-
Western Carolina	6,066	3,089	50.9	3,390	91.1	65	83	2	-
Winston-Salem	2,259	1,067	47.2	1,106	96.5	-	-	-	-
Total	120,253	41,897	34.8	43,359	96.6	967	2,054	74	5,388
N.C. School of the Arts(b)	733	512	69.9	493	103.9	-	-	-	-

(a) Includes privately owned housing in community and commuters from home.

(b) Includes high school students.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 133

ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL 1982

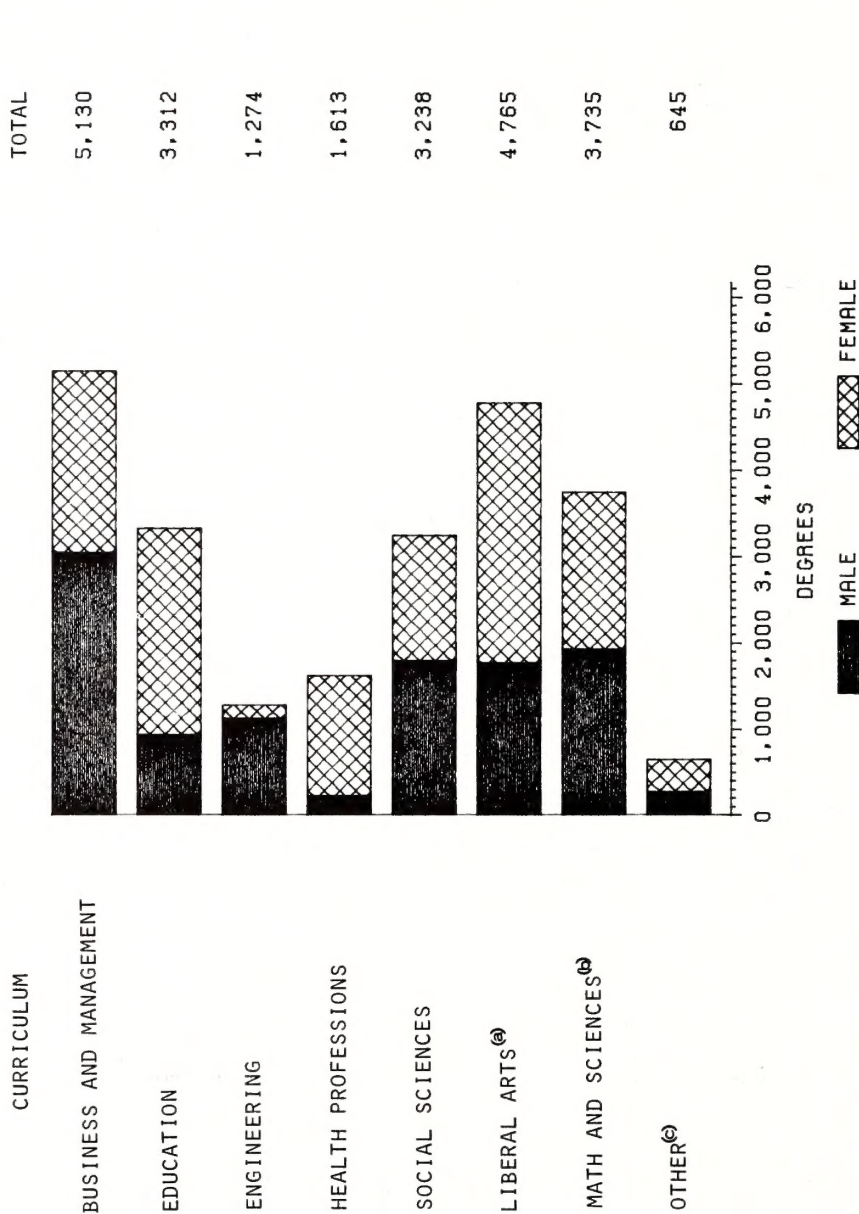
Institution	Total Resident Enrollment	College-Owned (or Related) Housing						Type of Housing Unknown
		College Dormitories			Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing	Commuters (a)
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total In Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used			
Senior Colleges and Universities								
Atlantic Christian	1,546	821	53.1%	829	99.0%	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	374	318	85.0	404	78.7	51	-	674
Belmont Abbey	801	614	76.7	607	101.2	-	-	56
Bennett	542	608	84.3	608	75.2	-	-	187
Campbell	3,056	1,432	46.9	1,464	97.8	73	-	85
Catawba	986	674	68.4	788	85.5	-	-	1,551
Davidson	1,402	1,086	77.5	1,063	102.2	-	108	312
Duke	9,794	3,784	38.6	3,491	108.4	76	858	208
Elon	2,625	1,571	59.8	1,595	98.5	4	-	990
Gardner-Webb	1,740	897	51.6	1,018	88.1	15	-	828
Greensboro	585	423	72.3	528	80.1	-	-	162
Gullford	1,625	868	53.4	894	97.1	6	-	751
High Point	1,355	635	46.9	729	87.1	-	-	720
J.C. Smith	1,192	653	54.8	730	89.5	-	37	252
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,382	827	59.8	883	93.7	-	-	555
Livingstone	1,618	492	30.4	550	89.5	-	-	126
Mars Hill	1,525	953	62.5	1,168	81.6	3	-	569
Meredith	1,615	1,213	75.1	1,189	102.0	-	-	402
Methodist	780	236	30.3	620	38.1	-	-	544
N.C. Wesleyan	688	321	46.7	440	73.0	-	-	367
Pfeiffer	812	547	67.4	695	78.7	6	-	259
Queens	1,107	513	46.3	568	85.1	-	-	794
Sacred Heart	395	186	47.1	292	63.7	-	-	209
St. Andrews	756	539	71.3	767	70.3	-	-	217
St. Augustine's	1,581	1,016	64.3	846	120.1	-	208	357
Salem	619	438	70.8	497	88.1	-	-	181
Shaw	1,753	837	47.7	862	97.1	-	-	916
Wake Forest	4,795	2,472	51.6	2,453	100.8	8	70	2,245
Warren Wilson	535	429	80.2	453	94.7	4	11	91
Wingate	1,465	1,154	78.8	1,212	95.2	-	-	311
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	48,049	26,206	54.5	28,043	93.4	195	1,292	14,919
Junior Colleges								
Brevard	727	625	86.0	631	99.0	-	-	102
Chowan	1,087	1,014	93.3	1,096	92.5	-	-	73
Lees-McRae	709	656	92.5	661	99.2	-	-	53
Louisburg	717	601	83.8	630	95.4	-	-	116
Montreat-Anderson	388	362	93.3	441	82.1	-	-	26
Mount Olive	357	240	67.2	256	93.8	-	-	117
Peace	454	382	84.1	400	95.5	-	15	57
St. Mary's	321	298	92.8	276	108.0	-	-	23
Junior Colleges Total	4,760	4,178	87.8	4,391	95.1	-	15	567
Private Senior and Junior Total	52,809	30,384	57.5	32,434	93.7	195	1,307	15,486
Theological Seminary								
Southeastern Seminary	1,106	319	28.8	334	95.5	199	4	584
Bible Colleges								
John Wesley	92	-	-	-	-	-	7	85
Piedmont	405	217	53.6	272	79.8	20	-	168
Roanoke	151	104	68.9	175	59.4	3	-	44
Bible Colleges Total	648	321	49.5	447	71.8	23	7	297
Grand Total	54,563	31,024	56.9	33,215	93.4	417	1,318	16,367

(a) Includes privately-owned housing in community and commuters from home.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Figure 24

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SCHOOL YEAR 1980-81



(a) Includes letters, fine and applied arts, foreign languages, library science, psychology, public affairs and services, and theology.
 (b) Includes agriculture and natural resources, architecture and environmental design, biological sciences, computer and information sciences, home economics, mathematics, and physical sciences.
 (c) Includes area studies, communications, law and interdisciplinary studies.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 134

DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82

Institution	Bachelor's Degrees	Master's Degrees	Doctor's Degrees	First Professional Degrees			
				Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
The University of North Carolina							
Appalachian State University	1,509	542	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina University	2,001	790	-	-	38	-	-
Elizabeth City State University	253	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville State University	345	6	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Agricultural and Technical State University	726	194	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central University	490	182	-	-	-	63	-
N.C. School of the Arts	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State University	2,644	595 (a)	202	-	-	-	-
Pembroke State University	322	51	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,144	1,157	280	70	154	228	-
UNC-Charlotte	1,557	334	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,400	523	57	-	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	598	23	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina University	845	328	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem State University	282	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PUBLIC	16,328	4,725	539	70	192	291	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
Senior Colleges and Universities							
Atlantic Christian College	302	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey College	131	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett College	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell College	417	101	-	-	-	90	-
Catawba College	171	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson College	314	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke University	1,512	474	182	-	113	161	76
Elon College	399	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb College	243	45	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro College	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford College	294	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point College	233	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.C. Smith University	217	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne College	252	30	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone College	118	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill College	318	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith College	318	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist College	124	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan College	181	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer College	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens College	64	22	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart College	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews College	139	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's College	241	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem College	127	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw University	162	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest University	685	184	14	-	102	173	-
Warren Wilson	87	3	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate College	216	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	7,714	859	196	-	215	424	76
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	9	8	-	-	-	251
John Wesley Bible College	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke Bible College	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Theological Seminaries and Bible Colleges	88	9	8	-	-	-	251
TOTAL PRIVATE	7,802	868	204	-	215	424	327
GRAND TOTAL	24,130	5,593	743	70	407	715	327
TOTAL MEN	11,232	2,335	506	58	298	507	267
TOTAL WOMEN	12,898	3,258	237	12	109	208	60

(a) Includes master's degrees conferred to Fort Bragg students.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 135

BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY
SCHOOL YEAR 1981-82

Field of Study	Public				Private			
	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's	Total	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's	Total
Agriculture and Natural Resources	378	81	36	495	3	51	1	55
Architecture and Environmental Design	161	74	-0-	235	3	-0-	-0-	3
Area Studies	61	2	-0-	63	21	-0-	-0-	21
Biological Sciences	692	165	113	970	444	25	61	530
Business and Management	3,716	452	18	4,186	1,864	338	1	2,203
Communications	322	20	1	343	86	2	-0-	88
Computer and Information Sciences	276	35	2	313	103	5	2	110
Education	2,163	2,181	98	4,442	929	190	39	1,158
Engineering	1,250	156	36	1,442	201	27	9	237
Fine and Applied Arts	540	120	4	664	216	1	-0-	217
Foreign Languages	81	29	7	117	76	4	1	81
Health Professions	1,290	386	24	1,700	289	70	-0-	359
Home Economics	476	91	17	584	105	-0-	-0-	105
Law	1	-0-	-0-	1	-0-	8	-0-	8
Letters	733	164	32	929	469	21	9	499
Library Science	18	150	1	169	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Mathematics	299	41	21	361	171	8	2	181
Physical Sciences	433	88	47	568	254	22	19	295
Psychology	711	103	32	846	443	19	14	476
Public Affairs and Services	829	193	-0-	1,022	392	18	-0-	410
Social Sciences	1,771	167	49	1,987	1,418	41	27	1,486
Theology	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	194	18	19	231
Interdisciplinary Studies	127	27	1	155	121	-0-	-0-	121
TOTAL	16,238	4,725	539	21,502	7,802	868	204	8,874
								30,466

NOTE: Not Included in the above data were 1,519 First Professional Degrees conferred in the fields of Health Professions, Law, and Theology (553 Public Institutions, 966 Private Institutions).

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 136

ACADEMIC RANKING AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1982

Institution	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Other		Total	
	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male
University of North Carolina												
Appalachian State University	215	88.8%	128	68.8%	102	68.6%	30	73.3%	15	73.3%	490	78.0%
East Carolina University (a)	227	85.9	223	72.2	241	56.8	37	35.1	104	54.8	832	67.7
Elizabeth City State University	27	70.4	17	88.2	29	58.6	10	60.0	8	50.0	91	67.0
Fayetteville State University	20	80.0	39	82.1	60	60.0	13	69.2	15	40.0	147	67.3
N.C. Agricultural and Technical State University	49	81.6	61	70.5	114	59.6	43	34.9	13	76.9	280	62.9
N.C. Central University	44	77.3	91	67.0	86	52.3	16	25.0	10	40.0	247	59.9
N.C. School of the Arts	-0-	-	-0-	-	-0-	-	81	58.0	-0-	-	81	58.0
N.C. State University (a)	463	97.2	362	89.8	341	75.7	20	55.0	101	55.4	1,287	85.5
Pembroke State University	24	95.8	35	82.9	32	71.9	12	83.3	16	56.3	119	79.0
UNC-Asheville	16	93.8	27	96.3	30	46.7	1	100.0	13	46.2	87	71.3
UNC-Chapel Hill (a)	623	95.0	493	79.7	374	71.4	30	60.0	233	58.8	1,753	80.3
UNC-Charlotte	65	83.1	153	83.0	131	66.4	3	0.0	66	60.6	418	73.7
UNC-Greensboro	138	81.2	167	68.3	149	53.7	51	41.2	30	43.3	535	63.6
UNC-Wilmington	39	94.9	59	81.4	109	74.3	7	14.3	50	44.0	264	71.6
Western Carolina University	74	87.8	114	78.9	80	65.0	10	70.0	2	100.0	280	77.1
Winston-Salem State University	30	60.0	31	67.7	45	51.1	42	35.7	1	100.0	149	52.3
TOTAL	2,054	90.6	2,000	78.7	1,923	65.4	406	49.3	677	55.8	7,060	74.6

(a) Includes Medical or Veterinary Medical School faculty.

SOURCE: The University of N.C., General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table 137

ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA
PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1982

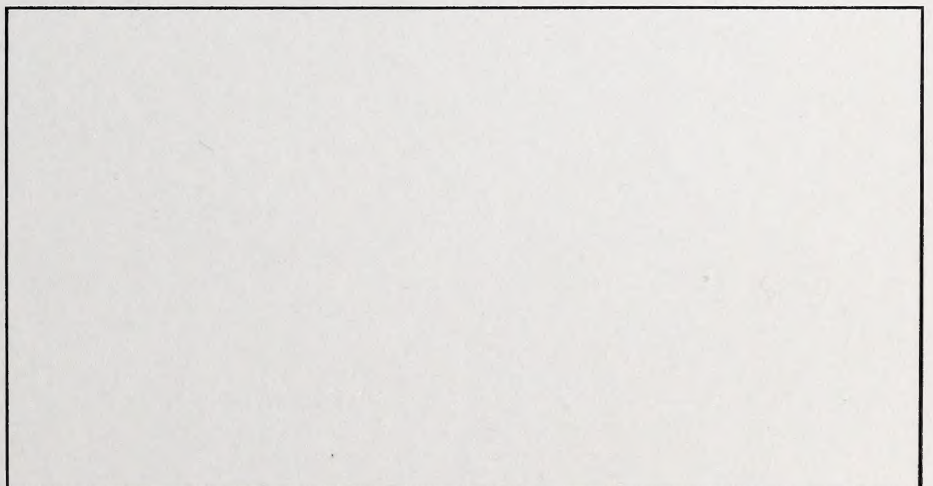
Institution	Professor		Assoc. Professor		Asst. Professor		Instructor		Other		Total	
	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male	Total	Percent Male
<u>Senior Colleges and Universities</u>												
Atlantic Christian College	20	95.0%	24	75.0%	30	40.0%	7	14.3%	3	0.0%	84	59.5%
Barber-Scotia College	1	100.0	3	33.3	10	60.0	5	40.0	0	-	19	52.6
Belmont Abbey College	6	83.3	10	90.0	16	62.5	6	83.3	0	-	38	76.3
Bennett College	12	33.3	11	45.5	14	35.7	10	40.0	0	-	47	38.3
Campbell College	14	85.7	38	60.5	29	72.4	19	63.2	0	-	100	68.0
Catawba College	27	88.9	14	78.6	15	53.3	9	66.7	4	50.0	69	73.9
Davidson College	29	96.6	39	89.7	29	72.4	6	66.7	0	-	103	88.3
Duke University (a)	276	96.4	158	86.7	152	65.8	29	65.5	0	-	615	84.9
Elon College	15	93.3	30	83.3	36	52.8	11	54.5	0	-	92	69.6
Gardner-Webb College	25	88.0	20	70.0	23	69.6	13	30.8	0	-	81	69.1
Greensboro College	10	90.0	11	90.9	11	54.5	4	25.0	0	-	36	72.2
Gulford College	26	88.5	29	72.4	27	44.4	1	0.0	2	0.0	85	65.9
High Point College	11	100.0	12	83.3	20	75.0	8	50.0	1	100.0	52	78.8
J.C. Smith University	7	100.0	21	71.4	20	75.0	22	50.0	0	-	70	68.6
Lenoir Rhyne College	28	78.6	28	64.3	17	58.8	5	0.0	1	100.0	79	64.6
Livingstone College	3	66.7	11	45.5	17	64.7	11	45.5	0	-	42	54.8
Mars Hill College	30	80.0	37	64.9	21	47.6	7	14.3	0	-	95	62.1
Meredith College	13	46.2	15	60.0	35	42.9	17	17.6	1	0.0	81	40.7
Methodist College	7	85.7	18	50.0	12	66.7	3	33.3	0	-	40	60.0
N.C. Wesleyan College	7	100.0	10	90.0	16	68.8	3	66.7	0	-	36	80.6
Pfeiffer College	15	80.0	20	70.0	11	54.5	4	50.0	0	-	50	68.0
Queens College	12	75.0	8	62.5	24	41.7	5	20.0	0	-	49	51.0
Sacred Heart College	4	25.0	5	60.0	12	33.3	0	-	0	-	21	38.1
St. Andrews College	12	100.0	16	87.5	17	70.6	8	62.5	0	-	53	81.1
St. Augustine's College	9	77.8	15	66.7	19	68.4	25	52.0	0	-	68	63.2
Salem College	19	52.6	22	72.7	11	45.5	1	0.0	0	-	53	58.5
Shaw University	9	77.8	19	57.9	18	66.7	11	45.5	0	-	57	61.4
Wake Forest University (a)	96	93.8	69	88.4	40	67.5	21	61.9	24	62.5	250	82.4
Warren Wilson College	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	36	80.6	36	80.6
Wingate College	10	90.0	16	87.5	32	62.5	8	75.0	0	-	66	74.2
Total Private Institutions	753	88.8	729	76.3	734	60.4	279	48.7	72	66.7	2,567	72.1

(a) Excludes Medical School Faculty

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Planning Division, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Section 5

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Corrections



LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND CORRECTIONS

GLOSSARY

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT - An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe bodily injury.

ASSIGNED PRIVATE COUNSEL - The State provides legal counsel for indigent persons in a variety of actions and proceedings. These include criminal proceedings, judicial hospitalization proceedings, juvenile proceedings that may result in commitment to an institution or transfer to superior court for trial as an adult. Legal representation for indigents may be by assignment of private counsel, by assignment of special public counsel (involving mental hospital commitments), or by assignment of a guardian ad litem for juveniles.

BURGLARY - The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or theft, even though no force was used to gain entry.

COMMUTATION - Reduction in the severity of a sentence (usually reduction in the length of a prison term); reserved to the Governor by the State Constitution.

CONDITIONAL RELEASE - Parole for a Committed Youthful Offender (CYO), that is, a person under 21 years of age sentenced by a trial judge under the Youthful Offender law.

CRIME INDEX - The sum total of seven major offenses used to measure the extent, fluctuation, and distribution of crime in a given geographical area. Crime classification presently used in the index are: 1) murder, 2) forcible rape, 3) robbery, 4) aggravated assault, 5) burglary, 6) larceny, and 7) motor vehicle theft. NOTE that although arson is considered an index crime, the number of these offenses reported does not now constitute part of the crime index in North Carolina.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM - The state provides a guardian ad litem for children alleged in juvenile petitions to be abused or neglected. By statute the guardian ad litem is a licensed attorney and is compensated for his services in the same way as compensation is provided for representation of an indigent.

INDIGENT - A person is determined to be indigent if he is found "financially unable to secure legal representation." He is entitled to State-paid legal representation in: any proceeding which may result in (or which seeks relief from) confinement, a fine of \$500 or more, or extradition to another state, a proceeding alleging mental illness or incapacity which may result in confinement, transfer to superior court for a felony trial, or a transfer of custody upon a finding of neglect.

JUVENILE - For purposes of juvenile jurisdiction of the district courts, a juvenile or "child" is defined as being, with two exceptions, one who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday and "is not married, emancipated, or a member of the armed services of the United States." The exceptions are where a person has committed, or is alleged to have committed, a criminal offense, including violations of the motor vehicle laws; or has violated the conditions of probation previously ordered in a court proceeding. For these latter situations, the statutes provide that a juvenile or child is one who has not reached his or her sixteenth birthday.

LARCENY - The unlawful taking or stealing of property or articles of value without the use of force, violence or fraud.

PARDON - Forgiveness of a criminal act, including remission of any penalty not yet paid; reserved to the Governor by the State Constitution; the Governor may specify conditions if he so desires; subject to revocation if the conditions are breached.

PAROLE - Release from prison before completion of sentence by the Parole Commission; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority; subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

PROBATION - Permission by the trial judge, upon suspension of an active prison sentence, to go at large, subject to specific conditions imposed, usually including supervision by an appointed authority; subject to revocation and the activation of the suspended sentence if the conditions are breached.

PUBLIC DEFENDER - There are six public defenders in North Carolina (serving Judicial Districts 3, 12, 18, 26, 27, and 28) who provide legal representation for persons determined to be indigent. In unusual circumstances, such as the existence of a conflict of interests, an indigent in one of these districts may be represented by private counsel, appointed by the court and paid a fee for his legal services by the State; in the other 26 districts this assigned private counsel system is the only one employed.

REPRIEVE - Delay or halt in the execution of a sentence; can be granted by a court or the Governor.

ROBBERY - Occurs in the presence of the victim to obtain property or a thing of value from a person by use of force or threat of force.

SERIOUS CRIME - Murder and non-negligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary - breaking and entering, larceny, and motor vehicle theft. These offenses, which are counted as they become known to the law enforcement agencies, make up a Crime Index which can be used to indicate the probable extent, fluctuations, and distribution of crime.

Table 138

NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK
AND THE PERCENT CLEARED BY OFFENSE CATEGORY
YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1982

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of Crimes Reported								
<u>Violent Crime</u>								
Murder	668	589	572	594	590	608	531	535
Rape	852	807	919	1,006	1,122	1,305	1,328	1,300
Robbery	4,413	3,775	3,338	3,646	4,280	4,754	4,731	5,091
Aggravated Assault	17,214	16,252	17,296	17,510	18,623	19,504	18,846	19,336
Total Violent Crime	23,147	21,423	22,125	22,756	24,615	26,171	25,436	26,262
<u>Property Crime</u>								
Burglary	65,964	62,553	62,210	65,088	71,595	82,053	78,038	77,289
Larceny	99,830	113,215	110,281	115,397	132,485	146,824	148,962	153,681
Motor Vehicle Theft	9,519	9,502	10,389	11,108	12,356	12,478	11,593	10,913
Total Property Crime	175,313	185,270	182,880	191,593	216,436	241,355	238,593	241,883
Total Crimes Reported	198,460	206,693	205,005	214,349	241,051	267,526	264,029	268,145
Percent of Crimes Cleared								
<u>Violent Crime</u>								
Murder	88.9%	90.8%	90.4%	86.7%	89.2%	91.1%	90.0%	91.6%
Rape	57.5	69.4	66.4	63.0	64.4	65.8	64.7	66.7
Robbery	37.5	44.0	38.9	32.8	37.9	40.4	40.4	37.5
Aggravated Assault	79.0	81.3	78.3	77.8	76.6	76.6	77.3	76.7
Total Violent Crime	70.6	74.6	72.2	70.2	69.6	68.9	70.1	68.9
<u>Property Crime</u>								
Burglary	21.7	24.1	21.3	20.3	19.9	19.9	20.7	20.2
Larceny	21.4	21.3	21.4	20.4	19.9	19.2	19.5	20.5
Motor Vehicle Theft	31.7	41.5	36.3	34.1	32.9	33.5	32.7	30.8
Total Property Crime	22.1	23.3	22.2	21.2	20.6	20.2	20.5	20.9
Percent of Total Crimes Cleared	27.7	28.6	27.6	26.4	25.6	24.9	25.3	25.6

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 139

DESCRIPTIVE DATA ON SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA
AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK
1982

Murder		
Victim	Number	% Distribution
<u>Age</u>		
Under 1	8	1.5%
1 - 5	7	1.3
6 - 10	2	0.4
11 - 14	3	0.6
15 - 19	35	6.4
20 - 24	81	14.7
25 - 29	95	17.5
30 - 34	71	13.1
35 - 39	66	12.2
40 - 44	39	7.2
45 - 49	29	5.3
50 - 54	25	4.6
55 - 59	21	3.9
60 - 64	24	4.4
65 - 69	11	2.0
70 - 74	9	1.7
75 & over	14	2.6
Unknown	3	0.6
Total	543	100.0%
<u>Sex</u>		
Male	403	74.2%
Female	140	25.8
Total	543	100.0
<u>Race</u>		
White	240	44.2%
Black	289	53.2
Indian	12	2.2
Unknown or		
Other	2	0.4
Total	543	100.0%

Motor Vehicle Theft			
Type	Number	% Distribution	Value
Autos	7,037	64.5%	-
Trucks & Buses	1,863	17.1	-
Other Vehicles	2,013	18.4	-
Total	10,913	100.0%	\$38,171,656

Burglary			
Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution	Total Values Stolen (in millions)
<u>Residence</u>			
Night	16,148	20.9%	\$ 8.4
Day	16,169	20.9	9.9
Unknown	13,366	17.3	8.4
<u>Non-Residence</u>			
Night	19,387	25.1	11.0
Day	3,365	4.4	1.8
Unknown	8,854	11.5	4.6
Total	77,289	100.0%	\$44.1

Robbery			
Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution	Total Values Stolen (in millions)
Highway	1,943	38.2%	\$0.5
Commercial House	630	12.4	0.5
Service Station	158	3.1	0.1
Convenience Store	692	13.6	0.2
Residence	534	10.5	0.2
Bank	95	2.2	0.4
Miscellaneous	1,039	20.1	0.4
Total	5,091	100.0%	\$2.3

Forcible Rape - Actual and Attempts		
Place of Occurrence	Number	% Distribution
Home of Victim	417	32.1%
Home of Offender	64	4.9
Home - Other	86	6.6
Hotel, Motel	8	0.6
Vacant Lot, Parking Lot (Behind buildings)	74	5.7
Road, Street or Ditch	255	19.6
Vehicle	1	0.1
Building (office, store, school, barn, etc.)	236	18.2
Wooded area, field or park (Includes beach, cemetery)	93	7.2
Unknown	66	5.1
Total	1,300	100.0%

Larceny			
Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution	Total Values Stolen (in millions)
Pocket Picking	772	0.7%	\$0.2
Purse Snatching	1,065	0.8	0.2
Shoplifting	18,782	10.3	1.0
From Motor Vehicles	24,679	15.9	7.0
MV Parts & Accessories	34,956	23.1	6.2
Bicycles	13,150	8.7	1.8
From Buildings	22,109	15.2	9.5
From Coin-Operated Machines	2,365	1.5	0.2
All Other	35,803	23.9	15.7
Total	153,681	100.0%	\$40.7

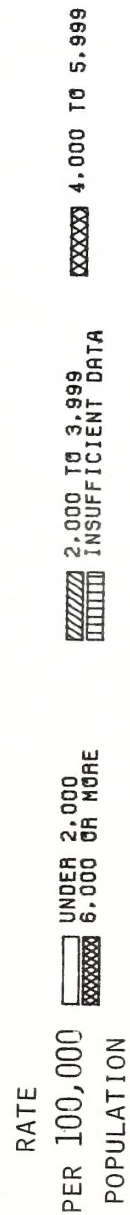
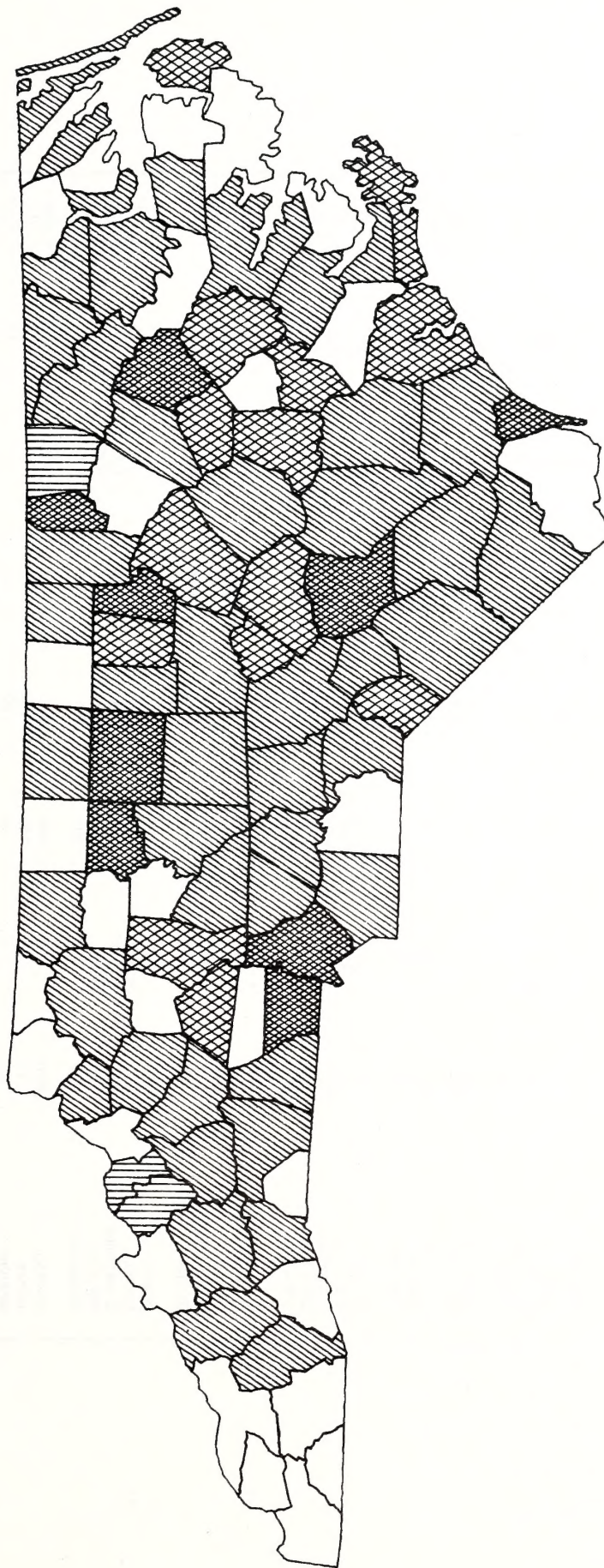
Type Weapon Used								
Weapon	Murder		Forcible Rape		Robbery		Aggravated Assault	
	Number	Percent Distribution	Number	Percent Distribution	Number	Percent Distribution	Number	Percent Distribution
Firearm	363	66.9%	92	7.1%	2,027	39.8%	4,528	23.4%
Knife, Cutting Instrument	107	19.7	161	12.4	662	13.0	4,950	25.6
Hands, Fist, Feet, etc.	22	4.1	104	8.0	2,039	40.1	5,503	28.5
Other Dangerous Weapon	51	9.4	943	72.5	363	7.1	4,355	22.5
Total	543	100.0%	1,300	100.0%	5,091	100.0%	19,336	100.0%

NOTE: Percent distribution may not add to 100% due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Figure 25

CRIME RATES 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network.

Table 140

NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE
POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY
YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1982

County	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	198,460	206,693	205,005	214,349	241,051	267,526	264,029	268,145
Alamance	2,059	2,986	3,001	2,961	3,199	3,777	4,000	3,898
Alexander	506	448	263	300	322	568	414	487
Alleghany	30	18	15	20	94	142	91	100
Anson	581	539	581	412	604	527	566	454
Ashe	171	199	165	134	145	183	171	179
Avery	262	299	343	235	214	263	257	260
Beaufort	1,030	1,015	1,070	994	994	1,133	1,200	1,486
Bertie	300	327	372	273	297	413	353	425
Bladen	583	694	719	680	751	614	559	631
Brunswick	1,160	1,215	1,161	1,096	1,127	886	789	652
Buncombe	4,639	4,946	4,282	6,240	6,651	6,992	5,603	6,070
Burke	1,343	1,512	1,402	1,743	2,022	2,832	2,332	2,124
Cabarrus	2,754	2,917	2,715	2,881	3,105	3,222	3,139	3,265
Caldwell	1,879	1,874	1,702	2,080	2,408	2,797	2,428	2,577
Camden	87	70	62	78	88	111	91	53
Carteret	624	755	662	1,473	1,656	2,126	2,119	2,117
Caswell	169	195	80	188	217	329	421	307
Carawba	3,080	3,444	3,488	3,970	5,173	5,492	4,433	5,297
Chatham	582	601	477	301	633	744	757	691
Cherokee	202	239	233	237	351	356	305	367
Chowan	354	327	323	246	282	368	465	392
Clay	32	31	24	41	48	118	96	110
Cleveland	2,136	2,408	2,433	2,079	2,448	2,741	2,890	2,699
Columbus	1,155	1,416	1,515	1,530	1,341	1,481	1,621	1,548
Craven	1,331	1,728	1,565	1,680	2,070	2,448	2,548	2,586
Cumberland	13,635	14,936	15,884	14,856	15,437	17,044	15,797	15,921
Currituck	186	151	184	193	236	218	222	228
Dare	395	335	347	337	442	536	502	597
Davidson	2,712	2,864	2,679	2,871	3,594	4,010	4,219	3,623
Davie	125	263	257	347	321	363	458	405
Duplin	740	747	903	971	931	992	989	910
Durham	8,074	9,309	9,089	9,182	11,604	12,344	12,426	12,148
Edgecombe	2,934	3,323	3,302	3,755	4,706	4,958	5,066	5,030
Forsyth	13,216	12,938	12,897	13,282	14,891	16,129	15,291	15,565
Franklin	426	323	294	377	390	491	443	372
Gaston	8,400	7,846	7,868	8,342	8,489	9,935	9,496	10,908
Gates	93	98	116	118	114	131	117	106
Graham	23	8	14	29	31	77	64	69
Granville	820	749	919	894	1,063	1,134	1,061	1,314
Greene	191	199	204	242	274	272	303	241
Guilford	17,619	17,987	16,841	17,405	18,667	21,208	20,385	19,414
Hallifax	1,601	1,502	1,432	1,618	1,751	1,876	1,704	1,731
Harnett	1,306	1,694	1,261	1,217	1,766	1,853	2,311	2,735
Haywood	1,057	954	1,000	1,040	1,113	1,270	1,180	1,407
Henderson	1,276	1,422	1,335	1,275	1,547	1,524	1,586	1,738
Hertford	477	430	551	633	716	725	744	759
Hoke	650	576	697	665	595	760	767	653
Hyde	68	66	56	52	76	66	78	87
Iredell	1,839	2,081	2,495	1,874	2,597	2,983	3,484	3,612

Adams	1,036	1,537	1,526	1,677	2,215	2,258	2,139	2,350
Alamogordo	54	62	77	94	82	98	55	22
Albany	1,464	1,611	1,723	1,677	2,004	2,372	2,345	2,192
Albion	1,799	1,749	1,912	2,230	2,496	2,719	2,620	2,845
Alford	124	767	856	926	1,050	883	646	764
Alhambra	541	533	480	522	812	780	824	747
Alhambra	182	165	220	214	215	303	249	191
Alhambra	11	-0-	20	16	8	6	16	8
Alhambra	326	366	326	256	318	254	283	459
Alhambra	28,892	28,473	27,566	26,398	26,321	29,700	33,299	36,700
Alhambra	113	131	118	113	80	92	5	-0-
Alhambra	400	470	528	515	631	644	798	813
Alhambra	1,067	998	940	760	1,384	1,757	1,663	1,505
Alhambra	220	538	531	745	1,009	1,208	1,207	1,249
Alhambra	6,454	7,189	7,398	7,180	9,017	10,044	8,780	8,226
Alhambra	348	256	287	326	433	454	451	425
Alhambra	2,784	2,312	1,538	5,037	5,589	5,409	4,775	4,673
Alhambra	3,016	2,846	3,141	2,861	3,814	4,448	4,435	4,241
Alhambra	144	132	140	184	125	178	134	203
Alhambra	986	753	913	885	684	850	730	723
Alhambra	293	331	390	390	434	470	648	609
Alhambra	80	62	101	89	136	169	232	161
Alhambra	672	691	700	723	918	957	687	1,119
Alhambra	3,664	3,256	3,366	4,076	4,126	4,871	4,647	5,309
Alhambra	123	131	159	100	184	168	51	246
Alhambra	1,342	1,756	1,698	1,673	1,989	2,322	2,243	2,327
Alhambra	751	705	1,201	1,281	1,244	1,844	1,722	1,466
Alhambra	3,285	3,400	3,234	3,566	4,209	4,254	4,446	3,558
Alhambra	2,235	2,237	2,083	2,326	2,704	2,886	3,052	2,706
Alhambra	2,418	2,896	2,909	2,984	2,953	3,218	3,312	2,813
Alhambra	1,065	1,017	1,083	1,130	1,220	1,336	1,203	1,103
Alhambra	713	714	777	1,075	1,215	1,265	1,193	1,082
Alhambra	1,346	1,449	1,256	1,352	1,382	1,657	1,540	1,411
Alhambra	1,097	1,140	1,131	1,166	1,352	1,511	1,443	1,291
Alhambra	258	149	349	352	421	503	486	567
Alhambra	755	1,408	985	957	1,159	1,238	1,146	1,277
Alhambra	203	184	234	191	128	85	66	53
Alhambra	436	430	519	475	501	484	417	395
Alhambra	70	69	69	60	87	63	79	80
Alhambra	1,446	1,791	1,614	1,585	1,526	1,880	1,916	1,800
Alhambra	1,041	1,022	1,278	1,545	1,743	1,974	2,085	2,311
Alhambra	12,467	11,508	11,812	12,230	14,805	16,920	18,231	17,908
Alhambra	73	33	17	24	NA	7	10	14
Alhambra	284	274	312	290	332	355	482	450
Alhambra	696	658	647	758	1,048	1,049	1,012	1,031
Alhambra	2,437	2,562	2,717	2,823	3,692	4,207	3,646	4,021
Alhambra	776	837	1,039	1,268	1,366	1,358	1,140	1,433
Alhambra	2,888	3,287	2,879	3,107	3,375	3,369	3,983	3,758
Alhambra	163	414	433	451	475	533	515	527
Alhambra	122	117	100	127	108	5	-0-	-0-
Alhambra	196	290	231	214	234	174	109	106

(a) Includes Highway Patrol, SBI, and Wildlife Commission.

(b) Includes Capitol Police.

NA Not Available

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA
REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY TYPE OF OFFENSE, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Total Crime Index	Murder	Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Motor Vehicle Theft	County	Total Crime Index	Murder	Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Motor Vehicle Theft
State Total	268,145	535	1,300	5,091	19,336	77,289	153,681	10,913									
Alamance	3,899	11	17	49	287	1,079	2,321	135	Johnston	2,350	11	6	47	175	799	1,199	113
Alexander	487	3	0	3	16	235	218	12	Jones	22	0	0	0	5	7	9	1
Alleghany	100	0	0	1	1	29	62	7	Lee	2,192	4	8	20	200	594	1,297	69
Anson	454	4	3	5	78	190	159	15	Lenoir	2,849	10	13	44	214	760	1,715	93
Ashe	180	2	0	2	43	41	80	12	Lincoln	765	4	0	5	85	235	391	45
Avery	262	2	3	1	53	97	87	19	McDowell	751	2	0	9	60	181	457	42
Beaufort	1,486	4	10	27	138	451	810	46	Macon	192	0	0	0	29	83	68	12
Bertie	425	1	2	8	88	155	159	12	Madison	8	0	0	0	1	1	6	0
Bladen	632	5	3	7	123	196	268	30	Martin	461	1	2	9	28	317	12	12
Brunswick	653	4	2	12	45	253	267	70	Mecklenburg	36,704	53	216	1,027	3,105	10,126	20,731	1,446
Buncombe	6,072	12	22	87	285	1,461	3,939	306	Mitchell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burke	2,127	8	6	22	129	644	1,239	79	Montgomery	813	1	4	7	170	270	340	21
Cabarrus	3,266	7	6	49	173	965	1,958	108	Moore	1,505	3	5	22	69	544	787	75
Caldwell	2,578	4	14	35	250	813	1,568	94	Nash	1,256	11	9	16	63	472	624	61
Camden	53	1	0	1	8	13	29	1	New Hanover	8,226	8	40	158	553	2,289	4,843	335
Carteret	2,118	6	12	15	78	711	1,203	93	Northampton	425	4	2	7	145	113	143	11
Caswell	308	4	1	5	30	144	121	3	Onslow	4,675	7	23	125	564	1,185	2,595	176
Catawba	5,297	7	16	70	621	1,548	2,831	204	Orange	4,242	3	16	52	214	1,031	2,772	154
Chatham	694	3	1	6	40	212	419	13	Pamlico	203	0	0	0	13	86	97	7
Cherokee	367	0	0	0	55	185	117	10	Pasquotank	724	2	2	7	145	150	394	24
Chowan	393	0	3	2	37	103	236	12	Pender	609	2	4	7	66	256	264	10
Clay	112	0	1	0	8	56	44	3	Perquimans	161	0	2	2	43	55	57	2
Cleveland	2,699	5	4	43	388	616	1,531	112	Person	1,119	3	7	13	73	388	603	32
Columbus	1,948	5	4	13	109	571	749	97	Platt	5,309	8	29	116	226	1,523	3,224	183
Craven	2,589	5	19	33	235	776	1,413	108	Polk	247	1	2	2	18	107	105	12
Cumberland	15,925	22	137	456	857	5,244	8,298	911	Randolph	2,329	3	8	25	190	829	1,182	92
Currituck	228	3	0	2	9	105	103	6	Richmond	1,467	10	7	8	115	553	693	81
Dare	597	0	2	1	11	242	319	22	Robeson	3,560	12	20	40	1,274	1,797	179	37
Davidson	3,623	6	5	57	177	1,198	2,016	164	Rockingham	2,707	11	11	33	193	772	1,576	111
Davie	405	1	1	1	19	125	247	11	Rowan	2,815	7	8	37	196	789	1,653	125
Duplin	910	4	2	6	86	307	479	26	Rutherford	1,104	2	1	4	38	363	662	34
Durham	12,149	26	71	273	318	3,287	7,707	467	Sampson	1,082	6	4	11	56	391	580	34
Edgecombe	5,030	8	16	83	359	1,376	3,022	166	Scotland	1,411	4	5	7	57	410	903	25
Forsyth	15,565	23	85	455	1,654	4,429	8,152	767	Stanly	1,291	0	5	11	73	438	732	32
Franklin	374	2	5	5	40	133	181	13	Stokes	567	1	4	6	38	171	310	37
Gaston	10,909	11	27	146	319	2,993	7,019	394	Surry	1,277	2	4	12	60	377	749	73
Gates	108	1	0	1	28	39	37	2	Swain	53	0	0	0	1	27	20	5
Graham	69	0	0	0	1	45	22	1	Transylvania	397	1	0	0	3	112	252	29
Granville	1,315	3	4	17	111	459	704	17	Tyrrell	80	1	1	2	21	20	32	3
Greene	243	0	0	4	5	104	125	5	Union	1,800	2	4	14	178	559	991	52
Guilford	19,420	28	118	382	1,332	4,932	11,840	788	Vance	2,313	3	6	16	133	579	1,504	72
Hallifax	1,731	7	11	16	213	454	976	54	Wake(a)	17,911	30	90	408	768	4,598	11,323	694
Harnett	2,739	4	12	47	358	847	1,289	182	Warren	14	0	0	0	9	2	3	0
Haywood	1,407	1	2	16	138	376	804	70	Washington	450	2	0	4	39	169	224	12
Henderson	1,738	7	11	17	166	638	794	105	Watauga	1,031	2	1	2	73	333	599	21
Hertford	760	3	2	2	107	210	412	24	Wayne	4,024	8	14	77	300	890	2,605	130
Hoke	653	3	5	3	73	212	332	25	Wilkes	1,436	4	3	6	178	501	695	49
Hyde	87	1	0	0	0	39	47	0	Wilson	3,759	9	24	111	262	1,084	2,157	112
Iredell	3,613	7	25	75	136	976	2,264	150	Yadkin	527	1	0	5	46	154	303	18
Jackson	529	2	0	1	6	233	281	6	Yancey	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
									Wildlife Commission	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0

(a) Includes Capitol Police.

NOTE: Crimes reported by the Highway Patrol and the SBI are included in county totals.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 142

**ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK
BY AGE OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND TYPE OF OFFENSE
1982**

Offenses	19 and under	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 and over	Total
Murder	72	167	112	135	54	47	10	597
Manslaughter by Negligence	34	69	33	44	23	8	14	225
Forcible Rape	163	216	131	145	41	10	2	708
Robbery	610	732	391	266	73	21	6	2,099
Aggravated Assault	1,901	3,231	2,645	3,327	1,524	750	358	13,706
Burglary	7,036	4,330	2,055	1,527	411	186	55	15,600
Larceny	10,791	6,819	4,286	4,313	1,674	994	605	29,482
Motor Vehicle Theft	837	499	274	231	80	17	6	1,944
Arson	124	86	63	66	38	17	5	399
Simple Assault	4,015	6,729	5,915	6,982	3,028	1,219	520	28,408
Forgery and Counterfeiting	860	1,195	881	764	228	67	21	4,016
Fraud	1,672	8,325	9,291	13,170	5,145	1,790	511	39,904
Embezzlement	95	184	116	184	71	30	6	686
Stolen Property	816	821	508	525	202	107	43	3,022
Vandalism	2,430	1,482	1,000	980	369	142	52	6,455
Weapons	699	1,126	762	849	372	192	90	4,090
Prostitution - Vice	144	373	246	166	49	24	15	1,017
Sex Offenses	221	308	254	290	91	57	52	1,273
Drug Offenses	3,677	6,061	3,339	2,475	526	218	73	16,369
Gambling	28	49	65	153	124	94	38	551
Offenses Against the Family	419	1,698	2,160	2,983	879	190	48	8,377
Driving Under the Influence	9,695	24,533	17,030	19,956	10,731	6,074	2,896	90,915
Liquor Laws	2,529	2,356	1,321	1,648	1,077	835	442	10,208
Disorderly Conduct	2,133	3,512	2,197	2,517	1,653	1,315	668	13,995
Vagrancy	3	13	6	17	8	3	-0-	50
All Other Offenses	10,836	18,291	15,427	19,229	8,148	3,682	1,536	77,149
Curfews-Loitering	17	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	17
Runaways	712	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	712
Total	62,569	93,205	70,508	82,912	36,619	18,089	8,072	371,974

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 143

**ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK
BY SEX AND RACE OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND TYPE OF OFFENSE
1982**

Offenses	Sex		Race				Total
	Male	Female	White	Black	American Indian	Asian	
Murder	510	87	235	345	14	3	597
Manslaughter by Negligence	197	28	154	61	9	1	225
Forcible Rape	691	17	215	477	14	2	708
Robbery	1,940	159	691	1,374	32	2	2,099
Aggravated Assault	11,673	2,033	6,218	7,268	199	21	13,706
Burglary	14,588	1,012	8,110	7,116	344	30	15,600
Larceny	21,492	7,990	13,069	16,049	298	66	29,482
Motor Vehicle Theft	1,767	177	1,165	739	36	4	1,944
Arson	336	63	234	154	11	-0-	399
Simple Assault	24,374	4,034	13,843	14,113	405	47	28,408
Forgery and Counterfeiting	2,805	1,211	2,162	1,760	93	2	4,016
Fraud	21,242	18,662	22,039	17,260	573	32	39,904
Embezzlement	457	229	405	277	4	-0-	686
Stolen Property: Buying, Receiving, Possession	2,632	390	1,402	1,569	45	6	3,022
Vandalism	5,596	859	3,902	2,462	82	9	6,455
Weapons: Carrying, Possession, etc.	3,742	348	2,425	1,599	52	14	4,090
Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	285	732	612	383	15	7	1,017
Sex Offenses (Except Forcible Rape and Prostitution)	1,105	168	845	400	20	8	1,273
Drug Offenses	13,931	2,438	11,487	4,665	180	37	16,369
Gambling	465	86	171	379	-0-	1	551
Offenses Against Family and Children	7,953	424	4,054	4,143	176	4	8,377
Driving Under the Influence	82,180	8,735	68,613	20,231	1,535	536	90,915
Liquor Laws	8,928	1,280	7,475	2,630	83	20	10,208
Disorderly Conduct	12,172	1,823	8,890	4,870	200	35	13,995
Vagrancy	47	3	32	17	-0-	1	50
All Other (Except Traffic)	62,203	14,946	41,514	34,203	1,285	147	77,149
Curfew and Loitering Law Violations	9	8	10	6	1	-0-	17
Runaways	313	399	474	229	6	3	712
Total	303,633	68,341	220,446	144,779	5,711	1,038	371,974

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

ARRESTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AS REPORTED TO THE
POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK BY COUNTY
YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1982

County	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	347,646	333,630	348,740	339,354	330,747	351,241	358,567	371,974
Alamance	3,652	4,061	4,422	4,182	5,103	5,291	6,566	6,894
Alexander	726	613	261	172	739	693	631	876
Alleghany	199	153	215	138	267	304	271	289
Anson	1,327	1,208	1,761	1,529	1,397	1,412	1,567	1,649
Ashe	414	392	463	302	535	536	594	576
Avery	748	640	696	507	599	745	864	862
Beaufort	1,625	1,606	1,642	1,631	2,355	2,311	2,079	2,430
Bertie	750	920	851	591	754	920	944	1,172
Bladen	597	770	593	583	1,404	1,806	1,780	1,785
Brunswick	1,650	1,310	1,398	1,027	1,234	1,138	1,156	1,353
Buncombe	8,868	9,850	8,927	9,476	9,805	10,710	9,751	9,982
Burke	2,429	1,978	1,767	2,362	2,824	3,400	3,387	4,185
Cabarrus	4,289	4,136	4,463	4,563	4,829	5,653	6,277	6,194
Caldwell	3,506	2,648	3,051	3,547	3,158	3,887	3,806	4,068
Camden	21	26	25	21	110	118	132	121
Carteret	929	991	1,528	1,363	2,261	2,283	2,131	2,855
Caswell	295	208	179	136	432	479	766	828
Catawba	5,611	5,224	5,424	5,326	5,526	6,290	5,822	5,943
Chatham	1,237	1,035	1,079	330	1,349	1,195	1,373	1,561
Cherokee	841	715	724	555	961	684	656	699
Chowan	544	436	525	444	543	546	642	523
Clay	97	101	84	86	208	211	182	193
Cleveland	5,772	5,385	4,920	4,576	5,044	4,562	3,530	3,562
Columbus	4,129	4,313	4,437	4,364	5,401	5,635	5,854	5,238
Craven	2,129	2,481	2,560	2,842	4,507	5,126	5,052	4,796
Cumberland	11,986	11,967	14,000	11,984	12,668	13,233	13,405	14,328
Currituck	231	191	196	250	661	543	552	561
Dare	417	530	386	305	1,069	942	1,050	1,328
Davidson	3,946	4,028	5,044	5,219	5,284	5,428	5,573	5,410
Davie	288	634	540	463	703	772	622	728
Duplin	2,348	1,960	2,152	2,090	3,037	3,210	3,160	3,520
Durham	6,823	5,129	9,842	11,618	10,832	11,598	12,464	11,867
Edgecombe	5,191	5,519	5,675	5,336	5,863	5,043	5,903	5,744
Forsyth	15,108	15,358	14,704	14,394	16,057	14,812	16,890	20,148
Franklin	1,156	923	805	987	1,176	1,323	1,186	926
Gaston	11,054	10,239	10,175	9,543	9,335	10,522	10,942	12,395
Gates	116	130	204	193	376	361	387	289
Graham	314	196	225	162	116	264	112	101
Granville	797	916	1,221	1,080	1,575	1,582	1,346	1,412
Greene	337	516	589	483	639	799	852	634
Guilford	29,943	28,594	27,187	23,805	23,883	26,239	27,201	29,775
Halifax	3,469	3,380	3,058	2,341	3,732	3,953	3,873	3,822
Harnett	1,843	1,786	1,435	947	2,275	2,787	3,224	3,051
Haywood	2,261	2,203	2,081	2,081	2,931	2,931	2,931	2,797
Henderson	2,078	2,314	2,705	2,558	2,393	2,485	3,514	3,466
Hertford	1,047	953	1,008	1,126	1,349	1,435	1,489	1,428
Hoke	826	718	864	838	836	748	885	810
Hyde	207	301	266	264	336	289	344	194
Iredell	4,352	3,732	3,960	4,317	5,810	5,739	5,084	4,684
Jackson	504	434	314	384	962	935	886	697

Hyde	826	418	564	288	5,014	5,084	104
Johnston	4,392	3,732	3,560	4,317	5,739	4,084	4,084
Jones	4,192	1,524	1,937	1,742	4,446	2,592	3,102
Lee	328	264	221	232	359	421	151
Lenoir	2,698	2,915	3,424	3,070	3,197	2,712	2,887
Lincoln	2,038	1,663	4,971	4,957	5,551	5,649	5,097
	792	1,576	1,925	1,435	1,993	2,575	2,298
McDowell	912	852	808	783	1,433	1,230	838
Macon	287	529	810	768	753	1,039	602
Madison	40	-0-	94	96	444	419	546
Martin	656	834	1,054	892	1,250	1,070	925
Mecklenburg	24,144	23,330	23,530	21,418	20,215	23,604	26,692
Mitchell	315	316	416	175	287	64	55
Montgomery	875	860	1,041	955	1,209	1,801	1,888
Moore	1,499	1,227	1,203	872	2,551	3,099	3,168
Nash	710	1,271	470	628	1,673	1,660	1,602
New Hanover	9,552	10,100	9,887	7,789	10,467	12,784	12,476
Northampton	685	795	795	720	1,187	1,396	1,455
Onslow	7,213	6,131	4,017	5,188	6,880	6,171	5,624
Orange	3,213	3,018	2,883	2,601	2,489	3,001	2,933
Pamlico	231	299	285	373	370	331	323
Pasquotank	1,164	1,141	1,247	1,396	1,755	2,044	1,715
Pender	481	558	496	573	651	1,014	1,247
Perquimans	236	157	178	248	334	462	269
Person	1,673	1,579	1,732	1,611	1,720	1,526	1,796
Pitt	6,448	6,284	7,770	6,819	6,970	5,792	6,111
Polk	426	661	516	367	663	311	413
Randolph	2,509	3,309	3,312	2,894	3,763	4,452	4,225
Richmond	818	743	1,538	1,832	2,406	2,542	2,417
Robeson	6,293	6,578	6,715	8,001	9,415	8,895	9,135
Rockingham	4,755	4,270	4,113	4,003	5,259	6,015	6,159
Rowan	3,057	3,115	4,280	3,975	4,260	5,373	4,882
Rutherford	4,403	3,472	3,604	2,846	3,016	3,034	3,060
Sampson	1,751	1,687	1,804	1,849	2,188	1,917	1,554
Scotland	2,080	1,946	2,525	2,732	3,532	3,702	3,789
Stanly	2,224	2,438	2,539	2,673	2,967	3,581	3,011
Stokes	332	130	784	746	931	1,132	870
Surry	1,077	1,132	1,206	1,278	1,789	1,822	1,614
Swain	736	542	468	397	287	468	376
Transylvania	670	527	503	377	585	818	916
Tyrrell	120	147	103	96	178	218	230
Union	3,650	3,635	3,992	4,373	4,806	4,865	4,032
Vance	2,613	2,235	2,609	2,808	2,946	2,868	2,913
Wake	20,443	19,292	20,524	19,528	18,882	20,402	22,339
Warren	204	134	70	51	246	316	278
Washington	707	640	649	611	617	586	528
Watauga	602	622	905	823	1,569	1,362	1,452
Wayne	2,010	2,495	3,440	3,227	3,740	4,554	5,697
Wilkes	2,135	1,797	1,747	1,828	2,481	2,485	3,336
Wilson	3,507	2,979	2,654	2,874	4,027	4,222	5,081
Yadkin	245	546	616	625	853	920	1,007
Yancey	330	432	299	263	473	97	108
Highway Patrol (a)	52,537	46,642	45,688	49,668	-	-	-

(a) For the years 1975-1978 the arrests made by State Highway Patrol were not available by county. For the years 1979-1981 arrests made by State Highway Patrol are included in the county totals.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA FOR NORTH CAROLINA'S
POLICE AND SHERIFF DEPARTMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1979-1980

Budget Information (FY '79 - '80)

Total Budget	\$165,055,510
Total Personnel Budget	114,573,837
Total Training Budget	1,687,697

Personnel Profile

	Total	Sworn	Unsworn
Total Full-Time Positions (Authorized FY '79-'80)	10,003	8,296	1,707
New Positions Authorized (July 1, 1979)	342	242	100
Total Full-Time Personnel (Actual July 1, 1979)	9,653	8,008	1,657
Total Part-Time Unpaid (Actual July 1, 1979)	1,060	581	479
Total Part-Time Unpaid (July 1, 1979)	1,047	952	118
Separations-Full-Time Sworn (During FY'78-'79)	1,340		
Death	25		
Resign	1,042		
Retire	129		
Dismiss	144		
Duty Positions:			
Top Administration		458	5
Legal Advice		3	13
Administrative Assistant		146	15
Training		72	4
Planning		28	9
Internal Inspector		40	0
General Patrol		5,018	25
Lock-Up/Jail		397	0
Bailiff/Court Liason		158	11
Civil/Capias		267	2
General Investigative		831	34
Crime Prevention		120	4
Juvenile Enforcement		104	11
Communications		220	535
Records/Data Processing		78	232
Secretarial/Clerical		62	343
Maintenance		8	85
Other		50	211
Total		8,005	1,674
Reserve & Auxiliary			1,660
Additional Profile on Full-Time Sworn Personnel	Percent of Total Full-Time Sworn Personnel		
Service Length (July 1, 1979)			
Under 1 Yr.		14.3%	
1 to 3 Yrs.		18.9	
3 to 5 Yrs.		17.8	
5 to 10 Yrs.		23.9	
10 to 15 Yrs.		11.5	
15 to 25 Yrs.		9.6	
25 and over		3.7	
Age Distribution (July 1, 1979)			
Under 25		13.2%	
25 to 30		23.8	
30 to 40		32.8	
40 to 50		17.3	
50 to 60		10.0	
60 to 65		2.3	
Over 65		0.3	

Salary Information

Full-Time Sworn Personnel	Authorized Annual Range	
	Lowest	Highest
Chief/Sheriff	\$ 3,500	\$ 39,700
Asst. Chief/Chief Deputies	7,600	30,500
Captains	7,600	25,800
Lieutenants	7,600	23,400
Sergeants	1,100	20,800
Patrolmen/Deputies	6,500	19,500
Salary Range Distribution		
(July 1, 1979)		
\$ 6,000 to 6,499		0.2%
\$ 6,500 to 6,999		0.0
\$ 7,000 to 7,999		2.6
\$ 8,000 to 8,999		7.8
\$ 9,000 to 9,999		14.6
\$10,000 to 11,999		28.8
\$12,000 to 14,999		26.5
\$15,000 to 19,999		16.6
Over \$20,000		2.5

General Benefits

Full-Time Sworn	Percent of Departments with Benefits
Retirement	81.1%
Life Insurance	72.5
Hospital Insurance	86.8
Accident/Disability Insurance	57.5
False Arrest Insurance	33.8
Workmen's Compensation	33.6
Hazardous Duty Pay	2.4
Night Duty Pay	2.1
Paid Court Time	38.7
Uniform Purchase/Replacement	93.2
Equipment Purchase/Replacement	86.2
Vacation Leave	94.8
Sick Leave	91.3
Other	15.5

Education Benefits

Full-Time Sworn	Percent of Departments with Benefits
Adjust Schedules	68.0%
Time Off	46.7
Subsidy	41.9
Increase In Pay	13.4
Promotions	32.2

Demographic Description

Personnel Category Full-Time Sworn	Number	%	Race/Sex				Education					
			White Male	Non White Male	White Female	Non White Female	Less Than HS	HS or GED	Some College	Associate Degree	BA/BS	Graduate Degree
Top Administration/Mgmt.	495	5.1	399	8	12	1	40	190	133	56	38	16
General Command/Mid Mgmt.	720	7.4	556	45	3	0	39	275	130	124	60	10
1st Line Supervisory	1,199	12.4	864	116	15	2	43	457	191	198	113	7
1st Line Law Enforcement/Custody	557	5.7	305	73	0	30	22	287	44	9	10	0
Technical, Professional Civilian	581	6.0	214	50	194	55						
Other Civilian/Support	742	7.6	91	30	415	101						
Line Officers	5,096	52.7	3,493	568	176	48	82	2,223	947	613	336	8
All Others	275	2.8	117	20	70	23	17	149	35	18	7	4
Totals	9,665		6,039	910	885	260	243	3,581	1,480	1,018	564	45
Percent of Total			74.6%	11.2%	10.9%	3.2%	3.5%	51.6%	21.3%	14.6%	8.1%	0.6%

Education Enrollment

Personnel Category (Full-Time Sworn)	Hours In-Service Training			Program	Number of Persons Enrolled
	0	1 - 39	40+		
Top Administration/Mgmt.	173	140	154	General Education Development	84
General Command/Mid Mgmt.	138	299	276	Two Year Degree	496
1st Line Supervisory	197	466	502	Four Year Degree	230
1st Line Officers	865	2,063	2,022	Graduate Degree	51
Custodial Officers	109	122	130		
All Others	56	100	51		
Totals	1,538	3,190	3,135		

Policy

	Percent of Departments Responding Yes
Personnel can move to your Agency without Loss of rank	8.3%
Department Analyze Reported Crime Data for Manpower Allocation	54.5
Written Policies and Procedures Manual	57.2

Departmental Activities

	Number
Total Calls Reported Jan. '78 - Dec. '78	5,615,843
Investigations During Jan. '78 - Jan. '78	207,509
Non-Traffic Related Investigations	611,331

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, Governor's Crime Commission, Criminal Justice Analysis Center.
"N.C. Law Enforcement Data Manual".

Table 146

VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED
BY TYPE
1982

Type of Property	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Percent Recovered
Currency	\$ 9,127,478	\$ 1,104,538	12.10%
Jewelry and Precious Metals	13,138,698	1,126,378	8.57
Clothing and Furs	3,731,918	525,989	14.09
Locally Stolen Motor Vehicles	38,171,656	26,294,869	68.89
Office Equipment	1,456,619	215,359	14.78
TV's, Radios, Cameras, etc.	14,027,907	1,263,805	9.01
Firearms	3,666,343	464,450	12.67
Household Goods	4,766,273	717,934	15.06
Consumable Goods	1,683,002	162,488	9.65
Livestock	485,192	160,497	33.08
Miscellaneous	34,184,351	5,656,886	16.55
TOTAL	124,439,437	37,693,193	30.29

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 147

NARCOTICS ARRESTS MADE IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE
AND BY SEX AND AGE OF OFFENDERS
1982

Type of Controlled Substance	Under Age 18			Age 18 and Over		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Opium, Cocaine						
Sales	21	5	26	586	140	726
Possession	25	11	36	978	214	1,192
Marijuana						
Sales	112	15	127	1,909	333	2,292
Possession	847	147	994	7,710	1,113	8,823
Synthetic Narcotic						
Sales	4	5	9	290	60	350
Possession	37	13	50	533	139	672
Other Dangerous Drugs						
Sales	11	8	19	156	27	183
Possession	57	12	69	655	146	801
Total Sales	148	33	181	2,941	610	3,551
Total Possession	966	183	1,149	9,876	1,612	11,488
Grand Total	1,114	216	1,330	12,817	2,222	15,039

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina.

Table 148

VIOLATIONS REPORTED BY THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

Violation(a)	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
Drunken Driving	6,256	7,325	35,348	40,973	48,346	48,132	50,710
Reckless Driving	7,452	7,626	6,417	5,901	7,304	6,267	5,693
<u>Speeding Violations</u>							
Below 65 MPH	16,543	19,747	47,782	35,073	32,360	21,727	15,474
From 65 to 75 MPH	46,535	43,440	107,993	209,413	226,057	200,233	166,667
Over 75 MPH	4,221	6,721	18,474	13,564	11,466	9,432	9,509
Yield	309	5,622	6,247	6,576	6,052	5,556	5,644
Following Too Close	4,151	3,932	3,032	5,403	3,041	2,419	2,126
<u>Passing Violations</u>							
On curve	2,875	1,338	810	673	465	317	233
On hill	2,676	1,243	812	663	359	251	191
School bus	1,407	382	294	309	498	598	575
Other	386	5,909	7,946	8,247	8,554	8,645	7,993
Stop Sign Violations	13,996	10,131	14,727	18,769	21,885	20,432	17,024
<u>Equipment Violation</u>							
Lights	4,605	3,508	1,541	1,126	1,532	1,180	1,123
Brakes	5,785	4,240	1,627	1,183	868	695	681
All others	8,561	4,299	252 ^(b)	216	195	158	107
Driving on Wrong Side	9,597	10,101	11,014	12,166	11,625	10,549	9,723
<u>Drivers License Violations</u>							
No license	11,846	12,055	14,599	18,083	25,198	22,889	22,193
Expired license	2,070	1,217	1,342	1,436	3,033	3,422	3,609
Suspended or revoked	1,262	1,657	5,316	8,227	9,271	8,614	8,751
Hit and Run and Leaving Scene of Accident	811	1,194	722	1,442	1,956	1,974	1,924
Transportation and Possession of Liquor	253	1,186	3,742	3,511	3,927	3,806	3,529
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	390	392	361	193	273	228	185
<u>Pedestrian Violation</u>							
Traffic violations	228	307	165	210	170	217	201
Drunk on highway	8,216	7,796	6,475	5,918	278 ^(c)	258	263
Number of all other Violations	34,560	30,947	57,092 ^(b)	81,308	103,867	97,830	74,373
Violations Charged	194,991	192,315	354,130	480,583	528,580	475,829	424,985

(a) An individual may be listed in more than one violation category.

(b) After 1969, several violations were moved from the "All Other Equipment Violation" category to the larger "All Other Violations" category.

(c) Decrease due to the "public drunk" law being changed to say that a person must be drunk and disruptive to be guilty of the offense.

NOTE: Does not include city and county law enforcement.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, Division of Highway Patrol.

Table 149

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CHARGES
1982

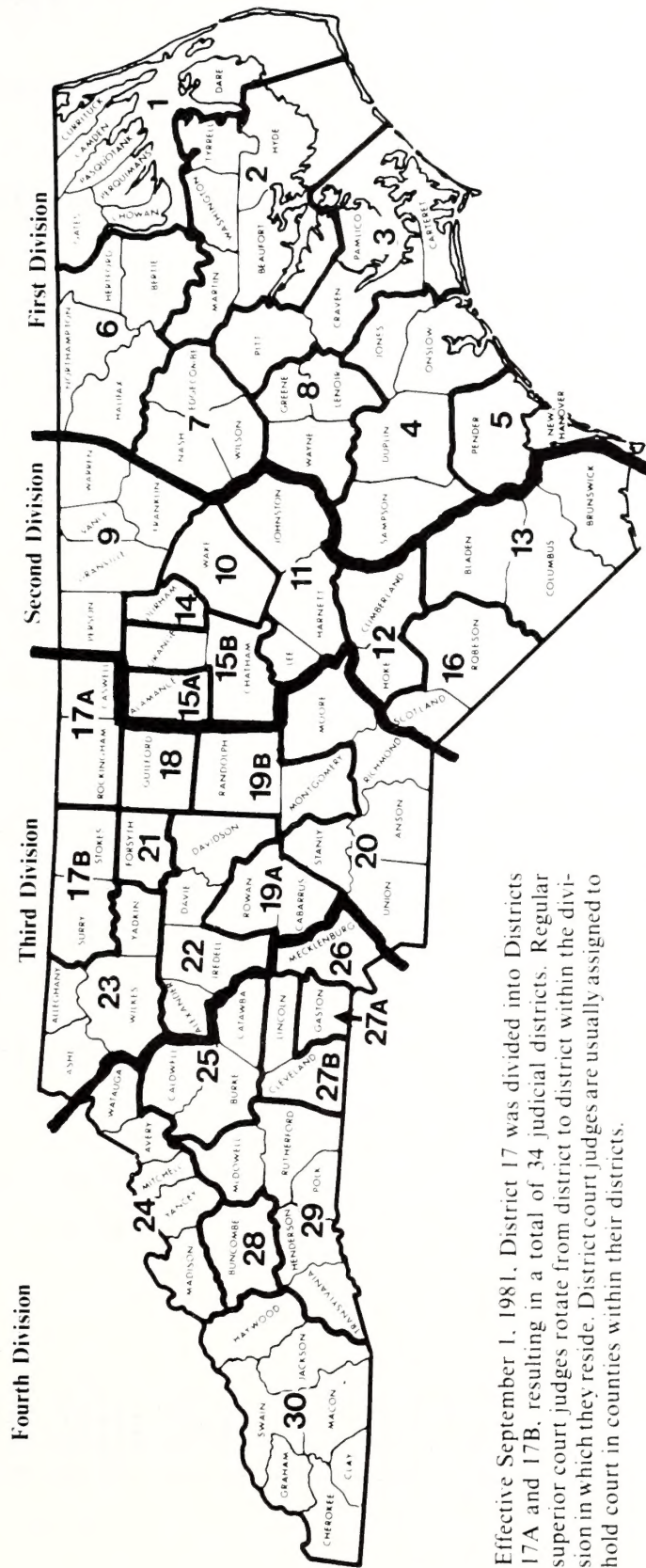
Charges	New Charges Made This Period	Disposition of Charges This Period				
		Total Charges	Charges Not-processed	Guilty as Charged	Guilty Lesser Offense	Not Guilty
TOTAL ALL CHARGES	424,986	425,598	43,827	315,995	39,827	25,949
SUMMARY						
All Hazardous Traffic Charges	327,985	327,790	29,074	242,823	38,951	16,942
Speeding	208,135	206,563	18,204	160,978	23,693	3,688
Equipment Charges	4,390	4,413	698	3,318	11	386
All Non-Hazardous Traffic Charges	85,686	85,971	12,833	64,953	797	7,388
Driver License Charges	34,551	34,478	6,580	23,373	640	3,885
All Non-Traffic Charges	11,315	11,837	1,920	8,219	79	1,619
INDIVIDUAL CHARGES						
<u>Moving Hazardous Traffic Charges</u>						
Speeding Below 65 MPH	15,475	15,428	800	11,896	2,314	418
Speeding 65 Through 75 MPH	166,667	165,033	14,944	130,693	17,496	1,900
Speeding 76 MPH or Over	9,509	9,112	757	4,515	3,636	204
Exceeding Safe Speed	16,484	16,990	1,703	13,874	247	1,166
Below Minimum Speed Limit	1	2	0	1	0	1
Impede Traffic	26	29	2	20	0	7
Under Influence of Alcohol - 1st Offense	46,460	46,270	3,159	24,388	11,116	7,607
Under Influence of Alcohol - 2nd or Subs. Offense	3,927	4,036	272	2,099	1,409	256
Wrong Way on One Way Street	453	461	44	374	18	25
Under of Influence of Drugs	325	309	44	141	72	52
Racing	247	233	48	81	70	34
Reckless Driving	5,693	5,869	878	3,140	1,135	716
Following Too Closely	2,126	2,136	277	1,687	38	134
Driving on Wrong Side of Road	9,270	9,572	1,222	7,166	321	863
Failed to Yield Right-of-Way	5,644	5,664	512	4,689	48	415
Failed to See Movement Safe	7,985	8,091	881	6,446	47	717
Improper Turn	179	171	15	143	1	12
Passing on Curve	233	238	25	191	14	8
Passing on Hill	191	204	19	163	8	14
Other Improper Passing	7,993	8,232	600	6,720	428	484
Passed Stopped School Bus	575	588	64	309	95	120
Stop Sign or Signal Violation	17,024	17,477	1,234	15,099	360	784
Illegal Right Turn on Red	8	5	1	4	0	0
Improper or No Signal	145	158	30	100	0	28
Pedestrian - Drunk	263	304	35	241	2	26
Pedestrian - Other	201	198	33	141	0	24
Improper Lights	1,123	1,125	162	869	5	89
Improper Brakes	681	701	68	584	1	48
Other Improper Equipment	107	102	14	81	0	7
Defective Tires	2,479	2,485	454	1,784	5	242
Vehicle Over Dimension	269	278	26	237	2	13
Load on Vehicle Not Secure	294	313	25	270	2	16
Driver License Restriction	3,030	3,007	308	2,492	21	186
Improper Use of Lights	1,026	1,056	134	828	5	89
Other Hazardous Traffic	1,872	1,913	284	1,357	35	237
<u>Non-Hazardous</u>						
No Drivers License	22,191	22,104	4,678	14,737	53	2,636
Expired Drivers License	3,609	3,580	593	2,668	18	301
License Suspended or Revoked	8,751	8,794	1,309	5,968	569	948
Improper Muffler	1,639	1,642	177	1,392	5	68
Violating Registration Laws	19,687	19,474	2,471	15,592	25	1,386
Violating Mtr. Veh. Ins. Laws	4,081	4,153	854	2,689	8	602
Other Non-Hazardous Traffic	1,054	1,093	192	695	18	188
Violation of Inspection Law	22,750	23,035	2,041	20,124	15	855
Hit & Run - Death or Injury	150	184	48	91	7	38
Hit & Run - Property Damage	1,774	1,912	470	997	79	366
<u>Non-Traffic</u>						
Violating Prohibition Law	3,529	3,577	581	2,508	17	471
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	185	220	67	102	0	51
Litterbug Law	681	702	58	581	4	59
Allowing Unlicensed Operator	944	952	128	734	2	88
Lending Drivers License	2	2	0	2	0	0
Other Non-Traffic	5,974	6,384	1,086	4,292	56	950

NOTE: Does not include city and county law enforcement.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, Division of Highway Patrol.

Figure 26

NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS 1982



Effective September 1, 1981, District 17 was divided into Districts 17A and 17B, resulting in a total of 34 judicial districts. Regular superior court judges rotate from district to district within the division in which they reside. District court judges are usually assigned to hold court in counties within their districts.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1970(a)(b)	1975(b)	1980(c)	1981(c)	1982(c)	County	1970(a)(b)	1975(b)	1980(c)	1981(c)	1982(c)
State Total	121,688	219,428	315,867	117,879	110,261	Johnston	1,807	2,399	4,321	1,642	1,425
Alamance	2,269	3,281	3,874	1,746	1,617	Jones	153	269	455	138	110
Alexander	NA	496	779	232	261	Lee	1,103	1,362	1,978	856	946
Alleghany	NA	274	528	200	123	Lenoir	1,560	3,272	4,520	2,180	1,446
Anson	415	568	963	308	345	Lincoln	484	1,067	1,513	746	530
Ashe		427	699	170	223	McDowell	549	678	918	431	489
Avery	175	398	441	185	225	Macon	148	286	700	177	238
Beaufort	907	1,803	2,504	576	539	Madison	143	155	283	124	138
Bertie	486	579	1,431	234	235	Martín	738	1,019	1,648	363	363
Bladen	447	773	1,792	582	612	Mecklenburg	16,224	24,495	30,511	11,708	11,236
Brunswick	482	1,282	1,511	765	663	Mitchell	66	248	372	160	153
Buncombe	NA	4,136	7,011	3,462	2,923	Montgomery	NA	1,843	1,508	275	273
Burke	1,356	1,444	2,820	1,359	1,196	Moore	591	1,360	2,526	777	785
Cabarrus	NA	2,491	4,144	1,630	1,579	Nash	1,410	2,435	3,793	1,027	1,027
Calderwell	1,436	1,993	3,058	1,137	1,146	New Hanover	3,518	5,272	6,755	3,094	3,069
Camden	82	198	169	51	52	Northampton	416	711	1,108	268	268
Carteret	729	1,250	1,945	816	875	Onslow	2,477	3,807	4,061	1,982	1,736
Caswell	NA	636	724	178	186	Orange	635	1,473	2,378	824	939
Catawba	2,381	3,173	4,608	1,988	2,116	Pamlico	168	235	431	135	143
Chatham	606	1,243	1,590	403	372	Pasquotank	774	1,261	1,188	620	456
Cherokee	188	439	465	233	235	Pender	460	613	821	277	309
Chowan	363	364	1,258	303	196	Perquimans	136	160	424	97	110
Clay	23	88	150	72	72	Persimmon	1,077	1,185	1,756	481	440
Cleveland	1,445	2,160	4,006	1,232	1,146	Pitt	1,739	2,934	4,973	1,647	1,637
Columbus	1,303	1,941	3,193	1,054	1,043	Polk	77	187	266	111	123
Craven	1,446	2,115	3,511	1,968	1,625	Randolph	NA	1,830	2,690	1,219	988
Cumberland	4,918	8,014	12,834	4,921	5,047	Richmond	1,086	1,380	2,531	700	679
Currituck	156	303	559	147	209	Robeson	3,003	4,099	8,061	2,656	1,979
Dare	166	343	688	334	334	Rockingham	NA	2,586	3,415	1,335	1,318
Davidson	NA	2,523	3,562	1,522	1,348	Rowan	NA	2,694	3,763	1,275	1,352
Davie	NA	334	898	292	265	Rutherford	758	1,262	1,821	652	586
Duplin	826	1,140	2,899	580	588	Sampson	1,020	1,940	3,605	906	714
Durham	7,197	9,701	16,096	3,907	3,234	Scotland	812	1,248	1,897	538	732
Edgecombe	1,640	2,914	5,598	887	1,119	Stanly	1,129	1,538	2,330	686	767
Forsyth	7,366	9,370	13,492	6,529	6,369	Stokes	NA	809	890	264	337
Franklin	514	1,062	1,676	414	359	Surry	NA	4,239	3,249	956	1,079
Gaston	4,030	4,708	6,797	3,392	2,696	Swain	119	232	390	146	178
Gates	196	255	465	98	65	Transylvania	345	585	906	355	340
Graham	26	106	144	78	86	Tyrrell	13	159	216	40	40
Granville	623	1,318	1,598	395	331	Union	759	2,443	2,645	902	937
Greene	227	327	593	201	156	Vance	1,204	2,233	2,981	756	663
Guilford	13,240	20,467	22,718	8,091	7,091	Wake	6,753	12,782	16,962	8,273	7,634
Halifax	830	1,879	3,026	774	774	Warren	428	517	880	486	301
Harnett	1,190	2,250	2,677	1,053	981	Washington	316	443	1,036	271	193
Haywood	615	890	1,664	595	595	Watauga	216	675	940	378	474
Henderson	896	1,215	1,294	778	918	Wayne	2,406	3,753	6,705	2,545	2,460
Hertford	446	629	1,346	606	810	Wilkes	NA	1,900	3,214	1,530	1,310
Hoke	419	695	1,035	340	372	Wilson	2,374	2,995	4,426	1,511	1,266
Hyde	59	81	201	70	62	Yadkin	NA	791	1,458	577	577
Iredell	NA	2,774	3,615	1,329	1,277	Yancey	92	342	341	183	173
Jackson	283	376	659	344	269						

(a) The District Courts in the 17th District covering 17 counties in North Carolina were not opened until December 7, 1970. Therefore, the total for North Carolina represents 85 counties in 1970.

(b) Figures for calendar year.

(c) Figures for fiscal year.

NOTE: NA indicates not available since these counties were included in the 17th District.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 151

NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1970(a)(b)	1975(b)	1980(c)	1981(c)	1982(c)	County	1970(b)	1975(b)	1980(c)	1981(c)	1982(c)
State Total	803,643	1,121,028	1,142,780	1,176,343	1,095,423						
Alamance	18,052	19,112	17,769	19,996	19,175	Johnston	13,625	13,979	17,345	14,718	12,063
Alexander	NA	2,759	3,035	2,545	2,991	Jones	977	2,202	1,760	2,290	2,270
Alleghany	NA	849	1,048	1,073	1,071	Lee	6,923	7,091	7,658	7,727	7,449
Anson	4,363	6,482	5,484	5,560	4,901	Lenoir	12,271	13,174	12,626	12,752	12,290
Ashe	NA	2,535	2,762	2,688	2,861	Lincoln	6,102	6,275	6,956	6,901	5,890
Avery	2,260	3,052	2,349	2,389	2,114	McDowell	4,021	6,743	6,586	7,585	5,257
Beaufort	6,147	7,948	8,549	8,349	7,349	Macon	1,516	3,695	3,669	4,034	1,399
Bertie	3,397	3,737	3,460	3,214	3,006	Madison	1,541	1,809	2,344	2,080	3,687
Bladen	4,934	8,833	9,984	10,011	6,919	Martin	5,625	5,263	4,531	5,139	4,578
Brunswick	5,008	6,552	6,545	6,851	6,971	Mecklenburg	82,272	79,658	79,072	79,342	78,897
Buncombe	NA	27,335	27,251	28,422	28,689	Mitchell	1,579	1,847	1,700	1,324	1,146
Burke	9,861	10,569	13,017	13,385	14,100	Montgomery	NA	5,956	7,244	7,072	6,670
Cabarrus	NA	16,105	16,284	17,504	17,504	Moore	70,54	8,138	10,620	9,679	10,162
Calderell	11,981	10,863	10,260	10,705	9,583	Nash	10,995	14,200	15,159	15,698	14,472
Camden	553	1,266	764	1,053	690	New Hanover	19,333	18,737	23,969	26,316	24,668
Carteret	6,348	9,203	10,634	11,530	10,516	Northampton	2,990	4,437	6,339	6,191	4,976
Caswell	NA	2,625	2,526	3,076	2,902	Onslow	15,135	21,766	25,293	24,971	19,415
Catawba	17,497	16,430	19,919	19,903	16,838	Orange	8,735	13,141	13,488	13,798	13,191
Chatham	4,500	7,002	6,055	4,741	4,624	Pamlico	1,303	2,293	1,079	1,345	1,119
Cherokee	1,495	3,499	3,180	2,830	2,861	Pasquotank	2,572	3,786	4,625	4,579	3,974
Chowan	2,049	2,198	2,240	2,133	1,884	Pender	3,906	4,849	4,206	4,657	4,504
Clay	753	1,312	941	679	682	Perquimans	877	1,741	1,675	1,594	1,309
Cleveland	11,412	14,390	13,060	13,156	10,450	Person	4,631	4,506	4,658	4,287	4,080
Colombus	7,891	11,852	12,485	12,552	10,819	Pitt	15,266	19,813	15,149	16,530	15,257
Craven	9,592	13,514	15,761	16,459	14,852	Polk	1,119	3,050	2,436	2,412	2,159
Cumberland	36,115	42,470	62,088	66,810	55,479	Randolph	NA	14,752	12,503	13,049	12,138
Currituck	798	1,864	3,460	3,111	2,440	Richmond	4,880	6,965	7,428	6,012	6,134
Dare	2,114	2,949	4,682	4,839	5,447	Robeson	17,096	19,953	26,915	29,590	21,629
Davidson	NA	16,803	16,536	19,277	19,601	Rockingham	NA	14,005	14,590	14,919	14,368
Davie	NA	4,665	5,197	4,610	3,600	Rowan	NA	15,805	15,401	17,170	14,941
Duplin	17,932	10,193	7,890	7,958	6,010	Rutherford	7,111	8,345	5,813	6,164	7,325
Durham	22,435	28,992	27,698	31,016	27,966	Sampson	7,315	9,985	13,621	14,523	11,426
Edgecombe	8,594	12,851	10,251	9,631	9,263	Scotland	4,742	7,178	7,452	7,807	7,087
Forsyth	39,011	49,645	49,388	48,153	49,929	Stanly	5,512	7,303	7,901	8,000	7,459
Franklin	3,488	6,577	5,016	5,311	4,283	Stokes	NA	4,308	4,864	4,994	3,974
Gaston	30,102	28,579	26,881	29,338	29,146	Surry	NA	9,386	9,836	10,855	10,701
Gates	1,164	1,361	1,830	1,555	1,272	Swain	1,297	2,021	2,020	1,964	1,605
Graham	816	1,171	7,887	928	599	Transylvania	2,063	4,100	3,148	3,012	2,901
Granville	6,927	6,444	7,682	8,066	6,408	Tyrrell	474	968	687	754	750
Greene	2,339	3,579	2,398	3,096	2,079	Union	6,201	10,279	10,026	10,009	8,888
Guilford	74,768	87,953	62,003	67,550	73,142	Vance	5,800	7,431	8,103	8,480	7,171
Halifax	9,159	12,842	15,374	16,478	13,487	Wake	63,688	75,388	67,459	71,708	73,383
Harnett	10,346	11,458	11,530	11,430	9,592	Warren	2,545	3,475	4,602	4,048	3,147
Haywood	6,330	7,959	8,294	8,338	7,612	Washington	1,801	2,552	2,067	1,936	2,018
Henderson	7,066	9,104	9,488	11,233	10,320	Watauga	3,165	4,504	4,695	4,736	4,377
Hertford	3,444	5,421	5,865	5,459	4,817	Wayne	12,228	14,410	17,844	17,008	16,101
Hoke	2,961	4,230	4,252	3,939	3,949	Wilkes	NA	9,153	9,742	10,345	8,869
Hyde	710	675	770	837	933	Willis	9,389	9,918	13,232	12,462	11,377
Iredell	NA	12,967	16,988	17,326	15,690	Yadkin	NA	5,817	4,266	5,192	4,538
Jackson	2,169	4,577	4,514	3,839	2,950	Yancey	1,287	1,927	2,154	1,647	1,498

(a) The District Courts in the 17th District covering 17 counties in North Carolina were not opened until December 7, 1970. Therefore, the total for North Carolina represents 83 counties in 1970.

(b) Figures for calendar year.

(c) Figures for fiscal year.

NOTE: NA indicates not available since these counties were included in the 17th District.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 152

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1970(b)	1975(b)	1980(c)	1981(c)	1982(c)	County	1970(b)	1975(b)	1980(c)	1981(c)	1982(c)
State Total(a)	13,589	10,919	13,075	13,756	14,964						
Alamance	106	162	184	150	163	Johnston	108	111	179	199	280
Alexander	63	20	37	25	23	Jones	9	12	27	14	18
Alleghany	50	20	27	11	12	Lee	44	67	97	68	68
Anson	20	37	52	44	36	Lenoir	96	104	149	138	159
Ashe	51	14	20	12	20	Lincoln	28	65	74	63	81
Avery	10	39	32	26	44	McDowell	29	33	46	35	42
Beaufort	37	41	51	55	77	Macon	53	21	49	43	39
Bertie	16	31	27	40	42	Madison	77	77	26	27	41
Bladen	20	29	32	32	33	Martin	27	32	33	40	27
Brunswick	43	53	37	66	57	Mecklenburg	1,160	1,433	1,842	1,856	2,110
Buncombe	613	424	500	548	580	Mitchell	4	64	39	27	37
Burke	101	117	125	159	186	Montgomery	77	16	19	23	18
Cabarrus	844	139	107	107	136	Moore	41	74	130	90	139
Caldwell	85	102	189	164	181	Nash	107	109	112	114	114
Camden	5	5	14	8	15	New Hanover	150	202	144	210	270
Carteret	68	72	143	155	152	Northampton	9	27	40	26	31
Caswell	51	35	16	18	18	Onslow	67	110	121	137	136
Catawba	67	154	285	313	312	Orange	65	99	164	153	184
Chatham	33	31	65	41	49	Pamlico	9	16	28	15	9
Cherokee	24	110	25	28	39	Pasquotank	34	56	50	81	57
Chowan	23	26	27	28	26	Pender	13	13	25	70	35
Clay	2	3	8	10	10	Perquimans	5	12	24	40	24
Cleveland	49	87	159	155	170	Person	32	44	56	31	46
Columbus	39	70	88	111	93	Pitt	113	100	210	223	244
Craven	127	104	140	123	180	Polk	20	6	15	23	10
Cumberland	232	255	290	363	370	Randolph	462	139	126	136	146
Currituck	12	12	22	27	13	Richmond	49	51	75	85	63
Dare	26	29	75	62	78	Robeson	78	165	113	109	148
Davidson	606	142	176	169	201	Rockingham	507	113	108	163	159
Davie	153	28	33	37	56	Rowan	1,019	163	126	152	154
Duplin	48	29	71	84	98	Rutherford	78	92	71	62	84
Durham	203	390	403	430	488	Sampson	71	55	92	93	94
Edgecombe	38	65	91	75	107	Scotland	13	37	22	28	20
Forsyth	428	635	670	666	668	Stanly	19	53	40	32	87
Franklin	67	62	46	72	63	Stokes	123	17	23	17	44
Gaston	266	296	369	429	461	Surry	444	76	115	107	142
Gates	8	9	10	9	11	Swain	24	20	45	20	23
Graham	7	9	11	11	11	Transylvania	18	50	43	31	56
Granville	31	32	45	61	57	Tyrrell	3	0	0	7	6
Greene	16	25	12	16	9	Union	89	76	139	128	178
Guilford	487	819	931	968	983	Vance	43	60	59	39	79
Hallfax	50	36	70	68	74	Wake	428	1,052	1,163	1,594	1,540
Harnett	118	103	127	102	110	Warren	113	20	26	25	17
Haywood	45	44	80	73	79	Washington	15	10	23	26	33
Henderson	520	129	113	112	116	Watauga	21	58	55	56	73
Hertford	24	25	42	58	58	Wayne	146	166	152	230	231
Hoke	16	10	15	10	8	Wilkes	687	95	183	152	142
Hyde	6	3	11	11	22	Willson	106	106	120	107	108
Iredell	613	145	153	159	197	Yadkin	102	34	33	30	30
Jackson	35	36	86	59	50	Yancey	42	14	71	26	29

(a) The District Courts in the 17th District covering 17 counties in North Carolina were not opened until December 7, 1970. Therefore, the total for North Carolina represents 83 counties in 1970.

(b) Figures for calendar year.

(c) Figures for fiscal year.

NOTE: NA Indicates not available since these counties were included in the 17th District.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1970(a)	1975(a)	1980(b)	1981(b)	1982(b)	County	1970(a)	1975(a)	1980(b)	1981(b)	1982(b)
State Total	37,001	53,505	61,824	68,685	69,607	Johnston	359	425	541	468	533
Altamache	813	1,148	1,250	1,002	1,321	Jones	25	42	69	63	56
Alexander	204	174	164	182	263	Lee	170	177	249	329	428
Alleghany	250	101	55	45	101	Lenoir	340	591	764	918	1,181
Anson	276	301	351	340	334	Lincoln	174	257	379	259	258
Ashe	257	90	168	136	145	McDowell	146	267	168	284	264
Avery	68	95	85	112	56	Macon	44	155	44	164	124
Beaufort	261	384	532	559	475	Madison	97	119	57	120	80
Bertie	73	163	157	185	190	Martin	154	229	187	284	291
Bladen	217	276	219	205	260	Mecklenburg	2,740	3,357	2,810	2,943	3,563
Brunswick	84	313	256	286	419	Mitchell	48	21	51	101	73
Buncombe	880	1,141	1,498	1,579	1,852	Montgomery	124	314	320	299	432
Burke	256	443	332	551	461	Moore	291	326	920	798	815
Cabarrus	1,036	1,018	981	1,406	1,245	Nash	728	876	917	817	843
Calwell	489	516	552	396	490	New Hanover	1,125	1,947	1,831	2,393	2,520
Camden	39	92	50	52	81	Northampton	42	103	155	126	152
Carteret	277	388	451	615	381	Onslow	170	937	1,309	1,637	1,454
Caswell	105	152	243	253	156	Orange	584	711	581	711	468
Catawba	488	1,069	1,107	1,228	1,166	Pamlico	31	56	146	121	117
Chatham	166	197	150	220	139	Pasquotank	219	498	721	792	828
Cherokee	72	188	133	167	91	Pender	136	266	252	198	249
Chowan	207	320	335	433	316	Perquimans	37	172	172	197	204
Clay	16	38	22	81	36	Person	246	310	410	408	429
Cleveland	179	598	551	629	615	Pitt	720	1,139	1,208	1,170	1,128
Columbus	116	596	561	583	509	Polk	71	60	222	81	173
Craven	412	796	881	889	863	Randolph	570	625	730	894	1,293
Cumberland	1,057	2,126	1,397	2,044	1,910	Richmond	304	482	898	729	993
Currituck	87	161	263	275	237	Robeson	1,054	1,156	1,156	1,335	1,242
Dare	215	349	324	440	440	Rockingham	1,101	1,034	1,267	1,357	1,124
Davidson	664	786	680	823	782	Rowan	542	773	993	1,225	1,128
Davie	134	172	147	197	188	Rutherford	351	352	417	462	726
Duplin	97	345	426	360	484	Sampson	212	420	489	636	616
Durham	851	1,299	1,362	1,465	1,457	Scotland	308	319	402	460	342
Edgecombe	394	667	649	552	434	Stanly	436	468	525	702	757
Forsyth	1,599	2,656	2,869	3,711	3,523	Stokes	112	211	226	384	254
Franklin	284	480	381	541	408	Surry	375	762	1,198	1,340	1,173
Gaston	564	1,263	1,796	2,030	1,915	Swain	22	71	50	57	61
Gates	21	99	107	92	128	Transylvania	138	123	125	125	120
Graham	37	97	62	80	53	Tyrrell	34	38	41	41	113
Granville	277	311	427	382	378	Union	348	556	1,046	1,033	1,167
Greene	111	106	184	201	178	Vance	385	601	514	811	608
Gulfport	2,121	2,931	3,836	4,379	3,856	Wake	1,707	2,687	4,563	4,581	5,448
Hallifax	269	435	508	708	627	Warren	152	200	202	218	130
Harnett	162	289	364	302	367	Washington	54	97	162	158	218
Haywood	356	492	423	681	575	Watauga	72	117	215	223	203
Henderson	215	471	432	270	523	Wayne	765	710	942	1,099	1,324
Hertford	58	216	285	258	243	Wilkes	341	314	592	466	559
Hoke	162	254	191	275	248	Wilson	737	645	1,029	964	825
Hyde	39	47	52	63	69	Yadkin	81	163	261	338	246
Iredell	1,066	848	711	841	997	Yancey	45	55	38	66	64
Jackson	96	198	189	337	252						

(a) Figures for calendar year.

(b) Figures for fiscal year.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

AGES OF CASES IN THE SUPERIOR AND DISTRICT COURTS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING - 1977-1982

	Total Cases	Days Pending			Mean Age (Days)	Median Age (Days)
		0-180 Days	181-365 Days	> 365 Days		
<u>1977*</u>						
Superior:						
Civil	15,601	4,247	3,342	8,012	NA	NA
Criminal:						
Felony	11,373	7,434	2,145	1,794	NA	NA
Misdemeanor	8,335	5,594	1,582	1,159	NA	NA
District:						
Civil	76,541	35,066	14,327	27,148	NA	NA
Criminal:						
Motor Vehicle	97,325	79,354	9,927	8,044	NA	NA
Non-Motor Vehicle	54,863	38,669	8,604	7,590	NA	NA
<u>1978*</u>						
Superior:						
Civil	15,285	4,738	3,489	7,058	NA	NA
Criminal:						
Felony	12,157	7,848	2,235	2,074	NA	NA
Misdemeanor	8,772	6,056	1,463	1,253		
District:						
Civil	81,494	38,319	14,096	29,079	NA	NA
Criminal:						
Motor Vehicle	102,713	80,489	11,646	10,578	NA	NA
Non-Motor Vehicle	58,313	37,324	9,042	11,947	NA	NA
<u>1978-79</u>						
Superior:						
Civil	15,274	5,138	3,424	6,712	462.4	306.1
Criminal:						
Felony	11,734	8,425	1,558	1,747	183.8	88.6
Misdemeanor	8,164	6,001	1,146	1,017	167.2	73.5
District:						
Civil	90,754	45,137	14,268	31,349	379.4	184.1
Criminal:						
Motor Vehicle	97,513	79,286	8,956	9,271	119.6	38.7
Non-Motor Vehicle	56,655	38,092	7,433	11,130	219.3	65.6
<u>1979-80</u>						
Superior:						
Civil	15,664	5,504	3,481	6,679	441.1	297.0
Criminal:						
Felony	10,803	8,468	1,145	1,190	159.1	72.6
Misdemeanor	6,805	5,319	818	668	144.7	66.4
District:						
Civil	89,139	50,408	14,642	24,089	282.5	133.3
Criminal:						
Motor Vehicle	100,702	89,431	4,981	6,290	91.2	30.0
Non-Motor Vehicle	53,198	43,261	3,736	6,201	148.7	38.4
<u>1980-81</u>						
Superior:						
Civil	15,534	5,619	3,602	6,313	401.4	284.0
Criminal:						
Felony	11,607	9,040	1,671	896	143.9	81.0
Misdemeanor	7,119	5,640	874	605	133.0	64.0
District:						
Civil	63,476	31,269	12,269	19,938	312.7	189.0
Criminal (Non-Motor Vehicle)	64,052	47,873	7,499	8,680	182.1	54.0
<u>1981-82</u>						
Superior:						
Civil	15,444	6,025	3,945	5,474	357.9	254.0
Criminal:						
Felony	13,577	10,669	1,540	1,368	150.5	83.0
Misdemeanor	7,280	5,772	855	653	137.7	69.0
District:						
Civil	55,470	27,656	11,112	16,702	315.3	181.0
Criminal (Non-Motor Vehicle)	73,309	52,065	8,825	12,419	197.4	61.0

*Figures for calendar year.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 155

NUMBER OF CHILDREN BEFORE THE COURT FOR THE FIRST TIME BY COUNTY
YEARS 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

County	1975(a)	1980(b)	1981(b)	1982(b)	County	1975(a)	1980(b)	1981(b)	1982(b)
State Total	13,286	9,715	8,632	8,980	Johnston	177	103	97	105
Alamance	153	125	146	129	Jones	15	25	7	10
Alexander	50	41	40	31	Lee	52	82	52	57
Alleghany	21	10	15	13	Lenoir	170	89	95	110
Anson	66	24	19	29	Lincoln	70	48	38	43
Ashe	76	39	46	65	McDowell	153	95	67	75
Avery	38	33	26	40	Macon	14	14	8	23
Beaufort	92	57	57	55	Madison	24	25	28	26
Bertie	39	20	28	32	Martin	49	21	31	54
Bladen	41	48	30	27	Mecklenburg	816	679	648	601
Brunswick	88	82	63	61	Mitchell	24	27	11	20
Buncombe	333	287	241	237	Montgomery	53	46	26	37
Burke	145	150	146	120	Moore	73	79	88	84
Cabarrus	168	93	76	102	Nash	109	176	134	126
Calderell	166	132	92	106	New Hanover	463	281	228	278
Camden	8	9	1	6	Northampton	56	27	24	34
Carteret	125	58	49	46	Onslow	201	98	140	114
Caswell	23	29	25	20	Orange	138	135	118	142
Catawba	181	137	133	175	Pamlico	10	14	12	9
Chatham	26	31	31	40	Pasquotank	95	51	72	36
Cherokee	14	41	28	33	Pender	57	32	22	19
Chowan	47	27	24	27	Person	16	10	6	8
Clay	7	4	7	4	Perquimans	63	34	25	24
Cleveland	169	106	104	123	Pitt	140	122	56	96
Columbus	145	109	96	97	Polk	14	17	8	6
Craven	143	103	73	71	Randolph	185	139	135	171
Cumberland	1,133	545	547	652	Richmond	145	74	62	92
Currituck	34	23	32	22	Robeson	235	248	216	216
Dare	30	12	12	21	Rockingham	174	99	82	86
Davidson	294	188	146	163	Rowan	202	171	166	121
Davie	46	44	31	26	Rutherford	99	88	58	97
Duplin	63	42	62	24	Sampson	72	51	47	61
Durham	183	236	222	152	Scotland	86	124	103	74
Edgecombe	154	143	90	134	Stanly	90	59	44	61
Forsyth	401	370	393	426	Stokes	54	35	26	37
Franklin	54	49	18	23	Surry	91	69	53	86
Gaston	402	331	354	295	Swain	20	20	18	13
Gates	5	10	6	0	Transylvania	65	30	30	24
Graham	13	3	7	7	Tyrrell	15	1	2	10
Granville	53	40	35	30	Union	120	117	97	130
Greene	36	17	21	15	Vance	83	101	75	63
Guilford	992	640	528	542	Wake	632	289	256	202
Halifax	126	106	77	109	Warren	37	19	12	14
Harnett	207	100	109	106	Washington	19	23	26	21
Haywood	41	76	57	57	Watauga	41	39	38	34
Henderson	145	89	99	83	Wayne	192	106	119	119
Hertford	61	40	42	48	Wilkes	164	122	94	104
Hoke	77	66	61	48	Wilson	95	131	64	96
Hyde	7	2	9	13	Yadkin	38	73	54	52
Iredell	239	133	116	134	Yancey	23	17	15	9
Jackson	18	32	29	28					

(a) Figures for calendar year.

(b) Figures for fiscal year.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 156

OFFENSES AND CONDITIONS ALLEGED IN JUVENILE PETITIONS, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1975, '80, '81, '82

County	1975*	1980	1981	1982		
				Delinquent	Undisciplined	Conditions
State Total	24,800	20,821	20,131	12,660	2,320	4,920
Alamance	264	127	166	163	37	84
Alexander	51	69	64	26	14	11
Alleghany	21	12	19	5	5	5
Anson	129	92	77	63	2	4
Ashe	80	42	48	38	9	26
Avery	60	88	44	73	16	7
Beaufort	157	84	105	58	2	52
Bertie	44	20	28	14	0	18
Bladen	41	48	39	65	6	8
Brunswick	104	92	93	97	19	16
Buncombe	655	728	755	250	250	174
Burke	289	287	341	208	49	41
Cabarrus	236	170	154	91	18	43
Caldwell	366	233	173	81	86	45
Camden	8	9	1	0	0	6
Carteret	125	73	81	80	3	10
Caswell	38	29	28	13	1	11
Catawba	313	245	282	151	38	100
Chatham	26	47	47	43	3	14
Cherokee	14	41	28	14	1	25
Chowan	60	33	31	29	1	7
Clay	7	4	7	2	0	2
Cleveland	353	256	211	176	10	64
Columbus	181	218	155	100	14	68
Craven	204	287	201	102	10	62
Cumberland	1,339	1,439	1,260	692	291	376
Currituck	44	41	56	16	2	10
Dare	40	15	14	20	0	22
Davidson	505	430	739	174	49	172
Davie	59	71	78	21	11	5
Duplin	63	42	96	33	6	5
Durham	486	571	897	463	18	244
Edgecombe	294	299	198	292	22	42
Forsyth	866	771	692	315	54	138
Franklin	77	69	58	21	9	53
Gaston	823	858	862	496	28	80
Gates	5	10	8	0	0	0
Graham	13	5	12	6	0	10
Granville	96	72	120	33	8	17
Greene	87	25	39	35	1	4
Guilford	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Halifax	195	193	88	157	14	38
Harnett	297	198	227	150	21	71
Haywood	51	79	57	20	16	21
Henderson	190	145	214	59	63	47
Hertford	70	59	61	42	3	44
Hoke	93	129	99	48	9	46
Hyde	7	8	9	23	1	8
Iredell	331	303	245	179	51	32
Jones	244	244	244	122	122	122
Lincoln	104	104	104	52	52	52
McDowell	104	104	104	52	52	52
Wayne	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Yamhill	195	193	88	157	14	38
Zachary	297	198	227	150	21	71
Adams	51	79	57	20	16	21
Albany	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237
Alcona	195	193	88	157	14	38
Alcona	297	198	227	150	21	71
Alcona	51	79	57	20	16	21
Alcona	190	145	214	59	63	47
Alcona	70	59	61	42	3	44
Alcona	93	129	99	48	9	46
Alcona	7	8	9	23	1	8
Alcona	331	303	245	179	51	32
Alcona	244	244	244	122	122	122
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	104	104	104	52	52	52
Alcona	2,835	1,251	1,147	854	150	237

Jones	17	25	10	5	120	2	1	4	0	414
Lee	254	221	148	77	152	27	7	18	10	102
Lenoir	464	236	249	152	46	12	27	65	244	244
Lincoln	105	105	82	46	46	12	12	25	83	83
McDowell	199	150	105	75	75	27	27	30	132	132
Macon	14	14	8	12	12	9	9	2	23	23
Madison	25	25	28	7	7	5	5	29	41	41
Martin	84	61	48	40	40	2	2	39	81	81
Mecklenburg	2,617	1,754	1,443	949	949	105	105	130	1,184	1,184
Mitchell	24	27	21	21	21	2	2	21	44	44
Montgomery	64	75	50	38	38	8	8	5	51	51
Moore	142	221	335	137	137	8	8	113	258	258
Nash	204	323	284	217	217	15	15	76	308	308
New Hanover	833	806	600	774	774	75	75	29	878	878
Northampton	67	44	56	27	27	6	6	14	47	47
Onslow	394	193	264	173	173	4	4	70	247	247
Orange	197	203	173	141	141	15	15	36	192	192
Pamlico	11	16	11	9	9	0	0	3	12	12
Pasquotank	173	101	127	85	85	3	3	8	96	96
Pender	93	67	45	18	18	4	4	17	39	39
Perquimans	32	26	12	4	4	1	1	5	10	10
Persimmon	63	61	63	61	61	4	4	29	94	94
Pitt	351	204	206	265	265	15	15	61	341	341
Polk	16	18	10	5	5	2	2	0	7	7
Randolph	242	179	228	268	268	62	62	56	386	386
Richmond	277	145	81	173	173	4	4	48	225	225
Robeson	541	627	512	360	360	30	30	164	554	554
Rockingham	306	288	228	193	193	11	11	33	237	237
Rowan	392	743	860	288	288	137	137	221	646	646
Rutherford	155	165	187	103	103	48	48	108	259	259
Sampson	104	105	115	68	68	3	3	53	124	124
Scotland	114	228	266	96	96	4	4	39	139	139
Stanly	229	209	292	144	144	2	2	39	185	185
Stokes	58	60	78	72	72	14	14	7	93	93
Surry	96	184	172	113	113	18	18	34	165	165
Swain	20	20	18	5	5	2	2	6	13	13
Sylvania	114	77	53	19	19	8	8	25	52	52
Tyrrell	17	1	2	8	8	0	0	2	10	10
Union	324	241	260	177	177	11	11	72	260	260
Vance	106	101	75	114	114	11	11	32	157	157
Wake	1,004	627	533	282	282	32	32	94	408	408
Warren	37	28	14	3	3	3	3	24	30	30
Washington	27	25	30	27	27	1	1	4	32	32
Watauga	61	39	39	37	37	14	14	13	64	64
Wayne	301	266	307	122	122	21	21	122	265	265
Wilkes	382	313	260	162	162	56	56	103	321	321
Wilson	221	273	297	129	129	9	9	50	188	188
Yadkin	80	215	153	128	128	9	9	62	199	199
Yancey	41	17	16	4	4	3	3	6	13	13

* Figures for calendar year.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 157

NUMBER OF CASES AND TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ASSIGNED PRIVATE COUNSEL
IN THE REPRESENTATION OF INDIGENTS, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82

County	1979-1980		1980-1981		1981-1982	
	Number of Cases	Expenditures	Number of Cases	Expenditures	Number of Cases	Expenditures
State Total	34,734	\$5,989,716	42,528	\$7,508,809	45,054	\$8,160,574
Alamance	782	118,354	822	127,540	945	146,882
Alexander	176	24,070	173	26,862	173	26,157
Alleghany	47	5,850	43	6,297	52	10,200
Anson	204	34,835	214	36,491	303	58,531
Ashe	106	13,684	132	16,685	146	15,675
Avery	126	18,774	135	23,282	151	24,663
Beaufort	221	40,050	278	49,226	299	50,488
Bertie	161	22,487	202	29,728	221	39,247
Bladen	289	34,371	413	54,164	376	61,626
Brunswick	192	24,636	362	45,349	300	48,423
Buncombe	150	23,968	391	45,553	327	39,319
Burke	426	65,279	627	103,297	563	102,591
Cabarrus	547	130,049	710	130,626	829	163,014
Caldwell	471	67,449	640	88,371	643	102,296
Camden	17	4,822	19	3,239	27	4,845
Carteret	284	61,708	261	52,110	72	12,207
Caswell	176	26,833	188	37,864	147	20,920
Catawba	809	131,964	971	154,977	1,038	184,412
Chatham	133	30,321	175	37,949	180	40,387
Cherokee	103	12,771	126	20,036	115	17,669
Chowan	91	17,078	114	21,696	135	24,804
Clay	29	4,557	32	7,616	26	4,278
Cleveland	320	76,508	491	105,808	445	95,049
Columbus	508	61,093	626	76,360	672	101,629
Craven	418	90,738	396	96,092	96	35,552
Cumberland	224	65,633	292	107,609	253	69,614
Currituck	48	9,036	77	14,614	91	21,011
Dare	60	14,064	90	19,356	100	23,476
Davidson	515	77,195	732	123,185	811	144,671
Davie	162	25,672	176	21,591	155	23,498
Duplin	299	80,303	294	55,596	334	84,606
Durham	1,967	278,449	2,359	372,366	2,642	502,197
Edgecombe	427	64,836	638	131,319	496	93,430
Forsyth	2,714	360,829	2,954	409,994	3,145	473,396
Franklin	164	28,641	189	40,311	228	63,366
Gaston	122	31,547	122	22,140	178	28,543
Gates	22	5,919	24	4,127	27	6,057
Graham	22	2,523	38	4,580	41	4,574
Granville	267	42,960	319	48,324	268	47,234
Greene	98	15,709	97	16,933	91	14,146
Gulford	599	203,227	748	411,534	760	190,463
Halifax	420	67,863	514	80,185	588	94,777
Harnett	296	41,975	410	69,421	467	61,011
Haywood	260	28,950	311	53,749	290	35,211
Henderson	326	50,656	341	47,729	399	71,765
Hertford	197	25,073	208	28,189	237	39,683
Hoke	16	2,275	29	5,169	26	2,624
Hyde	25	5,754	26	4,599	31	3,541
Iredell	520	74,268	581	92,095	670	106,957
Jones	208	34,103	124	14,247	154	25,377
Lincoln	268	34,103	324	44,713	343	44,168
Madison	257	36,534	322	44,713	343	44,168
McDowell	261	63,041	304	143,204	227	44,469

Jones	64	14,826	57	9,822	51	11,895
Lee	264	34,019	325	44,713	389	53,166
Lenoir	767	89,193	833	113,948	830	144,388
Lincoln	237	36,534	232	45,504	227	43,469
McDowell	261	63,061	295	42,201	277	41,685
Macon	108	11,319	151	16,024	203	16,662
Madison	96	16,420	113	17,789	137	25,404
Martin	155	23,502	166	25,812	163	25,534
Mecklenburg	622	157,983	1,503	336,119	3,056	621,245
Mitchell	65	8,168	86	21,216	73	11,369
Montgomery	219	37,759	218	43,094	235	47,198
Moore	427	53,787	579	72,179	644	77,300
Nash	430	69,296	558	108,874	600	128,601
New Hanover	590	145,205	890	248,981	843	229,809
Northampton	108	13,563	156	19,895	208	49,516
Onslow	677	145,078	701	166,940	719	188,665
Orange	516	89,180	674	120,308	790	130,756
Pamlico	50	11,975	38	7,769	13	4,918
Pasquotank	184	33,163	312	48,852	316	59,250
Pender	89	14,626	96	18,959	101	22,535
Perquimans	64	12,469	64	13,672	76	17,800
Person	164	25,490	228	38,820	210	41,016
Pitt	888	190,721	671	130,689	212	80,971
Polk	71	10,817	61	14,961	60	13,899
Randolph	389	63,203	514	101,085	509	101,829
Richmond	481	82,503	525	79,465	661	103,478
Robeson	963	147,544	1,134	157,998	1,267	203,580
Rockingham	680	97,879	742	116,879	730	124,147
Rowan	1,013	137,009	1,129	157,637	1,144	157,242
Rutherford	284	39,983	308	44,380	314	47,818
Sampson	390	77,460	364	72,847	362	98,734
Scotland	373	52,754	461	63,456	562	75,369
Stanly	334	46,827	464	82,977	496	81,279
Stokes	100	18,441	148	29,786	144	20,353
Surry	447	78,690	595	93,121	579	108,249
Swain	32	4,898	56	5,881	73	8,440
Transylvania	112	23,702	92	17,445	124	32,897
Tyrrell	31	7,954	14	1,935	38	6,004
Union	435	66,825	589	105,857	678	107,837
Vance	260	41,674	329	59,654	411	78,625
Wake	1,851	314,816	2,295	389,008	2,393	478,675
Warren	78	18,435	117	19,051	110	24,508
Washington	98	13,138	106	15,200	118	14,463
Watauga	177	34,779	190	33,722	161	30,132
Wayne	864	339,916	971	210,139	984	199,727
Wilkes	312	38,632	372	46,742	450	66,360
Wilson	498	85,368	787	167,624	592	118,297
Yadkin	141	15,519	183	19,561	193	27,167
Yancey	25	3,087	83	12,288	52	13,601

NOTE: Figures exclude the data from the appellate defender program.
Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table 158

NEW ADMISSIONS TO YOUTH SERVICES SCHOOLS BY COUNTY
CALENDAR YEARS 1970 - 1982^(a)

County	1970	1971	1972	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	2,159	1,740	1,513	1,487	1,136	1,090	1,194	941	806	700	711	704
Alamance	52	40	23	20	12	14	14	24	14	13	12	14
Alexander	5	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	0	3	1	0
Alleghany	3	1	2	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0
Anson	10	14	7	14	4	9	6	3	6	2	2	3
Ashe	10	2	2	3	0	4	4	1	2	2	4	2
Avery	1	1	1	1	5	0	0	1	2	0	1	1
Beaufort	40	23	19	28	6	4	9	11	6	8	8	13
Bertie	2	0	2	2	2	2	3	4	0	2	2	3
Bladen	13	9	13	7	5	1	4	3	4	4	3	1
Brunswick	7	6	5	9	8	3	8	5	10	8	2	5
Buncombe	58	48	48	42	19	15	29	12	10	9	15	10
Burke	30	21	10	20	10	9	12	13	11	10	5	15
Cabarrus	42	44	33	21	17	18	15	10	10	7	16	8
Caldwell	21	14	17	13	5	12	22	10	15	7	12	11
Camden	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carteret	11	10	5	12	4	8	5	12	4	4	5	2
Caswell	4	8	4	0	7	0	3	2	1	2	0	1
Catawba	33	39	25	25	19	11	18	18	25	9	13	9
Chatham	7	3	7	4	4	3	5	2	1	3	3	3
Cherokee	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	2
Chowan	5	0	0	1	3	1	3	4	1	1	1	4
Clay	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	0
Cleveland	36	20	16	9	5	0	4	10	4	7	4	11
Columbus	24	20	13	21	5	7	8	7	7	6	5	7
Craven	39	24	31	28	17	6	14	22	10	9	7	5
Cumberland	78	83	57	105	89	68	93	81	54	30	23	36
Currituck	0	1	1	1	2	0	4	4	3	1	1	0
Dare	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
Davidson	38	37	32	11	13	9	19	13	11	12	9	13
Davie	6	1	1	0	0	4	3	4	0	3	3	1
Duplin	12	2	21	17	11	6	8	4	1	2	6	3
Durham	53	35	38	28	21	19	26	12	24	22	19	22
Edgecombe	19	14	25	20	7	15	23	20	20	7	4	15
Forsyth	104	87	63	82	66	29	61	44	28	35	36	39
Franklin	11	6	6	10	5	3	5	5	6	4	1	5
Gaston	101	59	42	41	23	24	22	17	29	31	36	43
Gates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Graham	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	4	1
Granville	6	17	8	12	6	5	5	4	1	6	1	2
Greene	1	4	4	1	1	5	1	2	0	0	1	1
Guliford	141	134	85	76	77	47	73	62	65	40	40	38
Hallfax	19	22	16	14	11	6	15	12	13	7	6	7
Harnett	16	12	15	19	19	16	13	15	6	4	4	4
Haywood	8	4	4	12	6	11	14	1	6	3	5	2
Henderson	7	7	13	26	5	18	13	13	7	7	8	7
Hertford	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	7	1	6	4
Hoke	5	11	6	11	9	5	11	8	4	1	2	8
Hyde	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2
Iredell	28	25	16	12	11	12	20	13	15	12	9	11

Table 159

AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION TRENDS IN YOUTH SERVICES SCHOOLS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1930, '40, '50, '60, '62 THROUGH '82

Fiscal Year	Cameron Morrison	C.A. Dillon	Juvenile Evaluation Center	Richard T. Fountain	Samarkand Manor	Samuel Leonard	Dobbs	Stonewall Jackson	Total
1929-30	160	(a)	(a)	90	260	(a)	35	496	1,041
1939-40	175	(a)	(a)	122	179	(a)	47	442	965
1949-50	199	(a)	(a)	119	119	(a)	48	284	769
1959-60	340	(a)	(a)	146	201	85	103	326	1,201
1961-62	361	(a)	47	161	223	228	144	338	1,502
1962-63	360	(a)	94	164	267	239	149	331	1,604
1963-64	363	(a)	123	167	289	255	151	330	1,678
1964-65	364	(a)	158	159	304	261	161	330	1,737
1965-66	364	(a)	190	177	326	262	180	333	1,832
1966-67	357	(a)	229	191	370	258	183	336	1,924
1967-68	333	10	253	209	342	250	210	325	1,932
1968-69	355	67	292	219	334	252	212	334	2,065
1969-70	349	111	287	229	331	259	207	324	2,097
1970-71	327	108	278	216	273	246	196	285	1,929
1971-72	280	104	264	177	231	182	144	237	1,619
1972-73	182	108	216	120	209	122	102	197	1,256
1973-74	191	107	204	58	174	70	109	174	1,087
1974-75	146	108	187	83	118	(a)	126	147	915
1975-76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	(a)	NA	NA	NA
1976-77	NA	NA	NA	(a)	NA	(a)	NA	NA	NA
1977-78	(a)	92	182	(a)	217	(a)	151	176	818
1978-79	(a)	84	147	(a)	204	(a)	132	145	712
1979-80	(a)	82	143	(a)	175	(a)	129	131	660
1980-81	(a)	78	147	(a)	166	(a)	116	133	640
1981-82	(a)	89	150	(a)	157	(a)	111	126	633

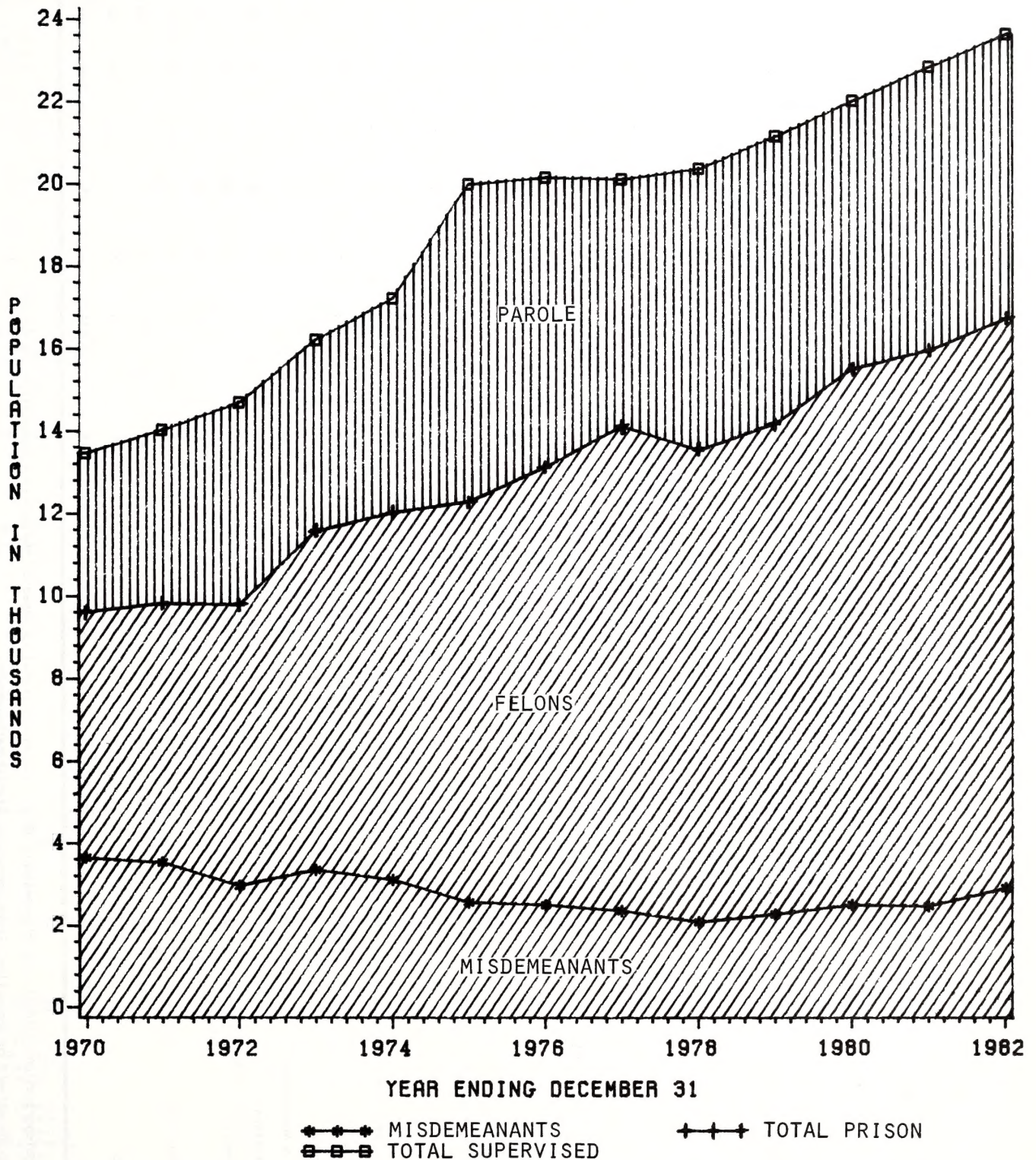
(a) Not Operating .

NA Not Available .

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services.

Figure 27

TRENDS IN PRISON AND PAROLE POPULATION 1970 - 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 160

INMATES STOCK POPULATION OF THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY LENGTH OF TERM AND TYPE OF OFFENSE
CALENDAR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1982

Offense	6 Months		6 Mo.-1 Yr.		1 Yr.-2 Yr.		2 Yr.-5 Yr.		5 Yr.-10 Yr.		10 Years		Life/Death		Not Reported		Total	
	Mis.		Fel.		Mis.		Fel.		Mis.		Fel.		Mis.		Fel.		Mis.	
	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.
Murder 1st Degree	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	12	0	21	0	403	0	35	0	475
Murder 2nd Degree	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	28	0	844	0	322	0	2	0	1,200
Manslaughter	0	3	2	0	4	1	83	1	165	0	274	0	0	0	0	0	8	526
Robbery	0	10	0	2	0	12	0	233	0	648	1	1,830	0	113	0	10	1	2,858
Burglary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	79	0	268	0	110	0	7	0	468
Assault	22	18	78	2	188	16	73	208	9	242	3	147	1	3	11	9	385	1,030
Breaking & Entering-Larceny	84	86	213	23	533	125	285	1,782	50	1,350	10	644	0	2	13	18	1,188	4,030
Auto Theft	3	3	18	1	46	7	15	73	4	45	1	16	0	1	0	3	87	149
Rape	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	42	0	73	0	384	0	290	0	5	0	799
Sexual Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	23	0	77	0	4	0	0	0	107
Sex Crimes-Miscellaneous	3	3	4	0	13	3	3	58	0	77	0	53	0	3	0	5	23	202
Burnings	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	35	0	57	0	73	0	11	0	2	0	183
Forgery	2	6	2	7	10	63	6	224	0	185	1	70	0	0	0	2	21	557
Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	22	0	148	0	66	0	1	0	240
Narcotics & Drugs	5	46	16	19	15	126	11	423	1	231	0	126	0	1	2	9	50	981
Worthless Checks	10	0	16	0	29	0	26	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	88	0
Abandonment & Non-Support	35	0	9	0	7	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	3
Traffic Violations	19	3	135	1	172	9	35	15	5	4	0	2	0	0	4	2	370	406
Drunk/Disorderly	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Trespass	9	0	20	0	29	0	20	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	84	2
Driving Drunk	48	0	142	0	122	0	26	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	346	0
Others	14	10	17	8	48	24	33	125	11	58	6	36	0	3	5	0	134	264
Not Reported	2	0	9	2	6	2	6	8	1	7	0	10	0	1	22	38	46	68
TOTAL	260	190	682	66	1,222	395	542	3,328	93	3,309	23	5,024	1	1,333	66	148	2,889	13,793
																		16,682

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis.) and felons (Fel.) is based on the sentence presently being served.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 161

ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND TYPE OF ADMISSION
1982

Education Completed	New Admissions		Probation Revocation		Readmissions						Total		Total
	MIs	Fel	MIs	Fel	Capture MIs Fel	Parole Revocation		Conditional Release Revocation	MIs	Fel	MIs	Fel	
						MIs	Fel						
No Formal Schooling	38	18	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	44	21	65
1st Grade	15	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	25
2nd Grade	24	13	5	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	29	19	48
3rd Grade	67	34	5	2	1	0	3	5	0	0	76	41	117
4th Grade	83	63	5	4	3	1	0	7	0	0	91	75	166
5th Grade	82	49	13	5	2	1	4	9	0	1	101	65	166
6th Grade	163	119	21	13	6	10	6	19	3	4	199	165	364
7th Grade	281	275	65	24	9	25	18	24	0	10	373	358	731
8th Grade	699	695	146	82	42	57	36	92	5	28	928	954	1,882
9th Grade	946	1,047	254	167	59	86	43	118	11	42	1,313	1,460	2,773
10th Grade	1,044	1,041	251	141	58	65	49	113	5	36	1,407	1,396	2,803
11th Grade	822	755	187	127	21	57	43	93	2	16	1,075	1,048	2,123
12th Grade	1,098	1,267	200	131	44	62	42	117	0	5	1,384	1,582	2,966
1 Year College	118	145	31	13	1	5	6	6	0	1	156	170	326
2 Years College	128	185	27	13	5	9	7	16	0	0	167	223	390
3 Years College	41	48	4	2	0	2	1	5	0	0	46	57	103
4 Or More Years College	55	73	9	5	3	1	3	5	0	0	70	84	154
Not Reported	103	180	3	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	106	187	293
Total	5,807	6,014	1,233	732	254	383	262	641	26	143	7,582	7,913	15,495

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (MIs) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 162

ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY AGE AND TYPE OF ADMISSION
1982

Age	New Admissions		Probation Revocation		Readmissions				Total		Total
	MIs	Fel	MIs	Fel	Capture MIs Fel	Parole Revocation		Conditional Release	MIs	Fel	
						MIs	Fel	Revocation MIs Fel			
16 and Under	37	67	5	3	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	42	70	112
17	184	243	61	29	6 4	6 1	0 1	1	257	278	535
18	210	349	80	62	9 5	12 9	6 14	14	317	439	756
19	228	386	99	62	29 17	13 19	12 32	32	381	516	897
20	275	388	97	73	17 24	13 19	3 29	29	405	533	938
21	242	385	69	55	19 26	13 20	2 23	23	345	509	854
22	293	325	79	62	16 28	12 31	2 17	17	402	463	865
23	274	384	49	48	22 21	14 42	1 13	13	360	508	868
24	257	342	55	49	8 25	23 41	0 6	6	343	463	806
25-29	1,181	1,301	259	141	59 107	53 175	0 7	7	1,532	1,731	3,263
30-34	885	804	154	83	26 64	36 135	0 1	1	1,101	1,087	2,188
35-39	621	449	111	26	24 38	29 67	0 0	0	785	580	1,365
40-44	383	238	55	20	12 10	16 39	0 0	0	466	307	773
45-49	292	137	38	10	3 11	8 18	0 0	0	341	176	517
50-54	226	100	22	3	3 2	7 11	0 0	0	258	116	374
55 and Over	219	116	20	6	1 1	7 14	0 0	0	247	137	384
Total	5,807	6,014	1,233	732	254 383	262 641	26 143	143	7,582	7,913	15,495

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (MIs) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 163

ADMISSIONS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY RACE AND SEX AND TYPE OF ADMISSION
1982

Race and Sex	New Admissions		Probation Revocation		Readmissions						Total		Total
	MIs	Fel	MIs	Fel	Capture		Parole Revocation		Conditional Release		MIs	Fel	
					MIs	Fel	MIs	Fel	MIs	Fel			
White Male	2,458	2,620	525	295	181	243	128	240	18	71	3,310	3,469	6,779
Black Male	2,737	2,769	541	366	56	118	121	359	6	59	3,461	3,671	7,132
Indian Male	138	151	26	18	11	9	6	15	2	6	183	199	382
Oriental Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Male	18	30	4	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	22	35	57
White Female	169	219	50	24	6	6	3	7	0	3	228	259	487
Black Female	276	212	82	29	0	5	4	17	0	3	362	266	628
Indian Female	10	8	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	9	22
Oriental Female	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Other Female	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Total	5,807	6,014	1,233	732	254	383	262	641	26	143	7,582	7,913	15,495

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (MIs) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 164

ADMISSIONS TO THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	13,301	13,571	12,906	12,783	12,802	13,078	13,063	12,516	10,913	11,869	12,655	14,349	15,495
Alamance	286	231	228	278	281	243	225	240	249	285	322	326	463
Alexander	45	48	32	49	60	55	50	46	28	50	39	37	46
Allegany	10	26	22	15	34	15	16	27	16	16	16	8	16
Anson	68	80	98	72	56	78	76	65	79	79	91	107	93
Ashe	20	31	62	51	48	66	47	56	50	38	51	42	34
Avery	11	11	15	16	14	20	18	11	15	22	15	18	18
Beaufort	105	110	132	107	120	106	127	108	92	129	143	126	148
Bertie	34	17	29	29	36	47	47	36	50	61	56	70	43
Bladen	74	94	81	82	66	47	63	91	54	51	67	66	83
Brunswick	39	44	64	51	48	40	50	63	45	47	50	72	77
Buncombe	254	235	361	311	368	288	311	287	208	252	321	301	421
Burke	146	113	96	101	103	101	118	104	96	99	101	93	102
Cabarrus	206	244	282	263	285	280	290	278	236	280	288	402	448
Caldwell	132	153	110	133	92	92	96	94	79	98	108	118	76
Camden	9	11	8	5	4	5	8	8	11	16	11	9	11
Carteret	49	55	54	99	122	97	119	83	80	54	65	110	79
Caswell	33	54	29	40	58	27	46	21	18	32	37	35	43
Catawba	311	316	263	247	249	193	243	270	166	199	172	233	193
Chatham	71	71	64	68	75	61	50	58	48	54	65	64	63
Cherokee	22	7	20	41	23	37	23	13	19	20	22	29	16
Chowan	36	48	45	37	38	32	40	40	36	43	57	46	48
Clay	7	6	5	7	6	17	11	9	5	7	5	9	12
Cleveland	201	237	197	159	132	169	172	130	101	141	157	165	169
Columbus	132	124	131	119	97	73	92	129	117	119	96	139	158
Craven	126	115	123	127	114	130	149	132	147	115	117	122	182
Cumberland	618	506	465	513	536	481	477	419	434	463	468	562	618
Currituck	11	12	15	22	20	13	13	24	30	19	18	18	13
Dare	19	17	20	16	23	29	17	22	36	31	42	43	36
Davidson	191	233	242	271	264	165	165	266	180	185	149	163	190
Davie	37	49	45	49	46	28	40	29	24	26	28	23	28
Duplin	114	107	109	151	115	129	97	113	91	103	122	120	127
Durham	375	338	296	231	240	274	296	265	195	204	242	264	282
Edgecombe	128	164	151	146	142	164	225	133	128	124	110	130	139
Forsyth	721	567	455	450	450	534	561	547	503	523	548	599	915
Franklin	83	80	77	61	82	85	60	46	44	46	57	76	65
Gaston	489	528	388	277	318	353	324	288	218	256	238	326	292
Gates	7	16	16	16	18	28	11	14	22	17	20	13	15
Graham	5	12	6	4	8	18	12	3	6	5	8	8	4
Granville	106	102	87	76	108	84	83	77	80	60	82	70	81
Greene	36	40	31	24	27	27	18	33	17	32	26	51	49
Guilford	766	702	748	736	715	644	673	751	664	717	707	815	817
Halifax	173	162	120	131	141	134	155	150	116	137	159	170	212
Harnett	166	164	162	120	97	85	125	99	117	123	175	162	176
Haywood	72	65	83	89	93	94	70	73	49	61	56	69	59
Henderson	85	96	65	93	72	127	81	86	102	80	90	116	117
Hertford	55	47	43	30	49	45	55	54	64	61	79	92	71
Hoke	76	79	84	86	90	76	92	88	92	65	61	84	79
Hyde	9	8	10	9	8	9	6	13	8	16	13	8	20
Iredell	135	125	148	158	153	179	210	187	131	165	153	158	207
Lincoln	101	117	106	102	103	103	103	107	106	113	131	117	107
McDowell	37	59	74	40	58	65	52	50	44	47	51	70	59

Table 165

SEPARATIONS FROM THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	13,517	13,539	13,125	11,209	12,277	12,871	12,838	11,899	11,994	11,099	11,566	13,986	14,707
Alamance	271	267	217	234	250	257	238	250	265	280	319	340	374
Alexander	43	43	40	47	59	69	45	49	33	45	46	45	46
Alleghany	14	23	23	16	27	39	35	26	24	7	15	14	14
Anson	73	76	112	70	53	73	67	73	103	67	89	118	107
Ashe	23	28	47	47	37	56	63	46	47	43	59	41	38
Avery	10	11	13	15	13	19	19	10	13	11	16	20	22
Beaufort	111	120	119	93	95	132	132	99	105	105	133	145	136
Bertie	29	33	20	23	32	25	42	64	50	47	49	59	52
Bladen	68	99	92	68	87	63	68	79	64	48	51	82	81
Brunswick	37	42	68	42	47	46	54	40	52	45	33	69	78
Buncombe	313	232	317	311	340	286	269	276	245	205	244	263	393
Burke	131	135	110	98	79	112	102	112	103	118	96	110	95
Cabarrus	202	260	251	223	273	324	280	263	279	228	289	352	408
Caldwell	146	144	136	115	126	101	97	84	81	94	111	116	104
Camden	10	12	8	10	3	5	5	8	7	15	9	12	11
Carteret	49	61	39	69	127	91	100	105	88	54	58	94	90
Caswell	36	41	45	31	40	45	44	28	25	20	32	41	46
Catawba	322	278	286	237	257	233	209	247	210	193	167	216	214
Chatham	85	75	75	54	56	79	48	51	57	44	54	72	71
Cherokee	25	14	15	28	32	25	22	19	18	18	16	26	23
Chowan	40	41	52	34	34	32	47	38	36	45	43	43	59
Clay	10	6	6	5	5	17	10	5	7	8	3	9	10
Cleveland	159	193	242	157	139	131	165	128	128	123	133	145	174
Columbus	122	141	140	94	89	100	96	114	98	97	109	125	151
Craven	128	99	113	107	109	121	143	138	152	112	119	120	139
Cumberland	571	477	482	409	497	470	491	414	444	417	408	514	558
Currituck	12	11	14	20	17	15	19	18	22	29	18	22	16
Dare	11	21	21	15	17	17	19	22	33	23	33	46	46
Davidson	218	222	223	232	253	273	214	227	198	163	170	175	172
Davie	39	49	53	50	55	34	44	35	28	26	29	29	20
Duplin	117	122	109	117	128	124	102	93	117	82	95	130	131
Durham	365	316	320	201	223	254	263	241	281	196	213	261	291
Edgecombe	110	163	154	116	129	142	209	147	136	131	127	137	106
Forsyth	723	644	475	363	443	529	523	549	529	479	482	584	776
Franklin	90	94	75	59	80	80	59	40	42	59	43	78	56
Gaston	448	537	426	273	305	296	321	317	249	204	233	296	294
Gates	16	18	21	18	25	14	15	14	28	24	25	22	20
Graham	2	13	6	3	6	14	15	6	2	4	5	14	3
Granville	121	114	96	83	99	119	98	76	81	74	69	94	91
Greene	40	38	36	24	22	30	25	22	26	21	43	43	39
Guilford	703	711	703	626	688	681	674	623	653	647	680	716	732
Halifax	174	171	136	121	121	146	147	129	143	138	138	178	202
Harnett	177	190	189	124	123	96	92	116	116	105	159	193	182
Haywood	65	66	79	94	78	94	101	73	58	66	43	63	60
Henderson	107	70	100	77	85	118	109	83	90	101	78	126	111
Hertford	38	62	39	28	30	55	51	49	51	55	71	93	80
Hoke	77	80	88	71	94	81	93	101	95	89	69	84	92
Hyde	10	7	12	7	6	9	7	10	10	11	12	7	23
Iredell	176	141	157	123	139	169	201	163	154	162	175	187	155
Lincoln	113	103	104	63	42	85	44	48	120	103	130	113	113
McDowell	44	49	67	23	58	53	56	48	52	109	106	123	77

Table 166

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PAROLE AND ON CONDITIONAL RELEASE BY COUNTY OF SUPERVISION
YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1970 THROUGH 1982

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
State Total	3,850	4,217	4,903	4,643	5,186	7,693	7,025	5,984	6,823	6,967	6,496	6,875	6,910
Alamance	60	68	70	64	84	95	87	62	78	82	94	97	92
Alexander	9	8	11	3	12	22	21	29	33	22	26	24	16
Alleghany	1	-	1	3	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	4	2
Anson	8	13	19	11	15	16	18	15	41	19	24	35	21
Ashe	4	7	3	3	4	12	14	12	9	7	15	8	4
Avery	2	3	1	-	-	2	6	4	2	1	2	3	8
Beaufort	57	51	55	47	57	57	44	41	45	45	56	58	52
Bertie	8	10	9	13	11	13	19	25	32	28	17	24	25
Bladen	16	18	22	24	29	33	29	24	24	23	21	34	29
Brunswick	9	20	21	9	14	19	23	14	33	25	32	33	30
Buncombe	78	87	77	88	100	105	95	74	103	95	85	88	134
Burke	27	22	24	24	30	48	53	32	34	43	29	40	32
Cabarrus	37	45	56	44	76	76	71	81	86	101	96	101	103
Caldwell	40	44	45	44	58	61	47	47	48	39	39	48	37
Camden	4	3	3	2	7	4	8	8	10	10	7	10	3
Carteret	10	2	11	13	24	35	23	32	33	24	37	41	38
Caswell	6	7	7	8	5	9	20	20	9	16	17	18	12
Catawba	74	73	88	65	78	91	86	100	99	83	89	114	94
Chatham	16	20	18	13	21	20	20	14	28	24	29	22	20
Cherokee	1	1	2	6	13	9	2	4	3	5	6	6	6
Chowan	9	8	8	4	8	12	12	13	9	11	10	6	17
Clay	1	-	2	1	2	6	2	2	3	1	1	2	1
Cleveland	27	38	37	32	35	46	48	41	46	46	39	54	49
Columbus	46	46	49	44	41	44	30	35	36	39	44	43	48
Craven	26	19	32	38	37	49	47	39	45	41	45	42	37
Cumberland	91	124	132	115	165	203	178	138	170	146	141	167	174
Currituck	11	12	14	10	7	2	9	7	7	5	9	13	6
Dare	4	5	5	3	5	9	9	4	13	7	5	10	10
Davidson	46	60	64	64	82	106	100	96	91	91	72	92	76
Davie	11	7	6	6	5	8	7	14	5	6	10	14	11
Duplin	16	25	24	21	20	43	38	27	35	36	32	31	34
Durham	115	116	154	135	146	170	158	132	150	139	122	147	155
Edgecombe	26	26	28	27	33	44	43	42	57	46	36	39	48
Forsyth	163	168	179	159	184	260	243	195	215	194	170	213	243
Franklin	17	27	24	19	25	37	21	14	17	21	18	19	19
Gaston	51	53	52	48	54	81	85	111	115	94	105	122	126
Gates	7	5	5	8	8	6	6	3	7	5	7	7	8
Graham	1	1	3	1	4	5	1	3	-	-	1	1	3
Granville	36	38	26	24	29	36	26	22	26	18	22	29	25
Greene	10	7	6	7	10	11	13	6	11	6	9	21	15
Guliford	169	226	290	251	326	342	304	260	329	326	319	333	313
Hallifax	23	21	24	23	31	49	41	26	45	37	53	42	52
Harnett	25	32	28	28	30	33	31	30	39	34	37	34	40
Haywood	18	21	37	31	32	50	38	20	21	27	25	25	17
Henderson	13	18	22	24	31	40	22	24	28	24	30	45	37
Hertford	11	16	15	14	16	18	19	19	20	24	21	26	21
Hoke	14	14	19	18	23	28	31	34	34	44	43	38	39
Hyde	4	3	3	-	2	4	3	2	3	2	5	2	4
Iredell	37	44	34	34	41	61	46	54	62	48	64	66	50
Jones	30	30	48	32	32	60	43	32	51	30	40	33	40
Lincoln	21	31	23	22	22	44	27	26	36	20	28	21	22
McDowell	12	14	10	19	20	35	20	26	26	20	20	21	22

Table 167

PAROLE, CONDITIONAL RELEASE AND WORK RELEASE
YEARS 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970 - 1982

Year	Paroles			End Pop	Conditional Release (CYO)			End Pop	Placed on Work Release
	Granted	Completed	Revoked		Granted	Completed	Revoked		
1955	766	565	159	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960	1,403	764	378	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965	1,585	1,051	551	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970	2,249	1,152	738	3,134	1,393	642	474	716	2,949
1971	2,269	1,262	725	3,277	1,284	635	420	940	3,456
1972	3,328	2,020	626	3,797	1,207	720	350	1,106	3,762
1973	2,305	1,946	532	3,377	1,069	601	380	1,266	4,328
1974	3,443	2,093	446	4,025	853	655	298	1,161	4,069
1975	5,712	2,805	332	6,363	841	549	215	1,330	3,296
1976	6,375	6,039	499	5,872	919	569	200	1,153	3,829
1977	5,707	6,068	498	4,905	726	595	190	1,079	4,455
1978	6,982	5,105	513	6,015	563	617	200	808	4,296
1979	6,765	6,001	765	6,167	591	411	162	800	4,186
1980	7,312	6,613	780	5,762	555	447	154	734	4,013
1981	8,714	7,390	857	6,034	713	446	156	841	3,955
1982	9,652	8,172	903	6,425	307(a)	486	169	485(a)	3,405

(a) Decrease due to reduction of CYO clients.

CYO - Committed Youthful Offender.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table 168

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1980, '81, '82

County	1980	1981	1982	County	1980	1981	1982
State Total	38,362	39,312	42,961				
Alamance	664	717	823	Johnston	487	467	529
Alexander	146	129	151	Jones	69	61	65
Alleghany	95	79	78	Lee	352	367	389
Anson	196	215	227	Lenoir	435	443	480
Ashe	169	168	166	Lincoln	121	140	143
Avery	64	84	89	McDowell	159	159	171
Beaufort	360	349	371	Macon	132	131	127
Bertie	163	176	183	Madison	48	35	36
Bladen	287	284	305	Martin	174	158	172
Brunswick	209	229	283	Mecklenburg	2,438	2,488	2,887
Buncombe	623	663	707	Mitchell	34	34	47
Burke	221	266	325	Montgomery	221	202	208
Cabarrus	422	435	517	Moore	342	392	408
Caldwell	262	231	281	Nash	328	320	330
Camden	30	22	29	New Hanover	731	899	1,045
Carteret	283	246	320	Northampton	135	147	168
Caswell	110	109	115	Onslow	752	686	690
Catawba	479	536	539	Orange	433	474	508
Chatham	159	181	197	Pamlico	65	58	71
Cherokee	161	140	145	Pasquotank	126	158	164
Chowan	113	118	120	Pender	105	114	157
Clay	30	36	41	Perquimans	52	51	45
Cleveland	316	353	393	Person	186	197	167
Columbus	425	414	472	Pitt	722	610	715
Craven	451	433	513	Polk	67	69	70
Cumberland	1,697	1,893	2,266	Randolph	468	470	436
Currituck	47	53	53	Richmond	593	423	448
Dare	63	74	92	Robeson	1,346	1,359	1,332
Davidson	592	652	733	Rockingham	599	541	515
Davie	110	101	117	Rowan	534	492	575
Duplin	317	309	356	Rutherford	207	199	225
Durham	1,096	1,263	1,398	Sampson	368	421	448
Edgecombe	349	358	369	Scotland	282	324	347
Forsyth	1,420	1,484	1,521	Stanly	274	255	296
Franklin	215	274	264	Stokes	154	146	145
Gaston	884	878	861	Surry	393	418	391
Gates	33	26	29	Swain	66	65	46
Graham	47	41	36	Transylvania	77	94	97
Granville	186	216	208	Tyrrell	36	29	45
Greene	101	110	113	Union	411	483	508
Guilford	2,059	1,859	1,937	Vance	257	321	336
Halifax	406	425	439	Wake	1,844	2,014	2,409
Harnett	359	352	369	Warren	85	95	92
Haywood	275	297	330	Washington	93	101	125
Henderson	261	305	333	Watauga	84	85	104
Hertford	125	150	159	Wayne	673	650	820
Hoke	192	208	241	Wilkes	478	433	464
Hyde	27	38	25	Wilson	427	464	496
Iredell	521	567	645	Yadkin	161	142	157
Jackson	130	119	140	Yancey	34	54	66
				Out-of-State	1,711	1,676	1,799
				Unspecified	43	33	23

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, Division of Adult Probation and Paroles.

Table 169

COMPARISONS OF RECIDIVISM RATES FOR RELEASED N.C. INMATES
1979(a)

Category of Inmate	% Returned to Prison During the First				
	6 mo.	12 mo.	18 mo.	24 mo.	36 mo.
All Releases	7.0	14.8	21.1	26.2	31.6
Female Releases	6.1	8.7	12.1	15.6	22.5
Age Less Than 18 Years	10.2	24.4	33.7	38.5	42.4
Age Between 18 and 21 Years	9.8	18.8	26.2	31.9	37.6
Age Between 21 and 30 Years	6.0	13.6	20.8	26.6	31.9
Age Over 30 Years	6.5	13.1	17.3	21.3	26.8
No Prior Prison Convictions	4.5	10.7	15.6	20.3	24.8
One or Two Priors	8.8	17.2	25.5	30.6	37.1
Three or More Priors	11.6	23.2	30.3	36.4	42.7
Married Releases	4.5	10.6	16.4	20.7	25.0
Unmarried Releases	8.0	16.5	22.9	28.3	34.1
High Risk ^(b) Releases	22.6	37.1	48.4	51.6	61.3
Low Risk ^(c) Releases	0	1.3	5.3	8.0	12.8
Releases In 1975	6.6	13.3	18.5	23.2	28.5
Releases In 1968	15.7	23.5	29.0	33.2	38.2

(a) Figures for first half of 1979.

(b) High Risk Releases are those who were unmarried with one or more rule violations and prior prison convictions; were under 21 years of age; had less than 10 years schooling; and whose crime was not assaultive.

(c) Low Risk Releases are those who were married; had no rule violations or prior prison convictions; were over 25 years old; and had at least 12 years of education. (There was no restriction on crime type for this group.)

NOTE: Returns may be due to parole revocation or conviction of a new crime.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Correction, Office of Research and Planning.

Table 170

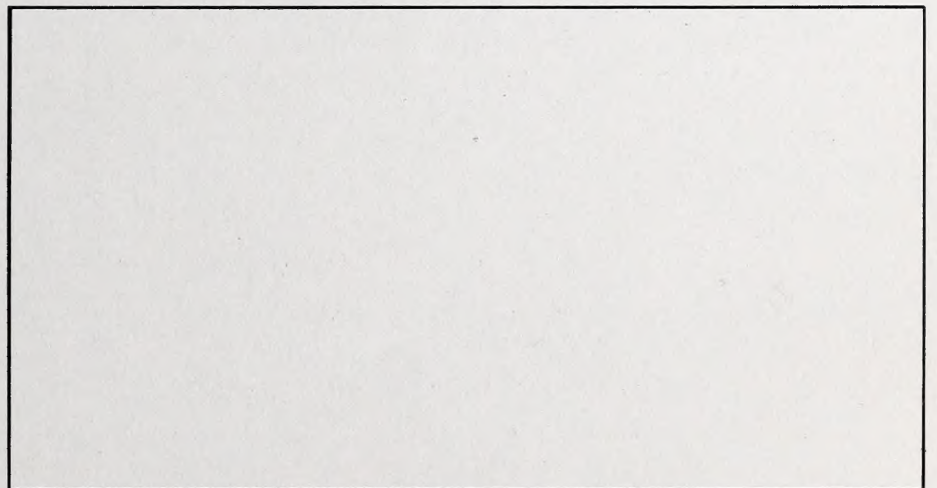
NUMBER OF INMATES CONFINED IN FEDERAL PRISONS
WHO CLAIM NORTH CAROLINA AS LEGAL RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1973 - 1982

Fiscal Year-End	Number	Percent of The Confined Population
June 30, 1973	518	2.3%
June 30, 1974	508	2.2%
June 30, 1975	597	2.6%
June 30, 1976	652	2.6%
September 30, 1977	609	2.2%
September 30, 1978	537	2.0%
September 30, 1979	464	2.0%
September 30, 1980	412	1.9%
September 30, 1981	494	2.2%
September 30, 1982	545	2.1%

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Prison System.

Section 6

Environment, Recreation and Resources



ENVIRONMENT, RECREATION, AND RESOURCES

GLOSSARY

AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION - Pursuant to the provisions of the Clean Air Act of 1970, the entire area of N. C. is included in eight (8) air quality control regions in accordance with the recommendations of the State. Those recommendations were based on consideration of the following factors: Multi-county planning region boundaries, air pollution sources and receptors, present and future conditions, unified and cooperative governmental administration of the air resources, topography, population, and land use and industrial development.

AIR POLLUTANT AREA SOURCE - Includes homes and residential areas.

AIR POLLUTANT POINT SOURCE - A stationary area which emits more than 25 tons (of a particular pollutant) per year.

CROPLAND - Land used for all row crops, close-grown field crops, rotation hay and pasture, hayland, conservation use only (excluding forest land), temporarily idle, orchards, vineyards, bush fruit, and open land formerly cropped.

FEDERAL LAND - Federally-owned land, except that federally-owned cropland operated under lease or permit is excluded.

FOREST LAND

COMMERCIAL FOREST - Land which is at least 10 percent stocked by forest trees of any size or formerly having had at least 10 percent stocking and not currently developed for a non-forest use and which is:

- (a) Producing, or capable of producing, crops of industrial wood. Includes both accessible and inaccessible area and cutover areas on which timber species have not been reestablished and which have not been developed for non-forest use at the time of inspection.
- (b) Not withdrawn from timber use by statute or administrative regulation.
- (c) Suitable for management to grow crops of industrial wood.
- (d) Capable of producing at least 20 cubic feet of industrial wood per acre per year (timber species may not have been on area at time of inventory).

NON-COMMERCIAL FOREST - Forest land which is:

- (a) Incapable of yielding crops of industrial wood because of adverse site conditions. Adverse site conditions include sterile or poorly drained forest land, subalpine areas, steep rocky areas, or pinon-juniper areas.
- (b) Productive forest land withdrawn from commercial timber use through statute or administrative regulation.

GROUND WATER - Water withdrawn from below the surface (well water).

LARGE WATER - Water bodies of 40 or more acres (including sounds) and rivers, streams and canals more than 1/8 of a mile wide.

LIBRARY BOUND VOLUME - A bound volume is defined, for statistical purposes, as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

OTHER LAND - Other land in farms (farm roads, feed lots, etc.) and other land not in farms (dunes, rivers, etc.).

PASTURE - Lands producing forage plants, principally introduced species, for animal consumption. The land may contain shade or timber trees if the canopy is less than ten percent, but the principal plant cover is such as to identify its use as permanent grazing land.

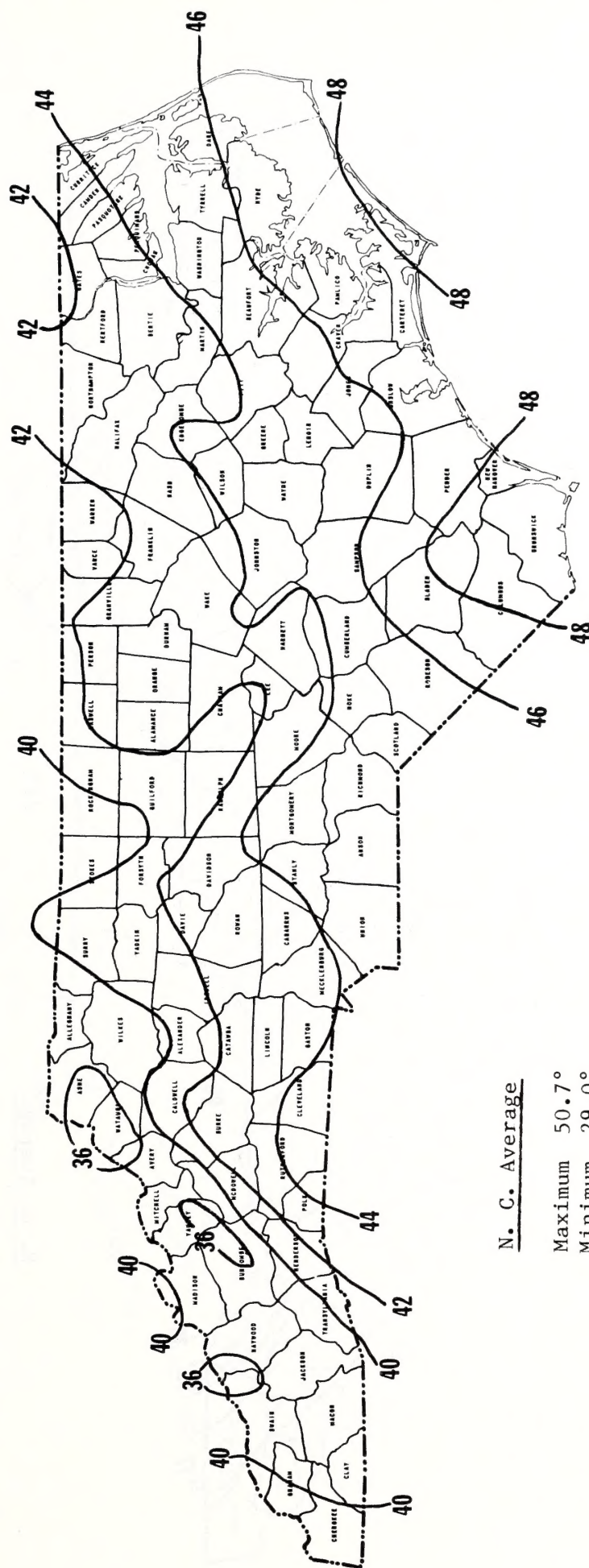
SMALL WATER - Ponds and lakes of more than two acres but less than 40 acres, and rivers and streams less than 1/8 of a mile wide.

SURFACE WATER - Water withdrawn from surface impoundment, or reservoirs.

TOTAL AREA - An aggregate of all land use categories, including sounds.

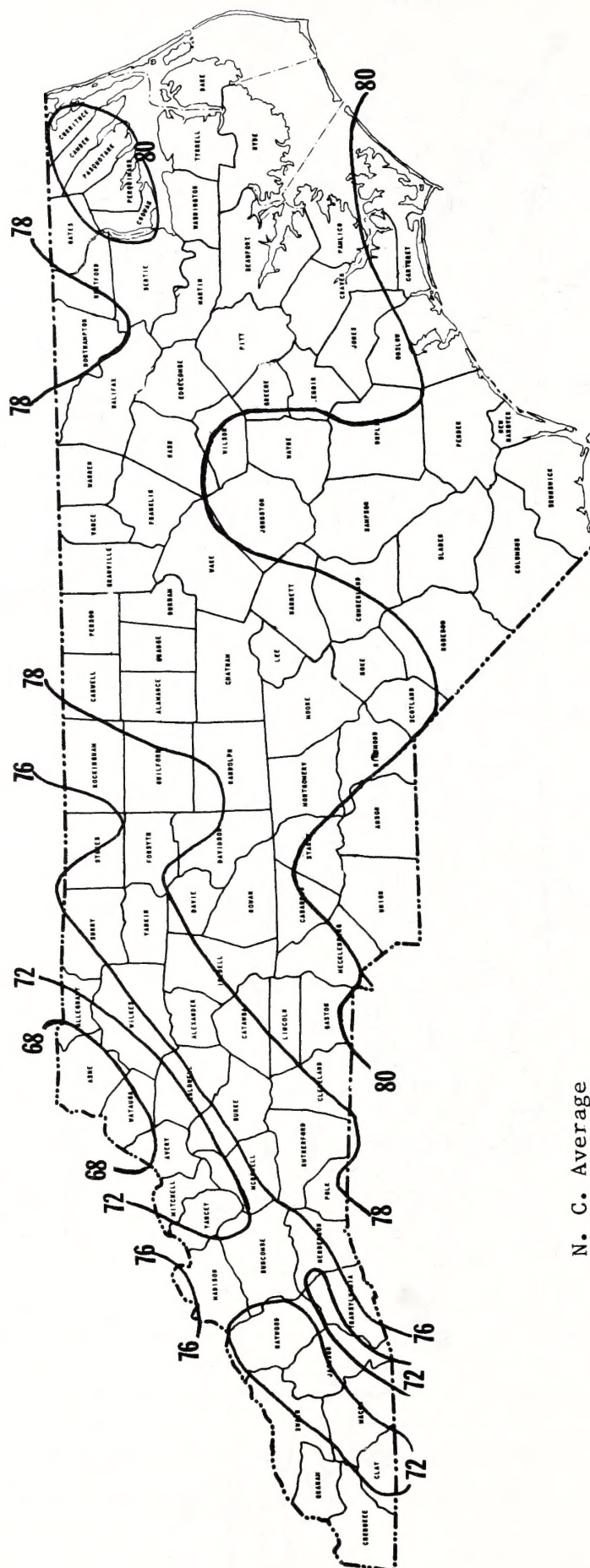
Figure 28

AVERAGE JANUARY TEMPERATURES DEGREES FARENHEIT (BASED ON 30 YEAR AVERAGE)



SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

**AVERAGE JULY TEMPERATURES
DEGREES FARENHEIT
(BASED ON 30 YEAR AVERAGE)**



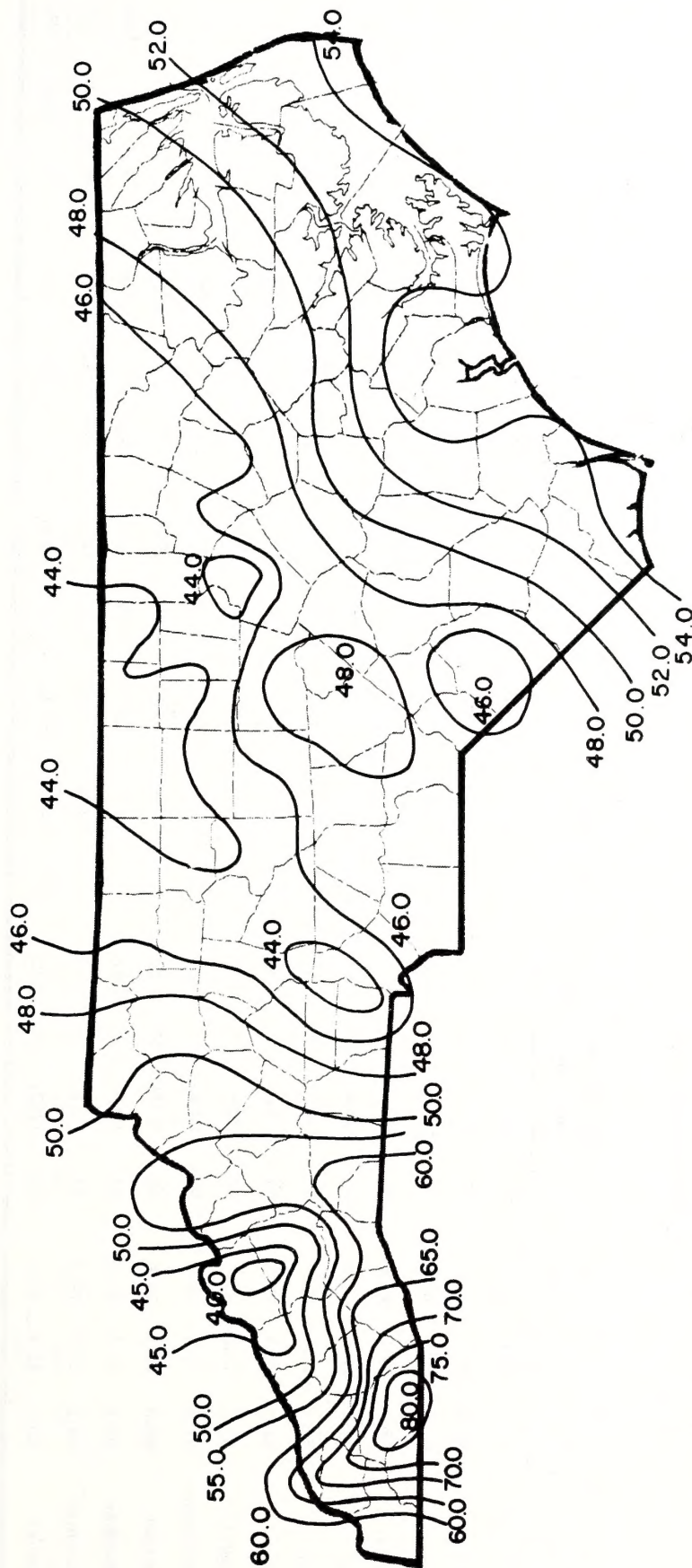
N. C. Average

Maximum	87.4°
Minimum	65.8°

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Figure 30

ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN INCHES (BASED ON 30 YEAR AVERAGE)



MEAN ANNUAL PRECIPITATION

N.C. Average = 48.77"

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Table 171

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE ASHEVILLE WEATHER STATION

Month	Temperature (°F)						Precipitation (Inches)												
	Average (a)			Extreme (b)			Days With: (a)			Avg. (a)	Extreme (b)		Days With: (a)			Snowfall (a)			
	High	Low	Avg.	High	Year	Low	Year	High	Low	<32°	Amount	Year	>.01	>.10	>1.0	Avg. Amount	Year		
January	46.7	27.6	37.2	76	1952	-7	1963			19.7	2.73	4.99	1978	10.5	6.3	0.5	3.0	22.3	1966
February	49.8	29.2	39.5	78	1951	-3	1958			16.8	2.93	5.18	1961	9.9	6.1	0.5	4.4	21.1	1969
March	57.6	36.1	46.8	83	1967+	4	1980			10.5	4.34	8.95	1975	12.8	8.2	1.1	3.3	28.9	1960
April	68.2	45.1	56.6	89	1970	23	1972			1.5	3.36	6.76	1957	11.6	7.0	0.6	0.1	2.0	1956
May	75.4	52.7	64.0	90	1964+	33	1963				3.31	7.33	1959	11.3	7.2	0.6			
June	81.4	59.4	70.4	98	1952	39	1966	1.5			3.27	7.03	1951	12.8	7.4	0.2			
July	84.3	63.3	73.8	98	1952	49	1963+	2.4			2.91	5.11	1956	11.6	7.2	0.9			
August	83.8	62.6	73.2	98	1948	47	1968	1.7			3.76	8.88	1964	8.8	5.9	0.8			
September	77.8	57.1	67.4	95	1954	33	1967	0.2			3.53	8.33	1959	8.4	5.2	0.7			
October	68.0	45.3	56.6	88	1954+	23	1962		1.6		2.72	8.46	1964	8.1	5.1	0.5			
November	57.6	36.5	47.0	83	1950	1	1950		9.9		2.71	6.95	1979	8.5	5.2	0.6	0.6	17.0	1968
December	49.6	30.2	39.9	81	1951	-6	1962		18.0		2.79	6.09	1961	9.6	5.3	0.6	2.4	14.5	1969
Annual	66.7	45.4	56.0	98	1952+	-7	1963	5.8	78.0		38.36	8.95	1975	123.9	76.1	7.6	13.8	28.9	1960

(a) For the period 1951 - 1980.

(b) For the period 1947 - 1980.

+ Indicates the extreme also occurred in an earlier year(s).

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Table 172

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE RALEIGH-DURHAM WEATHER STATION

Month	Temperature (°F)						Precipitation (Inches)										
	Average (a)			Extreme (b)			Days With: (a)			Avg. (a)	Extreme (b)		Days With: (a)			Snowfall (a)	
	High	Low	Avg.	High	Year	Low	Year	High >90°	Low <32°		Amount	Year	>.01	>.10	>1.0	Avg. Amount	Extreme Year
January	50.1	29.1	39.6	79	1952	-1	1977	19.3	3.50	7.52	1954	9.8	6.5	1.0	2.5	14.4	1955
February	52.8	30.3	41.6	84	1977	5	1971	16.6	3.36	5.75	1961	9.4	6.3	0.7	2.5	17.2	1979
March	61.0	37.7	49.4	89	1968	11	1980+	8.8	3.46	6.26	1975	10.6	7.7	0.7	1.5	14.0	1960
April	72.3	46.7	59.5	95	1980	23	1972	.3	2.93	6.10	1978	8.6	6.0	0.6	T	T	1950
May	78.9	55.2	67.0	97	1953	29	1963	1.2	3.80	7.67	1974	9.8	6.8	0.9			
June	85.2	62.6	73.9	104	1954	38	1977	5.9	3.63	9.38	1973	9.0	6.0	1.1			
July	88.2	67.1	77.6	105	1952	48	1975	9.4	4.61	10.05	1945	10.6	7.6	1.3			
August	87.1	66.8	77.0	101	1953	46	1965	8.7	4.57	10.49	1955	9.4	6.1	1.6			
September	81.6	60.2	70.9	104	1954	37	1950	2.3	3.81	12.94	1945	6.8	4.7	0.9			
October	71.6	47.7	59.6	98	1954	19	1962	1.2	2.87	7.53	1971	6.5	4.5	0.7			
November	61.8	38.1	50.0	88	1950	11	1970	9.1	3.01	8.22	1948	7.9	5.1	0.6	0.2	2.6	1975
December	52.7	31.2	42.0	79	1978	4	1962	17.5	3.11	6.38	1973	8.7	6.5	0.6	0.9	10.6	1958
Annual	70.4	47.9	59.2	105	1952	-1	1977	27.8	42.66	12.94	1945	107.1	73.8	10.7	7.6	17.2	1979

(a) For the period 1951 - 1980.

(b) For the period 1945 - 1980.

T Trace - an amount too small to measure.

+ Indicates the extreme also occurred in an earlier year(s).

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Table 173

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR THE WILMINGTON WEATHER STATION

Month	Temperature (°F)					Precipitation (Inches)											
	Average (a)			Extreme (b)		Days With: (a)	Avg. (a)	Extreme (b)		Days With: (a)			Snowfall (a)				
	High	Low	Avg.	High	Year			Low	Year	>.01	>.10	>1.0	Avg. Amount	Extreme Amount	Year		
January	56.1	35.4	45.8	82	1975	11	1977+	12.4	3.64	7.08	1964	10.5	7.1	0.8	0.3	6.5	1936
February	58.0	36.5	47.2	85	1962	10	1934	9.7	3.45	6.17	1964	9.5	6.5	0.8	0.8	12.5	1973
March	64.8	43.4	54.1	89	1974	9	1980	3.0	4.05	7.44	1960	10.4	7.4	1.0	0.4	6.6	1980
April	74.2	51.8	63.0	95	1967	30	1972+	0.4	2.99	8.21	1961	8.0	5.1	0.8			
May	80.9	60.3	70.6	98	1953	35	1963	2.0	4.23	9.12	1956	9.3	6.0	1.1			
June	86.2	67.2	76.7	104	1952	49	1972	6.6	5.62	12.87	1967	10.1	7.2	1.8			
July	89.3	71.3	80.3	102	1977+	58	1951+	13.0	7.44	15.12	1966	12.8	9.3	2.5			
August	88.6	70.8	79.7	102	1954	57	1968+	10.8	6.77	13.98	1970	12.2	8.8	1.9			
September	84.0	65.7	74.8	98	1975+	46	1950+	2.6	5.71	15.51	1955	9.8	6.1	1.6			
October	75.3	53.9	64.6	95	1954	27	1962	0.2	2.97	9.81	1964	7.4	4.3	0.9			
November	66.8	43.9	55.4	87	1974	16	1950	2.9	3.19	7.87	1972	7.6	4.6	1.0			
December	59.1	37.2	48.2	81	1967	10	1962	10.5	3.43	5.81	1980	8.9	5.7	1.0	0.2	6.0	1943
Annual	73.6	53.1	63.4	104	1952	9	1980	35.6	53.39	15.51	1955	116.9	78.1	15.2	1.7	12.5	1973

(a) For the period 1951 - 1980.

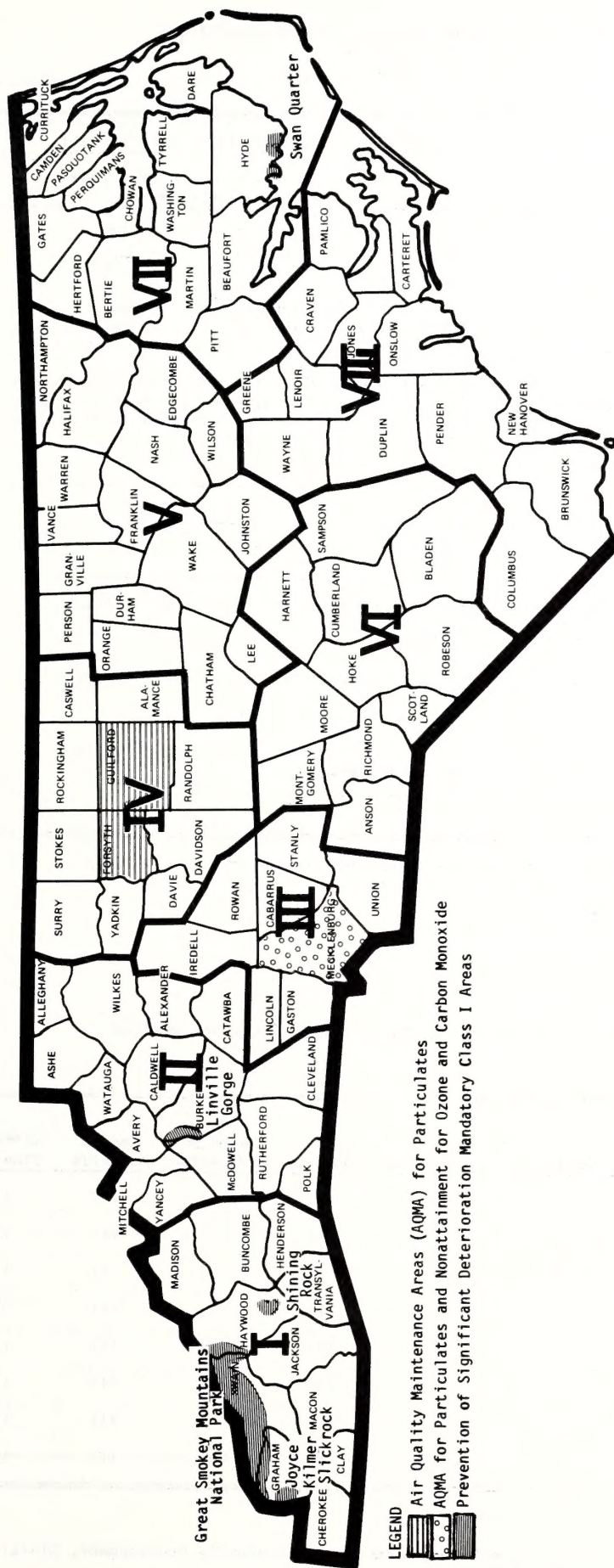
(b) For the period 1933 - 1980.

+ Indicates the extreme also occurred in an earlier year(s).

SOURCE: N.C. State University, Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Office of the State Climatologist.

Figure 31

NORTH CAROLINA AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS AND AREAS OF SPECIAL AIR QUALITY INTEREST



- I. Western Mountain Region.
- II. Eastern Mountain Region.
- III. Metropolitan - Charlotte Interstate Air Quality Control Region.
- IV. Northern Piedmont Region.
- V. Eastern Piedmont Region.
- VI. Sandhills Region.
- VII. Northern Coastal Plain Region.
- VIII. Southern Coastal Plain Region.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 174

**PRIORITY BASED ON MAXIMUM POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION
BY POLLUTANT
1980**

Pollutant	Priority I	Priority II	Priority III
	Greater Than (In micrograms per cubic meter)	From - To	Less Than
Sulfur Oxides (SO ₂)	100	60-100	60
Annual Arithmetic Mean	455	260-455	260
24-hour Maximum			
Particulate Matter	95	60-95	60
Annual Geometric Mean	325	150-325	150
24-hour Maximum			

For carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), and photochemical oxidants (O₃), each region will be classified into one of the two categories defined as Priority I or Priority III. Classification with respect to hydrocarbons will be the same as the classifications with respect to photochemical oxidants.

	Priority I	Priority III
	Equal to or Above	Less Than Priority I
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	55 milligrams per cubic meter, 8-hour maximum	Below such value
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	An annual mean value of 110 micrograms per cubic meter.	Below such value.
Photochemical Oxidants (O ₃)	195 micrograms per cubic meter, 1-hour maximum.	Below such value

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 175

**PRIORITY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS
1980**

Air Quality Control Region	Particulates	Sulfur Dioxide	Photo-Chemical Oxidants	Carbon Monoxide	Nitrogen Dioxide
Western Mountain Region	I	III	III	III	III
Eastern Mountain Region	I	III	III	III	III
Metropolitan Charlotte ^(a)	I	II	I	III	III
Northern Piedmont	I	III	III	III	III
Eastern Piedmont	I	III	III	III	III
Northern Coastal	I	III	III	III	III
Southern Coastal	II	III	III	III	III
Sandhills	II	III	III	III	III

(a) Interstate Air Quality Control Region.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 176

SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTION BY CLASSIFICATION

Sulfur Oxides (SO₂). Fuel burning operations are the single largest source category. Other significant sources of sulfur oxides emissions in North Carolina include sulfuric acid manufacturing and some miscellaneous industrial processes.

Particulate Matter. Sources of particulate matter include, among others, open burning, incineration, fuel combustion, a variety of industrial processes, and wind blown dust. The major source of particulate matter in N.C. is dust from dirt roads.

Carbon Monoxide (CO), Hydrocarbons, Photochemical Oxidants (O₃), and Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂). Motor vehicles constitute the single largest source of these pollutants. However, there are certain stationary sources which emit one or more of these pollutants: Carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide from combustion sources, hydrocarbons resulting from the storage and use of volatile substances, and nitrogen dioxide from acid manufacturing plants. Vegetation is a significant, and perhaps the largest source of hydrocarbons in N.C.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 177

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS BY CLASSIFICATION

Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂). The ambient air quality standards for sulfur oxides measured as sulfur dioxide are:

- 1) 80 micrograms per cubic meter annual arithmetic mean.
- 2) 365 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 24-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.
- 3) 1300 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 3-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Suspended Particulates. The ambient air quality standards for suspended particulate matter are:

- 1) 75 micrograms per cubic meter annual geometric mean.
- 2) 235 micrograms per cubic meter maximum hourly concentration not to be exceeded more than one day per calendar year.

Carbon Monoxide (CO). The ambient air quality standards for carbon monoxide are:

- 1) 10 milligrams per cubic meter maximum 8-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once a year.
- 2) 40 milligrams per cubic meter maximum 1-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Photochemical Oxidants (O₃). The ambient air quality standards for photochemical oxidants measured and corrected for interferences due to nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide is:

- 1) 160 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 1-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Hydrocarbons. The ambient air quality standard for hydrocarbons measured and corrected for methane is:

- 1) 160 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 3-hour concentration (6:00 to 9:00 a.m.) not to be exceeded more than once per year. This standard is a guide for us in devising plans to achieve oxidant standards.

Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂). The ambient air quality standard for nitrogen dioxide is:

- 1) 100 micrograms per cubic meter annual arithmetic mean.

Lead. The ambient air quality standard for lead is:

- 1) 1.5 micrograms per cubic meter maximum arithmetic mean over a calendar quarter.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 178

EMISSIONS INVENTORY SUMMARY (IN TONS)
FROM POINT AND AREA SOURCES, BY COUNTY
1979

County	Particulates		Sulfur Dioxide		Nitrogen Oxides		Volatile Organic Compounds and Hydrocarbons		Carbon Monoxide	
	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources	Area Sources	Point Sources
State Total	553,662	222,263	43,247	731,157	334,896	290,035	560,734	114,695	2,416,683	130,670
Alamance	7,718	868	818	1,428	5,890	266	11,748	3	45,688	21
Alexander	2,150	633	173	128	1,150	32	1,634	535	6,880	2
Alleghany	2,168	-	63	-	611	-	924	-	3,931	-
Anson	2,537	201	183	2	1,618	16	2,700	92	10,909	4
Ashe	5,022	422	127	9	1,127	74	1,713	231	7,535	12
Avery	1,785	78	89	83	799	50	797	8	4,116	7
Beaufort	5,334	1,079	307	21,236	2,731	1,145	4,277	23	19,654	51
Bertie	2,927	1,688	144	316	1,598	312	2,107	63	11,434	101
Bladen	3,565	135	191	551	1,935	99	2,731	184	12,777	8
Brunswick	3,293	913	284	16,616	2,818	3,418	3,285	29,359	16,967	10,845
Buncombe	15,826	4,523	1,036	101,654	8,073	34,108	17,219	536	66,409	2,245
Burke	5,906	568	485	1,528	4,066	671	6,335	1,486	27,446	109
Cabarrus	6,136	765	581	2,638	4,775	1,126	8,704	998	45,995	94
Caldwell	6,070	3,850	581	383	3,408	435	4,897	5,680	19,740	69
Camden	707	3	47	-	517	-	825	-	4,021	-
Carteret	1,949	8	270	81	2,269	16	5,080	-	20,446	2
Caswell	2,438	899	124	-	1,160	-	1,516	-	8,438	-
Catawba	7,537	19,814	1,345	75,338	7,829	33,880	13,934	3,016	40,662	1,932
Chatham	4,994	9,679	349	12,208	2,464	5,352	3,999	756	15,675	889
Cherokee	3,332	50	104	1	1,050	6	1,750	1	7,010	1
Chowan	747	54	93	336	795	54	1,405	227	6,347	4
Clay	2,096	-	71	-	1,200	-	2,076	-	17,224	-
Cleveland	6,160	365	945	406	4,030	929	6,461	-	15,717	46
Columbus	5,840	1,406	351	7,735	3,216	2,082	4,170	412	20,162	12,427
Craven	6,501	3,358	399	6,706	3,677	2,614	6,682	1,048	32,514	7,085
Cumberland	17,810	586	1,120	2,927	9,493	681	17,624	834	90,631	74
Currituck	1,100	159	700	-	1,200	2	1,400	-	4,900	-
Dare	605	5	104	240	932	71	3,926	2	14,035	12
Davidson	10,207	355	756	998	6,301	629	10,328	2,470	44,355	144
Davie	2,233	428	149	66	1,259	31	5,206	181	8,938	5
Duplin	4,789	105	273	763	2,949	154	3,668	41	18,942	13
Durham	10,624	836	778	880	6,398	194	12,903	703	58,610	15
Edgecombe	3,302	3,041	491	407	4,010	81	4,720	1,367	21,017	17
Forsyth	17,838	528	2,173	5,837	16,754	2,152	24,192	21,468	95,712	186
Franklin	2,850	-	181	-	1,771	-	3,165	83	13,286	-
Gaston	10,171	7,566	1,145	62,730	8,842	29,610	15,598	687	61,159	1,789
Gates	1,298	-	69	-	729	-	740	-	4,277	-
Graham	842	44	35	60	364	19	479	3	2,231	4
Granville	5,457	78	206	720	2,277	1,028	4,013	515	19,515	188
Greene	1,329	11	87	-	998	-	1,330	-	7,063	-
Gulfport	33,493	2,702	2,769	3,330	20,142	989	31,063	14,057	139,198	495
Halifax	5,044	1,306	315	9,556	2,903	2,485	5,316	329	25,552	10,410
Harnett	5,575	143	306	765	3,268	169	4,489	5	24,530	14
Haywood	4,414	682	285	9,768	2,528	4,703	5,531	49	17,166	43,964
Henderson	6,842	308	370	2	3,040	28	5,703	3	21,248	7
Hertford	2,085	885	152	276	1,410	2,615	2,278	54	11,197	111
Hoke	897	31	122	193	979	54	1,834	-	6,977	3
Hyde	828	148	95	-	814	-	3,074	-	11,064	-
Iredell	10,157	2,169	729	916	4,958	665	9,541	1,025	37,946	114
Jackson	4,694	99	153	5	2,007	30	3,203	6	18,948	6

	10,157	2,169	1,001	1,162	135	915	2,007	662	3,074	1,025	11,025	17,048	114
	4,694	3,738	1,001	1,162	135	915	2,007	662	3,074	1,025	11,025	17,048	114
Jones	995	81	70	70	70	70	862	21	2,129	118	24,989	5,573	3
Lee	1,936	81	75	75	75	75	2,459	25	4,465	274	15,602	5,573	314
Lenoir	32,597	451	368	2,979	368	2,979	2,828	1,094	4,523	15	22,470	282	282
L. Lincoln	2,892	116	275	714	275	714	2,126	173	3,292	167	11,732	13	13
McDowell	2,645	185	179	1,042	179	1,042	1,690	392	2,698	230	12,728	44	44
Macon	3,282	16	263	263	263	263	2,016	-	3,091	-	16,300	-	-
Madison	3,444	1	160	14	160	14	1,165	7	1,442	2	7,027	2	2
Martin	3,523	3,738	93	18,647	93	18,647	863	7,719	1,039	1,093	5,528	12,789	12,789
Mecklenburg	20,607	3,335	3,503	3,631	3,503	3,631	24,745	813	36,601	5,707	156,662	1,758	1,758
Mitchell	1,591	124	106	52	106	52	780	13	745	520	4,161	1	1
Montgomery	1,949	365	190	36	190	36	1,465	31	3,339	13	9,172	23	23
Moore	4,418	97	265	71	265	71	2,464	46	4,295	60	18,219	9	9
Nash	5,322	559	594	1,203	594	1,203	4,373	323	8,567	309	35,371	30	30
New Hanover	4,042	4,675	1,080	36,483	1,080	36,483	5,411	13,157	10,379	8,344	40,872	855	855
Northampton	2,193	232	144	627	144	627	1,607	280	1,999	150	10,632	43	43
Onslow	6,007	39	485	48	485	48	4,326	10	7,447	-	35,360	-	-
Orange	6,169	90	336	1,194	336	1,194	2,929	615	4,846	57	28,470	31	31
Pamlico	995	-	91	773	91	773	773	-	1,635	-	6,356	-	-
Pasquotank	1,508	432	166	140	166	140	1,238	211	2,436	38	11,882	40	40
Pender	2,248	-	130	-	130	-	1,628	-	2,232	-	12,482	-	-
Perquimans	1,004	21	76	75	76	75	755	-	1,065	-	5,249	-	-
Person	4,221	15,859	195	73,710	195	73,710	1,533	34,504	2,968	593	11,446	1,923	1,923
Pitt	8,053	390	423	1,580	423	1,580	3,970	312	6,656	30	37,356	26	26
Polk	1,917	37	82	34	82	34	703	56	970	-	4,441	1	1
Randolph	11,786	83	627	64	627	64	3,543	31	9,203	377	27,791	-	-
Richmond	2,983	21	485	38	485	38	2,663	8	4,786	-	17,374	80	80
Robeson	9,120	452	621	6,434	621	6,434	5,365	2,634	8,985	631	41,534	154	154
Rockingham	10,052	34,193	586	7,270	586	7,270	4,726	3,390	8,993	251	36,548	199	199
Rowan	7,590	3,548	698	10,791	698	10,791	5,126	4,909	9,062	139	39,959	272	272
Rutherford	6,778	2,994	331	37,872	331	37,872	2,930	14,013	4,912	382	21,356	787	787
Sampson	5,988	101	345	705	345	705	3,321	136	4,839	95	23,036	11	11
Scotland	1,780	272	171	585	171	585	1,663	191	3,385	2,458	12,465	22	22
Stanly	3,915	1,288	321	2,307	321	2,307	2,745	385	3,764	130	17,428	11,436	11,436
Stokes	4,908	38,172	186	146,468	186	146,468	1,627	63,072	2,138	1,052	10,278	3,504	3,504
Surry	8,047	1,285	521	1,413	521	1,413	3,908	445	6,333	154	23,729	66	66
Swain	988	182	53	532	53	532	838	-	3,290	-	3,290	-	-
Tennessee	2,181	31	116	807	116	807	935	201	1,968	3	6,691	12	12
Tyrrell	6,674	3	70	627	70	627	627	-	1,139	-	4,752	-	-
Union	6,003	896	534	182	534	182	4,126	72	6,294	784	23,997	7	7
Vance	2,452	267	280	66	280	66	2,193	33	3,913	50	16,660	1	1
Wake	25,540	214	1,839	265	1,839	265	16,875	119	26,854	891	144,690	699	699
Warren	2,761	-	108	1,183	108	1,183	1,183	-	1,584	-	8,294	-	-
Washington	1,494	930	622	26	622	26	1,387	173	2,501	36	7,466	35	35
Watauga	4,143	47	176	585	176	585	1,509	140	2,268	33	11,054	9	9
Wayne	6,682	29,890	564	21,769	564	21,769	5,475	6,828	9,922	144	37,706	1,619	1,619
Wilkes	9,765	1,081	415	1,074	415	1,074	3,589	327	3,732	189	17,403	41	41
Wilson	4,374	202	539	86	539	86	4,449	18	8,416	16	30,285	1	1
Yadkin	3,292	10	189	18	189	18	1,718	4	2,171	-	11,255	1	1
Yancey	1,831	13	95	102	95	102	771	19	1,023	-	5,368	2	2

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management.

Table 179

NUMBER OF HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES BY TYPE, AMOUNT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATED,
AND HANDLING METHOD, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Generator Only	Type of Facility			Total TSD's(a)	Amount of Waste Generated (pounds)	Handling Method (pounds)				Total
		Generation & TSD's(a)	Total Generators	TSD's(a) Only			Storage	Treatment	Recovery/ Resource	Disposal	
State Total	471	147	618	10	157	6,156,849,221	183,275,629	6,092,649,897	17,494,627	15,919,471	6,309,340,624
Alamance	2	-	2	-	-	57,496	-	-	-	-	-
Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	72,559	-	-	-	-	-
Alleghany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ashe	2	-	2	-	-	21,560	-	-	-	-	-
Avery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	3	-	3	-	-	987,985	-	-	-	-	-
Bertie	-	-	-	1	1	11,280	5,225	7,255	-	-	12,480
Bladen	-	2	2	-	2	30,465,025	115,125	30,268,900	-	-	30,384,025
Brunswick	-	4	4	-	4	561,400	377,151	172,749	-	-	549,900
Buncombe	12	6	18	-	6	1,731,909	74,924	370,139	47,609	-	492,672
Burke	10	2	12	-	2	2,609,234	9,325	-	-	-	9,325
Cabarrus	3	4	7	-	4	105,789,129	1,018,060	-	17,455	141,000	1,176,515
Caldwell	21	4	25	-	4	2,581,591	21,800	13,343,344	-	-	13,365,144
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	1	-	1	-	-	95,276	-	-	-	-	-
Caswell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	25	1	26	-	1	2,516,853	38,250	-	-	-	38,250
Chatham	1	1	2	-	1	11,705	10,230	-	-	-	10,230
Cherokee	-	1	1	-	1	54,298	1,500	1,250	-	-	2,750
Chowan	1	-	1	-	-	13,416	-	-	-	-	-
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	8	1	9	-	1	274,565	11,450	11,953	-	-	23,403
Columbus	1	1	2	-	1	163,417	80,000	-	-	-	80,000
Craven	4	1	5	-	1	2,804,163	269,599	-	-	-	269,599
Cumberland	9	3	12	-	3	2,468,306	165,293	-	-	-	165,293
Currituck	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	20	4	24	-	4	2,050,612	71,300	308,580	156,400	-	536,280
Davie	3	-	3	-	-	521,590	-	-	-	-	-
Duplin	-	1	1	-	1	924,515	63,993	-	-	-	63,993
Durham	14	7	21	-	7	879,385	61,401	447,299	-	-	508,700
Edgecombe	5	-	5	-	-	573,086	-	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	22	7	29	1	8	20,007,733	628,170	15,343,465	1,017,240	-	16,989,875
Franklin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	11	11	22	-	11	298,586,384	77,829	292,076,000	-	710,000	292,863,829
Gates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham	1	-	1	-	-	125,400	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	4	2	6	-	2	254,565	36,720	43,725	-	-	80,445
Greene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	46	15	61	1	16	9,335,781	2,816,950	725,000	11,745,780	-	15,287,730
Halifax	2	1	3	-	1	1,312,680	200	31,000	-	-	31,200
Harnett	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haywood	2	-	2	-	-	131,394	-	-	-	-	-
Henderson	5	3	8	-	3	1,293,432	16,140	-	-	-	16,140
Hertford	2	-	2	-	-	1,159,970	-	-	-	-	-
Hoke	1	-	1	-	-	73,570	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	10	1	11	-	1	874,965	133,000	-	8,000	-	141,000

Table 180

MUNICIPAL AND RURAL WATER USE BY COUNTY
1980

County	Municipal and Community Use					Per Capita Use							
	Source of Water (MGY)(a)			Total	Population Served	Source of Water (MGY)(a)			Total	Population Served	Per Capita Use (gpcd)(b)		
	Surface	Ground	Subs.			Surface	Ground	Subs.					
County	Population Served	Surface	Ground	Total	Population Served	Surface	Ground	Subs.	Total	Population Served	Per Capita Use (gpcd)(b)	Total Use	
State Total	3,105,057	166,339	40,154	206,493	2,593,558	182	2,593,558	412	2,561	469	182	2,593,558	55,005
Alamance	71,390	10,491	239	10,730	2,561	469	10,491	239	10,730	2,561	412	2,561	469
Alexander	13,610	331	175	504	11,384	208	331	175	504	11,384	101	11,384	208
Alleghany	2,968	-	125	125	6,074	111	-	125	125	6,074	115	6,074	111
Anson	7,821	466	610	1,076	17,855	280	466	610	1,076	17,855	377	17,855	280
Ashe	2,753	-	130	130	21,165	386	-	130	130	21,165	129	21,165	386
Avery	6,294	-	172	172	8,116	148	-	172	172	8,116	75	8,116	148
Beaufort	13,096	353	493	846	27,170	992	353	493	846	27,170	177	27,170	992
Bertie	5,376	-	196	196	15,649	571	-	196	196	15,649	100	15,649	571
Bladen	7,682	-	389	389	22,873	345	-	389	389	22,873	139	22,873	345
Brunswick	7,839	-	1,110	1,110	22,755	613	-	1,110	1,110	22,755	388	22,755	613
Buncombe	142,800	8,500	410	8,910	18,134	331	8,500	410	8,910	18,134	171	18,134	331
Burke	43,007	5,041	504	5,545	29,497	538	5,041	504	5,545	29,497	353	29,497	538
Cabarrus	46,408	8,333	170	8,503	39,487	721	8,333	170	8,503	39,487	502	39,487	721
Caldwell	26,980	1,413	210	1,623	40,766	744	1,413	210	1,623	40,766	165	40,766	744
Camden	-	-	-	-	5,829	213	-	-	-	5,829	-	5,829	213
Carteret	14,067	-	812	812	26,727	595	-	812	812	26,727	158	26,727	595
Caswell	1,862	74	13	87	18,682	341	74	13	87	18,682	128	18,682	341
Catawba	67,871	3,028	713	3,741	37,342	682	3,028	713	3,741	37,342	151	37,342	682
Chatham	10,151	1,101	30	1,131	23,264	463	1,101	30	1,131	23,264	305	23,264	463
Cherokee	7,207	306	114	420	11,726	214	306	114	420	11,726	160	11,726	214
Chowan	5,264	-	192	192	7,294	266	-	192	192	7,294	100	7,294	266
Clay	895	-	33	33	5,726	94	-	33	33	5,726	101	5,726	94
Cleveland	45,982	2,781	213	2,994	37,461	683	2,781	213	2,994	37,461	178	37,461	683
Columbus	12,483	-	598	598	38,532	858	-	598	598	38,532	131	38,532	858
Craven	35,846	-	2,463	2,463	35,197	1,285	-	2,463	2,463	35,197	188	35,197	1,285
Cumberland	73,913	3,541	2,085	5,626	174,009	1,648	3,541	2,085	5,626	174,009	208	174,009	1,648
Currituck	-	-	-	-	11,089	405	-	-	-	11,089	-	11,089	405
Dare	9,260	-	913	913	9,264	338	-	913	913	9,264	270	9,264	338
Davidson	53,989	2,885	44	2,929	49,480	903	2,885	44	2,929	49,480	148	49,480	903
Davie	4,609	435	-	435	18,586	339	435	-	435	18,586	258	18,586	339
Duplin	11,979	-	765	765	28,679	638	-	765	765	28,679	174	28,679	638
Durham	100,831	5,853	45	5,898	51,954	799	5,853	45	5,898	51,954	160	51,954	799
Edgecombe	14,216	1,008	233	1,241	41,772	1,485	1,008	233	1,241	41,772	239	41,772	1,485
Forsyth	154,357	11,591	420	12,011	68,213	1,245	11,591	420	12,011	68,213	213	68,213	1,245
Franklin	8,784	298	144	442	21,271	438	298	144	442	21,271	138	21,271	438
Gaston	120,308	8,503	1,271	9,774	42,260	771	8,503	1,271	9,774	42,260	222	42,260	771
Gates	363	-	13	13	8,512	311	-	13	13	8,512	98	8,512	311
Graham	6,329	154	18	172	890	17	154	18	172	890	74	890	17
Granville	14,756	1,404	100	1,504	19,287	390	1,404	100	1,504	19,287	279	19,287	390
Greene	2,015	-	75	75	14,102	515	-	75	75	14,102	102	14,102	515
Guilford	228,804	11,267	278	11,545	65,703	1,199	11,267	278	11,545	65,703	138	65,703	1,199
Halifax	26,053	2,265	206	2,471	29,238	562	2,265	206	2,471	29,238	260	29,238	562
Harnett	16,901	440	184	624	42,918	514	440	184	624	42,918	101	42,918	514
Haywood	34,787	2,201	65	2,266	11,730	213	2,201	65	2,266	11,730	178	11,730	213
Henderson	34,204	494	195	689	24,412	445	494	195	689	24,412	55	24,412	445
Hertford	9,424	-	344	344	13,944	509	-	344	344	13,944	100	13,944	509
Hoke	3,700	-	217	217	16,777	176	-	217	217	16,777	160	16,777	176
Hyde	-	-	-	-	5,873	214	-	-	-	5,873	-	5,873	214
Iredell	48,739	3,455	195	3,650	33,799	617	3,455	195	3,650	33,799	205	33,799	617
Jackson	8,300	367	79	446	17,511	327	367	79	446	17,511	147	17,511	327
Johnston	32,215	340	824	1,164	16,885	148	340	824	1,164	16,885	99	16,885	148
Jones	1,602	-	98	98	13,972	571	-	98	98	13,972	177	13,972	571
Lee	19,074	1,163	23	1,186	29,364	175	1,163	23	1,186	29,364	170	29,364	175
Lenoir	29,364	-	1,871	1,871	19,400	386	-	1,871	1,871	19,400	171	19,400	386
Lincoln	19,400	1,160	49	1,209	16,885	148	1,160	49	1,209	16,885	99	16,885	148
Madison	13,972	283	77	360	27,170	992	283	77	360	27,170	177	27,170	992
Martin	10,745	94	728	728	22,873	345	94	728	728	22,873	139	22,873	345
Mecklenburg	333,674	14,300	649	14,949	18,134	331	14,300	649	14,949	18,134	388	18,134	331
Mitchell	4,890	145	40	185	7,162	167	145	40	185	7,162	104	7,162	167
Montgomery	7,162	419	18	437	29,497	538	419	18	437	29,497	353	29,497	538
Moore	54,261	829	144	973	39,487	721	829	144	973	39,487	502	39,487	721
Nash	2,666	2,666	444	3,110	40,766	744	2,666	444	3,110	40,766	165	40,766	744
New Hanover	67,397	3,285	1,080	4,365	5,829	213	3,285	1,080	4,365	5,829	-	5,829	213
Northampton	5,405	-	179	179	26,727	595	-	179	179	26,727	158	26,727	595
Onslow	90,389	-	4,719	4,719	18,682	341	-	4,719	4,719	18,682	128	18,682	341
Orange	52,542	2,279	134	2,413	37,342	682	2,279	134	2,413	37,342	151	37,342	682
Pamlico	3,734	-	136	136	23,264	463	-	136	136	23,264	305	23,264	463
Pasquotank	13,784	-	774	774	11,726	214	-	774	774	11,726	160	11,726	214
Pender	3,321	-	230	230	7,294	266	-	230	230	7,294	100	7,294	266
Perquimans	2,575	-	203	203	5,726	94	-	203	203	5,726	101	5,726	94
Perterson	14,560	1,056	594	1,650	37,461	683	1,056	594	1,650	37,461	178	37,461	683
Pitt	47,750	1,488	1,580	3,068	38,532	858	1,488	1,580	3,068	38,532	131	38,532	858
Polk	9,365	340	5	345	35,197	1,285	340	5	345	35,197	188	35,197	1,285
Randolph	23,987	1,187	154	1,341	174,009	1,648	1,187	154	1,341	174,009	208	174,009	1,648
Richmond	15,114	1,174	102	1,276	11,089	405	1,174	102	1,276	11,089	-	11,089	405
Robeson	34,969	1,584	671	2,255	34,969	683	1,584	671	2,255	34,969	270	34,969	683
Rockingham	41,130	1,472	93	1,565	49,480	903	1,472	93	1,565	49,480	148	49,480	903
Rowan	47,749	3,170	462	3,632	18,586	339	3,170</						

TOTAL WATER USE BY CATEGORIES IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Total	Municipal and Community	Rural	Self Supplied Industry	Livestock	Agriculture	Golf Course	County	Total	Municipal and Community	Rural	Self Supplied Industry	Livestock	Agriculture	Golf Course
State Total	1,389,303	577,100	152,606	516,643	63,600	59,427	19,957								
Alamance	32,500	29,400	1,340	0,060	1,000	0,400	0,300	Johnston	10,390	3,190	1,950	0,570	1,260	3,310	0,110
Alexander	3,600	1,412	0,430	0,642	0,770	0,257	0,060	Jones	2,135	0,810	0,971	-	0,300	0,203	0,083
Alleghany	1,600	0,300	0,350	-	0,800	0,100	0,100	Lee	5,180	3,250	0,860	0,020	0,300	0,500	0,250
Anson	5,045	3,700	0,950	-	0,800	0,350	0,045	Lenoir	12,111	5,125	3,046	3,000	0,495	0,237	0,208
Ashe	2,700	0,300	1,010	0,004	1,200	0,200	0,060	Lincoln	6,100	3,400	1,200	0,259	0,780	0,260	0,100
Avery	2,400	0,500	0,400	1,010	0,200	0,050	0,200	McDowell	12,100	1,700	0,900	9,200	0,200	0,040	0,030
Beaufort	79,143	2,330	2,717	71,490	0,262	0,125	0,125	Macon	1,000	1,000	0,300	0,200	0,900	0,300	-
Bertie	6,374	0,538	1,565	2,660	0,915	0,041	0,041	Madison	2,400	0,700	0,500	0,010	0,900	0,300	-
Bladen	5,800	1,100	1,100	0,250	0,800	1,500	0,580	Martin	69,494	1,995	1,520	65,090	0,266	0,498	0,125
Brunswick	14,400	3,000	1,700	6,100	1,000	-	0,580	Mecklenburg	48,800	40,800	3,600	2,380	0,910	0,110	0,900
Buncombe	62,700	23,300	1,100	34,600	1,600	0,200	0,300	Mitchell	10,200	0,500	0,500	8,800	0,200	0,100	0,060
Burke	19,100	15,100	1,460	1,800	0,360	0,120	0,100	Montgomery	3,100	1,700	0,750	-	0,300	0,300	0,030
Cabarrus	26,700	23,200	2,000	-	1,150	0,230	0,100	Moore	6,000	3,000	1,000	-	0,400	0,600	1,000
Caldwell	8,500	4,482	2,070	1,315	0,360	0,072	0,200	Nash	12,840	8,520	0,570	0,540	0,600	2,100	0,580
Camden	0,717	-	0,583	-	0,060	0,074	-	New Hanover	23,200	12,000	2,200	8,560	-	0,010	0,420
Carteret	7,400	2,200	1,600	3,110	0,060	0,080	0,330	Northampton	2,500	0,490	0,900	0,010	0,510	0,600	-
Caswell	2,600	0,200	0,980	-	0,500	1,000	-	Onslow	14,700	12,900	1,300	0,060	0,080	0,020	0,330
Catawba	16,000	10,200	1,880	2,316	1,040	0,232	0,200	Orange	9,770	6,610	1,600	0,020	0,900	0,500	0,140
Chatham	6,280	3,100	1,270	0,030	1,400	0,450	0,030	Pamlico	2,032	0,373	0,666	0,370	0,008	0,449	0,166
Cherokee	2,40	1,200	0,600	0,130	0,400	0,040	-	Pasquotank	4,059	2,120	1,468	-	0,085	0,220	0,166
Chowan	1,627	0,526	0,729	0,130	0,161	0,040	0,041	Pender	2,000	0,600	1,100	-	0,090	0,010	0,210
Clay	0,800	0,090	0,300	0,003	0,400	0,040	-	Perquimans	1,611	0,552	0,691	-	0,300	0,063	-
Cleveland	18,000	8,200	1,900	5,200	1,200	0,300	0,200	Person	7,460	4,520	0,810	0,290	0,560	1,240	0,040
Columbus	48,500	1,600	2,400	44,100	0,030	0,280	0,080	Platt	16,961	8,405	3,590	0,800	1,860	1,891	0,415
Craven	45,292	6,747	3,520	34,198	0,149	0,263	0,415	Polk	1,900	1,000	0,200	0,400	0,200	0,040	0,100
Cumberland	30,200	22,500	5,000	0,600	0,600	1,000	0,500	Randolph	8,100	3,600	3,180	-	1,200	0,600	0,100
Currituck	1,378	2,500	1,109	-	0,075	0,194	-	Richmond	7,700	4,000	0,900	2,000	0,200	0,500	0,060
Dare	3,052	2,500	0,429	-	-	0,002	0,166	Robeson	18,300	7,000	2,750	3,000	1,000	4,000	0,000
Davidson	11,700	8,000	2,380	0,020	0,900	0,500	0,200	Rockingham	8,100	4,300	1,840	0,004	0,500	1,400	0,300
Davie	3,100	1,200	0,910	-	0,900	0,200	0,060	Rowan	18,900	10,050	2,570	4,100	1,540	0,330	0,300
Duplin	8,100	2,100	1,700	2,620	1,010	0,310	0,330	Rutherford	10,400	8,200	1,300	0,100	0,500	0,100	0,200
Durham	20,160	16,160	2,190	0,010	0,300	0,300	1,200	Sampson	7,800	1,700	2,000	0,200	1,300	2,500	0,100
Edgecombe	11,900	3,400	4,070	0,510	0,870	2,890	0,300	Scotland	4,900	1,750	0,900	1,000	0,500	0,500	0,200
Forsyth	37,600	32,800	3,410	0,400	0,700	0,500	0,600	Stanly	10,420	7,600	1,360	-	1,360	0,100	0,100
Franklin	4,260	1,210	1,200	0,010	0,400	1,400	0,040	Stokes	2,980	0,400	1,250	-	0,500	1,200	0,030
Gaston	44,700	26,828	2,120	14,450	0,770	-	0,400	Surry	13,270	4,900	1,970	3,900	1,100	1,200	0,200
Gates	2,112	0,851	0,888	-	0,233	0,140	-	Swain	0,900	0,300	0,100	0,400	0,070	0,020	-
Graham	0,800	0,500	0,050	0,060	0,100	0,040	0,030	Transylvania	29,500	2,000	0,700	26,400	0,200	0,030	0,200
Granville	7,690	4,120	1,070	0,060	0,900	1,500	0,040	Tyrrell	19,284	0,075	0,322	18,600	0,269	0,018	-
Greene	3,125	0,206	1,410	-	0,666	0,843	-	Union	10,300	4,890	2,430	-	2,200	0,640	0,100
Guilford	41,900	31,600	3,300	4,000	1,000	0,800	1,100	Vance	5,510	2,920	1,040	0,230	0,300	0,900	0,120
Hallifax	39,720	6,770	1,540	25,210	0,960	1,130	0,110	Wake	53,040	38,166	7,230	3,290	1,100	2,200	1,060
Harnett	6,200	1,850	1,600	0,200	0,750	1,800	0,150	Warren	3,040	0,860	0,880	0,020	0,500	0,700	0,080
Haywood	65,100	6,200	0,600	56,700	1,100	0,200	0,300	Washington	25,114	0,579	0,901	23,114	0,500	-	0,042
Henderson	8,700	1,900	1,200	4,600	0,700	0,200	0,100	Watauga	3,300	1,600	0,700	1,370	0,600	0,100	0,200
Hertford	5,356	0,942	1,394	1,203	0,219	1,483	0,165	Wayne	15,900	7,900	5,710	0,529	0,769	0,590	0,414
Hoke	3,900	2,300	0,600	-	0,200	0,700	0,100	Wilkes	8,210	3,800	2,250	0,500	1,300	0,300	0,060
Hyde	0,640	-	0,587	-	0,053	-	-	Wilson	10,540	5,930	1,330	0,660	0,800	1,000	0,220
Iredell	15,100	10,058	1,760	0,686	2,060	0,457	0,100	Yadkin	3,580	0,500	1,160	-	0,800	1,000	0,100
Jackson	7,800	1,200	0,900	5,300	0,300	0,040	0,060	Yancey	3,000	0,600	0,600	0,900	0,700	0,200	-

NOTE: Figures may not total due to rounding. Figures do not include thermal electric or mine dewatering operations.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management, Groundwater Section.

Table 182

SOURCES OF WATER WITHDRAWAL BY COUNTY
1980

	Population Served by Source			Total Water Withdrawal (a)			Average Use GPCD(c)	Self Supplied Industrial Water Use (MGY)(b)			Agricultural Livestock and Golf Courses (MGY)(b)		
	Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total		Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total
State Total	2,482,372	3,312,592	5,794,964	329,621.2	172,854.0	502,475.2	237.6	111,738.3	77,351.3	189,089.6	38,812.8	13,463.0	52,275.8
Alamance	66,622	30,596	97,218	11,127.1	744.0	11,871.1	334.5	-	-	22.6	635.7	13.0	648.7
Alexander	9,503	15,496	24,999	673.4	633.8	1,307.2	143.3	-	245.4	245.4	364.1	5.8	369.9
Alleghany	-	9,563	9,563	381.1	246.3	627.4	179.7	-	-	-	381.1	7.8	388.9
Anson	9,023	16,653	25,676	893.9	965.2	1,859.1	198.4	-	-	-	436.1	8.1	438.2
Ashe	-	24,629	24,629	554.6	532.5	1,087.1	120.9	-	1.4	1.4	550.6	11.3	561.9
Avery	-	14,409	14,409	513.0	348.0	861.0	163.7	344.7	24.3	369.0	168.6	3.4	172.0
Beaufort	5,470	34,796	40,266	353.0	27,805.0	28,158.0	1,915.8(d)	-	26,094.0	26,094.0	-	227.0	227.0
Bertie	-	21,025	21,025	194.0	2,132.0	2,326.0	303.1	-	949.0	949.0	194.0	393.0	587.0
Bladen	-	30,555	30,555	729.1	812.3	1,541.4	136.2	36.5	237.2	273.7	910.2	20.5	930.7
Brunswick	-	35,394	35,394	2,344.1	1,855.2	4,199.3	325.0	2,190.0	36.5	2,226.5	154.1	95.7	249.8
Buncombe	135,912	25,022	160,934	21,091.0	1,523.0	22,614.0	384.9	11,866.0	767.0	12,633.0	724.5	14.8	739.3
Burke	30,869	46,635	77,504	5,915.8	1,044.0	6,959.8	246.0	657.5	-	657.5	217.5	3.7	221.2
Cabarrus	71,513	14,382	85,895	8,857.7	929.6	9,787.3	312.2	-	-	-	541.0	11.2	552.2
Caldwell	23,128	44,618	67,746	2,139.5	968.7	3,108.2	125.7	436.2	43.6	479.8	256.2	4.4	260.6
Camden	-	5,829	5,829	12.0	249.0	261.0	122.7	-	-	-	12.0	37.0	49.0
Carteret	-	40,794	40,794	1,234.2	1,470.6	2,704.8	181.6	1,095.0	31.0	1,126.0	139.2	32.6	171.8
Caswell	1,500	19,070	20,570	553.6	447.9	1,001.5	133.4	-	-	-	553.6	11.3	564.9
Catawba	54,762	50,446	105,208	3,590.1	2,231.0	5,821.1	151.6	-	824.1	824.1	563.5	9.9	573.4
Chatham	9,504	23,911	33,415	1,829.6	462.6	2,292.2	187.9	-	10.9	10.9	329.4	356.8	686.2
Cherokee	5,240	13,693	18,933	491.0	348.0	839.0	121.4	31.0	16.4	47.4	154.4	3.2	157.6
Chowan	-	12,558	12,558	-	594.0	594.0	129.6	-	37.0	37.0	-	88.0	88.0
Clay	-	6,619	6,619	160.0	131.0	291.0	120.4	-	1.1	1.1	160.5	3.3	163.8
Cleveland	42,704	40,731	83,435	3,734.0	2,441.0	6,175.0	202.8	365.0	1,533.0	1,898.0	587.5	12.0	599.5
Columbus	-	51,015	51,015	16,494.7	1,566.3	18,061.0	970.0	16,060.0	36.0	16,096.0	180.2	74.3	254.5
Craven	-	71,043	71,043	10,262.0	6,253.0	16,515.0	636.9(e)	10,260.0	2,222.0	12,482.0	18.0	281.0	293.0
Cumberland	125,449	122,473	247,922	4,533.9	4,264.9	8,798.8	97.2	-	219.0	219.0	747.2	19.3	766.5
Currituck	-	11,089	11,089	-	503.0	503.0	124.3	-	-	-	-	98.0	98.0
Dare	-	13,377	13,377	-	1,129.0	1,129.0	231.2	-	-	-	-	61.0	61.0
Davidson	54,850	48,457	103,307	3452.9	968.5	4,421.4	117.2	-	6.8	6.8	567.7	11.6	579.3
Davie	4,609	18,591	23,200	870.8	327.4	1,198.2	141.5	-	-	-	436.1	8.9	445.0
Duplin	-	40,658	40,658	254.8	2,441.9	2,696.7	181.7	-	957.5	957.5	254.8	81.4	336.2
Durham	100,831	51,594	152,425	6,884.3	474.1	7,358.4	132.3	-	3.6	3.6	505.9	151.1	657.0
Edgecombe	9,925	46,063	55,988	3,250.6	1,092.8	4,343.4	212.5	-	186.1	186.1	770.6	711.3	1,481.9
Forsyth	145,500	80,382	224,082	12,232.4	1,695.0	13,927.4	170.3	-	-	-	686.3	13.4	699.7
Franklin	8194	21,861	30,055	1,020.3	534.6	1,554.9	141.7	-	3.6	3.6	417.6	385.4	803.0
Gaston	90,088	72,480	162,568	8,963.0	7,341.3	16,304.3	274.8	-	5,289.1	5,289.1	460.8	8.6	469.4
Gates	-	8,875	8,875	110.0	476.0	586.0	180.9	-	-	-	110.0	26.0	136.0
Graham	6,916	301	7,217	215.0	58.3	273.3	103.8	-	22.0	22.0	61.3	1.3	62.6
Granville	13,175	20,868	34,043	2,402.5	403.7	2,806.2	225.8	-	21.9	21.9	398.6	623.4	1,022.0
Greene	-	16,117	16,117	19.0	1,121.0	1,140.0	193.8	-	-	-	19.0	531.0	550.0
Guilford	221,500	73,730	295,230	12,310.7	3,096.0	15,406.7	143.0	-	1,452.3	1,452.3	1,043.8	21.3	1,065.1
Halifax	21,238	34,048	55,286	12,404.3	633.5	13,037.8	646.1	901.9	8,299.8	9,201.7	289.1	513.9	803.0
Harnett	16,794	43,025	59,819	1,468.0	778.4	2,246.4	102.9	-	7.3	7.3	953.3	32.2	985.5
Haywood	35,877	12,618	48,495	23,437.0	301.0	23,738.0	1,398.7(1)	20,685.0	11.0	20,696.0	550.6	11.2	561.8
Henderson	24,608	33,972	58,580	2,455.0	736.0	3,191.0	149.2	1,588.0	905.0	2,493.0	372.7	7.6	380.3
Hertford	-	23,368	23,368	-	1,924.0	1,924.0	229.2	-	438.0	438.0	-	647.0	678.0
Hoke	-	20,477	20,477	287.4	418.3	705.7	94.4	-	-	-	352.7	12.3	365.0
Hyde	-	5,873	5,873	-	234.0	234.0	109.2	-	-	-	-	19.0	19.0
Iredell	44,814	37,724	82,538	4,695.8	832.1	5,527.9	183.5	260.7	-	260.7	982.6	17.5	1,000.1
Jackson	-	18,151	18,151	-	4,404.0	4,404.0	335.6	1,012.2	26.4	1,038.6	156.5	3.2	159.7
Lincoln	-	10,621	10,621	-	1,122.0	1,122.0	118.2	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
McDowell	-	8,419	8,419	-	1,247.0	1,247.0	142.5	-	-	-	-	106.6	106.6
Madison	-	16,478	16,478	-	3,452.0	3,452.0	260.6	2,625.0	760.0	3,385.0	106.6	2.2	108.8
Martin	-	10,557	10,557	-	4,774.0	4,774.0	362.6	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
Montgomery	-	18,151	18,151	-	4,404.0	4,404.0	335.6	1,012.2	26.4	1,038.6	156.5	3.2	159.7
Morgan	-	10,621	10,621	-	1,122.0	1,122.0	118.2	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
Murphy	-	8,419	8,419	-	1,247.0	1,247.0	142.5	-	-	-	-	106.6	106.6
Nash	-	16,478	16,478	-	3,452.0	3,452.0	260.6	2,625.0	760.0	3,385.0	106.6	2.2	108.8
New Hanover	-	10,557	10,557	-	4,774.0	4,774.0	362.6	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
New Kent	-	18,151	18,151	-	4,404.0	4,404.0	335.6	1,012.2	26.4	1,038.6	156.5	3.2	159.7
Newport	-	10,621	10,621	-	1,122.0	1,122.0	118.2	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
Onslow	-	8,419	8,419	-	1,247.0	1,247.0	142.5	-	-	-	-	106.6	106.6
Orange	-	16,478	16,478	-	3,452.0	3,452.0	260.6	2,625.0	760.0	3,385.0	106.6	2.2	108.8
Perquimans	-	10,557	10,557	-	4,774.0	4,774.0	362.6	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
Piedmont	-	18,151	18,151	-	4,404.0	4,404.0	335.6	1,012.2	26.4	1,038.6	156.5	3.2	159.7
Polk	-	10,621	10,621	-	1,122.0	1,122.0	118.2	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
Rocky Mount	-	8,419	8,419	-	1,247.0	1,247.0	142.5	-	-	-	-	106.6	106.6
Sampson	-	16,478	16,478	-	3,452.0	3,452.0	260.6	2,625.0	760.0	3,385.0	106.6	2.2	108.8
Scotland	-	10,557	10,557	-	4,774.0	4,774.0	362.6	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
Stanly	-	18,151	18,151	-	4,404.0	4,404.0	335.6	1,012.2	26.4	1,038.6	156.5	3.2	159.7
Stokes	-	10,621	10,621	-	1,122.0	1,122.0	118.2	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
Swain	-	8,419	8,419	-	1,247.0	1,247.0	142.5	-	-	-	-	106.6	106.6
Taylorsville	-	16,478	16,478	-	3,452.0	3,452.0	260.6	2,625.0	760.0	3,385.0	106.6	2.2	108.8
Tennessee	-	10,557	10,557	-	4,774.0	4,774.0	362.6	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
Transylvania	-	18,151	18,151	-	4,404.0	4,404.0	335.6	1,012.2	26.4	1,038.6	156.5	3.2	159.7
Union	-	10,621	10,621	-	1,122.0	1,122.0	118.2	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0
Van Duse	-	8,419	8,419	-	1,247.0	1,247.0	142.5	-	-	-	-	106.6	106.6
Wayne	-	16,478	16,478	-	3,452.0	3,452.0	260.6	2,625.0	760.0	3,385.0	106.6	2.2	108.8
Yamhill	-	10,557	10,557	-	4,774.0	4,774.0	362.6	-	-	-	-	377.0	377.0

Table 183

STATE SUMMARY OF TRENDS IN LAND USE
YEARS 1958, 1967, 1977

Land Use	Thousands of Acres ^(a)			% Change From 1967
	1958	1967	1977	
Land Area ^(b)	31,399	31,331	31,207	-0.4%
Water Area	(c)	(c)	2,448	-
Total Area	(c)	(c)	33,655	-
Land Area				
Non-federal land	29,519	29,453	29,283	-0.6
Federal land	1,880	1,879	1,924	+2.4
Urban Non-federal	(c)	(c)	1,804	-
Urban Federal	(c)	(c)	40	-
Total Urban	800	1,462	1,844	+26.0
Rural Non-fed. Land				
Cropland	7,658	6,544	6,180	-5.5
Pastureland, Native Pasture	1,557	1,654	2,025	+22.4
Forest Land	18,056	18,355	16,818	-8.4
Other Land	(d)	(d)	2,255	-
Total Rural Non-fed. Land	(d)	(d)	27,278	-
Small Water	139	141	292	+107.0

(a) 1958 and 1967 data taken from Conservation Needs Inventory; 1977 data taken from National Resource Inventory.

(b) Includes small water areas.

(c) Not reported.

(d) Not comparable to 1977.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.

Table 184

SUPPLY OF OUTDOOR RECREATION AREAS, BY RECREATION CLASS
1980

Federal Class(a)	State Subclass(a)	Number of Areas			Acres		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
I	Neighborhood Emphasis	632	237	869	3,133	1,368	4,501
	Community Emphasis	341	114	455	5,047	1,501	6,548
	City-wide Park	35	1	36	3,445	65	3,510
	Subtotal	1,008	352	1,360	11,625	2,934	14,559
II	District Park	15	16	31	1,429	972	2,401
	County-wide Park	50	13	63	25,057	3,987	29,044
	SORA Low	617	367	984	51,954	82,524	134,478
	SORA Medium	707	292	999	92,866	65,915	158,781
	SORA High	77	35	112	2,686	943	3,629
	Subtotal	1,466	723	2,189	173,992	154,341	328,333
III	III SORA Low	147	124	271	2,098,738	727,552	2,826,290
	Regional State Park	37	-	37	88,269	-	88,269
	Destination Park	36	-	36	339,889	-	339,889
	Subtotal	220	124	344	2,526,896	727,552	3,254,448
IV	Natural Areas	11	3	14	24,666	951	25,617
V	Wilderness Areas	3	-	3	65,065	-	65,065
VI	Historical/Cultural Areas	49	20	69	2,467	402	2,869
Total		2,757	1,222	3,979	2,804,711	886,180	3,690,891

(a) Class I High Density Recreation Areas have intensive development and recreation activities such as group sports and are usually within or near major urban populations.

A. Neighborhood Emphasis Areas have a primary service area consisting of a neighborhood.

This category includes areas designated as Mini-parks, Playgrounds, Neighborhood Parks and combined Neighborhood Park-Playgrounds.

B. Community Emphasis Areas have a primary service area consisting of a community or group of neighborhoods but are less than city-wide in scope of service. This category includes areas designated as Playfields and Community Parks.

C. City Parks are large parks that provide diversified recreation opportunities for an entire city. A large city may have more than one area of this type.

Class II General Outdoor Recreation Areas are generally less intensive and more remote than Class I areas. Interesting and attractive setting for activities such as camping, nature walks and outdoor sports.

A. District Parks are intensively developed parks located in rural settings and designed to provide a variety of indoor and outdoor recreation opportunities to rural residents.

B. County Parks are extensively developed parks that are designed to serve the residents of several municipalities or a large rural area.

C. Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with low intensity use (SORA Low) such as zoos, golf courses and boat access areas.

D. Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with medium intensity use (SORA Medium) such as flower gardens, arboretums, campgrounds, ski resorts, amusement and novelty resorts.

E. Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with high intensity use (SORA High) such as outdoor theatres, stadiums, agricultural fairs and sport centers.

Class III Natural Environment Areas offer weekend and vacation activities dependent on a natural setting such as nature study sightseeing, hunting and fishing. Light facility development, access, trails and campsites.

A. III Specialized Outdoor Recreation Areas with low intensity use (III SORA Low) such as gamelands and agricultural land for hunting.

B. State Parks provide outdoor recreation areas with emphasis on providing a quality natural environment within a one-hour drive of regional population centers. These areas are usually developed to an extent that only 5% to 10% of the surface area is for intensive human use with the remainder being maintained in a natural state.

C. Destination Parks are large outdoor recreation areas that are remote from large urban centers of population and provide a wide range of extensive outdoor recreation opportunities. The primary service area for such parks might include a region of the nation consisting of several states, or it may include the entire nation.

Class IV Outstanding (Unique) Natural Areas have outstanding natural features that merit special attention and preservation. Activities are limited to those that preserve the setting. Minimum development outside the immediate area of the unique features.

Class V Wilderness Areas are wild and undeveloped areas removed from the effects of civilization. Activities are limited to those requiring a minimum of conveniences and equipment. No development of recreation facilities except trails.

Class VI Historic and Cultural Sites are sites associated with history, tradition or cultural heritage that merit preservation or restoration. Activities such as sightseeing and study of features. Development not to detract from the value of the site.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation.

TOTAL RECREATION ACREAGE, BY COUNTY
1980

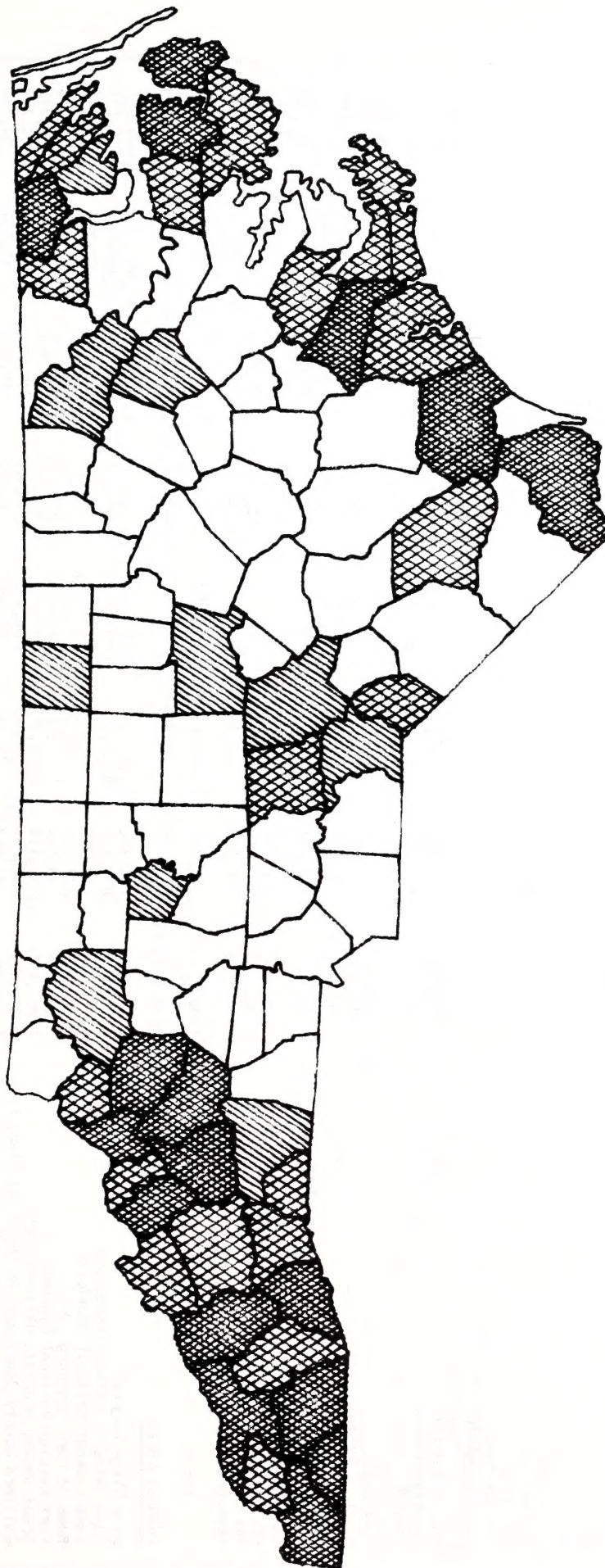
County	Acreage	County	Acreage
State Total	3,690,891		
Alamance	3,776	Johnston	7,479
Alexander	2,848	Jones	66,434
Alleghany	1,633	Lee	686
Anson	8,977	Lenoir	1,792
Ashe	7,160	Lincoln	1,280
Avery	59,480	Macon	164,454
Beaufort	29,548	Madison	49,998
Bertie	19,055	Martin	3,540
Bladen	77,287	McDowell	63,348
Brunswick	198,558	Mecklenburg	8,616
Buncombe	49,110	Mitchell	17,364
Burke	74,352	Montgomery	40,909
Cabarrus	3,065	Moore	35,637
Caldwell	92,915	Nash	2,192
Camden	28,203	New Hanover	4,109
Carteret	87,928	Northampton	2,617
Caswell	18,041	Onslow	52,996
Catawba	4,749	Orange	3,614
Chatham	41,166	Pamlico	5,548
Cherokee	97,721	Pasquotank	22,816
Chowan	324	Pender	288,411
Clay	65,459	Perquimans	11,896
Cleveland	4,317	Person	796
Columbus	14,766	Pitt	1,439
Craven	89,208	Polk	20,714
Cumberland	15,302	Randolph	13,485
Currituck	11,434	Richmond	29,974
Dare	204,387	Robeson	15,869
Davidson	5,372	Rockingham	5,242
Davie	8,474	Rowan	3,170
Duplin	14,482	Rutherford	23,894
Durham	8,820	Sampson	14,294
Edgecombe	25,525	Scotland	35,650
Forsyth	8,459	Stanly	6,104
Franklin	4,044	Stokes	11,696
Gaston	4,595	Surry	16,905
Gates	53,085	Swain	232,691
Graham	28,175	Transylvania	113,850
Granville	13,805	Tyrrell	130,807
Greene	120	Union	1,944
Gulford	17,823	Vance	4,081
Halifax	25,143	Wake	14,342
Harnett	14,064	Warren	6,267
Haywood	139,467	Washington	46,102
Henderson	40,047	Watauga	20,724
Hertford	26,941	Wayne	4,591
Hoke	1,128	Wilkes	27,084
Hyde	136,045	Wilson	1,868
Iredell	5,812	Yadkin	1,734
Jackson	59,552	Yancey	78,091

NOTE: Basic criteria for site inclusion are: whether or not the site is primarily used for recreational purposes; whether or not the site is primarily oriented toward outdoor or indoor recreation activities (indoor sites are excluded); and, how significant the main site user group is - usually in terms of size and association.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation.

Figure 32

PERCENT OF LAND AREA DEDICATED TO RECREATION BY COUNTY 1980



PERCENT  LESS THAN 5  5.0-9.9  10.0-19.9  20.0 OR MORE

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Parks and Recreation.

STATE AND FEDERAL PARK ATTENDANCE RECORDS
YEARS 1975 - 1982

Name of Park	Attendance							
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 (a)	1982 (a)
State Parks								
Boone's Cave	1,727	-	-	-	-	-	5,923	19,446
Carolina Beach	186,616	191,965	178,321	147,036	98,147	135,240	134,443	151,410
Cliffs of the Neuse	141,725	135,525	129,097	179,250	143,737	112,161	106,062	85,437
Crowders Mountain	2,520	12,684	20,768	75,855	72,790	74,915	65,783	84,172
Duke Power	82,242	85,077	103,505	31,444	101,905	122,440	140,626	105,030
Eno River	-	-	12,142	10,862	14,131	15,294	19,309	48,730
Fort Macon	778,945	819,668	761,257	957,239	859,045	879,426	862,588	874,088
Goose Creek	9,515	33,246	40,844	36,767	27,157	28,792	31,556	53,800
Hammocks Beach	21,509	21,904	29,051	29,442	29,653	29,038	27,653	32,889
Hang In Rock	287,498	204,474	170,630	230,996	218,612	275,600	479,838	259,155
Jockey's Ridge	-	-	32,370	-	182,473	192,309	155,284	187,784
Jones Lake	51,698	55,275	60,382	73,281	89,889	65,508	80,436	63,426
Jordan Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,270
Kerr Lake	1,316,112	1,285,043	1,386,952	1,432,025	1,233,051	1,595,279	1,705,380	1,344,902
Lake Waccamaw	-	925	9,204	6,449	7,077	5,527	5,271	6,207
Medoc Mountain	-	4,098	10,987	14,477	30,116	16,589	14,171	20,708
Merchants Millpond	326,040	362,384	354,699	381,164	344,204	332,837	323,928	286,587
Morrow Mountain	52,629	45,629	51,595	35,499	99,920	28,557	57,616	30,182
Mount Jefferson	251,310	254,867	269,988	267,716	189,637	252,134	255,074	242,416
Mount Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,035
New River	44,593	53,919	50,974	56,682	51,546	38,011	33,907	54,052
Pettigrew	146,345	183,312	171,432	194,246	174,556	189,064	194,369	179,976
Pilot Mountain	54,067	64,032	68,434	67,065	59,744	56,665	61,792	53,763
Raven Rock	14,192	14,100	12,845	12,174	5,464	8,320	8,582	9,022
Singletary Lake	60,641	73,678	92,039	95,080	150,440	148,221	166,576	152,658
Stone Mountain	-	-	-	5,992	9,918	11,912	26,075	10,576
South Mountain	262,555	301,740	266,399	265,552	212,318	245,173	271,303	213,134
Wm. B. Umstead (Crabtree)	153,246	156,044	141,238	181,765	132,416	152,223	128,531	133,213
Wm. B. Umstead (Reedy Creek)	8,098	11,209	9,287	12,824	12,196	11,382	12,149	11,300
Weymouth Woods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,253,823	4,370,798	4,434,440	4,800,882	4,549,942	5,022,617	5,374,225	4,763,030
Federal Parks								
Blue Ridge Parkway	14,849,257	16,198,398	15,210,651	15,351,632	14,766,089	16,701,040	16,993,236	17,849,081
Cape Hatteras National Seashore	1,792,562	1,817,199	2,036,047	2,043,312	1,710,616	1,693,283	1,863,488	1,931,177
Cape Lookout National Seashore	-	26,854	45,422	54,289	54,118	70,382	56,404	66,319
Home of Carl Sandburg	30,241	37,994	38,227	39,124	34,062	37,160	44,059	50,216
Fort Raleigh National Monument	348,008	335,554	375,832	349,224	308,753	354,064	302,752	303,953
Great Smokey Mountain National Park	1,965,581	2,081,414	2,069,364	2,133,591	1,989,570	1,911,953	1,911,752	1,920,945
Gullford County Courthouse National Military Park	227,352	697,671	521,364	800,158	814,453	999,502	1,038,423	1,003,219
Moore's Creek National Military Park	48,954	71,057	56,153	56,967	44,272	41,793	45,059	50,192
Wright Brothers National Memorial	485,380	505,141	535,155	483,502	398,506	431,005	442,115	417,544
Total	19,747,335	21,771,282	20,888,215	21,311,799	20,120,439	22,240,182	22,697,288	23,592,646

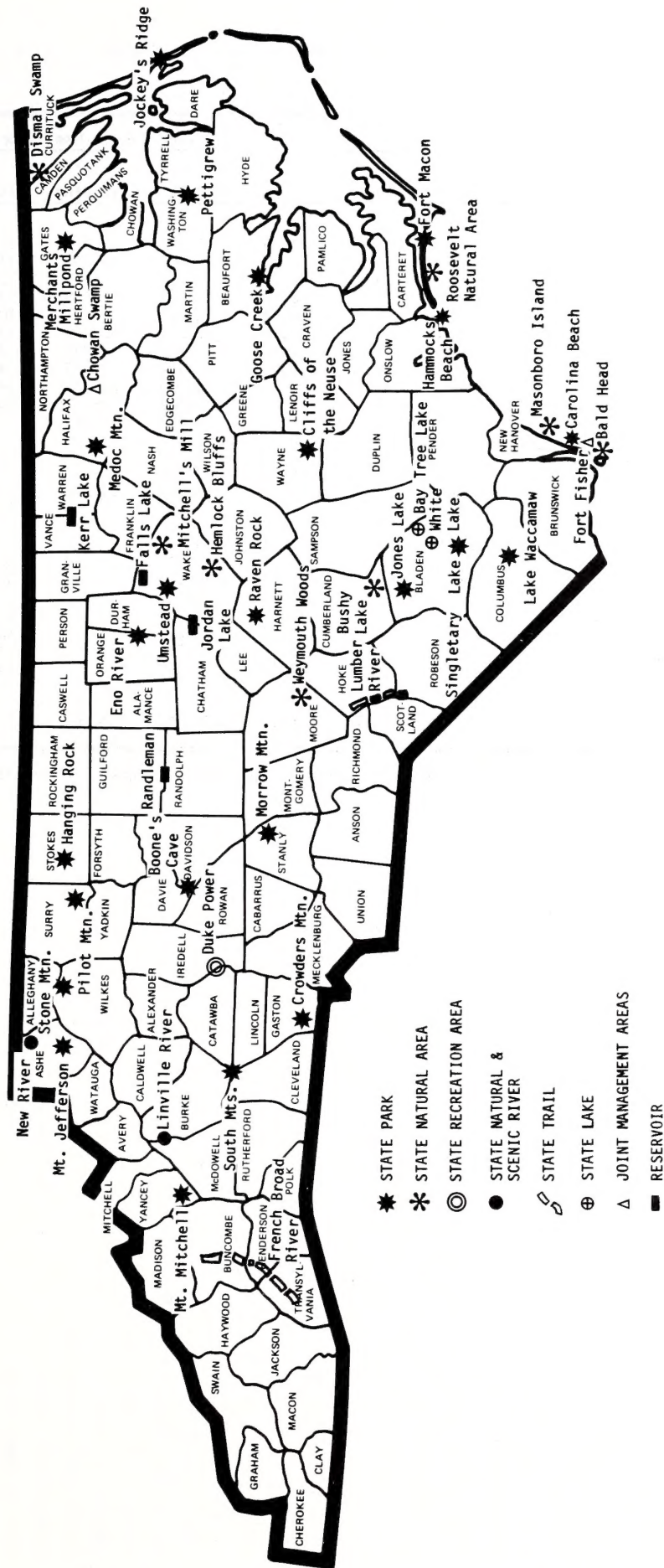
(a) State Park attendance is for fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Parks and Recreation Division.
U.S. National Park Service, Park Protection and Visitation Service Division.

Figure 33

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PARK SYSTEM

1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Parks and Recreation.

Table 187

STATE PARKS PUBLIC USE RECORDS
1980

	1980 Public Use Record							
	Boaters	Cabin	Fishing	Picnic	Swimming	Hikers	Camp (Family, Youth, Group)	Museums & Programs
Boone's Cave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carolina Beach	-	-	44,082	20,558	-	10,926	14,098	-
Cliffs of Neuse	3,513	-	870	24,052	26,851	13,459	5,912	23,188
Crowders Mountain	-	-	12,982	4,538	-	32,773	603	30
Duke Power	1,191	-	10,441	18,475	11,595	9,050	5,099	1,416
Eno River	432	-	1,043	2,680	-	10,965	396	1,490
Fort Macon	-	-	48,159	75,269	83,729	77,550	-	446,111
Goose Creek	-	-	9,113	3,819	7,856	3,849	572	-
Hammock's Beach	145	-	3,315	7,230	7,747	4,167	2,029	-
Hanging Rock	6,615	3,632	-	96,015	36,342	34,896	20,934	2,153
Jockey's Ridge	-	-	-	2,861	-	188,251	-	-
Jones Lake	16	-	243	36,687	5,561	35	929	900
Kerr Reservoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medoc Mountain	30	-	38	3,629	-	3,605	-	532
Merchant Millpond	4,746	-	5,184	1,636	-	1,736	1,431	1,218
Morrow Mountain	2,182	3,545	12,336	93,922	24,026	33,304	29,299	45,130
Mount Jefferson	-	-	-	6,827	-	14,256	-	-
Mount Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,570	724
Pettigrew	6,795	-	7,010	9,062	-	-	2,807	-
Pilot Mountain	-	-	-	57,171	-	62,760	2,540	297
Raven Rock	-	-	518	10,526	-	38,661	2,483	1,482
Singletary Lake	-	-	232	-	-	138	3,531	90
Stone Mountain	-	-	11,094	22,546	-	51,151	13,601	829
South Mountain	-	-	3,242	1,821	-	10,724	772	95
Wm. B. Umstead (Crabtree)	9,383	-	5,334	70,578	-	21,235	20,967	2,165
Wm. B. Umstead (Reedy Creek)	-	-	1,394	86,160	-	26,813	3,225	712
Weymouth Woods	-	-	-	-	-	6,010	-	13,866
Total	35,048	7,177	176,630	656,062	203,707	656,314	132,798	542,428

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Parks and Recreation Division.

Table 188

NUMBER AND TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT OF
FISHING LICENSE SALES
SEASONS: 1972 THROUGH 1982

Type of License	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Resident One-Day License	68,235	63,366	56,455	56,020	NA	NA	NA	NA	54,393	62,232	18,828
County Resident License	23,599	22,646	20,834	19,956	19,918	18,201	18,550	18,605	19,622	17,987	17,236
State Resident License	155,423	164,735	167,953	165,784	162,480	164,009	168,105	177,852	167,064	163,177	170,580
Non-Resident One-Day License	23,475	23,996	21,646	21,770	NA	NA	NA	NA	49,410	49,488	51,807
Non-Resident License	11,036	12,690	12,551	13,053	14,373	14,224	15,102	12,889	13,933	13,086	13,860
Resident Special Trout License	59,119	63,409	66,279	65,015	45,849	43,655	44,895	47,580	48,422	42,451	42,861
Non-Resident Special Trout License	3,314	3,843	3,926	4,337	3,178	3,163	3,261	3,711	3,517	2,171	2,196
Resident Comprehensive One-Day License	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,350	4,301
Non-Resident Comprehensive One-Day License	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,492	5,840
Resident Special Device-Personal Use	NA	NA	NA	NA	10,927	10,373	9,667	9,649	9,492	9,432	9,497
Non-Resident Special Device-Personal Use	NA	NA	NA	NA	41	33	32	49	40	37	35
Resident Three-Day License	NA	NA	NA	NA	29,760	25,411	25,117	23,773	NA	NA	NA
Non-Resident Three-Day License	NA	NA	NA	NA	26,239	24,698	25,912	25,627	NA	NA	NA
Non-Resident Five-Day License	17,368	18,750	18,031	19,841	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Total Dollar Amount From Fishing License Sales	\$1,245,687	\$1,317,387	\$1,319,734	\$1,317,600	\$1,773,864	\$1,749,266	\$1,798,026	\$1,880,688	\$2,208,732	\$2,162,793	\$2,272,142

NA Not Applicable.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, North Carolina Wildlife Commission, License Section.

Table 189

BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY MONTH AND YEAR
1976 THROUGH 1981

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
January	52	26	23	59	42	43
February	80	38	40	19	45	64
March	87	95	78	86	77	66
April	135	128	113	120	110	113
May	113	138	144	131	178	134
June	133	150	180	154	170	153
July	147	155	152	179	169	173
August	159	180	152	168	209	163
September	111	116	114	97	121	117
October	66	82	90	81	80	91
November	24	46	50	62	53	59
December	29	33	39	46	56	36
Total	1,136	1,187	1,175	1,202	1,310	1,212

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Bicycle Programs, An Analysis of Bicycle/Motor Vehicle Accidents in N.C.

Table 190

BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY BICYCLIST AGE
1976 - 1981

Age	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	Total for the Period 1976-1981	
							Number	% of Total
0 - 9	239	237	271	225	229	197	1,398	19.3%
10-14	427	434	410	430	429	432	2,562	35.5
15-19	184	180	187	244	272	222	1,289	17.8
20-24	82	97	92	107	147	146	671	9.3
25-34	57	61	54	82	117	105	476	6.6
35-50	20	23	35	38	42	44	202	2.8
51 and Over	34	24	40	35	38	34	205	2.8
Unknown	93	131	86	41	36	32	419	5.8
Total	1,136	1,187	1,175	1,202	1,310	1,212	7,222	100.0%

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Bicycle Program, An Analysis of Bicycle/Motor Vehicle Accidents in N.C.

Table 191

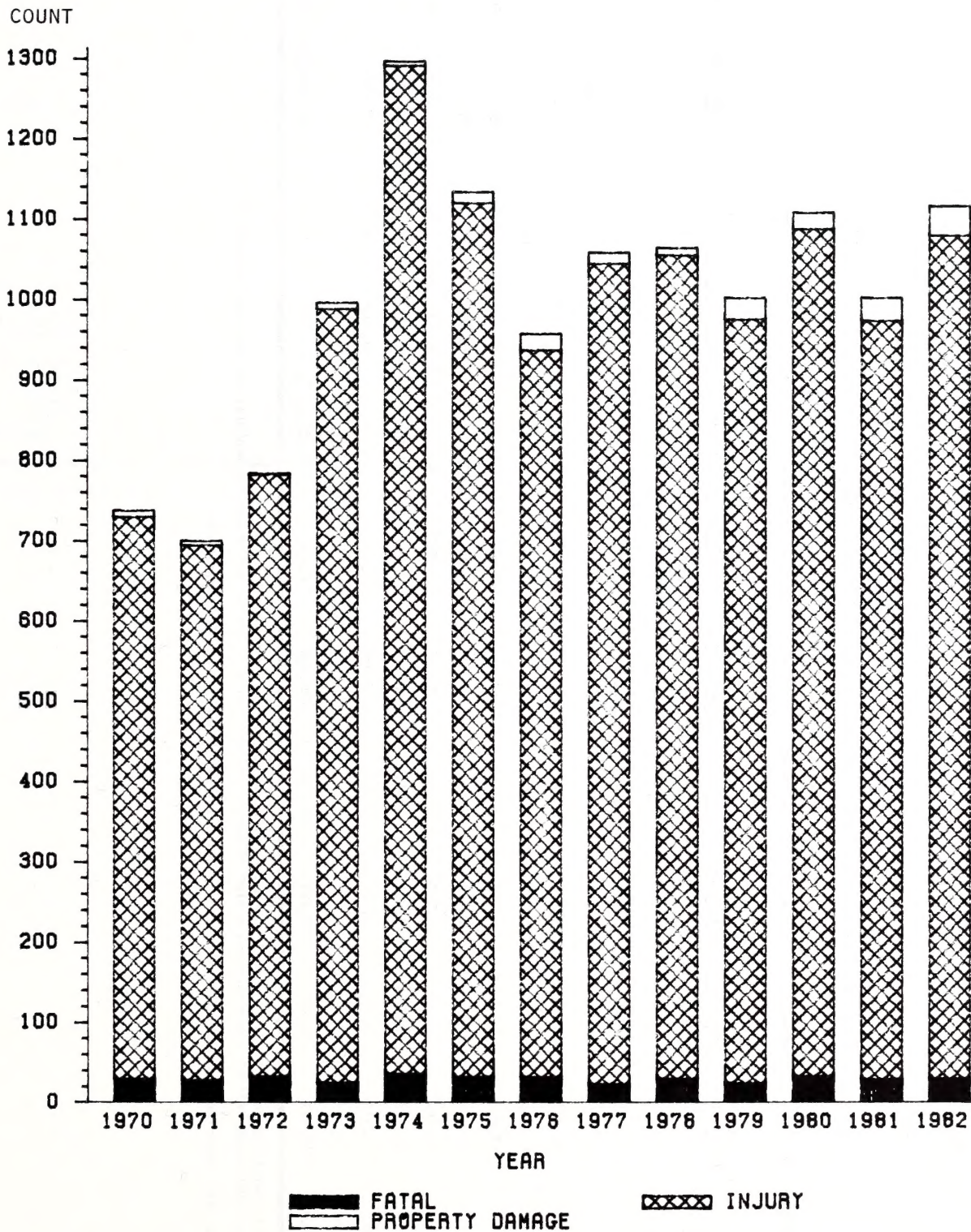
BICYCLE ACCIDENTS BY ROAD FEATURES
AND URBAN AND RURAL LOCALITY
1976 THROUGH 1981

Year	Public/Private Drive		Intersection		Not Special/Other		Total Accidents	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1976	90	78	378	71	197	206	756	380
1977	94	70	379	65	223	233	786	401
1978	99	53	375	56	218	252	779	396
1979	80	54	379	56	195	225	815	387
1980	85	69	389	65	254	218	897	413
1981	61	34	373	63	227	245	806	406

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Bicycle Programs, An Analysis of Bicycle/Motor Vehicle Accidents in N.C.

Figure 34

SEVERITY OF BICYCLE ACCIDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA 1970 - 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Traffic Accident Facts.

Table 192

NORTH CAROLINA ZOOLOGICAL PARK ATTENDANCE, BY TOTAL ATTENDANCE, PAID ADMISSIONS, (a)
AND FREE ADMISSIONS, (b) BY MONTH
YEARS 1978 - 1981

	1978			1979			1980			1981		
	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions	Total Attendance	Paid Admissions	Free Admissions
January	1,850	1,721	129	1,713	1,413	300	2,796	2,596	200	2,575	2,460	115
February	4,029	3,769	260	1,736	1,598	138	3,588	3,327	261	5,018	4,729	289
March	11,241	10,283	958	13,060	11,161	1,899	9,664	8,831	833	15,856	14,110	1,746
April	43,825	30,661	13,164	36,242	26,682	9,560	30,455	21,418	9,037	41,904	29,418	12,486
May	60,484	26,472	34,012	57,787	23,444	34,343	57,473	28,877	28,596	76,187	41,204	34,983
June	41,186	32,116	9,070	34,648	28,353	6,295	53,799	33,845	19,954	50,264	39,304	10,960
July	53,488	50,132	3,356	53,179	49,630	3,549	73,861	70,979	2,882	59,098	56,303	2,795
August	39,448	37,255	2,193	36,653	34,247	2,406	72,100	68,859	3,241	54,499	51,843	2,656
September	26,042	23,518	2,524	21,865	20,965	900	40,316	36,979	3,337	32,011	28,723	3,288
October	22,227	7,335	4,892	22,737	18,477	4,260	37,404	28,819	8,585	27,313	19,115	8,198
November	12,310	9,775	2,535	11,831	9,047	2,784	24,743	21,373	3,370	11,708	9,482	2,226
December	2,717	2,386	331	3,517	3,167	350	2,835	2,426	409	1,389	1,089	300
TOTAL	318,847	235,423	73,424	294,968	228,184	66,784	409,034	328,329	80,705	377,822	297,780	80,042

(a) Paid admissions reflect adults aged 16 through 61 and children aged 2 through 15.

(b) Free admissions reflect school groups, senior citizens, children under 2 years, and groups of mentally and physically handicapped.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, N.C. Zoological Park.

Table 193

PERCENTAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS (18+) WHO HAVE VISITED THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE ZOO
FALL 1982

	Sample Size	Visited	Never Visited		Visited	Never Visited
Total	1,459	34.5%	65.5%			
<u>Age</u>				<u>Education</u>		
18-29		39.7	60.3	8 Years and Under	19.0	81.0
30-49		39.1	60.9	Some High School	33.5	66.5
50-64		26.8	73.2	High School Graduate	36.7	63.3
65 and Over		22.4	77.6	Some College	40.5	59.5
				College Graduate	39.4	60.6
<u>Sex</u>				<u>Region</u>		
Male		31.9	68.1	Mountain	18.7	81.3
Female		36.6	63.4	Piedmont	44.6	55.4
				Coastal Plain	27.5	72.5
<u>Race</u>				Coast	17.7	82.3
White		36.3	63.7			
Nonwhite		29.1	70.9			
<u>Household Income</u>						
\$4,000 & Under		17.5	82.5			
\$4,001 - 8,000		29.3	70.7			
\$8,001 - 12,000		26.9	73.1			
\$12,001 - 20,000		36.6	63.4			
Over \$20,000		41.1	58.9			

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1982.

Table 194

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NORTH CAROLINA'S HISTORIC SITES AND MUSEUMS
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982

	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Museum of History	79,746	95,864	127,746	146,008	154,782	132,548	173,576	152,178	132,693	131,171	146,372
<u>Historic Sites:</u>											
Alamance Battleground	27,399	20,183	18,423	18,377	20,393	10,833	12,075	12,849	12,588	12,891	13,312
Aycock Birthplace	14,010	26,643	36,737	32,962	33,448	33,805	22,898	25,720	38,834	33,660	32,487
Historic Bath	17,069	22,449	22,502	23,340	25,530	30,792	27,564	29,590	28,431	25,646	29,748
Bennett Place	5,489	16,701	17,034	16,469	14,296	15,865	13,468	12,243	11,253	11,667	12,016
Bentonville Battleground	22,022	23,354	18,944	24,824	22,772	17,180	15,976	21,957	30,795	30,284	23,720
Brunswick Town	84,269	109,180	82,480	75,183	83,798	114,784	103,906	62,496	69,465	62,483	67,847
Caswell-Neuse	16,730	25,730	26,979	28,665	28,827	24,040	15,463	19,084	17,281	20,955	24,582
Duke Homestead	(a)	(a)	3,669	7,533	9,769	21,798	20,489	21,359	25,552	27,932	25,912
Fort Dobbs	(a)	(a)	1,309	3,774	15,133	10,485	7,911	8,411	7,472	7,608	7,607
Fort Fisher	122,911	140,692	107,875	112,322	108,203	106,831	101,096	101,011	106,942	129,986	132,825
Historic Halifax	18,730	3,602	3,771	7,070	55,878	19,278	20,675	20,968	20,044	21,721	27,982
House in the Horseshoe	(a)	3,970	3,952	10,102	25,633	21,432	16,090	13,413	22,353	16,789	16,147
Iredell House	(a)	9,445	8,178	14,087	14,118	10,985	10,960	13,385	15,906	15,726	19,032
Polk Memorial	21,133	22,887	24,445	26,746	28,337	25,875	26,456	25,744	27,185	30,024	26,675
Reed Gold Mine	(a)	(a)	2,148	2,105	2,954	68,174	70,912	83,551	100,197	76,265	85,532
Somerset Place	18,608	23,355	14,196	16,334	12,933	9,527	7,862	7,184	7,959	7,545	8,519
Spencer Shops	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	3,102	5,667
Town Creek Indian Mound	61,535	44,833	35,354	30,287	29,817	32,138	29,499	29,290	29,827	31,919	32,150
Vance Birthplace	16,776	16,828	19,379	21,894	21,143	25,292	22,597	20,666	32,753	25,946	24,774
Thomas Wolfe Memorial	(a)	(a)	3,238	8,008	5,685	12,376	14,923	14,413	14,059	14,234	15,286
Total Historic Sites	446,681	509,852	450,613	480,082	558,667	611,490	560,820	543,334	618,896	606,383	631,820
Stagville Center	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,966	3,510	4,010	3,931	3,443	4,062
Tryon Palace Restoration	37,131	41,993	38,853	51,209	54,709	45,738	47,320	49,941	51,531	53,432	58,383

(a) Not operating.

(b) Did not count visitation.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, Historic Site Section and Museum of History Section.

Table 195

ACTIVITIES OF N. C. MUSEUM OF ART
YEARS 1957, '60, '65, '70 - '82

Year	Attendance Record(a)		Public Events			Works of Art Added to	
	Total	School Groups	Exhibitions		Films, Concerts, Lectures	Permanent Collection	
			Changing	Circulating		Number	Valuation
1957 ^(b)	52,745	(c)	11	(d)	(c)	131	\$ 216,055
1960	55,390	12,730	7	(d)	1	96	78,250
1965	74,879	23,182	9	7	23	199	489,071
1970	81,505	29,657	10	9	5	307	181,655
1971	83,900	30,583	13	8	6	211	96,390
1972	80,774	26,144	12	8	21	120	485,740
1973	78,714	27,466	18	12	19	281	466,130
1974	79,060	22,115	13	11	19	311	1,049,892
1975	79,182	20,775	9	12	42	577	1,497,288
1976	72,235	22,655	11	11	24	467	815,031
1977	107,825	33,689	13	10	21	101	386,035
1978	110,109	37,034	9	17	26	103	423,315
1979	97,550	32,154	13	21	24	707	1,449,096
1980	78,040 ^(e)	33,497	5	21	28	162	800,162
1981	58,388 ^(e)	22,256	(d)	17	30	140	258,630
1982 ^(f)	36,338	8,276	(d)	15	10	210	1,213,345

(a) Attendance data not available for circulating exhibitions.

(b) First full calendar year Museum was open.

(c) Data not available.

(d) Not operational at that time.

(e) Portions of permanent collection galleries closed pending move to new building.

(f) Museum was closed August 31, 1982 through April 3, 1983.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, Museum of Art.

Table 196

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY CONCERT AND ATTENDANCE RECORD
SEASON 1950, '60, '65, '70-'82

Season	Number of Symphony Children's Concerts	Symphony Children's Concert Attendance	Number of Educational Chamber Programs	Educational Chamber Programs Attendance	Number of Adult Concerts	Adult Concert Attendance	Number of Communities Visited
1950	67	No Record	NA	NA	57	No Record	65
1960	64	113,227	NA	NA	43	No Record	49
1965	86	117,753	NA	NA	45	No Record	58
1969-1970	85	219,644	NA	NA	55	No Record	69
1970-1971	94	187,790	NA	NA	62	No Record	62
1971-1972	95	200,000	NA	NA	75	No Record	75
1972-1973	91	153,587 ^(a)	NA	NA	58	No Record	73
1973-1974	98	175,000 ^(b)	NA	NA	65	No Record	81
1974-1975	93	168,522 ^(c)	65	10,900	77 ^(d)	52,000 ^(d)	94
1975-1976	96	186,616	87 ^(e)	14,739	85	55,000	102
1976-1977	79	162,531	87 ^(f)	18,520	83	68,914	94
1977-1978	80	183,000	85	19,550	85	69,005	89
1978-1979	83	146,000	191	48,400	105	54,900	130
1979-1980	85	105,762	134	33,956	104	49,800	99
1980-1981	62	96,410	171	31,765	80	61,688	107
1981-1982	67	111,716	70	14,853	93	72,574	79

(a) Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 19,800.

(b) Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 9,000.

(c) Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 13,460.

(d) Does not include 29 chamber concerts.

(e) Does not include 15 evening performances.

(f) Does not include 14 evening performances.

NA - Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Arts, North Carolina Symphony.

Table 197

TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC REGIONAL LIBRARIES
FISCAL YEARS 1969-70, 1974-75, 1979-80 1980-81 AND 1981-82

Region	1969-70		1974-75		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation
Albemarle Regional, Winton (Serves Bertie, Gates, Hertford and Northampton Counties)	105,394	124,454	140,948	130,420	157,803	148,717	159,549	151,017	162,888	143,694
Appalachian Regional, North Wilkesboro (Serves Ashe, Watauga and Wilkes Counties)	65,588	321,908	72,874	338,635	95,334	299,660	99,710	322,986	103,642	286,176
Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional, Spruce Pine (Serves Avery, Mitchell and Yancey Counties)	42,073	88,474	60,887	185,230	75,441	216,943	77,889	234,281	80,153	253,568
BHM Regional, Washington (Serves Beaufort, Hyde, and Martin Counties)	104,585	208,535	84,326	158,709	93,464	193,242	101,549	206,259	104,536	194,679
Central N.C. Regional, Burlington (Serves Alamance and Chatham Counties)	93,697	231,712	115,897	303,310	131,160	298,352	137,016	318,265	131,082	310,791
Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional, New Bern (Serves Craven, Pamlico and Carteret Counties)	92,815	252,349	127,179	323,494	141,499	356,541	146,018	353,360	150,699	373,620
East Albemarle Regional, Elizabeth City (Serves Camden, Currituck, Dare and Pasquotank Counties)	92,194	126,539	85,125	286,360	95,970	193,178	98,335	206,491	101,590	216,010
Fontana Regional, Bryson City (Serves Jackson, Macon and Swain Counties)	47,043	89,064	88,070	311,280	77,773	267,447	82,928	304,158	90,301	328,876
Gaston-Lincoln Regional, Gastonia (Serves Gaston and Lincoln Counties)	239,002	556,901	293,669	609,410	340,256	783,300	327,951	798,299	337,058	826,708
Hyconeechee Regional, Yanceyville (Serves Caswell, Orange and Person Counties)	96,453	390,494	83,788	191,016	90,101	242,596	90,959	220,810	89,644	167,417
Nantahala Regional, Murphy (Serves Cherokee, Clay and Graham Counties)	70,276	107,301	73,360	128,083	77,853	168,504	78,089	173,680	81,596	182,198
Neuse Regional, Kinston (Serves Green, Jones and Lenoir Counties)	135,841	411,442	151,063	332,142	155,177	244,520	147,841	257,362	141,093	274,123
Northwestern Regional, Elk In (Serves Alleghany, Stokes, Surry and Yadkin Counties)	117,368	289,789	162,627	360,516	187,118	388,202	190,409	384,282	198,080	344,199
Pettigrew Regional, Plymouth (Serves Chowan, Perquimans, Tyrrell and Washington Counties)	54,112	81,534	66,859	130,431	99,133	150,075	79,203	150,317	83,195	148,319
Sandhills Regional, Rockingham (Serves Anson, Hoke, Montgomery, Moore and Richmond Counties)	145,345	295,801	119,405	241,350	188,647	385,673	177,908	358,290	181,334	344,606
Total	1,501,786	3,576,297	1,726,077	4,030,386	2,006,729	4,336,950	1,995,354	4,439,857	2,036,891	4,394,984

NOTE: Statistics cover only regional and county libraries - not municipal libraries.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, N.C. Division of State Library.

Table 198

TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC LIBRARIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1969-70, 1974-75, 1979-80, 1980-81 AND 1981-82

County	1969-70		1974-75		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation
County Total	4,195,657	10,334,602	4,646,222	11,604,863	5,397,548	14,079,280	5,665,303	14,836,760	5,850,353	15,328,511
Alamance (See Central N.C. Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alexander	7,338	35,698	13,610	40,942	22,130	41,531	24,263	41,090	25,959	44,055
Alleghany (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ashe (See Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avery (See Avery, Mitchell, Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort (See Beaufort, Hyde, Martin Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bertie (See Albemarle Region)	26,385	44,183	34,143	75,200	24,170	71,150	25,942	80,850	26,960	92,332
Bladen	21,603	34,409	32,041	77,983	40,429	118,132	42,022	112,866	44,906	96,910
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buncombe	175,244	601,542	165,249	560,969	179,280	554,006	233,789	677,464	241,493	695,616
Burke	42,436	141,200	66,217	218,216	77,869	179,016	78,172	155,997	82,841	195,349
Cabarrus	71,981	261,397	54,928	205,867	62,265	193,585	65,992	191,268	70,390	203,211
Caldwell	69,468	114,336	78,732	180,641	64,067	194,105	64,150	173,828	65,062	185,004
Camden (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caswell (See Hymecsee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	117,022	394,208	51,043	211,679	62,960	229,788	68,214	230,598	74,309	257,442
Chatham (See Central N.C. Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cherokee (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan (See Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	58,202	155,819	54,742	179,584	75,544	261,626	60,417	157,718	60,952	191,622
Columbus	37,426	80,581	34,532	52,740	50,288	116,026	67,173	146,192	70,556	172,430
Craven (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumberland	91,165	270,737	131,578	479,331	194,359	763,890	209,424	784,622	217,328	771,942
Currituck (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	103,617	221,672	99,468	322,331	127,530	368,010	130,846	379,254	128,033	358,533
Davie	24,220	70,073	30,185	78,989	33,735	66,281	35,097	75,025	36,423	69,173
Duplin	35,064	37,754	29,410	41,250	36,637	56,826	34,696	40,857	34,323	42,574
Durham	170,514	282,853	177,984	255,539	216,565	339,565	230,982	462,373	243,664	525,454
Edgecombe	46,556	382,524	53,967	382,156	59,360	381,457	61,279	376,179	63,328	390,511
Forsyth	270,084	693,334	295,130	1,040,877	316,522	1,240,851	324,077	1,321,468	328,474	1,435,851
Franklin	27,525	86,649	29,772	37,091	39,207	52,791	41,147	64,032	41,817	55,745
Gaston (See Gaston, Lincoln Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gates (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	46,359	99,518	51,554	71,700	61,793	54,474	63,851	69,807	65,866	67,621
Greene (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	421,013	812,038	419,785	980,259	528,417	1,021,062	550,579	1,062,816	572,653	1,079,740
Halifax	67,364	160,130	39,500	70,183	39,262	45,876	37,801	47,896	38,475	51,149
Harnett	27,487	31,231	31,231	72,908	42,428	135,465	43,854	157,090	45,608	158,474
Haywood	55,868	180,212	59,195	181,926	71,898	252,615	76,448	255,042	81,519	286,348
Henderson	31,415	26,581	53,898	241,255	80,036	348,237	84,961	347,920	91,100	348,419
Hertford (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hoke (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde (See Beaufort, Hyde, Martin Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imperial (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	31,406	113,304	47,022	142,470	57,541	167,632	59,083	181,644	61,555	182,326
Mecklenburg (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mooresville (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rocky Mount (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swain (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taylorsville (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey (See Avery, Mitchell, Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yonkers (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zachary (See Sandhills Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zachary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

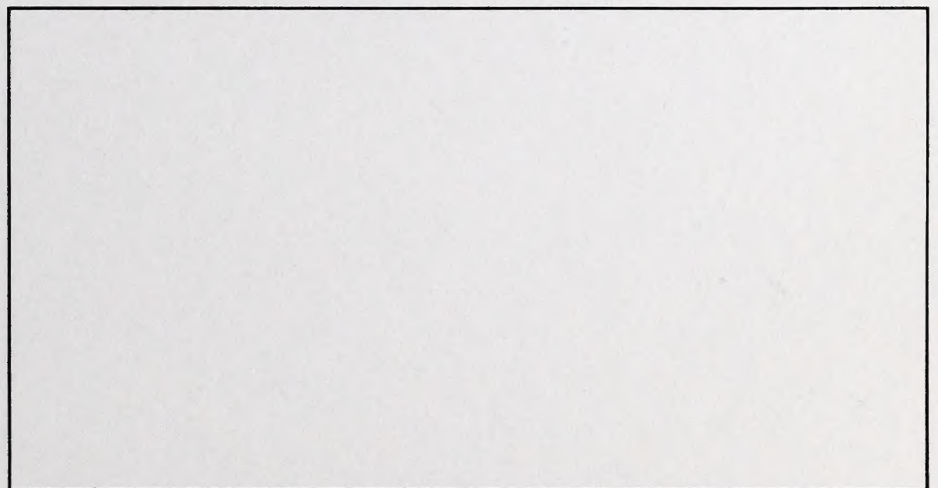
North Carolina (See Albemarle Region)	21,310	66,996	23,246	58,572	102,229	75,451	99,933	75,690	97,164
Jones (See Neuse Region)	53,644	96,682	61,901	81,256	71,199	102,229	75,451	99,933	75,690
Lee	31,466	113,304	47,022	142,470	57,541	167,632	59,083	181,644	182,236
Lenoir (See Neuse Region)	14,945	31,848	19,062	32,532	22,948	33,705	23,565	36,886	39,470
Lincoln (See Gaston, Lincoln Region)	518,122	1,333,867	627,441	1,374,890	715,580	1,837,038	736,343	1,975,793	1,933,290
McDowell	94,224	325,147	111,016	302,706	70,452	201,590	74,538	202,047	221,879
Macon (See Fontana Region)	106,272	228,754	134,896	315,147	157,824	314,997	160,693	355,620	418,040
Madison	35,267	100,268	37,389	124,082	58,171	275,949	61,681	307,693	338,849
Martin (See Beaufort, Hyde, Martin Region)	26,154	43,251	30,755	44,985	37,825	77,077	38,793	87,339	86,339
Mecklenburg	19,615	21,592	21,405	21,079	123,405	202,840	126,508	214,444	248,877
Mitchell (See Avery, Mitchell, Yancey Region)	115,581	238,441	113,426	190,877	123,405	202,840	126,508	214,444	248,877
Montgomery (See Sandhills Region)	17,339	35,335	20,645	63,473	24,513	79,102	29,218	81,196	69,797
Moore (See Sandhills Region)	78,957	163,381	100,884	197,037	124,173	237,877	130,855	249,620	265,976
Nash	39,443	106,524	53,005	124,984	74,429	157,069	77,548	147,852	150,910
New Hanover	90,548	231,622	123,947	259,809	149,862	364,138	156,615	400,424	403,487
Northampton (See Albemarle Region)	103,349	101,643	95,750	233,373	110,878	305,283	109,336	328,495	345,728
Onslow	50,193	108,417	62,774	49,651	76,226	49,164	78,263	55,783	56,224
Orange (See Hymecchee Region)	34,998	79,304	40,071	77,298	39,177	110,419	41,141	108,527	110,201
Pamlico (See Craven, Pamlico, Carteret Region)	33,034	76,124	40,418	86,180	46,091	82,107	46,210	75,151	87,297
Pasquotank (See East Albemarle Region)	61,362	151,601	72,305	129,126	90,041	130,507	90,984	131,426	133,044
Pender	16,505	52,141	21,130	74,589	27,900	101,152	29,440	100,926	110,725
Perquimans (See Pettigrew Region)	61,480	172,463	89,959	209,892	124,348	242,994	134,119	261,560	276,610
Person (See Hymecchee Region)	33,347	75,576	33,566	59,734	36,559	38,972	37,322	42,490	37,593
Pitt	193,240	413,465	250,716	650,504	276,536	929,825	305,684	997,337	1,080,993
Polk	13,948	9,117	29,240	21,140	31,792	13,434	32,287	12,939	12,810
Randolph	39,884	109,504	42,031	129,464	53,255	221,243	58,202	255,085	235,877
Richmond (See Sandhills Region)	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Robeson	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Rockingham	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Rowan	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Rutherford	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Sampson	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Scotland	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Stanly	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Stokes (See Northwestern Region)	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Surry (See Northwestern Region)	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Swain (See Fontana Region)	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Tyrrell (See Pettigrew Region)	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Union	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Vance	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Wake	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Warren	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Washington (See Pettigrew Region)	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Watauga (See Appalachian Region)	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Wayne	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Wilkes (See Appalachian Region)	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Willson	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Yadkin (See Northwestern Region)	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212
Yancey	79,093	179,917	89,683	187,178	89,720	154,953	92,827	183,713	189,212

NOTE: Statistics cover only regional and county libraries - not municipal libraries.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, N.C. Division of State Library.

Section 7

Energy and Utilities



ENERGY AND UTILITIES

GLOSSARY

BTU (BRITISH THERMAL UNIT) - The amount of heat necessary to raise the temperature of one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit.

COMMERCIAL - Includes wholesale and retail trade; finance, insurance and real estate; services; and public administration. End uses included (in commercial buildings) are space heating and cooling, lighting, cooking, refrigeration, and other appliances.

ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION - Member-owned business which provide rural electric service to members of the corporation. The members are also stockholders. The Board of Directors is elected from the members.

GROSS ENERGY CONSUMPTION - The total of energy inputs into the economy, including coal, petroleum, natural gas, and the hydro and nuclear power used for electricity generation.

INDUSTRIAL - Includes mining, construction, and manufacturing. End uses included are space heating, space cooling, lighting, chemical feedstock, and industrial generation of electricity.

KILOWATT (kw) - The unit of power equal to 1,000 watts. Roughly the power of one kw is capable of raising the temperature of a pound (pint) of water one degree Fahrenheit in one second.

KILOWATT-HOUR (kwh) - The amount of work or energy delivered during the steady consumption of one kilowatt of power for a period of one hour.

NET ENERGY CONSUMPTION - The energy actually delivered to consumers in the form of petroleum products, natural gas, coal and electricity.

PEAK LOAD - Measure of power delivered at the time demand is maximum. Peak periods of power usage vary across the country mainly due to differing climatic conditions.

RESIDENTIAL - Includes all private households. End uses included are space heating and cooling, water heating, cooking, lighting, clothes drying, refrigeration, and other appliances.

THERM - A unit of heat energy, equal to 100,000 Btu's. There are 10.3 therms in 1,000 cubic feet of natural gas.

Table 199

**GROSS ENERGY CONSUMPTION
IN NORTH CAROLINA
1975 - 1980
(Trillion BTU)**

Gross BTU Energy Consumption by Fuel						
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Petroleum Products	718.107	792.659	844.125	854.741	778.023	733.834
Gasoline	353.064	368.741	380.911	396.464	372.498	336.628
Distillate	122.121	139.107	157.835	144.163	152.969	141.386
Other Petrol. Prod.	68.773	75.168	82.443	91.513	82.895	80.265
Residual Fuel	48.951	79.637	91.155	80.562	44.258	55.044
LPG	42.451	45.515	41.023	52.395	44.363	43.671
Jet Fuel	23.168	22.573	24.070	25.280	22.149	26.094
Kerosene	33.066	35.102	35.875	32.931	26.069	21.532
Asphalt	20.227	19.831	23.506	23.587	24.973	21.367
Lubricants	6.287	6.985	7.308	7.848	7.848	7.848
Coal	476.714	544.819	551.638	503.890	507.212	512.092
Natural Gas	117.119	103.097	73.905	83.301	153.299	157.626
Nuclear Energy	15.477	27.744	60.997	106.795	106.795	175.770
Hydroelectric	28.031	22.379	21.042	21.844	21.844	21.826
Gross Fuel Consumption	1355.450	1490.698	1551.707	1570.571	1567.173	1601.148
Energy Losses (Total Fuel Sources)						
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Energy Losses	302.859	369.423	396.088	391.179	380.193	441.865
Energy Consumption by Sector						
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Residential	180.595	196.452	196.853	199.440	192.845	194.665
Commercial	119.562	127.699	129.053	127.466	130.408	127.470
Industrial	326.252	350.768	363.940	367.307	402.655	423.968
Transportation	426.182	446.356	465.773	485.179	461.072	413.181
Net Consumption	1052.591	1121.275	1155.619	1179.392	1186.980	1159.283

NOTE: 1980 figures are projected.

Amounts may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, State Energy Data Series and Data Resources, Inc.
N.C. Department of Commerce, Energy Division.

Table 200

HIGHLIGHTS OF ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE AND GAS UTILITIES
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80

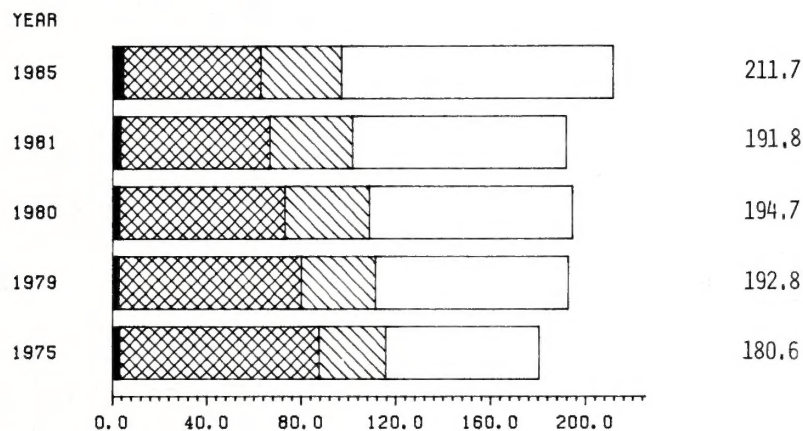
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
<u>Electric (Class A Companies)</u>					
Total Customers (Yearly Average)	938,705	1,065,650	1,243,389	1,454,445	1,667,661
Average Number of kWh's Used Per Customer	5,204	6,697	9,695	11,002	12,272
Average Revenue Per kWh Residential Customer	1.96¢	1.82¢	1.70¢	3.09¢	4.29¢
Number of Employees In North Carolina	7,454	7,875	9,414	14,022	18,534
Wages and Salaries - N.C. Employees	\$ 39,146	\$ 49,359	\$ 80,612	\$ 177,550	\$ 353,390
System Sales to Ultimate Customer (kWh's In 000's)			32,023,596	40,916,099	50,495,469
Total Sales to Ultimate Customer and for Resale (kWh's In 000's)			41,113,400	52,475,780	65,403,276
<u>Class B, C, & D Companies</u>					
Total Customers - Year End	7,207	8,134	10,273	12,561	7,075
Average Revenue Per kWh-Residential Customer	2.74¢	2.48¢	2.21¢	3.45¢	4.22¢
System Sales to Ultimate Customer (kWh's In 000's)	33,167	47,237	112,912	172,268	150,565
<u>Telephone (Class A, B, C, & D Companies)</u>					
Telephones In Service - Year End					
Residence - Mains	694,189	891,622	1,183,560	1,517,288	1,807,313
- Extensions	152,432	262,804	493,942	889,590	1,296,753
Total Residence Phones	846,621	1,154,426	1,677,502	2,406,878	3,104,066
Business - Mains	113,949	140,054	185,393	244,387	306,627
- Extensions	81,036	115,478	155,616	206,493	271,418
Total Business Phones	194,985	255,532	341,009	450,880	578,045
Coin Operated, PBX Units and Special Services	128,716	178,416	272,202	378,041	457,612
Total All Phones In Service	1,170,322	1,588,374	2,290,713	3,235,799	4,139,723
Average Number of Calls Per Telephone (Class A & B Only)					
Local	2,367	2,131	2,101	1,978	1,710
Toll	55	63	85	113	198
Average Number of Employees	10,393	12,324	17,791	19,461	21,678
Total Wages and Benefits Paid Employees (Estimation)	47,267	68,423	121,531	221,163	404,832
Average Annual Wages and Benefits Paid Employees (Actual Dollars)	4,548	5,552	6,831	11,364	18,675
<u>Gas (Class A & B Companies)</u>					
Total Residential Customers/Avg. Annual Count	88,509	145,080	208,712	255,339	294,343
Grand Total - All Type Customers	112,409	185,387	262,286	314,563	349,298
Average Annual Use (Residential - DT)	81	93	116	95	97
Average Number Full-Time Employees	1,113	1,410	1,851	1,764	2,067
Total Salaries and Wages Paid Employees (\$000's)	\$ 5,209	\$ 7,751	\$ 13,539	\$ 17,216	\$ 33,085
Avg. Annual Compensation Per Employee (Actual)	\$ 4,680	\$ 5,497	\$ 7,315	\$ 9,760	\$ 16,006

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

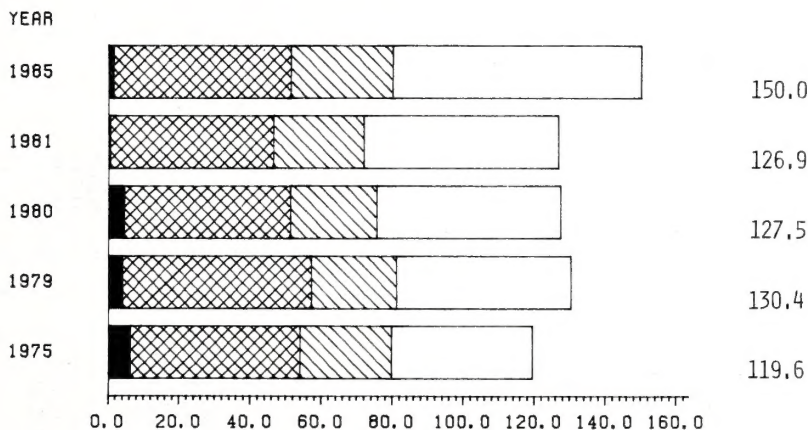
Figure 35

NET ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR IN N.C. YEARS 1975, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1985

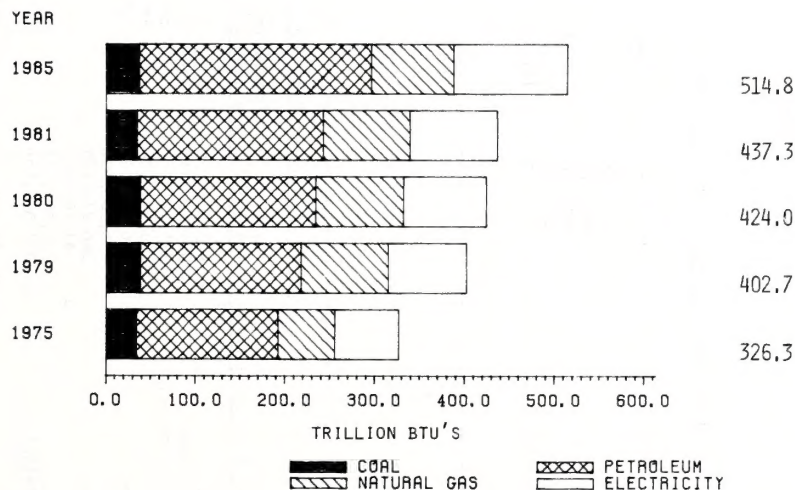
RESIDENTIAL



COMMERCIAL



INDUSTRIAL



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Energy Division.

Table 201

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '80, '81, '82

Type of Corporation	1949 - 50			1959 - 60			1969 - 70		
	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment
Railroads	\$153,148,660	\$ 5,983,787	\$ 147,164,872	\$155,291,271	\$ 7,411,896	\$147,879,375	\$ 173,277,931	\$ 9,129,183	\$ 164,148,748
Electric Power and Gas (a)	53,644,318	4,192,207	49,452,111	350,056,027	346,145,050	3,910,977	962,462,149	933,723,771	28,738,378
Telephone	136,645,780	55,700,587	80,945,193	149,202,937	12,835,904	136,367,033	495,007,218	34,245,605	460,761,613
Telegraph	1,018,685	2,250	1,016,435	994,970	1,800	993,170	1,970,348	1,000	1,969,348
Pipe Lines	905,260	215,725	689,535	18,065,951	2,740,850	15,325,101	42,636,674	39,024,766	3,611,908
Pullman	680,000	19,249	660,751	346,892	19,966	326,926	125,379	26,449	98,930
Railway Express	363,860	363,860	-	361,746	-	-	406,687	406,687	-
Water Companies	142,645	131,780	10,865	898,588	679,737	218,851	1,147,594	887,352	260,042
TOTAL	\$346,549,208	\$66,609,445	\$ 279,939,762	\$675,218,382	\$370,196,949	\$305,021,433	\$1,677,033,780	\$1,017,444,813	\$ 659,588,967

Type of Corporation	1979 - 80			1980 - 81			1981 - 82		
	System Valuation (b)	Non-System Valuation (c)	Total Valuation	System Valuation (b)	Non-System Valuation (c)	Total Valuation	System Valuation (b)	Non-System Valuation (c)	Total Valuation
Railroads	\$ 409,070,736	\$ 19,140,283	\$ 428,211,019	\$ 411,832,540	\$ 19,791,280	\$ 431,623,820 (d)	\$ 412,072,044	\$ 20,607,150	\$ 432,679,194 (d)
Electric Power	4,951,139,011	12,913,986	4,964,052,997	5,658,231,219	12,497,405	5,670,728,624	6,069,077,347	13,940,001	6,083,017,348
Electric Membership	276,294,352	210,523	276,504,875	284,948,892	162,730	285,111,622	521,130,498	149,730	521,280,228
Gas	228,511,544	709,964	229,221,508	257,345,181	818,842	258,164,023	274,318,427	571,355	274,889,782
Telephone	2,366,964,511	1,429,526	2,368,394,037	2,582,945,147	1,407,190	2,584,352,337	2,780,515,012	2,074,687	2,782,589,699
Telegraph	5,385,491	-	5,385,491	5,497,835	-	5,497,835 (d)	5,998,109	-	5,998,109
Pipeline	246,979,758	-	246,979,758	259,552,675	-	259,552,675 (d)	279,547,603	-	279,547,603 (d)
Airline	41,142,086	-	41,142,086	55,231,715	-	55,231,715	66,997,451	-	66,997,451
Busline	10,507,772	-	10,507,772	12,535,799	-	12,535,799	14,579,098	-	14,579,098
Motor Freight	123,618,761	-	123,618,761	147,048,607	-	147,048,607	145,225,220	-	145,225,220
TOTAL	\$8,659,614,022	\$ 34,404,282	\$8,694,018,304	\$9,675,169,610	\$ 34,677,447	\$9,709,847,057	\$10,369,460,809	\$ 37,342,923	\$10,406,803,732

(a) Includes electric membership corporations effective January 1, 1967.

(b) System property means the real property and tangible and intangible personal property used by a public service company in its public service activities.

(c) Non-system property means the real property and tangible and intangible personal property (except that assessed under Schedule H of the Revenue Act) owned by a public service company but not used in its public service activities.

(d) Includes estimated valuations for public service companies for which final valuations have not been certified by the Department of Revenue due to appeals filed by these companies.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 202

**ELECTRIC GENERATING CAPACITY OWNED AND PURCHASED
WITH GENERATING CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA SHOWN
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80
(Unit of Measurement - Kilowatt)**

Class A Companies	Generating Capacity Owned - Maximum Name Plate Rating Used												
	Steam (b)					Gas Turbine							
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980(a)	1970	1975	1980(a)	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980(a)
Carolina Power & Light Co.	1,047,500	1,627,195	2,695,045	5,729,242	7,341,000	308,092	1,295,129	1,295,000	226,600	219,600	219,600	219,600	220,000
Duke Power Company	2,829,000	3,454,000	5,366,125	10,675,151	10,167,000	229,000	388,000	599,000	498,162	768,138	867,875	1,007,875	1,007,000
Nantahala Power & Light Co.	-	-	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	99,460	93,975	99,460	99,460	99,000
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	2,045,140	3,363,190	4,627,330	8,375,890	10,366,000	350,108	563,308	531,000	135,775	306,690	278,000	287,600	286,000
Totals	5,921,640	8,444,385	12,688,500	24,780,283	27,844,000	887,200	2,246,437	2,425,000	959,997	1,388,403	1,464,935	1,614,535	1,612,000
% Increase (Decrease)		42.6%	50.3%	95.3%	6.6%		153.2%	-		44.6%	5.5%	10.2%	-
Generated in N.C.	NA	4,499,560	7,752,410	12,479,070	13,588,000	390,772	688,422	894,000	NA	1,030,280	1,114,395	1,146,815	1,444,000
Percent of Total	NA	53.3%	61.1%	50.4%	48.8%	44.0%	30.6%	36.9%	NA	74.2%	76.1%	71.0%	71.0%

	Generating Capacity Purchased (c)					Total Owned & Purchased (d)				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980(a)	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980(a)
Carolina Power & Light	310,000	229,000	629,000	240,000	138,000	1,584,100	2,075,795	3,851,737	7,483,971	8,994,000
Duke Power Company	-	307,535	108,460	252,460	309,000	3,327,162	4,592,673	6,571,450	12,323,486	12,083,000
Nantahala Power & Light Co.	-	-	-	50,405	72,000	99,460	93,975	99,460	149,865	171,000
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	108,800	50,000	N. Apl.	N. Apl.	N. Apl.	2,289,715	3,719,880	5,255,438	9,226,798	11,151,000
Totals	418,800	586,535	737,460	542,865	519,000	7,300,437	10,482,323	15,778,095	29,184,120	32,399,000
% Increase (Decrease)		40.1%	25.7%	(26.4%)	60.2%		43.6%	50.5%	85.0%	6.3%
Generated in N.C.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,529,840	9,995,037	14,857,172	16,146,000
Percent of Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	52.8%	63.3%	50.9%	49.8%

(a) All 1980 figures rounded to 000's of dollars.

(b) Includes nuclear generating capacity.

(c) Based on annual maximum demand.

(d) 1970-76 figures for Total Owned & Purchased include amounts for Gas Turbines.

NA Not Available.

N. Apl. Not Applicable.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 203

NUCLEAR GENERATING CAPACITY AND ACTUAL
NUCLEAR GENERATION WITH ELECTRIC GENERATING
CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA
YEARS: 1979, 1980, 1981
(Unit of Measurement - Kilowatt - 000's)

Year/ Company	Total Electric Generating Capacity	Total Steam Generating Capacity*	Nuclear Fired Generating Capacity	% Nuclear Capacity/Total Electric Gener- ating Capacity	% Nuclear Capacity/Total Steam Genera- ting Capacity
<u>1979</u>					
CP&L	8,111	6,596	1,733 ^(a)	21%	26%
Duke	11,773	10,167	2,600 ^(b)	22%	26%
Nantahala	100	-0-	-	-	-
Vepco	10,173	9,356	2,675 ^(c)	26%	29%
<u>1980</u>					
CP&L	8,856	7,341	2,709 ^(a)	31%	36%
Duke	11,773	10,167	2,600 ^(b)	22%	26%
Nantahala	99	-0-	-	-	-
Vepco	11,153	10,336	3,655 ^(c)	33%	35%
<u>1981</u>					
CP&L	8,854	7,341	2,709 ^(a)	31%	37%
Duke	13,125	11,460	3,887 ^(d)	30%	34%
Nantahala	99	-0-	-	-	-
Vepco	11,021	10,204	3,655 ^(c)	33%	36%

* Includes nuclear generating capacity

(a) Brunswick Plant, Southport, N.C. and Robinson Plant, S.C.

(b) Oconee Plant, Seneca, S.C.

(c) Surry Plant, Surry, Va. and North Anna Plant, Mineral, Va.

(d) Oconee Plant, Seneca, S.C. and McGuire Plant, Cornelius, N.C.

NOTE: Nuclear generation is generally classified as steam generation because thermal energy produced from the nuclear reaction is used to heat water, producing steam to turn turbines, thereby generating electricity.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical & Analytical Report.

Table 204

NORTH CAROLINA PEAK DEMANDS, BY COMPANY
1965 THROUGH 1982
(Measurement - Megawatts)

Year	CP&L		DUKE		VEPCO	
	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter
1965	1936	1943	3826	3966	2900	2599
1966	2184	2127	4439	4236	3320	2885
1967	2270	2445	4545	4867	3500	3272
1968	2834	2660	5364	5235	4253	3556
1969	3055	3171	5612	6032	4639	4128
1970	3484	3400	6284	6399	4852	4422
1971	3627	3625	6585	6723	5295	4534
1972	4119	3957	7448	7259	6232	5082
1973	4711	4219	8234	7492	6900	5282
1974	4771	4261	8058	7581	6734	5669
1975	5060	4968	8420	8598	7133	6301
1976	5121	5509	8370	9487	7040	6988
1977	5597	5605	9338	9690	7902	7370
1978	5538	5581	9470	9844	7805	7401
1979	5907	5809	9833	9892	7929	7445
1980	6139	6402	10364	10530	8484	8451
1981	6253	6602	10602	11145	8638	8879
1982	6089	NA	10097	NA	8490	NA

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission.

Table 205

SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR ELECTRIC COMPANIES BY CLASS
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80
(Dollars in 000's)

Item	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
Class A Companies (Operating Revenues of \$2,500,000 or More)					
No. Companies Regulated and Included In this Data	4	4	4	4	4
Income Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 197,640	\$ 285,358	\$ 470,357	\$1,267,636	\$ 2,265,870
Expense Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Taxes	\$ 48,533	\$ 68,812	\$ 60,008	\$ 220,000	\$ 355,466
Total Operating Expenses	156,810	220,991	385,823	1,026,985	1,911,664
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 40,830	\$ 64,367	\$ 84,534	\$ 240,651	\$ 354,206
Income Items (Systemwide):					
Operating Revenue	\$ 397,459	\$ 571,082	\$ 949,248	\$2,568,719	\$ 4,825,864
Operating Expense	309,888	432,958	751,909	2,032,596	3,987,765
Net Operating Revenue	87,571	138,124	197,339	536,123	838,099
Net Income (From all Sources)	\$ 70,066	\$ 100,753	\$ 148,191	\$ 358,487	\$ 715,069
Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):					
Utility Plant (Electric Portion Only)	\$ 912,184	\$1,325,690	\$2,488,154	\$5,272,237	\$ 8,938,428
Depreciation Reserve	231,140	352,626	531,566	879,269	1,608,886
Net Utility Plant (Original Cost)	\$ 681,044	\$ 973,064	\$1,956,588	\$4,392,968	\$ 7,329,542
Balance Sheet Items (Systemwide):					
Long Term Debt	\$ 737,334	\$1,023,461	\$2,168,664	\$4,814,049	\$ 7,403,022
Total Capitalization	\$1,476,166	\$2,005,861	\$3,941,246	\$9,094,143	\$14,333,818
Long Term Debt-% of Total Capitalization	49.9	51.0	55.0	52.9	51.6
Class B, C & D Companies (Operating Revenues of Under \$2,500,000)					
No. Companies Regulated and Included In this Data	11	9	8	8	4
Income Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 905	\$ 1,197	\$ 2,208	\$ 5,791	\$ 6,205
Expense Items (N.C. Only):					
Total Operating Expenses	760	1,014	1,808	4,579	5,597
Net Operating Revenue	145	183	400	1,212	608
Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):					
Utility Plant (Electric Portion Only)	1,746	2,320	3,342	8,607	8,168
Depreciation Reserve	581	1,037	1,442	2,513	2,213
Net Utility Plant	\$ 1,165	\$ 1,283	\$ 1,900	\$ 6,094	\$ 5,955

KWH-Kilowatt hour.

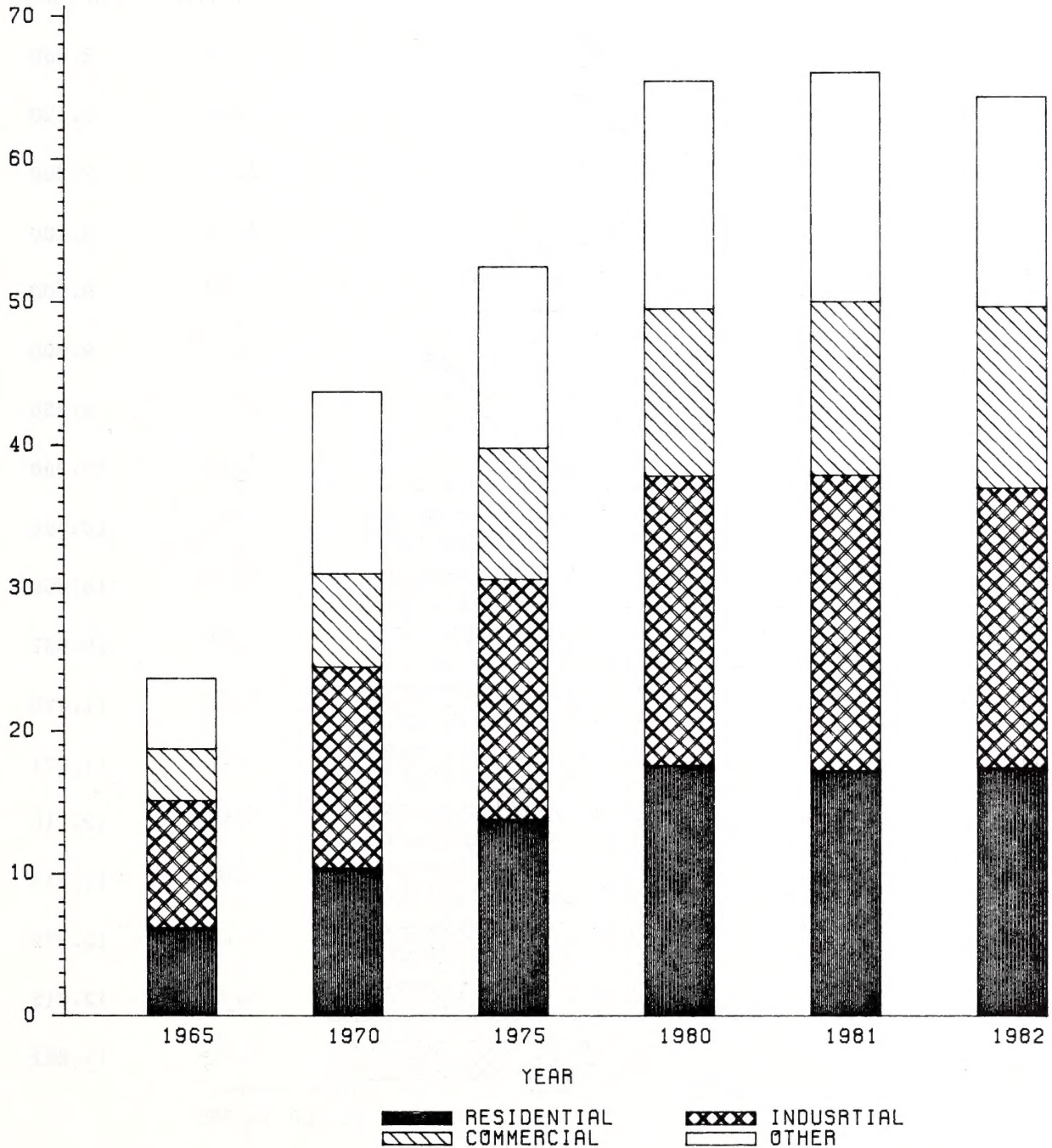
NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of co-ops, municipalities, and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Figure 36

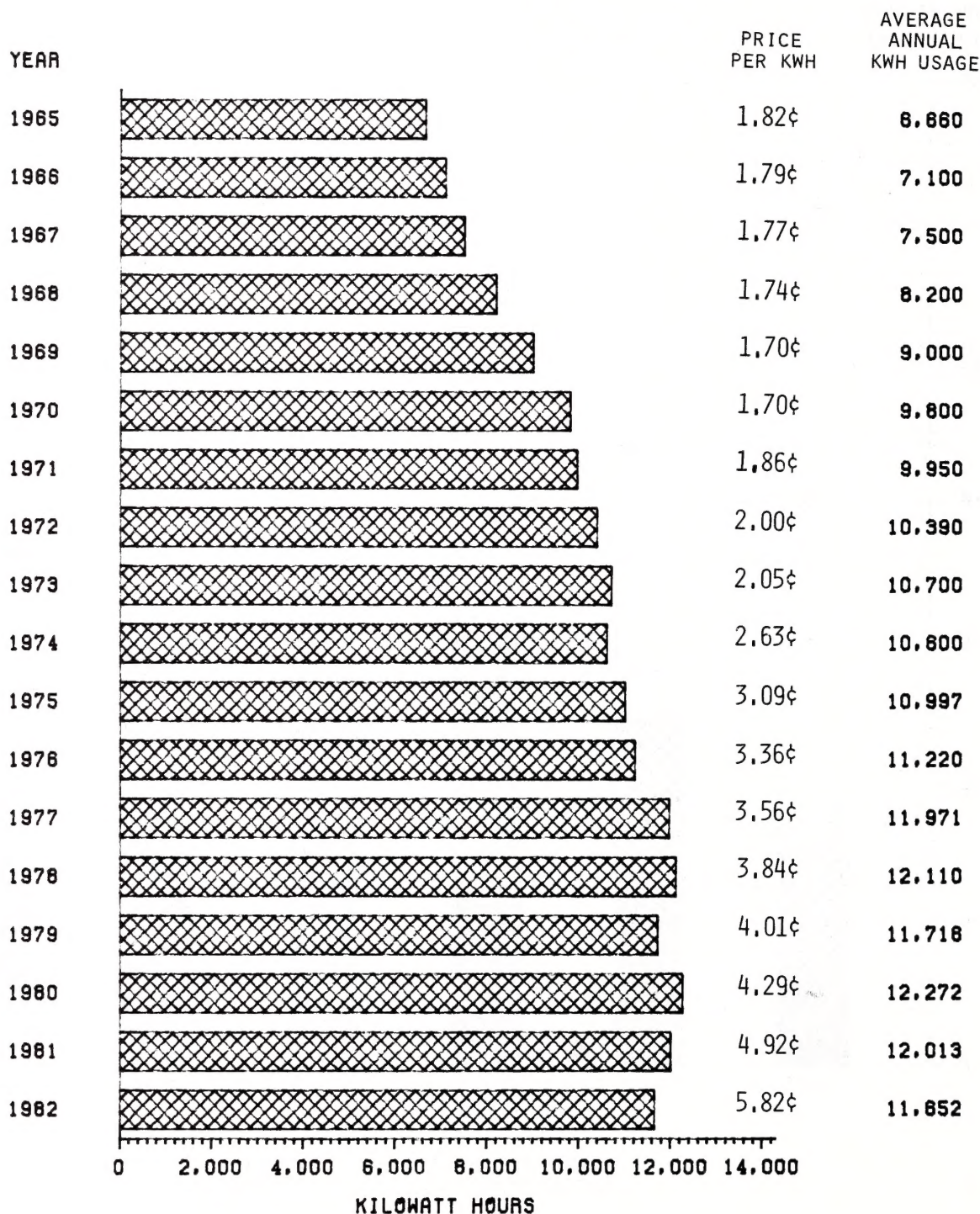
ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMERS FOR CLASS A ELECTRIC COMPANIES 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

KILOWATT HOURS
(BILLIONS)



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE OF ELECTRICITY PER RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER AND AVERAGE PRICE OF 1 KWH FOR CLASS A COMPANIES 1965 - 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 206

AVERAGE MONTHLY ELECTRICAL BILLS^(a) FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICE FOR SELECTED STATES
(CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND OVER)
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1965, '70, '75, '80

State	250 KWH				500 KWH				750 KWH			
	Assumed Consumption				Assumed Consumption				Assumed Consumption			
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980
NORTH CAROLINA	\$ 6.66	\$ 6.56	\$10.13	\$13.76	\$ 9.53	\$ 9.40	\$16.21	\$24.05	\$12.92	\$12.75	\$22.53	\$32.63
Alabama	5.32	6.10	10.13	13.53	8.25	9.33	16.62	23.63	10.87	12.12	22.05	33.99
California	6.62	6.91	10.63	11.59	9.39	10.05	17.25	22.79	12.43	13.20	23.64	34.24
Florida	7.67	7.27	10.88	14.37	11.78	11.26	18.53	25.53	15.90	15.24	25.88	36.68
Indiana	7.55	7.52	9.41	15.50	10.36	10.32	13.37	26.68	14.09	13.98	18.31	35.22
Maine	8.94	8.59	11.97	15.69	12.23	11.85	18.05	26.05	16.53	15.98	25.00	35.98
Michigan	7.42	7.48	10.06	14.16	8.12	7.77	14.57	25.65	13.72	12.32	21.74	33.74
Ohio	7.22	7.19	10.99	16.20	10.63	10.44	17.23	28.26	14.94	14.07	24.15	39.94
South Carolina	6.73	6.72	11.82	15.21	10.04	10.01	18.53	25.40	13.39	13.33	25.18	34.77
Virginia	7.34	7.29	13.24	19.01	10.11	10.08	20.91	33.10	13.61	13.57	28.18	46.31
United States	7.38	7.51	11.49	15.28	10.41	10.51	17.93	27.50	14.34	14.22	24.72	36.93
North Carolina Rank	10th Lowest	11th Lowest	24th Lowest	20th Lowest	15th Lowest	12th Lowest	28th Lowest	21st Lowest	12th Lowest	12th Lowest	30th Lowest	18th Lowest
Percent that North Carolina is below the U.S. average	9.8%	12.7%	11.8%	9.9%	8.45%	10.5%	9.6%	12.5%	9.9%	10.3%	8.9%	11.6%

(a) Class A companies only.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 207

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA WITH TELEPHONES, BY COUNTY
YEARS: 1970, 1980

County	1970			1980		
	Total Occupied Housing Units	Total With Telephones	Percent of Occupied Housing Units With Telephones	Total Occupied Housing Units	Total With Telephones	Percent of Occupied Housing Units With Telephones
State Total	1,509,564	1,170,391	77.1%	2,043,291	1,819,379	88.9%
Alamance	29,851	26,350	88.3	35,962	33,738	93.8
Alexander	5,796	4,478	77.3	7,533	7,533	88.3
Alleghany	2,000	2,000	100.0	3,596	3,201	89.0
Anson	6,787	4,247	62.6	8,386	7,008	83.6
Ashe	6,039	4,264	70.6	8,028	6,976	86.9
Avery	3,667	2,580	70.4	4,826	4,295	89.0
Beaufort	11,030	7,411	67.2	14,253	12,267	86.1
Bertie	5,664	3,134	55.3	6,897	5,465	79.2
Bladen	7,363	4,168	56.6	10,113	7,948	78.6
Brunswick	6,958	4,966	71.4	12,411	10,885	87.7
Buncombe	47,248	39,487	83.6	60,274	55,778	92.5
Burke	17,645	13,668	77.5	25,338	22,093	87.2
Cabarrus	23,488	20,109	85.6	30,610	28,179	92.1
Caldwell	16,833	12,376	73.5	23,331	20,169	86.4
Camden	1,596	1,094	68.5	1,931	1,749	90.6
Carteret	9,997	6,965	69.7	15,128	13,422	88.7
Caswell	5,119	3,140	61.3	6,516	5,385	82.6
Catawba	27,974	22,842	81.7	37,308	33,407	89.5
Chatham	8,943	6,472	72.4	12,063	10,594	87.8
Cherokee	5,195	3,354	64.6	6,847	5,587	81.6
Chowan	3,171	2,415	76.2	4,350	3,889	89.4
Clay	1,688	1,090	64.6	2,490	2,093	84.1
Cleveland	21,422	17,339	80.9	28,458	25,685	90.3
Columbus	13,487	8,062	59.8	17,266	13,810	79.9
Craven	17,543	12,289	70.1	23,499	19,976	85.0
Cumberland	52,000	39,062	75.1	74,934	65,054	86.8
Currituck	2,164	1,478	68.3	3,897	3,317	85.1
Dare	2,465	1,859	75.4	5,359	4,767	88.9
Davidson	29,478	23,955	81.3	40,010	36,077	90.2
Davie	5,870	4,525	77.1	8,540	7,769	90.9
Duplin	11,199	7,183	64.1	13,993	11,341	81.0
Durham	40,921	36,199	88.5	55,614	52,192	93.8
Edgecombe	14,709	9,961	67.7	18,397	15,492	84.2
Forsyth	67,502	58,193	86.2	90,146	84,153	93.4
Franklin	7,622	4,631	60.8	9,983	8,153	81.7
Gaston	44,757	36,857	82.3	56,362	50,908	90.3
Gates	2,396	1,498	62.5	2,889	2,317	80.2
Graham	1,956	1,122	57.4	2,481	1,934	77.9
Granville	8,294	5,537	66.8	10,445	8,885	85.1
Greene	3,915	2,460	62.8	5,059	4,063	80.3
Guilford	87,827	76,043	86.6	114,084	105,597	92.6
Halifax	15,036	8,866	59.0	18,286	14,782	80.8
Harnett	14,692	9,632	65.6	20,148	16,929	84.0
Haywood	13,228	11,192	84.6	16,997	15,804	93.0
Henderson	14,195	11,945	84.1	22,389	21,132	94.4
Hertford	6,553	4,392	67.0	7,499	5,990	79.9
Hoke	3,960	2,189	55.3	6,024	4,469	74.2
Hyde	1,604	914	57.0	2,029	1,633	80.5
Iredell	22,411	18,919	84.4	29,128	26,390	90.6
Jackson	19,316	13,246	68.6	25,544	22,000	86.1
Lincoln	9,960	8,002	80.3	13,246	11,246	84.9
McDowell	9,412	6,160	65.4	12,224	10,130	82.9

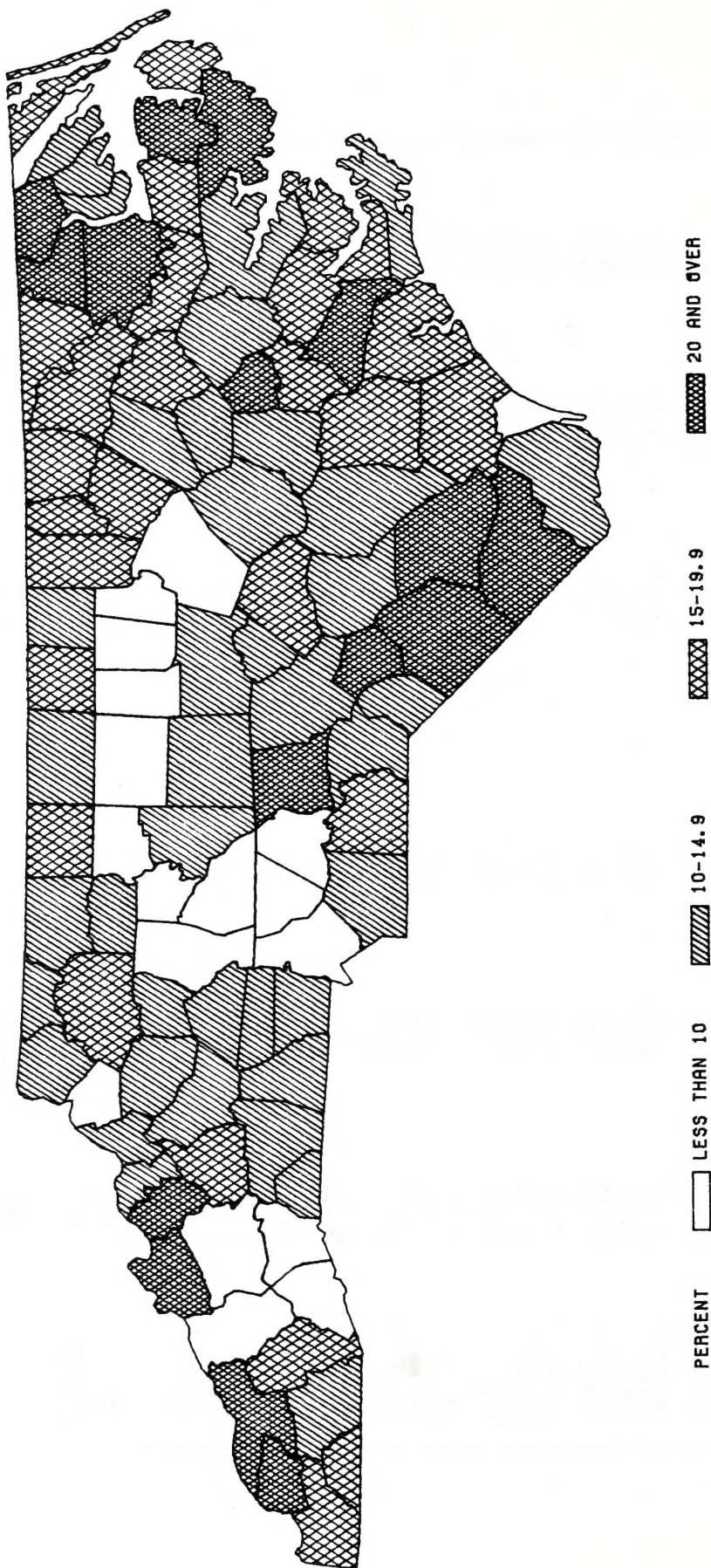
Jones	2,679	1,371	51.2	3,203	2,527	78.9
Lee	9,118	7,564	83.0	12,914	11,446	88.6
Lenoir	15,941	11,394	71.5	20,674	17,590	85.1
Lincoln	9,960	8,002	80.3	14,674	13,214	90.1
McDowell	9,412	6,160	65.4	12,224	10,120	82.8
Macon	5,197	3,359	64.6	7,701	6,711	87.1
Madison	4,960	3,121	62.9	5,844	4,623	79.1
Martin	7,019	4,737	67.5	8,615	7,259	84.3
Mecklenburg	109,532	95,377	87.1	146,967	137,436	93.5
Mitchell	4,248	2,950	69.4	5,263	4,532	86.1
Montgomery	5,708	4,022	70.5	7,760	6,229	80.3
Moore	11,838	8,320	70.3	18,582	16,200	87.2
Nash	17,331	11,690	67.5	23,470	20,434	87.1
New Hanover	26,623	21,980	82.6	31,691	34,864	92.5
Northampton	6,214	3,384	54.5	7,097	5,738	80.9
Onslow	22,761	14,434	63.4	30,307	24,682	81.4
Orange	16,544	14,633	88.4	27,044	25,213	93.2
Pamlico	2,886	1,673	58.0	3,678	3,123	84.9
Pasquotank	7,952	6,259	78.7	9,723	8,672	89.2
Pender	5,237	3,310	63.2	7,511	6,415	85.4
Perquimans	2,500	1,679	67.2	3,283	2,858	87.1
Person	7,536	5,550	73.6	9,858	8,551	86.7
Pitt	20,914	14,352	68.6	30,198	26,351	87.3
Polk	3,955	3,013	76.2	5,023	4,497	89.5
Randolph	24,108	19,514	80.9	32,917	29,649	90.1
Richmond	12,051	8,742	72.5	15,809	13,651	86.8
Robeson	22,162	12,400	56.0	31,372	24,809	79.1
Rockingham	22,486	17,722	78.8	29,616	25,932	87.6
Rowan	28,714	24,622	86.7	35,949	33,206	92.4
Rutherford	14,993	11,697	78.0	19,221	17,115	89.0
Sampson	13,032	8,338	64.0	16,646	14,149	85.0
Scotland	7,387	4,813	65.1	10,343	8,507	82.2
Stanly	13,632	11,731	86.1	17,378	15,771	91.0
Stokes	7,221	5,153	71.4	11,252	9,621	85.5
Surry	16,332	12,452	76.2	21,301	18,966	89.0
Swain	2,394	1,400	58.5	3,565	2,802	78.6
Transylvania	5,906	4,818	81.6	8,200	7,544	92.0
Tyrrell	1,128	761	67.5	1,381	1,095	79.3
Union	15,904	12,271	77.2	22,921	20,428	89.1
Vance	9,406	6,706	71.3	12,239	10,345	84.5
Wake	67,533	58,852	87.1	106,525	100,833	94.7
Warren	4,339	2,632	60.7	5,257	4,241	80.7
Washington	3,810	2,587	67.9	4,729	3,871	81.9
Watauga	6,525	5,381	82.5	10,746	9,755	90.8
Wayne	23,829	19,359	81.2	32,300	29,109	90.1
Wilkes	14,960	10,565	70.6	20,522	17,440	85.0
Wilson	16,709	11,552	70.9	21,549	19,017	88.3
Yadkin	7,881	6,144	78.0	10,211	9,102	89.1
Yancey	3,876	2,131	55.0	5,277	4,208	79.7

NOTE: 1970 Census information on housing units with telephones may be slightly inaccurate as a result of census phraseology.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Figure 38

PERCENT OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITHOUT A TELEPHONE 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES OPERATING IN NORTH CAROLINA,
TELEPHONES IN SERVICE, EXCHANGES, AND DENSITY DATA
YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980

	No. of Total Telephones in Service					No. of Exchanges			Telephone Density Data						
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980	No. Phones Per 100 Population		No. Phones Per Square Mile Area		% Households in Area Served Having Phones	
										1979	1980	1979	1980		
Class A & B															
Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co. (a) (h)	244,716	348,295	527,190	779,464	982,532	137	143	146	146	55	56	50	50	88	88
Central Telephone Co. (b)	74,072	101,508	142,461	191,600	241,597	39	35	43	43	54	54	76	77	91	89
Citizens Telephone Co.	3,462	5,919	8,704	12,133	15,968	3	3	4	4	70	71	41	42	93	94
Concord Telephone Co.	34,992	44,308	56,365	72,353	93,740	9	9	9	9	66	67	127	133	95	96
Ellerbe Telephone Co.	574	743	1,084	1,535	2,003	1	1	1	1	56	48	8	8	80	85
General Tel. Co. of the Southeast(c)	43,943	65,363	97,469	124,839	162,054	5	5	5	5	76	66	193	203	91	91
Helms Telephone Co.	8,284	11,267	15,825	22,130	30,887	3	3	3	3	65	66	61	64	98	95
Lexington Telephone Co.	9,049	12,006	17,082	22,248	28,825	3	3	3	3	56	59	133	139	90	90
Mebane Home Telephone Co.	1,903	2,571	3,665	5,502	6,877	1	1	1	1	42	40	43	46	75	75
Mid-Carolina Telephone Co. (d)	21,830	33,016	51,810	77,742	108,747	24	26	26	26	37	36	47	49	88	89
North State Telephone Co.	37,221	48,237	64,662	86,473	113,470	3	3	3	3	52	52	186	193	87	87
Pineville Telephone Co. (e)	-	-	-	-	2,177	-	-	-	-	68	109	2,029	2,177	98	98
Randolph Telephone Co.	1,026	1,398	2,104	2,847	3,773	1	1	1	1	50	53	43	46	87	87
Sandhill Telephone Co.	1,341	1,743	2,526	3,624	5,225	2	2	2	2	73	73	94	100	95	95
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. (f)	670,413	886,620	1,253,681	1,763,783	2,246,942	92	93	94	95	81	83	181	186	87	87
Westco Telephone Co.	-	8,709	16,881	24,645	34,019	13	15	15	15	39	36	15	16	76	76
Western Carolina Tel. Co. (g)	16,216	15,489	27,496	42,181	57,578	13	12	12	11	45	35	30	32	80	80
Totals: Class A & B	1,169,042	1,587,192	2,289,005	3,233,099	4,135,614	349	355	368	369	66 W/A	67 W/A	90 W/A	93 W/A	88 S/A	88 S/A
Class C & D															
Barnardsville Telephone Co.	186	293	354	613	876	1	1	1	1	47	44	6	7	85	85
Continental Tel. Co. of Virginia	42	48	184	339	452	1	1	1	1	35	35	31	30	60	60
Saluda Mountain Tel. Co.	290	373	520	833	1,320	1	1	1	1	66	68	18	19	83	85
Service Telephone Co.	367	468	600	915	1,461	1	1	1	1	51	58	36	42	80	80
Totals: Class C & D	885	1,182	1,658	2,700	4,109	4	4	4	4	51 W/A	53 W/A	15 W/A	17 W/A	77 S/A	78 S/A
Grand Totals	1,169,927	1,588,374	2,290,663	3,235,799	4,139,723	353	359	372	373	66 W/A	67 W/A	89 W/A	93 W/A	86 S/A	86 S/A
United States Totals(1)	77,813,000	93,659,000	120,783,300	148,623,000	180,180,000										
Includes Special Service & Private Lines as Follows															
	22,903	27,216	28,752	41,155	36,753										

(a) United Telephone Company of the Carolinas, Inc. merged with Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company November 1, 1978. All figures for United for the period 1960-1978 are included in Carolina.

(b) Morris Telephone Company merged with Central Telephone Company November 4, 1965. All figures for Morris for 1965 and prior are included in Central. Lee Telephone Company merged with Central March 6, 1973. All figures for Lee for 1973 and prior are included in Central.

(c) General Telephone of North Carolina merged with General Telephone of the Southeast December 21, 1970. All figures for 1970 and prior for General Telephone of North Carolina are included in General Telephone of the Southeast.

(d) Lilesville Telephone Company merged with North Carolina Telephone Company December 31, 1968. Eastern Rowan, Mid-Carolina, Mooresville, and Thermal Belt Telephone companies merged into Mid-Carolina Telephone Company December 10, 1973. All figures for merged companies are included in Mid-Carolina Telephone Company. North Carolina Telephone Company, and Old Town Telephone System, Inc. were merged into Mid-Carolina Telephone Company September 30, 1977. All figures for merged companies for 1977 and prior years are included in Mid-Carolina.

(e) Chapel Hill Telephone Company came under Commission jurisdiction on January 1, 1973 and sold to Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, April 1, 1977. All figures for 1976 and prior are included in Southern Bell.

(f) Pineville Telephone Company came under Commission jurisdiction January 1, 1976 (Docket No. P-120, Sub 1).

(g) Cootlemere Telephone Company merged with Western Carolina Telephone Company January 11, 1967, and was sold to Yadkin Valley Telephone Membership Corporation on May 16, 1978. All figures for Cootlemere for years prior to 1967 are included in Western Carolina.

(h) Norfolk & Carolina Tel. and Tel. Co. merged into Carolina Tel. and Tel. Co. December 27, 1979. All figures for Norfolk and Carolina prior to 1980 are included in Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co.

(1) Reference: Independent Telephone Statistics. U.S. Independent Telephone Association.

N/A Not Available.

W/A Weighted Average.

S/A Simple Average.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 209

SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR TELEPHONE COMPANIES
YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

Item	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
Number of Companies Regulated	34	32	29	26	21
Number Included in this Data	34	32	29	25	21
<u>Income Items (N. C. Only):</u>					
Local Service Revenue	\$ 70,625	\$103,540	\$ 168,708	\$ 314,658	\$ 508,105
Toll Service Revenue	53,180	86,630	163,506	326,870	648,251
Miscellaneous Revenues less Uncollectibles	4,743	7,613	11,046	18,412	43,225
Total Operating Revenues	128,548	197,783	343,260	659,940	1,119,581
Net Rent from/for Lease of Operating Property	-	-	-	523	922
Total Operating Revenues after Rent of Operating Property	\$128,548	\$197,783	\$ 343,260	\$ 659,417	\$1,198,659
<u>Expense Items:</u>					
Maintenance	\$ 19,755	\$ 31,723	\$ 58,878	\$ 125,222	\$ 255,556
Depreciation	19,051	32,057	55,898	107,434	203,084
Traffic	15,722	21,268	35,179	53,066	62,355
Commercial				40,847	88,775
General Office				25,746	56,269
Other	32,003	37,299	65,239	44,109	90,941
Total Operating Expenses Before Taxes	\$ 86,531	\$122,347	\$ 215,194	\$ 396,424	\$ 756,980
<u>State Taxes:</u>					
Income Taxes	\$ 2,062	\$ 3,377	\$ 4,451	\$ 8,060	\$ 14,397
Gross Receipts	N.Apl.	9,152	14,968	29,208	51,822
Property	N.Apl.	5,826	11,776	22,573	31,596
Other Operating Taxes				269	467
Total State Taxes	\$ 2,062	\$ 18,355	\$ 31,195	\$ 60,110	\$ 98,282
<u>Federal Taxes:</u>					
Income Taxes	\$ 17,893	\$ 19,564	\$ 30,529	\$ 12,702	\$ 22,049
Investment Credits	N.A.	1,763	1,093	17,650	31,643
Deferred Accelerated Depreciation	N.A.	(277)	(976)	30,231	38,112
Other Taxes				10,405	20,344
Total Federal Taxes	\$ 17,893	\$ 21,050	\$ 30,646	\$ 70,988	\$ 112,148
Total Operating Expenses	\$106,486	\$161,752	\$ 277,035	\$ 527,522	\$ 967,410
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 22,062	\$ 36,031	\$ 66,225	\$ 131,895	\$ 231,249
Total Other Income (Deductions)				\$ (41,021)	\$ (69,998)
<u>Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):</u>					
Telephone Plant in Service	\$431,647	\$690,389	\$1,270,005	\$2,244,307	\$3,566,961
Less: Depreciation Reserve	89,084	153,896	271,675	466,752	781,122
Net Telephone Plant in Service	342,563	536,493	998,330	1,777,555	2,785,839
Telephone Plant under Construction and Held for Future Use				63,021	110,003
Total Net Telephone Plant	\$342,563	\$536,493	\$ 998,330	\$1,840,576	\$2,895,842
<u>Average Number of Calls per Telephone: (a)</u>					
Local	2,367	2,131	2,101	1,978	1,710
Toll	55	63	85	113	198
Total Average Number of Employees	10,393	12,324	17,791	19,461	21,678
Total Wages & Benefits Paid Employees (Est.)	\$ 47,267	\$ 68,423	\$ 121,531	\$ 221,163	\$ 404,832
Average Annual Wages & Benefits Paid Employees (actual dollars)	\$ 4,548	\$ 5,552	\$ 6,831	\$ 11,364	\$ 18,675

(a) Class A & B only.
N.A. Not Available.
N.Apl. Not Applicable.

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of municipals and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 210

LOCAL SERVICE TELEPHONE MONTHLY RATES
SELECTED EXCHANGES SERVING CITIES OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE
IN EFFECT JUNE 30, 1980

Company	Exchange and/or Cities	State	Monthly Flat Rates 1-Party Service	
			Business	Residence
Central Telephone Company	Las Vegas	Nevada	\$ 17.80	\$ 7.15
Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of U.S.	Lynchburg	Virginia	19.25	8.05
Diamond State Telephone Company	Wilmington	Delaware	19.42	7.95
General Tel. Company of California	San Bernardino	California	13.20	5.70
General Tel. Company of Indiana, Inc.	Terre Haute	Indiana	28.70	11.00
General Tel. Company of Kentucky	Lexington	Kentucky	37.44	13.68
General Tel. Company of the Southeast	Durham	N.C.	25.05	10.00
Lincoln Tel. & Tel. Company	Lincoln	Nebraska	26.75	8.90
Loralne Telephone Co., The	Loralne	Ohio	24.35	11.15
Michigan Bell Telephone Company	Jackson	Michigan	13.52	7.99
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Company	Tucson	Arizona	19.00	8.85
New England Tel. & Tel. Company	Portland	Maine	28.30	10.25
New York Telephone Company	Syracuse	New York	18.44	8.88
North State Telephone Company	High Point	N.C.	9.50	4.50
Northeastern Bell Telephone Company	Council Bluffs	Iowa	21.35	9.10
Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Company	Salem	Oregon	19.60	7.75
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Inc.	Riverside	California	14.55	5.70
South Central Bell Tel. Company	Gadsden	Alabama	30.30	10.75
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	Asheville	N.C.	20.75	7.90
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	Charlotte	N.C.	22.75	8.55
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	Greensboro	N.C.	21.35	8.10
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	Raleigh	N.C.	21.95	8.30
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Company	Winston-Salem	N.C.	21.95	8.30
Southern New England Tel. Company	Bridgeport	Conn.	25.01	8.77
Southwestern Bell Tel. Company	Corpus Christi	Texas	16.45	6.15
Wisconsin Telephone Company	Green Bay	Wisconsin	19.00	8.35

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 211

TELEPHONE MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS
SERVING RURAL NORTH CAROLINA
1980

	Number of Main Stations	Route Miles of Line	Subscribers Per Mile	Operating Revenues Per Subscriber	Net Income Per Subscriber
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corporation	9,131	719.1	12.70	\$239.84	\$7.54
Piedmont Telephone Membership Corporation	1,700	240	7.08	182.00	(6.00)
Randolph Telephone Membership Corporation	4,453	906	4.92	190.48	23.39
Skyline Telephone Membership Corporation	16,449	3,382	4.86	206.14	17.21
Star Telephone Membership Corporation	10,233	2,569	2.51	246.00	15.00
Surry Telephone Membership Corporation	7,143	1,335	5.35	205.23	11.62
Tri-County Telephone Membership Corporation	2,073	453.74	4.57	237.12	32.61
Wilkes Telephone Membership Corporation	5,887	1,139	5.17	221.83	5.28
Yadkin Valley Telephone Membership Corporation	14,412	2,280	6.32	212.32	11.05

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Rural Electrification Authority, Annual Report.

Table 212

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IN NORTH CAROLINA
1978

Agency	Miles of Rural Electric Power Lines	Consumers on Rural Lines
Electric Utility Companies	32,793.25	509,768
Electric Membership Corporations	58,284.11	384,822
Municipalities	4,946.24	84,123
Public Institutions	<u>258.00</u>	<u>1,671</u>
Total	96,281.60	980,384

NOTE: The Rural Electrification Authority did not compile data for this summary after 1978.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Rural Electrification Authority, Annual Report.

Table 213

RESIDENTIAL NATURAL GAS CUSTOMERS AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE AND COST DATA
YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '80
(N. C. and Selected Gas Companies Outside N. C.)

Company	Use - MCF				Rate Per MCF				Total Cost			
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980	1965	1970	1975	1980
<u>N.C. Gas Companies</u> (N.C. Data Only)												
N.C. Natural Gas Corp.	72	89	77	79	1.72¢	1.55¢	2.02¢	4.04¢	\$123.18	\$137.95	\$155.54	\$319.16
Pennsylvania and Southern Gas Co.	121	138	116	92	1.08	1.00	1.79	4.11	131.25	138.00	207.64	378.12
Piedmont Natural Gas Inc.	99	124	97	106	1.34	1.46	1.99	4.07	132.56	181.04	193.03	431.42
Public Service Co. of N.C., Inc.	94	115	98	95	1.45	1.39	2.15	4.11	136.28	159.85	210.70	390.45
United Cities Gas Co.	68	93	88	89	1.72	1.53	2.40	4.18	117.05	142.29	211.20	372.02
Weighted Average	93	116	95	97	1.41¢	1.32¢	2.05¢	4.08¢	\$131.44	\$141.98	\$194.75	\$395.76
<u>Gas Companies Outside N.C.</u> (Systemwide Data)(a)												
Alabama Gas Co.	100	120	91	93	1.13¢	1.09¢	1.72¢	4.01¢	\$113.00	\$130.80	\$156.52	\$372.93
Arkansas Western Gas Co.	131	139	114	105	.73	.82	1.12	2.59	95.63	113.98	127.68	271.95
Indiana Gas Co.	165	170	160	144	.89	1.06	1.37	2.95	146.85	180.20	219.20	424.80
Fall River Gas Co.	76	93	86	93	1.87	1.75	3.61	5.03	142.12	162.75	310.46	467.79
Haverhill Gas Co.	102	110	93	89	1.81	1.73	2.93	5.26	150.23	190.30	272.49	468.14
Mississippi Valley Gas Co.	102	102	87	90	.84	.88	1.41	3.30	85.68	89.76	122.67	297.00
Washington Natural Gas Co.	115	124	122	97	1.35	1.27	2.13	4.92	155.25	157.48	258.64	477.24
National Average (b)	117	129	122	115	1.00¢	1.06¢	1.69¢	3.17¢	\$117.00	\$133.18	\$206.18	\$364.55

(a) Source: 1965 - "Monthly Comparison of Gas Utility Common Stocks."
1970 - Moody's Public Utility Manual.

(b) Source: 1975 and 1976 - Company Annual Stockholder Reports.
1965 and 1970 - Moody's Public Utility Manual.
1975 and 1976 - Gas Facts.

MCF - Thousand cubic feet.

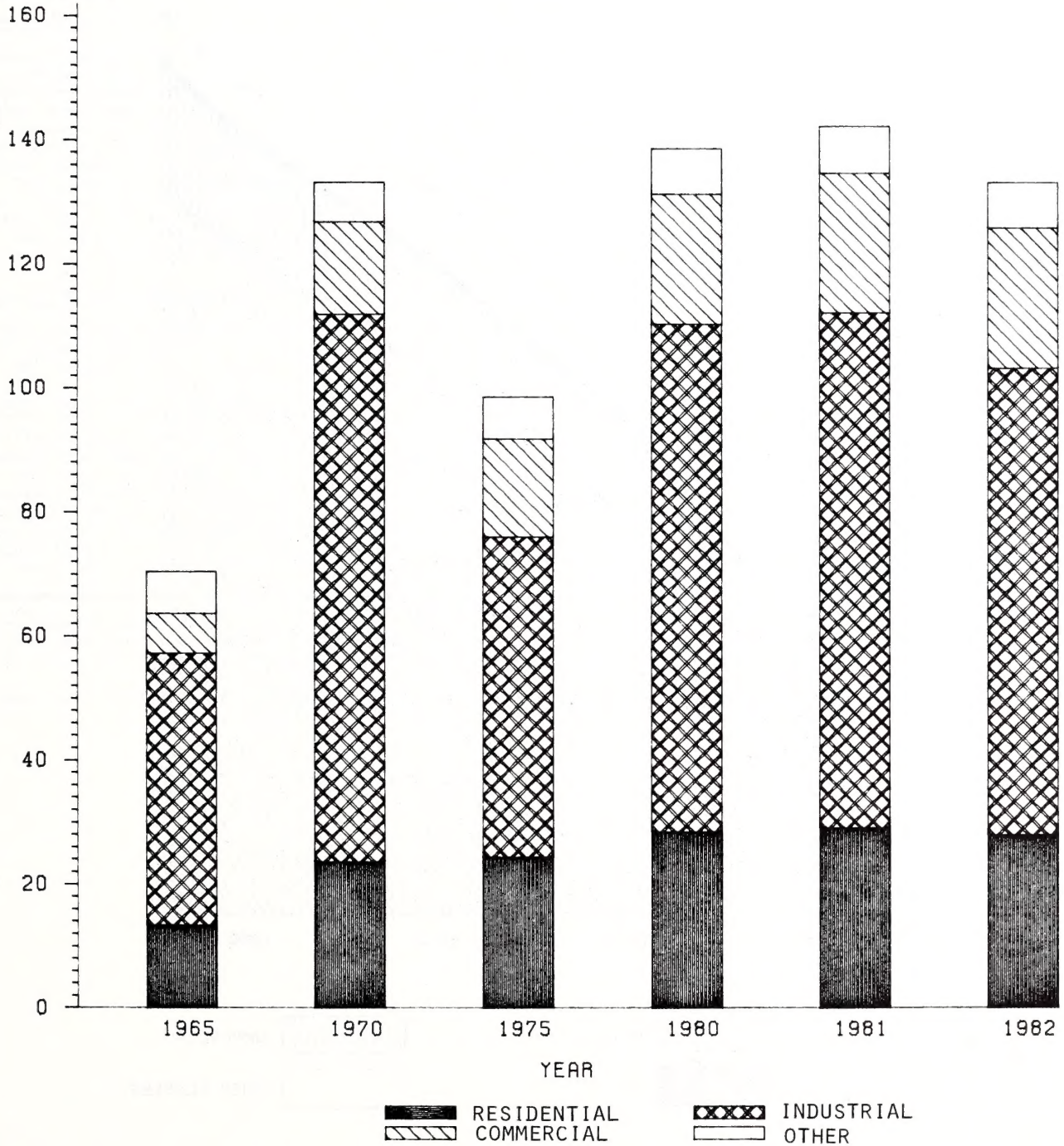
SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Figure 39

ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMERS FOR GAS COMPANIES

1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

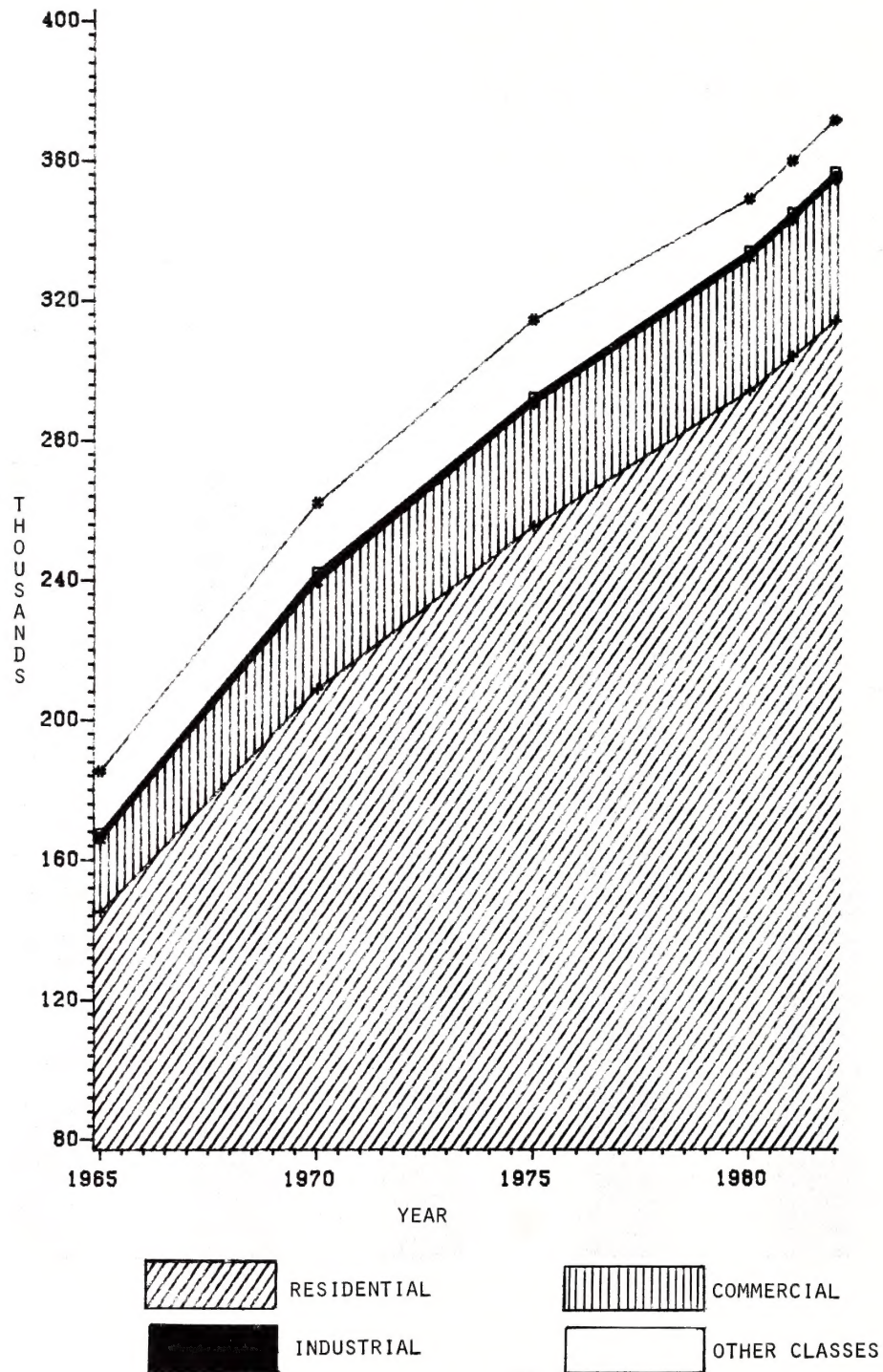
MILLIONS OF
DEKATHERMS



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Figure 40

GAS COMPANIES CUSTOMER GROWTH BY CLASSES 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 214

SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR GAS COMPANIES
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80

	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980 ^(a)
Number of Companies Regulated	8	7	5	5	5
Number Included In this Data	8	7	5	5	5
<u>Income Items:</u>					
Total Sales of Gas	\$ 31,229,718	\$ 52,112,221	\$ 98,357,745	\$159,131,583	\$488,021,000
Other Operating Revenue	213,920	325,333	159,462	(372,002)	997,000
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 31,443,638	\$ 52,437,554	\$ 98,517,207	\$158,759,581	\$489,018,000
<u>Expense Items:</u>					
Natural Gas Purchased	\$ 16,285,872	\$ 25,925,843	\$ 51,628,398	\$ 81,995,229	\$367,455,000
Production Expense	-	-	-	263,895	395,000
Regulatory Commission Expense	-	-	-	70,558	48,000
Sales Promotion	-	-	-	1,257,894	2,396,000
Maintenance and Repair	708,677	959,679	1,909,047	3,629,238	6,112,000
Depreciation and Amortization	1,949,108	3,463,046	5,152,810	7,659,449	10,597,000
Other Expense	4,532,730	6,730,584	11,687,906	16,623,309	28,360,000
Total Operating Expense Before Taxes	\$ 23,476,387	\$ 37,079,152	\$ 70,378,161	\$111,499,572	\$415,363,000
Total State Taxes	2,568,917	4,827,607	8,944,083	13,704,285	33,700,000
Total Federal Taxes	2,149,583	2,739,139	5,629,602	12,468,054	13,869,000
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 28,194,887	\$ 44,645,898	\$ 84,951,846	\$137,671,911	\$462,932,000
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 3,248,751	\$ 7,791,656	\$ 13,565,361	\$ 21,087,670	\$ 26,086,000
<u>Other Income and Expenses:</u>					
Total Other Income and Expenses	\$ 178,767	\$ 234,044	\$ 1,002,976	\$ 868,908	\$ 2,856,000
Total Fixed Charges	2,911,769	4,031,590	7,786,663	8,737,476	12,263,000
Net Income	\$ 515,749	\$ 3,994,110	\$ 6,781,674	\$ 13,219,102	\$ 16,679,000
<u>Balance Sheet Items (N.C. Only):</u>					
Utility Plant In Service	\$ 84,126,437	\$138,297,448	\$220,298,431	\$280,162,709	\$379,473,000
Depreciation Reserve	8,133,669	22,092,714	41,397,242	70,873,984	115,234,000
Net Plant In Service	\$ 75,992,768	\$116,204,734	\$178,901,189	\$209,288,725	\$264,239,000
Leased to Others	-	-	-	22,635	23,000
Held for Future Use	-	-	-	736,187	250,000
Construction Work In Progress	-	-	-	10,451,893	6,036,000
Acquisition Adjustment	-	-	-	(111,480)	(20,000)
Total Net Plant (Original Cost)	\$ 75,992,768	\$116,204,734	\$178,901,189	\$220,387,960	\$270,528,000

MCF - Thousand cubic feet.

(a) 1980 data rounded to thousands of dollars.

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of municipals.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 215

NORTH CAROLINA YEAR ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Steam or Hot Water	Central Warm Air	Electric Heat Pump	Other Built In Electric	Floor, Wall, Pipeless Furnace	Room Heaters With Flue	Room Heaters Without Flue	Fireplaces, Stove or Portable Room Heaters	None
State Total	73,743	918,978	199,157	269,493	94,511	348,677	86,391	219,523	13,723
Alamance	1,158	16,834	2,711	3,822	3,132	6,106	1,083	3,159	156
Alexander	374	3,092	668	1,415	268	1,234	249	1,758	87
Alleghany	296	1,102	114	554	192	443	98	1,358	90
Anson	199	2,566	542	955	493	2,202	493	1,434	162
Ashe	758	2,446	199	787	203	1,353	166	2,945	113
Avery	85	772	160	1,769	126	714	163	2,359	0
Beaufort	498	5,831	807	1,406	348	4,249	741	1,703	250
Bertie	216	1,987	269	535	193	2,500	486	1,289	237
Bladen	38	3,466	933	1,186	407	2,901	898	1,250	213
Brunswick	238	6,151	2,534	2,631	656	2,894	840	1,545	327
Buncombe	5,360	33,131	2,263	7,606	1,761	6,678	1,162	6,638	169
Burke	1,600	9,935	1,538	4,108	1,924	3,546	648	3,571	75
Cabarrus	1,040	14,929	2,766	2,645	1,753	5,874	1,220	2,174	36
Caldwell	919	8,146	1,958	3,346	2,346	3,343	602	4,120	119
Camden	98	430	159	281	41	675	130	324	10
Carteret	214	8,537	3,327	2,382	637	3,894	690	738	179
Caswell	65	2,294	410	754	200	1,220	355	1,879	323
Catawba	1,505	15,966	3,593	6,673	1,868	5,139	584	3,546	99
Chatham	201	4,082	1,213	1,209	431	2,536	280	2,539	79
Cherokee	58	1,259	166	1,624	123	1,404	280	3,150	136
Chowan	119	1,419	346	505	174	1,334	226	591	82
Clay	29	453	82	563	27	529	77	1,236	34
Cleveland	459	12,126	2,135	4,699	1,260	5,131	1,187	3,158	143
Columbus	133	5,758	1,884	1,114	540	4,638	1,856	2,603	228
Craven	587	10,650	3,298	1,960	1,035	4,819	1,279	1,719	145
Cumberland	1,465	40,825	8,684	11,646	3,346	9,713	2,915	2,436	239
Currituck	211	1,386	305	807	242	1,058	218	449	23
Dare	780	1,276	993	1,506	219	1,087	149	353	0
Davidson	1,502	16,811	4,276	6,012	1,998	6,570	1,435	4,991	145
Davie	340	3,780	1,122	1,032	250	1,268	211	1,422	37
Duplin	64	4,295	1,490	1,179	508	4,061	1,851	1,893	162
Durham	2,449	28,927	4,957	7,912	2,094	7,089	2,041	2,799	75
Edgecombe	610	8,261	1,019	1,102	1,139	4,498	1,467	1,935	242
Forsyth	5,568	48,633	10,646	12,746	3,253	8,391	2,195	4,139	175
Franklin	217	3,454	846	940	214	2,503	900	1,981	64
Gaston	500	26,892	3,908	7,230	4,796	10,574	2,164	2,997	139
Gates	143	579	78	326	72	1,164	214	535	84
Graham	41	969	58	646	71	583	178	918	22
Granville	316	3,697	778	1,080	342	2,468	828	1,890	108
Greene	118	1,406	420	770	78	1,227	442	859	182
Gulford	6,498	56,819	9,890	18,195	5,930	13,426	2,913	6,341	266
Halifax	523	6,800	1,262	1,126	1,141	4,779	1,406	2,658	363
Harnett	439	7,826	2,166	2,131	833	5,048	1,399	1,903	307
Haywood	766	7,655	436	2,914	701	2,691	364	3,786	153
Henderson	1,014	10,265	1,188	4,867	847	2,868	461	2,673	104
Hertford	199	2,485	579	751	378	2,508	405	768	88
Hoke	55	2,158	542	705	347	1,513	639	660	43
Hyde	96	689	70	141	77	811	221	386	53
Iredell	1,607	12,538	2,126	3,706	1,782	4,971	932	3,115	92
Jackson	464	7,480	780	3,569	190	1,601	265	3,107	178
Lincoln	740	8,303	1,593	1,740	265	3,516	1,034	1,034	160
McDowell	479	5,932	1,602	2,571	246	1,584	310	1,584	291
Wayne	1,475	3,806	598	2,159	975	2,560	306	3,700	141

Table 216

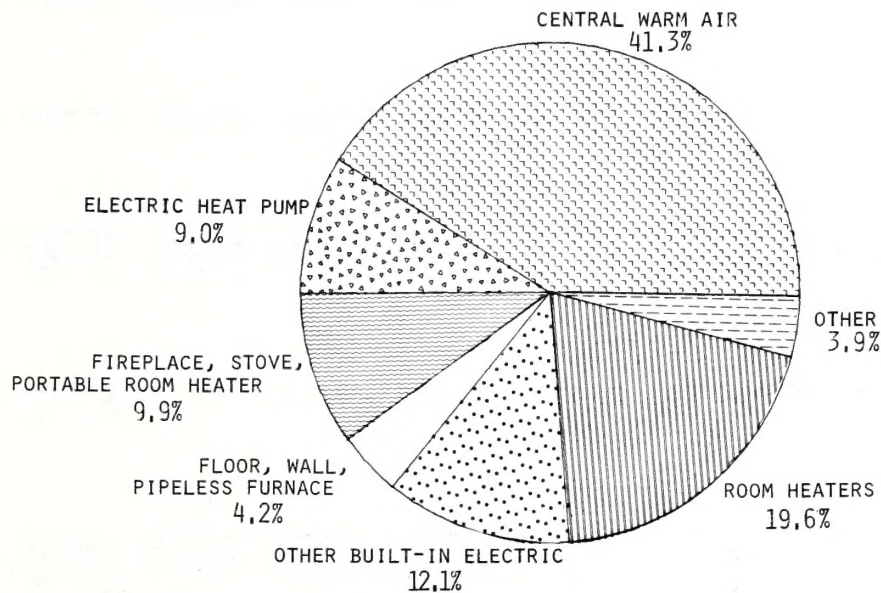
NORTH CAROLINA
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY
HOUSE HEATING FUEL
YEARS: 1970, 1980

	1970	1980	Percent Increase/(Decrease)
Total Occupied Housing Units:	1,509,564	2,043,291	26%
Units by Fuel:			
Utility Gas	225,500	327,370	31%
Fuel Oil, Kerosene	934,684	819,883	(12)
Coal or Coke	47,884	6,762	(86)
Wood	61,235	167,619	63
Electricity	162,825	598,625	73
Bottled, Tank LP Gas	73,290	117,909	38
Other Fuel	2,374	1,708	(28)
None	1,772	3,415	48

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 41

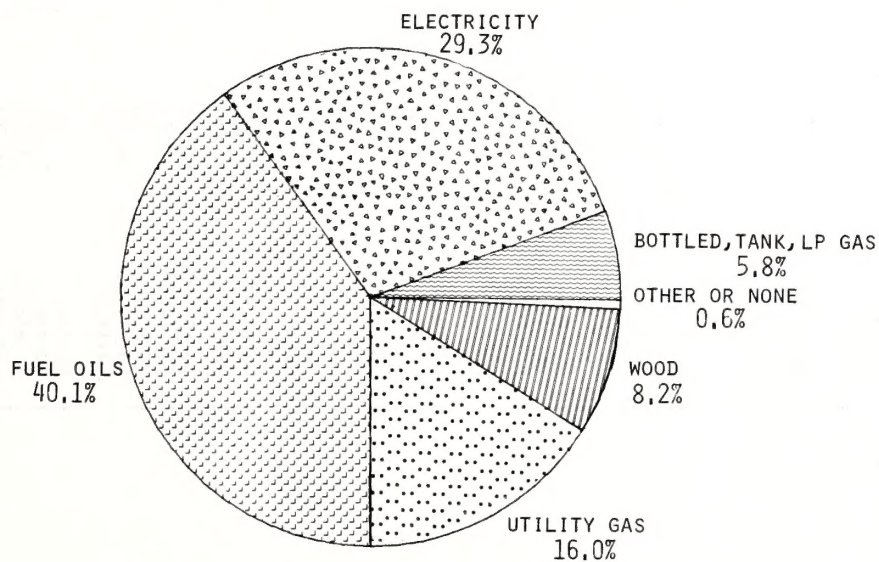
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TYPES OF HEATING EQUIPMENT IN YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Figure 42

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TYPES OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL IN OCCUPIED UNITS IN NORTH CAROLINA 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 217

NORTH CAROLINA OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Utility Gas	Bottled, Tank, LP Gas	Electricity	Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.	Coal or Coke	Wood	Other Fuel	None
State Total	327,370	117,909	598,625	819,883	6,762	167,619	1,708	3,415
Alamance	8,618	1,773	8,696	14,377	46	2,414	28	10
Alexander	5	110	2,294	4,626	7	1,474	0	12
Alleghany	0	18	654	1,852	15	1,057	0	0
Anson	629	567	1,767	4,301	23	1,040	9	50
Ashe	10	91	976	4,438	90	2,401	5	17
Avery	1	17	1,292	1,637	146	1,733	0	0
Beaufort	1,407	2,345	2,776	6,380	0	1,292	0	53
Bertie	66	1,039	932	3,765	12	978	0	105
Bladen	94	1,307	2,547	5,121	15	1,001	0	28
Brunswick	235	1,478	4,810	4,773	6	1,068	26	15
Buncombe	6,466	734	11,151	35,649	990	5,211	41	32
Burke	1,716	467	6,589	13,447	61	3,045	13	0
Cabarrus	6,426	492	7,425	14,665	98	1,483	8	13
Caldwell	1,204	691	6,029	11,773	96	3,500	0	38
Camden	0	105	436	1,199	0	185	0	6
Carteret	69	1,299	6,010	7,302	9	426	0	13
Caswell	45	442	1,351	3,196	35	1,432	0	15
Catawba	5,285	520	12,644	15,753	9	3,044	20	33
Chatham	499	1,112	2,937	5,325	0	2,158	3	29
Cherokee	17	546	2,146	1,965	18	2,130	6	19
Chowan	13	418	1,097	2,327	0	458	0	37
Clay	3	275	754	516	0	936	0	6
Cleveland	5,052	592	8,672	11,488	141	2,426	23	64
Columbus	146	2,869	4,190	8,185	4	1,794	2	76
Craven	2,831	2,311	7,501	9,542	13	1,251	13	37
Cumberland	13,360	5,639	29,611	24,583	97	1,487	42	115
Currituck	14	560	949	1,968	0	399	0	7
Dare	50	452	2,454	2,088	0	304	11	0
Davidson	4,388	823	11,824	18,811	113	3,978	28	45
Davie	56	124	2,610	4,622	20	1,096	4	8
Duplin	159	3,989	3,481	4,834	9	1,449	12	60
Durham	17,865	1,121	20,811	13,509	270	1,952	35	51
Edgecombe	4,792	3,416	2,893	5,734	95	1,379	35	53
Forsyth	15,601	983	30,093	39,478	469	3,262	187	73
Franklin	63	1,501	1,982	4,910	0	1,485	7	35
Gaston	20,590	820	14,444	18,252	239	1,929	0	88
Gates	11	303	418	1,688	0	438	5	26
Graham	5	68	625	1,222	3	545	6	7
Granville	1,137	804	2,462	4,449	22	1,503	4	64
Greene	111	716	1,370	2,139	5	678	0	40
Gulford	36,539	1,457	37,577	33,184	354	4,840	55	78
Halifax	2,030	2,396	2,770	8,796	19	2,068	11	196
Harnett	2,760	2,995	5,603	7,213	50	1,451	7	69
Haywood	96	542	2,931	10,321	143	2,953	11	0
Henderson	2,384	490	6,329	10,886	40	2,217	19	24
Hertford	174	839	1,491	4,352	7	604	3	29
Hoke	352	1,258	1,591	2,344	16	452	6	5
Hyde	20	420	237	1,086	0	259	0	7
Iredell	6,632	681	6,941	12,358	54	2,455	0	7
Jackson	40	404	2,237	3,575	36	2,182	6	13
Lincoln	2,458	1,222	4,323	1,737	2	1,370	0	0
Madison	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Mecklenburg	24,588	1,222	4,323	1,737	2	1,370	0	0
Monroe	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Morgan	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Newberry	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Richmond	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Robeson	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Salisbury	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Swain	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Taylorsville	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Union	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Van Duse	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Wake	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Wayne	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0
Yamhill	1,181	2,547	3,928	6,406	22	1,238	0	0

Table 218

MAIN RESIDENTIAL HEATING SOURCE
NORTH CAROLINA HOUSEHOLDS, FALL 1982

	Sample Size	Percentage of Households by Main Source of Heat						
		Electricity	Fuel Oil	Natural Gas	Wood	Kerosene	Propane/ LP Gas	Other (a)
Total	1,499	32.0%	24.0%	18.7%	15.6%	4.7%	4.3%	0.7%
<u>Age</u>								
18 - 29	344	39.2	16.9	17.7	17.7	4.1	4.4	0.0
30 - 49	591	34.9	23.0	18.6	16.2	3.6	3.4	0.4
50 - 64	337	26.1	30.0	18.4	14.2	5.0	5.0	1.2
65 & Over	225	22.2	28.4	20.9	12.9	8.4	5.3	1.7
<u>Sex</u>								
Male	645	31.5	24.3	16.7	17.8	4.3	4.8	0.6
Female	854	32.4	23.8	20.1	13.9	5.0	3.9	0.8
<u>Race</u>								
White	1,138	33.6	25.7	16.3	15.8	4.5	3.5	0.6
Nonwhite	315	26.7	16.8	27.6	15.6	5.4	7.3	0.6
<u>Household Income</u>								
\$4,000 & Under	101	21.8	17.8	19.8	21.8	8.9	8.9	1.0
\$4,001 - 8,000	164	18.9	23.8	26.2	17.1	10.4	3.7	0.0
\$8,001 - 12,000	195	26.7	28.7	16.4	15.9	6.2	4.6	1.5
\$12,001 - 20,000	407	31.9	26.0	16.2	16.5	4.2	5.2	0.0
Over \$20,000	489	42.5	21.5	17.8	13.5	1.8	2.2	0.6
<u>Education</u>								
8 Years & Under	232	19.8	25.0	14.2	21.6	10.8	6.9	1.7
Some High School	235	25.1	25.5	21.7	17.9	5.5	4.3	0.0
High School Grad	576	33.0	23.8	18.2	16.5	3.5	4.3	0.7
Some College	231	42.0	25.5	16.0	9.1	4.8	2.2	0.4
College Graduate	197	39.1	21.3	25.4	10.7	0.5	3.0	0.0
<u>Region</u>								
Mountain	229	23.1	34.9	6.6	25.3	5.7	2.2	2.2
Piedmont	826	33.7	22.3	24.9	13.4	3.0	2.1	0.6
Coastal Plain	293	28.7	22.9	16.7	17.1	5.1	9.6	0.0
Coast	151	43.0	19.2	6.6	9.9	11.9	9.3	0.0

(a) Other Includes solar, coal or coke, and other miscellaneous sources.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1982.

Table 219

CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD-BURNING HOUSEHOLDS
NORTH CAROLINA, 1979-1982

	Wood-Burning Households - 1982										Wood Stove/Furnace Households (Main or Additional Source) 1982		
	Percentage of Households With Wood As Main Source				Percentage Where Wood Is:						Sample Size (N)	Percentage That Burn Wood 5-7 Days Per Week	Percentage That Bank Fire to Burn All Night
	1979 (N=1,500)		1982 (N=1,499)		Main Source	Additional Source Only		Percentage That Cut Own Wood					
	1979 (N=1,500)	1982 (N=1,499)	1980 (N=817)	1982 (N=1,499)		Wood Stove or Furnace	Fireplace Only						
Total	4.7%	9.2%	15.6%	710	33.0%	28.3%	38.7%	64.5%	412	84.4%	75.0%		
Age													
18 - 29	5.7	9.5	17.7	146	41.8	24.7	33.6	76.2	93	90.0	74.2		
30 - 49	4.2	9.9	16.2	307	31.3	29.6	39.1	65.5	175	81.1	80.6		
50 - 64	4.3	7.4	14.2	170	28.2	26.5	45.3	58.4	90	81.6	75.6		
65 and Over	6.4	9.9	12.9	85	34.1	31.8	34.1	52.6	52	90.2	57.7		
Sex													
Male	5.9	9.7	17.8	344	33.4	28.8	37.8	70.1	199	85.4	80.9		
Female	3.9	8.7	13.9	366	32.5	27.9	39.6	59.3	213	83.6	69.5		
Race													
White	4.8	9.1	15.8	600	30.0	28.5	41.5	67.4	330	82.1	77.9		
Nonwhite	4.4	9.6	15.6	97	50.5	26.8	22.7	48.4	74	93.2	63.5		
Household Income													
\$4,000 and Under	6.5	13.4	21.8	30	73.3	10.0	16.7	46.7	25	95.8	60.0		
\$4,001 - 8,000	6.1	10.7	17.1	48	58.3	29.2	12.5	57.4	39	81.6	64.1		
\$8,001 - 12,000	6.5	16.9	15.9	68	45.6	26.5	27.9	68.2	43	88.6	72.1		
\$12,001 - 20,000	3.8	7.7	16.5	187	35.8	31.6	32.6	70.6	119	86.7	79.8		
Over \$20,000	2.8	5.0	13.5	319	20.7	28.8	50.5	65.0	151	78.1	80.1		
Education													
8 Years and Under	8.4	16.7	21.6	92	54.3	25.0	20.7	54.4	71	89.9	73.2		
Some High School	6.9	12.5	17.9	96	43.8	27.1	29.2	67.8	60	81.0	65.0		
High School Graduate	3.9	7.4	16.5	271	35.1	28.8	36.2	65.6	169	86.1	80.5		
Some College	3.3	4.2	9.1	112	18.8	34.8	46.4	72.4	57	77.6	71.9		
College Graduate	0.9	6.5	10.7	129	16.3	24.8	58.9	59.2	47	82.6	76.6		
Region													
Mountain	13.5	19.4	25.3	135	43.0	34.8	22.2	71.0	103	86.3	80.6		
Piedmont	3.3	6.3	13.4	404	27.5	27.5	45.0	64.1	210	83.5	74.3		
Coastal Plain	2.9	8.3	17.1	118	42.4	20.3	37.3	64.5	67	86.6	70.1		
Coast	4.5	10.3	9.9	53	28.3	35.8	35.8	51.9	32	80.0	71.9		

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Spring 1979, Spring 1980, Fall 1982.

Table 220

SOURCES OF WATER FOR NORTH CAROLINA
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY
YEARS: 1970, 1980

County	1970			1980		
	Public System or Private Company	Individual Well	Other	Public System or Private Company	Individual Well	Other
State Total	881,365	659,159	78,755	1,324,436	821,995	77,765
Alamance	17,934	12,153	771	23,537	14,067	557
Alexander	1,510	3,956	799	2,533	5,648	964
Allegany	593	1,057	1,330	989	1,855	1,403
Anson	3,151	3,785	495	5,016	3,792	238
Ashe	844	1,431	4,574	1,203	2,998	4,769
Avery	854	819	2,589	1,613	2,029	2,506
Beaufort	4,664	7,282	647	5,720	9,907	206
Bertie	1,986	3,854	700	2,708	4,606	398
Bladen	1,415	6,140	571	3,583	7,382	327
Brunswick	1,978	9,270	186	6,644	11,119	53
Buncombe	39,302	6,925	4,256	49,087	11,271	4,410
Burke	9,477	8,321	849	16,111	9,708	1,126
Cabarrus	15,805	8,350	232	21,453	10,802	182
Caldwell	7,612	8,885	1,486	12,822	10,698	1,379
Camden	163	1,423	137	548	1,555	45
Carteret	4,727	6,389	141	10,158	10,359	81
Caswell	684	4,522	376	939	6,068	493
Catawba	15,908	13,496	335	21,803	17,155	325
Chatham	2,863	5,811	888	4,543	7,580	751
Cherokee	1,833	1,573	2,430	2,400	2,660	3,140
Chowan	1,572	1,795	43	3,938	816	42
Clay	214	950	754	337	1,782	911
Cleveland	11,021	11,207	360	13,528	16,279	491
Columbus	3,697	10,425	677	5,829	12,611	314
Craven	9,918	8,594	351	14,961	10,274	257
Cumberland	41,459	13,947	1,415	64,305	16,624	340
Currituck	85	2,461	86	976	3,670	53
Dare	1,148	1,993	148	3,726	2,616	21
Davidson	15,192	14,844	680	32,700	10,619	421
Davie	1,563	4,443	177	4,351	4,990	121
Duplin	3,839	8,185	483	5,367	9,715	421
Durham	30,432	12,276	308	43,853	14,332	158
Edgecombe	9,581	6,160	270	13,483	6,579	211
Forsyth	49,770	20,347	448	78,177	17,322	247
Franklin	2,267	5,738	195	2,968	7,854	297
Gaston	33,136	12,420	544	42,573	16,310	317
Gates	106	2,158	353	721	2,296	178
Graham	634	186	1,432	835	399	2,252
Granville	3,484	4,915	567	4,984	6,163	360
Greene	1,148	3,188	148	3,832	1,540	130
Guilford	66,088	24,167	785	91,340	28,226	712
Halifax	8,522	6,759	924	11,133	8,555	370
Harnett	5,917	9,386	432	9,041	12,640	371
Haywood	7,780	4,058	2,575	11,492	5,000	2,974
Henderson	8,137	6,902	1,219	12,925	9,596	1,766
Hertford	3,354	3,422	220	4,139	3,908	114
Hoke	1,379	2,821	99	2,642	3,576	244
Hyde	520	1,067	320	1,522	948	73
Iredell	10,533	11,167	346	16,038	14,450	381
Jones	10,533	11,167	346	16,038	14,450	381
Lincoln	10,533	11,167	346	16,038	14,450	381
McDowell	4,128	5,037	961	10,447	10,447	232

Rockford	220	4,330	2,508	244
Hoke	320	1,522	72	
Hyde	320	1,522	72	
Jones	287	2,624	1,672	69
Lee	5,421	4,049	8,346	227
Lenoir	10,307	6,302	16,967	283
Lincoln	3,316	7,177	5,101	232
McDowell	4,128	5,037	7,617	1,189
Macon	1,572	2,993	4,961	2,228
Madison	1,177	869	1,518	3,881
Martin	3,360	3,929	4,448	85
Mecklenburg	92,775	21,626	131,108	213
Mitchell	1,271	785	1,655	2,862
Montgomery	2,827	3,336	4,116	2,294
Moore	5,736	7,060	10,966	355
Nash	9,334	8,670	14,271	311
New Hanover	19,205	9,763	29,061	60
Northampton	1,644	5,066	3,215	163
Onslow	13,724	10,352	20,243	234
Orange	11,707	4,889	19,750	294
Pamlico	42	2,815	750	144
Pasquotank	5,175	3,093	6,692	61
Pender	996	5,112	1,463	227
Perquimans	976	1,724	2,945	67
Person	2,969	4,760	4,057	449
Pitt	15,007	7,003	25,329	460
Polk	1,954	2,309	2,374	384
Randolph	9,145	14,719	16,854	911
Richmond	7,622	4,996	11,015	236
Robeson	9,645	12,657	14,959	484
Rockingham	13,722	9,849	18,117	444
Rowan	15,604	13,851	19,776	411
Rutherford	7,198	8,165	10,350	635
Sampson	3,166	10,264	5,146	456
Scotland	3,757	3,746	6,568	108
Stanly	6,760	7,965	9,367	197
Stokes	1,570	5,862	3,958	736
Surry	4,936	11,885	6,683	630
Swain	1,246	696	1,474	1,913
Sylvania	2,323	2,758	3,354	1,648
Tyrrell	337	907	770	48
Union	6,498	9,905	10,794	196
Vance	6,129	3,488	5,518	482
Wake	49,728	20,901	85,237	386
Warren	1,350	3,183	1,695	286
Washington	1,604	2,458	2,177	103
Watauga	2,420	1,944	5,965	3,405
Wayne	14,423	10,752	19,345	257
Wilkes	5,237	8,401	9,495	2,303
Wilson	11,708	5,969	16,424	183
Yadkin	1,988	6,007	3,101	418
Yancey	736	718	1,101	3,777

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

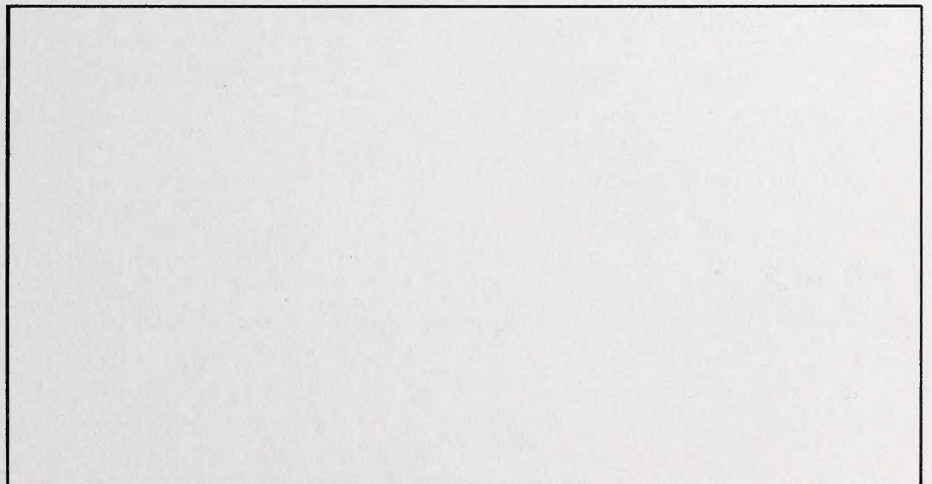
Table 221

METHODS OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY
YEARS: 1970, 1980

County	1970			1980		
	Public Sewer	Septic Tank or Cesspool	Other	Public Sewer	Septic Tank or Cesspool	Other
State Total	733,848	687,572	197,859	1,040,451	1,084,336	99,409
Alamance	16,115	11,941	2,802	21,525	14,970	1,666
Alexander	573	4,691	1,001	753	7,915	477
Alleghany	490	1,763	727	744	3,149	354
Anson	2,250	3,058	2,123	2,596	5,484	966
Ashe	393	4,475	1,981	997	7,011	962
Avery	286	2,771	1,205	945	4,741	462
Beaufort	3,924	6,121	2,548	4,728	9,958	1,147
Bertie	1,390	2,397	2,753	1,886	4,403	1,423
Bladen	1,060	4,190	2,876	2,393	7,694	1,205
Brunswick	748	8,946	1,740	1,919	15,301	596
Buncombe	32,493	15,191	2,799	39,724	23,418	1,626
Burke	5,780	10,806	2,061	7,768	18,352	825
Cabarrus	11,838	11,295	1,254	16,634	15,245	558
Caldwell	4,602	11,086	2,295	80,95	15,970	834
Camden	-	1,221	502	49	1,785	314
Carteret	3,468	7,132	657	5,754	14,577	267
Caswell	437	2,766	2,379	705	5,350	1,445
Catawba	13,256	14,930	1,553	16,673	21,853	757
Chatham	1,843	5,069	2,650	2,804	8,660	1,410
Cherokee	1,389	3,192	1,255	1,710	5,763	727
Chowan	1,480	1,252	678	2,042	2,370	384
Clay	124	1,348	446	210	2,561	259
Cleveland	9,331	10,954	2,303	10,907	18,025	1,366
Columbus	2,709	8,552	3,538	5,090	11,853	1,811
Craven	9,057	7,852	1,954	11,925	12,573	994
Cumberland	29,974	23,402	3,445	47,179	32,538	1,552
Currituck	36	2,069	527	472	3,929	298
Dare	388	2,582	319	855	5,295	213
Davidson	10,476	17,986	2,254	14,418	28,344	978
Davie	1,125	4,123	935	1,980	7,056	426
Duplin	2,805	6,203	3,499	4,389	9,518	1,596
Durham	28,477	12,884	1,655	41,252	16,492	599
Edgecombe	8,940	3,452	3,619	11,703	6,706	1,864
Forsyth	43,681	25,129	1,755	60,819	34,124	803
Franklin	1,582	3,644	2,974	2,104	7,144	1,871
Gaston	25,954	18,171	1,975	33,068	25,323	809
Gates	18	1,524	1,075	114	2,328	753
Graham	324	1,060	868	484	2,712	290
Granville	2,936	2,953	3,077	4,194	5,434	1,879
Greene	612	2,303	1,569	994	3,641	867
Guilford	64,680	22,793	3,567	90,358	28,301	1,619
Hallifax	7,907	3,459	4,839	10,181	7,093	2,784
Harnett	4,770	8,601	2,364	6,730	13,952	1,370
Haywood	5,250	7,854	1,309	7,865	10,860	741
Henderson	3,240	12,134	884	5,102	18,704	481
Hertford	2,960	1,977	2,059	3,312	3,734	1,115
Hoke	999	1,936	1,364	1,665	4,159	638
Hyde	35	960	912	150	1,978	415
Iredell	10,119	11,888	1,706	11,702	18,527	640
Jackson	2,205	7,022	1,150	2,777	7,012	900
Lincoln	3,205	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150
Madison	2,062	7,546	1,063	2,968	12,215	1,679
McDowell	2,062	6,744	1,220	2,968	10,044	648

Section 8

State and Local Government Finances and Elections



STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND ELECTIONS

GLOSSARY

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAX - Annual license taxes are imposed on manufacturing, bottling, or selling beer and wine. Excise taxes are levied on beer, wine, and spirituous liquors. Resident wholesalers and local alcoholic beverage control boards pay excise taxes on liquor.

ASSESSED VALUE - All property is assessed annually as of January 1, and is required to be assessed at 100 percent of appraisal value.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - Construction projects for state-owned facilities. Public school construction bonds and clean water bonds are not included.

EXCISE STAMP TAX ON CONVEYANCES - Imposed on transactions conveying an interest in real estate located in North Carolina. The following conveyances are exempt from the tax: operation of law; lease for a term of years; will, intestacy, or gift; merger or consolidation; instruments securing indebtedness; transfers by a governmental unit; and, transfers where no consideration in property or money is due or paid by the transferee to the transferor. The tax rate is 50 cents on each \$500 or fraction thereof, of the value of the interest or property conveyed less any lien or encumbrance remaining on the interest or property at the time of sale.

GENERAL FUND - This fund is derived from income taxes, franchise taxes, sales taxes and other taxes of a general nature which are levied upon all segments of the population. General Fund monies support the major portion of all North Carolina State governmental activities.

GROSS RETAIL SALES - Total retail sales (taxable and non-taxable) reported to the North Carolina Department of Revenue by businesses for State sales and use tax purposes. Includes receipts from some services, for example, hotel and motel room rentals and laundry and dry cleaning services. Also includes receipts from rentals of tangible personal property.

HIGHWAY FUND - This fund is derived from taxes on gasoline and from the fees, and licenses assessed in connection with the operation of Motor Vehicles. Highway Fund monies are earmarked for highway maintenance and construction and for operation of the North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles.

INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX - Includes taxes on money on deposit, money on hand, accounts receivable, notes, bonds, and other evidences of debt, shares of stock, beneficial interest in foreign trust, and funds on deposit with insurance companies.

NET EXPENDITURES - Eliminates inter/intra departmental transfers as well as inter/intra departmental sales and payments for services.

NON-TAX REVENUES - Revenue coming from a variety of sources including interest from the State Treasurer's investments, fees derived from regulatory functions, court costs and fees, and reversions of unspent capital improvement appropriations. Also includes the State's share of the intangible tax collections and the State's retained part (administrative costs) of the 1% local sales tax revenue collected by the State. Does not include federal aid.

OPERATING FUNDS - Includes funds required for day-to-day operations of a government. Trust funds, and depository accounts are not included.

SALES AND USE TAX - A 3 percent state tax rate is levied on the purchase price of all tangible goods sold to the final users not specifically exempt or subject to taxation at a reduced rate. Counties may levy an additional 1 1/2% sales and use tax on these same items. The use tax is collected from purchasers of goods from out-of-state for use in North Carolina. Certain services are also subject to the tax such as rental of tangible personal property, rental of rooms to transients, laundry and dry cleaning services, and burial services. A 2% tax rate is levied on the final sale price of motor vehicles, airplanes, boats, locomotives, and railway cars up to a maximum of \$300. A 1% tax rate is levied on the final sale value of coal, coke, and fuel oil used in manufacturing or farming. Further, a 1% tax rate is levied on the final sale value of manufacturing machinery and farm machinery. Counties, municipalities, hospitals, educational institutions, churches, orphanages, and charitable and religious institutions not operating for a profit may obtain refunds of sales taxes paid.

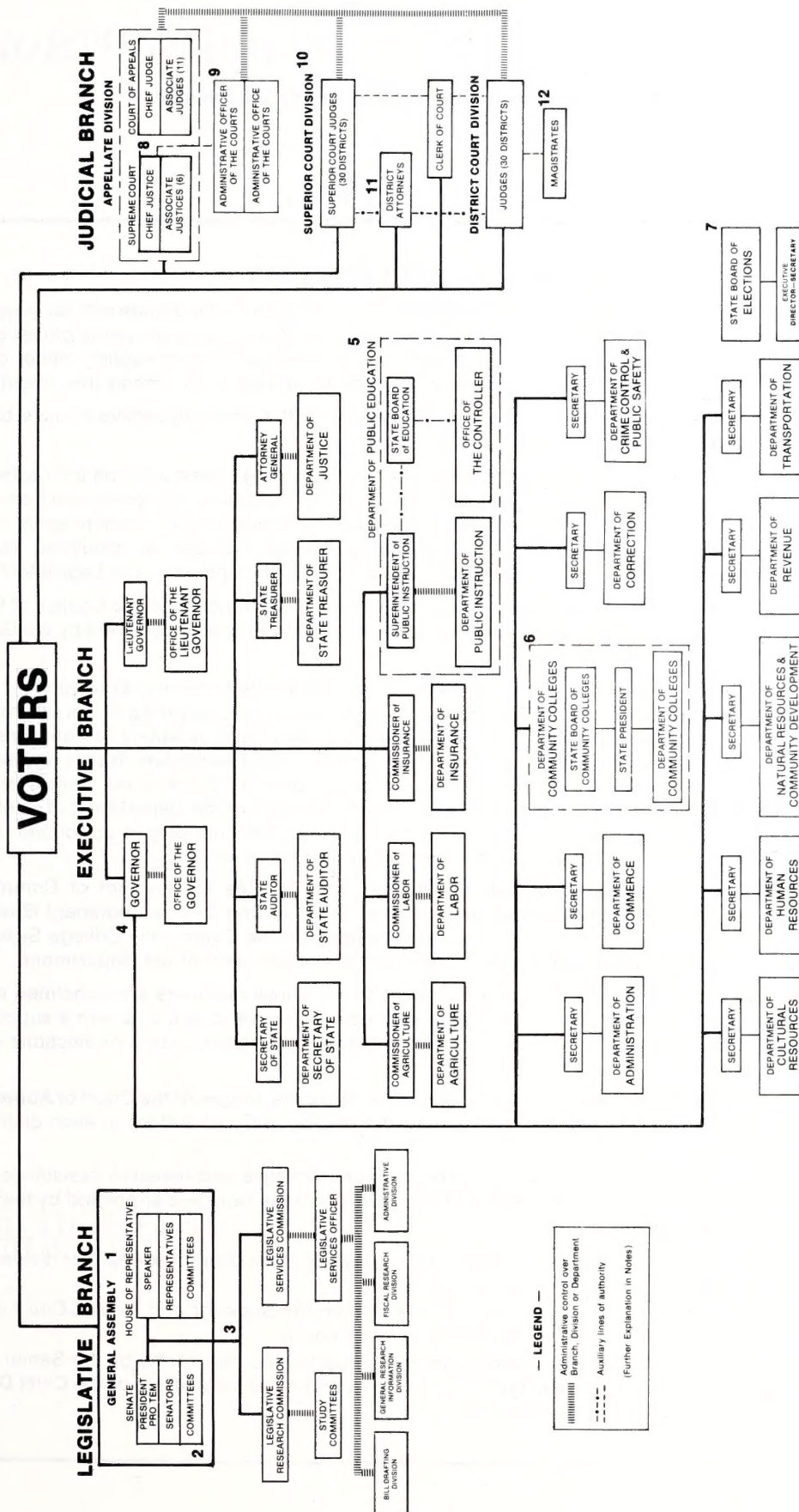
SOFT DRINK TAX - A 1 cent per bottle or can is placed on soft drinks by use of crowns or stamps. Dry soft drink powders and base products which are used to make soft drinks without being converted into syrup are taxed at 1 cent per ounce. Soft drink syrups are taxed at \$1 per gallon. All bottled soft drinks containing at least 35 percent natural fruit or vegetable juice, and all bottled natural liquid milk drinks containing at least 35 percent natural liquid milk are exempt. Exemptions also apply to concentrated natural fruit or vegetable juice, coffee, tea, and concentrated frozen juices sold for home use. These exemptions do not apply to any fruit or vegetable juice drink to which any coloring, artificial flavoring, or preservatives have been added.

SPECIAL FUND - This fund includes Federal funds and special funds derived from fees or license sales relating to a particular field (for example, hunting and fishing), with such dedicated to the support of the particular agency involved.

STATE FUNDS - Includes all funds: General Fund, Highway Fund, and Special Fund.

Figure 43

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT



GENERAL NOTE: If a vacancy should occur in any elected office in State Government, the Governor is empowered under various sections in the Constitution to make temporary appointments to fill said vacancy until the next election for members of the General Assembly, provided the vacancy occurs 30 days prior to the election.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of the Secretary of State.

ORGANIZATION OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT

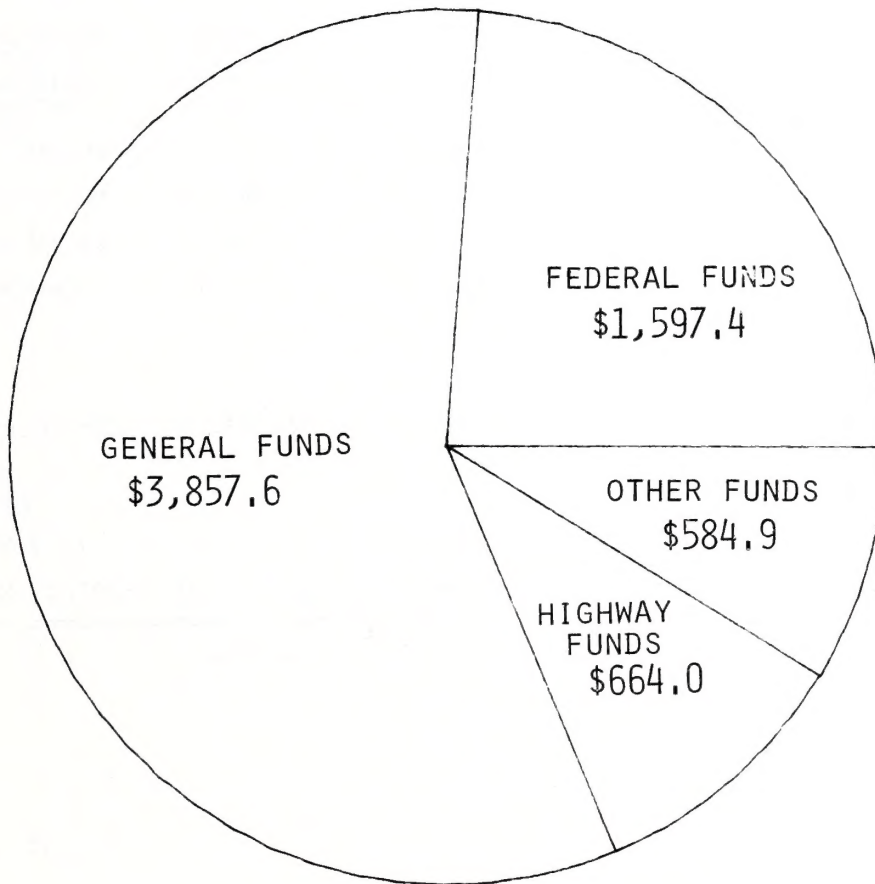
NOTES OF EXPLANATION

1. The North Carolina General Assembly is divided into two houses—the Senate with 50 members and the House of Representatives with 120. The Lieutenant Governor is presiding officer of the Senate and is called the President of the Senate. The Speaker is the presiding officer of the House of Representatives and is elected by the representatives from among their members.
2. Legislators are appointed to one or more committees within their respective houses by the presiding officers of their house.
3. The President Pro Tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House serve on the Legislative Services and Legislative Research Commissions. They also appoint 5 members each from their respective houses to serve on the Legislative Research Commission and 6 each to serve on the Legislative Services Commission. The Legislative Services Officer is appointed by the Legislative Services Commission and provides administrative support to the Legislators.
4. The Governor and the other 9 elected officials of the Executive Branch form the Council of State. The heads—called “Secretaries”—of other executive departments are appointed by the Governor and serve at his pleasure.
5. The State Board of Education serves as “head” of the Department of Public Education. 11 of its 14 members are appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the general assembly in joint session. The Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, and Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is secretary to the Board, are *ex officio* members. The Department itself is divided into two Departments—the Department of Public Instruction and the Office of the Controller. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is the administrative head of the Department of Public Instruction and is elected by the citizens of North Carolina. The Controller is appointed by the State Board of Education subject to the approval of the Governor.
6. The State Board of Community Colleges is the “head” of the Department of Community Colleges. 19 of its members are appointed by the Governor and 2—the Lieutenant Governor and State Treasurer—are *ex officio*. The State President of the Community College System is elected by the State Board and serves as the administrative head of the department.
7. The State Board of Elections is an autonomous agency whose members are appointed by the Governor. The Executive Director-Secretary is appointed by the board and with a supporting staff provides administrative services to the board and to the local boards of elections in the counties.
8. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court designates one of the Judges of the Court of Appeals as chief judge. The Chief Justice also designates one of District Court Judges in each district as Chief District Court Judge.
9. The Administrative Office of the Courts provides administrative and research assistance to all levels of the Judicial System. The Administrative Officer of the Courts is appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
10. North Carolina is divided into 30 Judicial Districts. Several of the districts are further divided into “A” and “B” districts for administrative purposes.
11. District Attorneys serve as prosecuting officers at both the Superior and District Court levels. The Clerks of Court in each county also serve both courts.
12. Magistrates—1 or more in each county, are appointed for two-year terms by the Senior Resident Superior Court Judge in each district and serve under the supervision of the Chief District Court Judge in their respective Districts.

Figure 44

NORTH CAROLINA TOTAL STATE BUDGET BY SOURCE OF FUNDING 1983-84

(IN MILLIONS)



TOTAL STATE BUDGET
\$6,703.9 MILLION

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.



Table 223

TOTAL STATE BUDGET BY SOURCE OF FUND
FISCAL YEAR 1983-84

	General Fund	Highway Fund	Other	Federal	Total Net
General Assembly	\$ 8,441,469	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 8,444,469
Judicial	103,307,283	-	-	-	103,307,283
General Government	124,939,869	1,085,342	7,068,031	20,162,521	153,255,763
Public Safety and Regulation	46,536,845	50,108,882	12,059,594	50,286,595	158,991,916
Correction	177,126,440	1,750,000	2,188,689	-	181,065,129
Education					
Public Schools	1,529,148,159	18,200,000	7,005,121	262,369,306	1,816,722,586
Community Colleges	220,785,552	-	20,791,242	8,750,718	250,327,512
University	623,754,805	-	272,090,320	30,763,046	926,608,171
Cultural Resources	24,917,773	-	529,551	2,622,330	28,069,654
Transportation	4,956,571	541,071,525 ^(a)	2,546,632	282,845,179	831,419,907
Human Resources	605,579,659	246,291	178,397,863	807,005,251	1,591,229,064
Natural Resources	40,718,053	-	20,769,104	128,702,387	190,189,544
Agriculture	23,531,843	1,744,034	10,914,309	2,614,302	38,804,488
Debt Service	79,525,500	38,288,000	-	-	117,813,500
Reserves and Transfers	158,738,500	7,063,400	-	-	165,801,900
Total - Current Operations	3,772,008,321	659,557,474	534,363,456	1,596,121,635	6,562,050,886
Transfer from General Fund to Highway Fund	25,800,000	-	-	-	25,800,000
Capital Improvements	59,782,244	4,431,600	50,555,946	1,233,689	116,003,479
Grand Total	\$3,857,590,565	\$663,989,074	\$584,919,402	\$1,597,355,324	\$6,703,854,365

(a) Includes transfer of \$25.8 million from General Fund to the Highway Fund.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 224

TOTAL NET AUTHORIZED STATE BUDGET FOR OPERATING AND CAPITAL BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
1963-64 THROUGH 1983-84

Fiscal Year	Current Operations				Capital Improvements					
	General Fund	Highway Fund	Other	Federal	Total Net	General Fund	Highway Fund	Other	Federal	Total Net
1963-64	\$ 448,914,702	\$155,071,383	\$ 88,540,690	\$ 147,862,127	\$ 540,388,842	\$85,059,018	\$3,276,200	\$38,896,504	\$ 4,526,500	\$131,758,222
1964-65	468,669,527	161,797,836	91,281,660	153,310,936	875,059,959	-	-	-	-	-
1965-66	548,688,226	178,551,522	104,605,100	170,747,367	1,002,592,215	60,121,578	3,192,800	80,567,943	18,004,661	161,886,982
1966-67	580,555,102	188,738,553	107,701,328	175,830,657	1,052,825,640	-	-	-	-	-
1967-68	679,388,651	215,214,435	129,616,907	214,634,890	1,238,854,883	112,356,788	4,344,600	50,660,977	21,759,197	189,121,562
1968-69	735,104,950	226,885,184	135,275,298	221,341,554	1,318,606,986	-	-	-	-	-
1969-70	894,026,242	302,603,667	160,868,448	329,254,255	1,686,752,612	75,588,603	1,080,000	32,562,500	20,628,579	129,859,682
1970-71	961,400,051(a)	304,688,687	171,182,014	335,071,641	1,772,342,393	-	-	-	-	-
1971-72	1,087,143,307	340,745,094	186,880,549	475,008,193	2,089,777,143	110,887,692	4,097,293	32,420,048	2,505,938	149,910,971
1972-73	1,173,589,394	352,407,864	199,494,253	491,731,285	2,217,222,796	-	-	-	-	-
1973-74	1,520,679,407	377,622,711	221,822,663	515,634,283	2,635,759,064	191,822,446	4,044,500(c)	40,041,461	3,720,300	239,628,707
1974-75	1,698,417,672	392,351,882	244,922,076	647,844,139	2,983,535,769	93,630,337(b)	370,000	5,705,750	80,3750	100,509,837
1975-76	1,756,203,449	421,045,500	282,617,556	745,787,652	3,205,654,157	71,929,437(d)	1,804,500	26,877,625	2,578,250	103,189,812
1976-77	1,944,193,653	414,614,154	278,397,620	771,285,375	3,408,490,802	45,096,295	-	4,475,625	5,473,750	55,045,670
1977-78	2,193,530,024	431,495,346	311,413,271	965,264,927	3,901,703,568	31,332,626	1,625,600	40,024,750	2,603,932	75,586,908
1978-79	2,451,866,785	460,303,429	327,686,023	1,040,948,972	4,280,805,209	126,008,818	1,533,995	780,000	1,744,537	130,067,350
1979-80	2,760,328,033	494,942,385	384,147,644	1,238,456,853	4,877,874,915	84,378,719	2,707,282	64,693,600	2,065,675	153,845,276
1980-81	3,140,939,832	502,956,226	394,601,371	1,293,916,006	5,332,413,435	104,141,290	3,138,142	861,524	2,905,200	111,046,156
1981-82	3,404,799,224	533,850,008	469,647,849	1,312,650,401	5,720,947,482	30,861,142	1,200,000	338,097	90,000	32,489,239
1982-83	3,557,790,120	550,534,325	485,389,014	1,321,268,863	5,914,982,322	65,772,358	5,073,000	549,790	1,042,597	72,437,745
1983-84	3,772,008,321	659,557,474(e)	534,363,456	1,596,121,635	6,562,050,886	59,782,244	4,431,600	50,555,946	1,233,689	116,003,479

(a) \$1.0 million was added by 1971 Session.

(b) Includes \$1.8 million contingent appropriation.

(c) Reduced from \$8,551,349 to \$4,044,500.

(d) Includes Legislative Bond authorization of \$43,267,000.

(e) Includes transfer of 25.8 million from General Fund to Highway Fund.

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 225

GENERAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CREDIT BALANCE
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1968 THROUGH 1982

Years	Net Revenues	Current Expenditures	Reserve for Permanent Appropriations	Total Current Expenditures Including Reserves	Difference in Total Revenues and Expenditures For Year	Appropriations to Special Funds (Permanent Improvements) (a)	Total Credit Balance at End of Year (a)
1967-1968	\$ 679,198,928	\$ 642,774,004	\$ 1,218,634	\$ 643,992,638	\$ 35,206,290	\$ 112,356,788	\$ 95,529,814
1968-1969	776,065,736	717,146,722	1,113,052	718,259,774	57,805,962	-	153,335,776
1969-1970	878,550,034	831,087,413	6,317,492	837,404,905	41,145,129	75,588,603	118,892,302
1970-1971	967,636,156	936,810,953	2,500,077	939,311,030	28,325,126	-	147,217,428
1971-1972	1,093,909,181	1,027,338,434	4,014,646	1,031,353,080	62,556,101	64,891,192	114,882,337
1972-1973	1,259,415,819	1,136,027,054	3,473,589	1,139,500,643	119,915,176	-	264,797,513
1973-1974	1,429,764,463	1,405,610,888	27,630,754	1,433,241,642	(3,477,179)	86,622,446	174,697,888
1974-1975	1,544,097,052	1,625,211,761	2,491,870	1,627,703,631	(83,606,579)	36,165,337	54,925,972
1975-1976(b)	1,696,857,730	1,670,011,262	-	1,670,011,262	26,846,468	23,948,648	57,823,792
1976-1977	2,003,528,637	1,890,839,697	-	1,890,839,697	112,688,940	28,969,937	141,542,795
1977-1978	2,173,337,915	2,122,508,046	8,642,704	2,131,150,750	42,187,165	4,749,000	178,980,960
1978-1979	2,460,579,454	2,358,332,842	-	2,358,332,842	102,246,612	93,778,818	187,448,754
1979-1980	2,842,170,811	2,660,272,289	-	2,660,272,289	181,898,522	84,378,719	284,968,557
1980-1981	3,023,812,433	3,050,012,908	-	3,050,012,908	(26,200,475)	104,141,290	154,626,792
1981-1982	3,229,540,852	3,244,758,733	-	3,244,758,733	(15,217,881)	30,861,142	108,547,769

(a) Federal Revenue Sharing Trust Fund balances are not included.

(b) General Shared Federal Revenue is included beginning 1975-76.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 226

TOTAL ACTUAL NET EXPENDITURES FOR STATE GOVERNMENT CURRENT OPERATIONS
BY SOURCE OF FUNDS,
1965-66 THROUGH 1981-82

Fiscal Year	General Fund	Highway Fund	Other	Federal	Total Net
1965-66	517,110,881	182,683,057	116,981,134	216,804,711	1,033,579,783
1966-67	565,195,417	190,337,562	129,420,746	242,740,789	1,127,694,514
1967-68	643,992,638	211,711,400	141,681,197	269,521,462	1,266,906,697
1968-69	718,259,774	232,574,619	164,494,099	294,976,273	1,410,304,765
1969-70	837,404,905	299,938,385	171,772,226	339,147,844	1,648,263,360
1970-71	939,311,030	304,412,014	171,291,171	437,928,100	1,852,942,315
1971-72	1,031,353,080	352,178,043	211,157,959	508,168,996	2,102,858,078
1972-73	1,139,500,643	370,962,389	219,288,160	536,132,727	2,265,883,919
1973-74	1,433,241,642	393,596,456	250,339,838	553,019,627	2,630,197,563
1974-75	1,627,703,631	407,245,271	298,964,290	791,125,845	3,125,039,037
1975-76	1,670,011,262	405,905,037	328,237,693	795,620,459	3,199,774,451
1976-77	1,890,839,697	409,870,396	313,803,698	961,137,834	3,575,651,625
1977-78	2,131,150,750	430,808,063	346,015,727	1,138,187,940	4,046,162,480
1978-79	2,358,332,842	465,091,897	396,078,624	1,233,556,566	4,453,059,929
1979-80	2,660,272,288	470,672,870	382,372,085	1,314,200,916	4,827,518,159
1980-81	3,050,012,908	424,897,253	483,261,189	1,407,622,775	5,365,794,125
1981-82	3,244,758,733	519,434,759	562,784,457	1,283,884,779	5,610,862,728

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 227

TOTAL ACTUAL NET EXPENDITURES FOR STATE GOVERNMENT CURRENT OPERATIONS, BY DEPARTMENT
1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82

Departments	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-
Administration	\$ 10,474,864	\$ 14,952,433	\$ 12,692,568	\$ 18,210,206	\$ 37,018,510	\$ 59,619,651	\$ 97,75
Agriculture	10,954,026	11,911,309	13,600,676	15,848,386	17,030,615	20,716,861	20,54
Auditor	7,584,993	8,599,828	11,189,013	12,001,170	19,046,844	26,577,401	25,43
Board of Elections	46,125	60,153	-	-	466,208	138,540	60
Commerce	15,326,239	16,219,600	19,514,770	23,396,460	30,201,623	38,390,097	42,32
Commissions, Committees	92,567	230,972	40,021	133,090	93,622	-	-
Community Colleges	47,897,596	54,161,056	68,126,252	74,285,205	103,665,095	118,562,778	115,61
Correction	31,222,666	35,878,846	42,214,857	46,031,396	58,450,435	75,293,783	68,38
Crime Control	2,145,963	2,411,430	2,567,934	2,705,241	3,152,842	4,447,034	5,52
Cultural Resources	6,385,465	7,481,331	8,121,566	8,727,136	10,822,451	13,487,115	13,89
Debt Service	56,844,040	40,845,003	50,788,891	47,104,238	70,980,043	24,317,236	53,90
General Assembly	600,277	2,129,606	1,158,228	2,722,105	3,166,181	4,680,476	3,06
Governor's Office	474,088	497,326	495,153	522,436	651,744	669,227	832
Human Resources	290,262,549	352,154,406	416,708,633	469,237,762	507,129,228	622,267,705	716,59
Insurance	5,385,001	5,240,608	4,888,371	5,350,486	6,475,958	5,848,389	7,18
Judicial	18,838,416	22,058,820	26,333,117	28,926,414	34,037,464	39,392,525	41,01
Justice	2,198,111	2,586,934	4,338,713	5,272,152	7,846,153	9,602,282	10,91
Labor	1,181,123	1,285,232	1,643,110	1,719,477	2,670,891	3,799,036	4,05
Licensing Boards	274,835	291,148	291,971	308,656	337,387	416,391	471
Lieutenant Governor	17,566	19,529	12,539	59,311	106,928	126,217	116
Natural Resources	22,097,124	30,346,583	32,368,483	40,191,247	46,982,102	63,170,732	58,03
Public Schools	551,301,392	622,481,489	664,880,191	717,924,263	836,114,379	940,359,343	974,29
Revenue	9,356,725	10,292,513	11,547,431	12,390,785	13,813,613	16,608,693	16,84
Secretary of State	237,391	244,357	401,818	381,433	415,334	378,442	419
Transportation	343,269,598	365,625,394	439,765,967	441,518,316	473,522,921	604,456,344	695,43
Treasurer	1,574,632	2,099,562	1,947,999	2,137,831	2,915,773	9,888,449	5,23
University of North Carolina	212,249,998	242,878,097	267,249,807	288,808,717	343,105,720	420,854,290	421,33
Subtotal - Departments	1,648,293,360	1,852,983,565	2,102,888,079	2,265,913,919	2,630,220,064	3,124,069,037	3,199,874
Contingency and Emergency	(30,000)	(41,250)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(100)
Other	-	-	-	-	7,500	1,000,000	-
Total - Current Operations	\$1,648,263,360	\$1,852,942,315	\$2,102,858,079	\$2,265,883,919	\$2,630,197,564	\$3,125,039,037	3,199,774

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management.

1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
\$ 97,750,789	\$ 104,008,225	\$ 24,020,251	\$ 27,999,707	\$ 30,782,050	\$ 38,854,877	\$ 42,306,953
20,548,701	22,235,528	25,351,359	28,479,865	33,083,899	34,351,364	36,060,300
25,438,295	6,370,329	6,519,216	5,807,372	4,811,410	5,178,385	7,761,888
604,776	171,675	504,857	88,466	178,960	213,245	204,804
42,325,376	38,760,078	65,305,968	53,409,966	61,001,198	72,050,879	69,427,663
-	274	-	30,000	-	1,046	-
115,617,313	126,183,291	134,280,647	153,867,457	166,117,434	192,527,233	210,683,716
68,389,072	76,311,766	92,073,179	106,738,246	124,217,667	144,674,532	156,095,612
5,529,470	5,550,349	55,607,516	61,546,988	62,196,063	61,320,089	63,002,071
13,894,179	14,360,914	16,242,517	18,569,787	22,635,648	23,792,279	25,356,881
53,907,270	62,849,952	76,329,056	79,224,034	83,088,617	90,560,247	91,919,840
3,067,977	5,140,670	3,856,751	6,730,623	4,922,313	8,556,638	6,427,995
832,047	888,594	1,272,142	1,476,797	4,296,942	5,359,754	12,335,163
716,598,946	830,740,131	929,266,543	1,038,058,758	1,163,226,342	1,360,328,191	1,426,337,779
7,196,654	3,820,370	4,457,265	4,750,050	4,855,866	5,095,441	5,696,269
41,019,727	45,565,044	54,340,430	62,230,026	71,032,336	81,280,415	88,506,852
10,910,725	13,276,894	16,567,743	18,843,315	21,338,062	27,026,940	26,305,441
4,054,870	4,502,732	5,032,203	5,511,773	6,032,343	6,820,757	6,929,649
471,512	515,141	543,401	622,106	721,413	818,108	896,052
116,521	110,269	148,019	174,598	168,264	222,103	288,813
58,039,992	60,081,980	163,660,956	174,282,395	175,524,911	168,507,259	127,298,559
974,293,982	1,074,431,517	1,200,743,074	1,370,242,411	1,483,727,798	1,713,858,412	1,745,884,443
16,842,585	18,435,465	19,912,598	21,659,215	23,403,525	26,186,536	27,457,427
419,217	438,658	559,146	556,328	639,406	693,671	805,967
495,436,401	582,576,179	601,984,092	609,036,095	630,348,904	535,753,729	591,518,178
5,232,113	5,359,414	3,572,404	9,053,756	17,519,317	22,439,426	27,978,729
421,335,941	473,346,710	544,091,147	594,069,795	631,646,932	739,322,571	813,375,684
3,199,874,451	3,576,032,149	4,046,242,480	4,453,059,929	4,827,518,159	5,365,794,127	5,610,862,728
(100,000)	(20,000)	(80,000)	-	-	-	-
-	(360,524)	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,199,774,451	\$3,575,651,625	\$4,046,162,480	\$4,453,059,929	\$4,827,518,159	\$5,365,794,127	\$5,610,862,728

Table 228

ACTUAL EXPENDITURES FROM STATE GENERAL FUND
AUTHORIZATIONS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS BY DEPARTMENT
1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83

Departments	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
Administration	\$ 7,483,032	\$ 11,361,030	\$ 9,116,226	\$ 13,723,000	\$ 14,141,360	\$ 18,315,417	16,982,1
Agriculture	5,408,339	6,366,826	6,380,451	7,265,335	7,763,798	11,939,756	11,686,4
Auditor	1,421,327	1,656,994	1,924,099	2,157,951	4,746,797	4,961,058	4,499,3
Board of Elections	46,125	60,153	-	-	466,208	137,212	603,5
Commerce	2,113,730	2,342,864	2,922,736	3,255,569	4,511,894	4,754,134	5,70
Commissions, Committees	92,567	187,736	40,021	133,090	93,622	-	-
Community Colleges	39,689,410	43,642,139	55,954,999	60,636,067	92,458,946	106,413,517	99,816,6
Correction	30,658,825	35,074,124	40,872,066	45,542,237	56,488,912	70,743,705	66,428,2
Crime Control	1,779,479	2,010,846	2,131,091	2,221,291	2,487,396	3,401,608	3,490,8
Cultural Resources	3,929,995	5,164,975	5,394,423	6,463,313	8,623,814	10,306,608	10,518,2
General Assembly	598,496	2,122,686	1,156,958	2,720,980	3,111,269	4,563,088	3,018,2
Governor's Office	474,088	497,326	494,549	521,517	659,202	669,067	831,7
Human Resources	106,632,807	122,069,070	148,919,439	168,819,831	198,201,121	246,757,184	274,169,1
Insurance	1,136,007	1,274,527	1,248,702	1,557,960	2,262,297	2,767,342	2,890,5
Judicial	18,830,659	22,056,549	26,333,117	28,926,414	34,037,147	39,385,118	40,988,6
Justice	2,189,751	2,574,540	4,320,381	5,114,344	7,576,550	9,179,651	10,409,0
Labor	945,261	1,051,062	1,116,245	1,159,099	1,636,403	2,150,554	2,268,08
Lieutenant Governor	17,556	19,529	12,539	58,521	106,928	126,217	116,52
Natural Resources	11,265,775	13,094,351	13,791,482	16,783,472	19,822,323	22,920,378	21,883,78
Public Schools	450,688,435	496,905,842	527,938,182	569,792,945	702,789,400	772,145,444	782,213,2
Revenue	9,354,883	10,287,262	11,547,431	12,387,454	13,808,914	15,970,604	16,196,10
Secretary of State	237,391	243,598	401,818	381,183	415,334	378,348	419,14
Transportation	1,012,277	983,157	1,335,960	1,425,783	2,381,521	3,541,301	1,818,53
Treasurer	1,401,811	1,939,090	993,910	919,514	1,558,023	8,214,424	3,46,96
University of North Carolina	122,252,656	138,608,501	148,864,864	166,208,535	207,225,420	267,090,160	246,604,28
Subtotal - Departments	819,660,682	921,594,777	1,013,211,689	1,118,175,405	1,387,374,599	1,626,831,895	1,639,988,49
Debt Service	17,774,223	17,757,503	18,171,391	21,355,238	45,897,043	(98,264)	30,130,778
Contingency and Emergency	(30,000)	(41,250)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	1100,000
Other	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	-
Total - Current Operations	\$837,404,905	\$939,311,030	\$1,031,353,080	\$1,139,500,643	\$1,433,241,642	\$1,627,703,631	1,670,011,26

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management.

	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
\$ 16,982,135	\$ 18,929,417	\$ 21,707,912	\$ 24,216,751	\$ 25,271,011	\$ 30,951,502	\$ 35,115,329	\$ 33,262,533	
11,686,499	12,818,603	14,803,804	15,762,678	17,664,356	19,836,531	19,685,534	20,410,210	
4,479,332	4,794,478	4,618,661	4,892,461	4,797,853	5,169,503	7,682,516	7,695,801	
603,530	169,325	501,042	86,234	176,326	210,333	202,121	241,989	
5,701,952	6,250,950	10,755,017	11,463,368	13,713,099	15,370,821	15,503,403	37,055,664	
-	274	-	30,000	-	1,046	-	-	
99,816,634	110,824,929	113,168,528	133,975,021	145,243,264	169,011,630	185,809,489	191,749,633	
66,428,299	73,566,297	91,140,983	102,025,973	120,052,369	141,575,912	151,194,947	167,419,485	
3,490,856	3,820,273	6,116,141	6,643,431	7,229,336	8,360,588	8,709,778	9,675,996	
10,518,290	10,929,167	13,255,537	14,678,208	17,716,070	18,589,277	20,480,899	20,627,655	
3,018,202	5,024,330	3,802,750	6,588,711	4,868,817	8,421,402	6,345,010	13,599,662	
831,747	862,001	1,201,254	1,447,120	4,205,506	4,968,070	5,273,148	8,153,838	
274,169,121	313,022,287	351,655,302	372,632,422	429,814,253	488,201,903	501,927,938	548,008,474	
2,890,564	3,017,605	3,048,599	3,252,099	3,748,693	3,932,135	4,241,105	4,220,460	
40,988,613	45,565,044	54,340,430	62,230,026	71,077,496	81,229,801	88,506,852	91,114,984	
10,409,046	12,840,286	16,146,454	17,693,014	19,973,260	23,939,344	24,690,106	26,835,656	
2,268,084	2,480,151	2,807,187	3,128,213	3,482,881	3,904,325	3,781,692	4,182,840	
116,521	110,269	148,019	173,961	168,264	222,103	288,813	268,779	
21,883,788	23,637,544	23,380,893	25,841,039	29,448,556	36,949,742	35,894,421	36,646,556	
792,213,250	888,449,745	988,189,540	1,092,015,308	1,230,099,473	1,390,907,313	1,477,036,604	1,455,408,320	
16,196,104	17,603,205	19,154,683	20,848,534	22,526,094	25,238,621	26,507,065	27,324,402	
419,147	438,535	555,065	552,179	635,820	667,558	789,272	953,479	
1,818,531	3,043,533	2,676,571	2,626,571	5,056,571	5,065,821	5,056,571	4,737,858	
3,445,965	3,355,875	1,651,312	6,654,359	14,755,001	19,323,792	24,169,235	30,125,325	
249,604,282	289,972,146	337,633,079	379,305,638	414,751,963	487,919,423	534,143,560	560,438,959	
1,639,980,492	1,851,526,269	2,082,458,763	2,308,763,319	2,606,476,332	2,989,968,496	3,183,035,407	3,300,158,558	
30,130,770	39,693,952	48,771,987	49,569,523	53,795,956	60,044,412	61,723,326	74,763,426	
(100,000)	(20,000)	(80,000)	-	-	-	-	-	
-	(360,524)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$1,670,011,262	\$1,890,839,697	\$2,131,150,750	\$2,358,332,842	\$2,660,272,288	\$3,050,012,908	\$3,244,758,733	3,374,921,984	

Table 229

**ACTUAL HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEAR 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83**

Departments	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-
Department of Transportation							
Offices of Secretary and Assistant Secretaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,584	\$ 4,248,705	\$ 6,986,317	\$ 8,667,813	\$ 9,667,813
Division of Motor Vehicles	22,957,509	24,383,494	28,047,391	29,118,283	35,430,887	40,601,594	45,441,594
Governor's Hwy. Safety Program	678,252	1,007,503	1,365,161	1,853,133	885,683	1,789,506	835,683
Division of Highways:							
(a) General Administration	3,641,565	3,978,688	4,240,000	2,136,485	643,854	765,352	1,147,352
(b) Operations Administration	8,024,002	8,688,524	9,716,548	10,348,067	12,476,217	14,361,591	15,542,217
(c) State Maintenance and Construction:							
(1) Primary	58,458,657	71,472,595	60,468,868	80,279,712	91,859,485	89,608,275	76,211,485
(2) Secondary	87,098,568	76,805,051	88,286,912	98,351,129	92,834,094	85,900,368	95,197,094
(3) Urban	18,149,154	33,194,803	29,313,466	30,506,904	29,609,230	30,970,462	35,030,462
(4) Public Service Roads	1,631,142	1,476,958	1,857,571	1,233,026	1,733,722	4,129,687	1,500,722
(5) Contract Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Ferry Operations	-	-	-	-	3,898,670	4,515,527	7,060,670
(e) Bridge Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,670
(f) Federal Aid							
(1) Highway Planning							
Survey and Planning							
Research	772,261	715,715	555,646	824,206	552,562	578,702	537,206
(2) Construction	35,307,645	33,493,380	67,460,595	41,138,078	38,785,605	46,993,248	35,750,078
(g) State Aid to Municipalities	11,233,715	11,923,770	12,529,670	27,024,222	29,372,975	29,690,159	29,750,222
(h) Employer's Contributions	9,410,909	10,519,008	12,017,449	14,325,855	16,273,617	19,037,121	18,918,449
(i) Occupational Health & Safety Compliance	-	-	-	-	-	-	175,449
(j) Debt Service:							
(1) Secondary Road Fund	12,386,250	-	-	-	-	-	-
(2) Highway Construction							
Bond Act - 1965	26,683,567	23,087,500	32,617,500	25,749,000	25,083,000	24,415,500	23,776,500
- 1977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(3) Statutory Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,493,500
(k) Capital Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Department of Transportation	\$ 296,433,196	\$ 300,746,989	\$ 348,502,361	\$ 367,136,805	\$ 386,425,918	\$ 402,024,905	\$ 430,037,405
Department of Public Education	2,796,074	2,962,520	2,903,802	3,009,142	3,462,156	3,778,810	(a)
Department of Agriculture	482,555	470,590	511,911	549,930	623,865	849,612	1,031,865
Department of Commerce	226,560	231,915	259,969	266,511	307,823	329,795	354,823
Department of Administration	-	-	-	-	1,727,232	355,896	-
Department of State Auditor	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,330,644
Department of Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Human Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Community Colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Crime Control & Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Correction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Labor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Highway Fund Appropriation	\$ 299,938,385	\$ 304,412,014	\$ 352,178,043	\$ 370,962,388	\$ 392,546,994	\$ 407,339,020	\$ 433,398,405

(a) Driver Education Program became totally receipt supported.

(b) Highway Patrol transferred to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety.

(c) Cost applicable to field work force reported as construction and maintenance expenditures.

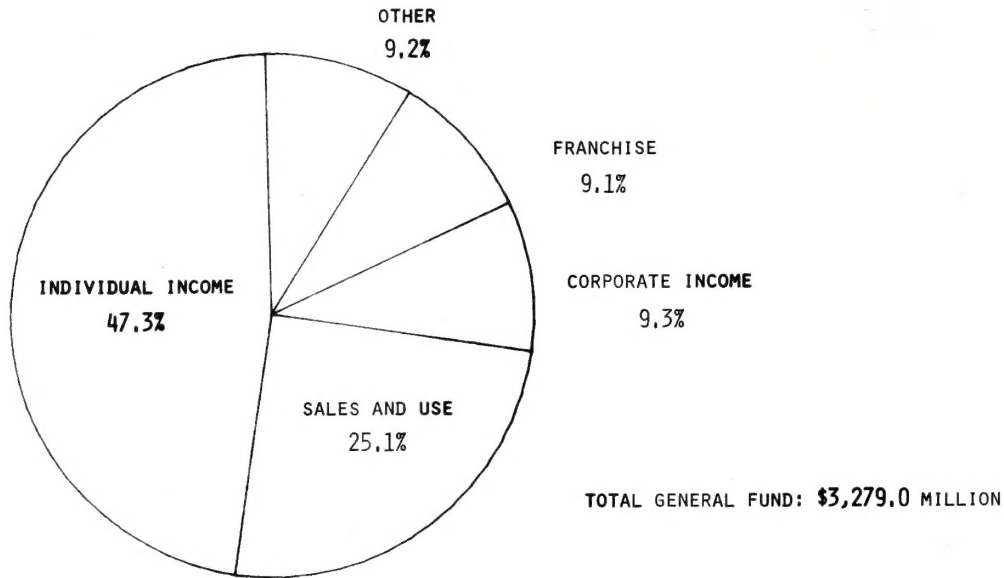
SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management.

	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
\$ 9,667,774 46,441,057 836,363 1,147,222 15,542,680 76,211,464 95,197,255 35,032,386 1,500,000 7,060,624 5,000,000 537,778 35,750,287 29,750,000 18,918,071 175,000 23,776,500 27,493,500 \$ 430,037,961 (a) 1,031,374 354,755 1,330,000 644,445 - - - \$ 433,398,535	\$ 10,295,735 49,885,577 1,513,607 1,109,694 16,258,902 44,301,617 107,748,906 24,165,560 1,571,664 4,692,669 5,238,506 729,594 62,740,266 30,359,948 22,237,070 660,831 23,156,000 11,128,154 \$ 417,794,300 - 1,021,593 386,548 1,435,000 692,441 55,056 113,612 - \$ 421,498,550	\$ 11,175,718 ^(b) 26,273,771 911,684 1,113,505 17,649,770 60,866,002 107,980,565 20,609,466 984,722 5,286,205 5,443,012 723,388 53,770,401 31,842,838 23,551,602 500,000 27,522,500 7,978,000 \$ 404,183,149 - 1,317,070 505,545 1,760,886 756,915 58,227 120,833 29,656,497 500,000 5,000 \$ 438,864,122	\$ 11,544,670 28,115,179 1,069,567 1,251,887 18,975,532 89,964,413 113,239,949 20,647,202 1,200,000 5,419,004 5,212,300 600,846 42,729,448 33,705,934 25,213,378 500,000 26,691,000 2,905,000 6,251,978 2,023,091 \$ 437,260,378 - 1,293,855 518,580 537,768 809,681 59,021 123,276 31,881,993 500,000 5,387 \$ 472,989,939	\$ 13,718,560 29,023,574 613,287 1,185,571 20,204,658 70,409,714 122,153,895 15,737,948 1,028,576 7,350,161 2,292,452 1,047,891 52,622,297 34,444,690 28,810,144 450,000 24,861,000 4,431,661 2,711,785 \$ 433,097,864 - 1,345,690 487,661 - 851,075 62,098 138,830 36,901,401 500,000 - \$ 473,384,619	\$ 15,258,803 32,673,289 (306,423) 1,291,834 22,057,874 58,323,299 113,815,940 14,615,540 2,422,709 7,776,075 3,835,222 1,168,939 12,777,486 32,522,000 30,316,313 649,999 18,803,007 11,526,750 2,965,326 \$ 382,493,982 - 1,446,356 589,408 - 946,915 230,905 - 41,655,017 500,000 - \$ 427,862,583	\$ 15,036,516 29,372,299 153,384 1,287,651 19,585,661 63,114,849 135,897,992 21,537,617 1,329,735 73,336,081 9,212,503 350,388 1,913,692 21,511,129 31,647,049 14,728,679 ^(c) 322,148 8,392,000 21,670,040 1,199,943 \$ 471,599,356 - 1,565,108 599,382 - 949,363 234,167 - 43,412,327 2,275,000 - \$ 520,634,703	\$ 15,137,620 30,206,711 160,737 1,306,356 16,683,006 64,638,759 154,304,374 21,958,737 466,251 76,756,038 10,114,459 (16,451) 2,500,051 22,026,478 43,117,994 12,178,867 385,173 8,142,000 30,630,566 5,082,936 \$ 515,780,662 - 1,601,324 641,736 - 972,146 232,900 - 47,782,223 1,753,000 - \$ 568,763,991	

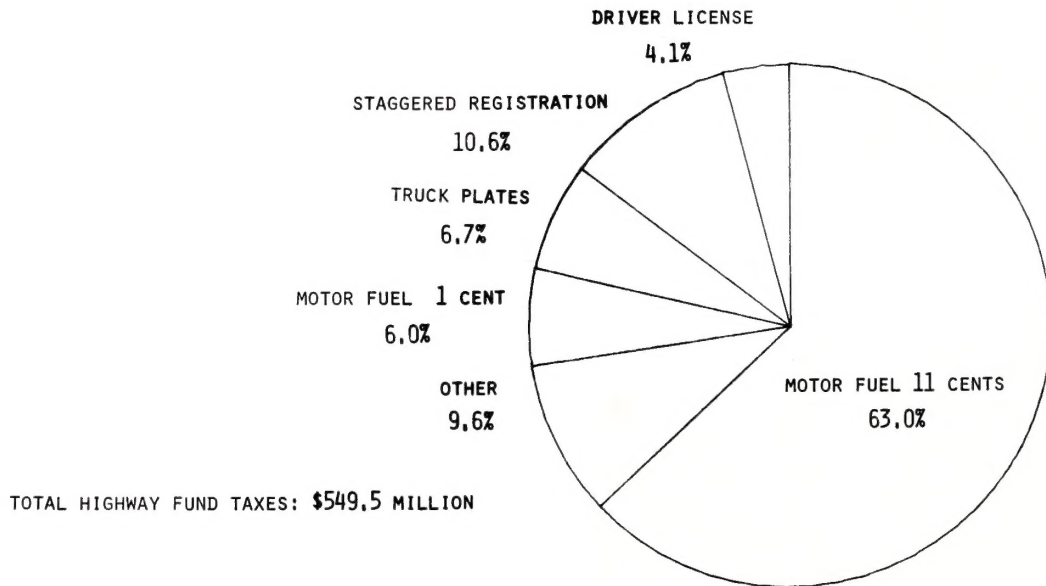
Figure 45

DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE TAX COLLECTIONS 1982-83

GENERAL FUND



HIGHWAY FUND



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue.

Table 230

SOURCES OF REVENUE OF MAJOR STATE OPERATING FUNDS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1960, '70, '80, '81, '82

Fund and Type of Revenue	1959-1960			1969-1970			1979-1980			1980-1981			1981-1982		
	Amount	Percent of Total		Amount	Percent of Total		Amount	Percent of Total		Amount	Percent of Total		Amount	Percent of Total	
General Fund:															
Tax Revenues:															
Inheritance and Gift Taxes	\$ 6,643,535	2.1%		\$ 18,935,911	2.2%		\$ 42,149,422	1.5%		\$ 45,603,096	1.5%		\$ 45,335,528	1.4%	
License Taxes	6,512,955	2.0		9,448,174	1.1		13,394,976	0.5		13,593,971	0.4		16,613,223	0.5	
Cigarette Tax	-	-		11,738,015	1.3		18,031,230	0.6		18,247,220	0.6		18,277,757	0.6	
Soft Drink Tax	-	-		12,923,125	1.4		21,970,740	0.8		22,278,966	0.7		21,882,960	0.7	
Franchise Tax	26,278,363	8.5		60,596,686	6.9		200,814,972	7.1		235,280,325	7.8		269,764,189	8.3	
Income Tax	141,629,781	45.7		380,063,453	43.3		1,471,139,203	51.8		1,583,321,118	52.4		1,726,818,176	53.5	
Sales Tax	87,977,809	28.4		264,350,605	30.1		691,902,227	24.3		737,098,123	24.4		777,449,131	24.1	
Beverage Taxes	13,695,918	4.4		48,540,468	5.5		90,461,024	3.2		95,389,760	3.1		99,640,685	3.1	
Insurance Taxes	13,401,017	4.3		29,605,303	3.4		80,258,938	2.8		86,188,075	2.9		92,817,199	2.9	
Building & Loan and Miscellaneous Taxes	2,418,405	0.8		5,512,328	0.6		9,091,258	0.3		8,952,794	0.3		9,114,319	0.3	
Total Tax Revenues	\$298,557,783	96.2		\$841,714,068	95.8		\$2,639,213,990	92.9		\$2,845,953,448	94.1		\$3,077,712,837	95.3	
Non-Tax Revenues	11,649,872	3.8		36,835,966	4.2		202,956,821	7.1		177,858,985	5.9		151,828,015	4.7	
Total General Fund Revenues	\$310,207,655	100.0		\$878,550,034	100.0		\$2,842,170,811	100.0		\$3,023,812,433	100.0		\$3,229,540,852	100.0	
Highway Fund:															
Motor Vehicle Revenues:															
Motor Fuel Tax	\$ 99,020,211	73.5		\$213,515,302(d)	69.4		\$ 295,142,787	65.6		\$ 282,741,968	62.7		\$ 372,159,077(1)	66.5	
Gasoline Inspection Fees	-	-		\$ 6,088,091	2.0		8,421,253	1.9		8,108,561	1.8		8,155,841	1.5	
Bus, Truck and Franchise:															
Bus and Franchise	\$ 5,376,247	4.0		\$ 11,434,706(e)	3.7		2,699,015	0.6		2,566,014	0.6		2,865,456	0.5	
Truck Plates	12,341,662	9.2		26,278,267(f)	8.5		39,334,548	8.7		29,325,429(1)	3.8		31,579,692	3.8	
For-Hire Plates	1,763,084	1.3		3,804,550(g)	1.2		2,948,083	0.7		2,335,124	0.5		2,518,935	0.5	
International Reg. Plan	-	-		-	-		17,821,765	4.0		12,237,596	0.5		21,163,675	0.5	
Total	\$ 19,480,993	14.5		\$ 41,517,523	13.4		\$ 62,803,411	14.0		\$ 51,664,163	11.4		\$ 58,127,756	10.4	
Other Motor Vehicle Licenses:															
Automobile Plates	\$ 13,127,477	9.8		\$ 26,189,662(h)	8.5		\$ 40,929,202	9.1		\$ 55,712,084(j)	12.4		\$ 51,729,441	9.2	
Personalized Plates	-	-		25,613	0.0		26,340	0.0		41,949	0.0		99,921	0.0	
Motorcycle Plates	24,982	0.0		210,517	0.1		558,860	0.1		93,518	0.1		(m)	-	
Highway Usage Registration Fees	113,811	0.1		194,091	0.1		406,180	0.1		419,103	0.1		442,082	0.1	
Total	\$ 13,266,270	9.9		\$ 26,619,883	8.7		\$ 41,920,582	9.3		\$ 56,266,654	12.5		\$ 52,271,444	9.3	
Other Fees (a)	\$ 818,902	0.6		\$ 1,993,150	0.6		\$ 18,585,384	4.1		\$ 19,403,483	4.3		\$ 36,472,838	6.6	
Gasoline Tax Refunded to Division Of Highways	\$ 698,230	0.5		\$ 1,209,154	0.4		\$ 873,562	0.2		\$ 786,514	0.2		\$ 928,198	0.2	
Penalties and Miscellaneous (b)	\$ 648,471	0.5		\$ 907,466	0.3		\$ 1,944,437	0.4		\$ 2,278,984	0.5		\$ 4,340,443	0.7	
Total Motor Vehicle Revenues	\$133,933,077	99.5		\$291,850,569	94.8		\$ 429,691,416	95.5		\$ 421,250,232	93.4		\$ 532,455,597	95.2	
Other Revenue:															
Sundry Revenues (c)	\$ 687,247	0.5		\$ 2,802,021	0.9		\$ 2,474,318	0.5		\$ 3,411,280	0.7		\$ 2,476,366	0.4	
Interest on Treasurer's Investments	-	-		13,201,633	4.3		17,935,695	4.0		13,854,546	3.1		22,303,044	4.0	
Miscellaneous	-	-		-	-		-	-		12,700,000(k)	2.8		(8,941,586)(k)	0.4	
Total Other Revenues	\$ 687,247	0.5		\$ 16,003,654	5.2		\$ 20,410,013	4.5		\$ 27,965,826	6.6		\$ 15,837,824	4.8	
Total State Tax and Non-Tax Revenue	\$134,620,324	100.0		\$307,854,223	100.0		\$ 450,101,429	100.0		\$ 451,216,058	100.0		\$ 548,293,421	100.0	
Federal Aid	29,596,158	-		91,268,874	-		231,581,748	-		209,129,349	-		168,575,998	-	
Total Highway Fund Revenues	\$164,216,482	-		\$399,123,097	-		\$ 681,683,177	-		\$ 660,345,407	-		\$ 716,869,219	-	

(a) Other fees: titles, transfers, penalties for late registration; beginning 1975-76 driver licenses, automobile safety equipment inspection, financial security restoration, lien recording; beginning 1977-78 dealers', manufacturers' license fees; beginning 1981-82 overweight/size permits.

(b) Miscellaneous: certification fees, interest on drafts, receipts in transit.

(c) Revenues received from property owners, titles and towns participation.

(d) Motor fuel tax rate increase from 7¢ to 9¢ per gallon effective July 1, 1969.

(e) Gross receipts tax rates increased effective Jan. 1, 1970 as follows: passenger carriers, 26.7%; freight carriers, 25%.

(f) Fees for truck plates increased (25¢ to 33½¢) effective Jan. 1, 1970.

(g) For-hire plate fees increased around 25¢ effective Jan. 1, 1970.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

(h) License fees for most automobiles increased \$1 or \$3 effective Jan. 1, 1970.

(i) Includes certain trailer plates prior to Jan. 1, 1981.

(j) Includes motorcycle plates and certain trailer plates effective Jan. 1, 1981.

(k) Adjustment to reflect change in method of accounting for long term contracts in 1980-81 and 1981-82; 1981-82 also includes \$2,258,414 from cancellation of liability to equipment fund.

(l) Tax rate increased from 9¢ to 12¢ per gallon effective July 1, 1981.

(m) Included in automobile plates.

(n) Percentages based on total before accounting adjustment for contracting authorization.

Table 231

ANNUAL DEBT REQUIREMENTS FOR BONDS ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING
AT JULY 1, 1982

Fiscal Year	General Fund Bonds			Highway Fund Bonds			Total		Outstanding Principal		
	Pr Incipal	Pr Incipal & Interest		Pr Incipal	Pr Incipal & Interest		Pr Incipal	Pr Incipal & Interest	Highway	Total	Total
1982-83	\$ 41,800,000	\$ 75,020,500		\$ 16,500,000	\$ 39,166,500		\$ 58,300,000	\$ 114,187,000	\$323,000,000	\$905,700,000	\$905,700,000
1983-84	38,700,000	69,489,500		16,500,000	38,288,000		55,200,000	107,777,500	306,500,000	847,400,000	847,400,000
1984-85	37,700,000	66,272,250		17,500,000	38,401,500		55,200,000	104,673,750	290,000,000	792,200,000	792,200,000
1985-86	37,500,000	63,907,250		18,500,000	38,445,500		56,000,000	102,352,750	272,500,000	737,000,000	737,000,000
1986-87	36,500,000	60,823,250		19,000,000	37,971,000		55,500,000	98,794,250	254,000,000	681,000,000	681,000,000
1987-88	37,500,000	59,670,250		20,000,000	37,707,750		57,500,000	97,378,000	235,000,000	625,500,000	625,500,000
1988-89	37,500,000	57,534,750		21,000,000	37,302,000		58,500,000	94,836,750	215,000,000	568,000,000	568,000,000
1989-90	37,500,000	55,473,500		24,000,000	38,688,500		61,500,000	94,162,000	194,000,000	509,500,000	509,500,000
1990-91	37,500,000	53,481,000		25,000,000	37,830,500		62,500,000	91,311,500	170,000,000	448,000,000	448,000,000
1991-92	36,500,000	50,465,000		28,000,000	38,867,500		64,500,000	89,332,500	145,000,000	385,500,000	385,500,000
1992-93	35,500,000	47,407,500		30,000,000	38,525,500		65,500,000	85,933,000	117,000,000	321,000,000	321,000,000
1993-94	33,500,000	43,454,000		32,000,000	38,180,500		65,500,000	81,634,500	87,000,000	255,500,000	255,500,000
1994-95	33,500,000	41,553,500		25,000,000	28,630,500		58,500,000	70,184,000	55,000,000	190,000,000	190,000,000
1995-96	32,500,000	38,681,000		24,500,000	26,125,500		57,000,000	64,806,500	30,000,000	131,500,000	131,500,000
1996-97	28,000,000	32,394,500		5,500,000	5,945,500		33,500,000	38,340,000	5,500,000	74,500,000	74,500,000
1997-98	18,000,000	20,809,000					18,000,000	20,809,000		41,000,000	41,000,000
1998-99	15,000,000	16,535,500					15,000,000	16,535,500		23,000,000	23,000,000
1999-00	8,000,000	8,431,500					8,000,000	8,431,500		8,000,000	8,000,000
TOTAL	582,700,000	861,403,750		323,000,000	520,076,250		\$905,700,000	\$1,381,480,000			

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer.

Table 232

NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE
BY ORIGIN AND ALLOCATIONS
FISCAL YEARS 1965-66 THROUGH 1980-81
(Millions of Dollars)

	Total General Revenue	By Originating Level of Government (before transfers among governments)						By Final Recipient Level of Government (after Intergovernmental transfers)			
		Amount			Percent			Amount		Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
1965-66	\$1,557.0	\$ 275.1	\$ 886.3	\$ 395.6	17.7%	56.9%	25.4%	\$ 704.0	\$ 853.0	45.2%	54.8%
1966-67	1,712.2	312.2	957.4	442.6	18.2	55.9	25.8	737.6	974.5	43.0	56.9
1967-68	1,863.9	328.8	1,048.1	487.0	17.6	56.2	26.1	827.0	1,036.8	44.3	55.6
1968-69	2,073.4	352.0	1,187.2	534.1	16.9	57.2	25.7	954.4	1,119.0	46.0	53.9
1969-70	2,397.9	414.1	1,381.5	602.4	17.2	57.6	25.1	1,081.3	1,316.6	45.0	54.9
1970-71	2,749.6	567.1	1,524.1	658.4	20.6	55.4	23.9	1,266.6	1,483.0	46.0	53.9
1971-72	3,087.1	625.0	1,701.8	760.3	20.2	55.1	24.6	1,383.4	1,703.7	44.8	55.1
1972-73	3,612.3	835.7	1,917.3	859.3	23.1	53.1	23.8	1,661.7	1,950.6	46.0	54.0
1973-74	3,997.3	873.2	2,120.7	1,003.4	21.8	53.1	25.1	1,720.3	2,277.1	43.0	57.0
1974-75	4,599.9	1,216.1	2,251.0	1,132.8	26.4	48.9	24.6	1,903.7	2,696.2	41.4	58.6
1975-76	4,877.1	1,179.7	2,443.3	1,254.0	24.2	50.1	25.7	1,935.9	2,941.1	39.7	60.3
1976-77	5,685.4	1,555.0	2,794.8	1,335.6	27.4	49.2	23.5	2,466.3	3,219.1	43.4	56.6
1977-78	6,152.5	1,603.0	3,045.8	1,503.7	26.1	49.5	24.4	2,562.6	3,589.8	41.7	58.3
1978-79	6,915.0	1,787.6	3,397.4	1,730.0	25.9	49.1	25.0	3,065.7	3,849.4	44.3	55.7
1979-80	7,732.2	1,958.7	3,808.5	1,965.1	25.3	49.3	25.4	3,556.7	4,175.5	46.0	54.0
1980-81	8,372.9	2,045.8	4,097.5	2,229.5	24.4	48.9	26.6	3,832.3	4,540.6	45.8	54.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances.

Table 233

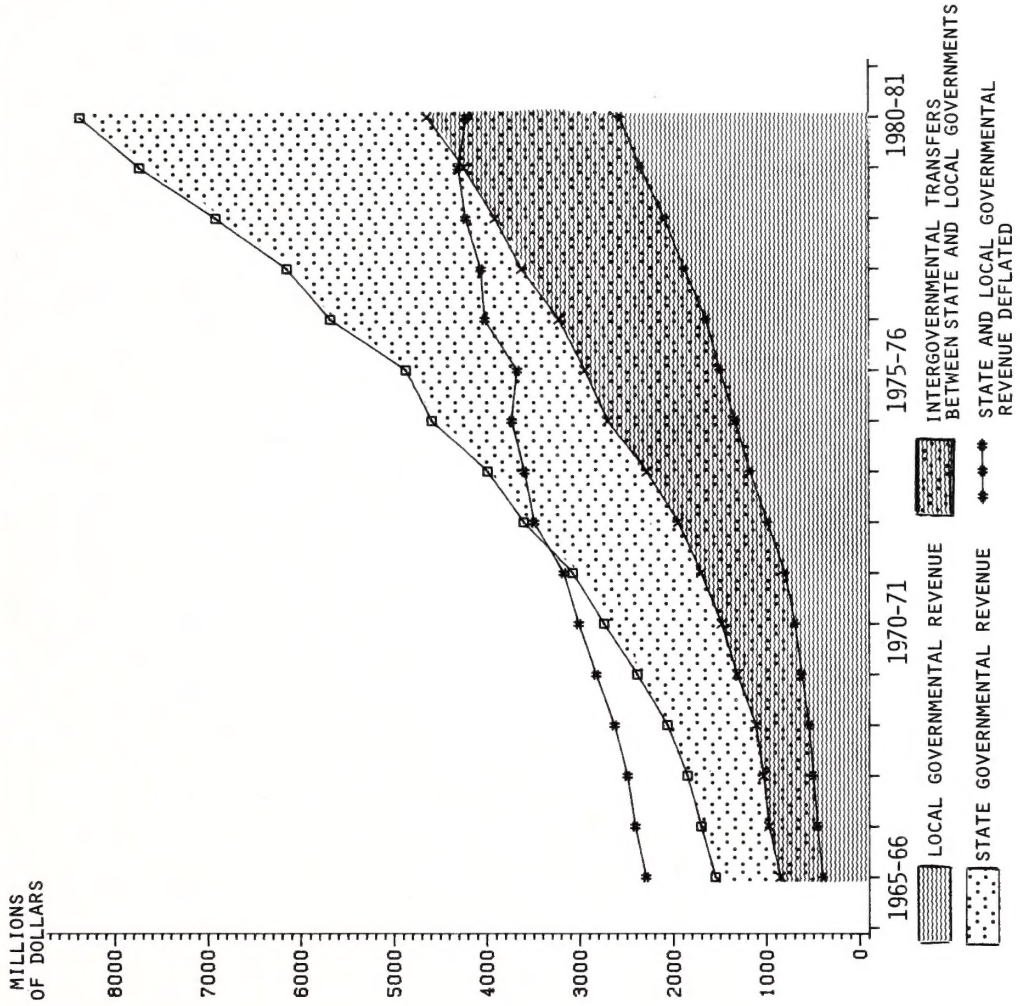
FEDERAL GENERAL REVENUE SHARING RECEIPTS
OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS - NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1973-74 THROUGH 1980-81
(Amounts in Thousands of Dollars)

	N.C. Total		State Government		Local Governments	
	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita
1973-74	\$156,500	\$29.17	\$52,700	\$9.83	\$103,700	\$19.34
1974-75	159,065	29.18	53,050	9.73	106,015	19.44
1975-76	171,069	31.27	62,454	11.41	108,615	19.86
1976-77	172,409	31.20	60,335	10.92	112,074	20.28
1977-78	174,500	31.29	55,654	9.98	118,846	21.31
1978-79	169,847	30.30	56,226	10.03	113,621	20.27
1979-80	169,346	28.83	56,543	9.63	112,803	19.20
1980-81	143,414	24.38	28,391	4.83	115,023	19.56

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances.

Figure 46

NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE INCLUDING FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRANSFERS 1965-66 THROUGH 1980-81



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census.
Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 234

REVENUE OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
BY SOURCE AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT
FISCAL YEARS 1977-78 THROUGH 1980-81
(Millions of Dollars)

	1977-78			1978-79			1979-80			1980-81		
	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments
Revenue, Total	\$7,288.1(a)	\$4,854.5	\$4,170.6(a)	\$8,265.2(a)	\$5,537.1	\$4,543.0(a)	\$9,254.6(a)	\$6,201.8	\$4,944.6(a)	\$10,112.2(a)	\$6,720.5	\$5,458.3(a)
General Revenue, Total	6,152.5(a)	4,256.9	3,632.5(a)	6,915.0(a)	4,811.5	3,918.5(a)	7,732.2(a)	5,370.0	4,254.1(a)	8,372.9(a)	5,791.8	4,647.7(a)
Intergovernmental Revenue, Total	1,603.0	1,211.1	2,128.8	1,787.6	1,414.1	2,188.5	1,958.7	1,561.5	2,289.0	2,045.8	1,694.3	2,418.2
From Federal Government	1,603.0	1,168.5	434.5	1,787.6	1,344.9	442.7	1,958.7	1,482.9	475.7	2,045.8	1,587.1	458.7
Public Welfare	394.8	378.7	16.1	431.3	419.4	12.0	533.1	519.5	13.6	609.5	601.9	7.6
Education	359.1	313.5	45.6	417.4	352.1	65.3	457.8	379.7	78.1	517.6	437.1	80.5
General Revenue Sharing	174.5	55.7	118.8	169.8	96.2	113.6	169.3	56.5	112.8	143.4	28.4	115.0
Other	674.6	420.7	253.9	769.1	517.3	251.8	798.4	527.2	271.2	775.4	519.7	255.6
From State Government	(a)	-	1,694.3	(a)	-	1,745.9	(a)	-	1,813.3	(a)	-	1,959.5
Education	-	-	1,249.8	-	-	1,332.9	-	-	1,446.8	-	-	1,577.5
Public Welfare	-	-	201.9	-	-	147.8	-	-	110.5	-	-	115.5
Other	-	-	242.5	-	-	265.1	-	-	255.9	-	-	266.4
From Local Government	(a)	42.7	(a)	(a)	69.2	(a)	(a)	78.6	(a)	(a)	107.2	(a)
General Revenue From Own Sources, Total	\$4,549.5	\$3,045.8	\$1,503.7	\$5,127.4	\$3,397.4	\$1,730.0	\$5,773.5	\$3,808.5	\$1,965.1	\$6,327.0	\$4,097.5	\$2,229.5

(a) Duplicative transactions between levels of government are excluded.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances.

Table 235

INDEBTEDNESS, DEBT TRANSACTIONS, AND CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
FISCAL YEARS 1969-70, 1974-75 THROUGH 1980-81
(Millions of Dollars)

	1969-70			1974-75			1975-76			1976-77		
	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments	Total	State Government	Local Governments
Indebtedness												
Debt Outstanding, Total	\$1,740.6	\$ 541.6	\$1,199.0	\$2,327.2	\$ 616.5	\$1,710.6	\$2,558.8	\$ 709.2	\$1,849.6	\$2,695.1	\$ 807.5	\$1,887.6
Long-Term	1,552.7	426.6	1,126.1	2,108.6	541.8	1,566.8	2,371.3	701.2	1,670.0	2,513.8	807.0	1,706.8
Full Faith and Credit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,886.6	564.4	1,322.2	1,967.2	633.0	1,334.2
Nonguaranteed	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	484.6	136.8	347.8	546.6	174.0	372.6
Short-Term	187.9	115.0	72.9	218.6	74.7	143.8	187.5	8.0	179.5	181.3	0.5	180.8
Long-Term Debt Issued	65.6	9.0	56.6	249.1	80.3	168.7	367.0	199.9	167.1	343.5	150.8	192.6
Long-Term Debt Retired	106.5	44.8	61.6	119.9	38.2	81.7	124.8	41.0	83.9	159.5	43.8	115.7
Cash and Security Holdings												
Total, at End of Fiscal Year	2,638.0	2,268.3	369.7	4,682.4	3,738.8	943.6	4,637.4	3,616.4	1,020.0	5,290.7	4,276.6	1,014.0
Insurance Trust Systems	1,432.5	1,418.7	13.8	2,555.2	2,531.8	23.4	2,754.1	2,726.4	27.7	3,062.5	3,033.0	29.5
Other Than Insurance Trust Systems	1,205.5	849.6	355.9	2,127.2	1,207.0	920.2	1,883.3	890.0	993.3	2,228.2	1,243.6	984.5
Indebtedness												
Debt Outstanding, Total	\$2,737.1	\$ 778.1	\$1,959.1	\$3,503.7	\$1,107.4	\$2,396.3	\$4,416.9	\$1,265.7	\$3,151.2	\$4,999.2	\$1,351.3	\$3,647.8
Long-Term	2,598.3	777.6	1,820.8	3,353.8	1,104.1	2,249.7	4,188.9	1,262.8	2,926.1	4,678.6	1,326.1	3,352.5
Full Faith and Credit	1,953.7	587.6	1,366.1	2,077.6	651.1	1,426.5	2,364.1	730.5	1,633.6	2,519.4	763.4	1,756.0
Nonguaranteed	644.6	190.0	454.6	1,276.1	452.9	823.2	1,824.8	532.3	1,292.5	2,159.2	562.7	1,596.5
Short-Term	138.8	0.5	138.3	149.9	3.3	146.6	228.0	2.9	225.1	320.6	25.2	295.4
Long-Term Debt Issued	192.9	22.7	170.2	747.7	235.6	512.1	766.8	219.2	547.7	661.6	128.1	533.4
Long-Term Debt Retired	192.5	52.1	140.5	154.7	56.5	98.2	157.6	60.4	97.2	171.7	64.8	106.9
Cash and Security Holdings												
Total, at End of Fiscal Year	5,765.4	4,804.3	961.1	6,761.2	5,573.2	1,188.0	8,441.2	7,047.6	1,393.6	7,733.0	6,436.8	1,296.2
Insurance Trust Systems	3,551.6	3,517.8	33.7	4,148.9	4,113.3	35.6	5,223.1	5,183.8	39.3	5,340.1	5,297.2	42.9
Other Than Insurance Trust Systems	2,213.9	1,286.5	927.4	2,612.3	1,459.9	1,152.4	3,218.0	1,863.7	1,354.3	2,392.9	1,139.7	1,253.3

NOTE: Amounts may not add to totals due to rounding.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances.

Table 236

PER CAPITA AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES
BY SOURCE OF REVENUE
1981-82

Category of Revenue	Per Capita		Percent Distribution	
	Municipalities	Counties	Municipalities	Counties
Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 131.65	\$ 131.34	18.9%	51.6%
Other Taxes	57.90	32.55	8.3	12.8
Intangibles Tax	5.81	5.41	0.8	2.1
Local Option Sales Tax	26.67	26.37	3.8	10.4
Franchise Tax	25.41	-	3.6	-
Other	-	0.76	-	0.3
Unrestricted Intergovernmental Revenues	37.65	14.18	5.4	5.6
Payments In Lieu of Taxes	1.35	0.58	0.2	0.2
General Revenue Sharing	18.68	11.95	2.7	4.7
Beer and Wine Tax	3.52	1.25	0.5	0.5
Powell Bill	12.00	-	1.7	-
Sales, Use and Gas Tax Refund	2.09	0.38	0.3	0.1
Restricted Intergovernmental Revenues	75.53	46.29	10.8	18.2
Federal Grants	57.09	9.98	8.2	3.9
State Grants	13.13	31.95	1.9	12.6
Local Grants	4.79	2.80	0.7	1.1
Court Facilities Fees	0.51	1.55	0.1	0.6
Licenses and Permits	6.17	2.00	0.9	0.8
Sales and Services (User Charges)	25.55	7.59	3.7	3.0
Airport	3.14	-	0.5	-
Rents and Concessions	2.98	0.65	0.4	0.3
Ambulance and Rescue Squad	-	0.93	-	0.4
Parking Revenues	1.64	0.04	0.2	0.0
Recreation Service Revenues	3.83	0.46	0.5	0.2
Garbage and Landfill	4.67	0.47	0.7	0.2
Other	9.06	5.02	1.3	2.0
Utilities	295.36	2.04	42.4	0.8
Water and Sewer	96.92	2.03	13.9	0.8
Electric Charges	173.06	-	24.8	-
Natural Gas Charges	21.97	-	3.2	-
Mass Transit	3.39	0.01	0.5	0.0
Other	-	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	44.25	12.77	6.3	5.0
Miscellaneous	22.94	5.65	3.3	2.2
Total Revenues	\$ 697.04	\$ 254.45	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Amounts may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, State and Local Government Finance Division.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 237

PER CAPITA AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES
BY PROGRAM
1981-82

Category of Expenditure	Per Capita		Percent Distribution	
	Municipalities	Counties	Municipalities	Counties
General Government	\$ 54.20	\$ 26.64	7.8%	10.4%
Governing Body	4.90	0.97	0.7	0.4
Administration	12.81	2.42	1.8	0.9
Elections	0.18	0.93	0.0	0.4
Finance	7.71	1.82	1.1	0.7
Taxes and Revaluation	1.09	5.59	0.2	2.2
Legal	1.22	0.41	0.2	0.2
Register of Deeds	-	1.64	-	0.6
Planning and Zoning	3.00	0.80	0.4	0.3
Public Buildings	7.26	7.06	1.0	2.8
Court Facilities	0.07	0.70	0.0	0.3
Central Services	8.82	2.16	1.3	0.8
Other	9.53	2.08	1.4	0.8
Public Safety	101.90	26.69	14.7	10.5
Police	62.25	-	9.0	-
Sheriff	-	13.03	-	5.1
Jail	-	3.37	-	1.3
Civil Defense	0.23	0.27	0.0	0.1
Fire	33.91	3.08	4.9	1.2
Building Inspections	3.88	1.09	0.6	0.4
Rescue Units	0.52	4.14	0.1	1.6
Animal Control	0.51	0.61	0.1	0.2
Medical Examiner-Coroner	-	0.17	-	0.1
Other	0.57	0.89	0.1	0.3
Transportation	61.71	0.84	8.9	0.3
Street and Highways	34.77	0.09	5.0	0.0
Powell Bill	10.54	-	1.5	-
Parking Facilities	2.00	-	0.3	-
Airport	10.42	0.58	1.5	0.2
Other	3.95	0.16	0.6	0.1
Environmental Protection	34.92	7.25	5.0	2.8
Garbage and Landfill	29.58	5.79	4.3	2.3
Drainage and Watershed	1.50	0.60	0.2	0.2
Cemeteries	2.06	-	0.3	-
Other	1.77	0.85	0.3	0.4
Economic and Physical Development	36.52	6.24	5.3	2.4
Economic Development	2.47	0.82	0.4	0.3
Community Development	21.65	1.44	3.1	0.6
Agriculture Extension	-	1.37	-	0.5
Housing and Urban Renewal	5.30	-	0.8	-
Special Employment Programs	4.80	2.06	0.7	0.8
Other	2.28	0.54	0.3	0.2
Human Services	1.46	57.41	0.2	22.5
Health	0.03	13.85	0.0	5.4
Mental Health	0.04	7.87	0.0	3.1
Social Services	0.65	28.27	0.1	11.1
Hospitals	-	4.51	-	1.8
Other	0.71	2.89	0.1	1.1
Culture and Recreation	36.06	7.37	5.2	2.9
Recreation and Parks	28.27	2.92	4.1	1.1
Coliseums	2.68	0.08	0.4	0.0
Museums	0.64	0.11	0.1	0.0
Libraries	3.00	4.04	0.4	1.6
Other	1.45	0.20	0.2	0.1
Utilities	312.73	6.96	45.0	2.7
Water and Sewer	130.18	6.96	18.7	2.7
Electric Power	152.26	-	21.9	-
Natural Gas	20.18	-	2.9	-
Mass Transit	10.09	-	1.5	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	40.01	16.25	5.8	6.4
Water and Sewer	23.99	1.20	3.5	0.5
Electric Power	2.09	-	0.3	-
Schools	-	9.12	-	3.6
Hospitals	0.02	2.60	0.0	1.0
All Other	13.90	3.32	2.0	1.3
Intergovernmental Expenditures	3.13	98.39	0.5	38.6
Medicaid Payments - County Share	-	5.47	-	2.1
AFDC Payments - County Share	-	3.88	-	1.5
Multi-County Health District	-	0.40	-	0.2
Multi-County Area Mental Health Authority	-	1.02	-	0.4
Public Schools	-	77.14	-	30.2
Community Colleges	-	5.52	-	2.2
Other	-	4.96	-	1.9
Non-Departmental	12.55	1.07	1.8	0.4
Total Expenditures	\$ 695.26	\$ 255.19	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Amounts may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, State and Local Government Finance Division.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 238

COUNTY FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982

County	Revenues	Expenditures	Other Financing Sources	Other Financing Over Expenditures	Excess Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	Revenues Per Capita	Expenditures Per Capita
Alamance	\$25,098,121	\$21,564,882	\$ 0	\$ 3,533,239	\$ 3,533,239	\$251.81	\$216.36
Alexander	4,409,667	4,754,999	4,750,000	4,404,668	4,404,668	172.63	186.15
Allegany	1,913,208	1,827,806	0	85,402	85,402	196.75	187.96
Anson	13,256,142	14,257,476	1,300,000	298,666	298,666	517.79	556.91
Ashe	3,882,434	3,775,820	40,000	146,614	146,614	170.80	166.11
Avery	3,363,464	3,208,869	0	154,595	154,595	227.47	217.02
Beaufort	9,392,043	8,104,661	0	1,287,382	1,287,382	226.94	195.83
Bertie	4,888,256	4,360,399	0	527,857	527,857	230.34	205.47
Bladen	7,388,675	7,457,684	0	-69,009	-69,009	240.28	242.53
Brunswick	15,878,319	17,179,068	6,274,728	4,973,979	4,973,979	426.60	461.55
Buncombe	40,137,670	44,425,376	0	-4,287,706	-4,287,706	248.14	274.65
Burke	13,519,609	12,746,935	0	772,674	772,674	184.49	173.94
Cabarrus	17,589,474	17,677,290	0	-87,816	-87,816	200.21	201.21
Caldwell	12,911,095	13,384,239	0	-473,144	-473,144	189.41	196.35
Camden	1,282,324	1,218,052	0	64,272	64,272	225.80	214.48
Carteret	9,802,261	9,276,318	0	525,943	525,943	228.48	216.22
Caswell	6,259,312	5,514,617	0	744,695	744,695	297.93	262.48
Catawba	28,055,731	26,721,488	2,500,000	3,834,243	3,834,243	262.82	250.32
Chatham	7,196,022	8,007,799	0	-811,777	-811,777	211.63	235.50
Cherokee	3,877,692	3,771,343	0	106,349	106,349	201.77	196.24
Chowan	3,646,463	3,362,894	0	283,569	283,569	288.53	266.09
Clay	1,310,672	1,315,463	0	-4,791	-4,791	188.39	189.08
Cleveland	17,469,552	21,314,588	3,530,000	-315,036	-315,036	208.37	254.23
Columbus	12,821,166	12,322,168	0	498,998	498,998	246.78	237.18
Craven	15,852,167	16,797,946	0	-945,779	-945,779	220.68	233.85
Cumberland	57,502,494	58,395,053	0	-892,559	-892,559	228.96	232.52
Currituck	2,893,204	3,044,032	0	-150,828	-150,828	255.80	269.14
Dare	7,676,467	7,747,443	0	-70,976	-70,976	530.83	535.74
Davidson	20,954,502	21,636,796	0	-682,294	-682,294	184.35	190.36
Davie	6,310,006	6,360,739	0	-50,733	-50,733	237.82	239.73
Duplin	8,759,339	8,648,638	0	110,701	110,701	214.40	211.69
Durham	46,447,905	45,512,996	0	934,909	934,909	300.08	294.04
Edgecombe	14,310,190	11,821,531	0	2,488,659	2,488,659	254.96	210.62
Forsyth	75,287,602	74,703,049	0	584,553	584,553	304.97	302.60
Franklin	5,917,787	5,401,133	0	516,654	516,654	193.77	176.85
Gaston	37,597,877	37,685,009	0	-87,132	-87,132	228.94	229.47
Gates	2,032,609	2,120,499	500,000	412,110	412,110	226.60	236.39
Graham	1,972,667	1,959,047	0	13,620	13,620	279.73	277.80
Granville	6,725,233	5,525,876	0	1,199,357	1,199,357	194.62	159.92
Greene	3,964,335	3,786,549	0	177,786	177,786	246.56	235.51
Guilford	86,132,495	95,271,029	25,000,000	15,861,466	15,861,466	270.93	299.67
Halifax	16,570,573	16,098,519	2,100,000	2,572,054	2,572,054	298.93	290.41
Harnett	12,653,938	10,564,368	0	2,089,570	2,089,570	209.65	175.03
Haywood	11,736,820	11,134,892	0	601,928	601,928	250.17	237.34
Henderson	13,425,636	15,308,962	3,458,136	1,574,810	1,574,810	221.52	252.59
Hertford	5,042,964	5,292,912	0	-249,948	-249,948	214.47	225.10
Hoke	4,337,023	3,917,317	0	419,706	419,706	204.55	184.76
Hyde	2,615,403	2,199,490	0	415,913	415,913	435.90	366.58
Iredell	14,795,233	14,331,456	0	463,777	463,777	175.80	170.29
Isle of Wight	7,183,870	9,459,888	0	-2,276,009	-2,276,009	271.49	357.51
Jackson	14,660,707	15,336,433	0	-675,726	-675,726	307.08	329.04
Lincoln	8,423,675	8,707,652	4,900,000	1,016,023	1,016,023	287.39	287.39
McDowell	4,868,649	4,624,141	0	244,508	244,508	156.31	202.53

Albemarle	4,337,023	5,917,512	0	-55,173	260.92	267.64
Alfonso	12,339,486	12,339,486	0	-1,956,875	307.08	359.84
Alredell	12,339,486	12,339,486	0	1,415,466	244.31	287.39
Lee	2,552,047	2,552,047	0	216,023	196.31	202.93
Lenoir	11,389,602	13,546,477	0			
Lincoln	14,660,101	17,244,635	4,000,000			
	8,423,675	8,707,652	500,000			
McDowell	4,868,649	4,624,141	0	244,508	229.60	218.07
Macon	4,030,818	3,932,053	0	98,765	230.04	224.40
Madison	7,997,378	9,940,948	0	-1,943,570	303.43	377.17
Martin	6,760,115	6,614,756	0	145,359	188.47	184.42
Mecklenburg	155,524,294	160,422,861	14,350,000	9,451,433	377.81	389.71
Mitchell	2,980,176	2,942,535	0	37,641	205.31	202.72
Montgomery	4,973,926	4,889,771	0	84,155	219.07	215.37
Moore	12,994,882	12,441,764	0	553,118	253.37	242.58
Nash	14,973,760	15,995,717	0	-1,021,957	218.96	233.90
New Hanover	34,370,819	34,788,560	34,799	-382,942	325.50	329.46
Northampton	5,526,294	5,057,933	0	468,361	245.67	224.85
Onslow	19,603,255	19,477,548	0	125,707	172.79	171.68
Orange	19,251,211	18,770,779	0	480,432	248.55	242.35
Pamlico	3,286,224	3,059,999	0	226,225	314.98	293.30
Pasquotank	6,035,472	5,586,872	0	448,600	212.30	196.52
Pender	5,059,592	5,500,810	0	-441,218	224.76	244.36
Perquimans	1,739,559	1,517,689	0	221,870	180.86	157.79
Person	8,589,941	7,968,465	0	621,476	291.34	270.26
Pitt	23,593,688	22,080,132	0	1,513,556	256.10	239.67
Polk	2,468,036	2,543,195	0	-75,159	183.96	189.56
Randolph	13,821,298	14,142,205	0	-320,907	148.50	151.95
Richmond	10,406,797	11,737,965	0	-1,331,168	226.96	255.99
Robeson	30,288,684	34,783,073	8,778,647	4,284,258	294.38	338.06
Rockingham	21,521,720	19,619,722	0	1,901,998	254.28	231.81
Rowan	16,552,531	16,298,151	0	254,380	165.14	162.60
Rutherford	10,622,125	10,569,925	0	52,200	194.75	193.79
Sampson	11,826,806	11,544,723	0	282,083	237.17	231.51
Scotland	8,389,452	8,543,693	5,000,000	4,845,759	257.66	262.40
Stanly	10,928,807	10,288,276	166,000	806,531	226.56	213.28
Stokes	8,725,878	10,617,142	0	-1,891,264	256.23	311.77
Surry	12,088,704	11,796,045	0	292,659	201.86	196.97
Swain	3,036,659	2,973,048	0	63,611	293.11	286.97
Transylvania	7,373,553	6,824,699	0	548,654	308.90	285.92
Tyrrell	1,486,532	1,609,964	0	-123,432	359.67	389.53
Union	18,539,243	17,312,977	14,000,000	15,226,266	257.23	240.22
Vance	7,632,566	7,573,375	0	59,191	207.38	205.78
Wake	97,631,724	87,700,904	0	9,930,820	317.29	285.01
Warren	5,498,363	5,547,907	0	-49,544	338.23	341.28
Washington	3,420,800	3,216,986	0	203,814	232.83	218.96
Watauga	7,233,469	7,689,395	0	-455,926	221.42	235.38
Wayne	19,523,241	17,975,288	0	1,547,953	200.34	184.45
Wilkes	11,573,737	10,499,099	237,000	1,311,638	195.52	177.37
Wilson	17,177,851	15,551,011	0	1,626,840	271.43	245.72
Yadkin	5,088,445	4,962,999	38,850	164,296	175.34	171.01
Yancey	3,636,088	3,589,095	0	46,993	242.24	239.11
County Totals	\$1,516,674,225	\$1,521,115,987	\$96,558,160	\$92,116,398	\$254.45	\$255.19

SOURCE: N.C. Department of State Treasurer, State and Local Government Finance Division,
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 239

MAJOR EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA FOR COUNTIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 1982

County	General Government	Public Safety	Transportation	Environmental Protection	Economic and Physical Development	Human Services	Culture and Recreation	Utilities	Debt Service	Intergovernmental Expenditures		Non Departmental	Total Expenditures
										Education	Other		
Alamance	\$ 27.03	\$25.84	\$.07	\$ 6.05	\$16.79	\$ 38.63	\$ 4.24	\$.00	\$ 12.81	\$ 67.60	\$16.23	\$.00	\$ 216.36
Alexander	15.84	20.59	.00	7.76	3.12	31.18	6.96	.00	33.61	58.38	8.68	.00	186.15
Alleghany	48.99	23.72	.00	8.39	4.68	37.79	4.07	.00	.00	46.55	13.73	.00	187.96
Anson	20.16	28.58	4.94	8.95	18.21	47.84	9.36	344.89	5.81	54.32	19.64	.00	556.91
Ashe	19.67	26.47	1.05	8.95	5.14	35.27	2.65	.00	2.44	47.51	16.91	.00	166.11
Avery	26.57	33.72	2.84	15.39	2.68	31.63	3.47	.00	3.56	82.98	11.30	2.82	217.02
Beaufort	17.34	20.14	.00	11.16	1.78	52.24	.40	.00	8.72	69.00	15.02	.00	195.85
Bertie	37.17	17.69	.00	10.58	4.16	64.57	.61	.00	3.69	46.02	21.14	.00	205.47
Bladen	44.04	18.96	.00	9.42	18.31	47.54	6.22	.00	1.30	79.67	17.03	.00	242.53
Brunswick	66.32	32.57	.64	20.30	4.31	41.40	10.29	75.96	63.13	120.71	25.87	.00	461.55
Buncombe	28.99	34.15	1.01	8.05	13.16	51.69	14.92	11.54	4.64	96.55	9.90	.00	274.65
Burke	16.11	26.63	.03	8.01	1.38	27.89	1.27	2.60	2.56	72.66	12.61	2.15	173.94
Cabarrus	22.90	35.79	.06	5.13	6.19	38.19	8.64	.00	16.49	57.60	10.19	.00	201.21
Caldwell	13.50	25.08	.00	5.59	1.37	35.80	3.38	7.94	12.47	79.76	8.19	3.24	196.35
Canden	32.45	22.23	.00	27.69	9.39	31.89	5.21	.00	5.39	62.51	17.68	.00	214.48
Carteret	39.36	24.41	.35	17.58	6.05	37.34	6.92	.00	20.35	53.40	10.42	.00	216.22
Caswell	22.07	20.56	.00	66.26	35.91	46.05	2.33	.00	.00	50.06	13.48	5.72	262.48
Catawba	26.43	32.58	.00	5.59	1.82	58.88	5.27	.16	14.67	91.38	12.90	.59	250.32
Chatham	18.04	68.80	.50	6.52	2.40	32.15	1.39	.00	11.68	76.31	18.17	.00	235.50
Cherokee	44.27	23.25	1.19	12.53	4.92	45.94	10.04	.00	5.18	46.97	.82	1.69	196.24
Chowan	54.50	33.44	1.90	7.19	6.53	45.33	8.28	20.57	16.91	71.40	.00	.00	266.09
Clay	36.69	28.62	.00	3.98	3.43	51.98	.89	.00	.00	35.14	17.21	11.11	189.08
Cleveland	16.39	24.71	.00	4.93	1.38	85.16	1.33	2.84	20.43	72.16	16.37	8.48	254.23
Columbus	21.84	21.76	.50	6.47	22.82	40.76	6.87	.00	15.91	83.16	15.59	2.29	237.18
Craven	18.16	25.67	.33	27.91	2.42	65.18	4.57	1.33	15.15	62.86	10.21	.00	233.85
Cumberland	20.54	33.68	.35	4.94	1.55	64.40	9.53	.00	14.78	68.33	11.62	2.74	232.52
Curruck	40.66	39.27	3.44	11.22	5.50	32.62	5.87	3.44	17.63	100.11	9.34	.00	269.14
Dare	110.89	70.28	.92	81.25	1.11	61.23	4.63	70.17	51.73	83.48	.00	.00	535.74
Davidson	16.00	21.76	.20	3.72	12.13	35.99	5.43	.00	12.37	63.58	13.73	5.38	190.36
Davie	24.78	35.95	.00	8.61	2.31	37.46	9.88	17.33	40.23	51.55	11.59	.00	239.73
Duplin	20.66	27.18	6.41	10.20	8.19	56.13	3.85	.39	2.67	59.05	16.92	.00	211.69
Durham	23.02	20.25	.17	2.28	2.79	118.58	11.40	2.94	19.54	91.48	.00	1.54	294.04
Edgecombe	23.80	17.42	.00	8.83	2.97	99.48	2.15	.00	11.97	63.20	20.78	.00	210.62
Forsyth	31.92	31.42	.10	2.33	.98	65.99	22.54	.00	22.63	106.85	17.80	.00	302.60
Franklin	18.64	20.29	.00	6.07	5.73	40.17	3.22	.00	3.80	61.96	16.92	.00	176.85
Gaston	19.55	25.03	1.16	4.86	11.96	53.55	8.53	.00	26.31	70.66	7.81	.00	229.47
Gates	25.36	9.85	.00	9.77	4.98	36.85	2.40	100.41	15.88	.00	28.07	2.77	236.39
Graham	46.11	31.84	.00	58.30	4.64	62.82	12.01	.00	3.18	51.40	7.44	.00	277.80
Granville	16.58	14.78	.01	6.60	2.82	27.14	4.31	14.29	1.36	53.95	18.03	.00	159.92
Greene	24.24	27.41	.00	13.27	3.91	41.03	11.21	5.01	5.81	87.70	15.88	.00	235.51
Gulford	40.30	33.51	.00	.00	.73	78.54	.00	.00	20.60	110.28	15.68	.00	299.67
Halifax	20.82	18.20	.37	9.35	60.23	118.84	2.37	2.58	8.06	49.55	.00	.00	290.41
Harnett	11.50	32.48	3.38	5.59	13.70	32.50	3.35	8.38	1.66	42.43	14.63	5.37	175.03
Haywood	23.65	21.53	.00	7.42	1.76	49.56	21.14	.00	29.71	82.52	.00	.00	237.34
Henderson	27.79	35.63	.00	5.44	10.02	42.58	13.86	1.93	11.36	93.46	10.47	.00	252.59
Hertford	36.42	24.25	.00	9.71	7.00	35.91	.40	.00	14.42	68.01	28.93	.00	225.10
Hoke	26.12	32.19	.00	6.54	3.02	43.74	5.69	.00	9.16	40.89	17.35	.00	184.76
Hyde	66.84	46.56	7.10	23.21	3.86	69.42	2.61	20.53	12.03	87.55	26.84	.00	366.58
Iredell	21.53	28.30	.14	2.37	1.73	31.17	6.40	2.29	4.39	56.10	12.17	3.64	170.29
Jones	24.24	27.41	.00	13.27	3.91	41.03	11.21	5.01	5.81	87.70	15.88	.00	235.51
Lincoln	41.18	28.23	.47	10.21	7.40	43.65	11.74	.00	14.42	68.01	28.93	.00	225.10
McDowell	24.24	27.41	.00	13.27	3.91	41.03	11.21	5.01	5.81	87.70	15.88	.00	235.51
Macon	41.18	28.23	.47	10.21	7.40	43.65	11.74	.00	14.42	68.01	28.93	.00	225.10

Table 240

**MUNICIPAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATIONS OF
2,500 OR GREATER
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982**

Municipality	Revenues	Expenditures	Other Financing Sources	Other Financing	Excess Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	Revenues Per Capita	Expenditures Per Capita
Anokle	\$ 1,731,672	\$ 1,659,764	\$	0	\$ 71,908	\$ 352.32	\$ 337.69
Albamarle	15,042,387	16,412,942		0	-1,370,555	1,009.14	1,101.09
Apex	4,810,772	4,685,734		0	125,038	1,649.78	1,606.90
Archdale	9,789,265	10,785,604		0	-3,661	146.45	145.77
Asheboro	9,849,236	10,386,049		0	-536,811	643.95	679.17
Ashville	36,927,624	35,892,269		0	1,035,355	694.95	675.46
Ayden	4,122,425	3,711,942		0	410,483	920.18	828.55
Beaufort	1,282,405	1,258,089		0	24,316	323.59	317.45
Belmont	1,784,054	1,688,808		0	95,246	375.20	375.20
Benson	2,364,227	2,361,936		0	2,291	836.59	835.78
Bessemer City	3,625,358	4,962,255		0	-1,336,897	758.91	1,038.78
Black Mountain	1,713,228	1,603,155		0	110,073	407.42	381.24
Boone	4,511,150	6,932,259		0	-2,421,109	426.38	655.22
Brevard	1,944,854	1,956,278		0	-11,424	367.45	369.59
Burlington	23,687,310	23,341,220	1,500,000	0	1,846,090	625.60	616.46
Canton	2,288,996	1,984,993		0	304,003	492.89	427.43
Carrboro	2,733,886	4,630,413	1,500,000	0	-396,527	331.09	560.78
Cary	10,985,739	11,579,348	11,350,000	0	10,756,391	449.90	474.21
Chapel Hill	12,317,366	12,802,151	186,915	0	-297,870	383.05	398.12
Charlotte	184,202,496	189,119,876	6,300,000	0	1,382,620	574.93	590.27
Cherryville	3,772,829	3,832,351		0	-59,522	786.16	798.57
Clayton	3,134,348	3,066,298		0	68,050	735.81	739.40
Clinon	3,687,835	3,591,245		0	96,588	498.01	484.97
Concord	21,187,374	21,818,656		0	-631,282	1,248.44	1,285.64
Conover	2,937,318	3,071,617		0	-134,299	693.90	725.63
Dallas	2,479,103	2,504,783		0	-25,680	753.52	761.33
Davidson	998,594	933,145		0	65,449	295.09	275.75
Dunn	3,599,415	3,744,582		0	-145,167	402.88	419.13
Durham	53,629,464	48,712,723		0	4,916,741	529.26	480.74
Eden	7,352,892	6,462,913		0	889,979	467.65	411.04
Edenton	6,182,505	5,387,594		0	794,911	1,153.02	1,004.77
Elizabeth City	16,765,875	15,453,458		0	1,312,417	1,214.65	1,119.57
Elizabethtown	1,404,716	1,201,521		0	203,195	408.94	349.78
Elkin	1,896,414	1,603,091		0	293,323	618.32	522.69
Elon College	561,863	468,006		0	93,857	185.12	154.20
Enfield	2,008,658	1,856,712		0	151,946	672.69	621.80
Erwin	1,017,678	1,099,236		0	-81,558	365.67	394.98
Fairmont	1,045,357	832,158		0	213,199	398.99	317.61
Farmville	5,528,901	5,297,231		0	231,670	1,139.50	1,091.76
Fayetteville	92,848,255	84,123,187		0	8,725,068	1,562.35	1,415.52
Forest City	6,657,935	6,140,408		0	517,527	856.54	789.96
Franklin	909,411	891,827		0	17,584	331.41	325.00
Fuquay-Varina	2,384,888	1,413,913		0	970,975	728.65	431.99
Ganewell	52,662	855		0	51,807	17.68	17.68
Garner	3,843,793	3,880,461		0	-36,668	376.73	380.32
Gastonia	35,935,951	36,170,761		0	-234,810	757.39	762.34
Gibsonville	1,907,926	1,823,210		0	84,716	659.04	629.77
Goldboro	11,656,989	10,958,771		0	698,218	362.94	341.20
Graham	3,354,150	2,900,804		0	453,346	393.54	340.55
Granite Falls	2,984,015	2,812,145		0	171,870	1,167.45	1,100.21
Greensboro	76,963,540	77,391,414		0	-427,874	494.04	496.79
Greenville	64,585,181	63,092,043		0	6,048,195	1,765.05	1,724.25
Hamlet	2,218,198	2,228,017	4,555,047	0	-9,819	474.48	476.58
Havelock	2,204,746	1,739,188		0	465,558	113.50	89.53
Henderson	9,244,129	9,758,522		0	-514,393	632.42	667.61
Hendersonville	5,339,581	5,218,925		0	120,656	793.04	775.12
Hickory	13,261,206	13,560,075		0	-298,869	621.94	635.96
High Point	66,170,409	70,201,602	2,000,000	0	-2,031,193	1,045.87	1,109.59
Hillsborough	1,403,822	1,443,256		0	-39,434	461.78	474.75
Hope Mills	1,425,257	1,510,405		0	114,852	227.89	209.53
Hudson	889,082	878,475		0	10,607	310.00	306.30
Jacksonville	8,126,288	7,478,813	111,035	0	758,510	358.41	329.85
Kernersville	3,966,139	4,356,181	325,000	0	-65,042	503.38	552.88
Kings Mountain	10,514,870	10,451,007		0	63,863	1,164.17	1,157.10

MAJOR EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA FOR MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATIONS OF 2,500 OR GREATER
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1982

County	General Government	Public Safety	Transportation	Environmental Protection	Physical Development	Economic and Human Services	Culture and Recreation	Utilities	Debt Service	Governmental Expenditures	Non-Departmental	Total Expenditures
Ahoshkie	\$ 52.28	\$ 73.78	\$ 49.40	\$ 29.20	\$ 24.46	\$.00	\$ 27.25	\$ 52.54	\$ 2.22	\$.00	\$ 26.51	\$ 337.69
Albion	26.57	96.49	44.21	42.22	3.21	42.22	31.58	803.24	53.53	.00	.00	1,101.09
Apex	139.52	116.57	52.20	32.89	.00	.00	26.20	1,202.32	37.08	.00	.00	1,606.90
Archdale	34.08	34.66	29.26	13.92	.00	.00	3.30	30.54	.00	.00	.00	145.77
Ardenboro	39.00	113.40	59.21	43.19	71.64	.00	29.71	238.28	84.72	.00	.00	679.17
Asheville	64.07	148.47	62.47	28.94	74.87	.00	55.99	173.68	40.52	.00	6.41	675.46
Ayden	28.57	51.58	41.58	17.06	44.75	.00	15.85	546.68	72.84	.00	.00	828.55
Beaufort	27.66	75.28	16.63	63.93	28.53	.00	4.29	75.21	25.90	.00	.00	317.45
Belmont	50.07	77.42	28.44	22.10	.00	.00	35.01	120.32	13.80	.00	28.01	375.20
Benson	62.68	64.41	41.51	33.51	.00	.00	15.76	610.37	7.51	.00	.00	835.78
Bessemer City	35.18	52.96	49.44	18.21	28.54	.00	37.43	789.14	37.21	.00	.00	1,036.78
Black Mountain	28.13	61.44	42.24	15.97	14.33	.00	27.45	50.34	2.55	.00	.00	381.24
Boone	25.48	54.54	28.54	22.61	.00	.00	10	496.91	9.16	7.29	10.46	655.22
Brevard	66.49	103.65	56.30	20.09	.00	.00	8.12	79.92	34.98	.00	.00	369.99
Burlington	55.10	102.61	30.21	26.32	13.83	.00	27.56	341.48	17.56	3.74	.00	616.46
Canton	67.42	111.52	99.34	28.03	.00	.00	23.11	83.44	14.55	.58	.00	427.43
Carroll	86.46	71.55	64.55	23.17	5.73	.00	97.14	212.16	212.16	.00	.00	560.78
Cary	52.60	73.77	68.35	19.60	.00	.00	26.97	168.42	44.31	.00	20.15	474.21
Chapel Hill	71.84	104.95	34.81	29.63	18.79	6.78	40.37	57.15	33.34	.00	.42	398.12
Charlotte	33.56	109.41	131.78	39.78	39.55	3.46	31.80	92.72	77.40	3.74	27.02	590.27
Cherryville	43.38	76.35	51.11	53.63	25.22	.00	15.07	500.97	27.61	5.20	.00	798.57
Clayton	48.76	76.73	37.75	35.89	38.98	.00	18.61	473.12	9.52	.00	.00	739.40
Clinton	46.45	90.52	68.15	28.01	50.36	.00	64.20	126.26	9.71	1.26	.00	484.97
Concord	28.13	96.38	32.47	40.15	102.49	.00	41.54	878.56	27.66	12.66	25.55	1,285.64
Conover	94.67	63.86	72.50	28.87	76.32	.00	.00	358.41	34.97	.00	.00	723.63
Dallas	43.21	61.18	56.33	14.69	.00	.00	5.72	572.86	5.51	.00	.00	761.33
Davidson	17.85	49.26	28.34	18.99	62.96	.00	10.72	69.18	17.76	.00	.65	275.75
Dunn	31.17	75.42	48.90	33.53	1.25	.89	23.07	168.85	18.42	.00	17.57	419.13
Durham	52.44	121.55	56.23	52.44	46.99	35.17	23.13	97.96	38.05	.12	8.54	480.74
Eden	32.16	85.25	54.59	31.59	13.42	.00	15.01	102.34	66.26	.00	10.39	411.04
Edenton	39.85	110.59	35.93	64.12	.00	.00	28.13	712.26	13.86	.00	.00	1,004.77
Elizabeth City	66.98	113.77	54.46	40.44	.84	.00	17.49	785.47	38.38	.00	.00	1,119.57
Elizabethtown	82.14	53.76	68.13	30.42	.00	.00	5.79	64.11	44.23	.00	.00	349.78
Elkin	42.22	108.01	89.24	31.22	.00	.00	69.11	109.13	51.70	.00	22.01	522.69
Elon College	31.34	47.59	20.98	20.98	.00	.00	.42	41.70	4.91	.00	.00	154.20
Enfield	41.85	83.58	63.58	7.43	.00	.00	8.22	385.69	20.28	.00	.00	621.80
Erwin	64.91	82.77	56.58	18.67	3.59	.00	53.88	96.05	18.48	.00	.00	394.98
Fairmont	44.83	72.33	69.63	21.25	.00	.00	21.25	76.89	12.06	.00	20.59	317.61
Farmville	66.32	115.23	45.85	46.67	88.79	.00	41.64	661.11	26.11	.00	.00	1,091.76
Fayetteville	28.68	123.80	57.19	28.79	22.20	1.18	25.11	1076.84	51.69	.00	.00	1,415.52
Forest City	22.36	76.08	43.55	45.06	1.68	.00	53.87	524.65	22.68	.00	.00	789.96
Franklin	37.60	54.74	67.42	.00	.00	.00	143.02	22.21	.00	.00	.00	325.00
Fuquay-Varina	59.08	94.92	57.93	36.54	30.32	.00	8.66	103.85	40.65	.00	.00	431.59
Gauley	.08	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.20	.00	.28
Ganewell	73.32	63.08	42.50	31.12	2.64	.00	43.01	105.60	19.02	.00	.00	380.32
Gastonia	85.59	90.06	38.17	35.18	26.10	.59	26.60	406.97	16.02	.00	17.02	762.34
Gibsonville	50.76	76.84	54.24	15.76	225.11	.00	15.76	171.86	15.06	.00	.00	629.77
Goldboro	36.21	89.35	36.83	43.89	20.71	.00	20.70	57.37	13.04	.00	23.07	341.20
Graham	92.35	49.28	35.24	21.09	.00	.00	19.33	94.77	28.26	.00	.00	340.35
Granite Falls	93.97	95.30	58.42	15.56	203.08	.00	38.68	534.28	28.64	.00	32.24	1,100.21
Greensboro	62.22	124.71	56.04	35.64	38.32	.91	83.54	62.23	32.77	.22	.14	496.79
Greenville	48.88	83.44	35.36	28.02	38.10	.00	31.25	1,370.14	66.12	.00	22.89	1,724.25
Hawlet	60.64	103.11	36.45	64.26	.72	.00	3.27	170.54	29.11	8.43	.00	476.98
Havlock	15.87	24.28	7.55	6.17	.00	.00	5.64	24.04	6.15	.00	.00	89.53
Henderson	52.50	95.68	60.94	31.95	7.10	.00	21.85	362.78	34.79	.00	.00	667.61
Hendersonville	59.57	169.48	78.97	51.96	90.17	.00	37.48	256.43	30.66	.36	.00	775.12
Hickory	73.94	145.15	86.33	63.54	49.64	.00	44.20	127.14	41.51	.00	.00	635.96
High Point	131.38	126.48	48.34	40.96	69.50	.00	57.93	494.34	81.71	6.01	52.88	1,109.59
Hillsborough	37.51	73.92	73.14	3.10	.00	.19	.50	230.77	43.59	12.18	.00	474.75
Hope Mills	39.05	35.21	13.03	17.65	.00	.32	36.97	54.84	12.42	.00	.00	209.53
Hudson	47.78	56.90	36.86	9.79	37.03	.00	12.25	92.26	50.43	.00	.00	306.30
Jacksonville	28.61	119.34	25.47	33.18	.00	.00	13.95	48.80	23.48	.00	.00	329.85
Kernersville	68.51	79.71	58.08	39.39	.00	.00	16.28	270.57	19.92	.00	.00	552.88
Kings Mountain	113.94	46.74	37.17	29.48	23.78	3.47	17.76	820.92	36.45	.00	32.35	1,157.10
Laurens	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Lincolnton	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Lowell	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Marion	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
McKenney	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Montgomery	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Morehead City	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Morrisville	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Mt. Airy	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Mt. Pleasant	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Newton	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
North Carolina	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Northampton	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Northwest	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Onslow	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Orange	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Orangefield	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Oxford	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Pamlico	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Piedmont	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Pilot Mountain	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Pittsboro	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Plum Branch	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Polk	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Polkville	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Princeton	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Reidsville	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Reno	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Roseboro	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Rose Hill	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Rosemary	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Roseville	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	500.00
Rutherford	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.0				

Long View	24.82	77.07	59.35	12.08	.00	9.95	83.03	17.10	.00	6.18	389.63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	------	-------	-------	-----	------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 242

SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL TAXES
AND COMPARISONS WITH POPULATION AND INCOME
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70, '80, '81, '82

Item	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Population	3,540,000	3,910,000	4,458,000	5,031,000	5,802,000	5,888,000	5,954,000
Total Personal Income (a) (000's)	\$ 1,090,000	\$ 3,675,000	\$ 6,731,000	\$ 15,200,000	\$ 41,336,000	\$ 45,810,000	\$ 51,494,000
Per Capita Income	\$ 308	\$ 940	\$ 1,510	\$ 3,021	\$ 7,125	\$ 7,780	\$ 8,649
<u>Local Levies:</u>							
County	\$ 25,446,497	\$ 46,218,613	\$100,528,008	\$ 266,362,099	\$ 798,524,961	\$ 875,722,880	\$ 966,347,805
Municipal	15,136,304	33,304,181	61,614,679	148,741,791	415,705,842	457,161,757	495,400,293
District and Township	3,315,879	7,407,484	15,633,644	25,836,439	53,818,586	61,675,373	57,797,049
Total	\$ 43,898,680	\$ 86,930,278	\$177,776,331	\$ 440,940,329	\$1,268,049,389	\$1,394,560,010	\$1,519,545,147
Per Capita Local Taxes	\$ 12	\$ 22	\$ 40	\$ 88	\$ 219	\$ 237	\$ 255
<u>State Tax Collections:</u>							
General Fund	\$ 39,127,104	\$127,808,007	\$298,557,783	\$ 841,714,068	\$2,639,213,990	\$2,845,953,448	\$3,077,712,837
Highway Fund	33,985,417	73,158,772	133,933,078	291,850,569	429,691,416	421,250,232	532,455,597
Agriculture	451,978	709,593	972,847	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Payroll	11,297,540	17,987,212	36,495,950	49,123,817	234,922,960	212,311,847	206,570,404
Total	\$ 84,862,039	\$219,663,584	\$469,959,658	\$1,182,688,454	\$3,303,828,366	\$3,479,515,527	\$3,816,738,838
Per Capita State Taxes	\$ 24	\$ 56	\$ 105	\$ 235	\$ 569	\$ 591	\$ 641
Total State and Local Taxes	\$128,760,719	\$306,593,862	\$647,735,989	\$1,623,628,783	\$4,571,877,755	\$4,874,075,537	\$5,336,283,985
Per Capita State and Local Taxes	\$ 36	\$ 78	\$ 145	\$ 323	\$ 788	\$ 828	\$ 896

(a) Personal Income Is Income before deduction of income and other personal taxes, but after deduction of social security taxes. It includes monetary and non-monetary income. Nonmonetary income covers "payments in kind," e.g., food, clothing, and lodging furnished by employers, "imputed" rent and "imputed" interest.

(b) Agriculture Fund discontinued as an operating fund after 1964-65 fiscal year.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 243

SALES AND USE TAX GROSS COLLECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR BUSINESS GROUPS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70 - '82

Fiscal Year	Apparel	Automotive	Food	Furniture	General Merchandise	Lumber and Building Materials	Other Retail Business	Total Retail Business	Wholesale Licenses	Use Tax Collections	Grand Total
1949-50	\$ 3,651,806	\$ 6,650,438	\$ 5,337,223	\$ 3,877,497	\$ 13,760,268	\$ 3,003,064	\$ 3,232,844	\$ 39,513,141	\$ 747,921	\$ 1,608,812	\$ 41,869,874
1954-55	4,427,110	9,561,518	8,360,757	5,468,007	17,617,580	4,653,113	4,918,919	55,007,004	854,504	2,551,242	58,412,750
1959-60	5,576,715	15,325,836	12,485,002	7,499,113	21,657,747	10,915,757	8,050,489	81,510,659	1,187,707	5,475,515	88,173,881
1964-65	6,711,183	15,877,815	44,340,772	10,707,199	31,165,770	18,642,046	17,771,122	159,235,957	146,472	14,097,177	173,479,606
1969-70	9,990,636	22,712,330	71,353,278	13,638,459	52,331,906	27,325,408	26,257,220	248,710,653	159,649	24,291,456	273,161,758
1970-71	10,655,949	24,204,749	77,269,914	14,418,873	56,420,819	28,407,190	28,790,442	267,079,423	192,000	27,405,263	294,676,686
1971-72	11,438,044	26,707,327	84,106,667	16,627,317	63,345,327	34,322,675	31,958,212	303,835,575	150,664	31,551,308	335,537,544
1972-73	12,661,359	29,196,955	94,050,586	19,029,590	70,143,752	39,471,541	36,330,178	341,778,047	157,703	38,684,976	380,620,726
1973-74	13,479,594	31,047,013	109,376,681	20,898,153	77,674,531	44,162,810	40,860,261	378,296,038	247,466	42,443,610	420,987,113
1974-75	13,640,753	33,175,109	121,923,096	20,039,034	79,953,780	40,883,059	45,350,614	389,871,130	224,094	46,540,957	436,636,181
1975-76	15,430,019	36,121,231	136,507,208	22,204,344	89,198,865	42,584,853	50,149,258	436,201,409	189,192	45,273,971	481,664,572
1976-77	17,194,504	39,681,650	145,658,624	23,575,298	97,155,892	47,741,989	57,715,087	480,077,630	256,596	48,962,163	529,296,389
1977-78	19,138,226	43,750,810	161,608,883	26,555,351	109,085,727	57,546,821	66,385,924	540,497,124	260,206	58,611,278	599,368,608
1978-79	22,201,795	47,174,850	182,836,837	29,601,349	120,277,530	67,350,242	75,608,401	605,961,324	245,356	64,591,338	670,798,018
1979-80	23,520,483	51,223,713	201,338,262	31,623,306	126,683,083	71,051,764	87,380,333	648,024,663	330,334	70,930,048	719,285,044
1980-81	26,322,701	53,278,547	223,519,295	32,980,034	134,255,936	71,751,019	96,266,734	691,982,928	265,810	73,829,792	766,078,530
1981-82	29,626,793	56,773,935	238,786,117	35,171,743	144,110,394	69,865,872	103,332,448	729,481,035	276,270	79,048,170	808,805,474

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

County	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1974-75	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
State Total	\$ 41,869,874	\$ 88,173,881	\$ 273,161,758	\$ 436,636,181	\$ 719,285,044	\$ 766,078,530	\$ 808,805,474
Alamance	817,352	1,646,835	5,027,814	7,206,086	11,228,471	12,301,067	12,630,358
Alexander	55,363	175,253	529,124	783,006	1,252,035	1,283,721	1,306,804
Alleghany	35,973	111,441	284,844	396,631	645,887	669,069	684,891
Anson	183,080	238,627	648,618	887,181	1,454,590	1,522,927	1,578,443
Ashe	72,908	183,126	551,102	866,544	1,528,769	1,624,372	1,661,522
Avery	32,510	72,025	355,357	543,406	1,053,421	1,204,876	1,230,545
Beaufort	295,969	486,266	1,626,342	3,056,544	4,723,539	5,700,418	5,798,924
Bertie	118,060	173,484	476,950	719,366	965,679	978,228	1,055,941
Bladen	148,902	268,709	754,456	1,052,696	1,516,705	1,560,252	1,606,107
Brunswick	44,973	136,957	794,558	2,099,813	3,156,805	3,439,842	3,492,104
Buncombe	1,714,281	3,214,846	8,633,764	13,279,055	21,508,482	22,853,073	24,569,477
Burke	303,577	601,058	2,085,434	3,234,253	5,001,632	5,520,688	5,748,194
Cabarrus	782,842	1,247,240	3,610,118	5,109,495	8,341,862	8,889,069	9,611,054
Caldwell	299,232	644,388	2,202,350	3,165,452	4,955,758	5,242,415	5,467,119
Camden	7,749	15,125	52,756	88,329	162,775	195,243	189,972
Carteret	222,748	439,228	1,316,140	2,492,277	4,294,059	4,970,013	5,494,969
Caswell	41,153	62,177	233,832	329,323	533,095	528,470	569,485
Catawba	698,470	1,810,478	6,074,377	8,849,261	15,250,046	16,200,107	17,489,982
Chatham	141,968	313,010	920,712	1,354,905	2,232,164	2,201,563	2,230,598
Cherokee	84,113	185,791	606,285	1,013,542	1,700,548	1,845,880	1,881,518
Chowan	109,682	150,789	450,087	692,756	1,081,535	1,138,099	1,288,941
Clay	16,584	29,316	102,474	187,317	372,161	393,033	406,733
Cleveland	479,994	1,000,096	3,274,039	4,821,032	7,465,413	7,854,553	8,204,829
Columbus	316,521	632,354	1,675,933	3,119,935	4,579,437	5,011,807	5,280,501
Craven	467,452	964,402	2,850,855	4,372,817	6,622,139	7,246,922	7,968,851
Cumberland	1,051,850	2,299,377	9,052,477	14,661,156	22,198,784	23,616,825	25,226,310
Currituck	20,214	43,596	114,754	298,907	579,790	612,046	697,674
Dare	41,273	168,365	601,800	1,265,444	2,619,294	3,076,068	3,415,355
Davidson	526,085	1,272,161	3,679,959	5,365,781	8,655,957	9,184,788	9,748,197
Davie	75,211	176,297	556,312	804,385	1,290,846	1,403,274	1,476,594
Duplin	181,269	408,127	1,114,719	1,893,214	2,998,366	3,101,944	2,950,054
Durham	1,557,148	2,593,580	8,094,915	12,248,707	20,041,301	21,065,626	22,362,061
Edgecombe	444,885	718,908	1,870,414	3,227,136	4,081,344	4,581,171	4,739,848
Forsyth	2,172,451	5,114,398	14,258,462	22,397,241	37,648,433	41,015,011	44,373,286
Franklin	128,880	229,826	718,834	1,044,080	1,664,681	1,713,947	1,816,366
Gaston	1,000,931	2,031,543	6,520,790	9,467,109	15,411,057	15,925,224	16,445,974
Gates	27,338	41,743	145,588	219,018	282,803	295,126	340,586
Graham	31,827	70,250	201,477	292,073	508,039	529,523	556,963
Granville	179,484	292,664	850,124	1,253,864	1,906,643	1,982,711	2,211,182
Greene	53,957	90,523	224,197	345,830	493,486	521,831	603,688
Guilford	3,146,385	7,113,708	21,409,737	31,468,709	54,462,086	56,785,768	59,772,064
Hallfax	459,945	800,604	2,770,411	4,264,080	5,500,243	5,821,452	6,059,238
Harnett	324,915	623,230	1,692,232	2,695,478	4,182,780	4,477,848	4,731,925
Haywood	291,861	688,402	1,810,918	2,861,323	4,583,124	5,169,611	5,226,671
Henderson	275,159	595,466	1,904,556	3,247,500	5,730,245	6,417,855	7,411,432
Hertford	152,076	317,827	887,335	1,584,766	2,375,675	2,520,036	2,655,356
Hoke	51,413	107,758	350,521	596,393	853,734	863,068	883,980
Hyde	16,065	34,796	107,542	198,956	332,123	374,984	371,367
Iredell	497,992	1,077,341	3,201,302	4,990,359	8,126,704	8,773,845	9,250,923
Lincoln	178,704	468,616	1,200,429	1,768,294	2,766,375	2,905,950	3,104,800

Jones	24,108	45,112	142,543	247,219	343,484	368,744	404,324
Lee	303,795	591,899	1,755,081	2,875,485	5,468,028	4,988,476	5,322,730
Lenoir	468,616	1,014,818	2,987,500	4,904,384	6,976,486	7,465,561	7,693,353
L Incoln	178,704	339,921	1,200,274	1,788,226	3,154,805	3,172,675	3,202,640
Macon	90,361	205,304	672,779	1,226,259	2,532,718	2,722,247	2,871,169
Madison	68,767	103,309	240,087	435,045	2,262,233	2,631,831	732,257
Mart In	190,975	309,543	1,155,470	2,262,083	674,534	709,206	3,315,701
McDowell	180,713	347,881	969,840	1,536,247	3,129,141	3,375,995	2,703,946
Mecklenburg	4,274,279	9,883,721	31,700,356	49,294,021	85,328,278	90,558,261	96,703,905
Mitchell	83,080	190,957	461,469	807,096	1,281,795	1,367,995	1,387,417
Montgomery	119,354	237,644	730,684	1,091,863	1,580,511	1,536,783	1,490,661
Moore	257,803	518,919	1,641,369	2,623,249	4,843,458	5,256,470	5,559,071
Nash	599,829	970,012	3,338,047	5,747,660	9,366,905	10,007,543	10,243,388
New Hanover	1,154,742	2,048,355	5,852,591	10,132,407	16,288,020	17,931,384	19,553,188
Northampton	90,812	124,669	399,655	609,388	813,159	885,653	847,635
Onslow	235,335	865,495	2,970,412	4,906,855	7,328,616	7,847,929	8,724,541
Orange	258,227	611,176	2,308,183	4,070,179	7,326,509	7,924,887	8,264,451
Pamlico	24,780	46,298	176,227	260,638	459,185	474,473	492,207
Pasquotank	309,006	501,025	1,363,022	2,351,839	3,639,031	4,037,459	4,200,832
Pender	81,011	111,198	360,036	634,336	984,897	1,028,352	1,112,773
Perquimans	56,191	89,467	248,164	397,186	531,375	533,329	501,896
Person	170,254	302,168	888,320	1,430,684	2,235,249	2,400,387	2,387,988
Pitt	581,411	1,011,015	3,402,122	6,203,236	10,111,263	10,965,830	11,508,632
Polk	45,160	123,192	362,645	543,759	723,566	741,222	700,019
Randolph	357,405	818,682	2,593,951	3,701,153	6,098,752	6,370,744	6,741,840
Richmond	336,599	652,989	1,666,380	2,339,445	3,796,864	3,975,887	4,067,702
Robeson	552,092	934,235	3,022,852	4,828,303	7,638,695	8,069,567	8,547,503
Rockingham	543,785	994,807	2,840,921	4,424,972	7,276,294	7,715,856	7,712,951
Rowan	761,576	1,573,385	4,540,526	5,516,934	9,237,728	9,943,626	9,955,082
Rutherford	304,525	608,264	1,717,976	2,677,383	4,478,152	4,929,016	5,216,162
Sampson	236,931	480,179	1,344,156	2,187,107	3,840,356	4,065,968	4,112,131
Scotland	160,181	300,768	1,080,706	1,724,467	3,082,814	3,350,494	4,124,542
Stanly	338,349	634,281	1,761,032	2,690,438	4,225,756	4,477,178	4,621,832
Stokes	59,701	141,609	422,271	705,964	1,232,593	1,541,171	1,431,923
Surry	483,599	922,709	2,426,957	3,697,389	5,836,996	6,441,962	6,649,852
Swain	43,712	109,961	260,856	477,444	696,037	817,519	860,747
Transylvania	102,504	203,852	693,173	1,136,208	1,901,875	1,975,044	1,991,654
Tyrrell	16,531	35,466	90,061	158,340	244,226	254,479	251,954
Union	288,887	533,758	1,911,741	3,386,737	6,061,461	6,349,201	6,572,054
Vance	319,087	470,875	1,568,663	2,399,270	3,616,309	3,909,698	4,373,875
Wake	2,249,988	4,941,010	18,279,537	30,388,034	54,486,275	57,995,384	61,400,463
Warren	109,326	132,102	345,893	510,201	738,453	766,130	792,198
Washington	96,586	187,559	437,892	777,221	1,067,637	1,086,832	1,091,506
Watauga	87,493	264,697	1,100,341	1,954,321	3,619,735	4,125,399	4,553,314
Wayne	679,931	1,333,868	3,843,497	6,127,283	9,422,760	9,712,961	9,945,365
Wilkes	291,881	629,651	1,854,256	2,939,445	4,876,552	4,993,516	5,033,270
Wilson	531,742	955,503	2,924,389	5,065,124	7,551,238	8,020,397	8,517,931
Yadkin	87,430	218,754	655,995	1,209,867	1,777,692	1,816,109	1,825,440
Yancey	38,714	103,505	263,352	532,036	813,408	831,306	889,404
Foreign	2,035,876	6,427,095	18,869,759	35,941,912	59,612,520	62,737,638	65,263,567
Use Tax (a)	229,177	355,793	1,309,618	1,918,823	3,335,391	3,208,224	3,255,725

(a) Use Tax collected on motor vehicles (purchased out-of-state) at time of registrations.

NOTE: Figures may not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Type of Business	Sales and Use Tax Collections	Type of Business	Sales and Use Tax Collections
Apparel Group		Lumber and Building Material Group	
Boot and Shoe Stores	\$ 5,556,843.37	Sheet Metal Shops, Steel Fabricators	\$ 5,046,309.14
Clothing Stores	20,601,336.89	Building Hardware & Machine Stores	804,598.36
Furriers	57,017.36	Building Material Dealers	39,591,858.47
Haberdasheries	508,321.40	Cabinet Shops	1,187,249.73
Millinery Shops	70,174.64	Electrical, Plumbing, Heating Supply Dealers	21,002,845.07
Shoe Repair Shops	313,350.55	Monument & Tombstone Dealers	446,679.32
Others	2,519,748.53	Others	1,433,315.96
Totals	\$ 29,626,792.54	Storm Windows and Doors Dealers	353,016.08
		Totals	\$ 69,865,872.13
Automotive Group		Unclassified Group	
Motor Vehicle Dealers	\$ 9,925,301.36	Beauty and Barber Shops and Supply Dealers	\$ 1,216,478.54
Service Stations	9,571,940.55	Book Stores & School Supply Stores	5,120,464.02
Garages	5,572,546.31	Newstands	811,622.70
Motorcycle & Bicycle Dealers	868,394.20	Coal, Wood, Fuel Oil and Bottled Gas Dealers	9,177,514.71
Automotive Supplies, Parts and Accessories Stores	10,776,776.08	Feed Stores, Millers, Hatcheries	834,250.82
Others	1,321,312.81	Florists and Nurseries	3,173,543.77
Oil & Petroleum Products Dealers	11,270,631.16	Airplane Dealers	1,092,484.52
Tire Dealers, Recappers & Repairers	7,467,032.11	Hotels, Motels, etc.-Room Rentals	13,262,829.95
Totals	\$ 56,773,934.58	Office Machine & Supply Dealers	14,383,051.66
		Funeral Directors	2,620,369.89
Food Group		Others	23,755,364.57
Bakeries	\$ 1,209,490.24	Photographers, Artists, Photo Finishers	2,994,124.71
Candy & Confectionery Stores	678,656.77	Printers, Publishers, Blueprinters, Engravers, etc.	6,662,248.67
Dairies & Dairy Bars	1,459,197.45	Laundries, Dry Cleaners, etc.	5,701,758.04
Grocery Stores, Meat Markets, etc.	161,664,223.78	Hospitals, Physicians, Veterinarians, etc.	3,416,655.18
Vending Machine Operators, Drink Stands	7,992,847.74	Boat and Marine Supply Dealers	948,107.36
Restaurants, Cafeterias, Grills, Snack Bars, etc.	60,530,985.82	Pet and Hobby Shops	1,854,667.01
Others	1,661,063.74	Chemical, Janitorial Supplies and Paper Products Dealers	4,787,711.33
Taverns, Night Clubs, etc.	3,589,651.70	Machine Shops	1,519,400.75
Totals	\$ 238,786,117.14	Totals	\$ 103,332,448.20
		1% and 2% Retail Sales Group	
Furniture Group		Motor Vehicles, Airplanes, Boats-2%	\$ 40,187,876.78
Furniture Stores	\$ 13,400,333.85	Farm, Mill, Laundry Machinery, Fuel to	
Household Appliance Dealers and Repair Services	10,571,154.90	Farmers, Manufacturers, Laundries, and	
Musical Merchandise Dealers	2,875,514.70	Other 1% Sales	11,625,857.28
Industrial, Office and Store Furniture and Fixture Dealers	2,158,777.22	Totals	\$ 51,813,734.06
Others	773,928.72	Total Retail Sales Group	\$ 729,481,034.75
Antique Dealers and Interior Decorators	282,445.47		
Upholstery Shops and Floor Covering Dealers	2,138,491.68		
Totals	\$ 2,971,095.98		
		Wholesale Licenses	
General Merchandise Group		Use Tax Group	
Department Stores	\$ 31,405,708.47	1% Use Tax	\$ 12,748,906.06
Drug Stores, Drug & Medical Supply Houses	12,472,311.14	3% Use Tax	63,043,538.93
Dry Goods Stores, Fabric and Yarn Shops	3,581,932.91	2% Use Tax Collected on Motor Vehicles & Airplanes	3,255,724.59
Farm Implement & Supply Stores	4,112,057.16	Total	\$ 79,048,169.58
General Stores and Trading Stamp Stores	43,591,959.47		
Hardware Stores	6,703,029.80		
Jewelry Stores, Watch & Clock Repairmen	4,009,275.60		
Leather, Leather Goods Stores	270,441.48		
Industrial Machinery & Supply Dealers	7,525,448.38		
Secondhand Goods Stores	205,427.80		
Sporting Goods Stores, Toy Shops	4,326,440.96		
Variety & Specialty Stores	13,457,282.01		
Others	2,157,762.41		
Paint, Wallpaper & Glass Stores	3,390,231.69		
Salvage & Army Surplus Stores, etc.	806,409.48		
Road Building Equipment and Supply Dealers	3,639,068.34		
Gift and Novelty Shops	2,455,606.48		
Totals	\$ 144,110,393.58		
		Grand Total Retail Sales, Wholesale Licenses and Use Tax Groups	\$ 808,805,474.33

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 246

SALES AND USE TAX GROSS COLLECTIONS FOR CITIES WITH POPULATIONS IN EXCESS OF 5,000
FISCAL YEARS 1979-80 THROUGH 1981-82

City	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	City	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Albemarle	\$ 2,823,442.20	\$ 2,968,949.33	\$ 3,059,052.51	Kings Mountain	\$ 1,007,523.79	\$ 1,078,426.70	\$ 1,044,023.71
Archdale	50,859.44	53,100.79	66,616.76	Kinston	5,741,230.69	6,201,282.25	6,440,903.28
Asheboro	3,775,514.07	3,954,419.82	4,397,073.02	Laurinburg	2,352,186.08	2,579,758.65	2,662,366.82
Asheville	17,583,072.63	18,661,142.23	20,309,829.29	Lenoir	3,229,473.13	3,444,293.28	3,741,999.28
Boone	2,734,517.72	3,154,492.16	3,567,045.51	Lexington	4,145,109.08	4,452,041.37	4,836,246.34
Brevard	1,489,011.54	1,593,358.11	1,618,949.50	Lumberton	4,509,436.01	4,930,086.09	5,432,679.69
Burlington	8,297,505.99	9,176,178.14	9,237,518.12	Mint Hill	NA	NA	44,672.64
Carrboro	855,147.17	994,771.50	1,228,876.95	Monroe	4,031,697.65	4,423,605.28	4,772,286.64
Cary	2,045,698.48	2,258,057.07	2,407,008.43	Mooreville	1,340,850.19	1,490,525.15	1,531,932.84
Chapel Hill	5,026,870.29	5,335,051.18	5,539,191.18	Morganton	3,367,388.64	3,743,430.14	3,983,930.57
Charlotte	77,472,084.34	82,592,572.03	88,394,685.70	Mt. Airy	3,082,315.97	3,311,039.20	3,609,354.32
Clinton	2,699,324.56	2,936,176.60	3,004,604.38	New Bern	4,744,106.60	5,152,553.68	5,665,318.13
Concord	4,044,897.19	4,206,138.08	4,503,970.35	Newton	1,468,697.77	1,775,834.78	1,920,792.66
Dunn	2,593,990.07	2,577,616.30	2,691,589.72	Oxford	1,103,308.97	1,163,789.63	1,349,879.44
Durham	17,938,012.66	19,084,410.61	20,227,111.52	Raleigh	43,845,120.90	46,595,678.80	49,429,457.43
Eden	2,707,607.74	2,962,186.73	3,056,861.93	Reidsville	2,601,672.26	2,770,568.39	2,803,912.36
Edenton	NA	NA	1,168,106.42	Roanoke Rapids	3,172,536.32	3,528,566.72	3,884,888.97
Elizabeth City	3,156,698.94	3,539,767.88	3,888,633.96	Rockingham	2,488,284.53	2,648,419.87	2,752,540.80
Fayetteville	18,536,236.63	19,538,894.58	20,662,542.82	Rocky Mount	8,698,288.86	9,231,137.80	9,308,841.97
Forest City	2,282,019.19	2,254,204.16	2,384,104.23	Roxboro	1,979,448.32	2,143,438.79	2,121,299.65
Garner	NA	NA	989,153.48	Sallisbury	5,635,713.20	6,322,991.53	6,296,516.54
Gastonia	10,099,180.58	10,427,948.64	11,080,712.70	Sanford	4,368,492.65	4,126,035.20	4,590,420.68
Goldsboro	7,125,683.52	7,353,074.96	7,619,242.95	Shelby	4,494,178.47	4,763,807.51	5,117,663.82
Graham	1,073,931.78	1,130,216.48	1,229,918.40	Smithfield	2,074,606.46	2,111,266.28	2,173,339.80
Greensboro	40,633,252.61	42,227,397.75	43,869,279.47	Southern Pines	954,192.13	1,125,911.41	1,246,468.64
Greenville	7,956,633.62	8,693,430.37	9,186,934.22	Spring Lake	606,259.05	684,944.05	855,521.96
Havelock	905,358.40	951,795.90	1,139,593.58	Statesville	5,102,701.71	5,488,122.45	5,888,526.15
Henderson	3,053,968.63	3,340,223.29	3,874,418.63	Tarboro	1,663,683.39	1,816,219.39	2,033,193.15
Hendersonville	4,149,718.62	4,544,833.78	5,172,098.05	Thomasville	2,340,273.03	2,401,709.98	2,448,474.15
Hickory	9,116,852.81	9,741,816.65	11,476,331.73	Washington	2,795,017.66	3,173,199.27	3,305,737.40
High Point	10,544,184.74	10,874,564.03	11,572,599.15	Waynesville	2,479,419.43	2,713,822.23	2,821,889.05
Hope Mills	NA	NA	545,386.55	Whiteville	2,006,603.93	2,248,352.02	2,414,999.40
Jacksonville	5,133,944.92	5,680,185.81	6,716,916.37	Williamston	1,471,251.67	1,571,477.00	1,633,284.64
Kannapolis	3,900,177.88	4,210,863.86	4,414,888.92	Wilmington	13,382,507.02	14,589,865.58	16,179,955.55
Kernersville	NA	NA	2,036,782.10	Wilson	6,095,215.11	6,490,421.94	6,897,530.68
				Winston-Salem	31,982,526.60	35,122,307.46	38,569,532.52
Totals		\$469,966,716.23	\$502,412,768.69				\$542,147,990.27

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 247

NET INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS FROM INDIVIDUALS AND CORPORATIONS
FISCAL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1981-82

Fiscal Year	Individuals		Corporations		Total Collections
	Amount	Percent Of Total	Amount	Percent Of Total	
1969 - 1970	\$ 270,945,492	71.3%	\$109,117,961	28.7%	\$ 380,063,453
1970 - 1971	301,755,720	73.0	111,841,025	27.0	413,596,745
1971 - 1972	361,816,480	74.8	122,034,298	25.2	483,850,778
1972 - 1973	431,222,276	76.1	135,086,173	23.9	566,308,449
1973 - 1974	504,319,052	77.2	148,748,753	22.8	653,067,805
1974 - 1975	549,927,432	76.9	165,473,944	23.1	715,401,376
1975 - 1976	604,792,720	79.5	155,685,814	20.5	760,478,534
1976 - 1977	782,092,041 ^(a)	79.4	203,397,684	20.6	985,489,725
1977 - 1978	848,247,311	78.8	228,693,809	21.2	1,076,941,120
1978 - 1979	996,226,723	79.8	252,704,464	20.2	1,248,931,187
1979 - 1980	1,180,507,067	80.2	290,632,136	19.8	1,471,139,203
1980 - 1981	1,303,517,221	82.3	279,803,897	17.7	1,583,321,118
1981 - 1982	1,449,370,198	83.9	277,447,978	16.1	1,726,818,176

(a) Includes estimated non-recurring windfall of \$73,285,000 arising from acceleration of individual income tax withholding payments by employers withholding \$3,000 or more per month.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS BY MARITAL STATUS
INCOME YEAR 1979

Marital Status	Number of Returns	Number of Dependents	Number of Dependents In School	Number of returns filed by Persons 65 or Over	Adjusted Gross		Personal Deductions (a)	Personal Exemptions	Net Taxable Income
					Income	Loss			
Married man living with wife and claiming \$2,000 exemption	993,001	1,271,282	96,352	68,255	\$16,196,508,747	\$ 57,497,550	\$2,295,176,849	\$2,810,988,793	\$11,166,871,459
Married man living with wife and claiming \$1,000 exemption	128,149	6,022	335	18,439	658,343,971	61,176,720	104,585,364	147,551,573	445,734,342
Married woman living with husband and claiming \$2,000 exemption	168,930	141,945	10,182	10,197	1,609,341,200	1,471,250	228,170,518	434,344,925	964,423,479
Married woman living with husband and claiming \$1,000 exemption	695,189	17,149	648	29,172	4,429,584,577	13,350,530	417,030,315	727,978,265	3,348,780,490
Widow or widower having child or children under 18 years of age	13,447	23,502	2,161	409	113,372,838	989,410	14,854,427	42,556,526	59,739,530
Head of family with dependents in household	185,183	310,558	13,391	1,675	1,712,964,036	3,569,850	189,048,339	561,245,457	988,289,548
Head of "household" with no dependents in household	311,900	-	-	49,380	2,980,659,860	7,484,040	332,462,420	664,432,333	2,025,027,959
Others not elsewhere classified	523,336	24,538	237	9,993	2,503,734,600	5,312,210	216,304,579	537,213,967	1,791,605,751
Nonresidents - no exemptions claimed	356	-	-	-	4,393,976	-	128	-	4,393,848
Fiduciary	6,706	-	-	-	64,792,196	8,227,570	3,945,558	3,428,500	58,442,473
Total	3,026,197	1,794,996	123,306	187,520	\$30,273,696,001	\$159,079,130	\$3,801,578,497	\$5,929,740,339	\$20,853,308,879

Marital Status	Tax due (after total tax credit)	Total Tax Credit (b)	Foreign Tax Credit (c)	Interest Income	Dividends Received	Dividends Deducted	Number Claiming Standard Deductions
Married man living with wife and claiming \$2,000 exemption	604,032,938	6,431,036	6,112,999	404,126,980	291,552,040	109,190,500	334,502
Married man living with wife and claiming \$1,000 exemption	19,183,406	125,843	116,892	41,811,277	13,721,033	4,538,306	50,284
Married woman living with husband and claiming \$2,000 exemption	44,618,240	230,396	220,508	56,651,055	34,772,790	6,316,292	75,282
Married woman living with husband and claiming \$1,000 exemption	149,095,638	676,893	655,834	200,801,965	101,064,596	30,656,660	214,218
Widow or widower having child or children under 18 years of age	2,810,068	25,320	23,100	7,249,637	2,211,054	510,504	8,628
Head of family with dependents in household	45,437,237	267,628	256,007	23,029,790	11,415,031	3,100,350	126,094
Head of "household" with no dependents in household	98,560,949	613,991	581,923	226,832,957	117,196,152	33,372,523	202,105
Others not elsewhere classified	76,006,968	512,276	511,796	60,528,812	37,340,246	10,695,980	458,655
Nonresidents - no exemptions claimed	268,601	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiduciary	3,577,994	631	631	-	3,945,558	3,945,558	-
Total	\$1,043,592,039	\$8,884,014	\$8,479,690	\$1,021,032,473	\$613,218,500	\$202,326,673	\$1,469,768

(a) Includes all personal deductions.

(b) Includes foreign tax credit, credit for construction of dwelling units for the handicapped and credit for the conservation of energy.

(c) Credit for income taxes paid to another state or income also subject to income tax in North Carolina.

NOTE: Data for non-taxable returns and returns with not more than \$25,000 net taxable income were estimated from a 10 percent sample. Data for other brackets were tabulated from all returns filed.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

COUNTY TAX LEVIES AND COUNTY SHARES OF STATE TAXES BY TYPES
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

County	County-wide Property Tax (a)	License Tax	Excise Stamp Tax on Conveyances	County Share of Local Government Sales Tax	County Share of State Taxes		Total All County Taxes
					Intangible Property Tax	Beer and Wine Excise Taxes	
State Total	\$765,512,691	\$1,576,813	\$4,725,510	\$155,948,241	\$31,205,019	\$7,379,531	\$966,347,805
Alamance	12,683,386	16,872	69,118	2,605,082	514,598	165,150	16,054,206
Alexander	2,029,174	3,096	30,163	439,543	72,029	3,377	2,577,382
Alleghany	834,041	925	8,301	212,893	46,445	29,416	1,132,021
Anson	3,198,026	940	13,049	443,791	126,003	-	3,781,809
Ashe	1,942,989	2,377	15,821	496,340	70,304	-	2,527,831
Avery	1,649,632	1,450	28,095	376,227	52,756	-	2,108,160
Beaufort	4,333,369	9,265	152,525	1,273,265	223,881	103,636	6,095,941
Bertie	2,432,725	4,557	31,303	292,550	84,622	60,114	2,905,871
Bladen	3,616,361	5,163	19,506	519,452	98,652	-	4,259,134
Brunswick	9,608,425	1,116	-	1,216,111	175,360	-	11,001,012
Buncombe	19,613,958	45,046	144,348	5,588,327	1,130,799	354,612	26,877,090
Burke	8,234,443	9,339	35,692	302,243	302,243	-	8,581,717
Cabarrus	8,960,486	2,720	53,986	2,691,930	573,786	-	12,282,908
Calderwell	6,648,797	6,447	34,445	1,426,878	391,644	-	8,508,211
Camden	728,906	670	3,498	92,049	20,417	22,403	867,943
Carteret	4,350,918	11,708	87,760	1,381,098	211,397	103,014	6,145,895
Caswell	1,894,490	1,015	-	196,798	62,402	78,783	2,233,488
Catawba	11,809,136	29,510	76,566	3,714,417	725,242	245,360	16,600,231
Chatham	4,484,107	-	-	635,339	151,755	-	5,271,201
Cherokee	1,546,345	29,437	19,346	544,603	62,248	-	2,201,979
Chowan	1,772,321	2,275	7,507	319,242	61,499	27,737	2,190,581
Clay	551,217	580	7,819	128,358	19,668	-	707,642
Cleveland	8,797,744	5,530	40,428	1,942,451	340,266	-	11,126,419
Columbus	6,487,626	5,715	20,041	1,219,087	175,171	-	7,907,640
Craven	6,505,873	22,064	67,692	2,095,400	276,724	128,553	9,096,506
Cumberland	26,552,207	66,198	154,618	5,955,777	805,187	667,034	34,201,021
Currituck	1,769,798	2,077	13,807	243,265	44,498	43,111	2,116,556
Dare	3,888,448	4,860	73,682	834,060	80,815	33,100	4,914,965
Davidson	11,027,296	23,552	64,850	2,423,869	524,275	-	14,063,842
Davie	3,421,014	1,058	-	429,600	113,626	-	3,965,298
Duplin	4,490,086	3,681	19,217	774,699	142,311	-	5,429,994
Durham	24,791,112	22,156	185,896	4,189,730	927,622	198,758	30,315,274
Edgecombe	6,092,931	15,535	27,090	1,054,952	292,864	96,608	7,579,980
Forsyth	39,837,024	101,510	249,478	7,528,666	1,973,609	355,135	50,045,422
Franklin	3,211,356	3,896	-	551,667	116,177	90,290	3,973,386
Gaston	20,387,271	22,595	90,306	3,660,910	796,465	-	24,957,547
Gates	996,016	1,669	2,787	112,371	25,819	32,761	1,171,423
Graham	558,452	455	-	173,713	50,869	-	783,489
Granville	3,880,633	4,956	21,075	685,739	126,939	92,299	4,811,641
Greene	2,275,876	2,095	-	241,409	57,229	52,244	2,628,853
Guliford	37,246,327	140,485	319,694	9,632,782	1,993,033	353,966	49,686,287
Halifax	6,334,682	8,626	25,940	1,397,107	227,778	120,001	8,114,134
Harnett	5,917,639	5,815	24,955	1,220,290	184,197	-	7,352,896
Haywood	5,784,690	4,496	37,957	1,243,326	179,307	-	7,249,776
Henderson	6,143,428	13,518	77,716	2,160,448	720,129	-	9,115,239
Hertford	2,556,414	7,893	10,063	673,324	83,654	53,493	3,384,841
Hoke	2,157,728	3,208	-	286,076	54,613	64,423	2,566,048
Hyde	1,425,395	1,815	4,273	136,978	22,876	22,604	1,613,941
Iredell	8,081,923	7,568	59,302	2,125,053	337,124	198,834	10,809,804
Jones	3,607,777	7,776	18,630	792,583	117,306	-	4,426,492
Lincoln	6,179,675	6,674	24,057	1,942,244	127,653	116,139	8,265,801
Madison	3,781,006	1,723	21,987	926,643	124,653	-	5,735,010
McDowell	3,781,006	1,723	21,987	926,643	124,653	-	5,735,010

Jones	1,060,511	2,085	14,450	93,380	26,283	31,086	1,227,795
Lee	5,612,783	7,175	32,020	1,153,649	195,324	29,101	7,303,052
Lenoir	6,686,740	27,521	26,356	1,771,749	327,353	116,191	8,955,910
Lincoln	6,179,973	6,675	24,057	962,264	157,958	-	7,330,927
McDowell	3,781,006	173	21,587	926,643	121,651	-	4,851,060
Macon	1,809,644	-	105,231	803,659	103,062	-	2,821,596
Madison	1,382,219	1,168	11,165	223,679	41,156	-	1,659,387
Martin	4,837,835	6,781	7,537	695,045	102,304	58,075	5,707,577
Mecklenburg	94,010,087	143,847	281,059	13,336,729	3,350,060	270,367	111,392,149
Mitchell	1,685,235	1,162	8,221	364,401	29,746	-	2,088,765
Montgomery	2,165,512	881	-	408,077	74,726	-	2,649,196
Moore	6,603,281	5,244	61,125	1,441,194	682,736	-	8,793,580
Nash	7,056,425	22,655	51,414	2,028,605	328,555	132,810	9,620,464
New Hanover	18,145,690	171,303	130,540	4,010,640	709,531	208,014	23,375,718
Northampton	2,498,518	2,143	8,917	260,236	71,414	60,871	2,902,099
Onslow	7,505,090	40,050	54,800	2,380,651	214,233	336,399	10,531,223
Orange	9,803,547	48,228	83,661	1,947,823	554,012	130,106	12,567,177
Pamlico	1,342,588	2,241	17,458	166,715	52,688	25,648	1,607,338
Pasquotank	2,617,630	22,230	18,569	979,876	174,257	55,640	3,868,202
Pender	2,891,042	4,117	-	370,958	68,443	75,012	3,409,572
Perquimans	1,317,746	875	6,598	117,342	30,653	25,485	1,498,699
Person	5,335,000	6,874	11,948	805,779	99,755	82,812	6,342,168
Pitt	11,489,122	31,798	65,961	2,155,145	404,163	142,439	14,288,628
Polk	1,256,950	730	15,897	228,344	354,384	-	1,856,305
Randolph	6,835,033	6,560	45,584	1,703,609	338,685	-	8,929,471
Richmond	4,394,177	11,056	16,836	1,253,298	183,786	96,505	5,955,658
Robeson	9,683,198	22,597	35,556	2,313,432	334,840	-	12,389,623
Rockingham	12,710,411	22,771	40,729	1,782,782	375,157	181,463	15,113,313
Rowan	8,820,564	27,484	50,185	2,225,464	478,618	243,893	11,846,208
Rutherford	6,935,299	1,055	35,621	1,396,044	207,358	-	8,575,377
Sampson	5,660,939	6,262	21,644	991,090	147,775	-	6,827,710
Scotland	4,276,102	2,279	20,240	805,208	143,445	72,427	5,319,701
Stanly	5,926,274	5,628	23,367	1,036,449	193,426	-	7,185,144
Stokes	5,619,712	4,494	18,969	516,102	86,027	101,080	6,346,384
Surry	6,234,452	8,740	34,602	1,790,701	268,824	174,955	8,512,274
Swain	678,094	2,410	5,400	277,690	27,875	-	991,469
Transylvania	3,817,251	5,891	36,450	679,969	188,418	-	4,727,979
Tyrrell	806,725	555	9,876	75,791	52,231	12,355	957,533
Union	8,795,369	4,800	65,644	1,821,070	278,036	-	10,964,919
Vance	3,840,599	15,823	18,717	1,041,026	236,664	82,908	5,235,737
Wake	54,833,948	54,842	469,406	10,352,954	1,819,746	392,354	67,923,250
Warren	2,026,828	3,357	10,381	234,950	65,849	54,967	2,396,332
Washington	1,970,685	440	-	284,085	51,375	34,608	2,341,193
Watauga	3,365,554	5,023	64,111	1,208,844	125,064	-	4,768,596
Wayne	8,346,424	42,505	51,403	2,203,899	363,292	37,094	11,044,617
Wilkes	5,767,003	10,259	63,363	1,614,925	237,859	195,229	7,888,638
Wilson	8,697,345	22,569	61,110	1,833,773	333,749	91,166	11,039,712
Yadkin	2,870,182	-	-	589,071	81,138	-	3,540,391
Yancey	1,050,084	2,240	-	310,125	57,464	-	1,419,913

(a) Does not include supplementary school district levies.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division.

Table 250

TOTAL TAX LEVIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY TYPES OF TAXES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1965 THROUGH 1982

Fiscal Year	County Levies				Municipal Levies				District and Township (general property only)	Total Levies of all Local Governments
	General Property Tax	Poll, License and Dog Taxes	Excise Stamp Tax on Conveyances	Intangibles and Beverage Taxes (county share)	Total County	General Property Tax	Poll and License Taxes	Sales Tax		
1964-65	\$145,053,622	\$2,487,207	\$	\$10,065,056	\$157,605,885	\$74,729,780	\$3,993,380	\$	\$17,158,103	\$264,867,592
1965-66	157,996,726	2,524,565		11,196,030	171,717,321	80,376,841	4,955,174		18,525,910	284,800,173
1966-67	171,377,916	2,575,032		12,874,349	186,827,297	87,774,283	4,363,265		20,977,352	310,360,160
1967-68	190,811,232	2,612,701		12,771,712	206,195,645	97,395,345	4,313,674		23,924,064	342,515,239
1968-69	213,541,926	2,791,970	787,735	14,060,475	234,799,349	109,797,885	4,549,330	2,444,440	24,598,415	387,569,163
1969-70	241,137,616	2,763,120	1,374,296	17,048,161	266,362,099	122,790,122	4,681,443	2,661,324	25,836,439	440,940,329
1970-71	263,511,498	2,815,307	1,348,694	16,615,045	297,035,671	133,547,927	4,936,501	6,239,144	28,087,659	493,093,139
1971-72	284,398,399	2,911,229	1,626,081	17,851,935	336,539,851	146,263,651	5,027,681	13,749,665	29,719,762	557,785,694
1972-73	308,096,117	1,682,320*	2,357,034	20,425,159	385,092,955	162,650,702	5,288,001*	23,733,877	32,718,775	640,224,874
1973-74	337,605,270	1,782,909	2,989,334	23,034,217	432,978,537	173,137,711	5,864,360*	30,807,792	36,681,317	713,771,349
1974-75	383,731,721	1,718,166	2,999,112	21,911,852	489,611,107	198,029,202	5,716,535*	36,235,309	33,131,935	803,583,740
1975-76	429,814,760	1,091,801	2,735,196	21,083,356	539,556,200	213,976,430	6,487,068	39,426,987	38,250,202	881,132,936
1976-77	471,647,611	1,134,202	3,202,180	23,872,424	594,486,753	224,822,892	7,666,024	43,426,089	39,559,623	96,072,106
1977-78	514,662,763	1,174,617	4,113,154	27,792,513	654,114,057	239,509,510	7,560,755	48,461,241	44,676,136	1,050,310,610
1978-79	560,983,294	1,447,856	4,770,383	28,974,288	716,861,888	256,639,445	7,865,660	55,143,827	49,799,276	1,146,682,297
1979-80	627,232,527	1,521,553	5,250,336	31,018,404	798,524,961	280,201,410	8,192,688	61,254,165	53,818,586	1,268,049,389
1980-81	695,230,986	1,429,895	4,636,811	32,963,324	875,722,880	307,123,416	9,563,894	64,980,330	61,675,373	1,394,560,010
1981-82	765,512,691	1,576,813	4,725,510	38,584,550	966,347,805	327,357,127	12,819,925	67,477,338	57,797,049	1,519,545,147

* Poll tax discontinued effective July 1, 1972.

NOTE: License and excise stamp tax collections reported in year following year in which collected. Excise stamp tax on conveyances effective January 1, 1968. Sharp annual changes in total sales tax revenue have occurred because of increases in the number of counties levying the tax.

Sales tax data are missing for years 1964-65 through 1967-68 because there were no revenue collections on the local level for those years.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 251

LOCAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND WEIGHTED AVERAGES OF PROPERTY TAX RATES
PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION BY LOCATION OF PROPERTY AND TAX JURISDICTIONS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75 - '82

Fiscal Year	Rurally Located Property			Municipally Located Property			All Property Wherever Located		
	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Total	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Total	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Total
1949-1950									
Local property tax levies	21,463,956	2,094,096	23,558,052	19,700,253	5,313,388	25,013,641	41,164,209	7,407,484	48,571,693
Weighted averages	1.044	.102	1.146	.962	.259	1.221	1.003	—	1.221
1959-1960									
Local property tax levies	47,890,556	4,351,117	52,241,673	44,046,547	11,282,527	55,329,074	91,937,103	15,633,644	107,570,747
Weighted averages	1.245	.113	1.358	1.153	.295	1.448	1.199	—	1.448
1969-1970									
Local property tax levies	124,437,673	7,404,455	131,842,128	116,699,943	18,431,984	135,131,927	241,137,616	25,836,439	160,968,056
Weighted averages	1.360	.081	1.441	1.322	.207	1.529	1.341	—	1.529
1974-1975									
Local property tax levies (a)	202,307,972	11,427,352	213,735,324	181,423,749	21,704,583	203,128,332	383,731,721	33,131,935	416,863,656
Weighted averages	.751	.041	.792	.757	.091	.848	.743	—	.848
1975-1976									
Local property tax levies	229,166,595	12,770,246	241,936,841	200,648,165	25,479,956	226,128,121	429,814,760	38,250,202	468,064,962
Weighted averages	.716	.040	.756	.733	.093	.826	.724	—	.826
1976-1977									
Local property tax levies	254,916,968	13,469,087	268,386,055	216,730,643	26,090,536	242,821,179	471,647,611	39,559,623	511,207,234
Weighted averages	.715	.038	.753	.743	.089	.832	.728	—	.832
1977-1978									
Local property tax levies	281,425,683	16,249,856	297,675,539	233,237,080	28,426,280	261,663,360	514,662,763	44,676,136	559,338,896
Weighted averages	.709	.041	.750	.712	.087	.799	.711	—	.799
1978-1979									
Local property tax levies	306,786,578	18,511,495	325,298,073	254,196,716	31,287,781	285,484,497	560,983,294	49,799,276	610,783,573
Weighted averages	.707	.042	.749	.733	.090	.823	.718	—	.823
1979-1980									
Local property tax levies	342,669,752	22,481,933	365,151,685	284,562,775	31,336,653	315,899,428	627,232,527	53,818,586	681,051,113
Weighted averages	.693	.045	.738	.746	.082	.828	.716	—	.828
1980-1981									
Local property tax levies	387,150,259	26,234,144	413,384,403	308,080,727	35,441,229	343,521,956	695,230,986	61,675,373	757,207,359
Weighted averages	.692	.047	.739	.708	.081	.789	.699	—	.789
1981-1982									
Local property tax levies	427,718,247	25,970,491	453,688,738	337,794,444	31,826,558	369,621,002	765,510,691	57,797,049	823,307,741
Weighted averages	.679	.041	.720	.697	.066	.763	.687	—	.763

(a) Beginning January 1, 1974 all real and tangible personal property assessed at 100% of appraised value.

NOTE: Averages were computed by dividing assessed valuation for designated location into levy for indicated jurisdiction and location.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 252

TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED BY ALL LOCAL JURISDICTIONS, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1981-1982

County	Assessed Valuation 1981	County-Wide Levies	School District Levies	Other Special Districts	City or Town Levies	Total Property Tax Levies For All Jurisdictions	Percent Total Levy Is of Valuation
State Total	\$111,409,529,181	\$765,512,691	\$40,827,979	\$16,969,070	\$327,357,127	\$1,150,666,867	1.03%
Alamance	1,668,866,652	12,683,386	1,301,231	157,868	6,417,743	20,560,228	1.24
Alexander	307,449,809	2,029,174	-	-	149,154	2,178,328	.71
Alleghany	170,212,430	834,041	-	-	71,937	905,978	.54
Anson	415,765,093(a)	3,198,026	-	41,259	639,577	3,878,862	.94
Ashe	334,997,667	1,942,989	-	26,329	261,032	2,230,350	.67
Avery	317,236,999	1,649,632	-	-	119,038	1,768,670	.56
Beaufort	962,965,996	4,333,369	124,706	23,983	1,005,815	5,487,873	.57
Bertie	276,446,011	2,432,725	-	-	229,606	2,662,331	.96
Bladen	401,817,970(a)	3,616,361	-	5,353	840,559	4,462,273	1.11
Brunswick	1,715,790,252	9,608,425	-	332,537	1,342,808	11,283,770	.66
Buncombe	2,254,477,923	19,613,958	1,641,752	1,009,724	9,426,897	31,692,331	1.41
Burke	1,328,136,014	8,234,443	-	504,278	2,574,532	11,313,253	.85
Cabarrus	1,210,876,510	8,960,486	-	613,550	1,842,532	11,416,568	.94
Caldwell	1,303,683,585	6,648,797	-	291,434	3,091,544	10,031,775	.77
Camden	121,484,355	728,906	-	59,327	-	788,233	.65
Carteret	1,061,335,523	4,350,918	-	241,892	2,502,475	7,095,285	.67
Caswell	242,882,735	1,894,490	-	65,617	4,149	1,964,256	.81
Catawba	2,409,499,415	11,809,136	-	475,164	6,318,302	18,602,602	.77
Chatham	723,213,190	4,484,107	-	194,728	533,919	5,212,754	.72
Cherokee	365,949,466	1,546,345	-	41,345	289,043	1,876,733	.51
Chowan	161,120,110(a)	1,772,321	-	39,539	483,653	2,295,513	1.42
Clay	102,077,152	551,217	-	-	27,198	578,415	.57
Cleveland	1,543,462,477	8,797,744	1,098,054	345,308	1,415,736	11,656,842	.75
Columbus	754,375,123	6,487,626	-	62,056	1,228,072	7,777,754	1.03
Craven	845,010,021	6,505,873	-	162,005	1,602,427	8,270,305	.98
Cumberland	3,123,793,029	26,552,207	1,983,838	1,940,194	6,482,570	36,958,809	1.18
Currituck	350,467,173	1,769,798	-	115,329	-	1,885,127	.54
Dare	418,124,436	3,888,448	-	542,916	1,790,744	6,222,108	1.49
Davidson	2,451,654,516(a)	11,027,296	1,113,095(b)	578,026	3,263,271	15,981,688	.65
Davie	795,556,264(a)	3,421,014	-	-	624,459	4,045,473	.51
Duplin	641,438,385	4,490,086	-	-	957,870	5,447,956	.85
Durham	2,881,396,356(a)	24,791,112	8,609,326	391,982	13,547,927	47,340,347	1.64
Edgecombe	762,322,123(a)	6,092,931	720,467(b)	5,322	2,059,169	8,877,889	1.16
Forsyth	5,350,414,330(a)	30,837,024	-	139,739	25,521,478	65,498,241	1.22
Franklin	297,283,611	3,211,356	15,613	59,020	365,260	3,651,249	1.23
Gaston	3,236,236,513	20,387,271	-	-	6,614,854	27,002,125	.83
Gates	86,947,870	996,016	-	-	1,013,836	1,013,836	1.17
Graham	161,870,172	558,452	-	-	165,828	724,280	.45
Greene	366,106,751(a)	3,880,633	-	24,112	4,778,016	4,778,016	1.31
Guilford	270,925,344	2,275,876	-	-	165,027	2,440,903	.90
Guilford	8,924,987,601(a)	37,246,327	15,120,195	1,816,308	35,689,348	89,872,178	1.01
Halifax	650,892,401(a)	6,334,682	684,393(b)	525,363	2,115,566	9,660,004	1.48
Harnett	664,901,666	5,917,639	92,017	312,248	1,943,268	8,265,172	1.24
Haywood	841,209,144	5,784,690	-	165,814	1,687,272	7,637,776	.91
Henderson	939,408,473	6,143,428	433,031	480,892	1,259,595	8,316,946	.88
Hertford	346,632,490	2,556,414	-	-	978,320	3,534,734	1.02
Hoke	215,573,916	2,157,728	-	91,245	555,253	2,804,226	1.30
Hyde	192,620,955	1,425,395	-	21,741	-	1,447,136	.75
Iredell	1,469,413,782	8,081,923	25,399(b)	-	4,098,174	12,434,091	.85
Jones	1,246,632,424	5,282,724	-	31,541	2,164,324	7,484,619	.64
Lincoln	617,267,424	6,173,573	291,646	2,163,923	2,163,923	10,733,073	1.76
Madison	662,967,517	3,781,006	-	2,010	383,271	4,166,794	.66
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUE
OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF PROPERTY LOCALLY TAXABLE IN NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82

Fiscal Year	Real Property Outside Municipalities	Real Property In Municipalities	Tangible Personal Property	Corporate Excess of Railway and Public Service Companies	Bank and Building and Loan Shares	Grand Total All Property Locally Taxable
1939-1940	\$ 786,594,676	\$ 916,697,900	\$ 445,839,443	\$ 177,179,493	\$10,912,054	\$ 2,337,223,566
1949-1950	1,044,047,318	1,358,954,510	1,483,572,940	200,726,334	16,914,702	4,104,215,804
1959-1960	2,432,792,778	2,478,357,894	2,449,883,539	305,021,433	(a)	7,666,055,644
1969-1970	5,670,269,586	6,143,893,528	5,507,541,024	659,588,967	-	17,981,293,105
1970-1971	6,428,729,489	6,057,573,168	6,077,577,561	721,933,240	-	19,285,813,458
1971-1972	7,348,043,018	6,786,955,030	6,616,187,021	809,774,124	-	21,650,959,193
1972-1973	7,420,045,129	7,328,080,485	7,202,261,876	2,598,851,172 ^(b)	-	24,549,238,662
1973-1974	8,931,979,245	8,670,542,922	8,777,087,481	3,089,389,781	-	29,468,999,929
1974-1975	15,495,206,419	14,563,395,449	15,877,290,831	5,682,894,386	-	51,618,787,085 ^(c)
1975-1976	18,207,321,643	16,744,802,232	18,026,360,657	6,418,707,603	-	59,397,192,135
1976-1977	20,797,516,446	18,069,744,758	18,911,239,174	7,025,562,297	-	64,804,062,675
1977-1978	23,456,015,738	20,367,905,122	21,151,113,181	7,455,022,210	-	72,430,056,296
1978-1979	25,030,199,129	21,017,934,693	24,191,210,411	7,869,912,535	-	78,109,256,768
1979-1980	28,560,596,898	22,836,639,835	27,534,767,412	8,694,018,304	-	87,626,022,449
1980-1981	33,016,593,092	26,662,160,813	30,096,636,217	9,709,547,057	-	99,485,237,179
1981-1982	37,513,246,863	29,935,881,662	33,553,596,924	10,406,803,732	-	111,409,529,181

(a) Exempt after 1957.

(b) Procedures for valuing public service companies changed and statutory definition of public service company or public utility broadened.

(c) Beginning January 1, 1974 all real and tangible personal property assessed at 100% of appraised value statewide.

NOTE: The term "corporate excess" is applicable only for fiscal years prior to 1972-73. The term applied to public service company property valuations certified to the counties and cities by the State. The amounts certified were the "excess" of the total company (unitary) value in North Carolina above the sum of the valuations of the company's property that was by statute subject to valuation by the counties.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 254

LOCAL REVENUE FROM COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Counties with ABC Stores	Gross Sales (a)	State Taxes (b)	Local Mixed Beverage Tax (c)	"Five Cents Per Bottle" Collections	Reserve For Law Enforcement	Net Profits (d)
County Total	\$165,435,689	\$28,763,798	\$2,853,607	\$1,270,897	\$1,745,594	\$17,964,846
Beaufort	2,445,531	433,005	-	20,645	10,019	176,881
Bertie	1,282,317	227,058	-	11,392	9,278	49,943
Camden	477,769	84,616	-	3,919	1,240	34,995
Carteret	3,172,182	554,757	38,545	22,719	20,146	357,879
Caswell	1,424,447	252,050	-	13,233	12,280	78,149
Catawba	7,556,322	1,315,294	120,906	56,328	73,648	994,744
Chowan	600,806	106,434	-	4,775	8,304	43,762
Craven	3,085,827	530,644	78,797	21,842	17,640	350,566
Cumberland	6,826,302	1,170,292	196,723	54,082	104,175	676,426
Currituck	438,603	77,705	-	3,455	416	19,417
Dare	2,195,430	367,844	109,085	14,293	31,493	327,260
Durham	9,192,017	1,594,658	174,057	68,526	148,679	857,788
Edgecombe	3,506,853	620,711	-	30,868	24,174	276,804
Gates	435,814	77,300	-	3,599	1,203	21,178
Granville	1,871,481	331,358	-	15,876	29,797	168,851
Greene	616,830	109,146	-	5,612	377	3,389
Halifax	3,361,735	594,533	-	31,993	26,095	234,859
Hertford	1,514,868	268,070	-	13,560	17,261	143,266
Hoke	601,061	106,369	-	5,399	9,116	47,402
Hyde	371,778	65,834	-	3,108	31	(700)
Johnston	2,701,099	478,419	-	21,954	20,479	296,152
Jones	688,416	121,898	-	5,786	1,902	15,790
Lenoir	3,178,994	563,223	-	24,947	15,057	373,704
Martin	1,612,542	285,365	-	14,478	5,189	91,325
Mecklenburg	32,785,084	5,624,620	948,285	233,559	337,026	4,259,284
Moore	3,797,511	648,076	120,888	27,304	52,479	446,764
Nash	4,386,307	775,128	-	35,890	57,748	304,330
New Hanover	8,022,457	1,380,074	213,268	57,131	83,761	1,100,773
Northampton	1,402,239	247,926	-	13,850	21,776	109,671
Onslow	2,874,609	507,601	103,020	23,389	15,268	209,841
Orange	5,426,160	932,792	143,983	40,005	54,084	637,155
Pamlico	404,190	71,465	-	2,865	1,388	24,426
Pasquotank	1,151,855	204,031	-	9,283	17,244	55,678
Pender	1,307,738	231,646	-	10,455	5,095	60,829
Person	1,463,613	259,097	-	12,182	16,588	138,975
Pitt	5,242,874	909,392	96,370	43,201	101,547	608,478
Rowan	5,384,766	953,890	-	41,241	44,094	475,086
Scotland	1,320,906	234,372	-	10,794	6,818	143,771
Tyrrell	194,925	34,461	-	1,962	1,000	8,998
Vance	2,300,388	407,272	-	19,664	22,021	292,560
Wake	18,827,546	3,236,956	509,679	134,282	208,860	2,500,672
Warren	958,351	169,703	-	8,731	6,751	40,991
Washington	762,636	135,118	-	6,039	7,286	41,290
Wayne	4,072,391	721,311	-	33,344	60,197	433,255
Wilson	4,190,121	742,283	-	33,339	36,564	432,188

- (a) Includes state taxes and collections from the "five cents per bottle" price increase adopted to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers and, for local governments which have approved the sale of mixed beverages, sales for resale as mixed beverages and collections of the \$10 local tax.
- (b) Collections based on sales made during the fiscal year. State tax collections for the fiscal year differ since taxes are remitted in the month following the month of sales.
- (c) Amount shown is ninety percent of the collections from the local mixed beverage tax. The remaining ten percent is paid to the Department of Human Resources to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers and research and education on alcohol abuse.
- (d) Net profits for the units of government are profits after deduction of state taxes, the "five cents per bottle" collections, 10% of the local mixed beverage tax collections, cost of goods sold operating expenses, reserves for law enforcement and certain reserves for education or local schools. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective local governments.

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 255

LOCAL REVENUE FROM MUNICIPAL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82

Municipalities with ABC Stores	Gross Sales (a)	State Taxes (b)	Local Mixed Beverage Tax (c)	"Five Cents Per Bottle" Collections	Reserve For Law Enforcement	Net Profits (d)
Total Municipalities	\$130,928,492	\$22,982,368	\$1,139,816	\$997,587	\$1,281,080	\$13,559,323
Andrews	423,247	74,910	-	3,634	5,515	31,251
Angler	384,522	68,060	-	3,387	298	27,571
Asheville	8,635,872	1,491,720	197,136	63,195	86,803	805,099
Banner Elk	1,105,221	196,080	-	6,948	8,000	134,564
Belville	463,055	81,979	-	3,818	497	45,695
Bessemer City	1,125,633	199,723	-	8,884	2,537	119,313
Black Mountain	912,985	161,982	-	6,847	8,822	70,515
Blowing Rock	1,618,613	289,392	-	10,962	10,767	213,113
Bolling Spring Lakes	96,238	17,049	-	767	-	(7,440)
Bolton	264,204	46,618	-	2,296	878	16,765
Brevard	1,110,023	196,883	-	7,491	6,880	137,756
Brunswick	317,572	56,258	-	2,906	2,168	21,021
Bryson City	652,419	115,660	-	5,177	9,300	51,826
Bunn	224,096	39,646	-	2,078	1,229	21,711
Burlington-Graham	4,171,675	738,873	-	33,987	30,000	390,718
Calabash	315,163	55,365	2,824	2,425	1,182	14,726
Canton	473,097	84,111	-	3,297	-	17,288
Chadbourn	480,296	84,892	-	4,910	7,790	27,420
Clinton	1,141,946	202,177	-	9,753	18,740	106,192
Coats	185,110	32,761	-	1,648	144	13,109
Concord	2,208,044	391,536	-	17,308	47,076	266,766
Dobson	767,715	136,024	-	5,972	16,000	57,667
Dunn	1,167,223	206,768	-	9,743	9,463	116,262
Elizabethtown	225,275	39,862	-	2,050	627	17,231
Fair Bluff	218,987	38,742	-	2,032	343	6,512
Fairmont	1,131,328	200,398	-	9,868	6,961	118,308
Falson	309,234	54,725	-	2,772	1,500	28,496
Franklinton	369,409	65,359	-	3,404	3,350	28,041
Garland	336,731	59,580	-	3,080	67	22,443
Gastonia	4,967,089	880,032	-	38,954	21,059	626,990
Granite Falls	895,963	158,850	-	6,755	10,317	98,809
Greensboro	14,833,434	2,552,231	388,836	108,899	110,698	1,736,222
Hamlet	777,762	137,871	-	6,196	1,481	62,552
Hendersonville	2,923,821	509,646	45,234	19,536	38,322	199,274
Hertford	427,260	75,649	-	3,612	2,021	36,387
High Point	5,904,523	1,035,542	56,898	42,272	38,308	608,522
Highlands	802,882	142,428	-	4,370	4,204	73,987
Hot Springs	204,778	36,304	-	1,439	50	3,839
James town	757,680	124,339	57,960	4,997	10,406	107,596
Kenansville	282,538	49,941	-	2,599	300	18,121
Lake Lure	198,559	35,210	-	1,384	-	(17,230)
Lake Waccamaw	235,916	41,747	-	2,131	471	9,166
Lenoir	1,965,646	348,493	-	14,093	12,490	229,482
Lexington	2,001,334	355,003	-	14,575	21,574	238,791
Liberty	817,313	144,593	-	6,747	888	63,487
Lillington	515,565	91,324	-	4,158	902	50,511
Lincolnton	1,586,536	281,275	-	12,329	24,465	150,011
Long Beach	331,595	58,681	5,580	2,374	449	15,452
Louisburg	690,805	121,808	1,916	6,526	13,813	72,793
Mont Gomer Y-Municipal Co.	1,325,584	160,030	-	7,757	5,750	128,660
Montgomery	1,251,008	228,180	-	13,552	28,133	183,133
Morrisville	1,251,008	228,180	-	13,552	16,547	131,064
Morganton	2,523,653	456,169	-	19,095	33,456	33,456

Chatham	1,536,556	281,275	12,529	124,405	150,011
Long Beach	331,595	5,560	13,224	13,813	22,793
Lowndes	699,999	1,316	1,216	1,216	1,216
Maxton	440,789	77,981	4,097	989	36,133
Monroe	2,273,954	402,547	-	28,114	189,131
Montgomery-Municipal (e)	1,165,551	206,334	-	10,749	93,614
Mooresville	1,291,008	228,803	-	9,695	131,996
Morganton	2,573,653	456,169	-	33,456	353,558
Mt. Airy	1,612,319	285,558	-	33,750	180,286
Mt. Pleasant	521,134	90,979	-	2,092	36,821
Murphy	1,208,162	214,208	-	14,558	131,025
Newton Grove	284,120	50,215	-	1,714	30,260
North Wilkesboro	975,133	172,678	-	5,353	61,229
Norwood	1,108,661	196,486	-	36,356	106,208
Ocean Isle Beach	278,555	48,600	-	1,878	35,671
Pembroke	477,234	84,486	3,960	1,100	38,714
Pittsboro	530,772	93,945	-	4,111	38,714
Randleman	1,359,301	241,144	-	4,760	42,839
Red Springs	501,081	88,669	-	6,414	140,139
Reidsville	2,393,170	424,112	-	1,376	31,374
Rockingham	1,094,649	193,914	-	56,242	232,991
Roseboro	434,089	76,765	-	10,109	124,911
Rosman	74,372	13,179	-	2,500	37,733
Rowland	308,222	54,506	-	-	(14,608)
Rutherfordton	1,506,892	267,134	-	600	25,555
St. Pauls	1,135,317	201,118	-	19,090	143,515
Sanford	2,487,875	432,399	41,859	3,242	136,120
Shallotte	598,164	106,021	-	30,060	252,221
Shelby	2,272,997	402,903	-	3,926	69,097
Southport	435,229	75,785	-	54,272	230,165
Sparta	696,056	123,418	-	1,099	32,660
Statesville	2,436,674	431,978	-	12,244	71,453
Sunset Beach	177,463	32,108	-	21,148	295,468
Sylva	1,235,895	219,099	1,678	415	3,731
Tabor City	381,885	67,577	-	7,663	145,594
Taylorsville	625,146	110,761	-	2,000	34,392
Tryon	831,397	147,440	-	3,456	66,473
Wadesboro	1,086,973	192,480	-	4,885	60,000
Wallace	839,524	148,648	-	7,968	120,630
Walnut Cove	517,328	91,659	-	8,000	102,972
Warsaw	407,736	72,172	-	5,080	102,972
Waxhaw	211,415	37,238	-	9,110	51,623
Waynesville	1,157,028	205,134	-	1,697	32,829
White Lake	38,066	6,762	-	-	(26,119)
Whiteville	952,516	168,576	-	10,086	129,337
Wilkesboro	859,344	152,271	-	-	(12,042)
Winston-Salem	15,492,926	2,685,245	313,272	10,106	83,482
Yaupon Beach	183,741	52,569	-	4,750	62,962
Youngsville	211,549	37,449	-	199,559	1,930,363
			-	177	10,781
			-	897	15,515

- (a) Includes state taxes, collections from the "five cents per bottle" price increase adopted to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers and, for local governments which have approved the sale of mixed beverages, sales for resale as mixed beverages and collections of the \$10 local tax.
- (b) Collections based on sales made during the fiscal year. State tax collections for the fiscal year differ since taxes are remitted in the month following the month of the sales.
- (c) Amount shown is ninety percent of the collections from the local mixed beverage tax. The remaining ten percent is paid to the Department of Human Resources to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers and research and education on alcohol abuse.
- (d) Net profits for the units of government are profits after deduction of state taxes, the "five cents per bottle" collections, (10% of the local mixed beverage tax collections) cost of goods sold, operating expenses, reserves for law enforcement and certain reserves for education or local schools. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective local governments.
- (e) ABC stores in the towns of Bliscoe and Mount Gilead in Montgomery County are operated as a single local system.

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table 256

PERCENTAGE OF ADULT NORTH CAROLINIANS WHO ARE REGISTERED VOTERS
NOVEMBER 1980

Question: Were you registered to vote in North Carolina last November (1980)?					
	Sample Size	Registered	Not Registered		
Total	1,366	64.2%	35.8%		
<u>Age</u>				<u>Education</u>	
18-29		46.1	53.9	8 years and Under	55.4%
30-49		66.1	33.9	Some High School	44.6%
50-64		78.2	21.8	High School Graduate	55.1
65 and over		71.4	28.6	Some College	60.2
				College Graduate	76.5
<u>Sex</u>					90.2
Male		66.1	33.9	<u>Region</u>	
Female		62.5	37.5	Mountain	65.6
				Piedmont	34.4
<u>Race</u>				Coastal Plain	65.8
White		68.2	31.8	Coast	59.3
Nonwhite		54.4	45.6		64.9
					35.1
<u>Household Income</u>					
\$4,000 & under		47.4	52.6		
\$4,001 - 8,000		53.2	46.8		
\$8,001 - 12,000		58.2	41.8		
\$12,001 - 20,000		59.6	40.4		
Over \$20,000		79.9	20.1		

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1981.

Table 257

VOTER REGISTRATIONS AND PERSONS VOTING BY RACE
1972, 1976, 1980

	1972	1976	1980
Total Population	5,221,254	5,462,100	5,881,766
Voting Age Population	3,548,946	3,896,274	4,224,031
White	2,814,431	3,062,453	3,299,160
Black			857,241
Indian & Other	{ 734,515	{ 833,821	54,327
Registered Voters	2,357,645	2,553,717	2,774,844
White	1,970,026	2,136,589	2,313,722
Black	373,285	396,388	439,713
Indian & Other	14,334	20,740	21,409
Percent Registered	66%	66%	47%
White	70%	70%	70%
Black	53%	50%	51%
Indian & Other			39%
Persons Voting In Presidential Election	1,518,612	1,677,906	1,855,833
Percent Voting of Registered Voters	64.4%	65.7%	66.9%
Percent Voting of Voting Age Population	42.8%	43.1%	43.9%

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.
N.C. State Board of Elections

Table 258

ELIGIBLE VOTERS, REGISTRATIONS AND VOTERS BY COUNTY
1980

County	Voting Age Population	Registered Voters	Percent Registered	Votes Cast for President	% Voting of Registered Voters	% Voting of Voting Age Population
State Total	4,224,031	2,774,844	65.7%	1,855,833	67.0%	44.0%
Alamance	73,216	48,696	66.5	34,066	70.0	46.5
Alexander	17,561	14,621	83.3	11,109	76.0	63.3
Alleghany	7,072	6,002	84.9	4,310	71.8	60.9
Anson	17,496	10,825	61.9	7,087	65.5	40.5
Ashe	16,289	14,522	89.2	10,312	71.0	63.3
Avery	10,429	7,720	74.0	5,182	67.1	55.4
Beaufort	28,350	17,838	62.9	13,037	73.1	46.0
Bertie	14,552	9,250	64.5	5,632	60.9	39.2
Bladen	21,029	14,301	68.0	8,941	67.5	42.5
Brunswick	24,957	19,950	79.9	13,003	65.2	52.1
Buncombe	119,340	76,431	64.0	53,530	70.0	44.9
Burke	51,708	35,784	69.2	25,417	71.0	49.2
Cabarrus	62,100	38,669	62.5	25,585	66.2	41.2
Caldwell	47,630	32,291	67.8	22,510	69.1	46.8
Camden	4,094	2,878	70.3	2,088	72.6	51.0
Carteret	30,237	21,655	71.7	14,767	68.2	48.8
Caswell	14,565	8,463	58.1	5,777	68.3	39.7
Catawba	75,113	50,414	67.1	37,878	75.1	50.0
Chatham	24,554	19,033	77.5	13,205	69.4	53.8
Cherokee	13,624	11,900	87.3	7,079	59.5	52.0
Chowan	8,947	6,103	68.2	3,660	60.0	40.9
Clay	4,934	5,066	102.7	3,547	70.0	71.9
Cleveland	58,562	35,051	60.0	23,498	67.0	40.1
Columbus	35,348	27,508	77.8	15,940	57.9	45.1
Craven	49,913	25,713	51.5	16,783	65.3	33.6
Cumberland	170,577	66,021	38.7	45,228	68.5	26.5
Currituck	7,915	5,415	68.4	3,786	69.9	47.8
Dare	10,267	8,109	79.0	5,615	70.0	54.7
Davidson	80,590	54,200	67.3	38,269	70.6	47.5
Davie	17,503	13,278	75.9	9,880	74.4	56.4
Duplin	28,521	21,361	74.9	13,069	61.2	45.8
Durham	114,021	70,813	62.1	47,901	67.6	42.0
Edgecombe	38,144	22,810	59.8	14,056	61.6	36.8
Forsyth	179,379	132,703	74.0	84,798	63.9	47.3
Franklin	21,638	12,987	60.0	9,081	69.9	42.0
Gaston	114,722	65,720	57.3	45,204	68.8	39.4
Gates	6,377	5,154	80.8	3,467	67.3	54.4
Graham	5,068	5,208	102.8	3,615	69.4	71.3
Granville	24,280	15,167	62.5	9,246	61.0	38.1
Greene	11,052	7,343	66.4	5,113	69.6	46.3
Gulfford	232,495	165,720	71.3	102,622	61.9	44.1
Halifax	38,212	23,655	61.9	14,648	61.9	38.3
Harnett	42,357	26,080	61.6	16,295	62.5	38.5
Haywood	34,351	23,994	70.0	17,462	72.8	50.8
Henderson	43,549	32,539	74.7	22,181	68.2	50.9
Hertford	16,467	11,728	71.2	6,060	51.7	36.8
Hoke	13,285	7,368	55.5	4,628	62.8	34.8
Hyde	4,137	3,053	73.8	2,072	67.9	50.1
Jones	58,928	38,644	65.6	27,794	71.9	47.2

Jones	6,731	5,534	82.1	5,630	65.6	53.9	40.0
Lee	25,986	17,546	67.5	10,574	60.3	40.7	
Lenoir	41,999	25,046	59.6	17,714	70.7	42.2	
Lincolin	29,841	24,851	83.3	17,196	69.2	57.6	
McDowell	24,913	18,213	73.1	10,606	58.2	42.6	
Macon	15,259	12,293	80.6	9,031	73.5	59.2	
Madison	12,565	10,678	85.0	5,972	55.9	47.5	
Martin	18,006	12,248	68.0	7,412	60.5	41.2	
Mecklenburg	291,883	195,047	66.8	143,058	73.3	49.0	
Mitchell	10,782	8,819	81.8	6,270	71.1	58.2	
Montgomery	15,874	11,122	70.1	7,842	70.5	49.4	
Moore	36,894	24,589	66.6	18,911	76.9	51.3	
Nash	47,349	29,697	62.7	19,601	66.0	41.4	
New Hanover	74,683	49,925	66.8	32,244	64.6	43.2	
Northampton	15,970	11,109	69.6	6,861	61.8	43.0	
Onslow	82,560	28,643	34.7	16,736	58.4	20.3	
Orange	61,176	41,497	67.8	28,589	68.9	46.7	
Pamlico	7,438	5,360	72.1	3,803	71.0	51.1	
Pasquotank	20,571	11,419	55.5	7,698	67.4	37.4	
Pender	15,495	10,694	69.0	7,536	70.4	48.6	
Perquimans	6,870	4,142	60.3	2,854	68.9	41.5	
Person	20,741	13,727	66.2	7,534	54.9	36.3	
Pitt	66,665	35,147	52.7	26,371	75.0	39.6	
Polk	9,897	8,992	90.9	5,609	62.4	56.7	
Randolph	65,773	47,415	72.1	30,717	64.8	46.7	
Richmond	31,875	19,240	60.4	11,609	60.3	36.4	
Robeson	66,243	48,788	73.7	25,030	51.5	37.8	
Rockingham	59,774	36,297	60.7	23,522	64.8	39.4	
Rowan	73,416	44,605	60.8	31,109	69.7	42.4	
Rutherford	38,456	25,037	65.1	16,966	67.8	44.1	
Sampson	34,802	25,330	72.8	17,578	69.4	50.5	
Scotland	21,618	12,031	55.7	6,782	56.4	31.4	
Stanly	35,378	25,673	72.6	17,846	69.5	50.4	
Stokes	23,135	21,154	91.4	13,245	62.6	57.3	
Surry	42,899	29,737	69.3	19,408	65.3	45.2	
Swain	7,293	6,586	90.3	3,520	53.4	48.3	
Transylvania	17,038	14,044	82.4	9,175	65.3	53.9	
Tyrrell	2,803	2,062	73.6	1,370	66.4	48.9	
Union	48,227	27,805	57.7	19,688	70.8	40.8	
Vance	25,432	16,552	65.1	9,774	59.1	38.4	
Wake	222,494	154,672	69.5	105,193	68.0	47.3	
Warren	11,419	8,159	71.5	5,430	66.6	47.6	
Washington	9,992	7,575	75.8	5,037	66.5	50.4	
Watauga	24,969	16,475	66.0	11,958	72.6	47.9	
Wayne	67,734	34,444	50.9	22,836	66.3	33.7	
Wilkes	41,897	33,651	80.3	23,049	68.5	55.0	
Willson	44,517	25,998	58.4	16,704	64.3	37.5	
Yadkin	20,850	16,863	80.9	11,570	68.6	55.5	
Yancey	10,835	10,282	95.0	7,546	73.4	69.6	

SOURCE: Office of the Secretary of State, North Carolina Manual.

VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS FOR THE GENERAL ELECTIONS BY COUNTY, PARTY, AND RACE
AS OF OCTOBER, 1982

County	Number of Precincts	Total Registration	Political Parties				Racial Designations		
			Democrats	Republicans	Libertarians	Unaffiliated	White	Black	Indian or other
State Total	2,358	2,674,767	1,924,394	640,675	413	109,293	2,201,189	451,609	21,989
Alamance	30	46,709	34,330	9,661	7	2,711	40,471	6,181	57
Alexander	16	15,022	7,635	6,536	-	1,051	14,320	698	4
Alleghany	7	6,440	4,824	1,455	-	161	6,337	102	1
Anson	13	10,046	9,391	588	-	67	6,627	3,418	1
Ashe	19	14,972	8,089	6,364	-	519	14,868	103	1
Avery	19	7,488	1,903	5,452	4	129	7,461	24	3
Beaufort	29	17,262	14,717	2,238	3	304	13,185	4,073	4
Bertie	12	9,554	9,092	358	-	104	4,863	4,691	-
Bladen	17	14,816	13,935	771	-	110	9,563	5,204	49
Brunswick	20	20,249	14,846	4,861	3	539	16,002	4,218	29
Buncombe	51	71,809	49,900	18,767	13	3,129	66,989	4,769	51
Burke	39	33,427	20,982	10,840	4	1,601	31,547	1,853	27
Cabarrus	31	36,347	24,667	10,564	2	1,114	32,517	3,787	43
Caldwell	26	31,159	17,415	11,521	2	2,221	29,554	1,593	12
Camden	3	2,890	2,783	100	-	7	2,137	753	-
Carteret	34	20,602	13,886	5,464	2	1,250	19,488	1,114	-
Caswell	14	9,718	9,072	574	3	69	5,464	4,252	2
Catawba	39	48,574	26,686	18,035	5	3,848	45,378	3,170	26
Chatham	26	17,500	13,533	3,378	7	582	13,499	3,993	8
Cherokee	16	12,143	7,337	4,200	4	602	11,879	239	25
Chowan	6	5,923	5,308	535	-	80	4,088	1,832	3
Clay	7	5,196	2,519	2,256	-	421	5,170	20	6
Cleveland	28	33,449	27,461	4,826	4	1,158	28,979	4,459	11
Columbus	26	27,368	24,847	2,509	2	767	19,517	7,490	561
Craven	24	25,729	20,663	4,297	2	767	20,051	5,678	-
Cumberland	54	62,417	49,789	9,936	10	2,677	46,570	15,288	559
Currituck	12	5,290	4,722	407	-	161	4,687	598	5
Dare	16	8,304	6,413	1,225	2	664	8,037	256	11
Davidson	44	52,030	30,509	19,330	4	2,187	47,920	4,086	24
Davie	12	12,957	5,591	6,960	1	405	11,951	992	14
Duplin	20	17,270	15,445	1,745	-	80	12,626	4,641	3
Durham	44	70,209	55,456	10,713	27	4,013	49,439	20,104	666
Edgecombe	20	22,162	19,619	2,241	-	302	12,707	9,447	8
Forsyth	79	121,750	81,460	33,042	15	7,232	96,457	25,192	101
Franklin	11	12,417	11,428	886	1	102	8,389	4,027	1
Gaston	42	62,644	44,031	16,030	11	2,572	56,834	5,790	20
Gates	7	5,287	5,173	84	-	30	2,696	2,591	-
Graham	5	5,337	2,874	2,274	-	189	5,147	-	190
Granville	18	14,922	13,916	817	-	189	9,213	5,709	-
Greene	13	7,625	7,172	397	-	56	4,836	2,788	1
Gulfport	83	151,294	103,199	40,033	11	8,051	121,301	29,825	168
Hallfax	30	23,514	21,545	1,533	-	436	14,032	9,050	432
Harnett	22	24,095	19,876	3,853	-	366	19,849	4,206	40
Haywood	31	23,455	18,361	4,604	-	290	23,165	490	-
Henderson	22	31,014	14,974	14,532	2	1,506	30,151	863	-
Hertford	12	10,326	9,688	543	1	94	5,458	4,843	25
Hoke	13	8,804	8,324	414	-	66	4,369	3,596	879
Hyde	7	3,128	2,865	231	-	32	2,260	866	2
Total	23	36,430	25,199	9,765	9	1,457	32,933	3,478	19
Lincoln	2	16,089	15,087	2,153	-	84	17,272	1,226	19
McDowell	17	18,300	16,087	2,153	-	84	17,272	1,226	19

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY MAJOR CANDIDATES, BY COUNTY
1968 - 1980

	1968		1972		1976		1980	
	Hubert H. Humphrey (Democrat)	Richard M. Nixon (Republican)	George S. McGovern (Democrat)	Richard M. Nixon (Republican)	Jimmy Carter (Democrat)	Gerald R. Ford (Republican)	Jimmy Carter (Democrat)	Ronald Reagan (Republican)
State Total	464,113	627,192	438,705	1,054,889	927,365	741,960	875,635	915,018
Alamance	8,241	12,310	6,833	22,046	17,371	12,680	15,042	18,077
Alexander	1,834	4,379	2,468	5,865	5,287	4,661	4,546	6,376
Alleghany	1,102	1,695	1,304	2,158	2,550	1,532	2,198	1,995
Anson	2,969	2,188	2,188	3,551	4,796	1,608	4,973	1,968
Ashe	3,426	4,894	3,313	5,784	5,193	4,937	4,461	5,643
Avery	631	3,197	627	3,510	1,869	3,085	1,527	3,480
Beaufort	3,232	2,669	2,901	6,915	5,728	4,677	6,024	6,773
Bertie	3,207	811	1,819	2,874	4,117	1,332	3,863	1,695
Bladen	2,754	1,746	2,201	4,205	6,009	1,546	6,104	2,745
Brunswick	2,972	2,404	2,500	6,153	7,577	3,636	6,761	5,897
Buncombe	14,624	21,031	12,626	32,091	26,633	22,461	24,837	26,124
Burke	5,704	11,068	6,197	14,447	14,254	10,070	11,680	12,956
Cabarrus	5,501	13,226	5,336	18,384	12,049	12,455	9,768	15,143
Caldwell	4,746	10,433	4,886	12,976	11,894	9,872	8,738	12,965
Camden	707	180	556	909	1,231	562	1,212	813
Carteret	3,762	4,593	2,805	8,463	7,080	5,786	6,485	7,733
Caswell	2,137	1,036	1,922	2,983	3,707	1,761	3,529	2,156
Catawba	6,974	18,393	7,744	24,106	16,862	18,696	13,873	22,873
Chatham	3,532	3,845	3,624	6,175	6,397	7,144	7,144	5,414
Cherokee	2,402	3,768	2,411	4,113	3,571	3,210	3,114	3,849
Chowan	1,201	798	936	1,906	1,862	1,019	2,146	1,424
Clay	847	1,390	797	1,545	1,569	1,428	1,324	2,136
Cleveland	5,661	7,298	4,994	13,726	14,406	8,106	12,219	10,828
Columbus	4,243	3,881	3,305	8,468	11,148	3,184	10,212	5,522
Craven	4,240	2,991	2,384	9,372	7,553	5,881	7,781	8,554
Cumberland	9,938	9,143	9,853	24,376	24,297	14,226	22,073	21,540
Currituck	738	363	718	1,578	1,999	954	1,980	1,668
Dare	700	1,035	634	1,986	2,191	1,680	2,497	2,794
Davidson	7,594	16,678	7,691	24,875	17,859	18,813	14,579	22,794
Davie	1,502	3,866	1,578	5,613	3,635	4,772	3,289	6,302
Duplin	3,451	2,724	2,857	7,153	7,696	3,912	7,524	5,403
Durham	16,563	12,705	15,566	25,576	22,425	18,945	24,969	19,276
Edgecombe	5,243	3,198	4,635	8,244	8,001	4,850	7,945	5,916
Forsyth	20,281	31,623	20,928	46,415	39,561	38,886	38,870	42,389
Franklin	2,855	1,375	2,341	5,431	5,405	2,630	5,427	3,508
Gaston	10,100	18,741	8,462	27,956	22,878	19,727	19,016	25,139
Gates	1,151	406	1,177	1,264	2,291	722	2,435	957
Graham	1,061	1,570	1,057	1,699	1,791	1,621	1,608	1,961
Granville	2,638	1,837	2,918	6,037	5,244	2,955	5,556	3,513
Greene	1,560	650	847	2,788	2,740	1,356	2,835	2,221
Guilford	25,604	38,996	25,800	61,381	46,826	45,441	44,516	53,291
Halifax	4,927	3,148	4,241	8,908	7,892	5,257	8,564	6,033
Harnett	4,007	5,184	3,347	10,259	8,992	5,935	8,791	7,284
Haywood	5,703	6,205	4,515	8,903	10,692	5,885	9,814	7,217
Henderson	3,053	9,334	2,701	12,134	8,155	10,830	7,578	13,573
Hertford	3,275	1,125	1,928	2,794	3,986	1,517	4,102	1,854
Hoke	2,185	812	1,466	1,927	3,186	920	3,376	1,168
Hyde	769	401	403	1,112	1,084	623	1,221	1,807
Iredell	4,878	10,557	5,088	16,736	13,295	11,573	12,067	14,926
Lincoln	2,524	2,586	2,009	1,603	2,063	1,044	2,063	2,009
Macon	2,044	2,044	2,044	2,044	2,044	2,044	2,044	2,044

Table 261

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY MAJOR CANDIDATES, BY COUNTY
1968 - 1980

County	1968		1972		1976		1980	
	Robert M. Scott (Democrat)	James C. Gardner (Republican)	Hargrove Bowles (Democrat)	James E. Holtsouser Jr. (Republican)	James B. Hunt, Jr. (Democrat)	David T. Flaherty (Republican)	James B. Hunt, Jr. (Democrat)	Beverly Lake (Republican)
State Total	821,232	757,075	729,104	767,470	1,081,293	564,102	1,143,145	691,449
Alamance	19,506	13,810	11,712	17,554	19,918	10,147	18,612	15,116
Alexander	3,496	4,857	3,454	5,219	5,650	4,178	5,456	5,407
Alleghany	1,931	1,740	1,749	1,841	2,739	1,373	2,553	1,696
Anson	5,259	2,520	2,916	2,882	5,375	967	5,534	1,419
Ashe	4,263	4,942	3,927	5,419	5,398	4,623	5,115	5,083
Avery	1,191	3,280	835	3,449	2,014	2,821	1,917	3,011
Beaufort	5,813	5,511	5,750	4,083	7,282	2,959	7,532	5,028
Bertie	4,586	2,155	3,134	1,422	4,377	595	4,356	1,108
Bladen	5,444	2,681	4,228	2,159	6,432	861	6,349	2,066
Brunswick	4,894	3,671	4,189	4,710	8,055	2,898	7,758	5,159
Buncombe	26,339	20,285	22,113	23,088	31,557	18,670	32,035	21,707
Burke	10,339	11,963	8,614	12,382	14,708	9,349	12,978	11,900
Cabarrus	11,593	13,467	9,739	14,246	14,542	9,684	14,135	11,620
Caldwell	8,919	11,259	7,224	11,049	12,220	9,346	10,283	11,238
Camden	1,275	598	1,060	411	1,489	259	1,584	445
Carteret	5,673	5,674	6,035	5,607	8,292	4,437	8,177	6,518
Caswell	4,185	1,706	2,711	2,102	4,377	886	3,985	1,615
Catawba	12,807	19,575	11,724	20,766	19,017	16,119	18,628	18,056
Chatham	5,768	4,751	5,096	4,152	6,915	3,491	8,687	4,097
Cherokee	3,249	3,751	3,228	3,372	3,886	3,001	3,844	3,553
Chowan	2,302	1,230	2,054	751	2,529	450	2,900	789
Clay	1,159	1,559	1,014	1,392	1,599	1,355	1,567	1,975
Cleveland	12,834	9,452	9,608	9,593	16,526	5,350	15,091	7,958
Columbus	8,628	5,760	6,993	4,697	11,994	2,152	11,523	4,429
Craven	6,389	6,947	6,846	5,550	10,012	3,556	10,658	6,115
Cumberland	17,002	11,716	17,707	16,313	28,646	9,654	29,107	15,378
Currituck	1,715	690	1,628	580	2,381	442	2,667	928
Dare	1,516	975	1,583	1,018	2,811	1,062	3,822	1,521
Davidson	15,651	19,935	12,877	20,449	20,493	15,660	19,414	20,069
Davie	2,926	4,797	2,432	5,034	4,076	4,161	4,455	5,220
Duplin	6,688	5,352	5,975	4,081	8,787	2,470	8,743	3,960
Durham	22,469	18,811	22,046	18,809	26,091	14,134	34,284	12,409
Edgecombe	8,228	5,632	8,635	4,103	9,567	3,051	9,635	4,076
Forsyth	34,577	34,027	29,158	39,039	46,085	29,334	52,684	31,781
Franklin	5,380	4,298	5,029	2,812	6,129	1,511	6,052	2,711
Gaston	19,812	22,035	16,400	19,878	26,980	14,039	26,775	18,494
Gates	1,974	691	1,937	398	2,524	255	2,940	346
Graham	1,410	1,597	1,334	1,523	1,914	1,425	1,820	1,743
Granville	4,761	3,674	4,851	3,587	6,453	1,457	6,558	2,336
Greene	3,072	1,987	2,311	1,557	3,260	798	3,584	1,537
Guilford	46,688	37,161	44,288	43,118	57,345	33,146	63,138	39,257
Halifax	8,952	5,956	8,399	4,476	9,900	2,994	9,802	4,181
Harnett	7,397	7,971	6,727	6,775	10,186	4,454	10,819	5,796
Haywood	9,726	5,928	7,475	6,384	11,601	4,817	10,456	6,562
Henderson	5,923	9,553	5,556	9,681	9,823	9,477	11,051	10,645
Hertford	4,337	1,583	3,135	1,331	4,613	576	4,920	1,011
Hoke	3,344	1,125	2,378	989	3,472	566	3,559	840
Hyde	1,249	718	907	590	1,353	345	1,459	562
Iredell	11,745	12,346	10,055	12,629	15,567	9,109	16,032	11,235

Johnston	0,522	11,017	0,922	3,402	11,447	3,501	12,705	7,396
Jones	1,839	1,430	1,910	835	2,454	462	2,470	1,057
Lee	4,803	3,523	4,203	3,422	6,063	3,001	7,256	3,365
Lenoir	7,836	7,615	8,385	6,310	10,874	4,206	10,320	6,779
Lincoln	6,443	6,831	6,635	7,191	9,960	6,032	9,491	7,400
McDowell	3,409	3,069	2,887	3,143	4,830	3,212	4,800	3,996
Macon	3,134	2,852	3,004	2,704	3,730	2,258	3,692	2,261
Madison	5,497	2,569	4,116	1,891	5,387	1,070	5,561	1,855
Martin	5,370	4,819	3,992	3,255	7,011	3,271	6,048	4,917
Mecklenburg	56,721	46,023	44,578	59,661	74,833	47,563	96,365	42,662
Mitchell	1,426	3,701	1,092	3,982	2,145	3,457	2,130	3,866
Montgomery	4,020	3,649	3,382	3,553	4,633	2,454	4,916	2,926
Moore	6,111	5,878	6,246	6,938	8,168	6,291	10,405	8,150
Nash	9,409	9,449	10,348	6,905	11,548	5,484	11,838	7,791
New Hanover	13,618	12,076	11,776	13,670	18,815	8,493	20,099	11,391
Northampton	5,944	1,859	5,024	1,274	5,733	557	5,722	1,158
Onslow	5,330	6,749	6,879	5,870	10,421	3,233	10,173	6,564
Orange	11,491	6,434	13,607	10,117	16,515	7,338	20,925	6,216
Pamlico	1,861	1,521	1,728	1,041	2,377	696	2,464	1,204
Pasquotank	4,392	2,598	4,192	1,667	5,486	1,267	5,819	1,748
Pender	3,493	2,041	2,496	2,168	4,747	1,441	4,877	2,361
Perquimans	1,903	1,029	1,456	500	2,169	351	2,106	503
Person	4,781	3,907	4,533	3,483	4,733	1,937	5,165	2,305
Pitt	12,920	9,243	11,154	8,674	15,421	5,256	17,442	7,312
Polk	2,683	2,627	2,337	2,607	3,464	2,342	3,400	2,755
Randolph	9,858	15,782	9,370	15,561	14,426	13,050	14,668	16,283
Richmond	7,320	3,902	5,360	8,889	8,227	2,113	8,427	3,034
Robeson	14,283	4,580	13,002	5,823	22,212	2,539	19,169	6,270
Rockingham	12,892	10,987	9,758	10,592	15,614	6,698	13,250	8,376
Rowan	15,759	16,401	11,421	16,062	17,970	11,641	16,495	15,052
Rutherford	9,408	7,345	6,640	7,554	11,430	5,413	10,326	6,662
Sampson	7,709	8,093	7,259	7,341	9,718	5,980	10,618	6,609
Scotland	4,239	1,420	3,122	2,252	4,907	1,213	5,178	1,445
Stanly	7,706	10,464	7,399	10,759	10,249	7,764	9,634	8,656
Stokes	5,083	5,425	4,702	6,058	7,174	5,431	6,833	6,209
Surry	8,959	9,667	7,024	8,835	11,639	7,002	11,608	8,385
Swain	1,872	1,404	1,704	1,569	2,530	1,483	2,430	1,449
Transylvania	4,403	4,097	3,826	4,520	5,396	3,454	5,205	3,876
Tyrrell	905	345	714	380	1,039	215	1,048	264
Union	7,891	5,690	8,506	5,823	11,839	4,563	12,619	6,390
Vance	6,612	4,669	5,210	4,312	7,028	2,166	7,156	2,944
Wake	33,598	30,918	37,453	42,227	55,599	32,165	71,896	33,629
Warren	3,549	1,782	2,788	1,503	3,482	793	3,751	1,440
Washington	2,854	1,877	2,578	1,513	3,535	904	3,536	1,356
Watauga	4,262	6,236	3,725	5,950	5,884	4,695	6,565	5,470
Wayne	9,156	9,722	10,101	8,613	12,067	6,778	14,193	8,393
Wilkes	6,610	11,989	5,826	12,364	11,143	11,027	10,219	13,267
Wilson	8,187	7,699	9,416	6,612	11,796	3,332	12,243	4,611
Yadkin	3,236	6,727	2,404	6,131	4,795	5,532	4,803	6,612
Yancey	2,933	2,464	2,832	2,727	4,170	2,495	4,157	3,260

SOURCE: N.C. State Board of Elections

Table 262

MAJOR CANDIDATES AND VOTES CAST FOR GOVERNOR, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES:
1920-1980

Year	Major Candidates for Governor		Total Votes	Votes Cast for Governor			
	Democratic	Republican		Democratic		Republican	
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1920	Cameron Morrison	John J. Parker	538,326	308,151	57	230,175	43
1924	A.W. McLean	I.M. Meckins	480,068	294,441	61	185,627	39
1928	O. Max Gardner	H.F. Seawell	651,424	362,009	56	289,415	44
1932	J.C.B. Ehringhaus	Clifford Frazier	710,218	497,657	70	212,561	30
1936	Clyde R. Hoey	Gillian Grissom	812,982	542,139	67	270,843	33
1940	J. Melville Broughton	Robert H. McNeill	804,146	608,744	76	195,402	24
1944	R. Gregg Cherry	Frank C. Patton	759,993	528,995	70	230,998	30
1948	W. Kerr Scott	George M. Pritchard	780,525(a)	570,995	73	206,166	26
1952	Wm. B. Umstead	H.F. Seawell, Jr.	1,179,635	796,306	68	383,329	32
1956	Luther H. Hodges	Kyle Hayes	1,135,859	760,480	67	375,379	33
1960	Terry Sanford	Robert L. Gavin	1,350,360(b)	735,248	54	613,975	45
1964	Dan K. Moore	Robert L. Gavin	1,396,508	790,343	57	606,165	43
1968	Robert W. Scott	James G. Gardner	1,558,307	821,232	53	737,075	47
1972	Hargrove Bowles	James E. Holshouser, Jr.	1,504,785(c)	729,104	48	767,470	51
1976	James B. Hunt, Jr.	David T. Flaherty	1,663,763(d)	1,081,293	65	564,102	34
1980	James B. Hunt, Jr.	Beverly Lake	1,847,432(e)	1,143,145	62	691,449	37

(a) Mary Price, Progressive Candidate, received 3,364 votes.

(b) I. Beverly Lake, Democratic Write-In, received 1,137 votes.

(c) Arlis F. Pettijohn, American candidate, received 8,211 votes.

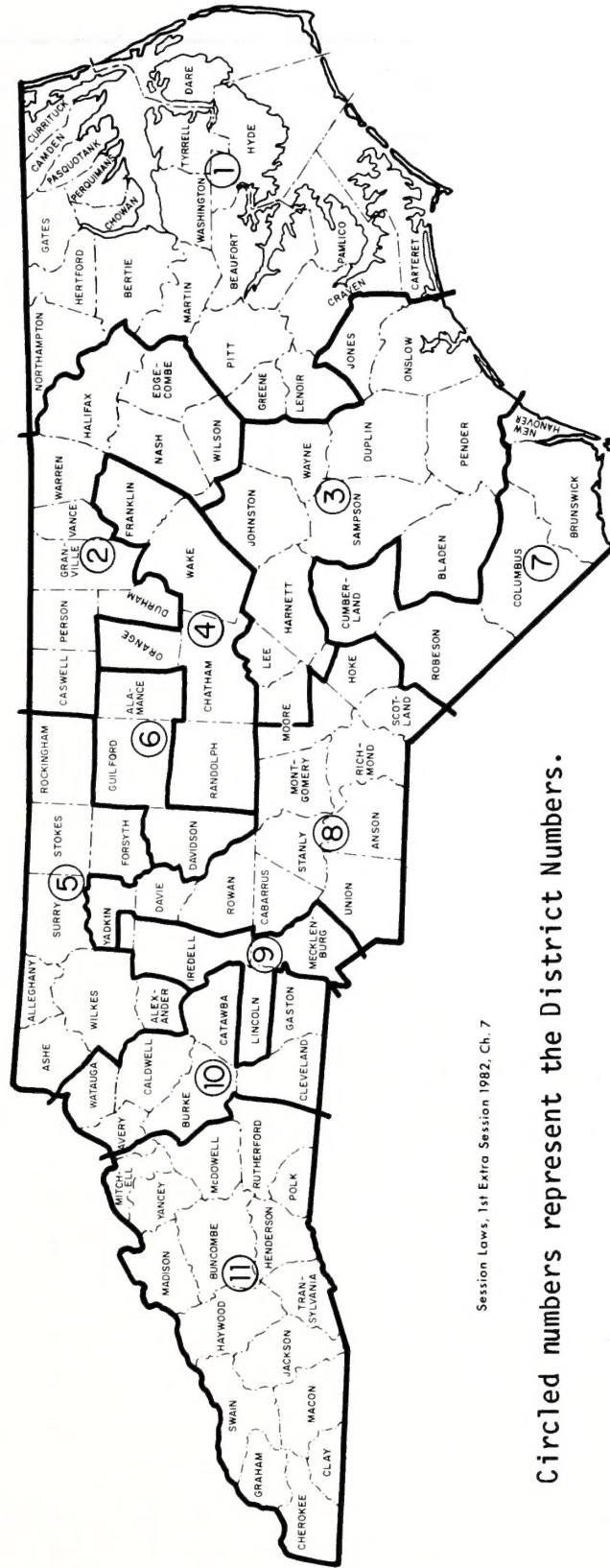
(d) H.F. Seawell, American Candidate, and Adrian K. Andrews, Labor Candidate received 13,604 votes and 4,764 votes, respectively.

(e) Bobby Emory, Labor Candidate, and Douglas Cooper, Social Workers Candidate, received 9,951 votes and 2,887 votes, respectively.

SOURCE: Office of the Secretary of State, North Carolina Manual.

Figure 47

NORTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS 1982



Session Laws, 1st Extra Session 1982, Ch. 7

Circled numbers represent the District Numbers.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of the Secretary of State.
Map prepared by Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Table 263

COMPOSITION OF U.S. CONGRESS FROM
NORTH CAROLINA BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATION
1920 THROUGH 1982

Year	U.S. House			U.S. Senate	
	Number of Districts	Democratic	Republican	Democratic	Republican
1920	10	10	0	2	0
1922	10	10	0	2	0
1924	10	10	0	2	0
1926	10	10	0	2	0
1928	10	8	2	2	0
1930	10	8	2	2	0
1932	11	11	0	2	0
1934	11	11	0	2	0
1936	11	11	0	2	0
1938	11	11	0	2	0
1940	11	11	0	2	0
1942	12	12	0	2	0
1944	12	12	0	2	0
1946	12	12	0	2	0
1948	12	12	0	2	0
1950	12	12	0	2	0
1952	12	11	1	2	0
1954	12	11	1	2	0
1956	12	11	1	2	0
1958	12	11	1	2	0
1960	12	11	1	2	0
1962	11	9	2	2	0
1964	11	9	2	2	0
1966	11	8	3	2	0
1968	11	7	4	2	0
1970	11	7	4	2	0
1972	11	7	4	1	1
1974	11	9	2	1	1
1976	11	9	2	1	1
1978	11	9	2	1	1
1980	11	9	2	0	2
1982	11	10	1	0	2

SOURCE: Office of the Secretary of State, North Carolina Manual.

Table 264

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS
OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL
DISTRICTS OF THE 98TH CONGRESS
1980

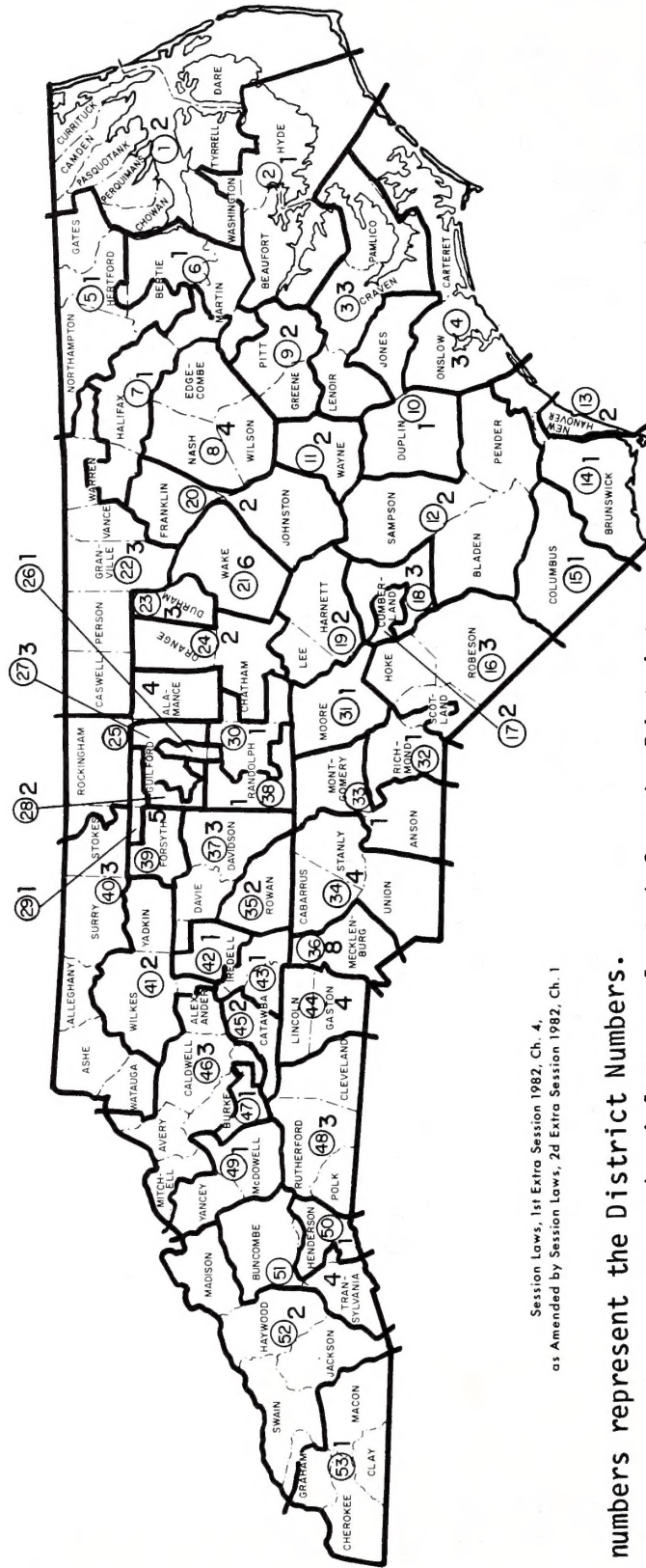
	State Total	District 1	District 2	District 3	District 4	District 5	District 6	District 7	District 8	District 9	District 10	District 11
Total Population	5,881,766	536,219	536,210	535,906	533,580	535,212	529,635	539,055	535,526	536,325	532,954	531,144
Male	2,855,385	259,922	254,767	271,863	260,052	256,611	252,224	270,142	258,847	257,482	257,847	255,628
White	2,178,782	169,219	151,801	194,531	206,704	215,294	199,382	172,669	204,366	196,223	230,645	231,948
Black	625,467	88,994	100,293	73,095	50,375	40,074	51,186	72,131	50,492	58,607	26,325	13,895
Other	51,136	1,709	2,673	4,237	2,975	1,243	1,656	25,342	3,989	2,652	877	3,785
Female	3,026,381	276,297	281,443	264,043	273,528	278,601	277,411	268,913	276,679	278,843	275,107	275,516
White	2,281,788	174,719	164,331	185,926	215,700	230,511	216,926	168,035	216,212	209,178	243,943	256,307
Black	693,587	99,974	114,706	73,784	55,395	46,785	58,369	75,610	56,926	66,683	30,078	15,277
Other	51,006	1,604	2,406	4,333	2,433	1,305	2,116	25,268	3,541	2,982	1,086	3,932
18 years & over	4,224,031	382,422	382,220	379,853	395,635	388,006	386,301	371,808	381,299	385,849	379,876	390,762
Male	2,008,881	181,589	176,340	192,229	189,796	181,363	179,129	185,088	180,076	180,655	179,269	183,347
Female	2,215,150	200,833	205,880	187,624	205,839	206,643	207,172	186,720	201,223	205,194	200,607	207,415
White	3,299,160	257,876	239,443	278,050	318,703	329,217	310,764	245,479	308,874	301,400	342,938	366,416
Black	857,241	121,948	139,410	95,613	72,614	57,115	72,917	94,289	68,042	80,300	35,424	19,569
Other	67,630	2,598	3,367	6,190	4,318	1,674	2,620	32,040	4,383	4,149	1,514	4,777
65 years & over	603,181	58,247	58,389	48,581	44,974	58,381	54,361	40,425	62,412	48,307	53,367	75,737
Median Age	29.6	28.9	29.5	27.1	28.8	31.2	30.8	26.2	31.0	29.9	30.2	33.5
Urban	2,823,180	163,005	263,130	199,683	296,276	242,403	343,020	345,757	183,074	385,836	249,905	151,091
Rural	3,058,586	373,214	273,047	336,261	237,304	292,809	186,615	193,298	352,469	150,467	283,041	380,061
Farm	188,437	27,792	24,689	36,565	14,518	20,053	6,850	17,471	16,434	5,572	6,118	13,575
Civilian Labor Force	2,759,197	224,797	248,920	214,314	279,867	263,449	274,947	205,269	258,728	282,173	270,891	235,842
Employed	2,607,925	209,049	233,764	199,873	269,445	249,217	261,952	189,159	246,653	270,135	258,246	220,432
Unemployed	151,272	15,748	15,156	14,441	10,422	14,232	12,995	16,110	12,075	12,038	12,645	15,410
Percent of Civilian Labor Force	5.5	7.0	6.1	6.7	3.7	5.4	4.7	7.8	4.7	4.3	4.7	6.5
Per Capita Income	\$ 6,133	\$ 5,338	\$ 5,700	\$ 5,137	\$ 7,092	\$ 6,497	\$ 7,003	\$ 5,434	\$ 6,019	\$ 7,434	\$ 6,073	\$ 5,746
Median Family Income	\$16,792	\$14,783	\$16,099	\$14,188	\$19,912	\$17,307	\$18,718	\$14,922	\$17,058	\$20,040	\$17,186	\$15,213
Median Household Income	\$14,481	\$12,404	\$13,480	\$12,244	\$16,803	\$14,980	\$16,033	\$13,096	\$14,886	\$17,166	\$15,111	\$12,892
Persons with Income Below the Poverty Level	839,950	109,488	100,382	95,264	55,675	67,268	55,846	98,934	63,782	56,371	57,907	79,033
Percent Below Poverty Level	14.8	21.2	19.3	18.9	11.0	12.8	10.9	19.4	12.2	10.7	11.2	15.2
Persons 25 Years Old and Over	3,403,219	302,767	310,457	286,767	306,907	322,327	315,585	281,568	317,793	316,464	311,502	331,082
Years of School Completed:												
Elementary (0-8 years)	835,620	83,530	87,875	75,610	55,147	87,960	67,160	60,147	86,893	52,633	90,228	88,437
High School: 1-3 years	701,398	64,249	64,099	62,548	52,754	66,731	65,316	52,989	73,971	60,732	71,596	66,413
4 years	947,017	83,191	81,493	87,182	78,898	89,765	86,450	90,212	87,789	87,122	80,084	94,831
College: 1-3 years	468,761	39,000	36,721	35,847	49,561	39,024	47,105	42,980	38,678	58,718	38,945	42,182
4 or more	450,423	32,797	40,269	25,580	70,547	38,847	49,554	35,240	30,462	57,259	30,649	39,219
Percent High School Graduates	54.8	51.2	51.0	51.8	64.8	52.0	58.0	59.8	49.4	64.2	48.1	53.2
Veterans	664,983	53,546	53,007	50,997	59,955	61,862	65,099	55,613	63,846	68,593	63,087	69,378
Percent of Civilian Persons 16 Years and Over	15.3	13.7	13.2	14.2	14.5	15.2	16.0	15.9	15.9	16.9	15.8	17.0

NOTE: Figures may differ slightly from those prepared by the N.C. Legislature in their redistricting activities as a result of errors in Public Law 94-171 materials and possible different interpretations and assignments of geographic areas to congressional districts in data processing.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Figure 48

NORTH CAROLINA SENATE DISTRICTS 1982



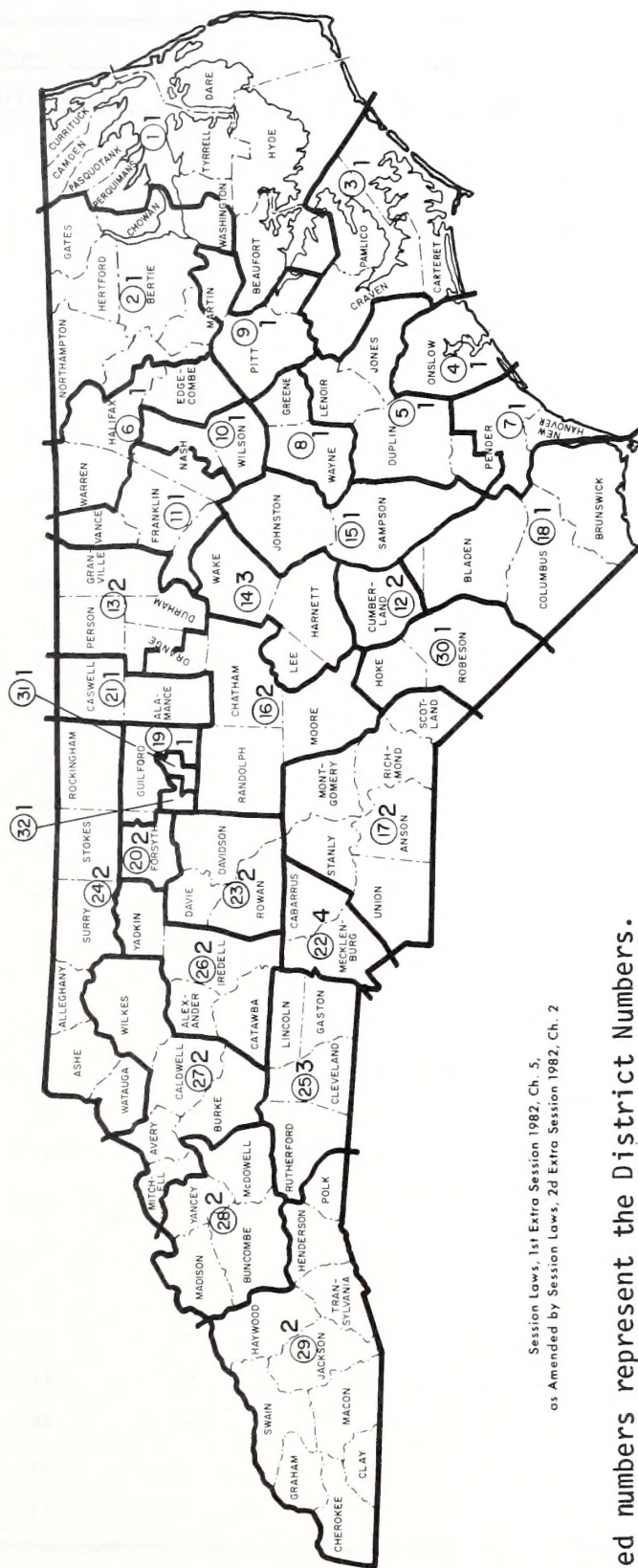
Session Laws, 1st Extra Session 1982, Ch. 4,
as Amended by Session Laws, 2d Extra Session 1982, Ch. 1

Circled numbers represent the District Numbers.
Other numbers are the number of Legislators elected for the District.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of the Secretary of State.
Map prepared by Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Figure 49

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS 1982



Session Laws, 1st Extra Session 1982, Ch. 5,
as Amended by Session Laws, 2d Extra Session 1982, Ch. 2

Circled numbers represent the District Numbers.
Other numbers are the number of Legislators elected for the District.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of The Secretary of State.
Map prepared by Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N.C.

COMPOSITION OF NORTH CAROLINA
LEGISLATURE BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATION
1920 - 1982

Year	N.C. House			N.C. Senate		
	Total	Democratic	Republican	Total	Democratic	Republican
1920	120	93	27	50	39	11
1922	120	110	10	50	47	3
1924	120	100	20	50	47	3
1926	120	104	16	50	47	3
1928*	120	84	35	50	38	12
1930	120	115	5	50	48	2
1932	120	115	5	50	48	2
1934	120	107	13	50	48	2
1936	120	112	8	50	48	2
1938	120	113	7	50	48	2
1940	120	114	6	50	48	2
1942	120	108	12	50	48	2
1944	120	106	14	50	47	3
1946	120	107	13	50	48	2
1948	120	109	11	50	48	2
1950	120	110	10	50	48	2
1952	120	106	14	50	48	2
1954	120	110	10	50	49	1
1956	120	107	13	50	47	3
1958	120	116	4	50	49	1
1960	120	105	15	50	48	2
1962	120	99	21	50	48	2
1964	120	106	14	50	49	1
1966	120	94	26	50	43	7
1968	120	91	29	50	38	12
1970	120	96	24	50	43	7
1972	120	85	35	50	35	15
1974	120	111	9	50	49	1
1976	120	114	6	50	47	3
1978	120	106	14	50	44	6
1980	120	96	24	50	40	10
1982	120	102	18	50	44	6

*In 1928, Garland Suttlemyre of Granite Falls, N.C. was elected as an Independent.

SOURCE: Office of the Secretary of State, North Carolina Manual.

Section 9

Employment and Income

--

EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME

GLOSSARY

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE - The total number of employed and unemployed persons, excluding military personnel.

EMPLOYMENT - All persons who worked for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more per week in a family farm or business.

INSURED EMPLOYMENT - Includes those employed by firms subject to the N.C. Employment Security Law. This employment is estimated to represent 90 percent of the total nonagricultural employment in the State. Excluded from coverage are workers on small farms, certain domestic service in private homes, religious and charitable organizations, interstate railroads, family workers, and the self-employed.

MONEY INCOME - Includes wage and salary income, net nonfarm self-employment income, net farm self-employment income, Social Security and railroad retirement income, public assistance income (cash payment), and all other money income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Medicare deductions, etc.

PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME - Is computed by dividing the aggregate money income of all persons by the total population.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME - Equals total personal income of all persons divided by total population.

PERSONAL INCOME - Consists of private and government wage and salary payments in cash and "in kind" (e.g. food, clothing, or lodging furnished by employers), other labor income, farm and nonfarm proprietors' income, interest, rent, dividends, and transfer payments, less personal contributions for Social Security. It is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes.

POVERTY LEVEL - A person or family is classified as being above or below the poverty income level according to a definition of poverty income level originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. At the core of this definition is a nutritionally adequate food plan ("economy" plan) designed by the Department of Agriculture for "emergency or temporary use when funds are low." This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty income thresholds" adjusted by such factors as family size, age of the family head, and number of children under 18 years. These income cutoffs are revised annually to allow for changes in the Consumer Price Index.

UNEMPLOYMENT - All persons who did not work at all during the week of the estimate but were able, available, and looking for work. Includes all jobless persons looking for work, regardless of whether or not they qualify for unemployment insurance benefits.

Table 266

LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS
1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, AND 1980

	1940			1950			1960			1970			1980		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
Labor Force	1,333,773	950,152	383,621	1,554,920	1,164,169	390,751	1,754,362	1,372,149	382,213	2,159,852	1,737,774	422,078	2,859,826	2,253,977	605,849
Civilian Labor Force	1,328,273	944,952	383,321	1,512,924	1,125,996	386,928	1,680,442	1,304,746	375,696	2,054,838	1,649,133	405,705	2,759,197	2,185,423	573,774
Employed	1,203,190	864,770	338,420	1,463,352	1,096,866	366,486	1,605,478	1,257,530	347,948	1,984,402	1,604,630	379,772	2,607,925	2,091,977	515,948
Unemployed	125,083	80,182	44,901	49,572	29,130	20,442	74,964	47,216	27,748	70,436	44,503	25,933	151,272	93,446	57,826
Percent of Civilian Labor Force	9.4	8.5	11.7	3.3	2.6	5.3	4.5	3.6	7.4	3.4	2.7	6.4	5.5	4.3	10.1
Not In Labor Force	1,158,057	869,816	288,241	1,270,464	963,607	306,857	1,364,164	1,038,550	325,614	1,359,664	1,052,285	307,379	1,582,857	1,200,059	382,798
Females In Labor Force	349,896	225,680	124,216	440,890	314,710	126,180	600,051	451,730	148,321	850,553	665,457	185,096	1,252,915	963,589	289,326
Civilian Labor Force	349,896	225,680	124,216	439,283	313,630	125,653	599,222	450,968	148,254	849,117	664,280	184,837	1,247,448	960,134	287,314
Employed	310,394	201,955	108,439	418,101	302,735	115,366	562,967	428,890	134,077	807,490	639,079	168,411	1,168,673	913,180	255,493
Unemployed	39,502	23,725	15,777	21,182	10,895	10,287	36,255	22,078	14,177	41,627	25,201	16,426	78,775	46,954	31,821
Percent of Civilian Labor Force	11.3	10.5	12.7	4.8	3.5	8.2	6.1	4.9	9.6	4.9	3.8	8.9	6.3	4.9	11.1
Not In Labor Force	913,957	692,595	221,362	994,422	759,371	235,051	1,000,670	778,417	222,253	977,229	773,870	203,359	1,070,950	529,790	241,160

NOTE: Labor force characteristics are presented for persons 14 years old and older in the years 1940, 1950, and 1960, and for persons 16 years old and older in 1970 and 1980.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 267

SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER, UNPAID FAMILY WORKER AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT, BY COUNTY
1970 AND 1980

County	1970			1980		
	Self-Employed Worker	Unpaid Family Worker	Total Employment	Self-Employed Worker	Unpaid Family Worker	Total Employment
State Total	163,724	11,772	1,984,402	175,594	13,877	2,607,925
Alamance	3,037	190	45,140	3,003	172	49,709
Alexander	765	37	8,784	1,057	111	12,655
Allegany	428	42	3,244	568	28	4,041
Anson	832	42	8,343	782	32	10,766
Ashe	1,159	108	7,096	1,129	58	8,973
Avery	480	13	4,407	777	95	5,827
Beaufort	1,832	166	13,183	1,777	182	16,484
Bertie	948	58	6,056	837	156	7,734
Bladen	1,271	126	9,069	1,053	135	11,368
Brunswick	972	124	7,828	1,620	132	13,165
Buncombe	4,414	130	57,733	4,530	325	71,657
Burke	1,471	82	26,879	1,685	113	35,322
Cabarrus	1,896	121	35,740	2,185	153	43,040
CalDWell	1,321	71	23,986	1,634	76	32,876
Camden	248	14	1,625	187	27	2,048
Carteret	1,324	83	11,225	1,925	105	15,653
Caswell	877	90	7,228	818	107	8,533
Catawba	2,152	129	43,264	2,546	167	54,540
Chatham	1,163	50	12,838	1,437	84	17,459
Cherokee	513	33	5,558	712	35	6,916
Chowan	507	-	4,019	463	27	4,733
Clay	245	-	1,677	310	23	2,389
Cleveland	1,784	108	31,084	2,134	156	37,945
Columbus	2,667	370	16,205	2,063	334	19,608
Craven	1,447	51	17,395	1,658	172	23,523
Cumberland	3,261	203	47,058	4,169	225	72,154
Currituck	299	6	2,166	369	29	3,717
Dare	462	22	2,333	999	57	5,448
Davidson	3,043	157	43,595	3,673	224	55,908
Davie	993	143	7,809	904	61	11,238
Duplin	2,621	267	14,290	2,297	206	16,905
Durham	2,794	195	55,372	3,040	187	74,503
Edgecombe	1,714	208	19,324	1,441	110	24,151
Forsyth	4,779	313	88,254	5,333	252	116,210
Franklin	1,374	122	9,714	1,158	128	12,635
Gaston	3,295	194	67,216	3,022	303	80,344
Gates	385	18	2,809	276	24	3,349
Graham	274	-	2,153	272	15	2,464
Granville	1,635	109	11,443	1,111	228	13,811
Greene	1,056	110	5,398	838	130	6,671
Guilford	7,362	336	127,150	7,870	470	156,335
Hallifax	1,584	144	17,624	1,641	172	20,145
Harnett	2,256	111	18,564	2,385	193	23,530
Haywood	1,233	59	14,960	1,573	87	17,678
Henderson	1,691	69	16,122	2,344	185	23,913
Hertford	799	134	7,904	825	92	9,132
Hoke	439	31	5,737	527	53	8,020
Hyde	409	17	1,699	429	43	2,125
Iredell	2,413	178	31,875	2,659	240	40,053
Johnston	2,823	184	31,443	3,001	54	40,016
Lincoln	1,998	236	14,703	1,826	170	20,462
Madison	1,063	84	5,601	1,101	92	6,806
Martin	1,063	84	5,601	1,101	92	6,806
Mecklenburg	1,063	84	5,601	1,101	92	6,806
Mitchell	1,063	84	5,601	1,101	92	6,806
Montgomery	1,063	84	5,601	1,101	92	6,806
Murphy	1,063	84	5,601	1,101	92	6,806
Nash	1,063	84	5,601	1,101	92	6,806
Wayne	1,063	84	5,601	1,101	92	6,806
Yamhill	1,063	84	5,601	1,101	92	6,806

31,823	2,413	592	24,303	3,751	421	32,002
5,257	3,413	36	3,393	501	95	3,718
409	2,413	84	12,319	1,123	78	16,956
1,17	592	236	20,459	1,826	170	25,600
1,17	592	56	14,703	1,404	92	20,462
1,17	592	40	12,441	979	60	15,776
1,17	592	21	5,535	1,042	120	7,680
1,17	592	70	5,223	888	67	6,211
1,17	592	71	8,449	1,243	83	10,697
1,17	592	471	154,375	9,090	528	206,236
1,17	592	49	4,721	541	20	6,016
1,17	592	10	8,135	803	87	10,513
1,17	592	112	14,980	2,060	208	22,139
1,17	592	147	22,134	2,149	302	29,961
1,17	592	138	32,750	2,972	179	45,043
1,17	592	60	7,002	643	34	7,770
1,17	592	137	17,259	2,151	255	26,162
1,17	592	117	23,850	2,162	125	37,483
1,17	592	29	2,963	434	52	3,734
1,17	592	47	9,343	874	86	10,712
1,17	592	69	6,354	767	108	8,694
1,17	592	12	2,648	473	14	3,437
1,17	592	54	10,105	1,070	48	12,538
1,17	592	292	27,079	2,722	217	39,732
1,17	592	6	4,658	690	25	5,319
1,17	592	166	36,197	3,438	228	47,517
1,17	592	97	15,342	860	156	18,625
1,17	592	495	29,050	3,098	326	39,189
1,17	592	185	31,462	2,475	126	38,059
1,17	592	178	40,642	2,577	182	47,256
1,17	592	118	19,773	1,539	130	23,666
1,17	592	312	16,881	2,597	182	20,494
1,17	592	46	10,243	569	55	13,307
1,17	592	116	19,797	1,502	119	23,573
1,17	592	83	9,145	1,346	134	14,592
1,17	592	83	21,307	2,614	180	27,030
1,17	592	19	2,596	328	29	3,719
1,17	592	36	7,425	671	53	9,505
1,17	592	14	1,220	166	29	1,321
1,17	592	220	22,747	2,448	172	33,465
1,17	592	50	12,526	1,027	78	14,373
1,17	592	522	95,124	7,526	513	154,351
1,17	592	39	4,742	467	64	5,910
1,17	592	58	4,679	404	37	5,429
1,17	592	59	8,356	1,379	88	13,179
1,17	592	190	27,020	2,990	239	37,472
1,17	592	108	19,763	2,346	190	27,657
1,17	592	225	20,982	1,895	219	27,406
1,17	592	162	10,182	1,540	87	13,100
1,17	592	20	4,403	704	12	5,717

NOTE: Data represents only civilian persons 16 years and older.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 268

WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY PLACE OF WORK
AND MEAN TRAVEL TIME TO WORK, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Worked In		Not Reported	Mean Travel Time to Work (Minutes)
	In County of Residence	Outside County of Residence		
State Total	1,974,611	410,253	231,970	19.1
Alamance	35,971	8,362	3,453	18.6
Alexander	7,092	4,939	516	20.0
Alleghany	2,980	436	170	19.7
Anson	6,951	2,002	1,321	21.5
Ashe	6,615	1,275	519	26.0
Avery	3,450	1,568	240	23.3
Beaufort	12,428	1,634	1,746	20.5
Bertie	5,079	1,574	699	23.0
Bladen	7,591	2,699	1,022	22.5
Brunswick	8,231	3,065	1,138	23.6
Buncombe	60,860	3,751	5,073	18.5
Burke	25,611	6,992	1,597	17.5
Cabarrus	26,509	11,268	4,257	19.9
Caldwell	23,572	5,953	3,000	18.5
Camden	601	885	137	30.3
Carteret	11,070	3,862	1,308	20.0
Caswell	2,422	3,311	894	25.2
Catawba	46,536	4,008	2,857	16.5
Chatham	9,322	5,937	2,075	19.7
Cherokee	5,507	225	481	19.9
Chowan	3,558	530	375	20.6
Clay	1,227	634	192	22.3
Cleveland	28,505	6,275	1,690	18.7
Columbus	14,435	2,107	1,693	22.0
Craven	25,876	3,108	2,592	17.9
Cumberland	97,783	4,300	10,615	17.3
Currituck	1,425	621	289	34.3
Dare	4,891	81	637	14.1
Davidson	32,626	16,884	5,455	17.7
Davie	5,295	4,560	734	21.7
Duplin	11,145	4,079	1,208	22.1
Durham	57,859	9,731	5,255	18.0
Edgecombe	14,362	6,988	2,555	18.0
Forsyth	92,525	9,049	11,914	18.0
Franklin	5,888	5,622	1,331	24.2
Gaston	54,416	14,871	8,902	17.9
Gates	1,334	486	438	34.5
Graham	1,988	158	109	19.8
Granville	9,196	2,721	1,307	19.9
Greene	2,715	3,148	530	20.2
Guliford	125,057	11,331	16,308	17.6
Hallifax	15,024	2,767	1,902	18.6
Harnett	12,580	10,031	1,646	21.3
Haywood	12,987	2,921	818	18.9
Henderson	17,166	4,020	1,626	18.2
Hertford	6,050	983	680	21.9
Hoke	4,243	2,927	752	19.8
Hyde	1,697	269	114	18.7
Iredell	27,227	7,671	4,275	18.7
Jones	10,000	1,000	1,000	10.0
Lincoln	11,336	1,336	1,336	10.0
McDowell	12,711	2,019	1,417	10.0

Northampton	6,050	983	723	680	51.9
Hoke	4,243	2,262	112	114	18.7
Hyde	2,532	1,372	31	31	18.7
Jones	1,509	1,598	2	269	26.6
Lee	12,552	2,360	105	1,839	17.6
Lenoir	20,822	2,408	107	1,840	18.0
Lincoln	11,336	7,360	249	1,036	20.3
McDowell	12,711	2,019	143	551	19.7
Macon	5,870	459	713	433	17.4
Madison	3,671	1,770	215	461	26.3
Martin	7,997	1,944	40	606	18.4
Mecklenburg	169,156	7,488	2,668	23,423	21.1
Mitchell	4,063	1,307	234	272	25.7
Montgomery	7,580	1,554	89	877	17.4
Moore	16,142	3,521	61	1,787	18.5
Nash	20,506	5,677	153	3,298	19.1
New Hanover	36,414	3,211	403	4,441	18.6
Northampton	3,978	2,296	568	697	20.1
Onslow	51,821	1,977	458	5,194	15.4
Orange	23,311	11,312	156	2,212	18.5
Pamlico	1,974	1,388	58	206	28.2
Pasquotank	7,904	1,374	874	1,029	19.7
Pender	3,080	4,564	29	1,179	26.4
Perquimans	1,631	1,485	261	249	24.2
Person	9,818	1,750	214	667	20.2
Pitt	31,355	4,831	185	2,693	17.1
Polk	2,754	813	1,208	428	21.1
Randolph	26,520	14,578	58	4,925	18.3
Richmond	14,045	1,950	266	1,934	17.1
Robeson	27,708	5,213	659	4,435	21.3
Rockingham	27,335	5,005	1,930	3,151	18.8
Rowan	30,830	11,659	274	3,430	17.9
Rutherford	18,879	2,104	1,034	1,042	18.5
Sampson	13,462	5,100	45	1,306	20.7
Scotland	10,354	1,337	241	1,236	16.2
Stanly	17,087	3,341	74	2,466	20.1
Stokes	4,794	8,423	320	966	25.8
Surry	21,589	3,167	422	1,353	18.9
Swain	2,972	452	66	152	18.2
Transylvania	7,881	664	184	554	18.7
Tyrrell	843	349	5	106	23.2
Union	19,315	10,346	658	2,998	22.8
Vance	11,225	1,326	194	1,266	16.5
Wake	125,725	13,257	850	12,786	19.6
Warren	2,935	2,245	176	397	23.7
Washington	3,888	1,134	56	274	18.3
Watauga	10,530	1,351	176	822	18.3
Wayne	33,124	4,130	295	4,537	16.9
Wilkes	20,590	3,853	152	2,168	20.7
Wilson	22,158	2,996	219	1,679	16.8
Yadkin	4,981	6,231	66	1,364	24.0
Yancey	3,495	1,653	57	357	26.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 269

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT
YEARS 1947 THROUGH 1982

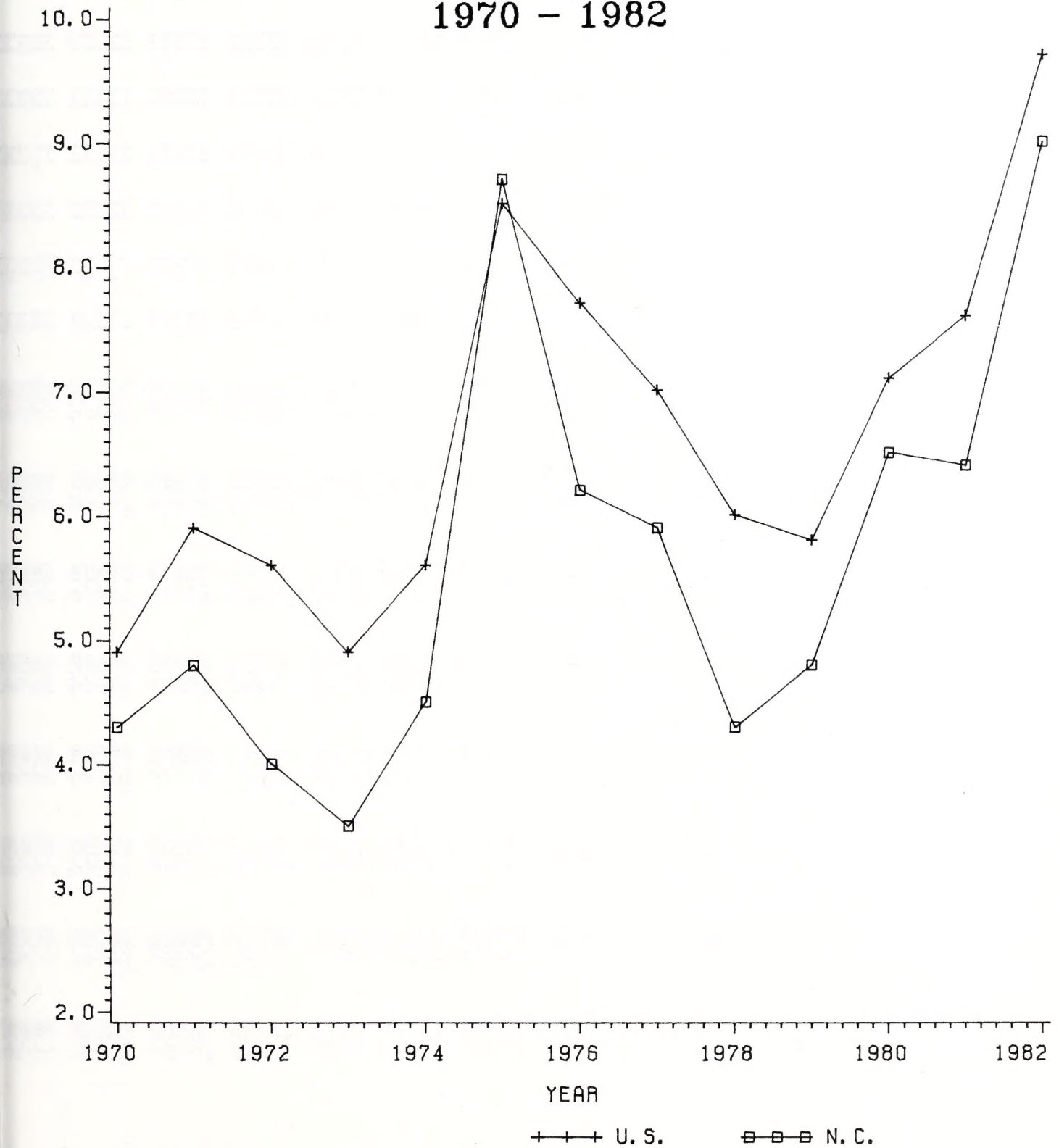
Year	All Nonfarm Wage & Salary Employment (000's)	Manufacturing Employment (000's)	Nonmanufacturing Employment (000's)
1947	879.6	408.0	471.8
1948	895.0	410.9	484.1
1949	868.2	383.6	484.6
1950	927.8	414.4	513.4
1951	987.2	428.9	558.3
1952	1,006.5	430.9	575.6
1953	1,023.7	444.6	579.1
1954	1,012.0	432.7	579.3
1955	1,059.4	456.1	603.3
1956	1,099.3	466.2	633.1
1957	1,101.3	465.9	635.4
1958	1,108.8	465.2	643.4
1959	1,163.7	492.3	671.4
1960	1,195.5	504.5	691.0
1961	1,209.1	504.3	704.8
1962	1,258.5	525.6	732.9
1963	1,298.6	537.0	761.6
1964	1,353.7	557.1	796.6
1965	1,431.2	590.6	840.6
1966	1,534.2	638.1	896.1
1967	1,600.9	657.5	943.4
1968	1,678.5	686.1	992.4
1969	1,747.0	714.0	1,033.0
1970	1,782.7	713.0	1,069.7
1971	1,813.8	716.2	1,097.6
1972	1,911.9	756.8	1,155.1
1973	2,018.1	796.9	1,221.2
1974	2,048.2	789.6	1,258.6
1975	1,979.2	715.5	1,264.4
1976	2,082.7	756.3	1,326.4
1977	2,170.4	780.9	1,389.5
1978	2,277.1	806.9	1,470.2
1979	2,373.0	826.8	1,546.2
1980	2,380.0	820.0	1,560.0
1981	2,391.6	820.7	1,570.9
1982	2,338.4	781.3	1,557.1

NOTE: Employment figures may differ from data from other sources because of differences in collections and editing methodology.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Figure 50

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES U.S. AND N.C. 1970 - 1982



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission.

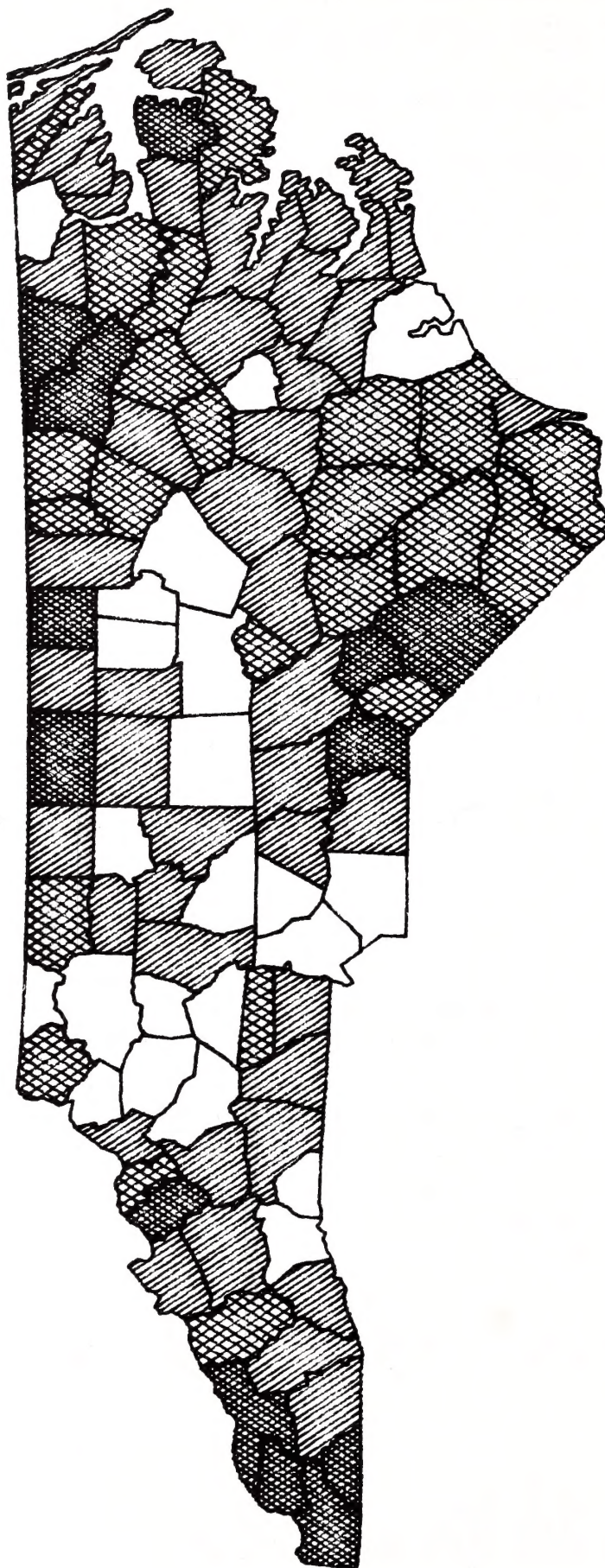
Table 270

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND PERCENT UNEMPLOYED BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, 1975 THROUGH 1981

County	Civilian Labor Force										Percent Unemployed									
	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1970	1975	1976	1977
State Total	2,197,000	2,501,000	2,616,000	2,690,000	2,763,000	2,794,000	2,856,000	2,916,000	4.3	8.7	6.2	5.9	4.3	4.8	6.5	6.4				
Alamance	49,400	48,870	49,220	46,330	46,450	47,520	48,870	50,970	4.5	9.5	5.4	8.1	4.5	5.1	6.9	6.8				
Alexander	10,310	11,510	12,620	13,340	13,910	13,580	13,740	13,780	3.6	10.3	5.0	5.7	5.4	4.3	7.3	4.5				
Alleghany	3,680	3,680	3,740	3,770	3,770	3,950	3,890	3,970	3.3	7.0	4.8	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.6	4.7				
Anson	9,360	10,980	11,690	11,820	12,380	12,380	12,570	12,800	6.4	10.4	6.4	6.5	4.3	5.3	6.5	7.5				
Ashe	7,960	9,170	9,800	10,120	9,950	9,640	9,790	9,680	5.2	15.0	6.8	7.7	4.1	5.1	10.2	9.7				
Avery	5,160	5,530	5,410	5,380	5,520	6,060	6,080	6,420	6.6	15.0	10.7	8.7	5.4	6.4	9.2	7.9				
Beaufort	15,330	18,090	18,760	19,170	20,310	19,710	20,760	21,840	4.5	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.2	4.8	5.6	6.4				
Bertie	6,940	8,420	8,880	9,490	8,710	8,850	9,240	9,190	7.1	8.7	8.9	9.0	6.1	6.0	8.2	9.6				
Bladen	10,290	11,840	12,180	12,400	12,590	13,160	13,650	14,030	6.4	14.1	9.3	10.1	5.2	6.3	9.1	9.9				
Brunswick	11,250	14,120	15,420	15,540	15,780	16,740	16,790	17,710	3.9	9.8	10.2	9.7	6.0	7.2	8.4	9.5				
Buncombe	62,580	69,230	71,200	74,710	76,390	77,650	78,540	81,000	4.5	9.8	5.8	5.7	3.6	4.3	5.8	6.7				
Burke	29,140	31,080	31,430	31,200	31,840	31,460	32,160	33,540	4.8	10.1	8.0	6.4	4.2	4.9	6.1	5.4				
Cabarrus	36,830	37,960	37,960	39,320	39,860	39,780	40,950	41,520	2.0	7.5	4.6	3.9	3.0	3.2	4.4	4.6				
Caldwell	29,270	31,290	31,290	31,020	33,330	32,280	33,440	34,020	5.0	11.4	5.9	5.1	3.8	4.4	9.0	5.9				
Camden	2,130	2,250	2,440	2,520	2,500	2,550	2,530	2,550	6.6	6.7	4.5	6.0	4.4	5.5	6.7	8.2				
Carteret	12,230	13,550	14,980	15,520	16,410	16,030	16,450	17,000	5.1	7.8	7.5	7.9	6.0	6.4	7.9	7.6				
Caswell	7,830	7,220	7,510	7,260	7,540	7,660	7,820	7,680	3.4	8.7	7.5	6.2	5.2	5.6	7.7	7.0				
Catawba	46,700	52,220	53,880	56,180	59,350	57,380	57,640	58,600	4.1	11.7	6.7	5.8	6.7	4.8	7.0	5.9				
Chatham	13,790	14,120	15,080	15,600	16,130	16,000	15,840	15,980	3.0	7.2	4.7	4.2	4.7	3.4	5.1	5.1				
Cherokee	6,490	6,210	6,310	6,430	6,420	6,770	7,180	7,660	7.9	13.5	8.7	10.1	5.9	7.1	8.8	12.1				
Chowan	4,580	4,550	4,980	5,110	5,250	5,250	5,080	5,090	5.0	7.9	6.6	7.2	4.0	4.0	6.7	6.3				
Clay	1,870	2,080	2,180	2,170	2,210	2,360	2,530	2,660	9.6	12.5	7.8	6.9	4.5	6.8	9.5	11.7				
Cleveland	35,960	38,050	40,050	40,240	40,830	41,140	41,010	40,790	3.8	11.1	6.9	6.6	4.9	5.2	9.6	7.6				
Columbus	19,980	22,050	23,210	23,770	22,690	22,020	23,490	24,390	5.5	11.1	8.1	7.8	5.2	6.6	8.5	8.5				
Craven	20,230	25,370	25,460	26,380	27,760	27,130	28,150	28,960	5.5	6.5	5.9	6.3	3.9	4.4	6.9	6.2				
Cumberland	52,220	65,070	68,420	67,730	66,920	70,600	72,500	72,180	3.6	7.0	7.0	7.7	5.4	6.7	10.0	8.1				
Currituck	2,710	2,720	2,860	2,970	4,820	4,880	4,940	5,120	5.5	6.2	6.6	6.4	3.9	4.9	6.9	6.8				
Dare	4,510	5,160	5,160	5,720	6,390	6,600	6,790	7,470	4.8	5.5	5.4	5.8	4.2	5.3	7.5	7.4				
Davidson	44,170	51,060	54,570	56,630	57,630	58,080	60,280	61,120	4.5	8.8	5.6	5.2	3.1	3.8	7.5	6.1				
Davie	8,400	9,770	10,220	10,610	10,270	9,960	10,580	10,790	4.3	8.4	5.7	5.9	4.1	3.6	6.7	7.0				
Duplin	16,490	17,630	18,730	18,200	17,890	17,820	17,710	17,980	4.5	9.2	8.7	8.0	4.5	5.3	7.7	8.8				
Durham	57,380	71,430	73,600	77,140	80,710	84,790	88,470	90,230	3.8	5.0	5.0	4.8	3.6	4.0	5.4	4.4				
Edgecombe	21,850	26,910	28,260	29,270	29,240	29,090	29,570	30,220	5.6	9.8	7.1	9.2	5.8	6.7	8.8	8.5				
Forsyth	99,240	111,910	117,420	121,700	124,920	125,690	126,510	130,360	4.4	7.2	5.5	5.0	3.8	4.3	5.1	5.1				
Franklin	10,730	12,230	13,190	13,110	12,680	12,060	12,540	12,940	6.9	11.0	8.2	7.2	5.0	7.5	10.6	8.9				
Gaston	69,370	81,080	80,280	83,370	87,140	89,990	93,460	96,510	3.4	11.0	6.3	5.0	3.8	4.0	5.9	6.5				
Gates	2,940	2,890	2,950	3,020	3,080	2,980	3,150	3,300	5.4	4.2	4.1	4.6	3.6	4.0	5.4	5.5				
Graham	2,570	2,860	3,170	3,300	3,380	4,040	4,210	3,900	16.3	11.5	11.7	9.7	7.7	7.9	11.9	16.0				
Granville	13,050	15,280	16,050	16,070	16,260	15,780	15,940	16,480	3.8	7.9	8.7	8.4	5.6	6.0	7.3	6.3				
Greene	6,520	7,060	8,050	8,170	8,450	8,490	8,730	8,780	5.8	7.1	6.6	6.7	5.4	5.1	6.2	4.9				
Guilford	131,180	148,580	152,900	159,180	163,260	163,970	165,600	171,350	2.9	6.9	5.6	5.5	4.2	4.5	5.7	6.1				
Halifax	19,900	21,080	22,970	23,010	23,070	22,680	22,970	22,970	6.5	11.2	9.4	9.8	6.3	7.2	9.4	10.2				
Harnett	20,330	23,150	25,730	26,110	26,110	24,690	25,750	26,110	4.8	7.7	6.1	6.1	5.9	4.7	6.4	7.8				
Haywood	16,260	18,020	18,400	19,070	18,830	18,630	18,830	19,520	4.0	10.8	5.0	5.5	3.5	4.9	8.6	8.5				
Henderson	17,590	20,290	21,620	22,240	23,950	24,480	25,700	27,060	3.6	7.6	4.0	4.4	3.2	3.3	4.7	5.2				
Hertford	9,180	10,360	11,360	12,020	11,610	11,850	12,330	11,750	6.5	7.2	5.9	7.3	6.0	7.1	7.9	7.7				
Hoke	6,490	7,830	8,160	8,680	7,230	7,190	7,610	8,000	7.6	11.9	8.3	10.3	9.3	7.2	8.5	10.2				
Hyde	1,980	2,260	2,350	2,380	2,780	2,780	3,070	2,890	8.1	6.2	6.8	9.2	7.1	6.1	7.8	9.3				
Iredell	36,520	36,970	38,360	38,950	39,410	38,950	39,530	40,190	3.7	10.3	6.8	6.7	5.2	4.6	6.4	6.3				
Jackson	8,110	11,310	12,150	12,250	12,820	11,970	13,500	14,020	5.3	8.3	5.8	5.4	3.6	4.6	7.0	7.0				
Lincoln	13,130	15,590	17,580	18,570	19,430	19,680	20,000	20,440	4.2	9.5	7.5	7.5	5.5	6.5	8.5	8.5				
McCracken	13,130	15,590	17,580	18,570	19,430	19,680	20,000	20,440	4.2	9.5	7.5	7.5	5.5	6.5	8.5	8.5				

Figure 51

ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE FOR NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES 1981



PERCENT

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE LESS THAN 6 6.0 - 7.9 8.0 - 9.9 10 OR MORE

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, N.C. Labor Force Estimates.

Table 271

STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SUMMARY
YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975 THROUGH 1981

Year	Covered Employment (a)			Average Weekly Insured Unemployment (1,000)	Average Weekly Unemployment Benefits		Weeks Compensated for all Unemployment	Beneficiaries, First Payments (1,000)	Average Duration of Benefits (weeks)	Claims Exhausting Benefits		Contributions Collected (mil. dol.)	Benefits Paid (mil. dol.)	Funds Available for Benefits, End of Year (mil. dol.)	Average Employer Contribution Rate (percent)
	Average Monthly Number of Workers (b)	Wages (mil. dol.)			Number (1,000)	As Percent of First Payment									
		Total	Taxable (c)												
										Current Dollars	Percent of Weekly Wage				
1960	902	\$ 3,232	\$ 2,357	49	NA	NA	179	NA	NA	NA	\$ 38	\$ 36	\$ 187	1.6	
1965	1,023	4,269	2,867	25	23.64	1,140	NA	10.8	14.0	46	26	46	26	245	1.5
1970	1,329	7,360	4,180	32	37.62	1,287	139	9.3	15.1	46	46	46	46	414	1.1
1975	1,736	13,184	7,059	115	59.32	5,388	450	12.0	24.4	75	301	75	301	342	1.1
1976	1,732(d)	15,199(d)	7,278(d)	62	63.92	2,894	304	9.5	26.3	99	174	99	174	265	1.4
1977	1,812	16,855	7,738	50	66.68	2,233	203	11.0	20.1	148	140	148	140	274	2.0
1978	2,166(e)	21,362(e)	9,367(e)	37	71.65	1,542	165	9.3	15.6	211	99	211	99	404	2.1
1979	2,166	21,362	9,367	38	76.45	1,590	190	8.4	13.8	239	112	239	112	564	2.1
1980	2,289	27,113	11,470	67	87.09	2,845	304	9.4	19.7	223	231	223	231	600	2.1
1981	2,300	29,725	11,824	68	92.00	2,945	308	9.6	19.3	206	249	206	249	610	1.6

NA Not Available.

(a) Source - U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Wages.

(b) For pay period including the 12th of the month.

(c) Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax, includes State and local government charge as well as private industry coverage.

(d) For one quarter.

(e) For two quarters.

SOURCE: U.S. Employment and Training Administration, Unemployment Insurance Statistics and Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor.

Table 272

EMPLOYMENT CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO MINORS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY SEX AND AGE, BY COUNTY
1975, 1980, 1981, 1982

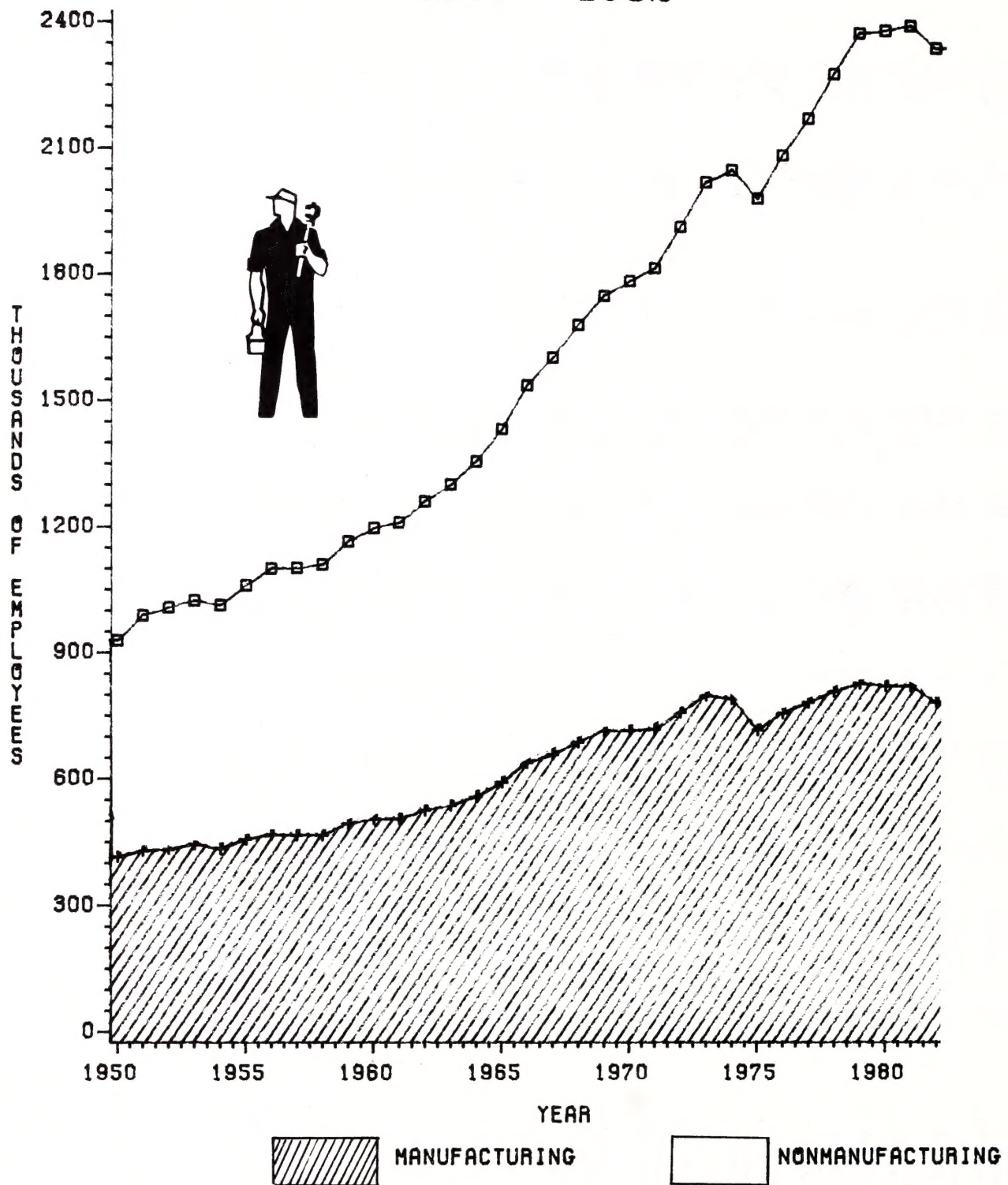
County	1975				1980				1981				1982			
	16 & 17 Years Of Age		14 & 15 Years Of Age		16 & 17 Years Of Age		14 & 15 Years Of Age		16 & 17 Years Of Age		14 & 15 Years Of Age		16 & 17 Years Of Age		14 & 15 Years Of Age	
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
State Total	57,718	23,613	20,965	7,912	5,228	72,848	31,124	29,018	7,242	5,464	68,254	30,307	27,766	5,890	4,291	50,515
Alamance	1,388	614	544	133	97	1,451	625	621	123	82	1,903	796	806	170	131	1,101
Alexander	272	114	101	38	19	397	160	130	53	54	473	198	191	53	31	338
Alleghany	95	26	41	19	9	135	69	43	15	8	104	48	43	8	5	85
Anson	297	126	90	63	18	342	145	132	46	19	242	120	79	28	15	189
Ashe	212	81	26	70	35	219	67	100	24	28	145	53	54	21	17	187
Avery	117	33	29	24	31	189	60	66	37	26	170	64	59	24	23	344
Beaufort	258	105	88	38	27	532	253	190	53	36	458	203	193	39	23	297
Bertie	183	84	62	22	15	168	84	56	17	11	125	71	38	8	8	122
Bladen	91	37	33	11	10	264	108	74	48	34	209	91	70	36	12	181
Brunswick	55	18	15	9	13	253	93	79	49	32	209	83	78	29	19	185
Buncombe	2,056	735	585	426	310	2,308	871	846	363	228	2,337	1,027	897	240	173	1,822
Burke	835	363	359	66	47	1,119	622	379	60	58	1,108	625	552	83	48	769
Cabarrus	1,426	756	524	84	62	1,980	904	755	159	162	1,625	712	718	113	82	808
Caldwell	814	404	259	96	55	1,089	533	404	75	77	1,251	654	475	71	51	609
Camden	5	2	2	1	-	52	28	13	10	1	33	16	8	7	2	19
Carteret	354	100	118	83	53	452	182	158	75	37	433	143	169	76	45	368
Caswell	131	60	38	22	11	93	41	31	16	5	161	70	61	24	6	91
Catawba	1,266	532	499	140	95	1,841	853	756	127	105	2,060	981	880	108	91	1,465
Chatham	347	138	117	56	36	380	151	155	35	39	329	150	129	27	23	220
Cherokee	182	76	62	27	17	217	76	68	42	31	164	62	59	27	16	141
Chowan	100	38	30	24	8	85	45	30	7	3	102	50	37	10	5	54
Clay	43	19	11	10	3	71	26	22	16	7	34	11	18	2	3	25
Cleveland	585	282	208	66	29	992	513	348	85	46	890	458	352	51	29	632
Columbus	168	55	71	22	20	273	129	117	77	50	425	168	175	48	34	385
Craven	608	254	242	68	44	673	274	302	65	32	586	266	242	51	27	563
Cumberland	2,648	1,211	916	335	186	2,440	1,076	1,096	151	117	2,265	1,064	988	133	80	1,684
Currituck	15	6	6	2	2	42	18	19	10	3	70	14	22	15	10	48
Dare	99	19	24	27	29	104	39	35	15	15	102	19	17	24	42	145
Davidson	934	425	315	132	62	1,374	613	565	118	78	1,617	739	679	123	76	930
Davie	175	72	78	20	5	336	128	172	17	19	243	92	121	14	16	186
Duplin	244	86	83	44	31	380	164	186	12	18	335	109	153	41	32	290
Durham	1,373	558	548	143	124	1,557	717	700	75	65	1,377	625	562	112	78	967
Edgecombe	705	292	258	90	65	460	188	167	58	47	465	202	186	42	30	367
Forsyth	3,125	1,170	1,090	516	349	2,989	1,183	1,305	249	252	3,080	1,307	1,361	214	203	1,958
Franklin	314	123	101	58	32	327	124	138	30	35	207	73	85	25	24	222
Gaston	1,689	783	577	202	127	3,366	1,632	1,271	229	234	2,777	1,345	1,169	141	122	1,536
Gates	27	6	2	15	4	42	20	15	4	3	47	23	22	1	1	39
Graham	126	32	43	27	24	121	51	22	27	21	87	40	15	14	18	66
Granville	340	145	100	60	35	289	114	115	34	26	320	135	119	42	24	295
Greene	70	20	23	15	12	127	45	53	14	15	129	44	53	15	17	89
Gulfport	4,432	1,828	1,672	523	409	4,495	2,037	1,782	395	281	4,336	1,942	1,783	346	265	3,361
Hallifax	472	211	119	90	52	558	256	179	82	41	518	237	179	64	38	442
Harnett	402	174	142	55	31	435	199	166	34	36	411	209	147	29	26	604
Haywood	462	196	130	90	46	392	151	159	42	40	429	186	174	41	28	275
Henderson	510	156	202	68	84	680	265	232	99	84	910	333	354	131	92	656
Hertford	263	103	88	48	24	250	107	82	37	24	264	121	97	27	19	172
Hoke	84	32	35	6	11	217	92	84	21	20	166	57	81	14	14	168
Hyde	56	6	33	14	3	55	21	16	10	8	47	13	15	5	14	45
Iredell	709	390	233	60	26	1,101	510	418	104	69	1,170	594	43	80	61	885
Jackson	379	106	112	87	74	275	102	86	47	40	285	104	87	52	42	226
Jones	474	185	145	53	38	524	243	204	91	61	504	234	204	91	61	504
Lincoln	524	186	136	53	38	524	243	204	91	61	504	234	204	91	61	504
McDowell	465	186	136	53	38	524	243	204	91	61	504	234	204	91	61	504

Table 273

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER, BY COUNTY
1980

	Males 16+ Years Old						Females 16+ Years Old						Females 16+ Years Old			
	Armed Forces			Civilian Labor Force			Armed Forces			Civilian Labor Force			With Own Children		With Own Children	
		Employed	Unemployed		Employed	Unemployed		Employed	Unemployed		Employed	Unemployed	Under 6 Years Old, Only	In Labor Force	6 - 17 Years Old, Only	Not In Labor Force
State Total	95,162	1,439,252	72,497	511,907	1,168,673	78,775	5,467	1,168,673	78,775	1,070,950	203,233	145,257	335,633	141,551		
Alamance	39	26,900	1,147	7,962	22,809	1,200	6	22,809	1,200	17,059	3,288	1,720	6,630	2,030		
Alexander	6	7,108	170	1,748	5,547	216	0	5,547	216	3,734	1,124	561	1,661	586		
Alleghany	0	2,237	181	1,080	1,804	110	0	1,804	110	2,009	338	225	523	498		
Anson	36	5,867	305	2,307	4,899	335	9	4,899	335	4,782	1,016	502	1,474	643		
Ashe	10	5,181	519	2,504	3,792	307	7	3,792	307	4,793	787	503	1,297			
Avery	0	3,276	390	1,773	2,551	180	0	2,551	180	2,719	575	326	733	369		
Beaufort	13	9,573	471	3,767	6,911	534	0	6,911	534	8,677	1,202	1,224	2,007	1,098		
Bertie	9	4,555	200	2,331	3,179	317	1	3,179	317	4,684	591	540	907	733		
Bladen	30	6,528	478	3,602	4,840	384	1	4,840	384	6,420	1,096	834	1,519	979		
Brunswick	100	8,156	580	3,851	5,009	573	15	5,009	573	7,897	953	1,210	1,738	1,308		
Buncombe	125	40,128	2,268	14,953	31,529	2,078	5	31,529	2,078	33,672	4,383	4,152	8,780	4,170		
Burke	26	18,897	866	6,390	16,425	714	11	16,425	714	11,492	2,876	1,184	4,863	1,335		
Cabarrus	37	23,282	919	6,545	19,758	802	6	19,758	802	13,911	5,990	1,911	5,691	1,654		
Caldwell	24	18,455	724	5,028	14,421	595	0	14,421	595	11,073	2,435	1,523	4,447	1,628		
Camden	49	1,270	136	590	778	53	0	778	53	1,466	124	230	299	203		
Carteret	1,374	9,188	562	4,464	6,465	466	73	6,465	466	9,147	1,027	1,375	1,823	1,372		
Caswell	9	4,907	312	2,380	3,626	452	0	3,626	452	3,830	724	461	1,237	627		
Catawba	31	29,502	1,080	6,790	25,038	1,165	8	25,038	1,165	15,114	4,732	1,711	7,298	1,947		
Chatham	0	9,585	344	2,628	7,874	252	0	7,874	252	5,016	1,241	426	2,120	666		
Cherokee	0	3,852	446	2,496	3,064	287	0	3,064	287	4,168	675	402	967	567		
Chowan	28	2,770	209	1,368	1,963	211	0	1,963	211	2,893	366	383	688	368		
Clay	0	1,350	97	1,051	1,039	114	0	1,039	114	1,505	185	173	345	177		
Cleveland	13	21,221	1,277	6,522	16,724	1,543	0	16,724	1,543	14,554	3,339	1,853	5,242	1,507		
Columbus	23	11,335	839	5,471	8,273	711	0	8,273	711	10,815	1,679	1,512	2,511	1,671		
Craven	8,174	13,033	700	5,137	10,490	1,182	466	10,490	1,182	13,315	2,314	3,164	3,204	1,891		
Cumberland	40,370	37,414	2,758	14,988	34,740	4,547	2,682	34,740	4,547	42,343	8,289	10,644	11,669	7,699		
Currituck	208	2,320	123	1,434	1,597	240	25	1,597	240	2,508	287	429	471	393		
Dare	309	3,262	121	1,573	2,186	301	51	2,186	301	2,828	269	401	602	312		
Davidson	16	31,784	1,246	7,452	24,124	1,538	0	24,124	1,538	18,759	4,118	2,325	7,492	2,817		
Davie	7	6,483	344	2,119	4,755	235	0	4,755	235	4,472	889	591	1,452	695		
Duplin	71	9,749	437	3,897	7,156	690	10	7,156	690	8,327	1,555	1,099	2,208	1,063		
Durham	211	37,601	1,350	14,976	36,902	1,475	14	36,902	1,475	26,412	5,631	2,929	8,983	2,212		
Edgecombe	62	12,845	736	4,984	11,306	1,120	16	11,306	1,120	9,685	2,337	1,117	3,251	1,154		
Forsyth	79	63,168	3,256	20,767	53,042	3,168	13	53,042	3,168	44,995	7,878	5,101	14,425	5,833		
Franklin	8	7,010	477	3,216	5,625	423	6	5,625	423	6,007	1,159	563	1,629	663		
Gaston	87	43,670	1,697	11,024	36,674	1,611	8	36,674	1,611	25,926	6,242	3,415	10,616	3,474		
Gates	35	2,216	83	964	1,133	99	0	1,133	99	2,152	220	262	362	283		
Graham	6	1,469	291	843	995	218	0	995	218	1,512	194	256	412	283		
Granville	29	7,365	517	4,709	6,446	523	7	6,446	523	6,275	1,039	520	1,955	666		
Greene	7	3,806	268	1,475	2,865	429	0	2,865	429	2,902	604	447	905	390		
Gulford	115	84,503	3,832	23,820	71,832	4,032	0	71,832	4,032	59,562	10,407	6,593	18,575	7,689		
Halifax	42	11,622	921	6,492	8,523	906	8	8,523	906	11,975	1,550	1,550	2,850	1,745		
Harnett	1,393	13,110	638	6,316	10,420	974	98	10,420	974	11,522	2,232	1,897	2,975	1,319		
Haywood	15	10,821	981	5,253	6,857	927	0	6,857	927	11,221	850	1,448	2,124	1,729		
Henderson	6	13,960	498	6,809	9,953	569	0	9,953	569	13,704	1,410	1,733	2,978	1,487		
Hertford	16	5,345	219	2,591	3,787	407	11	3,787	407	5,006	858	601	1,057	562		
Hoke	177	4,250	281	2,165	3,770	278	8	3,770	278	3,189	1,019	447	1,093	407		
Hyde	22	1,308	143	595	817	136	0	817	136	1,355	113	232	266	123		
Iredell	49	22,273	818	6,315	17,780	919	5	17,780	919	13,874	3,180	1,729	5,149	1,709		
Jackson	0	5,551	573	1,804	4,468	364	0	4,468	364	5,602	706	570	1,100	610		
Jones	0	1,114	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Lincoln	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Macon	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Martin	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Mecklenburg	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Mitchell	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Monroe	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Murphy	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Nash	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Onslow	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Orange	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Orford	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Person	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Piedmont	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Pitt	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Polk	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Rockingham	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Salem	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Stokes	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Swain	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Taylorsville	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Tenney	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Tipton	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Union	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Van Dine	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Wake	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Wayne	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		
Yamhill	0	1,134	105	568	1,004	100	0	1,004	100	1,204	166	100	264	120		

EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS 1950 - 1982

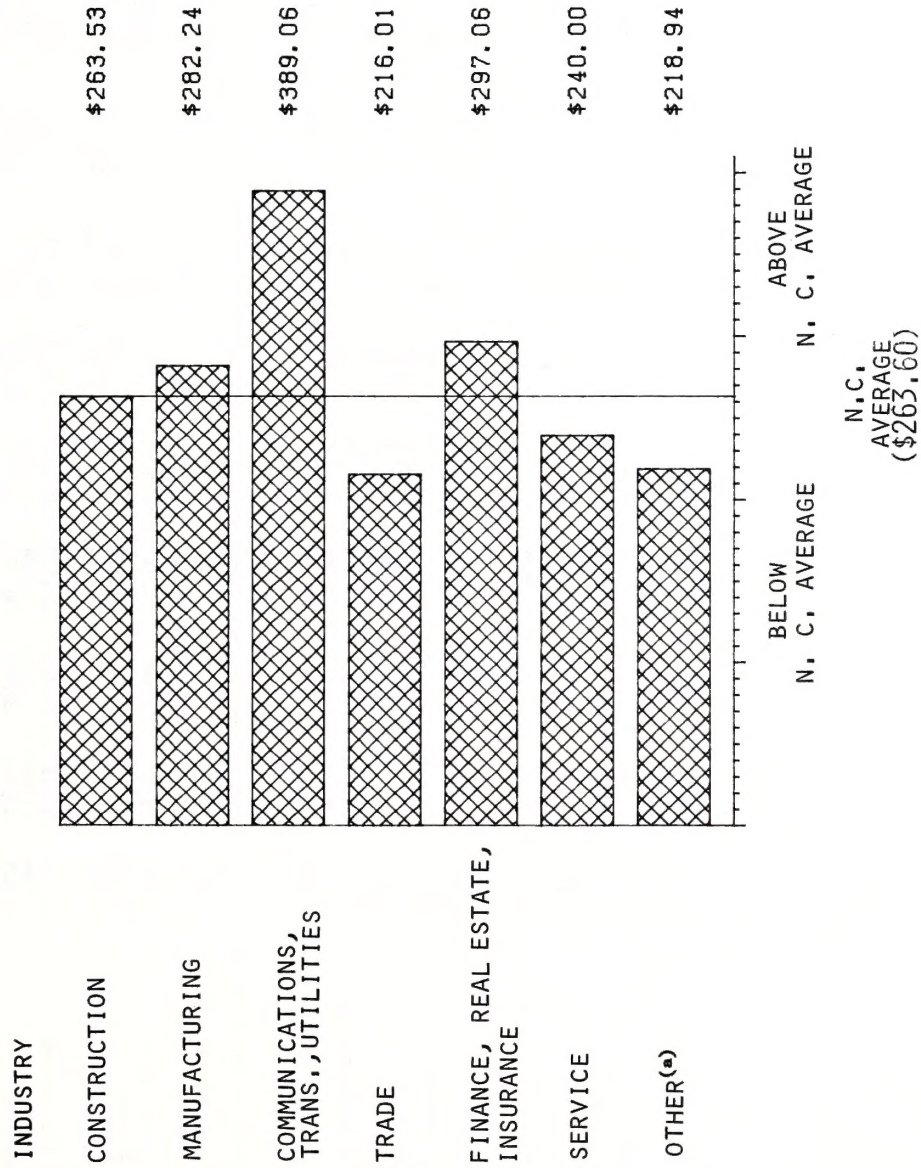


NOTE: Data may differ from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission,
in cooperation with Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Figure 53

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS FOR INSURED INDUSTRY DIVISIONS 1982



(a) Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining and quarrying.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission.

Table 274

AVERAGE MONTHLY INSURED EMPLOYMENT BY
SELECTED INDUSTRY BREAKDOWN^(a)
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75 THROUGH '81

Industry Group	Average Monthly Employment ^(a)										
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
All Nonagriculture Employment											
Manufacturing	403,388	507,332	594,419	714,462	699,212	754,530	779,455	805,482	824,231	822,021	821,783
Nonmanufacturing	257,879	399,621	498,620	632,088	884,238	925,693	973,791	1,044,044	1,111,410	1,108,509	1,136,008
Manufacturing											
Nondurables	18,424	32,830	36,396	40,585	37,835	41,380	41,753	42,258	43,478	44,950	44,126
Food and Kindred Products	23,550	35,605	31,808	28,784	27,807	28,167	27,150	26,734	25,546	25,317	25,273
Tobacco Manufacturers	229,694	232,767	247,818	280,887	242,418	258,503	257,147	255,811	254,027	248,147	237,245
Textile Mill Products	13,080	35,641	56,730	74,411	71,778	82,389	84,989	88,058	88,458	88,045	91,916
Apparel and Other Finished Goods	8,053	14,457	14,854	17,472	19,278	20,020	21,729	21,651	21,811	21,374	21,550
Paper and Allied Products	5,327	9,067	11,094	14,662	17,133	17,755	18,091	20,356	19,766	20,585	21,113
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	9,114	13,000	17,728	27,325	34,692	36,231	37,633	37,715	36,383	38,745	39,958
Chemicals and Allied Products	956	2,367	4,176	11,548	16,248	19,180	21,638	23,797	24,017	23,780	25,586
Rubber Products	1,240	1,213	2,619	2,655	3,677	4,479	4,505	4,692	5,007	5,767	8,217
Other Nondurables											
Durables	36,724	31,686	29,205	25,111	28,609	31,930	33,197	34,260	35,881	34,861	34,220
Lumber and Wood Products	32,793	44,898	58,258	65,597	68,196	73,936	77,605	83,061	83,123	82,015	83,909
Furniture and Fixtures	5,937	10,350	12,488	14,375	15,335	15,965	16,523	18,347	19,111	18,117	17,309
Stone, Clay, Glass & Concrete Products	2,117	2,490	3,886	6,558	6,100	6,571	7,108	7,794	8,270	8,609	9,238
Primary Metal Industries	2,805	7,639	10,340	15,523	19,340	22,643	24,068	26,004	27,341	27,024	25,487
Fabricated Metal Products	5,113	11,732	18,949	29,510	32,139	35,390	37,953	38,468	44,357	50,396	50,980
Nonferrous Metal Machinery	5,163	24,862	28,860	41,252	37,038	39,394	43,482	47,800	54,092	53,861	54,363
Electrical Machinery, Equip. & Supplies	1,259	4,777	4,672	8,188	9,297	7,987	9,988	12,745	14,696	14,197	16,060
Transportation Equipment	219	758	2,142	3,756	6,742	8,110	9,781	10,443	10,663	9,845	9,957
Measuring and Controlling Instruments	1,220	2,195	3,237	5,263	5,550	4,500	5,115	5,488	6,204	6,388	5,276
Other Durables											
Nonmanufacturing											
Mining and Quarrying	3,134	3,170	2,723	3,659	3,966	4,199	4,425	4,784	5,120	5,097	4,667
Metal Min., Coal, Crude Pet. and Natural Gas	306	552	54	203	34	46	62	59	51	55	34
Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying	2,828	2,618	2,669	3,456	3,932	4,153	4,363	4,725	5,069	5,042	4,633
Construction	42,939	59,972	79,658	91,732	103,837	106,477	109,291	118,701	125,305	118,888	116,972
Building Contr. & Operative Builders	20,850	23,408	30,005	30,738	36,761	36,428	35,941	40,897	43,782	39,563	38,523
Gen. Contractors Other Than Building	7,667	11,430	16,198	20,536	16,163	16,672	16,764	19,568	22,167	21,565	19,751
Special Trade Construction Contractors	14,422	25,134	33,455	40,458	50,913	53,377	56,586	58,236	59,356	57,760	58,898
Transportation, Communications & Utilities	33,332	52,739	64,477	82,898	91,266	92,527	97,481	106,029	109,612	109,807	111,935
Passenger Transportation	904	4,223	4,770	4,908	4,330	4,193	3,961	3,660	3,631	3,689	3,603
Motor Freight Transp. & Warehousing	15,327	22,374	28,888	35,376	36,942	38,007	40,501	43,015	45,785	44,179	45,131
Water Transportation	81	1,109	1,057	2,105	1,385	1,592	2,067	2,209	2,059	1,978	1,520
Transportation by Air	708	1,478	2,433	3,799	4,134	4,280	4,897	4,897	5,673	5,940	6,163
Pipe Line Transportation	NA	69	69	92	58	50	52	54	51	116	119
Transportation Services	NA	220	339	655	860	954	1,081	1,290	1,393	1,477	1,572
Communications	8,321	13,597	16,342	22,969	24,637	24,789	25,707	27,046	28,634	29,203	29,644
Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	7,991	9,669	10,579	12,994	18,920	19,915	19,753	23,858	22,386	23,225	24,183
Trade	126,620	194,339	235,049	295,634	375,785	402,914	425,673	454,149	481,559	472,589	482,670
Wholesale Trade	37,739	52,864	64,531	80,249	98,425	101,104	107,109	116,009	125,471	122,326	124,979
Retail Trade	88,881	141,475	170,518	215,385	277,360	301,810	318,564	338,140	356,088	350,263	357,691
General Building Materials	4,206	9,165	11,190	12,339	16,967	17,492	18,415	17,482	18,392	18,765	18,635
Retail Merchandise Stores	30,258	34,724	39,603	51,088	47,709	49,921	52,554	54,536	56,235	53,669	53,395
Food Stores	11,311	18,777	24,640	32,053	44,940	46,654	48,845	51,795	54,699	56,878	57,790
Auto Dealers & Gas Serv. Sta.	15,226	25,869	29,199	35,587	39,450	42,971	44,029	45,066	44,631	41,318	40,170
Retail Apparel and Accessory Stores	6,363	10,408	12,023	14,702	18,130	19,539	20,100	21,562	22,661	21,880	22,418
Retail Furniture & Home Furnishings	NA	8,026	13,961	10,388	14,702	14,860	15,196	16,804	17,450	16,897	17,450
Eating and Drinking Places	7,194	18,657	26,570	38,078	58,295	68,860	76,787	85,238	94,143	94,996	100,572
Other Retail Trade	NA	15,849	18,593	23,150	37,908	41,513	42,638	45,657	46,253	45,860	47,261

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Food and Beverage Establishments	10,408	12,025	13,202	14,202	15,202	16,202	17,202	18,202	19,202	20,202	21,202	22,202	23,202	24,202	25,202	26,202	27,202	28,202	29,202	30,202	31,202	32,202	33,202
Bakery	18,057	20,057	22,057	24,057	26,057	28,057	30,057	32,057	34,057	36,057	38,057	40,057	42,057	44,057	46,057	48,057	50,057	52,057	54,057	56,057	58,057	60,057	62,057
Other Retail Trade	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104	7,104
Credit Agencies Other Than Banks	4,749	5,767	6,785	7,803	8,821	9,839	10,857	11,875	12,893	13,911	14,929	15,947	16,965	17,983	18,001	19,019	20,037	21,055	22,073	23,091	24,109	25,127	26,145
Security & Commodity Brokers, Dealers, Etc.	1,527	5,136	7,084	8,361	9,638	10,915	12,192	13,469	14,746	16,023	17,300	18,577	19,854	21,131	22,408	23,685	24,962	26,239	27,516	28,793	30,070	31,347	32,624
Insurance Carriers	2,770	672	817	962	1,107	1,252	1,397	1,542	1,687	1,832	1,977	2,122	2,267	2,412	2,557	2,702	2,847	2,992	3,137	3,282	3,427	3,572	3,717
Insurance Agents, Brokers & Services	7,060	11,884	14,662	17,440	20,218	22,996	25,774	28,552	31,330	34,108	36,886	39,664	42,442	45,220	48,000	50,778	53,556	56,334	59,112	61,890	64,668	67,446	70,224
Real Estate	7,111	2,480	3,082	3,684	4,286	4,888	5,490	6,092	6,694	7,296	7,898	8,500	9,102	9,704	10,306	10,908	11,510	12,112	12,714	13,316	13,918	14,520	15,122
Comb. of Real Estate, Ins., Loans & Law Offices	1,768	4,435	5,646	6,857	8,068	9,279	10,490	11,701	12,912	14,123	15,334	16,545	17,756	18,967	20,178	21,389	22,600	23,811	25,022	26,233	27,444	28,655	29,866
Holding & Other Investment Companies	170	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900
Service Industries	34,697	51,469	67,770	84,071	100,372	116,673	132,974	149,275	165,576	181,877	198,178	214,479	230,780	247,081	263,382	279,683	295,984	312,285	328,586	344,887	361,188	377,489	393,790
Hotels and Other Lodging Places	5,129	6,916	8,604	10,292	11,980	13,668	15,356	17,044	18,732	20,420	22,108	23,796	25,484	27,172	28,860	30,548	32,236	33,924	35,612	37,300	38,988	40,676	42,364
Personal Services	15,778	19,817	22,180	24,543	26,906	29,269	31,632	33,995	36,358	38,721	41,084	43,447	45,810	48,173	50,536	52,899	55,262	57,625	60,000	62,363	64,726	67,089	69,452
Miscellaneous Business Services	2,799	4,530	6,261	8,000	9,739	11,478	13,217	14,956	16,695	18,434	20,173	21,912	23,651	25,390	27,129	28,868	30,607	32,346	34,085	35,824	37,563	39,302	41,041
Auto Repair, Services & Garages	1,307	3,620	4,300	5,000	5,700	6,400	7,100	7,800	8,500	9,200	9,900	10,600	11,300	12,000	12,700	13,400	14,100	14,800	15,500	16,200	16,900	17,600	18,300
Miscellaneous Repair Services	1,116	1,498	2,068	2,638	3,208	3,778	4,348	4,918	5,488	6,058	6,628	7,198	7,768	8,338	8,908	9,478	10,048	10,618	11,188	11,758	12,328	12,898	13,468
Motion Pictures	3,994	2,959	2,806	3,214	3,622	4,030	4,438	4,846	5,254	5,662	6,070	6,478	6,886	7,294	7,702	8,110	8,518	8,926	9,334	9,742	10,150	10,558	10,966
Amusement & Recreational Services	1,691	2,561	4,045	5,556	7,067	8,578	10,089	11,600	13,111	14,622	16,133	17,644	19,155	20,666	22,177	23,688	25,199	26,710	28,221	29,732	31,243	32,754	34,265
Health Services	1,113	4,242	6,816	9,390	11,964	14,538	17,112	19,686	22,260	24,834	27,408	29,982	32,556	35,130	37,704	40,278	42,852	45,426	48,000	50,574	53,148	55,722	58,296
Legal Services	50	376	637	898	1,159	1,420	1,681	1,942	2,203	2,464	2,725	2,986	3,247	3,508	3,769	4,030	4,291	4,552	4,813	5,074	5,335	5,596	5,857
Educational Services	88	440	649	858	1,067	1,276	1,485	1,694	1,903	2,112	2,321	2,530	2,739	2,948	3,157	3,366	3,575	3,784	3,993	4,202	4,411	4,620	4,829
Social Services	761	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Museums, Art Galleries, Gardens, etc.	NA	91	111	131	151	171	191	211	231	251	271	291	311	331	351	371	391	411	431	451	471	491	511
Membership Organizations	570	1,550	1,825	2,100	2,375	2,650	2,925	3,200	3,475	3,750	4,025	4,300	4,575	4,850	5,125	5,400	5,675	5,950	6,225	6,500	6,775	7,050	7,325
Other Service Industries	NA	2,769	4,315	5,861	7,407	8,953	10,499	12,045	13,591	15,137	16,683	18,229	19,775	21,321	22,867	24,413	25,959	27,505	29,051	30,597	32,143	33,689	35,235
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	901	2,508	2,636	4,140	6,727	7,495	8,263	9,031	9,799	10,567	11,335	12,103	12,871	13,639	14,407	15,175	15,943	16,711	17,479	18,247	19,015	19,783	20,551
Farms	751	2,376	2,377	3,525	5,883	6,660	7,437	8,214	8,991	9,768	10,545	11,322	12,099	12,876	13,653	14,430	15,207	15,984	16,761	17,538	18,315	19,092	19,869
Forestry	77	69	138	417	517	617	717	817	917	1,017	1,117	1,217	1,317	1,417	1,517	1,617	1,717	1,817	1,917	2,017	2,117	2,217	2,317
Fisheries	73	63	121	198	327	411	495	579	663	747	831	915	999	1,083	1,167	1,251	1,335	1,419	1,503	1,587	1,671	1,755	1,839

(a) These data include only wage and salary workers covered under the Employment Security Law. (Federal, State and local excluded.)

NA Not comparable due to structure code change.

NOTE: Coverage was lowered from 8 or more workers to 4 or more workers per employer effective January 1, 1956.
Coverage was lowered from 4 or more workers to 1 or more workers per employer effective January 1, 1972.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, North Carolina Insured Employment and Wage Payments.

Table 275

EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS OLD AND OVER BY INDUSTRY, BY COUNTY, 1980

County	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, Communication, Other Public Utilities	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Business and Repair Services	Personal, Entertainment and Recreational Services	Health Services	Educational Services	Other Professional and Related Services	Public Administration
State Total	95,030	162,467	854,549	159,177	479,441	185,230	98,833	159,676	220,727	84,853	107,942
Alamance	1,008	2,487	22,346	2,368	8,538	2,594	1,752	2,231	3,633	1,402	1,350
Alexander	514	674	7,218	514	1,514	504	208	521	551	252	185
Allegany	394	279	1,734	162	576	149	162	126	266	117	76
Anson	662	557	5,348	569	1,260	424	276	432	717	220	301
Ashe	681	652	4,128	355	1,123	372	258	367	635	146	256
Avery	483	541	1,672	238	849	294	416	412	541	160	221
Beaufort	2,123	1,048	4,699	675	3,459	839	621	876	1,099	400	645
Bertie	1,038	428	2,998	198	1,189	298	242	274	616	184	269
Bladen	818	1,033	4,351	511	1,556	436	363	564	1,021	262	453
Brunswick	645	1,904	2,641	1,379	2,424	1,016	529	541	1,082	340	664
Buncombe	1,724	4,837	20,033	4,523	14,327	4,578	3,466	6,922	5,431	2,784	3,032
Burke	632	1,439	17,262	1,416	3,467	1,446	815	3,916	2,068	836	1,025
Cabarrus	624	2,614	17,449	3,472	7,754	3,184	1,153	2,270	2,511	1,065	944
Calderell	458	1,387	18,598	1,568	4,274	1,318	710	1,224	1,827	705	807
Camden	181	149	493	184	348	179	33	126	179	56	120
Carteret	1,234	1,229	1,928	965	3,704	941	715	940	1,362	400	2,235
Caswell	808	535	3,975	295	1,001	303	264	322	620	141	269
Catawba	802	2,472	27,699	3,051	8,729	2,583	1,525	2,138	3,151	1,378	1,012
Chatham	934	1,147	6,383	828	2,355	957	494	1,408	1,889	432	632
Cherokee	296	610	2,828	334	1,022	294	244	344	537	204	203
Chowan	481	318	1,292	234	854	250	231	370	311	122	270
Clay	248	272	843	72	269	131	55	90	235	92	82
Cleveland	1,097	1,930	17,780	1,787	6,073	1,747	1,023	2,067	2,650	902	889
Columbus	1,958	1,547	6,129	769	3,513	1,201	549	2,071	1,790	492	689
Craven	1,222	1,367	4,741	1,395	5,360	1,422	1,092	1,401	1,838	831	2,854
Cumberland	1,175	5,005	12,919	4,297	17,190	6,410	3,647	4,985	8,129	2,408	5,989
Currituck	296	537	406	320	814	205	203	145	384	100	307
Dare	446	712	367	302	1,421	479	532	215	273	371	374
Davidson	1,040	2,607	28,624	3,428	8,521	2,697	1,369	2,211	3,028	1,312	1,071
Davie	416	602	4,981	707	1,613	678	418	664	643	317	199
Duplin	2,540	1,297	4,967	587	2,981	639	552	900	1,359	348	735
Durham	716	3,867	11,717	4,353	12,377	7,522	3,124	12,561	11,078	3,234	3,954
Edgecombe	1,368	8,851	8,851	1,950	3,911	1,357	1,160	1,039	1,659	674	784
Forsyth	1,142	5,480	35,644	9,767	21,608	10,721	4,048	9,504	10,041	4,912	3,343
Franklin	785	862	4410	489	2,332	684	527	603	996	318	629
Gaston	617	3,723	39,647	6,544	12,235	4,340	2,286	2,803	4,274	2,203	1,672
Gates	303	202	1,208	121	441	175	120	132	394	82	171
Graham	164	357	1,005	130	228	92	40	212	212	34	85
Granville	1,146	597	4,437	423	1,987	531	529	2,252	897	412	600
Greene	1,199	402	2,104	166	839	334	211	308	721	186	201
Guilford	2,040	8,484	47,335	9,050	33,921	14,932	6,382	8,481	14,261	6,173	5,276
Hallifax	1,561	1,219	6,186	969	4,060	993	994	1,778	1,778	434	1,043
Harnett	1,687	2,017	7,207	1,150	4,014	1,305	913	1,067	2,199	505	1,466
Haywood	618	1,386	6,368	696	3,150	815	813	1,248	1,399	566	619
Henderson	1,196	1,855	8,188	1,298	3,946	1,443	1,101	1,775	1,710	852	549
Hertford	599	594	2,937	308	1,712	301	413	543	1,155	211	359
Hoke	309	535	3,504	506	1,111	368	305	388	682	159	403
Hyde	579	177	74	74	426	171	133	171	43	43	205
Iredell	1,559	2,374	17,397	2,498	6,442	1,859	1,338	1,996	2,359	1,055	976
Jackson	1,315	1,062	6,420	1,015	3,526	1,332	814	1,316	1,241	494	607
Lincoln	419	1,181	9,204	1,548	2,735	1,542	1,047	2,408	1,241	387	1,460
McDonald	203	512	8,803	469	1,922	499	320	836	951	287	323
Mecklenburg	1,315	1,062	6,420	1,015	3,526	1,332	814	1,316	1,241	494	607

	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	2110	2120	2130	2140	2150	2160	2170	2180	2190	2200	2210	2220	2230	2240	2250	2260	2270	2280	2290	2300	2310	2320	2330	2340	2350	2360	2370	2380	2390	2400	2410	2420	2430	2440	2450	2460	2470	2480	2490	2500	2510	2520	2530	2540	2550	2560	2570	2580	2590	2600	2610	2620	2630	2640	2650	2660	2670	2680	2690	2700	2710	2720	2730	2740	2750	2760	2770	2780	2790	2800	2810	2820	2830	2840	2850	2860	2870	2880	2890	2900	2910	2920	2930	2940	2950	2960	2970	2980	2990	3000	3010	3020	3030	3040	3050	3060	3070	3080	3090	3100	3110	3120	3130	3140	3150	3160	3170	3180	3190	3200	3210	3220	3230	3240	3250	3260	3270	3280	3290	3300	3310	3320	3330	3340	3350	3360	3370	3380	3390	3400	3410	3420	3430	3440	3450	3460	3470	3480	3490	3500	3510	3520	3530	3540	3550	3560	3570	3580	3590	3600	3610	3620	3630	3640	3650	3660	3670	3680	3690	3700	3710	3720	3730	3740	3750	3760	3770	3780	3790	3800	3810	3820	3830	3840	3850	3860	3870	3880	3890	3900	3910	3920	3930	3940	3950	3960	3970	3980	3990	4000	4010	4020	4030	4040	4050	4060	4070	4080	4090	4100	4110	4120	4130	4140	4150	4160	4170	4180	4190	4200	4210	4220	4230	4240	4250	4260	4270	4280	4290	4300	4310	4320	4330	4340	4350	4360	4370	4380	4390	4400	4410	4420	4430	4440	4450	4460	4470	4480	4490	4500	4510	4520	4530	4540	4550	4560	4570	4580	4590	4600	4610	4620	4630	4640	4650	4660	4670	4680	4690	4700	4710	4720	4730	4740	4750	4760	4770	4780	4790	4800	4810	4820	4830	4840	4850	4860	4870	4880	4890	4900	4910	4920	4930	4940	4950	4960	4970	4980	4990	5000	5010	5020	5030	5040	5050	5060	5070	5080	5090	5100	5110	5120	5130	5140	5150	5160	5170	5180	5190	5200	5210	5220	5230	5240	5250	5260	5270	5280	5290	5300	5310	5320	5330	5340	5350	5360	5370	5380	5390	5400	5410	5420	5430	5440	5450	5460	5470	5480	5490	5500	5510	5520	5530	5540	5550	5560	5570	5580	5590	5600	5610	5620	5630	5640	5650	5660	5670	5680	5690	5700	5710	5720	5730	5740	5750	5760	5770	5780	5790	5800	5810	5820	5830	5840	5850	5860	5870	5880	5890	5900	5910	5920	5930	5940	5950	5960	5970	5980	5990	6000	6010	6020	6030	6040	6050	6060	6070	6080	6090	6100	6110	6120	6130	6140	6150	6160	6170	6180	6190	6200	6210	6220	6230	6240	6250	6260	6270	6280	6290	6300	6310	6320	6330	6340	6350	6360	6370	6380	6390	6400	6410	6420	6430	6440	6450	6460	6470	6480	6490	6500	6510	6520	6530	6540	6550	6560	6570	6580	6590	6600	6610	6620	6630	6640	6650	6660	6670	6680	6690	6700	6710	6720	6730	6740	6750	6760	6770	6780	6790	6800	6810	6820	6830	6840	6850	6860	6870	6880	6890	6900	6910	6920	6930	6940	6950	6960	6970	6980	6990	7000	7010	7020	7030	7040	7050	7060	7070	7080	7090	7100	7110	7120	7130	7140	7150	7160	7170	7180	7190	7200	7210	7220	7230	7240	7250	7260	7270	7280	7290	7300	7310	7320	7330	7340	7350	7360	7370	7380	7390	7400	7410	7420	7430	7440	7450	7460	7470	7480	7490	7500	7510	7520	7530	7540	7550	7560	7570	7580	7590	7600	7610	7620	7630	7640	7650	7660	7670	7680	7690	7700	7710	7720	7730	7740	7750	7760	7770	7780	7790	7800	7810	7820	7830	7840	7850	7860	7870	7880	7890	7900	7910	7920	7930	7940	7950	7960	7970	7980	7990	8000	8010	8020	8030	8040	8050	8060	8070	8080	8090	8100	8110	8120	8130	8140	8150	8160	8170	8180	8190	8200	8210	8220	8230	8240	8250	8260	8270	8280	8290	8300	8310	8320	8330	8340	8350	8360	8370	8380	8390	8400	8410	8420	8430	8440	8450	8460	8470	8480	8490	8500	8510	8520	8530	8540	8550	8560	8570	8580	8590	8600	8610	8620	8630	8640	8650	8660	8670	8680	8690	8700	8710	8720	8730	8740	8750	8760	8770	8780	8790	8800	8810	8820	8830	8840	8850	8860	8870	8880	8890	8900	8910	8920	8930	8940	8950	8960	8970	8980	8990	9000	9010	9020	9030	9040	9050	9060	9070	9080	9090	9100	9110	9120	9130	9140	9150	9160	9170	9180	9190	9200	9210	9220	9230	9240	9250	9260	9270	9280	9290	9300	9310	9320	9330	9340	9350	9360	9370	9380	9390	9400	9410	9420	9430	9440	9450	9460	9470	9480	9490	9500	9510	9520	9530	9540	9550	9560	9570	9580	9590	9600	9610	9620	9630	9640	9650	9660	9670	9680	9690	9700	9710	9720	9730	9740	9750	9760	9770	9780	9790	9800	9810	9820	9830	9840	9850	9860	9870	9880	9890	9900	9910	9920	9930	9940	9950	9960	9970	9980	9990	10000
Jones	626	1,229	1,713	1,882	1,924	2,009	2,044	2,124	2,171	2,229	2,272	2,317	2,355	2,399	2,441	2,482	2,522	2,561	2,600	2,638	2,676	2,714	2,751	2,788	2,825	2,862	2,899	2,936	2,973	3,010	3,047	3,084	3,121	3,158	3,195	3,232	3,269	3,306	3,343	3,380	3,417	3,454	3,491	3,528	3,565	3,602	3,639	3,676	3,713	3,750	3,787	3,824	3,861	3,898	3,935	3,972	4,009	4,046	4,083	4,120	4,157	4,194	4,231	4,268	4,305	4,342	4,379	4,416	4,453	4,490	4,527	4,564	4,601	4,638	4,675	4,712	4,749	4,786	4,823	4,860	4,897	4,934	4,971	5,008	5,045	5,082	5,119	5,156	5,193	5,230	5,267	5,304	5,341	5,378	5,415	5,452	5,489	5,526	5,563	5,600	5,637	5,674	5,711	5,748	5,785	5,822	5,859	5,896	5,933	5,970	6,007	6,044	6,081	6,118	6,155	6,192	6,229	6,266	6,303	6,340	6,377	6,414	6,451	6,488	6,525	6,562	6,599	6,636	6,673	6,710	6,747	6,784	6,821	6,858	6,895	6,932	6,969	7,006	7,043	7,080	7,117	7,154	7,191	7,228	7,265	7,302	7,339	7,376	7,413	7,450	7,487	7,524	7,561	7,598	7,635	7,672	7,709	7,746	7,783	7,820	7,857	7,894	7,931	7,968	8,005	8,042	8,079	8,116	8,153	8,190	8,227	8,264	8,301	8,338	8,375	8,412	8,449	8,486	8,523	8,560	8,597	8,634	8,671	8,708	8,745	8,782	8,819	8,856	8,893	8,930	8,967	9,004	9,041	9,078	9,115	9,152	9,189	9,226	9,263	9,300	9,337	9,374	9,411	9,448	9,485	9,522	9,559	9,596	9,633	9,670	9,707	9,744	9,781	9,818	9,855	9,892	9,929	9,966	10,003	10,040	10,077	10,114	10,151	10,188	10,225	10,262	10,299	10,336	10,373	10,410	10,447	10,484	10,521	10,558	10,595	10,632	10,669	10,706	10,743	10,780	10,817	10,854	10,891	10,928	10,965	11,002	11,039	11,076	11,113	11,150	11,187	11,224	11,261	11,298	11,335	11,372	11,409	11,446	11,483	11,520	11,557	11,594	11,631	11,668	11,705	11,742	11,779	11,816	11,853	11,890	11,927	11,964	11,001	11,038	11,075	11,112	11,149	11,186	11,223	11,260	11,297	11,334	11,371	11,408	11,445	11,482	11,519	11,556	11,593	11,630	11,667	11,704	11,741	11,778	11,815	11,852	11,889	11,926	11,963	11,000	11,037	11,074	11,111	11,148	11,185	11,222	11,259	11,296	11,333	11,370	11,407	11,444	11,481	11,518	11,555	11,592	11,629	11,666	11,703	11,740	11,777	11,814	11,851	11,888	11,925	11,962	11,999	12,036	12,073	12,110	12,147	12,184	12,221	12,258	12,295	12,332	12,369	12,406	12,443	12,480	12,517	12,554	12,591	12,628	12,665	12,702	12,739	12,776	12,813	12,850	12,887	12,924	12,961	12,998	13,035	13,072	13,109	13,146	13,183	13,220	13,257	13,294	13,331	13,368	13,405	13,442	13,479	13,516	13,553	13,590	13,627	13,664	13,701	13,738	13,775	13,812	13,849	13,886	13,923	13,960	13,997	14,034	14,071	14,108	14,145	14,182	14,219	14,256	14,293	14,330	14,367	14,404	14,441	14,478	14,515	14,552	14,589	14,626	14,663	14,700	14,737	14,774	14,811	14,848	14,885	14,922	14,959	14,996	15,033	15,070	15,107	15,144	15,181	15,218	15,255	15,292	15,329	15,366	15,403	15,440	15,477	15,514	15,551	15,588	15,625	15,662	15,699	15,736	15,773	15,810	15,847	15,884	15,921	15,958	15,995	16,032	16,069	16,106	16,143	16,180	16,217	16,254	16,291	16,328	16,365	16,402	16,439	16,476	16,513	16,550	16,587	16,624	16,661	16,698	16,735	16,772	16,809	16,846	16,883	16,920	16,957	16,994	17,031	17,068	17,105	17,142	17,179	17,216	17,253	17,290	17,327	17,364	17,401	17,438	17,475	17,512	17,549	17,586																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Table 276

**ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT
AND AVERAGE HOURLY WAGE IN (SELECTED) NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '80, '81, AND '82
(Employment in Thousands)**

Industry Group and Industry	1960		1965		1970		1975		1980		1981		1982	
	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage
All Nonagricultural Wage & Salary Employment	1,195.5	\$1.54	1,431.2	\$1.82	1,782.7	\$2.46	1,979.9	\$3.52	2,380.0	\$5.37	2,391.6	\$5.94	2,338.4	\$6.35
Manufacturing														
Durable Goods	144.2	1.51	174.1	1.84	216.6	2.55	230.0	3.63	304.1	5.53	310.7	6.14	292.9	6.56
Lumber & Wood Products, Exc. Furn.	33.5	1.27	30.4	1.60	27.2	2.17	28.0	3.12	35.5	4.67	34.6	5.08	31.2	5.38
Sawmills & Planing Mills	20.8	NA	16.5	NA	12.0	NA	10.7	NA	14.2	NA	13.4	NA	11.7	NA
Millwork, Plywood, etc.	6.5	1.22	7.0	1.49	6.8	2.14	7.2	3.15	8.4	4.64	8.3	5.03	7.4	5.38
Wood Bldgs. & Mobile Homes	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Furniture and Fixtures	44.6	1.43	58.4	1.77	66.2	2.41	67.9	3.34	81.5	4.89	83.8	5.31	79.1	5.63
Household Furniture	40.7	1.43	53.3	1.77	59.7	2.42	61.5	3.36	73.1	4.88	75.3	5.27	70.4	5.59
Wood HH Furn., Exc. Uphols.	NA	NA	32.3	NA	34.5	2.26	35.6	3.18	40.8	4.67	40.8	5.07	37.0	5.37
Wood HH Furniture, Uphols.	NA	NA	18.8	NA	22.5	NA	23.5	NA	28.0	NA	29.5	NA	28.7	NA
Stone, Clay, & Glass Products	10.4	1.44	12.5	1.84	14.8	2.68	15.7	3.90	18.2	5.98	17.9	6.58	16.0	7.08
Structural Clay Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.9	2.49	2.2	3.45	2.3	4.94	2.2	5.32	1.8	5.59
Concrete, Gypsum, & Plaster Prods.	3.8	NA	4.4	NA	4.8	NA	5.0	NA	5.0	NA	4.7	NA	4.2	NA
Primary Metal Industries	2.5	2.06	3.7	2.31	5.6	2.98	5.8	4.09	8.1	6.35	9.1	6.89	8.5	7.27
Fabricated Metal Products	8.5	1.76	11.2	2.14	16.0	3.00	20.3	4.26	26.0	6.25	26.8	6.98	24.8	7.14
Fabricated Structural Metal Prods.	3.5	NA	4.7	NA	8.1	NA	9.7	NA	11.5	NA	11.1	NA	10.1	NA
Machinery, Except Electrical	12.5	1.63	19.0	1.91	29.3	2.81	35.1	3.91	49.5	5.99	50.9	6.95	50.3	7.55
Special Industry Machinery	6.5	1.64	9.3	1.93	10.0	2.58	7.9	3.85	8.2	5.90	8.2	6.45	7.0	6.89
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	25.4	1.92	28.7	2.14	40.9	2.61	38.1	3.86	55.3	6.30	56.7	7.13	53.2	7.68
Household Appliances	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.2	2.27	4.2	3.40	6.7	5.13	6.0	5.63	5.2	5.84
Transportation Equipment	3.8(a)	2.09	4.6(a)	2.34	8.2(a)	2.81	7.4(a)	3.99	14.9	6.02	15.1	6.58	15.4	7.10
Other Durable Goods	3.0(a)	NA	5.6(a)	NA	8.5(a)	NA	11.7(a)	NA	15.1(a)	NA	15.1	NA	14.4	NA
Non-durable Goods	365.1	1.55	422.1	1.82	501.8	2.42	485.5	3.47	515.9	5.29	510.0	5.83	488.4	6.23
Food & Kindred Products (d)	33.5	1.30	37.8	1.63	41.4	2.32	39.6	3.37	44.0	5.26	43.3	5.59	42.8	5.91
Meat Products	7.6	NA	9.6	1.57	12.8	2.23	12.3	3.21	16.0	4.57	16.4	4.91	16.8	5.07
Meat Packing Plants	NA	NA	2.7	1.87	2.8	2.98	2.3	4.17	2.4	6.41	2.6	6.97	2.7	7.46
Dairy Products	5.4	1.42	5.7	1.73	4.9	2.54	4.2	3.51	3.4	4.89	3.0	5.38	2.9	5.86
Grain Mill Products	3.8	1.29	3.7	1.61	3.4	2.33	2.6	3.39	2.8	5.27	2.5	5.78	2.5	6.26
Bakery Products	7.6	1.52	7.8	1.84	8.3	2.45	8.6	3.48	8.1	5.35	7.9	5.63	6.9	6.19
Beverages (d)	4.6	1.16	5.3	1.47	6.2	2.55	5.7	4.08	7.2	8.30	6.9	8.73	6.7	9.55
Tobacco Manufacturers	32.3	1.82	29.9	2.21	28.7	3.18	27.8	4.86	24.2	8.15	24.8	9.20	24.7	10.19
Cigarettes	18.8	2.08	17.9	2.58	18.3	3.59	19.3	5.61	19.3	9.21	19.8	10.55	19.7	11.54
Tobacco Stemming & Redrying	11.6	1.38	10.8	1.60	9.2	2.16	7.8	2.96	4.3	4.08	4.5	4.39	4.2	4.55
Textile Mill Products	222.8	1.51	246.4	1.78	260.7	2.35	247.3	3.28	245.8	4.95	238.1	5.39	222.7	5.68
Broad Woven Fabrics	92.0	1.58	95.0	1.89	96.6	2.46	78.1	3.48	74.2	5.32	71.1	5.84	66.2	6.17
Broad Woven Fabrics, Cotton	57.5	1.56	58.5	1.89	55.5	2.47	40.4	3.51	39.1	5.34	37.8	5.84	35.3	6.18
Broad Woven Fabrics, Fiber & Silk	30.8	1.62	31.9	1.89	36.6	2.48	35.8	3.44	34.8	5.31	33.0	5.84	30.7	6.17
Knitting Mills	66.6	1.47	74.0	1.68	88.4	2.29	77.3	3.16	81.0	4.69	77.6	5.07	73.7	5.36
Women's Full & Knee Lgth. Hosiery	NA	NA	31.6	1.78	37.9	2.38	18.0	3.06	20.6	4.43	20.7	4.83	21.4	5.12
Hosiery, Exc. Women's Full & Knee Length	NA	NA	25.0	1.57	22.6	2.18	20.9	3.01	22.3	4.53	22.4	4.88	21.4	5.22
Circular Knit Fabric Mills	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18.7	3.44	17.0	5.08	15.4	5.46	14.9	5.81
Warp Knit Fabric Mills	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.0	3.39	7.7	5.18	7.5	5.63	6.5	5.91
Dyeing & Finishing Textiles	10.9	1.57	14.4	1.88	17.2	2.43	17.3	3.43	16.1	5.16	15.3	5.60	14.4	5.98
Yarn & Thread Mills	45.4	1.40	51.4	1.69	64.7	2.25	61.3	3.12	60.3	4.78	59.9	5.18	55.4	5.43
Apparel and Other Finished Products	35.3	1.20	57.1	1.47	75.1	2.00	75.4	2.73	88.0	4.10	88.4	4.45	85.6	4.66
Men's & Boy's Clothing	13.9	1.15	20.9	1.43	25.1	1.95	22.7	2.67	27.0	4.17	27.5	4.52	27.3	4.75
Women's & Children's Garments	NA	NA	25.9	1.48	35.6	2.00	37.1	2.70	42.6	3.96	42.7	4.29	41.3	4.48
Paper and Allied Products	13.9	2.25	14.6	2.60	18.0	3.27	19.2	4.79	21.5	7.91	21.7	8.77	21.7	9.66
Pulp, Paper, & Paperboard Mills	9.4	2.50	8.7	2.93	9.7	3.63	10.8	5.26	11.3	9.14	11.1	10.02	11.0	11.09
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	3.4	1.50	4.2	2.04	5.2	2.66	5.1	3.87	6.2	5.94	6.6	6.43	6.4	6.83
Print., Pub., & Allied Industries	9.6	2.22	11.3	2.41	14.7	3.04	16.9	4.05	20.5	5.87	21.0	6.45	21.3	6.96
Newspapers	5.1	2.43	5.7	2.83	6.8	3.50	7.4	4.58	8.4	6.36	8.4	6.86	8.4	7.30
Chemicals & Allied Products	14.0	1.92	18.1	2.26	27.7	3.03	36.0	4.43	39.4	6.74	39.8	7.47	37.5	8.22
Plastics & Syn. Fibers, Exc. Glass	8.6	2.15	11.8	2.42	18.7	3.16	17.9	4.73	17.9	7.39	17.3	8.30	15.0	9.05
Rubber & Misc. Plastic Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	19.1	3.84	27.1	6.06	27.1	7.08	26.0	7.76
Nonmanufacturing	686.2	NA	835.0	NA	1,068.5	NA	1,260.4	NA	1,560.0	NA	1,570.1	NA	1,557.1	NA
Mining	3.3	1.55	2.8	1.80	3.9	2.68	3.9	3.65	5.2	5.78	4.9	6.27	4.7	6.79
Transportation, Comm., & Public Utilities	64.5	NA	74.0	NA	95.1	NA	105.3	NA	116.5	NA	116.5	NA	115.0	NA
Other Nonmanufacturing	3.0	NA	3.0	NA	3.0	NA	3.0	NA	3.0	NA	3.0	NA	3.0	NA

Nonmanufacturing
 Chemicals & Allied Products
 Miscellaneous Products
 Wholesale Trade
 Retail Trade
 Food Stores
 Variety Stores
 Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
 Services and Miscellaneous
 Hotels and Lodging Places
 Personal Services
 Laundry, Cleaning, & Garment Ser.
 Government
 Federal
 State
 Education
 Other State
 Local
 Education
 Other Local

Nonmanufacturing	686.2	NA	835.0	NA	1,064.3	NA	1,264.4	NA	1,560.0	NA	1,570.9	NA	1,557.1	NA
Mining	3.3	1.55	2.8	1.80	3.9	2.68	4.2	3.65	5.2	5.78	4.9	6.27	4.7	6.79
Construction	65.2	NA	85.8	NA	96.5	NA	105.9	NA	118.7	NA	115.6	NA	104.0	NA
Trans., Comm., & Public Utilities	64.5	NA	74.0	NA	92.1	NA	98.3	NA	116.5	NA	116.8	NA	115.6	NA
Transportation, Exc. RR	30.9	NA	38.7	NA	48.1	NA	47.5	NA	57.2	NA	57.1	NA	55.4	NA
Communications & Public Utilities	23.4	2.17	27.1	2.43	36.3	3.10	43.8	4.94	52.8	7.59	53.7	8.57	54.5	9.44
Wholesale & Retail Trade(e)	219.8	1.48	260.4	1.79	324.5	2.51	377.8	3.52	472.9	5.11	478.8	5.53	477.4	5.75
Wholesale Trade	55.2	1.84	67.7	2.10	85.0	2.86	98.0	3.93	123.8	5.78	124.7	6.18	125.8	6.68
Retail Trade (e)	164.6	1.33	192.7	1.65	239.5	2.34	279.8	3.31	349.1	4.74	354.1	5.14	351.6	5.27
General Merchandise	36.5	1.08	41.3	1.57	52.8	2.24	48.6	2.79	53.6	4.16	53.0	4.57	53.1	4.69
Variety Stores	9.4	.83	8.9	1.20	9.9	.74	13.9	2.12	13.8	3.46	13.0	3.79	12.6	NA
Food Stores	23.3	1.36	28.1	1.69	35.5	2.35	44.8	3.56	54.8	5.25	57.5	5.61	57.8	5.78
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	42.1	NA	53.7	NA	69.5	NA	82.3	NA	95.5	NA	98.1	NA	97.7	NA
Services and Miscellaneous	127.1	NA	156.7	NA	213.6	NA	267.6	NA	341.3	NA	353.0	NA	359.2	NA
Hotels and Lodging Places	7.7	.70	9.6	.89	12.4	1.42	16.8	2.22	18.5	3.93	19.4	3.90	19.6	4.10
Personal Services	24.7	NA	27.8	NA	29.3	NA	23.6	NA	22.5	NA	22.8	NA	22.9	NA
Laundry, Cleaning, & Garment Ser.	15.3	.90	16.6	1.25	15.8	1.96	10.8	2.78	10.2	3.88	10.0	4.27	10.0	4.65
Government	164.2	NA	201.6	NA	264.2	NA	328.3	NA	409.9	NA	403.7	NA	398.5	NA
Federal	36.0	NA	38.8	NA	44.1	NA	46.5	NA	49.1	NA	47.8	NA	48.6	NA
State	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	103.0	NA	119.9	NA	119.8	NA	118.8	NA
Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	48.5	NA	57.5	NA	58.7	NA	60.6	NA
Other State	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	54.7	NA	62.4	NA	61.1	NA	58.2	NA
Local	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	178.8	NA	240.9	NA	236.1	NA	231.1	NA
Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	101.9	NA	136.3	NA	131.6	NA	128.9	NA
Other Local	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	76.9	NA	104.6	NA	104.5	NA	102.2	NA

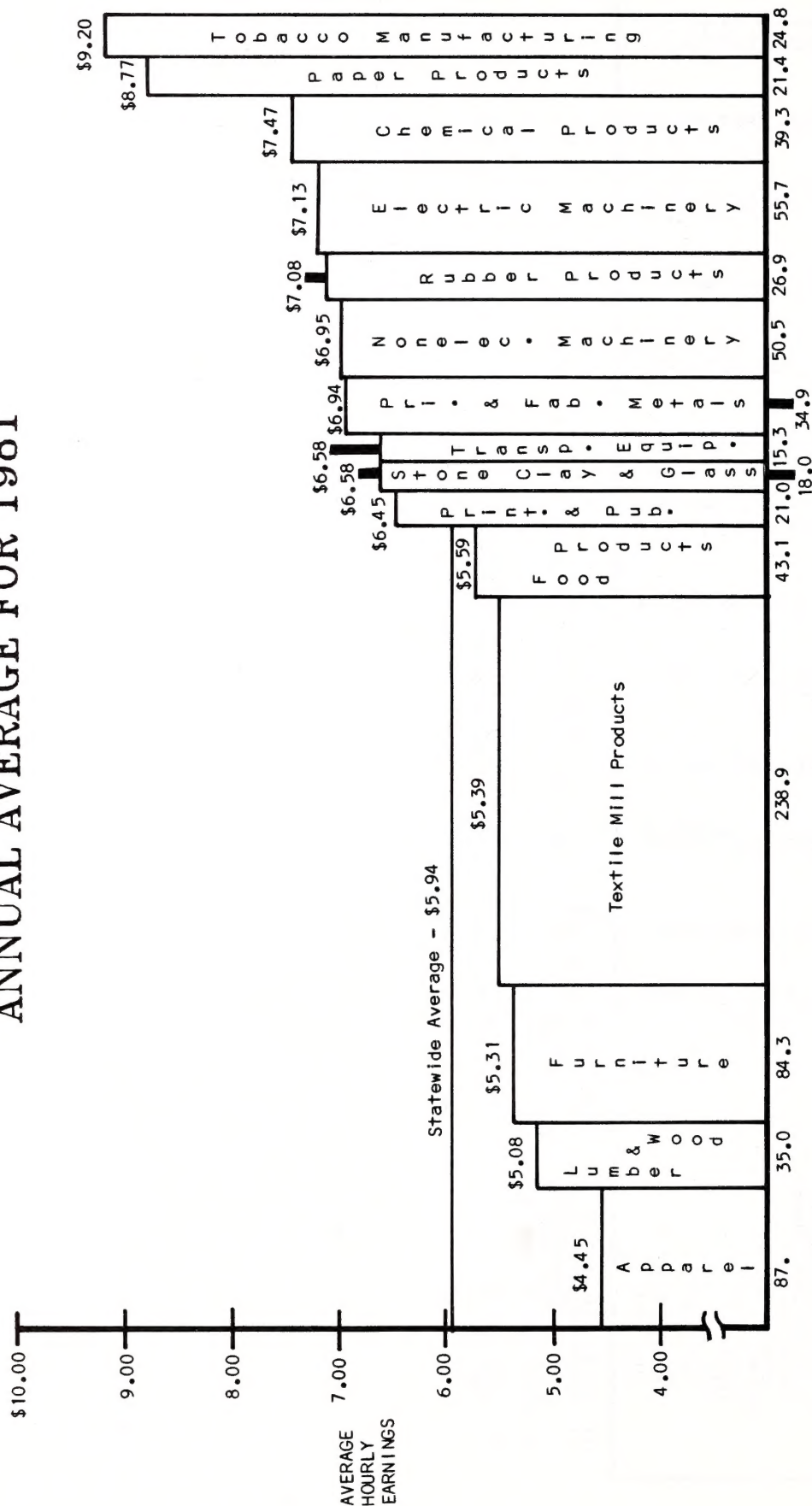
- (a) Includes Instruments and Miscellaneous Manufacturing (Years 1958 - 1980).
 (b) Includes Petroleum Refining and Related Industries and Leather and Leather Products (Years 1971 - 1980).
 (c) Includes Petroleum Refining and Related Industries, Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products and Leather and Leather Products.
 (d) Data for 1980 not comparable with prior years.
 (e) Data do not include restaurants.

NOTE: Data prior to 1972 on employment are not comparable due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification Codes.
 Employment figures may differ from data from other sources because of differences in collection and editing.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Figure 54

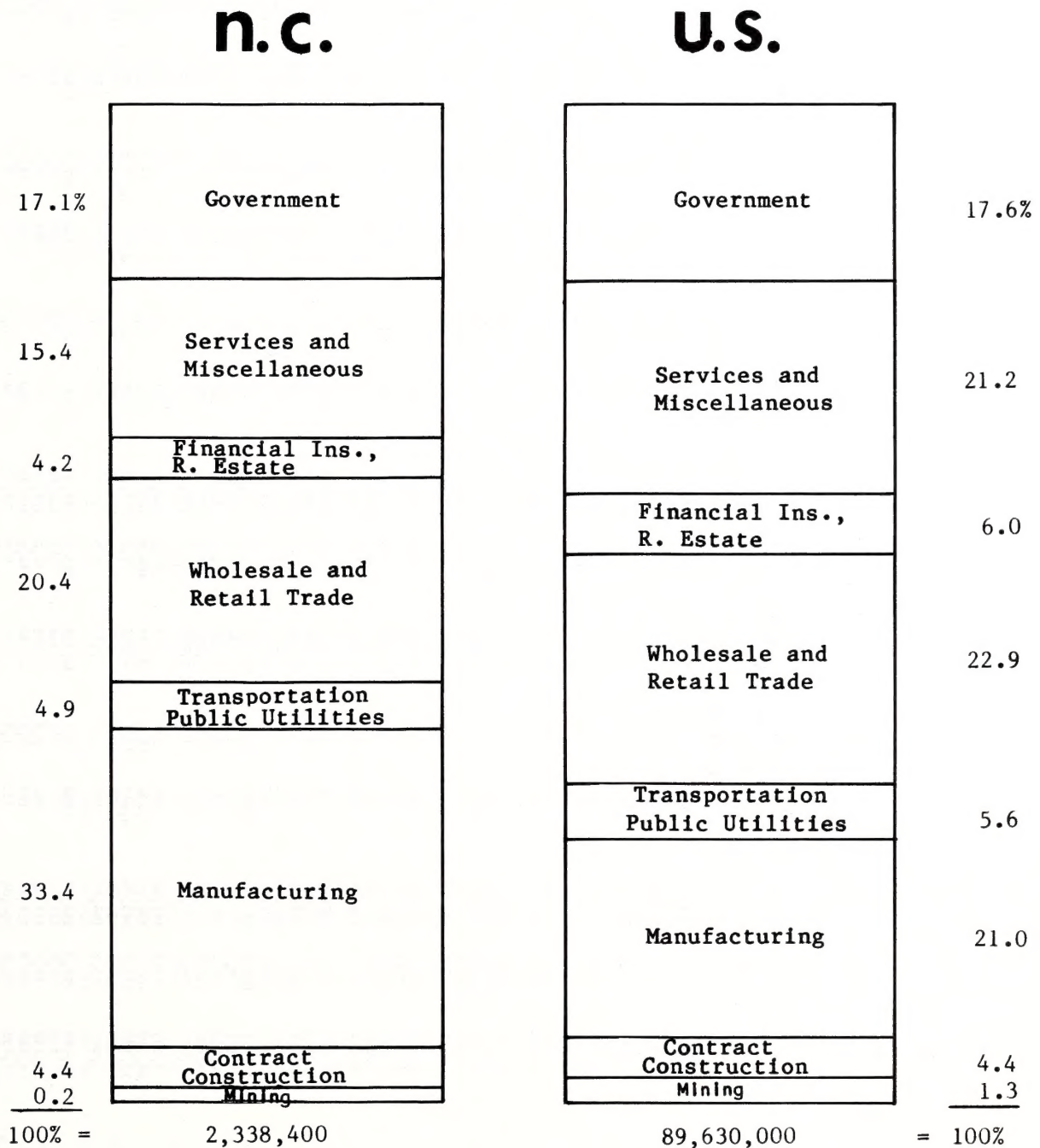
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN SELECTED NORTH CAROLINA MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES ANNUAL AVERAGE FOR 1981



TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (in thousands)

Source: N.C. Department of Commerce, Division of Business Assistance, Labor Resources Section.

PERCENT NONFARM EMPLOYMENT IN ALL NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS U.S. AND N.C. FOR 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 277

INSURED EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY BROAD INDUSTRY GROUPS BY COUNTY FOR 1982
(Wages in millions: "Weekly" figures are average weekly wages per worker)

County	Total			Construction			Manufacturing			Trans., Comm. And Utilities			Trade			Finance, Ins. and Real Est.			Service			Other		
	Employ-ment	Total	Wages	Employ-ment	Wages	Weekly	Employ-ment	Total	Wages	Weekly	Employ-ment	Wages	Weekly	Employ-ment	Wages	Weekly	Employ-ment	Wages	Weekly	Employ-ment	Wages	Weekly	Employ-ment	Wages
State Total	1,925,273	\$26,390.3	\$263.60	106,859	\$1,464.3	\$282.24	785,034	\$11,521.4	\$282.24	111,472	\$2,225.2	\$491.554	491,554	\$5,521.3	\$491.554	94,908	\$1,466.0	\$313.105	313,105	\$3,907.6	22,341	\$254.3	\$254.3	
Alamance	37,310	450.3	232.07	1,392	15.4	240.33	18,775	234.6	240.33	1,406	27.0	92.5	9,385	92.5	92.5	1,208	18.9	60.8	5,049	60.8	95	0.9	0.9	
Alexander	6,564	72.7	213.13	144	1.4	217.77	4,992	56.5	217.77	178	3.2	6.2	323	6.2	6.2	94	1.1	3.96	4.3	4.3	0	0	0	
Alleghany	2,320	20.0	166.16	104	0.8	164.62	1,476	12.6	164.62	28	0.5	2.7	323	2.7	2.7	45	0.5	2.8	323	2.8	21	0.1	0.1	
Anson	5,901	68.2	222.24	212	3.4	219.56	3,875	44.2	219.56	283	4.8	8.4	889	8.4	8.4	136	1.5	4.2	337	4.2	169	1.6	1.6	
Ashe	4,525	45.9	194.87	236	2.8	204.66	2,625	27.9	204.66	166	2.5	7.4	953	7.4	7.4	90	1.1	4.26	4.0	4.0	29	0.2	0.2	
Avery	3,325	33.2	191.76	374	4.2	173.32	713	6.4	173.32	122	2.2	5.1	618	5.1	5.1	178	1.9	11.8	1,148	11.8	172	1.6	1.6	
Beaufort	12,686	156.1	236.59	477	5.1	221.54	5,201	59.9	221.54	423	6.3	25.9	2,888	25.9	25.9	351	4.4	15.5	1,503	15.5	1,843	39.0	39.0	
Bertie	4,818	49.7	198.25	51	0.5	200.53	3,378	35.2	200.53	34	0.3	7.1	762	7.1	7.1	102	1.4	1.9	194	1.9	297	3.3	3.3	
Bladen	5,512	63.4	221.26	162	1.4	225.62	3,086	41.0	225.62	153	2.3	11.4	1,220	11.0	11.4	124	1.4	6.76	5.7	5.7	91	0.6	0.6	
Brunswick	7,649	134.7	338.79	444	5.2	428.16	3,093	68.8	428.16	1,518	38.6	15.9	1,566	15.9	15.9	300	3.3	7.2	713	7.2	15	0.2	0.2	
Buncombe	55,178	731.0	254.76	2,783	35.0	293.62	19,454	298.0	293.62	2,797	53.7	152.7	14,902	152.7	152.7	1,956	29.0	159.1	12,858	159.1	428	4.4	4.4	
Burke	23,656	296.2	240.78	786	8.3	251.49	16,291	213.1	251.49	491	8.6	27.8	2,983	27.8	27.8	372	5.1	32.8	2,667	32.8	66	0.5	0.5	
Cabarrus	33,018	386.4	225.03	1,395	17.4	225.55	21,750	255.2	225.55	729	12.1	59.3	5,859	59.3	59.3	782	10.7	31.0	2,429	31.0	74	0.7	0.7	
Caldwell	22,749	262.4	221.81	612	7.1	219.97	16,138	184.6	219.97	987	18.0	26.2	2,744	26.2	26.2	359	4.3	22.1	1,901	22.1	8	0.1	0.1	
Camden	365	3.4	180.78	42	0.4	128.49	34	0.3	128.49	10	0.1	1.9	203	1.9	1.9	1	*	0.5	24	0.5	31	0.4	0.4	
Carteret	9,084	88.2	186.79	526	5.7	218.15	1,787	20.4	218.15	506	7.7	30.3	3,709	30.3	30.3	399	4.9	17.3	1,997	17.3	160	1.9	1.9	
Caswell	1,489	15.6	201.19	77	0.8	212.16	929	10.2	212.16	75	0.8	2.3	268	2.3	2.3	30	0.4	1.1	110	1.1	0	0	0	
Catawba	57,443	743.3	248.85	2,167	28.5	253.29	33,767	444.8	253.29	2,374	44.2	138.2	12,226	138.2	138.2	1,277	17.5	68.8	5,500	68.8	132	1.3	1.3	
Chatham	8,802	101.8	222.38	231	2.3	235.83	5,563	68.2	235.83	510	8.4	7.4	1,372	12.4	12.4	123	1.5	8.26	7.4	7.4	177	1.6	1.6	
Cherokee	4,663	44.8	184.72	267	2.6	194.53	2,541	25.7	194.53	73	1.3	7.9	1,031	7.9	7.9	101	1.2	5.0	512	5.0	138	1.1	1.1	
Chowan	3,314	37.6	218.36	116	1.1	228.89	1,185	14.1	228.89	135	2.1	10.5	957	10.5	10.5	86	0.9	6.6	644	6.6	189	2.3	2.3	
Clay	455	4.1	172.83	79	0.9	172.83	125	0.9	172.83	3	*	1.3	147	1.3	1.3	27	0.3	0.6	64	0.6	10	0.1	0.1	
Cleveland	25,562	332.3	249.97	984	11.2	267.44	13,496	187.7	267.44	816	14.7	55.1	5,394	55.1	55.1	629	7.7	41.9	3,330	41.9	913	14.0	14.0	
Columbus	11,655	150.0	247.46	518	6.8	300.65	5,627	88.0	300.65	229	3.1	23.4	2,854	23.4	23.4	715	8.9	17.2	1,684	17.2	128	0.6	0.6	
Craven	13,393	159.8	229.51	953	11.8	254.05	5,516	45.5	254.05	1,014	15.8	46.5	5,000	46.5	46.5	671	10.3	28.0	2,117	28.0	222	1.9	1.9	
Cumberland	42,713	522.7	235.32	2,497	28.8	329.10	10,184	174.3	329.10	3,101	48.6	156.7	16,973	156.7	156.7	2,378	31.0	80.6	7,294	80.6	286	2.7	2.7	
Currituck	673	6.2	178.61	66	0.7	101.83	86	0.5	101.83	25	0.2	3.0	330	3.0	3.0	35	0.4	1.1	104	1.1	27	0.3	0.3	
Dare	4,483	38.4	164.70	324	3.8	219.27	199	2.3	219.27	247	3.7	16.3	2,234	16.3	16.3	410	4.0	8.3	1,063	8.3	6	*	*	
Davidson	33,732	402.8	229.64	1,118	14.9	237.27	21,873	269.9	237.27	1,095	18.9	57.5	5,965	57.5	57.5	690	8.8	31.8	2,876	31.8	115	1.0	1.0	
Davie	4,674	56.0	230.27	147	1.5	239.17	2,838	35.3	239.17	370	5.0	8.9	841	8.9	8.9	80	1.1	3.8	352	3.8	46	0.4	0.4	
Duplin	7,800	79.4	195.84	297	2.7	196.84	3,675	37.6	196.84	151	2.2	18.8	2,015	18.8	18.8	225	2.8	6.0	612	6.0	825	9.3	9.3	
Durham	69,049	1,164.1	324.22	3,420	46.3	449.77	20,814	486.8	449.77	3,579	70.2	133.2	13,126	133.2	133.2	3,637	54.1	372.1	24,318	372.1	155	1.4	1.4	
Edgecombe	13,769	175.5	245.06	1,011	15.6	251.07	6,098	79.6	251.07	1,790	35.7	24.8	2,654	24.8	24.8	237	3.6	14.3	1,637	14.3	293	1.9	1.9	
Forsyth	111,235	1,929.6	333.60	3,935	59.6	403.92	43,750	931.6	403.92	9,834	239.6	271.2	24,878	271.2	271.2	6,372	113.6	313.3	22,103	313.3	363	4.7	4.7	
Franklin	4,607	45.2	188.48	169	1.3	205.92	2,313	24.5	205.92	58	0.9	8.9	1,087	8.9	8.9	142	1.7	5.6	625	5.6	213	2.3	2.3	
Gaston	59,579	796.2	256.98	1,680	19.2	257.21	36,162	483.7	257.21	3,837	91.6	107.0	10,328	107.0	107.0	1,545	20.6	72.1	5,903	72.1	124	2.0	2.0	
Gates	740	7.1	183.43	1	*	174.60	244	2.2	174.60	17	0.2	2.2	256	2.2	2.2	139	1.7	0.4	51	0.4	32	0.3	0.3	
Graham	1,732	17.2	191.28	181	2.3	179.39	1,242	11.6	179.39	41	1.3	1.8	188	1.8	1.8	23	0.3	0.5	55	0.5	2	*	*	
Granville	6,653	78.8	227.80	178	1.6	255.70	4,060	54.0	255.70	300	3.5	12.2	1,295	12.2	12.2	172	2.1	5.4	645	5.4	105	1.0	1.0	
Greene	1,459	12.8	168.08	135	1.5	173.32	656	5.9	173.32	14	0.2	2.0	296	2.0	2.0	37	0.4	1.8	216	1.8	105	1.0	1.0	
Gulford	157,442	2,403.2	293.54	9,510	150.0	328.01	57,394	979.0	328.01	7,700	151.2	562.1	43,046	562.1	562.1	9,692	155.3	399.9	29,636	399.9	464	5.7	5.7	
Halifax	12,794	152.5	229.16	497	5.2	274.12	6,116	87.2	274.12	483	8.8	33.5	3,839	33.5	33.5	579	4.5	12.1	1,364	12.1	116	1.2	1.2	
Harnett	11,121	112.7	194.82	668	6.1	210.47	4,603	50.4	210.47	260	4.2	27.6	3,122	27.6	27.6	347	4.0	18.7	1,876	18.5	245	1.9	1.9	
Haywood	10,749	168.7	301.84	523	5.6	304.80	5,271	114.6	304.80	291	5.2	21.8	2,588	21.8	21.8	352	4.2	15.1	1,587	16.2	137	1.1	1.1	
Henderson	16,007	215.8	259.32	1,184	14.0	324.89	6,588	111.3	324.89	699	15.1	36.3	3,904	36.3	36.									

Table 278

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS PER WORKER
FOR INSURED INDUSTRY DIVISIONS, BY COUNTY
1982

County	Construction	Manufacturing	Communications, Transportation, Utilities	Trade	Finance Real Estate Insurance	Service	Other
State Total	\$263.52	\$282.24	\$383.88	\$216.01	\$297.05	\$240.00	\$218.90
Alamance	212.75	240.33	369.30	189.54	300.88	231.58	182.19
Alexander	186.97	217.77	345.72	156.88	225.04	200.82	0
Alleghany	147.93	164.62	343.41	160.75	213.68	166.71	91.58
Anson	308.42	219.56	326.18	181.71	212.10	239.67	182.07
Ashe	228.16	204.66	289.62	149.33	235.04	180.57	132.63
Avery	215.96	173.32	346.78	158.70	205.27	197.67	178.89
Beaufort	205.61	221.54	286.42	172.46	241.07	198.32	406.95
Bertie	188.54	200.53	169.68	179.18	263.95	188.34	213.68
Bladen	166.19	255.62	289.09	173.39	217.12	162.15	126.80
Brunswick	225.23	428.16	489.00	139.99	211.54	194.20	256.41
Buncombe	241.85	293.62	369.21	197.06	285.12	237.95	197.70
Burke	203.07	251.49	336.83	179.22	263.65	236.51	145.69
Cabarrus	239.87	225.55	319.19	194.64	263.13	245.43	181.91
Caldwell	223.10	219.97	350.71	183.62	230.34	223.57	240.38
Camden	183.15	128.49	192.31	179.99	*	240.38	248.14
Carteret	208.39	218.15	292.64	157.10	236.17	166.60	228.37
Caswell	199.80	212.16	205.13	165.04	256.41	192.31	0
Catawba	252.92	253.29	358.05	217.38	263.54	240.56	189.39
Chatham	191.48	235.83	316.74	173.81	234.52	172.29	173.84
Cherokee	187.27	194.53	342.47	147.36	228.48	187.80	153.29
Chowan	182.36	228.89	299.15	211.00	201.25	197.09	234.03
Clay	219.08	138.52	*	170.07	213.68	180.29	192.31
Cleveland	218.89	267.44	346.44	196.44	235.42	241.97	294.89
Columbus	252.45	300.65	260.53	171.15	278.30	196.42	90.14
Craven	238.11	264.05	299.65	178.85	256.91	254.35	164.59
Cumberland	221.80	329.10	301.39	177.54	250.70	212.50	181.55
Currituck	203.96	101.83	153.85	174.83	219.78	203.40	213.68
Dare	225.55	219.27	288.07	140.31	187.62	150.16	*
Davidson	256.30	237.27	331.93	185.38	245.26	212.64	167.22
Davie	196.23	239.17	259.88	203.51	264.42	207.60	167.22
Duplin	174.83	196.84	280.18	179.42	239.32	188.54	216.78
Durham	260.35	449.77	377.20	195.15	286.06	294.06	173.70
Edgecombe	296.74	251.07	383.54	179.70	242.07	167.99	124.70
Forsyth	271.72	409.52	468.55	209.64	342.85	272.59	248.99
Franklin	147.93	303.92	298.41	157.46	230.23	172.31	207.66
Gaston	219.78	257.21	459.09	199.23	256.41	234.89	310.17
Gates	*	174.60	226.24	165.26	235.20	150.83	180.29
Graham	244.37	179.39	609.76	122.75	250.84	174.83	*
Granville	172.86	255.70	224.36	181.17	234.79	161.00	*
Greene	174.83	173.32	274.73	129.94	207.90	160.26	183.15
Guliford	303.32	328.01	377.62	251.12	308.14	259.49	236.24
Halifax	201.21	274.12	350.37	167.81	228.33	170.60	198.94
Harnett	175.61	210.47	210.65	170.01	221.68	189.64	149.14
Haywood	205.91	418.08	343.64	161.99	229.46	196.31	154.41
Henderson	227.39	324.89	415.43	178.81	226.97	210.28	160.66
Hertford	212.29	237.27	327.56	153.68	223.33	198.21	210.62
Hoke	153.85	221.80	140.71	150.91	178.06	177.13	156.35
Hyde	177.13	186.78	*	124.28	218.53	160.26	181.42
Iredell	248.27	235.76	333.28	192.73	258.74	204.59	247.41
Jackson	189.16	166.38	328.14	140.09	233.10	194.77	181.42
Lincoln	167.62	253.64	306.33	185.74	255.46	194.63	190.38
Lee	246.08	342.09	460.00	187.22	312.40	212.40	460.00
Madison	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Martin	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Mecklenburg	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Mitchell	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Monroe	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Murphy	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Nash	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
North	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Onslow	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Orange	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Orinda	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Polk	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Rockingham	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Sampson	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Scotland	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Stanly	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Steele	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Swain	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Taylorsville	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Tenover	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Tipton	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Union	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Van Dine	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Wake	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Wayne	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38
Yamhill	248.08	248.08	300.00	187.22	255.46	194.63	190.38

Table 279

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSES OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COUNTY
1980

County	Executive, Administrative, Managerial	Professional Specialty	Technicians and Related Support	Sales	Administrative Support Incl. Clerical	Service	Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	Machine Operators, Assemblers, Inspectors	Transportation and Material Moving	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
State Total	226,625	268,453	67,294	230,263	371,648	293,665	87,946	360,120	438,182	120,341	143,388
Alamance	4,218	4,433	1,206	3,978	7,322	4,718	1,002	6,967	10,914	2,220	2,731
Alexander	705	676	151	687	1,108	1,029	511	2,413	3,872	735	768
Alleghany	229	318	32	204	273	374	391	644	1,149	161	266
Anson	542	675	185	560	1,115	981	622	1,553	3,206	733	733
Ashe	465	628	149	552	691	710	621	1,285	2,899	451	522
Avery	451	537	136	376	568	785	449	908	973	315	329
Beaufort	1,106	1,392	400	1,527	1,935	1,728	1,393	2,414	2,313	1,176	1,100
Bertie	420	614	73	472	616	736	1,035	1,097	1,531	468	672
Bladen	602	985	239	687	1,311	1,178	850	1,706	2,452	573	785
Brunswick	918	1,225	315	1,033	1,542	1,695	668	2,413	1,605	911	840
Buncombe	6,968	7,958	2,189	6,728	10,306	9,389	1,465	9,854	9,891	3,658	3,251
Burke	2,371	3,145	936	2,178	3,650	4,107	590	5,759	9,108	1,579	1,899
Cabarrus	3,051	3,336	833	3,645	5,674	4,185	526	7,053	9,344	2,533	2,860
Caldwell	2,177	2,093	365	2,100	3,729	2,581	450	5,729	9,790	1,604	1,995
Camden	105	143	58	216	240	219	220	333	281	94	139
Carteret	1,569	1,854	388	1,646	2,044	1,877	1,200	2,516	1,036	691	832
Caswell	313	474	118	394	823	946	735	1,225	2,541	454	510
Catawba	4,723	4,066	870	4,180	7,001	4,516	661	8,088	14,560	2,516	3,359
Chatham	1,256	1,731	476	1,005	2,538	1,713	904	2,387	3,323	949	1,177
Cherokee	476	515	106	523	576	643	270	1,048	1,835	549	375
Chowan	345	391	142	382	513	540	438	596	824	234	328
Clay	147	230	11	137	177	232	236	468	499	161	91
Cleveland	2,595	3,134	836	2,586	4,097	4,010	656	5,905	10,111	1,955	2,460
Columbus	1,268	1,867	305	1,636	2,155	2,095	1,958	2,692	3,580	880	1,262
Craven	2,193	2,473	578	2,671	3,273	3,007	1,136	3,534	2,533	1,062	1,263
Cumberland	6,471	8,436	1,694	8,789	12,076	10,786	1,170	9,054	6,962	3,284	3,432
Currituck	269	339	105	319	422	528	247	812	237	195	244
Dare	793	508	89	633	616	843	376	859	191	269	271
Davidson	3,789	3,911	1,014	3,840	7,177	4,649	928	9,894	13,866	2,945	3,895
Davie	856	836	259	732	1,505	1,145	404	1,748	2,536	512	705
Duplin	825	1,347	236	1,307	1,616	1,740	2,356	2,476	2,749	918	1,335
Durham	7,307	12,843	4,875	6,199	14,533	10,197	721	7,316	5,274	2,312	2,926
Edgecombe	1,599	1,821	440	1,465	3,548	2,985	1,279	3,342	4,982	1,272	1,418
Forsyth	12,172	15,387	3,851	10,390	20,033	14,133	934	13,651	15,035	5,264	5,360
Franklin	816	876	250	917	1,493	1,717	805	1,726	2,500	655	880
Gaston	5,961	5,509	1,572	6,365	10,765	7,365	575	13,110	20,587	3,419	5,116
Gates	148	321	60	168	325	341	361	571	517	274	263
Graham	144	170	19	107	230	228	137	491	626	160	152
Granville	933	1,096	646	848	1,641	2,183	1,149	1,681	2,337	490	807
Greene	301	430	117	352	819	792	1,139	869	1,281	319	252
Gulford	17,945	17,994	4,101	17,678	27,799	17,335	1,905	18,374	19,684	6,198	7,322
Halifax	1,408	1,875	320	2,045	2,099	2,585	1,539	2,497	3,459	904	1,454
Harnett	1,624	2,067	369	1,801	2,970	2,589	1,621	3,777	4,276	1,086	1,350
Haywood	1,221	1,731	477	1,438	2,213	2,040	635	2,691	3,206	938	1,088
Henderson	1,971	2,567	654	1,962	2,853	2,868	1,047	3,655	4,121	1,116	1,099
Hertford	705	892	180	603	1,038	1,177	654	1,122	1,517	513	731
Hoke	460	670	152	565	806	888	295	1,228	1,805	332	799
Hyde	113	174	19	135	315	244	509	257	102	100	157
Iredell	3,045	3,374	831	2,924	4,703	3,926	1,412	5,887	9,498	2,148	2,305
Jackson	752	1,460	214	796	1,349	1,538	375	1,273	1,328	449	485
Lincoln	2,178	2,538	609	2,161	3,405	2,448	1,200	2,600	2,932	1,035	1,295
Madison	1,321	1,608	347	1,430	2,445	1,555	1,200	2,600	2,932	1,035	1,295
McDowell	618	1,164	347	943	1,287	1,560	336	2,600	2,932	1,035	1,295
Macon	1,174	1,608	347	943	1,287	1,560	336	2,600	2,932	1,035	1,295

Table 280

OCCUPATIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE
BY SEX AND BY RACE
1980

Occupation	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		INDIAN	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Civilian Labor Force, 16 years and over	1,505,155	1,235,923	1,221,802	954,368	263,011	263,712	14,070	11,681
Managerial and Professional Specialty Occupation	280,402	224,000	257,843	188,307	19,305	33,163	985	1,530
Officials and Administrators	130,106	48,654	122,061	43,327	7,120	4,799	422	309
Accountants, Auditors and Other Financial Specialists	15,700	12,528	14,748	11,533	859	900	24	45
Other Management Related Occupations	16,331	7,719	15,069	6,519	1,153	1,117	90	67
Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors	24,218	1,396	22,721	1,270	1,497	1,099	53	5
Mathematical, Computer, and Natural Scientists	7,947	2,537	7,480	2,168	306	325	11	7
Health Diagnosing Occupations	11,243	1,617	10,454	1,435	447	134	30	6
RN, Pharmacist, Dietitian, Therapist, and Physician Assistant	5,272	31,949	4,805	27,946	432	3,730	10	130
Teachers, Postsecondary	11,094	8,732	9,869	843	85	1,236	40	31
Teachers, Except Postsecondary	19,494	80,702	15,559	63,393	3,722	16,352	126	734
Counselors, Educational and Vocational	1,902	3,316	1,462	2,531	419	762	21	23
Librarians, Archivists and Curators	826	3,891	723	3,125	96	704	7	23
Social Scientists and Urban Planners	2,070	1,253	1,909	1,063	154	175	8	8
Social and Recreational Workers	2,836	6,797	2,200	4,943	587	1,739	40	107
Clergy and Religious Workers	10,507	1,236	9,638	1,082	819	133	33	6
Lawyers and Judges	6,670	860	6,252	697	360	163	12	0
Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes	14,186	10,813	12,883	9,919	1,107	785	59	29
Technical, Sales, and Administrative Support Occupations	252,746	442,200	225,511	384,060	24,970	54,021	1,212	2,329
Health Technologists and Technicians	4,359	20,810	3,249	16,308	1,036	4,256	6	120
Science, Engineering and Related Technicians	17,288	7,066	15,587	5,934	1,470	1,086	88	13
Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science	13,098	6,346	11,830	5,321	1,012	878	57	16
Sales Occupations	127,329	113,962	119,834	100,047	6,689	12,573	490	684
Administrative Support Occupations, Include Clerical	90,672	294,016	75,011	256,450	14,763	35,228	571	1,496
Service Occupations	121,147	193,701	79,377	117,726	39,966	72,694	1,124	1,983
Private Household Service Occupations	987	20,502	426	4,706	561	15,598	0	143
Protective Service Occupations	29,292	3,215	24,248	2,348	4,691	832	285	35
Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household	90,868	169,984	54,703	110,672	34,714	56,264	839	1,805
Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations	78,764	15,697	59,002	9,634	18,123	5,676	1,409	321
Farm Operators and Managers	38,222	4,269	33,828	3,479	3,902	712	442	72
Farm Occupations, Except Managerial	23,079	9,208	12,534	4,551	9,805	4,366	599	231
Related Agricultural Occupations	8,746	1,780	6,164	1,342	2,427	430	136	8
Forestry and Logging Occupations	5,890	272	3,860	139	1,816	123	200	10
Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers	2,827	168	2,616	123	173	45	32	0
Precision Production, Craft, and Repair Occupation	339,230	39,068	290,880	30,340	43,049	8,074	4,486	418
Mechanics and Repairers	111,938	5,754	97,472	4,640	13,317	1,053	955	56
Construction and Extractive Occupations	127,684	3,407	106,849	2,506	17,625	809	2,873	67
Precision Production Occupations-Woodworking	5,713	4,025	4,911	2,974	736	1,020	37	17
Precision Production-Textile, Apparel, Furnishings	6,753	5,448	5,724	4,385	932	897	60	71
Precision Production Occupations, N.E.C.	87,142	20,434	75,924	15,835	10,439	4,295	561	207
Operators, Fabricators, and Laborers	432,866	321,257	309,189	224,301	117,598	90,084	4,854	5,100
Machine Operators-Woodworking	10,510	2,504	8,015	1,917	2,359	555	113	20
Machine Operators-Textiles, Apparel, Furnishings	36,500	145,734	29,708	102,156	10,100	39,977	568	2,593
Machine Operators, N.E.C.	100,652	61,497	71,308	42,657	27,845	17,723	1,177	854
Fabricators, Assemblers, & Handworking Occupations	36,053	29,510	27,905	19,950	7,604	8,825	365	485
Product Ion Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers	12,836	32,803	9,726	24,407	2,953	7,790	103	517
Motor Vehicle Operators	84,438	6,364	63,683	4,585	19,991	1,715	677	52
Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicle	33,119	5,362	23,843	2,383	8,906	1,947	317	24
Handlers, Helpers, and Laborers	118,758	39,483	79,001	26,246	37,840	12,552	1,534	555

NOTE: Excluded are unemployed with no civilian work experience since 1975.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 281

PERCENT OF CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE UNEMPLOYED FOR PLACES OF
2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

Place or SMSA	Percent Unemployed	Place or SMSA	Percent Unemployed	Place or SMSA	Percent Unemployed	Place or SMSA	Percent Unemployed
State Total	5.5%						
Ahoskie	4.8	Gorman (CDP)	2.0	North Belmont (CDP)	2.9	South Gastonia (CDP)	3.6
Albemarle	4.7	Graham	5.0	North Wilkesboro	2.4	South Goldsboro (CDP)	15.1
Apex	4.3	Granite Falls	3.4	Ogden (CDP)	4.5	Southport	8.1
Archdale	3.2	Greensboro	5.4	Oxford	10.7	Spencer	2.4
Asheboro	4.2	Greenville	6.9	Parkwood (CDP)	3.5	Spartanburg	6.6
Asheville	6.8	Half Moon (CDP)	4.3	Pembroke	6.4	Spring Lake	19.2
Ayden	9.6	Hamlet	9.7	Pinehurst (CDP)	4.5	Stanleyville (CDP)	5.5
Beaufort	7.0	Havelock	14.5	Pine Valley (CDP)	3.4	Statesville	6.5
Belmont	4.7	Henderson	9.2	Piney Green-White Oak (CDP)	14.0	Swannanoa (CDP)	5.0
Benson	5.7	Hendersville	7.3	Plymouth	7.0	Tabor City	5.5
Bessemer City	6.3	Hickory	4.7	Poplar Tent (CDP)	2.3	Tarboro	6.5
Black Mountain	5.3	Hickory North (CDP)	2.6	Pumpkin Center (CDP)	7.4	Thomasville	5.8
Bonnie Doone (CDP)	21.3	High Point	5.0	Raeford	3.2	Trinity (CDP)	3.9
Boone	5.7	Hillsborough	5.7	Raleigh	4.0	Troy	4.1
Brevard	6.0	Hopewell	7.5	Red Springs	6.2	Valdese	4.4
Broaden (CDP)	5.0	Hudson	1.0	Reidsville	9.1	Wadesboro	5.0
Burlington	4.1	Jacksonville East (CDP)	8.2	Rocky Mount	7.1	Wake Forest	3.5
Burner (CDP)	1.3	Jacksonville East (CDP)	6.4	Rocky Mount	7.1	Wallace	6.5
Camp Lejeune (CDP)	22.6	James City (CDP)	7.6	Rosewood (CDP)	5.6	Warsaw	5.6
Canon	4.6	Kannapolis (CDP)	4.7	Roxboro	9.2	Washington	7.6
Carrboro	3.9	Kannapolis	4.9	Roxboro	9.2	Waynesville	10.8
Cary	2.3	King (CDP)	2.5	Rutherfordton	4.1	Wetmore (CDP)	7.6
Chapel Hill	4.3	Kings Grant (CDP)	4.2	St. Stephens (CDP)	4.2	West Concord (CDP)	6.6
Charlotte	4.4	Kings Mountain	8.9	Salem (CDP)	3.9	Whiteville	8.9
Cherryville	3.6	Kinston	7.3	Salisbury	5.7	Wilmington	7.8
Clayton	4.5	La Grange	8.3	Sanford	5.8	Wilmington	9.2
Clemmons (CDP)	3.5	Laurinburg	8.2	Seaford Neck	8.1	Wilson	9.1
Clinton	10.2	Lenoir	4.7	Seagate (CDP)	5.4	Windsor (CDP)	4.0
Concord	4.2	Lewisville (CDP)	2.9	Selma	7.1	Wingate	6.9
Conover	3.2	Lexington	5.3	Shelby	8.7	Winston-Salem	6.3
Dallas	4.6	Lincolnton	8.2	Silver City (CDP)	3.0	Winston-Salem	3.5
Davidson	1.7	Long View	4.7	Smithfield	6.6	Woodfin	14.0
Dunn	5.9	Louisburg	8.9	Southern Pines	4.5	Wrightsville Beach	5.0
Durham	4.5	Lowell	3.7				
East Flat Rock (CDP)	8.5	Lumberton	3.4				
East Rockingham (CDP)	8.3	Madison	2.7				
Eden	6.3	Maiden	3.6				
Edenton	11.6	Marion	5.6				
Elizabeth City	8.8	Mar-Mac (CDP)	6.3				
Elizabethtown	7.2	Masonboro (CDP)	8.2				
Elkin	2.8	Maxton	4.8				
Elon College	4.8	Mayodan	6.2				
Elroy (CDP)	7.0	Mebane	5.4				
Enfield	9.6	Mint Hill	3.0				
Enka (CDP)	4.6	Mocksville	3.3				
Enochville (CDP)	2.1	Monroe	5.5				
Erwin	2.9	Mooreville	5.4				
Fairmont	6.3	Morehead City	4.9				
Fairplains (CDP)	5.9	Morganton	5.4				
Farmville	7.6	Mount Airy	6.7				
Fayetteville	8.0	Mount Holly	5.5				
Forest City	7.2	Mount Olive	7.7				
Fort Bragg (CDP)	15.2	Murfreesboro	6.3				
Franklin	8.0	Myrtle Grove (CDP)	5.2				
Fuquay-Varina	4.5	Nashville	4.4				
Garner	2.4	New Bern	7.9				
Gastonia	4.2	New Hope (CDP)	1.8				
Gibsonville	5.4	New Hope (CDP)	4.4				
Glen Raven (CDP)	6.5	New River Station (CDP)	10.9				
Goldsboro	8.5	Newton	3.0				

(a) Data for N. C. portion only (Currituck County).

(CDP) Census Designated Place

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management

Table 282

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS^(a) OF
LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
1965 THROUGH 1981

	Local Government		State Government		Federal Government
	Number of Full-Time Employees	Average Annual Gross Earnings	Number of Full-Time Employees	Average Annual Gross Earnings	Full-Time Employees (Civilian) ^(b)
1965	122,453	\$ 5,220	51,566	\$ 5,628	32,264
1966	134,976	5,172	56,764	5,964	34,395
1967	143,722	5,904	60,443	6,312	38,017
1968	150,196	6,276	63,085	6,600	38,398
1969	147,831	6,444	64,918	7,344	38,874
1970	145,054	6,960	71,238	7,596	37,866
1971	163,282	7,956	73,314	8,004	38,390
1972	175,187	7,944	76,750	8,484	39,180
1973	173,091	8,640	81,656	9,240	39,221
1974	182,446	9,096	86,860	9,840	41,680
1975	187,556	9,228	91,637	10,188	42,100
1976	192,432	10,260	96,265	10,692	42,337
1977	212,801	10,464	99,472	11,880	41,627
1978	219,295	11,064	96,520	13,068	41,840
1979	231,625	11,808	102,634	13,848	41,840
1980	247,299	13,092	101,917	15,576	41,577
1981	234,900	14,220	102,350	16,104	41,925

(a) Average Annual Gross Earnings not available for Federal Government Employees.

(b) Federal civilian employees excludes employees working outside the U.S. and certain other groups.

NOTE: Data is based on survey of government employment in October of each year. Average Annual Gross Earnings of full-time State and Local government employees is based on the gross earnings for the month of October of each year.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Public Employment GE No. 1.

Table 283

AVERAGE SALARY FOR STATE
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS
FISCAL YEARS 1970-71 THROUGH 1982-83

	State Government Employees ^(a)	Public School Teachers
1970 - 71	\$ 6,748	\$ 7,658
1971 - 72	NA	8,054
1972 - 73	7,680	8,567
1973 - 74	8,249	9,710
1974 - 75	9,009	10,481
1975 - 76	9,092	10,538
1976 - 77	9,431	11,339
1977 - 78	11,060	12,160
1978 - 79	11,756	12,905
1979 - 80	11,896	13,505
1980 - 81	12,677	15,530
1981 - 82	14,233	16,625
1982 - 83	15,329	16,876

(a) Excludes salaried positions exempt from the State Personnel Act.

NA - Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Personnel.
N.C. Department of Public Education.

Table 284

TOTAL NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT PERMANENT
POSITIONS FUNDED IN THE STATE BUDGET, BY AGENCY
FISCAL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1982-83

State Agency	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Community Colleges	3,391	3,889	4,484	4,958	5,715	5,953	6,972	7,343	6,867	7,918	7,930	8,121	8,438	8,716
Correction	3,873	4,207	4,481	4,506	4,893	5,191	4,822	4,844	5,654	6,013	6,679	6,741	6,778	7,510
Higher Education	18,732	19,367	19,875	20,105	22,436	23,386	24,433	25,456	26,326	26,946	27,154	27,155	25,884	26,354
Human Resources	11,759	11,920	12,660	12,890	14,114	14,921	17,097	17,499	17,717	17,944	18,286	18,296	18,166	17,913
Judicial	1,811	2,183	2,364	2,403	2,458	2,618	2,789	2,937	3,075	3,161	3,336	3,336	3,502	3,508
Justice	195	207	300	374	472	553	650	661	728	731	765	765	829	819
Public Education	64,861	65,561	66,175	68,287	73,072	73,213	75,914	78,348	81,221	84,116	86,686	88,066	88,978	88,241
Transportation and Highway Patrol	13,840	NA	NA	14,369	14,755	NA	NA	15,408	15,441	NA	NA	15,232	14,689	14,105
Others	7,625	NA	NA	8,812	9,605	NA	NA	11,387	12,177	NA	NA	12,504	12,369	11,974
Total	126,087	107,334	110,339	136,704	147,520	125,835	132,677	163,883	169,206	146,829	150,836	180,216	179,633	179,140

NA - Not Available.

NOTE: Grand total includes number of positions not available by agency.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT POLICE AND CORRECTIONS EMPLOYMENT AND EXPENDITURES
YEARS: 1970, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States.

Table 286

UNION ELECTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY UNION
YEARS 1978 THROUGH 1981

Union (a)	Total Elections						Manufacturing Elections					
	Number of Elections			Number of Wins			Number of Elections			Number of Wins		
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1978	1979	1980	1981	1978	1979	1980	1981
Teamsters	30	37	-	-	13	13	-	-	17	21	-	-
Steel Workers	3	7	3	5	0	0	-	-	3	5	3	-
Retail, Whsl. Clerks	3	1	2	3	1	0	2	2	2	1	2	1
Meatcutters	3	1	-	-	0	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
Textile Wrks-ACTWU	7	3	3	5	2	2	0	2	3	3	3	3
Communication Workers	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	0	-	0	-
Chemical Workers	3	2	-	2	1	0	-	2	3	1	0	-
Garment Workers	2	1	1	-	0	0	0	-	1	1	0	0
Textile Wrks-UTWA	1	4	-	1	0	3	-	1	1	3	-	-
Brotherhood of Carpenters	5	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	4	1	1	2
Furniture Workers	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	-
Upholsterers	1	-	3	-	1	-	0	-	1	-	0	-
Railway, Airline, Steamship	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Paperworkers	2	8	2	2	2	0	0	1	2	8	1	1
Mallers	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Graphic Arts Intl.	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	-	-
Operating Engineers	8	2	3	-	2	0	3	-	5	1	1	-
Glass Blowers	1	-	2	-	0	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Molders & Allied	2	4	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	3	-	-
Retail Clerks	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Auto Workers	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Boilermakers	1	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Electrical Workers	2	4	3	2	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	1
Sheet Metal Workers	2	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	1
Electrical Workers	3	5	3	-	1	1	0	-	2	5	3	-
Plumbers/Pipefitters	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	1	1	-	-	-
Bridge/Struct Wrks.	1	-	-	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transit Union	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chemical Wrks.	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	-	-
Distrib. Wrks.	1	1	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cafeteria/Restaurant	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	-	-	-
Bakery Workers	1	3	-	-	0	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Service Employees	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical, Radio, Mach.	-	2	-	-	1	0	1	-	2	2	-	-
Rubber Workers	-	4	2	2	-	1	0	1	-	4	2	1
Aluminum Workers	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Print, Graphic Comm.	-	1	1	2	-	0	0	-	-	1	1	2
Cement Workers	-	1	1	1	-	0	0	-	-	1	1	1
Glass/Ceramic Wrks.	-	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	-	1	1	1
Machinists/Aerospace	-	1	2	2	-	0	1	1	-	1	2	1
Barber-Scotia Profess	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridge & Struct. Wrks.	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fed., State, City, Municipal	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broadcast Empl. & Tech	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NABET	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborer's International	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Union Name	100	113	98	65	35	41	31	23	63	66	63	40	64	76	62	45	26	27	17	13	37	45	42	31
BHC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barbers Hairdressers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meat Food Allied Wrks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bakery, Confect.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Wrks.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Council Laborers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food & Comm. Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel Restaurant & Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molders, Allied Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Woodworkers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Building Trades Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brick & Clay Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Garment Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roofers, Waterproofers, Allied Wrks.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teamsters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro Newspaper Guild	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Int'l. Typographical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bricklayers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine Printers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Service/Const. Lab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roofers & Waterproofers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seafarers Int'l.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Plt Guard Wrks.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warehouse Wrks.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100	113	98	65	35	41	31	23	63	66	63	40	64	76	62	45	26	27	17	13	37	45	42	31

(a) Unions not involved in election activity are not included.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Labor Resources Section and the National Labor Relations Board Regional Office, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Table 287

LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP BY STATE AND FOR THE U. S.
YEARS 1964, '70, '74 AND '78

State	Total (000)				Percent of Non Agricultural Employment			
	1964	1970	1974	1978(c)	1964	1970	1974	1978(c)
U. S. Total	17,188	19,757	20,566	20,459	29.5%	28.0%	26.2%	23.6%
Alabama(a)	158	204	223	257	18.7	20.2	19.1	19.2
Alaska	21	25	32	43	32.1	26.9	26.4	26.2
Arizona(a)	71	96	118	122	18.5	17.5	16.0	13.8
Arkansas(a)	73	95	108	109	17.0	17.8	16.8	15.0
California	1,857	2,137	2,212	2,184	33.3	30.8	28.2	23.7
Colorado	128	152	181	172	22.3	20.5	18.9	15.2
Connecticut	267	290	317	296	27.0	24.2	25.1	21.9
Delaware	41	48	47	52	24.0	22.5	20.1	21.1
Florida(a)	214	299	354	367	14.0	13.9	12.5	11.7
Georgia(a)	166	251	264	271	14.0	16.1	14.5	13.6
Hawaii	49	82	121	120	23.6	27.9	36.2	32.1
Idaho	32	38	40	47	19.0	18.3	15.5	14.3
Illinois	1,419	1,548	1,584	1,497	38.4	35.8	34.9	31.5
Indiana	563	657	670	643	36.4	35.5	33.2	29.3
Iowa(a)	163	186	212	212	22.6	21.1	21.1	19.2
Kansas(a)	109	112	110	117	18.6	16.5	14.1	12.8
Kentucky	195	250	269	274	27.0	27.5	25.1	22.4
Louisiana(a)	160	193	194	227	18.7	18.5	16.3	16.0
Maine	59	61	59	74	20.8	18.4	16.2	18.3
Maryland(b)	369	463	462	458	22.9	23.4	21.6	21.0
Massachusetts	549	573	579	611	28.0	25.1	24.4	24.4
Michigan	1,074	1,195	1,255	1,223	42.7	39.8	38.4	34.6
Minnesota	350	378	375	411	34.0	28.7	25.3	24.4
Mississippi(a)	62	76	84	103	13.5	13.2	12.0	12.7
Missouri	537	594	575	578	37.9	35.7	32.3	30.0
Montana	62	60	60	67	35.2	29.8	25.7	24.1
Nebraska(a)	78	86	83	92	19.2	17.8	15.1	15.3
Nevada(a)	49	66	71	80	32.8	32.5	27.4	22.9
New Hampshire	42	45	46	48	20.1	17.3	15.1	13.3
New Jersey	701	768	786	683	32.3	29.4	28.2	23.0
New Mexico	37	43	51	54	14.5	14.7	14.1	12.1
New York	2,453	2,555	2,693	2,753	38.5	35.7	38.0	39.2
North Carolina(a)	100	137	140	147	7.4	7.7	6.9	6.5
North Dakota(a)	21	28	29	34	14.8	17.2	15.1	14.7
Ohio	1,180	1,413	1,389	1,294	36.7	36.4	33.2	29.5
Oklahoma	94	124	132	138	15.1	16.1	15.0	13.4
Oregon	196	218	222	232	34.2	30.7	26.5	23.1
Pennsylvania	1,462	1,617	1,695	1,595	38.7	37.2	37.5	34.2
Rhode Island	86	89	101	108	28.3	25.9	27.3	27.1
South Carolina(a)	48	81	82	76	7.4	9.6	8.0	6.7
South Dakota(a)	15	21	23	24	10.0	11.9	11.0	10.3
Tennessee(a)	201	274	295	303	19.2	20.6	18.7	17.7
Texas(a)	394	523	567	575	14.1	14.4	13.0	11.0
Utah(a)	53	75	65	68	18.0	20.9	14.9	13.0
Vermont	21	24	28	33	18.7	16.2	17.7	17.5
Virginia(a)	184	245	247	258	15.8	16.7	13.8	12.7
Washington	376	434	438	496	44.0	40.2	36.7	33.1
West Virginia	206	221	218	226	44.7	42.8	38.2	36.8
Wisconsin	424	482	490	522	33.4	31.5	28.7	27.8
Wyoming(a)	19	19	25	28	19.4	17.4	18.2	14.9
Not Classifiable by State	-	108	146	60(d)	NA	NA	NA	NA

NA Not Applicable.

(a) State has a right-to-work law.

(b) Includes District of Columbia.

(c) 1978 is the last year for which union membership alone is available.

(d) Includes local unions directly affiliated with AFL-CIO.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
N.C. Department of Commerce, Business Assistance Division.

Table 288

FRINGE BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO ADULT WORKERS
NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1982

Percentages of North Carolina Workers (18+) Having the Following Fringe Benefits:													
Sample Size	Health Insurance	Retirement Program	Life Insurance	Sick Leave with Pay	Skill Improvement Training Program	Dental Benefits	Eye Care Benefits at Work	Maternity Leave (Females Only, N=360) ^(a)		Paid Vacation	Average Number of Paid Vacation Days	(a)	
								With Reemployment Rights	With Full Pay				
Total	850	79.4%	66.6%	64.6%	57.3%	50.5%	28.1%	15.9%	3.8%	72.1%	37.3%	79.2%	12.0
Age													
18-29	79.1	63.4	59.3	51.1	49.5	25.3	17.1	3.1	3.1	78.7	36.5	79.2	9.7
30-49	83.2	71.1	69.5	62.3	55.6	34.4	17.5	4.0	4.0	72.3	39.2	82.8	12.6
50-64	75.3	65.4	63.6	57.1	44.6	19.4	12.1	4.7	4.7	61.8	36.8	75.9	14.0
65 & Over	38.1	23.8	31.0	25.6	10.0	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	31.0	9.1
Sex													
Male	81.6	68.3	70.0	59.7	53.8	36.2	21.2	3.8	3.8	NA	NA	80.7	13.1
Female	77.2	64.9	59.1	54.8	47.3	20.0	10.8	3.8	3.8	72.1	37.3	77.6	10.9
Race													
White	79.7	67.2	66.6	57.4	53.0	28.2	16.0	3.3	3.3	72.1	36.1	78.9	12.4
Nonwhite	78.4	64.5	56.6	56.5	41.0	27.4	15.6	5.6	5.6	72.1	40.6	80.3	10.8
Household Income													
\$4,000 & Under	37.1	29.4	42.4	22.9	26.5	8.8	20.0	8.8	8.8	31.3	23.5	54.3	9.9
\$4,001 - 8,000	58.2	46.2	40.3	38.3	20.7	12.5	10.8	8.3	8.3	49.2	15.9	64.8	8.7
\$8,001 - 12,000	70.5	57.2	65.1	41.9	32.2	20.8	15.4	3.9	3.9	67.7	43.9	77.3	10.5
\$12,001 - 20,000	77.7	60.8	59.2	47.5	45.0	23.0	13.1	2.0	2.0	73.3	36.5	75.5	11.0
Over \$20,000	88.2	77.7	73.5	72.5	65.4	36.7	19.9	4.6	4.6	79.8	39.3	85.6	4.3
Education													
8 Years & Under	59.8	41.7	53.4	32.8	33.1	10.1	7.6	0.0	0.0	57.7	26.9	68.4	8.7
Some High School	77.1	60.3	65.6	51.2	34.0	28.9	19.3	5.5	5.5	71.6	50.5	84.4	10.6
High School Graduate	80.3	67.3	63.5	53.9	48.5	28.1	16.6	3.0	3.0	72.0	38.4	82.0	12.0
Some College	83.3	72.8	69.4	63.5	59.6	34.5	18.8	3.3	3.3	78.9	34.5	78.1	12.4
College Graduate	86.4	77.1	68.4	79.9	72.3	28.2	12.1	7.2	7.2	76.3	29.2	74.6	15.0
Region													
Mountain	73.2	65.9	65.5	49.8	52.8	26.1	13.7	1.1	1.1	66.4	32.8	77.4	12.5
Piedmont	85.9	70.1	69.8	57.6	51.2	29.1	16.2	2.8	2.8	78.1	39.7	82.8	11.9
Coastal Plain	74.8	62.0	57.9	63.8	49.7	22.9	14.8	6.6	6.6	67.5	38.5	74.9	11.4
Coast	61.3	57.0	45.7	53.5	43.8	36.8	20.9	8.4	8.4	57.8	27.4	70.3	13.8

(a) N's indicate the smaller sample sizes applicable for these responses.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1982.

Table 289

STATEWIDE SUMMARY OF SELECTED FRINGE BENEFIT
PRACTICES OF SAMPLED MANUFACTURING FIRMS
MAY 1981

Type of Benefit		Number and Percentage of Firms Providing Benefits		Type of Benefit		Number and Percentage of Firms Providing Benefits	
	Provision	Number	Percentage (a)		Provision	Number	Percentage (a)
Paid Sick Leave (excluding workman's compensation and long-term disability (5 or more years of service))	10 or more days	190	13.6	Shift Differential Pay (3rd Shift)	15¢ or more per hour	338	24.2
	5 - 9 days	129	9.2		10¢ - 14¢ per hour	72	5.2
	Less than 5 days	37	2.7		Less than 10¢ per hour	81	5.8
	On individual basis	153	11.0		No differential	127	9.1
	None	881	63.2		No 3rd shift	766	54.9
Accidental Death and Dismemberment	Not stated	5	0.4	Annual or Semiannual Bonus Payments (Excluding paid vacations)	Not stated	11	0.8
	Employer pays 100%	742	53.2		Percent of workers earnings	234	16.8
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	159	11.4		Flat sum based on seniority	72	5.2
	Employer pays 50% or less	82	5.9		Amount determined each period	249	17.8
	Employee pays 100%	51	3.7		None	827	59.3
Dental Insurance	No plan	310	22.2	Savings or Stock Purchase Plan	Not Stated	13	0.9
	Not stated	51	3.7		Provided	400	28.7
	Employer pays 100%	194	13.9		Not provided	980	70.3
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	52	3.7		Not stated	15	1.1
	Employee pays 50% or less	15	1.1	Pay Adjustment tied to Cost-of-Living	Provided	195	14.0
Hospital Insurance	Employee pays 100%	8	0.6		Not provided	1,165	83.5
	No plan	1,117	80.1		Not stated	35	2.5
	Not stated	9	0.6		10 or more days	108	7.7
	Employer pays 100%	774	55.5		5 - 9 days	80	5.7
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	339	24.3	Paid Sick Leave (Excluding workman's compensation and long-term disability) (Under 1 year of service)	Less than 5 days	68	4.9
Life Insurance	Employer pays 50% or less	187	13.4		On individual basis	115	8.2
	Employee pays 100%	27	1.9		None	1,019	73.0
	No plan	58	4.2		Not stated	5	0.4
	Not stated	10	0.7		10 or more days	162	11.6
	Employer pays 100%	894	64.1	Paid Vacation (Excluding bonus plan) (Under 1 year of service)	5 - 9 days	142	10.2
Sickness & Accident Insurance	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	198	14.2		Less than 5 days	49	3.5
	Employer pays 50% or less	106	7.6		On individual basis	147	10.5
	Employee pays 100%	49	3.5		None	889	63.7
	No plan	138	9.9		Not stated	6	0.4
	Not stated	10	0.7	Paid Vacation (Excluding bonus plan) (1 to 5 years of service)	3 or more weeks	3	0.2
Long Term Disability	Employer pays 100%	605	43.3		Over 2 but less than 3 weeks	4	0.3
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	187	13.4		2 weeks	56	4.0
	Employer pays 50% or less	79	5.7		Over 1 but less than 2 weeks	54	3.9
	Employee pays 100%	74	5.3		1 week	325	23.3
	No plan	436	31.3	Paid Vacation (Excluding bonus plan) (5 or more years of service)	Less than 1 week	246	17.6
Retirement Pension Plan	Not stated	14	1.0		None	668	47.9
	Employer pays 100%	260	18.6		No established policy	30	2.2
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	109	7.8		Not stated	9	0.6
	Employer pays 50% or less	35	2.4		3 or more weeks	16	1.1
	Employee pays 100%	64	4.6		Over 2 but less than 3 weeks	62	4.4
Retirement Pension Plan	No plan	908	65.1	Paid Vacation (Excluding bonus plan) (5 or more years of service)	2 weeks	627	45.0
	Not stated	21	1.5		Over 1 but less than 2 weeks	106	7.6
	Employer pays 100%	702	50.3		1 week	431	30.9
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	51	3.7		Less than 1 week	7	0.5
	Employee pays 50% or less	24	1.7		None	114	8.2
Retirement Pension Plan	Employee pays 100%	14	1.0	Paid Vacation (Excluding bonus plan) (5 or more years of service)	No established policy	28	2.0
	No plan	591	42.2		Not stated	4	0.3
	Not stated	13	0.9		3 or more weeks	330	23.7
	Employer pays 100%	51	3.7		Over 2 but less than 3 weeks	115	8.2
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	24	1.7		2 weeks	595	42.7
Retirement Pension Plan	Employee pays 50% or less	14	1.0		Over 1 but less than 2 weeks	23	1.6
	Employee pays 100%	591	42.2		1 week	153	11.0
	No plan	13	0.9		Less than 1 week	3	0.2
	Not stated	13	0.9		None	111	8.0
	Employer pays 100%	51	3.7		No established policy	49	3.5
	Employer pays over 50% but less than 100%	24	1.7		Not stated	16	1.1

111
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0

None established policy
Not stated

111
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0

None established policy
Not stated

Nonovertime Sunday Pay Differential	More than double time Double time Time and one-half Hourly premium pay No differential No paid holidays worked No established policy Not stated	2 204 290 34 310 483 62 10	0.1 14.6 20.8 2.4 22.2 34.6 4.4 0.7	Paid Rest Periods	15 or more days 5 - 9 days Less than 5 days None No established policy Not stated	232 795 111 8 63 85 94 7	16.6 57.0 8.0 0.6 4.5 6.1 6.7 0.5
Nonovertime Holiday Pay Differential	More than double time	102	7.3	Paid Nonworking Lunch Periods	30 or more minutes	232	16.6
	Double time	278	19.9		20 but less than 30 min.	795	57.0
	Time and one-half	255	18.3		10 but less than 20 min.	111	8.0
	Hourly premium pay	106	7.6		Less than 10 minutes	8	0.6
	No differential	282	20.2		Nonscheduled periods only	63	4.5
Shift Differential Pay (2nd Shift)	No paid holidays worked	277	19.9	Paid Nonworking Lunch Periods	None	85	6.1
	No established policy	78	5.6		No established policy	94	6.7
	Not stated	17	1.2		Not stated	7	0.5
	15¢ or more per hour	329	23.6		Provided	401	28.7
	10¢ - 14¢ per hour	148	10.6		Not provided	963	69.0
Nonovertime Saturday Pay Differential	Less than 10¢ per hour	59	4.2	Nonovertime Saturday Pay Differential	Not stated	31	2.2
	No differential	241	17.3		Double Time	2	0.1
	No 2nd shift	603	43.2		Time and one-half	466	33.4
	Not stated	15	1.1		Hourly premium pay	63	4.5
					No differential	601	43.1
					No Saturday work	192	13.8
					No established policy	63	4.5
					Not stated	8	0.6

(a) May not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, 1981 Fringe Benefit Practices In Manufacturing Industries In N.C.

Table 290

PERCENT OF SAMPLED MANUFACTURING FIRMS PROVIDING SELECTED
FRINGE BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT AND BY INDUSTRY GROUP
MAY, 1981

Industry Group	Paid Vacation (a)		Paid Holidays		Savings or Stock		Paid Sick Leave (b)		Dental Insurance (c)			Hospital Insurance (c)			Life Insurance (c)			Ret. Pension Plan (c)		
	1 Week or More With 1-5 Years Service	Five days or more	Provided	Purchase Plan	(One to five Years Service)	All	Part	None	All	Part	None	All	Part	None	All	Part	None	All	Part	None
Food & Kindred Products	91.8%	75.5%	28.2%		47.2%	15.5%	4.5%	80.0%	49.1%	39.1%	11.8%	52.7%	29.1%	18.2%	51.8%	5.4%	42.7%			
Textile Mill Products	76.3	73.0	30.9		22.5	5.1	6.2	88.8	50.0	46.6	3.4	64.6	28.1	7.4	66.9	3.3	29.2			
Apparel & Other Fabricated Textile Products	79.6	72.7	27.2		16.3	4.1	3.4	92.6	35.4	58.5	6.1	60.5	28.5	10.9	31.3	5.5	63.3			
Lumber and Wood Products, Except Furniture	74.8	63.3	13.7		29.5	4.3	3.6	92.1	40.3	28.1	21.5	42.4	21.6	36.0	25.2	4.3	70.5			
Furniture and Fixtures	85.2	59.6	35.1		22.4	1.1	2.1	96.8	46.8	50.0	3.2	50.0	41.5	8.6	51.1	4.2	44.7			
Paper and Allied Products	97.9	96.0	32.7		20.3	36.7	6.1	57.1	63.3	36.7	.0	81.6	14.2	4.0	67.3	6.1	26.5			
Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries	97.8	73.2	13.4		70.1	13.4	1.0	85.6	57.7	36.0	6.1	67.0	17.5	15.4	43.3	5.2	51.6			
Chemicals & Allied Products	98.4	96.7	36.1		68.9	29.5	8.2	62.3	62.3	36.1	1.6	68.9	19.6	11.5	75.4	6.6	18.0			
Rubber & Miscellaneous Plastic Products	98.4	95.1	35.5		38.7	19.4	4.8	75.8	64.5	29.1	6.4	75.8	14.5	9.7	61.3	4.8	33.9			
Leather & Leather Products	96.3	88.9	40.7		29.6	11.1	3.7	85.2	55.6	37.0	7.4	66.7	7.4	25.9	51.9	7.4	40.7			
Stone Clay Glass & Concrete Products	93.2	79.5	28.8		43.7	13.7	4.1	82.2	64.4	31.5	4.1	67.1	12.3	20.5	49.3	2.8	47.9			
Primary Metal Industries	95.0	90.0	15.0		32.5	17.5	.0	82.5	72.5	20.0	7.5	67.5	15.0	17.5	45.0	.0	55.0			
Fabricated Metal Products	97.5	91.6	28.9		34.9	13.2	3.6	83.1	74.7	19.3	6.0	72.3	15.6	12.0	50.6	3.6	45.8			
Machinery Except Electrical	97.0	97.0	32.0		34.0	20.0	6.0	74.0	67.0	29.0	4.0	68.0	18.0	14.0	53.0	6.0	41.0			
Electrical & Electronic Machinery, Equipment & Supplies	96.8	98.5	50.8		50.8	29.2	16.9	53.8	78.5	18.5	3.0	86.2	13.9	.0	61.5	15.4	23.0			
Transportation Equipment	93.7	89.6	29.2		33.3	33.3	4.2	62.5	60.4	35.4	4.2	77.1	14.6	8.3	54.2	4.2	41.7			
Professional, Scientific & Controlling Instruments	100.0	91.0	36.4		59.2	36.4	4.5	59.1	63.6	27.3	9.1	77.3	9.1	13.6	40.9	18.2	40.9			

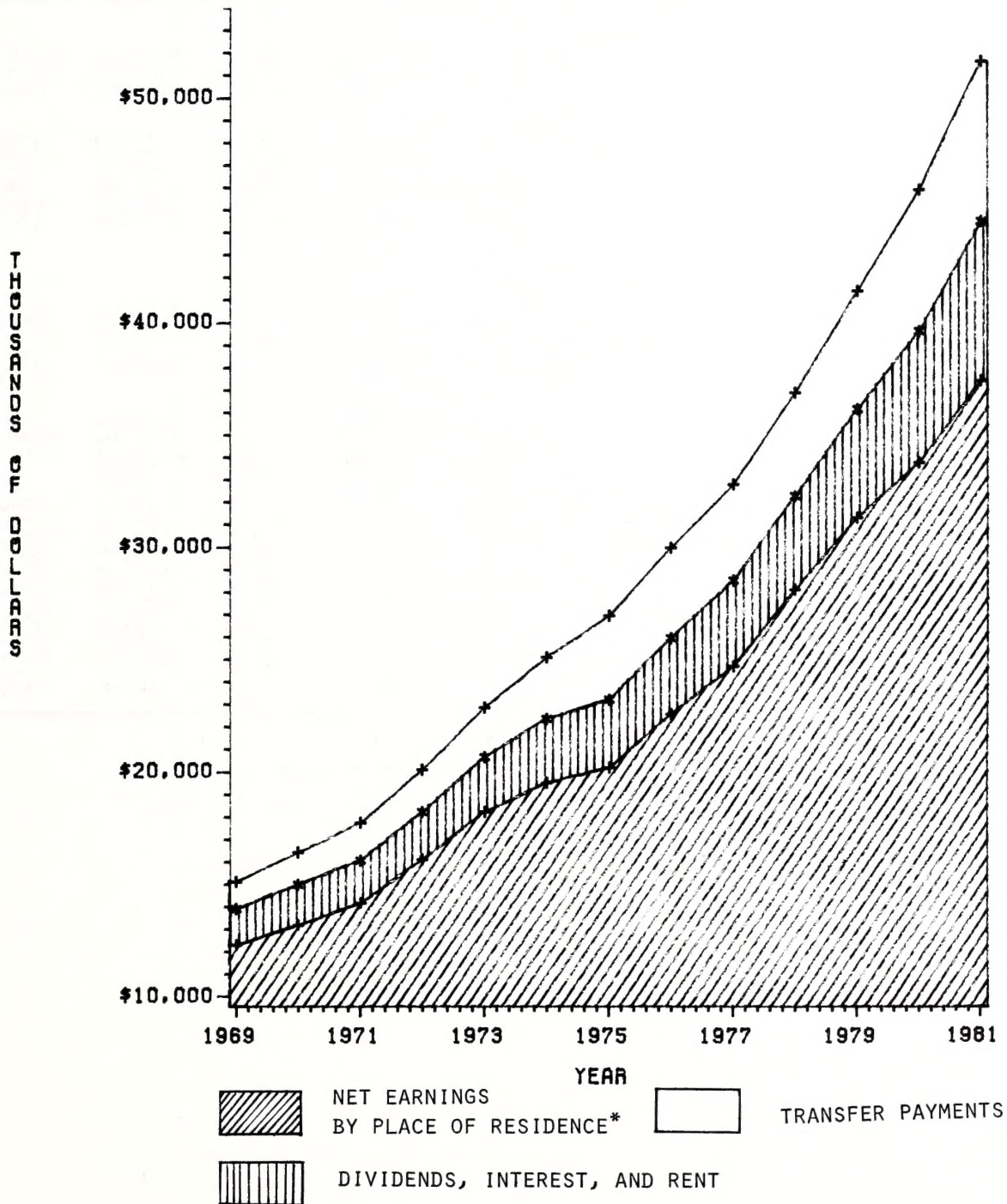
(a) Excludes bonus plan.

(b) Excludes workman's compensation and long term disability.

(c) "None" Includes employees who pay all, manufacturers that do not have a plan and those not stated. Percentage may not add to 100% due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division. 1981 Fringe Benefits Practices in Manufacturing Industries in N.C.

DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME YEARS 1969 - 1981



*Includes total earnings by place of work, less personal contribution for social insurance, plus residence adjustment.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 291

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES
YEARS 1959, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981
(Thousands of Dollars)

Item	1959(a)	1965(a)	1970(a)	1975(b)	1980(b)	1981(b)
Income By Place of Residence						
Total Personal Income	\$6,876,547	\$10,226,390	\$16,419,034	\$26,901,622	\$45,809,076	\$51,534,032
Nonfarm Personal Income(c)	6,359,198	9,654,247	15,712,078	25,683,795	44,565,540	49,625,379
Farm Income	517,349	572,143	706,956	1,217,827	1,243,536	1,908,653
Derivation of Total Personal Income						
Total Earnings by Place of Work(d)	5,855,998	8,557,082	13,758,126	21,354,123	35,871,518	39,908,902
Less Personal Contribution for Social Insurance	135,209	259,565	586,350	1,162,050	2,093,307	2,474,370
Plus Residence Adjustment	10,556	4,310	-11,700	-39,033	-60,327	-76,068
Equals Net Earnings by Place of Residence	5,731,345	8,301,827	13,160,076	20,153,040	33,717,884	37,358,464
Plus Dividends, Interest, and Rent(e)	677,031	1,177,213	1,807,736	3,021,574	5,834,133	7,064,662
Plus Transfer Payments	468,171	747,350	1,451,222	3,727,008	6,257,059	7,110,906
Earnings by Place of Work						
Components of Earnings						
Wage and Salary Disbursements	4,555,448	6,965,313	11,496,929	17,709,068	30,062,113	33,049,734
Other Labor Income	150,614	297,210	643,071	1,295,706	2,757,512	3,084,780
Proprietors Income(f)	1,149,936	1,294,559	1,618,126	2,349,349	3,051,893	3,774,388
Farm	434,053	446,163	574,200	1,052,592	1,005,263	1,643,794
Non-Farm	715,883	848,396	1,043,926	1,296,757	2,046,630	2,130,594
Earnings by Industry						
Farm	517,349	572,143	706,956	1,217,827	1,243,536	1,908,653
Non-Farm	5,338,649	7,984,939	13,051,170	20,136,296	34,627,982	38,000,249
Private	4,453,915	6,613,226	10,646,226	16,076,809	28,384,681	31,142,248
Ag. Serv., For., Fish., and Other(g)	20,602	26,647	49,879	64,943	124,627	134,557
Mining	12,208	16,026	28,927	49,870	96,116	97,748
Construction	307,747	497,302	804,459	1,161,767	1,913,129	1,978,267
Manufacturing	1,879,855	2,823,959	4,572,872	6,498,303	11,950,561	13,174,023
Non-Durable Goods	1,324,814	1,937,802	3,035,971	4,224,305	7,151,167	7,891,515
Durable Goods	555,041	886,157	1,536,901	2,273,998	4,799,394	5,282,508
Transportation and Public Utilities	333,893	495,287	814,133	1,350,292	2,468,956	2,733,978
Wholesale Trade	343,929	502,057	790,092	1,228,144	2,169,219	2,386,486
Retail Trade	662,108	889,398	1,382,997	2,106,105	3,357,810	3,638,797
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	223,004	358,239	568,076	894,308	1,527,891	1,647,030
Services	670,569	1,004,311	1,634,791	2,723,077	4,776,372	5,351,362
Government and Government Enterprises	884,734	1,371,713	2,404,944	4,059,487	6,243,301	6,858,001
Federal, Civilian	161,242	232,917	388,005	614,509	915,434	987,684
Federal, Military	293,000	390,039	660,652	959,567	1,154,828	1,333,397

(a) Estimates based on 1967 SIC.

(b) Estimates based on 1972 SIC.

(c) Total Personal Income less farm earnings (Labor and Proprietors' Income) equals nonfarm personal income.

(d) Consists of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income.

(e) Primary source for private non-farm wages ES-202 covered wages, North Carolina Employment Security Commission.

(f) Includes the capital consumption adjustment for rental income of persons.

(g) Includes the capital consumption adjustment for non-farm proprietors.

(h) Includes wages and salaries of U.S. residents working for international organizations in the U.S.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 292
NORTH CAROLINA AND U.S. PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME
YEARS 1929-1982

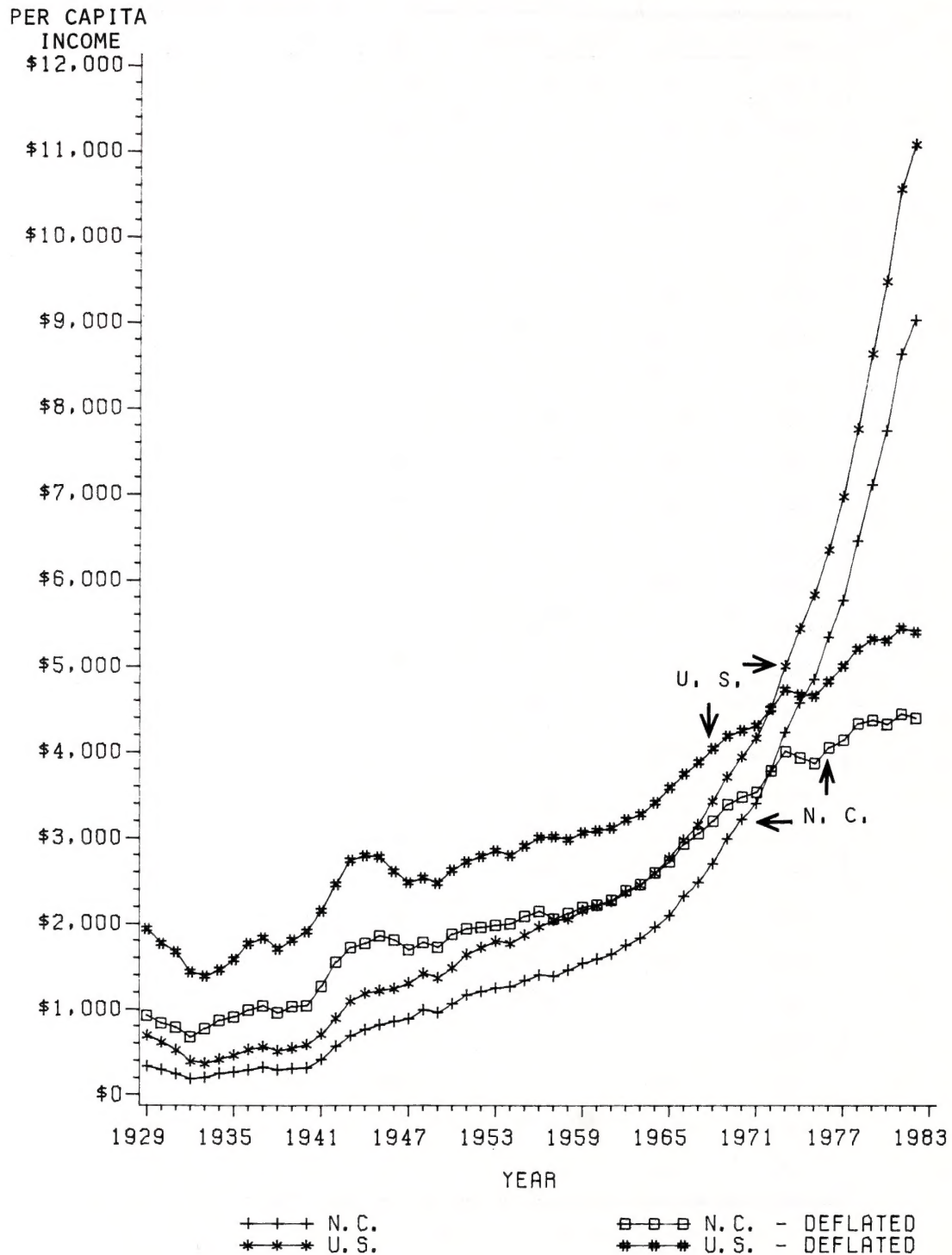
Year	N.C.	U.S. (a)	Year	N.C.	U.S. (a)
1929	\$ 331	\$ 697	1956	\$ 1,407	\$ 1,972
1930	291	619	1957	1,393	2,044
1931	248	527	1958	1,465	2,061
1932	187	401	1959	1,543	2,160
1933	208	374	1960	1,592	2,216
1934	252	425	1961	1,647	2,264
1935	270	473	1962	1,754	2,369
1936	297	534	1963	1,835	2,454
1937	323	572	1964	1,966	2,592
1938	293	523	1965	2,103	2,772
1939	313	552	1966	2,326	2,980
1940	321	589	1967	2,484	3,161
1941	419	713	1968	2,708	3,430
1942	567	902	1969	2,999	3,714
1943	687	1,097	1970	3,220	3,945
1944	761	1,186	1971	3,410	4,167
1945	817	1,225	1972	3,789	4,515
1946	860	1,247	1973	4,241	5,010
1947	893	1,312	1974	4,587	5,448
1948	994	1,421	1975	4,860	5,842
1949	962	1,378	1976	5,350	6,367
1950	1,065	1,492	1977	5,777	6,984
1951	1,176	1,647	1978	6,475	7,776
1952	1,212	1,728	1979	7,125	8,657
1953	1,253	1,800	1980	7,753	9,503
1954	1,270	1,781	1981	8,648	10,582
1955	1,342	1,872	1982	9,044	11,107

(a) Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960 but not in earlier years.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Figure 57

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME UNITED STATES AND NORTH CAROLINA 1929 - 1982



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management.

Figure 58

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY 1981



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 293

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND SMSA
YEARS 1969 - 1981
(Millions of Dollars)

County or SMSA	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
County Total	15,086.8	16,419.0	17,735.9	20,064.8	22,827.4	25,049.7	26,901.6	29,922.3	32,748.7	37,160.5	41,336.1	45,809.1	51,534.0
Alamance	322.3	342.4	369.1	408.0	450.6	478.0	499.1	546.4	592.1	656.2	734.3	802.2	903.4
Alexander	54.6	57.5	63.9	72.2	86.2	90.7	94.4	109.2	122.2	137.3	151.7	162.0	181.6
Allegany	17.3	19.4	21.9	24.9	28.9	30.3	34.1	36.3	39.5	46.0	53.2	58.5	65.2
Anson	51.5	54.3	60.0	69.5	81.2	87.5	94.2	105.3	117.4	141.6	158.6	168.6	189.5
Ashe	38.2	41.7	45.9	53.7	65.3	71.1	73.5	84.4	93.1	111.3	120.3	127.5	141.2
Avery	23.2	25.7	28.4	32.6	36.1	39.4	42.8	46.2	51.8	58.1	66.8	73.6	82.5
Beaufort	86.0	97.4	98.1	117.9	140.4	154.8	166.8	191.6	199.5	229.9	252.3	288.1	333.3
Bertie	42.6	45.0	44.9	54.4	70.7	77.9	83.4	91.4	98.0	111.6	117.4	122.9	143.0
Bladen	52.3	61.4	63.8	76.3	89.7	98.1	104.3	114.1	118.3	138.9	154.8	173.0	200.4
Brunswick	45.3	57.8	60.5	75.6	89.6	102.5	115.4	131.2	147.0	171.0	189.3	214.6	247.4
Buncombe	443.9	476.0	513.3	581.0	660.8	719.4	754.3	833.9	930.3	1,038.0	1,152.1	1,289.8	1,421.8
Burke	184.9	199.5	219.8	243.4	271.9	294.4	309.3	343.7	377.5	419.0	467.0	519.4	584.5
Cabarrus	244.4	266.4	278.8	311.3	341.3	367.6	391.0	437.8	489.5	551.2	620.0	685.9	770.2
Caldwell	165.5	174.1	193.9	223.0	247.8	263.7	274.4	315.0	364.0	389.6	427.6	458.5	516.1
Camden	12.1	13.0	12.5	16.1	23.4	26.8	24.5	29.6	29.2	32.7	34.0	35.9	46.5
Carteret	80.6	85.8	95.2	108.2	126.6	140.7	154.6	173.3	196.4	225.4	255.4	277.5	314.9
Caswell	43.7	46.2	49.7	54.9	64.3	71.6	70.9	81.8	84.2	94.7	100.7	107.0	121.5
Catawba	313.8	335.5	363.5	412.2	467.8	498.0	519.4	582.3	657.8	740.3	825.5	896.4	1,000.9
Chatham	83.9	86.9	94.4	106.9	131.8	129.3	150.6	163.6	182.7	204.7	225.1	240.6	271.2
Cherokee	35.7	34.5	36.0	44.4	50.3	55.0	59.4	62.3	68.3	75.5	87.0	99.2	111.6
Chowan	26.7	29.3	30.6	34.4	40.8	44.5	47.1	55.7	58.6	67.0	74.1	78.5	92.4
Clay	10.7	11.3	12.0	13.7	16.4	18.1	18.9	21.6	23.9	27.2	30.2	33.6	37.5
Cleveland	200.1	217.8	242.7	279.9	317.1	340.9	359.3	401.6	446.7	499.3	556.1	606.9	669.6
Columbus	105.0	116.2	129.3	137.5	162.1	178.5	207.8	227.8	255.1	285.1	308.9	354.9	354.9
Craven	174.0	196.1	203.4	226.1	265.8	296.2	323.7	320.4	361.9	412.0	451.7	525.7	576.9
Cumberland	630.1	641.7	682.7	783.5	881.4	1,010.2	1,090.2	1,171.3	1,250.9	1,374.0	1,496.6	1,667.9	1,858.6
Currituck	17.8	19.2	19.9	24.9	34.4	39.1	38.9	44.7	44.8	52.3	61.1	69.3	83.3
Dare	17.7	19.5	22.0	26.8	32.8	38.4	43.1	49.6	57.7	67.7	76.0	85.8	99.0
Davidson	313.7	326.4	348.0	387.7	430.7	475.3	495.4	558.1	622.0	702.4	795.8	870.6	975.8
Davie	52.1	55.4	61.1	70.9	81.7	91.0	98.8	113.1	128.1	144.6	161.1	178.3	198.4
Duplin	94.4	99.7	106.4	123.3	176.5	157.4	181.4	178.8	181.8	225.2	225.0	260.8	310.3
Durham	441.2	488.6	547.6	614.3	665.4	756.3	817.1	903.3	997.9	1,118.1	1,260.8	1,402.7	1,573.7
Edgecombe	135.7	150.8	165.5	192.4	226.9	257.8	271.4	300.9	315.4	327.7	385.8	426.5	486.7
Forsyth	779.8	868.1	933.3	1,042.9	1,172.0	1,288.1	1,399.6	1,570.3	1,746.7	1,953.1	2,167.1	2,420.6	2,714.2
Franklin	57.6	64.3	67.4	78.0	90.8	100.9	109.5	124.1	127.6	153.4	160.7	176.8	200.6
Gaston	441.6	471.1	513.0	583.9	644.2	688.2	708.9	814.2	909.0	1,021.3	1,145.9	1,274.1	1,405.3
Gates	20.7	21.5	21.3	27.1	33.9	35.8	38.4	44.4	45.7	53.3	57.9	62.0	73.5
Graham	12.4	13.1	12.9	13.8	16.9	21.0	22.4	25.2	28.1	32.7	38.9	44.5	46.2
Granville	73.4	78.1	87.1	95.7	110.6	122.4	123.1	148.1	154.1	181.5	196.6	204.3	234.6
Greene	40.1	46.0	44.1	52.1	65.9	73.1	78.4	86.3	75.1	109.0	104.2	118.9	143.8
Guilford	1,101.1	1,202.0	1,309.1	1,470.4	1,617.5	1,770.8	1,866.0	2,049.0	2,255.7	2,563.4	2,848.3	3,147.6	3,507.7
Hallifax	117.5	126.6	138.8	152.0	178.3	197.7	196.4	235.0	249.1	276.3	294.8	318.2	358.4
Harnett	116.5	126.0	136.3	155.8	176.0	200.6	217.3	238.9	254.5	287.9	318.9	356.7	400.5
Haywood	112.8	119.2	127.6	143.3	162.8	176.4	194.4	219.6	244.0	271.7	299.1	337.8	377.7
Henderson	127.2	140.7	153.3	178.6	206.7	232.7	254.2	291.4	330.0	375.3	432.1	492.4	559.8
Hertford	53.7	57.6	60.4	70.1	81.2	88.1	95.1	108.9	111.6	124.9	138.2	146.6	166.8
Hoke	32.0	35.5	38.2	44.7	52.5	57.0	60.0	68.8	72.0	78.8	86.6	100.2	112.9
Hyde	11.1	12.4	10.3	14.4	19.8	20.8	19.7	23.5	20.6	24.7	29.1	33.2	43.8
Iredell	207.0	220.5	237.9	269.9	306.3	336.5	355.8	398.4	443.3	505.3	568.6	627.1	697.9
Jackson	44.8	49.0	55.9	65.1	75.9	80.2	89.9	100.1	110.0	125.8	139.6	156.4	176.1
Johnston	166.6	174.6	187.6	218.7	248.7	286.1	308.2	327.2	354.6	414.8	447.5	505.0	571.4
Jones	20.3	21.1	22.3	27.0	31.7	35.7	38.7	40.3	38.4	49.8	48.1	58.0	72.9
Lee	90.8	93.4	100.0	116.5	134.4	149.1	161.0	185.8	209.1	236.8	267.9	293.1	341.3
Lenoir	148.1	163.5	172.2	192.4	224.4	260.4	284.5	318.8	332.6	374.2	395.4	440.2	495.9
Martin	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0
Martinburg	1,368.0	1,568.6	1,664.4	1,835.2	2,072.8	2,253.6	2,408.1	2,644.3	2,913.4	3,200.0	3,576.4	4,197.7	4,728.4

Table 294

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND SMSA
YEARS 1969 - 1981

County or SMSA	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
State Total	\$2,999	\$3,220	\$3,410	\$3,789	\$4,241	\$4,587	\$4,860	\$5,350	\$5,777	\$6,475	\$7,125	\$7,780	\$8,656
Alamance	3,356	3,536	3,747	4,091	4,508	4,815	5,080	5,534	6,011	6,660	7,414	8,093	9,084
Alexander	2,904	2,935	3,141	3,406	3,904	4,002	4,121	4,729	5,181	5,705	6,139	6,452	7,161
Alleghany	2,143	2,382	2,883	3,299	3,299	3,353	3,782	3,912	4,248	4,891	5,335	6,094	6,726
Anson	2,160	2,310	2,523	2,881	3,317	3,589	3,822	4,250	4,719	5,688	6,297	6,777	7,378
Ashe	1,947	2,126	2,293	2,687	3,231	3,474	3,556	4,035	4,379	5,142	5,510	5,693	6,171
Avery	1,836	2,015	2,155	2,416	2,658	2,801	3,026	3,258	3,654	4,084	4,664	5,100	5,743
Beaufort	2,357	2,705	3,246	3,246	3,803	4,160	4,378	4,922	5,068	5,785	6,271	7,149	8,204
Bertie	2,047	2,185	2,153	2,604	3,421	3,784	3,982	4,344	4,608	5,268	5,593	6,777	6,777
Bladen	2,033	2,313	2,372	2,784	3,188	3,424	3,568	3,892	3,982	4,636	5,146	5,675	6,522
Brunswick	1,894	2,363	2,341	2,652	2,850	3,084	3,398	3,809	4,273	4,925	5,383	5,981	6,830
Buncombe	3,063	3,274	3,469	3,905	4,391	4,722	4,918	5,423	5,970	6,563	7,204	8,002	8,780
Burke	3,095	3,291	3,504	3,770	4,070	4,343	4,523	4,989	5,456	5,988	6,546	7,129	7,983
Cabarrus	3,313	3,556	3,637	4,011	4,348	4,626	4,886	5,462	6,019	6,697	7,365	7,946	8,787
Calderwell	2,953	3,067	3,347	3,762	4,064	4,235	4,355	4,954	5,661	6,440	6,741	7,626	8,115
Camden	2,247	2,386	2,260	2,888	4,065	4,705	4,255	5,293	5,196	5,696	5,888	6,157	8,115
Carteret	2,530	2,700	2,885	3,199	3,594	3,885	4,129	4,475	4,958	5,587	6,227	6,742	7,596
Caswell	2,306	2,419	2,561	2,795	3,193	3,544	3,480	3,990	4,135	4,633	4,940	5,165	5,844
Catawba	3,477	3,674	3,890	4,319	4,805	5,046	5,242	5,868	6,548	7,269	7,993	8,490	9,466
Chatham	2,909	2,931	3,109	3,520	4,315	4,222	4,846	5,183	5,707	6,259	6,748	7,185	7,978
Cherokee	2,088	2,109	2,273	2,627	2,971	3,210	3,349	3,414	3,708	4,077	4,666	5,228	5,844
Chowan	2,490	2,717	2,817	3,113	3,693	4,017	4,113	4,718	4,842	5,327	5,872	6,259	7,486
Clay	2,119	2,165	2,243	2,580	2,978	3,277	3,271	3,713	4,022	4,371	4,674	5,034	5,356
Cleveland	2,739	2,990	3,248	3,667	4,088	4,314	4,472	4,966	5,500	6,104	6,757	7,260	7,996
Columbus	2,237	2,464	2,610	2,836	3,291	3,607	3,914	4,098	4,679	5,202	5,720	6,057	6,879
Craven	2,813	3,121	3,154	3,440	3,896	4,379	4,656	4,473	5,069	5,756	6,371	7,416	7,989
Cumberland	3,011	3,028	3,186	3,639	3,983	4,332	4,662	4,904	5,144	5,577	6,129	6,752	7,404
Currituck	2,550	2,728	2,764	3,133	3,913	4,054	3,877	4,359	4,401	4,903	5,430	6,226	7,431
Dare	2,545	2,750	2,890	3,461	3,920	4,137	4,416	4,767	5,192	5,674	6,003	6,324	7,079
Davidson	3,297	3,401	3,533	3,843	4,204	4,619	4,766	5,309	5,815	6,438	7,154	7,661	8,469
Davie	2,820	2,927	3,148	3,578	3,993	4,296	4,540	5,077	5,547	6,085	6,620	7,220	7,974
Duplin	2,510	2,623	2,784	3,164	4,484	3,997	4,519	4,435	4,482	5,536	5,539	6,368	7,606
Durham	3,376	3,680	4,072	4,460	4,711	5,176	5,711	6,225	6,744	7,498	8,333	9,158	10,095
Edgecombe	2,604	2,886	3,179	3,648	4,292	4,849	5,023	5,503	5,715	6,476	6,864	7,618	8,584
Forsyth	3,705	4,025	4,243	4,652	5,182	5,654	6,101	6,776	7,459	8,198	8,958	9,912	11,014
Franklin	2,139	2,387	2,438	2,788	3,214	3,554	3,820	4,345	4,421	5,276	5,413	5,860	6,527
Gaston	3,024	3,168	3,401	3,797	4,127	4,393	4,518	5,210	5,788	6,454	7,168	7,815	8,493
Gates	2,462	2,525	2,518	3,187	4,010	4,266	4,438	5,239	5,391	6,329	6,703	6,940	8,243
Graham	1,834	2,007	1,968	2,181	2,635	3,223	3,367	3,767	4,101	4,716	5,489	6,136	6,440
Granville	2,220	2,378	2,610	2,865	3,291	3,633	3,666	4,417	5,368	5,813	6,011	6,870	8,855
Greene	2,647	3,062	2,871	3,445	4,413	4,867	5,273	5,759	5,009	6,827	6,696	7,374	8,855
Gulfford	3,864	4,154	4,444	4,920	5,381	5,890	6,179	6,708	7,274	8,204	9,045	9,913	10,943
Halifax	2,140	2,335	2,565	2,782	3,244	3,600	3,557	4,261	4,474	4,962	5,308	5,767	6,422
Harnett	2,370	2,531	2,687	2,950	3,283	3,639	3,897	4,289	4,420	4,920	5,379	5,979	6,681
Haywood	2,729	2,850	3,000	3,312	3,750	4,024	4,372	4,889	5,437	5,943	6,476	7,255	8,034
Henderson	3,026	3,270	3,483	3,934	4,359	4,787	5,037	5,620	6,161	6,799	7,578	8,346	9,294
Hertford	2,295	2,378	2,606	3,015	3,461	3,868	4,125	4,745	4,824	5,373	5,920	6,275	7,129
Hoke	1,931	2,148	2,251	2,554	3,006	3,224	3,134	3,650	3,741	4,198	4,417	4,865	5,520
Hyde	2,055	2,227	1,831	2,552	3,505	3,775	3,469	3,977	3,423	4,171	4,852	5,664	7,313
Iredell	2,904	3,043	3,220	3,546	3,985	4,315	4,540	5,117	5,613	6,287	6,953	7,577	8,288
Jackson	2,092	2,257	2,496	2,790	3,180	3,284	3,695	4,076	4,400	5,111	5,574	6,024	6,634
Johnston	2,701	2,822	2,986	3,407	3,865	4,382	4,616	4,842	5,200	5,979	6,378	7,143	7,982
Jones	2,116	2,157	2,242	2,712	3,226	3,714	3,945	4,134	3,958	5,055	5,005	5,989	7,524
Lee	2,920	3,055	3,208	3,617	4,114	4,486	4,788	5,484	6,005	6,651	7,474	7,955	9,224
Lenoir	2,677	2,948	3,044	3,334	3,863	4,453	4,867	5,382	5,599	6,524	6,668	7,354	8,223
Lincoln	2,904	3,049	3,262	3,600	4,068	4,331	4,504	5,033	5,557	6,238	6,848	7,254	8,184

2,485	2,556	2,787	3,143	3,627	4,032	4,388	4,921	5,522	6,027	6,680	7,221	7,783
2,169	2,326	2,526	2,809	3,327	3,553	3,766	4,241	4,667	5,187	5,758	6,588	7,228
1,811	1,995	2,097	2,347	2,779	3,029	3,330	3,669	4,045	4,525	4,852	5,391	5,946
2,508	2,758	2,726	3,213	3,710	4,185	4,602	5,108	5,209	5,920	6,145	6,834	7,904
4,066	4,305	4,622	5,091	5,542	5,974	6,381	6,954	7,592	8,490	9,523	10,335	11,460
2,095	2,384	2,516	2,878	3,197	3,620	3,933	4,236	4,617	5,026	5,631	6,284	6,843
2,632	2,852	3,109	3,437	3,876	3,816	4,025	4,585	5,200	5,911	6,279	6,648	7,247
2,897	3,073	3,204	3,609	4,174	4,397	4,637	5,189	5,675	6,353	7,107	7,817	8,729
2,655	2,928	3,097	3,530	4,050	4,474	4,759	5,401	5,705	6,534	7,008	7,714	8,801
3,175	3,396	3,555	3,970	4,386	4,677	4,966	5,497	6,002	6,728	7,591	8,339	9,158
1,768	1,980	2,117	2,332	3,076	3,296	3,370	4,228	4,192	4,658	4,774	4,816	5,577
2,828	3,314	3,339	3,931	4,341	4,851	4,661	4,834	4,934	5,401	5,401	5,989	7,089
3,056	3,304	3,517	3,671	4,028	4,392	5,001	5,431	5,943	6,794	7,157	8,370	9,297
2,100	2,226	2,341	2,737	3,338	3,721	3,965	4,453	4,748	5,337	6,001	6,699	7,260
2,449	2,706	2,788	3,252	3,972	4,136	4,399	4,821	5,455	6,044	6,781	7,188	8,090
2,034	2,357	2,495	2,808	3,203	3,462	3,765	4,031	4,380	4,901	5,485	6,054	6,892
2,205	2,330	2,411	2,741	3,843	4,263	3,708	4,557	4,511	5,230	5,535	6,219	6,730
2,528	2,748	2,883	3,139	3,568	3,890	4,064	4,719	4,964	5,581	5,939	6,219	6,867
2,546	2,875	3,001	3,345	3,878	4,345	4,741	5,309	5,504	6,372	6,768	7,609	8,152
3,148	3,379	3,584	3,928	4,428	4,841	5,146	5,922	6,478	7,229	7,983	8,648	9,555
3,245	3,421	3,600	3,955	4,398	4,566	4,870	5,343	5,885	6,682	7,282	7,716	8,465
2,682	2,755	2,974	3,187	3,469	3,749	3,973	4,439	5,082	5,564	6,158	6,364	6,992
2,902	2,956	2,531	2,782	3,197	3,474	3,618	4,396	4,021	4,673	5,054	5,518	6,268
3,031	3,281	3,455	3,708	4,143	4,435	4,608	5,067	5,580	6,360	6,988	7,537	8,212
3,059	3,213	3,387	3,749	4,033	4,364	4,678	5,188	5,700	6,304	7,028	7,698	8,387
2,548	2,776	2,947	3,319	3,793	4,034	4,331	4,817	5,243	5,736	6,398	6,879	7,582
2,376	2,615	2,673	3,088	3,608	3,887	4,135	4,631	4,666	5,802	6,293	6,836	7,954
2,564	2,778	3,080	3,393	3,808	3,878	4,023	4,622	4,928	5,802	6,051	6,591	7,372
3,096	3,305	3,409	3,690	4,218	4,417	4,652	5,174	5,654	6,319	7,025	7,475	8,388
2,479	2,726	2,962	3,144	3,659	4,003	4,208	4,498	4,946	5,536	5,888	6,287	7,193
3,030	3,193	3,417	3,707	4,152	4,432	4,621	5,117	5,430	6,196	6,697	7,226	8,114
2,178	2,153	2,455	2,644	3,065	3,327	3,646	4,013	4,419	4,919	5,287	5,814	6,485
2,518	2,752	2,861	3,238	3,466	3,806	4,282	4,747	5,194	5,838	6,584	7,461	8,341
1,937	2,065	1,908	2,691	3,614	3,597	3,610	4,434	5,761	4,601	5,759	6,691	8,304
2,905	3,064	3,215	3,533	4,185	4,293	4,558	5,194	5,646	6,576	7,407	7,782	8,538
2,629	2,978	3,341	3,792	4,083	4,299	4,553	5,185	5,409	5,994	6,674	6,833	7,554
3,677	3,962	4,182	4,563	5,018	5,465	5,922	6,459	7,026	7,835	8,851	9,633	10,623
2,068	2,268	2,232	2,433	2,760	3,083	3,214	3,827	3,831	4,385	4,772	5,706	6,608
2,415	2,678	2,496	3,064	3,806	4,291	4,150	4,810	5,305	6,386	6,980	7,807	9,160
2,315	2,511	2,665	2,954	3,341	3,337	3,617	3,966	4,470	5,078	5,483	6,000	6,680
2,744	3,002	3,175	3,497	3,903	4,350	4,620	5,017	5,222	5,808	6,335	6,979	7,790
2,630	2,744	2,978	3,265	3,799	4,113	4,428	4,892	5,519	6,025	6,519	7,193	7,985
2,811	2,973	3,179	3,581	3,994	4,561	5,048	5,642	5,969	7,435	8,051	9,239	9,239
2,760	2,959	3,065	3,349	4,068	4,443	4,764	5,350	5,829	6,596	7,087	7,765	8,514
1,799	1,941	2,036	2,335	2,731	3,018	3,184	3,485	3,833	4,303	4,635	5,153	5,610
2,934	3,147	3,335	3,755	4,237	4,559	4,764	5,253	5,785	6,370	6,984	7,755	8,507
3,356	3,536	3,747	4,091	4,508	4,815	5,080	5,534	6,011	6,660	7,414	8,093	9,084
3,669	3,880	4,157	4,590	5,030	5,383	5,699	6,313	6,915	7,757	8,688	9,411	10,379
3,011	3,028	3,186	3,639	3,983	4,332	4,662	4,904	5,144	5,577	6,129	6,752	7,404
3,591	3,851	4,077	4,478	4,952	5,386	5,700	6,261	6,842	7,638	8,377	9,140	10,111
3,378	3,543	3,756	4,153	4,639	4,851	5,032	5,633	6,288	6,970	7,635	8,098	9,020
2,828	3,314	3,339	3,931	4,341	4,851	4,661	4,834	4,999	4,934	5,401	5,989	7,089
3,204	3,337	3,599	4,048	4,423	4,863	5,235	5,618	6,348	7,010	7,696	8,654	9,699
3,495	3,782	4,054	4,401	4,780	5,219	5,726	6,240	7,085	7,585	8,520	9,313	10,277
3,174	3,368	3,501	3,869	4,177	4,484	4,774	5,314	5,846	6,485	7,184	7,813	8,573
2,884	3,162	3,278	3,657	4,003	4,269	4,565	5,064	5,564	6,266	7,024	7,733	8,561

(a) Includes Currituck County.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1983.

Table 295

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 1979 AND MEAN INCOME BY TYPE OF INCOME, BY COUNTY
1979

County	Earnings			Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income			Social Security			Public Assistance			All Other		
	Wage or Salary		Mean Income	Nonfarm Self-Employment		Mean Income	Farm Self-Employment		Mean Income	Households		Mean Income	Households		Mean Income
	Households	Income		Households	Income		Households	Income		Households	Income		Households	Income	
State Total	1,719,372	\$17,376		180,106	\$10,984		101,511	\$4,766		665,582	\$2,628		539,219	\$3,642	
Alamance	30,343	18,185		3,224	10,544		1,196	4,774		13,074	2,056		10,121	3,848	
Alexander	7,486	17,074		952	9,398		483	6,529		2,529	1,459		2,049	3,380	
Alleghany	2,798	13,192		415	7,325		454	6,220		1,115	2,274		1,257	3,204	
Anson	6,622	15,427		656	11,269		523	6,617		1,895	2,459		2,852	3,369	
Ashe	6,337	13,141		1,015	10,146		1,159	1,927		2,531	2,070		2,713	3,121	
Avery	3,925	13,278		705	7,400		314	3,183		1,013	3,405		1,453	3,570	
Beaufort	11,389	14,911		1,344	11,072		1,373	5,951		3,803	2,610		4,360	3,323	
Bertie	5,389	13,483		558	7,475		1,006	5,702		1,473	2,932		1,056	3,072	
Bladen	8,191	13,689		844	11,075		1,352	3,557		2,048	2,377		3,221	1,965	
Brunswick	9,693	15,742		1,575	11,239		789	3,402		3,571	2,125		5,700	3,777	
Buncombe	47,743	17,206		5,164	10,368		1,675	3,313		21,611	2,747		18,251	3,847	
Burke	21,545	16,815		1,903	11,908		424	1,924		7,049	2,289		8,619	3,856	
Cabarrus	25,688	18,307		2,535	12,338		680	1,471		10,690	2,270		6,479	4,005	
Caldwell	19,951	16,575		1,850	10,322		369	5,472		6,332	2,308		5,820	3,661	
Camden	1,570	16,773		216	9,670		216	7,139		429	3,102		620	3,577	
Carteret	12,298	15,815		2,172	10,568		388	6,029		4,685	2,862		3,987	3,300	
Caswell	5,407	15,555		555	9,886		1,047	4,238		1,577	2,213		1,891	3,198	
Catawba	32,884	18,437		3,193	11,140		654	3,305		13,180	2,578		8,918	3,966	
Chatham	10,538	16,857		1,320	10,236		1,083	4,758		4,354	2,255		3,351	3,437	
Cherokee	4,933	13,056		713	10,709		243	6,029		1,697	2,275		2,534	3,683	
Chowan	3,537	14,996		380	14,252		440	4,066		1,272	2,474		1,417	3,355	
Clay	1,728	12,939		259	9,573		181	3,805		7,732	2,970		857	3,358	
Cleveland	23,882	17,694		2,288	9,619		1,010	2,384		8,607	2,200		7,998	3,709	
Columbus	14,137	14,226		1,536	8,539		2,857	5,565		3,858	2,596		5,335	3,058	
Craven	19,668	15,765		1,817	9,807		959	5,134		6,833	2,279		5,241	3,364	
Cumberland	65,602	15,535		5,138	9,388		1,622	4,370		19,930	1,958		11,457	3,497	
Currituck	4,219	15,122		359	6,905		194	8,212		1,173	2,504		1,146	3,069	
Dare	2,979	16,264		1,140	13,932		90	3,388		1,969	3,921		1,582	3,823	
Davidson	34,739	17,604		3,655	11,570		1,241	3,473		12,661	2,362		9,534	3,835	
Davie	7,193	18,347		848	11,193		574	5,231		3,188	2,698		2,204	3,603	
Duplin	11,556	13,636		1,395	9,970		2,435	5,109		3,058	2,003		4,454	2,995	
Durham	47,148	18,329		4,163	12,569		893	2,806		20,934	2,632		13,836	3,916	
Edgecombe	15,445	15,424		1,409	7,746		955	5,537		4,355	2,402		5,401	3,374	
Forsyth	75,682	20,020		6,928	12,502		1,612	2,676		35,798	3,254		21,646	3,937	
Franklin	8,254	14,571		1,035	9,404		1,253	4,145		2,527	2,263		3,486	3,009	
Gaston	48,040	18,279		3,871	11,319		714	3,643		17,097	2,445		15,178	3,905	
Gates	2,345	15,784		199	9,836		443	4,113		651	2,240		956	3,198	
Graham	1,904	13,429		234	7,926		160	1,759		751	2,410		799	3,292	
Granville	8,809	15,870		833	13,694		1,387	3,889		2,831	2,155		3,180	3,245	
Greene	4,570	14,850		457	8,413		1,043	8,699		1,338	2,103		1,423	2,950	
Guilford	98,330	20,167		9,528	13,538		2,534	2,890		44,008	3,287		27,274	3,904	
Hallifax	13,683	14,148		1,364	10,194		966	8,111		4,064	3,242		3,260	3,343	
Harnett	16,989	14,716		1,893	10,141		2,014	6,946		5,015	2,216		5,523	3,291	
Haywood	13,445	15,858		1,542	8,254		1,046	1,046		5,742	2,294		2,047	3,999	
Henderson	16,619	16,383		2,348	10,669		870	4,662		9,609	3,808		1,473	4,165	
Hertford	5,939	15,368		725	11,339		489	7,736		1,711	2,893		2,218	3,424	
Hoke	4,948	14,871		590	9,912		326	2,552		1,151	2,589		1,545	3,294	
Hyde	1,664	11,827		332	9,290		273	6,491		615	1,863		784	3,263	
Iredell	24,604	17,470		2,560	9,811		1,570	4,302		10,041	2,231		8,347	3,807	
Jones	2,011	14,403		878	13,620		287	4,145		2,554	2,753		2,399	3,563	
Lincoln	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Madison	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
McDowell	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Mecklenburg	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Mitchell	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Montgomery	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Morgan	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Murray	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Nash	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
North Carolina	1,719,372	\$17,376		180,106	\$10,984		101,511	\$4,766		665,582	\$2,628		539,219	\$3,642	
Onslow	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Orange	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Perquimans	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Piedmont	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Polk	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Rockingham	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Sampson	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Scotland	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Swain	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Taylorsville	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Tobacco	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Transylvania	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Union	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Van Dine	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Wake	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Wayne	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Yadkin	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Yancey	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	
Zachary	12,644	15,444		1,440	10,059		1,000	3,889		1,681	2,494		1,681	3,400	

2,657	13,312	2,377	12,431	312	7,258	545	6,524	2,872	1,113	2,961	586	1,853	550	3,576
10,827	17,872	16,367	16,902	1,297	11,719	724	5,618	4,178	3,388	3,388	1,004	1,879	2,813	3,941
17,247	15,587	16,239	14,807	1,549	12,390	1,636	5,618	5,430	5,839	3,302	2,683	2,076	4,065	3,350
12,644	17,599	12,173	17,059	1,440	9,085	501	3,559	4,744	3,870	3,759	733	1,690	2,881	2,691
9,858	15,942	9,543	15,372	1,022	9,726	225	2,289	2,895	1,681	3,731	716	2,030	2,358	3,147
5,540	15,074	5,040	14,010	1,149	10,210	284	4,113	2,962	3,318	3,677	683	1,767	1,929	4,343
4,656	13,084	4,128	11,706	993	11,743	1,320	4,244	1,479	2,380	3,098	810	2,211	1,105	3,818
7,117	14,262	6,620	13,021	817	8,694	1,067	7,885	2,075	2,613	3,067	1,107	1,832	1,775	3,069
129,814	21,142	126,518	20,317	11,800	14,282	1,842	60,396	2,784	30,875	3,970	9,829	2,035	26,660	4,034
3,975	14,479	3,717	13,628	514	10,120	347	4,892	1,379	1,740	3,677	720	2,208	1,005	3,828
6,348	15,262	6,090	14,655	644	10,188	280	3,836	1,996	1,868	3,537	640	1,873	1,355	2,702
14,581	16,403	13,783	15,276	1,985	11,743	1,167	4,553	6,653	3,755	3,865	1,517	2,195	4,240	6,861
19,688	17,383	18,717	16,429	1,964	12,542	1,663	6,069	6,915	5,075	3,708	2,528	2,003	4,277	3,399
31,180	18,464	29,994	17,613	3,585	12,560	524	4,571	13,518	2,706	3,708	2,850	1,876	8,747	4,287
5,394	14,739	5,103	13,243	510	16,667	634	5,398	1,593	2,968	3,517	1,564	2,569	1,286	2,979
27,218	14,204	26,207	13,661	2,356	9,819	1,085	5,020	7,868	4,576	3,040	1,902	1,751	6,575	5,826
23,889	17,897	23,181	16,905	2,854	8,892	914	1,260	12,902	3,099	3,813	1,259	2,110	5,043	4,826
7,846	15,101	2,481	14,053	448	10,888	213	8,021	910	2,207	3,508	484	1,964	1,017	4,594
6,034	15,071	5,692	14,305	728	9,629	683	3,661	1,871	2,353	3,337	881	2,131	1,494	4,048
2,493	13,538	2,260	12,272	239	8,152	536	7,588	1,869	1,840	3,389	336	1,722	705	3,899
8,376	15,983	7,889	15,166	898	9,934	1,086	5,022	2,869	2,003	3,586	884	2,102	2,055	2,788
26,069	16,022	24,713	15,337	2,662	9,629	2,088	6,328	9,226	7,644	3,286	3,318	2,138	5,704	3,507
3,607	15,506	3,318	14,428	666	11,053	196	3,550	1,897	6,055	4,208	344	2,259	1,249	5,745
28,498	17,481	27,338	16,743	3,239	11,001	1,400	3,450	10,823	2,313	3,681	1,393	2,093	5,880	2,775
12,423	16,418	12,053	16,005	1,031	9,264	391	3,563	4,317	1,815	3,761	1,436	2,048	3,615	3,893
25,841	14,625	24,453	13,768	2,490	9,760	2,993	5,665	5,789	3,233	3,162	4,923	2,013	6,117	3,048
29,573	17,258	23,437	16,935	2,414	11,386	2,017	6,142	9,111	2,084	3,755	2,158	2,205	7,142	2,713
29,639	17,379	28,688	16,856	2,781	10,311	945	3,010	12,553	2,507	4,233	1,921	2,152	7,586	3,332
15,270	15,991	14,588	15,595	1,669	9,138	721	1,994	5,498	2,237	3,739	1,485	2,012	3,766	3,188
14,198	13,646	12,893	12,914	1,709	8,059	2,822	4,772	3,923	2,302	3,017	2,019	1,961	3,260	2,636
8,243	17,716	8,019	17,250	1,657	10,046	267	4,124	2,306	2,300	3,589	1,498	2,396	2,056	3,448
14,260	16,933	13,782	16,161	1,546	9,743	838	4,394	6,135	2,068	3,816	1,135	1,706	3,787	2,882
9,914	16,457	9,085	16,193	1,193	7,335	1,935	3,769	3,599	1,503	3,254	680	1,984	1,971	2,735
17,716	15,712	16,541	14,842	2,346	9,607	2,165	4,762	7,021	2,358	3,436	1,451	1,636	4,688	2,513
2,685	11,967	2,518	11,670	336	8,018	90	589	772	1,862	3,464	536	2,188	991	3,023
6,477	17,909	6,163	17,611	811	8,837	165	1,757	3,265	2,870	4,022	569	1,788	1,801	5,153
1,037	12,041	952	11,710	109	6,849	181	3,274	338	1,735	3,635	229	2,162	356	2,867
20,038	19,325	19,072	18,359	2,214	11,486	1,845	6,326	7,204	2,178	3,763	1,659	1,890	3,761	3,623
9,903	14,849	9,428	14,064	1,015	9,932	860	5,084	2,973	3,452	3,517	1,644	2,072	2,669	2,992
99,365	21,061	92,585	20,264	10,016	11,981	3,254	3,776	45,461	2,532	3,682	5,951	2,037	17,235	4,587
4,042	13,494	3,753	12,259	402	14,873	680	3,758	1,237	2,212	3,164	924	1,936	1,123	3,737
3,834	17,055	3,645	16,455	278	9,953	413	6,396	1,092	2,031	3,550	567	2,085	875	3,641
9,203	13,514	8,640	12,769	1,523	7,658	849	2,811	4,040	2,518	3,253	613	1,830	2,371	3,912
27,577	15,408	26,147	14,637	2,586	10,338	2,328	6,645	8,751	2,109	3,269	3,675	2,005	6,679	4,039
17,290	16,802	16,419	15,981	2,200	9,654	1,187	5,793	5,620	2,905	3,258	1,476	2,091	3,696	2,773
18,471	16,290	17,549	15,722	1,648	9,582	1,581	5,932	6,498	2,840	3,599	2,446	2,071	4,441	3,554
8,609	15,997	7,895	15,415	1,181	8,207	1,728	3,658	3,402	1,934	3,278	602	2,039	1,528	3,065
4,208	12,642	3,833	12,142	669	8,850	550	1,333	1,235	2,568	1,801	578	1,935	1,052	3,400

NOTE: Households may be counted in more than one income type.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 296

MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
AND PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME, BY COUNTY
1969 AND 1979

County	Family Income			Household Income			Unrelated Individuals Income			Per Capita Money Income			
	Median		Mean	Median		Mean (a)	Median		Mean	Median		Mean	
	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979	1969	1979	
State Total	\$7,774	\$16,792	\$8,872	\$19,513	\$6,922	\$14,481	\$17,333	\$1,775	\$5,418	\$2,790	\$7,266	\$2,492	\$6,133
Alamance	9,301	18,309	10,259	20,262	8,485	15,672	17,890	1,950	5,231	3,135	7,207	2,936	6,534
Alexander	7,885	16,585	8,425	18,598	7,324	15,004	16,761	1,908	5,062	2,856	6,572	2,391	5,731
Alleghany	5,644	12,486	6,652	14,952	4,894	10,698	13,168	1,449	3,856	2,269	6,342	2,012	4,934
Anson	6,013	14,830	6,646	16,810	5,104	12,289	14,681	1,064	3,846	1,914	6,176	1,744	4,826
Ashe	5,241	11,835	5,969	14,323	4,738	10,372	12,894	963	3,569	1,520	6,021	1,717	4,652
Avery	5,526	13,022	6,316	14,937	4,896	11,135	13,287	840	2,900	1,499	4,596	1,739	4,575
Beaufort	6,435	14,461	7,370	16,682	5,434	11,984	14,625	1,415	4,561	2,060	6,857	2,045	5,193
Bertie	5,429	11,861	6,056	14,950	4,244	9,818	13,138	1,714	3,397	1,904	5,672	1,555	4,376
Bladen	5,547	12,327	6,353	15,078	4,904	10,821	13,432	1,177	3,615	1,910	6,154	1,633	4,514
Brunswick	6,409	15,067	7,468	16,839	5,752	12,883	15,235	1,426	5,149	2,396	7,461	2,010	5,321
Buncombe	7,742	16,795	8,781	19,279	6,796	14,030	16,837	2,130	5,911	3,406	7,912	2,671	6,360
Burke	8,441	16,449	9,173	20,544	7,681	14,528	16,514	1,973	6,458	2,686	7,526	2,533	5,881
Cabarrus	8,909	18,169	9,621	20,244	7,972	15,887	17,964	1,908	6,037	2,749	7,573	2,772	6,457
Caldwell	7,955	16,236	8,435	18,082	7,408	14,552	16,339	1,851	5,676	2,817	7,003	2,365	5,653
Camden	6,554	17,028	7,091	18,143	5,914	15,007	16,290	971	4,429	3,017	6,883	1,916	5,539
Carteret	7,156	16,068	8,220	18,367	6,464	14,012	16,448	2,436	6,438	3,307	8,177	2,407	6,146
Caswell	6,868	15,044	7,523	17,074	6,320	12,683	15,363	1,738	4,085	2,249	5,859	1,878	4,918
Catawba	9,004	18,332	10,031	20,951	8,392	16,233	18,744	1,961	6,540	3,110	8,051	2,910	6,672
Chatham	7,182	17,422	7,955	19,247	6,476	15,388	17,101	2,013	6,282	2,862	8,158	2,252	6,203
Cherokee	5,660	11,274	6,657	13,659	4,916	9,715	12,260	1,250	3,957	1,983	5,812	1,896	4,445
Chowan	6,397	13,295	7,604	16,771	5,492	11,480	14,909	1,551	4,925	2,393	6,734	2,040	5,202
Clay	4,750	11,896	5,760	14,266	4,186	10,252	12,630	1,299	3,517	1,918	5,635	1,643	4,737
Cleveland	8,036	17,194	8,657	19,429	7,420	15,155	17,266	1,512	4,790	2,323	6,539	2,380	5,904
Columbus	5,846	13,000	6,906	15,861	5,054	10,898	13,999	1,380	3,824	2,276	5,963	1,823	4,751
Craven	7,046	14,945	8,393	17,629	6,304	13,060	15,948	1,894	6,011	2,447	7,391	2,322	5,650
Cumberland	7,111	14,649	8,142	17,121	6,664	13,433	16,007	2,513	6,431	3,005	7,104	2,340	5,425
Currituck	6,428	14,697	7,452	16,639	5,686	12,785	14,966	1,560	4,739	2,239	6,993	2,094	5,266
Dare	6,536	16,322	8,350	20,411	5,856	13,555	17,469	1,770	7,028	2,953	7,949	2,581	7,022
Davidson	8,563	17,139	9,356	19,446	7,912	15,238	17,533	2,098	6,481	3,043	7,849	2,685	6,227
Davie	7,669	17,683	8,405	19,930	6,960	15,749	18,250	1,559	6,037	2,300	9,194	2,379	6,343
Duplin	5,710	13,191	6,843	15,434	5,058	11,133	13,555	1,492	3,958	2,752	5,708	1,893	4,653
Durham	8,713	19,286	10,065	21,719	7,561	15,395	18,434	1,584	4,428	2,657	7,736	2,900	6,838
Edgecombe	6,359	15,564	7,291	17,360	5,626	13,057	15,358	1,772	4,923	2,750	6,645	1,899	5,068
Forsyth	9,286	20,063	10,733	23,158	8,254	16,600	20,010	1,902	6,065	3,410	8,246	3,109	7,454
Franklin	5,837	14,074	7,461	16,156	5,042	11,758	14,292	1,223	3,343	2,183	5,403	1,984	4,836
Gaston	8,884	17,975	9,789	20,097	8,113	15,898	18,082	1,986	6,114	2,962	7,851	2,748	6,309
Gates	5,879	15,617	6,821	17,351	5,134	13,050	15,377	1,417	4,500	1,750	6,300	1,754	5,143
Graham	5,750	12,642	6,207	14,856	5,254	11,250	13,394	1,213	3,686	2,343	5,442	1,753	4,615
Granville	6,360	16,345	7,307	18,091	5,634	13,575	15,886	1,779	4,892	3,310	6,429	1,792	4,989
Greene	5,554	14,081	6,715	17,008	5,166	12,127	15,480	1,793	4,299	3,944	7,172	1,719	4,976
Guilford	9,652	19,551	11,263	23,404	8,617	16,473	20,334	1,719	5,883	3,109	7,895	3,185	7,426
Hallifax	5,799	12,819	6,964	15,404	5,154	10,461	13,565	1,509	4,307	2,621	6,279	1,808	4,515
Harnett	6,348	14,152	7,268	16,605	5,658	12,112	14,671	997	3,628	1,778	5,335	1,998	5,063
Haywood	7,189	15,469	7,893	17,458	6,574	12,978	15,638	1,710	4,996	2,747	7,367	2,289	5,735
Henderson	6,828	16,503	7,893	18,914	6,036	14,177	16,684	1,728	5,960	2,664	7,998	2,407	6,412
Hertford	5,912	14,341	6,885	16,797	5,476	11,961	14,690	1,429	2,437	2,302	4,566	1,772	4,787
Hoke	6,844	14,306	7,209	16,189	6,078	12,805	14,920	2,235	5,422	2,910	7,643	1,663	4,484
Hyde	4,478	11,053	6,177	13,401	3,906	9,366	12,336	1,559	5,155	1,930	7,369	1,642	4,295
Iredell	8,073	17,472	8,972	19,314	7,333	15,119	17,292	1,999	5,810	2,897	7,935	2,369	6,125
Johnston	7,224	16,224	8,224	18,224	6,424	14,224	16,224	1,624	4,224	2,224	7,224	1,824	5,224
Lincoln	6,224	15,224	7,224	17,224	5,424	13,224	15,224	1,424	3,224	2,224	6,224	1,624	4,224
Madison	5,224	14,224	6,224	16,224	4,424	12,224	14,224	1,224	2,224	1,224	5,224	1,224	3,224
McDowell	7,224	16,224	8,224	18,224	6,424	14,224	16,224	1,624	4,224	2,224	7,224	1,824	5,224
Morgan	6,224	15,224	7,224	17,224	5,424	13,224	15,224	1,424	3,224	2,224	6,224	1,624	4,224
Wayne	8,224	17,224	9,224	19,224	7,424	15,224	17,224	1,824	4,224	2,824	7,224	2,224	6,224
Yadkin	5,224	14,224	6,224	16,224	4,424	12,224	14,224	1,224	2,224	1,224	5,224	1,224	3,224
Zachary	6,224	15,224	7,224	17,224	5,424	13,224	15,224	1,424	3,224	2,224	6,224	1,624	4,224

Johnston	6,023	14,885	6,906	16,968	5,186	12,320	14,884	1,520	4,662	2,167	6,193	1,968	5,331
Jones	5,400	13,147	6,413	15,286	7,254	11,183	13,601	1,114	3,455	2,107	5,945	1,640	4,461
Lee	7,554	20,587	8,498	20,587	6,726	14,782	18,122	1,899	6,445	2,702	7,551	2,372	6,320
Lenoir	7,002	15,462	8,594	17,783	6,060	12,869	17,442	1,742	5,394	3,171	7,290	2,286	5,421
Lincoln	8,557	17,668	9,143	19,289	8,005	15,861	17,440	1,805	5,919	2,862	7,607	2,576	6,058
McDowell	7,281	15,612	7,689	16,797	6,680	13,452	15,087	1,492	4,899	2,313	6,946	2,196	5,274
Macon	5,666	12,684	6,243	16,438	5,118	11,148	14,687	872	3,905	1,586	6,461	1,868	5,671
Madison	4,652	11,072	5,672	14,942	4,206	9,519	13,141	1,047	2,336	1,864	6,778	1,681	4,670
Martin	5,711	13,867	6,532	16,135	4,970	11,787	14,333	1,515	5,121	2,044	6,496	1,716	4,781
Mecklenburg	10,136	21,148	11,637	24,426	9,019	17,837	21,407	2,958	7,888	3,992	9,574	3,323	7,872
Mitchell	5,307	13,779	6,482	15,493	4,826	12,018	13,834	834	3,379	1,495	5,243	1,922	5,018
Montgomery	6,934	15,361	7,721	16,823	5,916	12,824	14,689	1,798	4,775	2,418	6,351	2,138	5,128
Moore	6,824	16,779	7,939	20,500	5,974	14,475	17,921	1,942	6,470	3,089	8,117	2,225	6,660
Nash	6,668	16,222	7,785	18,927	5,948	13,628	17,190	1,529	5,268	2,521	9,091	2,116	6,043
New Hanover	8,272	17,951	9,368	20,960	7,036	15,341	18,312	2,428	5,612	3,405	7,917	2,761	6,747
Northampton	4,782	12,910	6,171	16,080	4,130	10,347	14,163	973	3,452	1,507	5,664	1,514	4,590
Onslow	6,471	13,210	7,491	15,763	6,254	12,336	14,804	1,908	5,784	2,541	6,035	2,205	5,114
Orange	8,700	19,305	10,715	23,321	7,429	14,939	19,023	1,232	2,980	2,282	5,927	2,929	6,927
Pamlico	5,761	14,509	6,758	16,538	5,012	11,765	14,381	1,361	3,918	2,295	5,792	1,882	5,076
Pasquotank	6,879	14,950	7,918	17,294	6,046	12,288	15,027	1,292	3,664	2,122	5,289	2,176	5,276
Pender	5,390	14,402	6,435	16,790	4,808	11,879	14,737	1,231	3,849	2,348	6,166	1,713	4,996
Perquimans	5,124	12,804	5,832	14,817	4,434	10,914	13,407	1,272	3,611	2,232	5,653	1,634	4,523
Person	7,112	15,810	7,830	17,774	6,408	13,652	15,904	1,767	5,418	2,876	7,112	2,121	5,424
Pitt	6,448	15,928	8,020	18,770	5,488	12,913	16,273	891	2,896	1,641	5,234	2,108	5,577
Polk	6,618	15,956	7,474	19,267	5,832	13,428	16,839	1,676	6,018	3,242	8,472	2,336	6,472
Randolph	8,894	17,611	9,409	19,488	8,119	15,527	17,426	1,992	6,201	3,013	7,628	2,731	6,274
Richmond	7,105	16,064	7,978	17,781	6,180	13,419	15,664	1,599	5,017	2,767	7,475	2,180	5,492
Robeson	5,675	13,204	6,688	16,235	4,992	11,494	14,511	1,437	4,237	2,174	6,041	1,637	4,502
Rockingham	8,188	19,917	8,807	19,117	7,297	14,606	16,866	2,074	5,499	2,964	7,202	2,529	6,045
Rowan	8,546	17,526	9,130	19,363	7,564	15,282	17,170	1,680	5,716	2,621	7,434	2,688	6,315
Rutherford	7,318	15,595	8,063	17,461	6,562	13,308	15,400	1,693	4,883	2,622	6,859	2,368	5,516
Sampson	5,553	13,376	6,530	15,616	4,916	11,498	13,926	1,299	4,290	1,250	6,429	1,772	4,737
Scotland	7,030	16,396	7,881	18,136	6,160	13,902	16,829	1,206	3,919	1,958	8,421	2,033	5,435
Stanly	8,049	16,733	8,493	18,685	7,332	14,510	16,564	1,679	4,368	1,920	6,446	2,533	5,966
Stokes	7,057	16,989	8,157	18,090	6,478	15,287	16,450	1,246	4,714	1,920	6,965	2,303	5,610
Surry	7,134	15,475	7,825	17,616	6,520	13,295	15,631	1,683	4,720	2,669	7,361	2,329	5,691
Swain	5,189	10,982	6,097	12,878	4,698	9,866	11,663	951	4,165	2,085	5,961	1,762	4,123
Transylvania	8,048	18,019	8,460	19,983	7,414	16,048	17,846	964	3,475	1,898	6,007	2,356	6,292
Tyrrell	4,307	12,216	5,808	13,440	3,732	10,654	11,930	1,750	3,967	2,133	5,354	1,562	4,139
Union	8,171	18,572	9,096	21,151	7,447	16,628	19,213	1,377	4,739	2,176	7,118	2,456	6,341
Vance	6,807	14,117	7,916	16,836	6,010	11,931	14,917	1,791	5,117	2,756	6,864	2,111	4,988
Wake	9,357	21,977	10,874	24,603	8,473	18,643	21,491	1,746	6,006	3,033	8,158	3,007	7,708
Warren	4,997	12,008	6,790	15,053	4,278	10,121	13,258	1,463	4,043	2,183	5,433	1,730	4,375
Washington	7,177	15,908	8,114	17,975	6,416	13,322	16,135	1,597	4,450	3,683	6,644	2,112	5,199
Watauga	6,149	14,532	7,234	17,598	5,164	11,039	14,355	1,807	2,157	1,345	3,767	1,969	5,097
Wayne	6,354	15,062	7,389	17,335	5,744	12,931	15,531	1,808	5,642	2,677	6,914	1,998	5,320
Wilkes	6,364	15,400	7,413	18,182	6,058	13,554	16,498	1,293	5,169	2,216	7,826	2,093	5,767
Wilson	6,568	15,779	7,609	18,711	5,704	13,537	16,540	1,522	4,033	2,380	6,915	2,054	5,754
Yadkin	7,403	17,565	7,812	17,565	6,646	13,636	15,589	1,482	4,536	2,121	6,056	2,303	5,645
Yancey	5,318	11,855	5,642	13,968	4,722	10,788	12,673	915	3,382	1,698	5,544	1,624	4,530

GENERAL INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS
AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1979

Place or SMSA	Median Household Income	Median Family Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Persons Below Poverty	Place or SMSA	Median Household Income	Median Family Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Persons Below Poverty
State Total	\$14,481	\$16,792	\$6,133	14.8%	Gorman (CDP)	17,802	20,386	6,075	4.1
Alaska	12,782	15,750	5,535	23.3	Graham	14,675	17,785	6,454	9.1
Albany	13,422	16,061	5,977	11.2	Granite Falls	13,380	15,867	5,857	12.9
Albany	18,920	21,417	6,716	9.4	Greensboro	15,971	19,556	7,502	12.8
Albany	15,481	17,477	6,558	9.7	Greenville	13,471	18,229	5,858	24.5
Albany	14,493	17,990	7,008	11.3	Half Moon (CDP)	15,588	16,112	5,271	10.1
Albany	12,018	16,021	6,533	16.7	Hamillet	11,359	16,073	5,976	22.7
Albany	10,370	13,132	4,792	30.5	Havelock	12,438	14,916	4,916	12.0
Albany	12,940	14,929	6,273	16.2	Henderson	11,720	14,588	5,660	20.0
Albany	12,300	15,313	5,492	16.5	Hendersonville	10,009	13,162	5,364	23.4
Albany	8,686	10,913	4,562	32.6	Hickory	14,102	17,371	7,668	12.3
Bessemer City	15,266	17,352	5,457	12.5	Hickory North (CDP)	24,161	26,580	9,467	4.9
Black Mountain	14,553	16,355	6,266	9.2	High Point	13,983	16,853	6,678	14.0
Bonnie Doone (CDP)	9,455	9,399	4,470	30.9	Hillsborough	11,806	14,774	5,759	14.6
Boone	9,159	19,093	4,529	32.8	Hope Mills	15,213	16,768	5,979	10.9
Brevard	14,919	16,912	5,695	12.8	Hudson	17,956	19,399	7,099	6.6
Brooklyn (CDP)	15,844	16,856	4,748	11.8	Jacksonville	15,009	16,389	6,333	14.1
Burlington	15,234	18,400	7,055	11.6	Jacksonville East (CDP)	15,450	16,952	6,203	7.7
Burner (CDP)	19,199	21,673	4,622	9.1	James City (CDP)	12,462	15,792	5,537	20.8
Camp Lejeune (CDP)	9,884	9,947	4,517	20.9	Kannapolis (CDP)	14,155	16,635	5,958	10.8
Canton	12,612	17,179	6,466	11.9	Kernersville	16,467	18,709	6,976	8.6
Carrboro	10,778	16,258	6,142	28.0	King (CDP)	17,368	18,486	6,103	7.9
Cary	25,031	27,256	9,305	3.1	Kings Grant (CDP)	19,537	20,442	6,498	4.6
Chapel Hill	15,744	24,007	7,282	16.3	Kings Mountain	14,419	16,893	5,856	15.9
Charlotte	16,917	20,258	7,820	12.4	Kinston	11,643	15,013	5,705	23.4
Cherryville	15,371	17,869	6,970	5.4	La Grange	12,166	14,762	4,850	15.5
Clayton	13,101	15,732	5,712	20.4	Laurinburg	12,043	15,463	5,583	21.8
Clemmons (CDP)	23,162	26,106	8,493	3.0	Lenoir	12,997	15,547	6,149	11.7
Clinton	11,653	14,099	5,382	21.6	Lewisville (CDP)	21,332	22,817	8,220	4.2
Concord	14,101	17,224	7,109	10.9	Lexington	13,302	15,976	6,440	14.2
Conover	18,306	19,926	7,464	9.0	Lincolnton	12,694	15,300	6,106	12.8
Dallas	12,628	14,476	5,276	16.9	Long View	13,156	15,114	5,639	10.2
Davidson	14,368	18,269	5,527	16.3	Louisburg	11,863	15,910	4,906	21.1
Dunn	11,400	14,366	5,571	24.1	Lowell	13,652	16,210	5,529	14.2
Durham	12,845	16,402	6,366	19.1	Lumberton	12,113	15,443	5,926	20.3
East Flat Rock (CDP)	11,080	12,906	5,252	22.0	Madison	17,541	17,541	6,371	13.5
East Rockingham (CDP)	12,323	14,409	5,045	11.5	Maiden	14,824	17,629	5,892	9.0
Eden	14,101	16,542	6,267	8.9	Marion	11,761	15,422	5,814	11.3
Edenton	9,915	12,019	5,299	30.5	Mar-Mac (CDP)	18,217	20,113	6,242	4.1
Elizabeth City	11,022	14,033	5,294	21.1	Masonboro (CDP)	24,702	25,430	7,903	5.4
Elizabethtown	10,317	12,083	5,059	28.5	Maxton	12,899	14,478	4,687	22.4
Elkin	14,627	18,981	8,018	7.4	Mayodan	12,031	15,069	5,926	11.8
Elon College	17,129	22,952	4,768	12.1	Mebane	15,617	18,505	6,363	9.3
Elroy (CDP)	17,441	18,888	6,263	10.1	Mint Hill	25,470	26,515	8,689	2.5
Enfield	8,370	10,542	3,931	38.6	Mocksville	15,714	18,018	6,732	10.2
Enka (CDP)	14,679	16,748	5,888	15.7	Monroe	12,840	15,243	5,653	18.7
Enochville (CDP)	17,061	18,322	6,322	5.0	Mooreville	12,417	16,421	5,915	13.3
Erwin	14,325	16,919	6,012	6.4	Morehead City	11,978	14,945	5,457	18.9
Fairmont	10,111	11,848	4,731	25.4	Morganton	13,255	16,931	6,709	14.1
Fairplains (CDP)	12,926	14,385	6,066	9.9	Mount Airy	11,062	14,635	5,703	18.9
Farmville	11,995	14,768	5,485	20.9	Mount Holly	14,658	17,602	6,377	12.8
Fayetteville	12,878	15,222	6,166	21.8	Mount Olive	12,209	12,209	4,339	25.8
Forest City	11,763	14,804	5,617	18.6	Murfreesboro	16,203	18,946	5,570	14.3
Fort Bragg (CDP)	11,263	11,277	4,821	16.7	Myrtle Grove (CDP)	16,581	16,581	6,787	8.2
Franklin	11,963	16,211	6,504	11.2	Nashville	13,209	16,505	6,166	17.9
Fuquay-Varina	13,218	16,410	6,108	10.1	New Bern	11,102	14,159	5,629	27.7
Garner	20,714	22,426	7,917	4.2	New Hope (CDP) (Wake Co.)	23,834	25,409	9,512	4.4
Gastonia	14,753	17,245	6,698	13.6	New Hope (CDP) (Wayne Co.)	14,473	16,975	6,170	12.8
Gibsonville	14,000	16,392	5,940	10.2	New River Station (CDP)	14,003	14,073	5,419	6.1
Glen Raven (CDP)	16,250	18,060	6,220	21.4	Newton	14,925	16,981	6,745	7.2
Goldensboro	11,161	12,955	5,278	21.5					

Table 298

FAMILIES INCOME DISTRIBUTION
1949, 1959, 1969 AND 1979

	1949	1959	1969	1979
Total	939,215	1,091,656	1,292,466	1,583,490
Less than \$1,000	216,005	126,803	44,260	T
\$1,000 to \$1,999	208,180	134,365	70,298	52,243
\$2,000 to \$2,499	107,990	T	T	T
\$2,500 to \$2,999	77,715	144,411	73,770	T
\$3,000 to \$3,999	122,000	146,748	83,990	87,685
\$4,000 to \$4,999	72,000	129,241	92,459	T
\$5,000 to \$5,999	40,235	112,765	103,686	T
\$6,000 to \$6,999	20,460	87,065	100,265	124,322
\$7,000 to \$7,499	T	62,291	100,136	T
\$7,500 to \$7,999	T	T	T	T
\$8,000 to \$8,999	21,105	44,330	98,503	136,365
\$9,000 to \$9,999	T	27,785	88,761	T
\$10,000 to \$12,499	T	51,175	287,385	149,943
\$12,500 to \$14,999	T	T	T	135,701
\$15,000 to \$17,499	T	T	T	147,171
\$17,500 to \$19,999	T	T	T	129,462
\$20,000 to \$22,499	T	16,715	116,154	127,656
\$22,500 to \$24,999	T	T	T	96,630
\$25,000 to \$27,499	15,110	T	T	86,410
\$27,500 to \$29,999	T	T	T	62,396
\$30,000 to \$34,999	T	T	T	93,087
\$35,000 to \$39,999	T	7,962	32,799	54,072
\$40,000 to \$49,999	T	T	T	50,095
\$50,000 to \$74,999	T	T	T	33,668
\$75,000 or more	T	T	T	16,584
Not reporting	38,415	-	-	-
Median	\$ 2,121	\$ 3,956	\$ 7,774	\$16,792
Mean	NA	NA	\$ 8,872	\$19,671
% Change for the decade	-	-	-	121.7%
Mean in 1972 dollars	NA	NA	\$10,036	\$12,105
% Change for the decade	-	-	-	20.6%

NA Not Available.

NOTE: Income is based on a money income concept.

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 299

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS INCOME DISTRIBUTION
1949, 1959, 1969 AND 1979

	1949	1959	1969 ^(a)	1979 ^(b)
Total	207,350	258,071	411,423	691,081
Less than \$ 1,000	107,355	124,722	133,652	72,118
\$ 1,000 to \$ 1,999	46,560	58,622	93,017	58,126
\$ 2,000 to \$ 2,999	21,100	30,322	51,103	86,228
\$ 3,000 to \$ 3,999	7,690	19,429	38,081	64,968
\$ 4,000 to \$ 4,999	2,270	10,984	27,486	44,262
\$ 5,000 to \$ 5,999	1,175	5,556	19,747	47,414
\$ 6,000 to \$ 6,999	620	2,963	13,465	49,331
\$ 7,000 to \$ 7,999	I	1,606	9,952	37,919
\$ 8,000 to \$ 8,999	625	994	7,150	35,170
\$ 9,000 to \$ 9,999	I	620	4,186	27,671
\$10,000 to \$11,999	I	I	5,238	46,408
\$12,000 to \$14,999	I	1,382	3,504	47,272
\$15,000 to \$24,999	760	526	3,356	56,639
\$25,000 to \$49,999	I	I	1,068	14,439
\$50,000 or more	I	305	418	3,116
Not Reported	19,195	-	-	-
Median	\$ 802	\$ 1,074	\$ 1,775	\$ 5,418
Mean	NA	NA	\$ 2,790	\$ 7,266
% Change for the decade	-	-	-	160.4%
Mean in 1972 dollars	NA	NA	\$ 3,156	\$ 4,471
% Change for the decade	-	-	-	41.7%

(a) Unrelated individuals 14 years and over.

(b) Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.

NOTE: Unrelated individuals include nonrelatives in family households, persons in nonfamily households and noninmates in group quarters. Income is based on a money income concept.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 300

INCOME CUTOFFS USED TO DETERMINE POVERTY STATUS FOR THE 1980 CENSUS

Size of Family Unit	Weighted Average Thresholds	Related Children Under 18 Years								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or More
1 person (unrelated individual)	\$ 3,686									
under 65 years	3,774	\$ 3,774								
65 years and over	3,479	3,479								
2 persons	4,723	4,723								
householder under 65 years	4,876	4,858	\$ 5,000							
householder 65 years and over	4,389	4,385	4,981							
3 persons	5,787	5,674	5,839	\$ 5,844						
4 persons	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	\$ 7,382					
5 persons	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	\$ 8,525				
6 persons	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	\$ 9,512			
7 persons	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	\$10,429		
8 persons	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	\$11,835	
9 or more persons	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586	\$14,024

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 301

PERSONS WITH INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY COUNTY
1969 AND 1979

County	Persons With Income Below Poverty Level				Persons With Income Below Poverty Level			
	1969		1979		1969		1979	
	Number	% of All Persons	Number	% of All Persons	Number	% of All Persons	Number	% of All Persons
State Total	996,309	20.3%	839,950	14.8%				
Alamance	10,442	11.0	10,150	10.4	17,556	28.5	12,550	17.9
Alexander	2,496	13.0	2,171	8.8	3,670	37.7	2,110	21.8
Alleghany	2,420	30.0	1,857	19.6	5,908	19.6	4,908	13.5
Anson	8,002	34.5	6,094	16.1	15,810	30.0	11,512	19.9
Ashe	6,078	31.1	5,068	22.8	4,446	13.7	4,057	9.7
Avery	3,580	29.6	2,435	18.0	5,097	16.8	4,081	11.8
Beaufort	10,824	30.3	8,437	21.0	4,303	27.3	3,467	17.2
Bertie	9,068	44.3	6,188	29.4	5,377	34.2	4,098	25.8
Bladen	9,589	36.5	7,705	25.6	8,555	34.8	6,183	24.1
Brunswick	6,655	27.7	7,031	19.8	43,487	12.5	43,079	10.9
Buncombe	22,938	16.1	20,333	12.9	4,321	32.1	2,428	16.8
Burke	7,243	12.8	7,007	10.1	4,541	23.9	3,147	14.2
Cabarrus	8,435	11.5	7,863	9.3	9,154	23.9	6,787	13.7
Caldwell	8,122	14.4	6,965	10.4	17,767	30.4	13,208	19.9
Canden	1,385	25.4	937	16.1	14,838	18.1	15,340	15.2
Carteret	5,621	18.0	5,618	14.0	10,441	46.0	6,024	28.1
Caswell	4,581	24.4	3,949	19.5	16,741	15.7	15,294	16.9
Catawba	8,397	9.4	8,484	8.2	4,489	16.8	10,199	15.1
Chatham	5,952	20.2	3,025	9.1	2,957	31.2	2,142	20.2
Cherokee	4,341	26.7	4,175	22.2	6,921	26.8	4,791	17.7
Chowan	3,224	30.0	2,972	24.0	6,390	35.6	4,655	21.3
Clay	1,738	33.7	1,512	22.8	3,354	40.6	2,280	24.4
Cleveland	11,852	16.6	10,763	13.2	6,504	25.2	4,790	16.6
Columbus	15,482	33.3	13,345	26.5	24,552	35.2	19,594	23.5
Craven	12,746	22.0	12,318	18.5	2,663	22.9	1,754	13.7
Cumberland	36,271	20.1	38,359	17.2	8,921	11.7	8,134	8.9
Currituck	1,600	23.3	1,998	18.3	10,172	25.9	6,796	15.2
Dare	1,125	16.4	1,499	11.5	32,012	38.2	24,899	24.9
Davidson	11,914	12.6	11,846	10.6	10,992	15.2	10,616	12.8
Davie	3,076	16.5	2,646	10.9	11,217	12.8	9,339	9.7
Duplin	12,614	33.3	9,359	23.1	8,190	17.5	7,269	13.7
Durham	22,685	18.0	20,338	14.0	15,157	34.0	10,423	21.2
Edgecombe	17,785	34.3	11,195	20.2	7,793	29.9	5,394	17.3
Forsyth	29,975	14.3	27,356	11.6	5,448	12.9	5,010	10.5
Franklin	8,753	33.5	5,883	20.3	4,440	18.8	4,145	12.6
Gaston	17,489	11.9	16,820	10.5	9,099	17.8	8,042	13.7
Gates	2,696	32.1	1,727	19.7	2,340	29.9	2,611	25.9
Graham	1,667	25.4	1,413	19.6	3,240	16.9	2,927	12.9
Granville	8,892	30.7	5,423	17.3	1,702	44.8	1,001	25.2
Greene	5,970	40.4	4,015	25.3	8,624	16.2	7,075	10.3
Guliford	34,044	12.2	33,850	11.1	9,112	28.3	7,572	21.0
Halifax	20,395	38.7	15,904	29.5	32,969	15.3	28,434	10.0
Harnett	12,427	25.7	10,993	19.3	6,588	41.8	4,880	15.3
Haywood	7,380	17.9	7,170	15.6	4,055	29.2	3,167	10.8
Henderson	9,625	22.6	7,140	12.3	5,703	27.8	6,251	17.6
Hertford	8,110	34.7	5,427	24.3	21,784	27.2	16,628	17.9
Hoke	4,560	28.9	4,116	20.9	10,906	22.2	8,013	13.8
Hyde	2,359	42.2	1,658	28.3	15,827	18.5	12,227	20.0
Iredell	9,511	13.5	8,281	10.1	4,445	18.3	4,004	14.3
Jackson	5,507	28.8	4,395	19.3	4,130	33.0	3,442	23.4
Johnston								
Jones								
Lee								
Lenoir								
Lincoln								
McDowell								
Macon								
Madison								
Martin								
Mecklenburg								
Mitchell								
Montgomery								
Moore								
Nash								
New Hanover								
Northampton								
Onslow								
Orange								
Pamlico								
Pasquotank								
Pender								
Perquimans								
Pitt								
Polk								
Randolph								
Richmond								
Robeson								
Rockingham								
Rowan								
Rutherford								
Sampson								
Scotland								
Stanly								
Stokes								
Surry								
Swain								
Transylvania								
Tyrrell								
Union								
Vance								
Wake								
Warren								
Washington								
Watauga								
Wayne								
Wilkes								
Willis								
Yadkin								
Yancey								

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES, BY COUNTY
1969 AND 1979

458

Johnston	4,113	24.8	2,950	14.9	1,063	50.6	976	33.8
Jones	706	29.8	465	17.9	171	50.9	156	38.0
Lee	1,307	16.3	1,057	10.5	464	43.0	432	28.0
Lenoir	3,171	23.7	2,496	15.7	1,165	56.2	1,265	42.1
Lincoln	1,046	12.0	882	7.3	250	31.1	304	22.7
McDowell	1,242	15.0	916	9.3	252	36.3	231	22.7
Macon	1,116	24.9	896	14.4	176	43.6	158	30.7
Madison	1,390	31.9	1,039	22.1	181	45.1	127	23.1
Martin	1,761	29.0	1,309	19.3	478	52.6	533	45.1
Mecklenburg	8,522	9.4	8,917	8.3	3,713	32.6	5,266	28.2
Mitchell	1,088	28.1	617	14.2	192	50.8	132	32.4
Montgomery	967	19.6	672	11.2	266	42.0	231	29.1
Moore	2,003	20.3	1,539	10.8	582	42.5	626	32.8
Nash	3,515	23.6	2,869	15.6	892	47.9	1,032	38.4
New Hanover	3,153	14.3	3,283	11.7	1,427	46.7	1,820	38.7
Northampton	2,023	37.9	1,255	22.3	479	58.4	486	47.4
Onslow	3,943	19.1	3,718	14.8	1,147	58.1	1,315	48.5
Orange	1,413	11.1	1,387	8.2	306	24.7	544	21.7
Pamlico	658	27.6	512	17.5	146	50.2	180	46.9
Pasquotank	1,345	20.3	1,044	14.1	411	50.2	520	43.8
Pender	1,268	28.8	998	16.6	329	50.3	387	44.4
Perquimans	761	35.0	536	20.7	186	67.1	163	51.1
Person	1,314	20.1	1,073	13.4	332	46.6	401	35.0
Pitt	4,724	27.1	3,767	17.3	1,405	55.6	1,661	41.3
Polk	637	19.1	384	10.2	176	38.9	102	27.2
Randolph	2,039	9.7	1,775	6.7	480	29.3	486	18.5
Richmond	2,150	21.3	1,457	11.9	823	49.8	639	32.4
Robeson	6,102	31.6	5,285	20.9	1,797	57.8	2,312	43.3
Rockingham	2,352	12.0	2,376	10.1	726	30.7	907	27.8
Rowan	2,502	10.3	2,035	7.3	718	30.1	821	22.4
Rutherford	2,063	15.7	1,630	10.7	511	40.3	483	25.9
Sampson	3,330	28.8	2,339	17.5	863	56.2	780	37.2
Scotland	1,515	23.8	1,269	15.4	643	56.9	629	36.5
Stanly	1,201	10.1	1,158	8.4	280	26.0	374	25.2
Stokes	1,055	16.3	995	10.5	197	38.8	185	19.2
Surry	2,262	15.7	1,899	11.0	463	34.3	490	24.2
Swain	529	25.8	667	23.3	84	38.4	140	34.8
Transylvania	690	13.4	652	9.9	184	40.8	127	22.4
Tyrrell	355	37.9	219	20.2	44	54.3	46	22.8
Union	1,828	13.2	1,569	8.2	500	37.8	534	26.1
Vance	1,775	22.2	1,700	17.8	543	46.8	870	45.6
Wake	6,239	11.2	5,464	7.1	2,011	32.0	2,508	23.3
Warren	1,292	34.3	1,046	24.9	322	50.9	392	45.3
Washington	791	23.7	706	18.1	232	52.0	291	46.7
Watauga	1,197	22.2	1,017	14.1	232	44.0	175	22.8
Wayne	4,677	22.8	3,745	14.6	1,707	53.7	1,774	42.2
Wilkes	2,674	20.1	1,929	11.5	487	37.6	421	25.1
Wilson	3,223	22.9	2,464	14.7	989	51.0	1,138	39.9
Yadkin	1,147	16.5	1,005	11.9	156	31.9	207	25.7
Yancey	1,050	30.3	841	19.2	148	49.0	165	33.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

INDEXES OF COMPARATIVE COSTS BASED ON AN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY (a)
AUTUMN 1978
(U.S. URBAN AVERAGE COST = 100)

Area	Total Budget (b)	Cost of Family Consumption										Other Family Consump- tion (h)	Personal Income Taxes
		Total Consumption	Food		Housing (c)		Transportation (f)		Clothing	Personal Care	Medical Care (g)		
			Total	Food at Home	Total	Renter (d)	Home- owner (e)	Total					
Urban United States	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Metropolitan Areas	102	102	101	101	102	104	103	100	102	102	103	104	104
Nonmetropolitan Areas (1)	91	92	94	98	90	83	84	98	93	96	87	85	83
Northeast:													
Boston, Mass.	119	116	106	108	138	114	156	117	134	104	97	111	144
Buffalo, NY	105	103	101	102	104	103	106	108	102	120	93	104	116
Hartford, Conn.	104	108	107	106	110	110	114	110	105	104	129	113	87
Lancaster, Pa.	97	106	103	103	94	100	92	99	94	103	87	96	96
New York-Northeastern, N.J.	116	112	110	110	127	114	140	93	104	94	103	110	145
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	104	102	111	110	99	89	103	96	109	84	98	101	120
Pittsburgh, Pa.	97	96	103	103	90	86	88	100	99	89	97	102	98
Portland, Maine	103	105	107	107	107	109	109	105	99	121	88	102	92
Nonmetropolitan Areas	100	100	100	103	107	88	115	103	98	100	84	84	101
North Central:													
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	98	97	91	90	96	107	93	102	97	115	104	102	103
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	102	104	98	99	106	129	103	102	97	124	108	101	98
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern IND	101	102	102	103	103	108	105	103	117	94	105	105	95
Cincinnati, Ohio-KY-IND	99	99	102	103	95	83	98	100	95	112	89	101	94
Cleveland, Ohio	102	103	101	99	104	88	111	100	99	108	122	107	95
Dayton, Ohio	94	95	97	99	89	81	86	96	91	104	93	106	82
Detroit, Mich.	103	102	99	97	103	94	110	98	97	105	106	102	109
Green Bay, Wis.	99	95	90	91	98	95	95	97	92	103	85	104	120
Indianapolis, IND	98	99	95	95	97	93	99	109	103	108	93	108	87
Kansas City, MO, Kansas	108	102	101	102	91	90	88	105	100	110	110	100	93
Madison, Wis.	104	98	96	94	108	99	113	101	96	113	106	105	139
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	106	97	103	104	90	83	87	105	94	98	107	107	138
St. Louis, MO-ILL.	95	97	95	96	91	103	85	102	97	109	102	101	89
Wichita, Kansas	95	97	95	96	91	103	85	102	97	109	104	105	84
Nonmetropolitan Areas	93	94	94	98	92	99	88	97	92	103	96	87	90
South:													
Atlanta, GA	91	92	96	96	82	77	76	95	90	103	102	100	79
Austin, Texas	87	92	90	88	82	82	74	101	96	107	97	102	60
Baltimore, MD	100	97	96	94	95	114	84	96	95	102	102	101	118
Baton Rouge, LA	90	93	99	100	79	74	74	97	92	108	113	101	71
Dallas, Texas	90	94	91	86	95	95	81	102	97	92	101	100	64
Durham, N.C.	97	95	93	94	94	101	91	94	89	95	102	101	104
Houston, Texas	92	96	96	93	86	85	81	100	95	104	109	97	67
Nashville, Tenn.	89	94	92	93	89	83	85	98	94	116	91	98	63
Orlando, Fla.	88	92	89	88	86	89	80	96	91	104	89	104	61
Washington, D.C.-MD-Va.	108	105	102	102	111	111	112	103	101	90	109	111	130
Nonmetropolitan Areas	86	88	92	96	81	70	71	97	92	93	85	83	70
West:													
Bakersfield, Calif.	92	94	95	95	84	101	76	107	102	86	94	97	74
Denver, Colorado	100	99	98	99	94	85	90	101	96	126	90	103	101
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	96	97	97	94	90	116	82	102	102	93	97	125	79
San Diego, Calif.	95	97	93	89	92	103	90	104	99	97	97	100	79
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	104	105	101	100	104	145	95	107	107	108	118	105	98
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	100	104	100	99	104	125	98	102	97	111	116	103	81
Honolulu	124	117	122	126	124	142	124	102	102	103	108	111	171
Nonmetropolitan Areas	93	92	93	96	89	91	81	95	91	104	99	85	94
Anchorage, Alaska	141	138	122	126	163	216	148	132	125	117	135	105	178

(a) The family consists of an employed husband, age 38, a wife not employed outside the home, an 8-year-old girl, and a 13-year-old boy.

(b) Total budget costs include personal income taxes, social security, other items and total consumption.

(c) Housing includes shelter, housefurnishings and household operations.

(d) Renter costs include average contract rent plus the costs of required amounts of heating fuel, gas, electricity, water, specified equipment, and insurance on household contents.

(e) Homeowner costs include interest and principal payments plus taxes; insurance on house and contents; water, refuse disposal, heating fuel, gas, electricity, and specified equipment; and home repair and maintenance costs.

(f) The average costs of automobile owners and nonowners in the intermediate budget were weighted by the following proportions of families: Boston, New York, Chicago, and Philadelphia, 80 percent for owners, 20 percent for nonowners; Baltimore, Cleveland, Detroit, Los Angeles, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, St. Louis, and Washington, D. C., with populations of 1.4 million or more in 1960, 95 percent for automobile owners and 5 percent for nonowners; all other areas, 100 percent for automobile owners.

(g) In total medical care, the average costs of medical insurance were weighted by the following proportions: 33 percent for families paying full cost of insurance; 26 percent for families paying half cost; 44 percent for families covered by noncontributory insurance plans (paid by employer).

(h) Other family consumption includes the average costs for reading, recreation, tobacco products, alcoholic beverages, education and miscellaneous expenditures.

(i) Places with population of 2,500 to 50,000.

NOTE: Autumn 1978 was the last time comparative costs for Durham, N.C. were reported. The Bureau of Labor Statistics eliminated the family budgets program after release of the Autumn 1981 report due to federal budget reductions.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Autumn 1978 Urban Family Budgets and Comparative Indexes For Selected Urban Areas.

Table 304

INDEX OF CONSUMER SENTIMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES
FALL 1979 - FALL 1982

Index (a) and Components	Fall 1979		Fall 1980		Fall 1981		Fall 1982	
	N.C. (N=1400) (b)	U.S. (N=700) (b)	N.C. (N=1400)	U.S. (N=700)	N.C. (N=1400)	U.S. (N=700)	N.C. (N=1400)	U.S. (N=700)
Personal Financial Conditions								
1. Current Compared to 12 Months Before (Index)								
Better off	87	86	80	91	87	94	85	92
Same	22%	30%	18%	31%	19%	31%	17%	33%
Worse off	43	26	43	28	48	30	51	27
Do not know	35	44	38	40	32	37	32	41
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-- (c)
2. Next 12 Months Compared to Now (Index)								
Better off	99	97	100	113	107	112	107	117
Same	25%	24%	23%	30%	29%	30%	27%	34%
Worse off	40	46	40	47	47	47	47	47
Do not know	26	27	23	17	22	18	19	17
	8	3	10	6	9	5	7	3
Expected Business Conditions - N.C./U.S.								
3. Next 12 Months (Index)								
Good times	79	54	94	83	79	74	80	77
Uncertain; good and bad	27%	21%	33%	34%	26%	29%	30%	34%
Bad times	12	2	17	2	16	3	10	4
Do not know	48	67	39	51	47	55	50	57
	13	11	11	13	12	13	10	6
4. Next 5 Years (Index)								
Good times	80	50	87	76	77	74	77	78
Uncertain; good and bad	23%	16%	28%	26%	24%	27%	28%	30%
Bad times	34	18	31	24	29	20	21	18
	43	66	41	50	47	53	51	52
Current Buying Conditions								
5. Household Durables (Index)								
Good time to buy	100	130	88	122	82	113	80	102
Uncertain, depends	37%	60%	32%	53%	27%	48%	27%	44%
Bad time to buy	27	10	25	15	28	17	25	14
	37	30	44	31	45	35	47	42
Index of Consumer Sentiment	69	64	69	74	67	74	66	71

(a) Question Index = Percent "Good" - Percent "Bad" + 100. Index of Consumer Sentiment = $\frac{\text{Sum of Indexes 1-5} + 2.7}{6.7558}$

(b) N's (Sample sizes) are approximate for all years.

(c) Less than half of one percent.

SOURCE: NC: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1979 - Fall 1982.
US: University of Michigan Institute for Social Research, Surveys of Consumer Attitudes: Tables and Charts (1979-1982).

Table 305

ANNUAL PERCENTAGE INCREASES FOR SELECTED
COST-OF-LIVING ITEMS FOR N.C. FOR THE TWELVE
MONTH PERIOD ENDING IN OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR
YEARS 1974 - 1980

Category	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food	13.2%	7.6%	(0.4)%	6.8%	10.2%	10.2%	10.9%
Cereals and Bakery Products	26.3	4.8	(1.7)	2.6	10.5	11.4	11.5
Meats, Poultry, and Fish	(3.6)	16.9	(8.9)	1.7	19.2	9.8	9.6
Dairy Products	16.7	5.5	4.6	2.5	9.8	13.6	14.1
Fruits and Vegetables	12.7	4.2	4.4	7.5	11.5	9.2	10.0
Other	31.0	1.4	6.1	18.7	(0.01)	8.7	11.1
Restaurant Meals	11.5	9.3	6.6	10.8	10.3	8.2	10.5
Homeownership ^(a)	14.8	1.6	4.6	4.0	10.7	12.8	15.5
Fuel and Utilities	21.3	17.3	4.9	17.3	6.6	12.4	15.9
Fuel Oil	66.9	6.8	4.8	13.9	5.7	61.5	21.4
Natural Gas	14.2	20.7	6.7	51.7	8.3	7.0	18.3
Electricity	25.1	30.0	5.2	9.3	7.3	4.6	14.9
Telephone	2.3	8.2	3.2	2.4	5.6	(0.4)	2.5
Water and Sewerage	8.6	12.1	3.0	0.8	4.3	9.0	11.9
Public Transportation	9.1	10.7	10.3	5.9	2.4	29.4	23.0
Local Transit Fares	26.7	6.9	(0.8)	(0.05)	5.9	2.6	3.0
Railroad Fares	21.0	8.0	13.1	7.8	2.4	22.1	9.8
Airplane Fares	10.2	10.8	11.5	7.1	2.9	31.1	28.2
Bus Fares, Intercity	0.0	11.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	24.2	1.4
Motels and Hotels	2.2	1.4	6.2	7.0	12.2	12.2	9.6
Medical Care ^(b)	NA	8.5	8.1	11.8	9.5	9.6	10.7
Drugs and Prescriptions	NA	11.9	6.4	8.7	6.8	7.1	11.2
Professional Services	NA	7.8	8.3	10.6	9.9	10.2	10.2
Hospital Services	NA	13.0	12.1	13.5	12.1	13.2	17.2

(a) Includes home purchase, mortgage interest rates, property taxes, and insurance.

(b) Includes annual adjustment for health insurance.

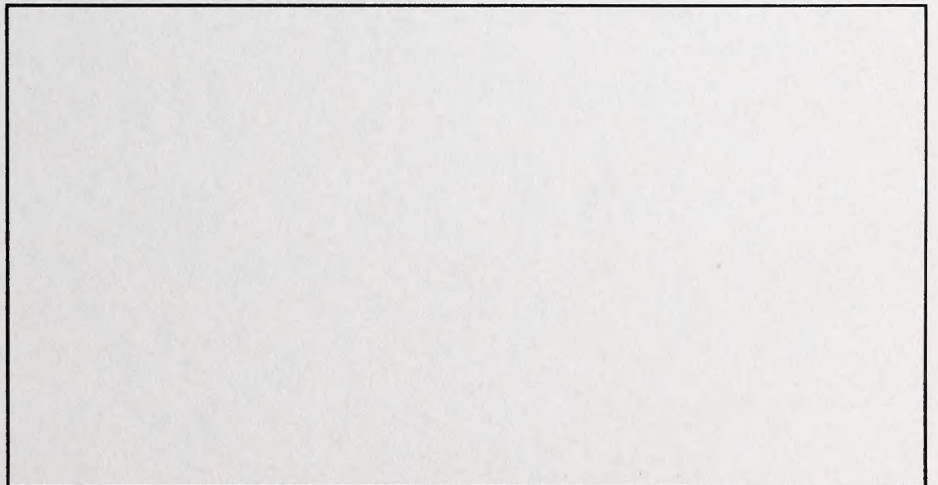
NA Not available.

NOTE: 1980 was the final year this survey was conducted, one reason being North Carolina has basically followed national inflation trends in the categories surveyed.

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Section 10

Business and
Industry



BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

GLOSSARY

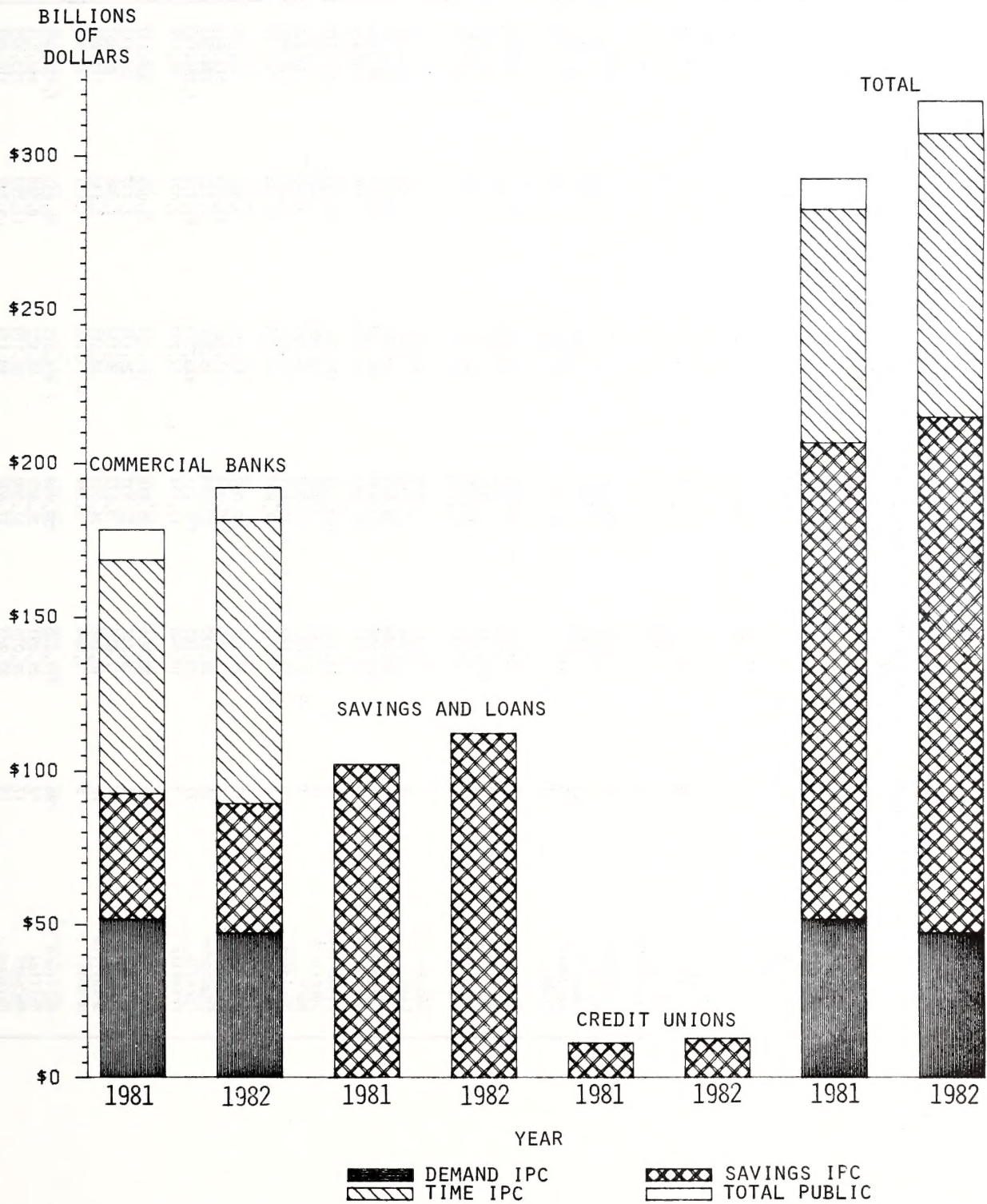
GROSS RETAIL SALES - Total retail sales (taxable and non-taxable) reported to the North Carolina Department of Revenue by businesses for State sales and use tax purposes. Includes receipts from some services, for example, hotel and motel room rentals and laundry and dry cleaning services. Also includes receipts from rentals of tangible personal property.

TRAVELER - The broad term traveler or tourist includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. State residents traveling on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips, such as weekend or holiday visits. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Regular commuters are not included.

VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE - The value created by the transformation of materials into a finished product.

Figure 59

TYPES OF DEPOSITS IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL BANKS, SAVINGS AND LOANS, AND CREDIT UNIONS, 1981 AND 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Banking Division.

Table 306

NUMBER OF BANKS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS
BY TYPE OF DEPOSIT IN ALL
COMMERCIAL BANKS BY COUNTY
JUNE 30, 1982

County	Number of Banks	Demand (a) IPC (000's)	Savings (b) IPC (000's)	Time (c) IPC (000's)	Total (d) Public (000's)	Total Deposits (000's)
State Total	1,847	\$4,722,971	\$4,217,869	\$9,217,254	\$1,053,228	\$ 19,752 B
Alamance	30	59,663	81,089	164,596	14,337	319,961
Alexander	6	8,634	14,110	28,460	1,892	53,122
Allegany	3	3,444	7,533	21,575	377	32,976
Anson	9	14,217	17,899	37,707	5,233	75,319
Ashe	5	11,210	15,265	67,382	3,061	97,006
Avery	3	9,783	9,927	21,381	2,081	43,295
Beaufort	15	24,218	35,925	70,797	3,537	134,573
Bertie	7	9,395	14,332	41,255	2,085	67,179
Bladen	10	11,191	13,185	31,213	4,874	60,526
Brunswick	11	18,504	18,861	36,335	10,045	84,090
Buncombe	40	144,858	156,608	252,272	8,490	567,924
Burke	17	27,790	38,894	74,529	9,644	150,951
Cabarrus	27	30,396	38,756	68,889	6,646	145,097
Caldwell	13	29,457	29,806	63,454	6,375	129,289
Camden	1	415	379	615	843	2,252
Carteret	20	28,617	34,956	77,056	4,830	146,291
Caswell	2	2,816	5,560	16,389	2,707	27,472
Catawba	33	101,145	77,017	194,736	24,120	399,299
Chatham	9	16,823	19,002	48,121	5,953	90,086
Cherokee	6	8,339	16,256	44,154	3,471	72,232
Chowan	6	7,244	7,879	24,062	1,887	41,174
Clay	2	2,727	5,894	16,621	551	25,793
Cleveland	19	48,340	38,621	60,496	8,618	156,796
Columbus	22	34,658	29,959	81,524	7,150	157,600
Craven	23	46,140	46,914	90,822	13,496	198,427
Cumberland	65	119,193	108,921	176,394	15,591	423,611
Currituck	2	3,767	4,499	9,406	885	18,623
Dare	8	21,023	17,018	29,095	3,295	70,905
Davidson	28	53,164	77,362	164,396	23,892	319,894
Davie	6	9,412	14,877	27,408	4,904	56,741
Duplin	17	21,289	20,067	52,820	3,369	98,125
Durham	51	117,999	140,004	241,989	14,867	518,911
Edgecombe	14	26,923	23,598	45,543	7,320	104,342
Forsyth	77	433,163	238,981	448,819	91,720	1,286,150
Franklin	7	10,590	12,734	22,797	2,027	48,624
Gaston	43	96,005	95,838	145,634	21,049	360,577
Gates	4	4,752	10,307	26,575	2,432	44,144
Graham	2	2,650	5,672	20,414	1,096	29,832
Granville	10	16,586	24,051	68,615	2,428	111,887
Greene	5	3,604	6,394	13,166	1,131	24,362
Guilford	98	319,070	259,908	494,815	56,451	1,134,629
Halifax	19	25,691	39,802	66,152	8,360	140,627
Harnett	17	29,010	31,608	80,519	12,297	153,975
Haywood	13	20,963	27,809	55,129	5,749	110,792
Henderson	16	36,397	56,065	89,156	6,870	189,060
Hertford	10	15,949	21,753	66,500	3,264	107,640
Hoke	4	5,883	6,910	13,197	2,073	28,106
Hyde	4	2,394	4,951	10,493	1,683	19,586
Iredell	25	46,430	64,496	138,555	9,631	259,392

10	15,040	21,753	66,509	3,264	102,640
4	2,934	10,710	19,586	1,063	19,586
4	2,934	10,710	19,586	1,063	19,586
23	46,450	64,492	130,931	23,872	23,872
47	37,423	41,792	97,504	9,775	186,131
4	3,238	5,881	13,428	1,617	24,283
16	36,158	28,251	68,342	12,733	146,039
23	35,394	34,467	74,712	8,413	153,693
9	18,278	20,507	45,259	3,376	87,656
5	13,025	18,805	32,549	617	65,059
9	14,178	24,967	49,171	2,574	91,108
6	5,361	16,569	28,489	1,567	52,024
11	13,280	16,589	54,291	2,956	87,306
146	948,469	408,621	1,467,221	126,335	3,284,439
5	10,935	13,935	50,019	3,226	78,115
14	11,435	12,467	33,135	5,453	62,848
22	31,833	45,560	91,592	9,128	178,936
27	63,351	59,013	118,065	4,868	247,381
34	88,040	85,018	149,318	11,040	334,134
6	7,947	12,558	33,376	4,240	58,225
30	39,884	48,745	82,368	5,716	181,968
24	49,198	58,498	97,745	14,540	220,220
3	5,368	5,666	16,796	942	28,884
9	19,171	33,558	84,717	8,468	146,367
6	8,802	10,447	21,981	1,097	42,568
3	4,504	6,798	15,776	1,236	28,336
5	11,656	19,186	36,913	2,378	70,277
34	104,434	56,542	126,220	18,540	311,627
4	8,090	20,546	33,383	734	62,787
23	43,714	48,216	106,623	7,754	207,288
12	19,959	19,065	38,158	3,532	81,605
23	48,421	48,049	115,910	29,478	244,152
34	34,896	80,973	167,300	18,289	302,484
26	50,277	76,330	153,092	9,234	289,966
19	30,871	36,844	69,181	8,177	145,561
19	25,724	25,064	49,414	5,444	106,752
10	15,166	17,577	30,869	1,992	65,756
22	17,520	22,335	53,561	6,548	100,016
8	7,066	13,644	31,275	4,332	56,514
17	37,490	41,411	116,753	20,501	216,525
5	6,145	10,466	23,884	1,624	42,206
6	12,881	15,914	24,465	705	54,197
1	1,544	3,055	6,351	615	11,592
22	39,717	32,282	76,403	13,962	163,236
11	19,785	34,333	76,204	2,402	132,942
117	379,556	266,324	525,388	107,478	1,321,457
5	5,047	10,563	24,551	1,797	42,084
6	11,533	10,204	16,630	1,017	39,622
10	19,985	18,863	41,977	5,763	86,615
27	51,519	54,529	89,881	20,566	218,338
13	39,097	37,091	84,333	27,732	201,133
27	45,155	52,355	115,626	30,370	250,096
8	13,705	17,080	51,882	2,732	85,531
3	4,156	13,175	26,172	982	44,531

(a) Demand Deposits of Individuals, Partnerships and Corporations (IPC) - Deposits withdrawable on demand or in less than thirty days.

(b) Savings Deposits (IPC) - Deposits with no specific maturity and no requirement for written notice of intent to withdraw such funds.

(c) Time Deposits (IPC) - Time certificates with specified maturity date or written notice of intended withdrawal requirement. Savings and loan and credit union time deposits are included in savings deposits.

(d) Total Public Funds - Includes time, savings and demand deposits.

B Represents billions.

NOTE: All deposits are in thousands. Sums do not add across to total deposits; the differences are all other deposits such as uninvested trust funds and interbank deposits.

SOURCE: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Richmond, Virginia.

Table 307

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF INCOME OF STATE CHARTERED BANKS
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1982

	1981 51 Banks 959 Branches	1982 50 Banks 967 Branches	% Change
SOURCES AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME			
Operating Income	(000's)	(000's)	
Interest and fees on loans	\$ 658,430	\$ 690,495	4.9
Interest on balances with depository institutions	33,622	47,320	40.7
Income on Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries.	49,623	36,396	26.6-
Interest on U.S. Treasury securities	91,536	151,715	65.7
Interest on obligations of other U.S. Government agencies and corporations	65,334	79,685	22.0
Interest on obligations of States and political subdivisions of the U.S.	51,076	55,988	9.6
Interest on other bonds, notes and debentures	519	162	68.8-
Dividends on stock	102	86	15.7-
Income on lease financing	3,800	6,200	63.2
Income from fiduciary activities	7,948	9,066	14.1
Service charges on deposit accounts in domestic offices	34,544	43,306	25.4
Other service charges, commissions and fees	28,363	28,456	.3
Other income	13,598	15,393	13.2
Total Operating Income	<u>\$1,038,495</u>	<u>\$1,164,268</u>	<u>12.1</u>
Operating Expenses			
Salaries and employee benefits	\$ 190,172	\$ 210,775	10.8
Interest on time certificates of deposit of \$100,000 or more issued by domestic offices	103,767	104,180	.4
Interest on deposits in foreign offices	-	-	
Interest on other deposits	410,511	456,547	11.2
Expense of Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries	44,096	50,420	14.3
Interest of demand notes (note balances) issued to the U.S. Treasury	4,532	4,452	1.8-
Interest on other borrowed money	5,690	6,016	5.7
Interest on subordinated notes and debentures	3,632	3,404	6.3
Occupancy expense of bank premises, Net	27,980	31,015	10.8
Furniture and equipment expense	28,598	33,876	18.5
Provision for possible loan losses	21,932	28,915	31.8
Other operating expenses	96,760	105,466	9.0
Total Operating Expenses	<u>\$ 937,670</u>	<u>\$1,035,066</u>	<u>10.4</u>
Income Before Taxes and Securities Gains or Losses	<u>\$ 100,825</u>	<u>\$ 129,202</u>	<u>28.1</u>
Applicable Income Taxes	<u>\$ 19,183</u>	<u>\$ 28,141</u>	<u>46.7</u>
Income Before Securities Gains or Losses	<u>\$ 81,642</u>	<u>\$ 101,061</u>	<u>23.8</u>
Securities Gains (Losses), Net	<u>\$ (15,648)</u>	<u>\$ (22,378)</u>	<u>43.1</u>
Income Before Extraordinary Items	<u>\$ 65,994</u>	<u>\$ 78,683</u>	<u>19.2</u>
Extraordinary Items, Net	<u>\$ 93</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>100.0-</u>
Net Income	<u>\$ 66,087</u>	<u>\$ 78,683</u>	<u>19.1</u>
CHANGES IN EQUITY CAPITAL			
Balance End of Previous Year	<u>\$ 543,260</u>	<u>\$ 616,085</u>	<u>13.4</u>
Adjustments	<u>\$ (103)</u>	<u>\$ (294)</u>	<u>185.4</u>
Adjusted Balance End of Previous Year	<u>\$ 543,157</u>	<u>\$ 615,791</u>	<u>13.4</u>
Net Income (Loss)	<u>\$ 66,087</u>	<u>\$ 78,683</u>	<u>19.1</u>
Sale, Conversion, Acquisition, or Retirement of Capital Net	<u>\$ 714</u>	<u>\$ 2,619</u>	<u>266.8</u>
Changes Incident to Mergers and Absorptions, Net	<u>\$ 49,377</u>	<u>\$ 7,989</u>	<u>83.8-</u>
Less: Cash Dividends Declared on Common Stock	<u>\$ (21,669)</u>	<u>\$ (26,953)</u>	<u>24.4</u>
Less: Cash Dividends Declared on Preferred Stock	<u>\$ (100)</u>	<u>\$ (523)</u>	<u>423.0</u>
Stock Dividends Issued	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>
Other Increases (Decreases)	<u>\$ (2,010)</u>	<u>\$ 228</u>	<u>111.4</u>
Balance End of Current Period	<u>\$ 635,556</u>	<u>\$ 677,834</u>	<u>6.7</u>

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Banking Commission.

Table 308

STATE CHARTERED SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1982

	90 Associations 1982	% of Assets
<u>Assets</u>		
Mortgage Loans and Contracts	\$ 3,991,706,071	78.35%
Nonmortgage Loans	64,614,004	1.27
Real Estate Owned and In Judgement	7,519,286	.15
Stock in Federal Home Loan Bank or NCSGC Deposit	43,038,800	.84
Cash and Investments	791,192,426	15.53
Investment in Service Corporation/Subsidiary	17,741,703	.35
Fixed Assets (Net)	67,419,519	1.32
Other Assets	111,618,741	2.19
Total Assets	<u>\$ 5,094,850,550</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
<u>Liabilities and Net Worth</u>		
Savings Accounts		
Accounts at Passbook Rate and Below	\$ 786,931,210	15.45%
Accounts Above Passbook Rate	3,769,879,180	73.99
Total	<u>\$ 4,556,810,390</u>	<u>89.44%</u>
Federal Home Loan Bank Advances	68,955,884	1.35
Other Borrowed Money	60,960,709	1.20
Loans in Process	68,468,081	1.34
Specific Reserves	1,595,406	.03
Other Liabilities	69,074,536	1.36
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 4,825,865,006</u>	<u>94.72%</u>
Capital Stock	\$ 19,639,388	.39%
Additional Paid-in Capital	20,901,786	.41
Permanent Capital Reserve	33,316,542	.65
Unappropriated Retained Earnings	195,127,828	3.83
Total Net Worth	<u>\$ 268,985,544</u>	<u>5.28%</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Worth	<u>\$ 5,094,850,550</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Savings and Loan Division.

Table 309

GROWTH OF STATE CHARTERED
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1975 - 1982

Year	Associations	Total Assets
1910	98	\$ 6,791,619
1920	193	29,368,115
1930	235	92,192,373
1940	160	90,680,929
1950	147	212,253,512
1960	149	862,112,736
1970	141	2,097,927,333
1975	138	4,187,454,561
1976	138	4,897,202,249
1977	136	5,538,507,352
1978	153	6,119,459,401
1979	157	6,517,773,850
1980	137	6,227,214,224
1981	108	5,225,553,445
1982	90	5,094,850,550

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Savings and Loan Division.

Table 310

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET
OF ALL STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1982

	December 31, 1981 (000's)	December 31, 1982 (000's)	\$ Increase (Decrease)
Assets			
Loans			
Personal	\$ 515,366.4	\$ 520,327.9	1.0%
Real Estate	81,267.0	84,950.7	4.5
Total Loans	596,633.4	605,278.6	1.5
Cash			
Investments	19,399.4	24,752.7	27.6
Banks	6,079.3	211,204.6	
Savings and Loans	58,507.8	11,677.7	(80.0)
US Government and Federal Agency	33,112.2	53,675.7	62.1
Common Trust	10,184.8	7,520.3	(26.2)
NCUA Central Liquidity Facility	3.8	56.7	
Credit Unions	200,997.2	313,570.5	56.0
NCSGC	5,609.7	6,741.2	20.2
Allowance for Losses	(47.9)	(26.3)	45.1
Total Investments	314,446.9	604,420.4	92.2
Land and Buildings	15,352.4	17,868.7	16.4
Other Fixed Assets	2,971.4	3,875.2	30.4
All Other Assets	7,781.0	18,578.9	138.8
Total Assets	<u>\$ 956,584.5</u>	<u>\$ 1,274,774.6</u>	<u>33.3</u>
Liabilities and Capital			
Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,484.2	\$ 4,995.0	101.1
Notes/Interest Payable	957.4	1,817.5	89.8
Member/Nonmember Deposits	397,982.9	238,330.4	(40.0)
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	-0-	17,465.0	
Dividends/Interest on Deposits Payable	11,838.9	12,876.6	8.8
Interest Refunds Payable	17.8	18.1	1.7
Deferred Income	31,491.6	3,113.9	(90.1)
All Other Liabilities	1,827.9	1,179.7	(35.5)
Total Liabilities	446,600.7	280,296.2	(37.2)
Capital			
Shares	447,698.5	926,741.3	107.0
Statutory Reserve	35,373.1	35,265.6	2.5
Special Reserve for Losses	57.5	272.9	374.6
Reserve for Contingencies	1,837.6	2,044.3	11.3
Other Reserves	685.5	620.5	(9.5)
Undivided Earnings	24,331.6	28,533.8	17.3
Total Capital	509,983.8	994,478.4	95.0
Total Liabilities and Capital	<u>\$ 956,584.5</u>	<u>\$ 1,274,774.6</u>	<u>33.3</u>

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Credit Union Division.

Table 311

NUMBER OF STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS AND
MEMBERS AND TOTAL SAVINGS, LOANS AND ASSETS
1957 - 1982

Year	Credit Unions	Members	Savings (000's)	Loans (000's)	Assets (000's)
1957	204	79,715	\$ 18,840	\$ 17,275	\$ 23,064
1958	232	83,658	19,867	18,530	24,545
1959	211	94,006	25,732	23,701	30,874
1960	231	100,000	27,860	26,558	33,782
1961	217	96,352	30,950	27,793	37,067
1962	213	108,461	35,035	31,103	42,017
1963	207	113,333	39,202	43,669	47,245
1964	205	123,380	45,623	41,988	54,630
1965	203	128,686	53,798	50,176	63,210
1966	207	138,253	61,771	58,285	71,915
1967	211	161,357	71,582	65,548	83,121
1968	214	176,141	83,922	77,145	96,454
1969	219	185,365	97,876	93,345	113,682
1970	220	203,004	118,618	107,100	137,140
1971	223	222,408	150,298	132,846	173,906
1972	223	237,001	190,015	165,658	217,904
1973	220	260,778	227,762	205,127	260,386
1974	227	281,250	270,118	236,394	308,833
1975	226	273,873	330,651	293,024	383,519
1976	219	334,395	408,964	372,568	472,176
1977	211	351,004	449,712	479,145	575,818
1978	213	398,352	601,724	579,737	678,339
1979	219	429,964	611,496	581,698	695,349
1980	225	459,978	679,311	592,030	840,095
1981	222	488,878	845,681	596,633	956,584
1982	210	506,913	1,165,572	605,279	1,274,775

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Credit Union Division.

Table 312

NUMBER OF LICENSED INSURANCE COMPANIES IN NORTH CAROLINA
AS OF DECEMBER, 1982

Kind of Insurance Company	Domestic	Out-of-State	Total
Life	26	395	421
Fire and Casualty	25	393	418
Reciprocal	1	10	11
County Farm Mutual	30	-	30
Fraternal	-	14	14
Title	6	16	22
Factory Mutual	-	4	4
Medical and Dental Service	2	-	2
Underwriting Agency	-	-	-
Health Maintenance Organization	2	-	2
Total	92	832	924

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Insurance.

Table 313

TOTAL PREMIUM OF LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH, AND FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANIES
YEARS 1970, 1975, 1980, 1981

	1970	1975	1980	1981
Total Life Premiums Collected	\$ 455,266,117	\$ 717,425,383	\$1,120,924,003	\$1,194,649,153
Total Accident and Health Premiums Collected	365,270,589	689,434,532	1,205,235,720	1,343,334,070
Total Fire and Casualty Premiums Written	<u>597,695,748</u>	<u>917,127,902</u>	<u>1,700,871,735</u>	<u>1,797,758,119</u>
	\$1,418,232,454	\$2,323,987,817	\$4,027,031,458	\$4,335,741,342
Less Accident and Health Premiums Written by Fire and Casualty Companies which are reflected in the Total Fire and Casualty Writings	<u>-27,528,468</u>	<u>-29,492,321</u>	<u>-40,584,727</u>	<u>-38,151,633</u>
Total Net Premiums Written	\$1,390,703,986	\$2,294,495,496	\$3,986,446,731	\$4,297,589,709

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Insurance

Table 314

SUMMARY OF ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE BUSINESSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1981

Type of Business	Direct Premiums Written	Direct Premiums Earned	Dividends Paid or Credited on Direct Business	Direct Losses Paid	Direct Losses Incurred	Direct Losses Unpaid
North Carolina Life Companies	\$ 165,461,530	\$ 168,932,358	\$ 186,592	\$119,797,431	\$122,771,031	\$
North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	176,684	175,699		140,996	139,396	30,500
North Carolina Hospital Service Corporation	520,413,169	523,584,540		489,148,909	495,151,697	
North Carolina Dental Service Corporation	104,870	104,870		48,954	49,289	
"Out-of-State" Life Companies	477,668,156	491,906,385	6,062,069	332,395,797	344,435,123	
Stock "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	27,111,185	26,643,199		18,049,278	18,482,459	16,365,562
Mutual "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	13,296,858	13,135,259	31,130	8,537,118	8,834,767	3,497,073
"Out-of-State" Fraternal Orders	<u>1,003,268</u>	<u>888,557</u>	<u>11,529</u>	<u>490,893</u>	<u>481,203</u>	
TOTALS	\$1,205,235,720	\$1,225,370,867	\$6,291,320	\$968,609,376	\$990,344,965	\$19,893,135

NOTE: The statistics of Accident and Health Business pertaining to Fire and Casualty Companies are also included in the total writings of respective Fire and Casualty Companies.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Insurance.

Table 315

SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL LIFE COMPANIES AND FRATERNAL ORDERS
1981

Type of Business	Insurance Written	Premiums Received	Insurance Terminated	Insurance In Force	Benefits Paid
Ordinary & Annuity Business of North Carolina Life Companies	\$ 1,686,419,940	\$ 152,211,911	\$1,116,882,452	\$ 8,680,789,792	\$ 37,306,689
Credit Business of North Carolina Life Companies	949,918,130	27,991,154	1,073,147,907	1,659,185,467	7,163,196
Group Business of North Carolina Life Companies	488,957,355	25,462,604	(665,367,080)	6,686,269,184	14,600,252
Industrial Business of North Carolina Life Companies	149,483,614	25,288,766	164,619,177	718,020,386	6,926,814
Ordinary & Annuity Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	8,035,840,055	599,432,100	4,172,131,843	32,935,579,138	158,339,066
Credit Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	1,981,982,955	42,261,948	1,989,447,737	2,797,602,081	13,739,714
Group Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	3,999,443,765	197,259,209	488,359,079	26,312,921,907	95,487,840
Industrial Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	106,585,566	31,511,644	174,326,894	942,447,377	11,487,264
TOTALS	\$17,398,631,380	\$1,101,419,336	\$8,513,548,009	\$80,732,815,332	\$345,050,835
Ordinary & Annuity Business of "Out-of-State" Fraternal Orders	303,271,054	19,504,667	104,424,285	1,328,865,962	2,823,736
GRAND TOTALS	17,701,902,434	1,120,924,003	8,617,972,294	82,061,681,294	347,874,571

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Insurance.

Table 316

SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANIES, FACTORY MUTUALS
RECIPROCAL EXCHANGES, TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES, AND COUNTY FARM MUTUALS
LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
1981

Type of Companies	Direct Premiums Written	Direct Premiums Earned	Dividends Paid or Credited to Policyholders on Direct Business	Direct Losses Paid	Direct Losses Incurred	Direct Losses Unpaid
Stock N.C. Fire & Casualty Companies	\$ 64,734,110	\$ 64,779,079	\$ 113,970	\$ 35,550,170	\$ 38,353,626	\$ 16,402,197
Mutual N.C. Fire & Casualty Companies	83,323,558	79,446,367	1,574,591	48,921,549	55,577,115	25,088,181
N.C. County Farm Mutuals	4,084,857	4,084,857		2,158,755	2,158,755	
N.C. Reciprocal Exchanges	263,849	263,849	17,267	4,512	4,512	
N.C. Title Ins. Companies	3,363,501	3,090,058		80,272	182,038	
Stock "Out-of-State" Fire and Casualty Companies	993,900,847	960,511,523	7,162,700	519,129,558	615,777,003	566,319,613
Mutual "Out-of-State" Fire and Casualty Companies	515,232,674	500,446,814	9,851,713	284,287,662	316,459,336	275,195,161
"Out-of-State" Reciprocal Exchanges	15,790,713	17,302,856	2,478,304	7,694,020	8,741,034	7,280,688
"Out-of-State" Title Companies	3,732,631	3,261,939		163,778	192,045	
"Out-of-State" Factory Mutuals	16,444,995	13,323,602	49,221	4,818,775	7,022,879	5,695,625
TOTALS	\$1,700,871,735	\$1,646,510,944	\$21,247,766	\$902,809,051	\$1,044,468,343	\$895,981,465

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Insurance.

Table 317

PUBLICATION DAYS AND CIRCULATION OF DAILY NEWSPAPERS
1985

City and Newspaper	Publication Days		Circulation		City and Newspaper	Publication Days		Circulation		Sunday
	Daily - Morning	Daily - Evening	Total	Per Capita (a)		Daily - Morning	Daily - Evening	Total	Per Capita (a)	
Asheboro The Courier Tribune	*	*	14,404	.155	Kinston Kinston Daily Free Press	*	*	13,461	.224	NA
Asheville Asheville Citizen	*	*	48,802	.302	Lenoir Lenoir News-Topic	*	*	11,670	.171	
Asheville Asheville Citizen-Times (Sunday am)	*	*	15,072	.093	Lexington The Dispatch	*	*	13,301	.117	
Burlington The Daily Times-News	*	*	28,673	.288	Lumberton The Robesonian	*	*	15,872	.154	17,059
Chapel Hill The Chapel Hill Newspaper	*	*	6,458	.083	Monroe The Enquirer-Journal	*	*	12,309	.171	NA
Charlotte The Charlotte News	*	*	47,966	.117	Morganton The News Herald	*	*	11,342	.155	
Charlotte The Charlotte Observer	*	*	108,276	.409	Mount Airy The Mount Airy News	*	*	9,603	.160	
Clinton The Sampson Independent	*	*	7,504	.151	New Bern The Sun-Journal	*	*	15,034	.209	
Concord The Concord Tribune	*	*	12,847	.146	Newton The Observer-News-Enterprise	*	*	4,050	.038	
Durham The Daily Record	*	*	8,675	.144	Raleigh The News & Observer	*	*	134,763	.438	NA
Durham Durham Morning Herald	*	*	46,501	.298	The Raleigh Times	*	*	35,704	.110	
Durham The Durham-Sun	*	*	22,069	.143	Reidsville The Reidsville Review	*	*	7,730	.091	
Eden The Eden Daily News	*	*	6,400	.076	Roanoke Rapids Daily and Sunday Herald	*	*	9,697	.175	NA
Elizabeth City The Daily Advance	*	*	11,486	.404	Rockingham Richmond County Daily Journal	*	*	8,402	.183	
Fayetteville Fayetteville Times	*	*	21,744	.087	Rocky Mount Evening and Sunday Telegram	*	*	14,544	.213	NA
Fayetteville Fayetteville Observer	*	*	42,436	.169	Salisbury Salisbury Evening Post	*	*	24,610	.246	24,529
Fayetteville Times (Saturday am)	*	*	64,693	.258	Sanford Sanford Daily Herald	*	*	12,342	.333	
Fayetteville Times (Sunday am)	*	*			Shelby The Shelby Daily Star	*	*	17,359	.207	
Forest City The Daily Courier	*	*	9,856	.181	Statesville Statesville Record & Landmark	*	*	17,926	.213	
Gastonia The Gastonia Gazette	*	*	33,991	.207	Tarboro The Daily Southerner	*	*	6,181	.110	
Goldboro Goldboro News-Argus	*	*	21,397	.220	Tryon Tryon Daily Bulletin	*	*	3,210	.239	
Greensboro Greensboro Daily News	*	*	82,338	.259	Washington Washington Daily News	*	*	9,913	.240	
Greensboro The Greensboro Record	*	*	30,373	.096	Wilmington Wilmington Morning Star	*	*	40,121	.380	47,243
Greenville The Daily Reflector	*	*	15,779	.171	Wilson The Wilson Daily Times	*	*	17,710	.280	
Henderson Henderson Daily Dispatch	*	*	9,152	.249	Winston-Salem Winston-Salem Journal	*	*	71,601	.290	96,372
Hendersonville The Times-News	*	*	12,744	.210	The Sentinel	*	*	36,808	.137	
Hickory Hickory Daily Record	*	*	27,805	.261						
High Point The High Point Enterprise	*	*	30,811	.097						
Jacksonville Daily News	*	*	20,785	.183						
Kannapolis The Daily Independent	*	*	14,991	.171						

(a) Per capita is based on total county resident population estimated as of July 1, 1981.

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: North Carolina Press Association Inc. 1983 Directory of Members.
N. C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

GROSS SALES FROM ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES BY NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL ABC BOARDS
FISCAL YEARS 1970-71, 1974-75 THROUGH 1981-82

474

Greenville	(city)	1,369,537	1,479,237	1,582,736	1,729,204	1,871,481
Hendersonville	(city)	1,433,367	1,548,367	1,670,367	1,797,367	1,924,367
Hertford	(town)	1,401,109	1,516,109	1,631,109	1,746,109	1,861,109
Hertford	(county)	275,787	352,937	429,087	506,237	582,387
Highlands	(town)	1,150,605	1,295,966	1,441,327	1,586,688	1,732,049
High Point	(city)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Hoke	(county)	510,645	518,217	521,403	524,589	527,775
Hot Springs	(town)	213,904	177,183	153,717	129,351	104,985
Hyde	(county)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Jamestown	(town)	3,329,749	3,176,076	3,012,403	2,848,730	2,685,057
Johnston	(county)	1,792,388	2,150,997	2,509,606	2,868,215	3,226,824
Jones	(county)	508,711	589,729	605,657	621,585	637,513
Kenansville	(town)	201,033	274,908	298,256	322,604	346,952
Lake Lure	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Lake Waccamaw	(town)	136,593	171,673	171,725	167,142	162,560
Lenoir	(city)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Lenoir	(county)	2,279,151	2,651,638	2,864,040	2,731,902	2,718,719
Lexington	(city)	-0-	1,873,769	1,881,906	1,933,975	1,744,811
Liberty	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Lillington	(town)	320,194	440,596	452,361	462,897	470,164
Lincolnton	(town)	1,139,050	1,201,572	1,120,983	1,234,651	1,344,176
Long Beach	(town)	214,129	206,414	192,540	189,924	185,608
Louisburg	(town)	375,950	474,728	472,792	515,632	556,711
Madison	(town)	594,294	711,861	700,645	738,940	885,791
Maggie Valley	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Marlin	(county)	1,007,428	1,256,005	1,310,512	1,330,749	1,329,454
Maxton	(town)	368,991	377,513	371,154	355,901	363,810
Mecklenburg	(county)	20,564,262	21,947,931	21,527,863	21,994,462	23,408,477
Monroe	(city)	1,503,564	1,732,514	1,742,885	1,797,351	1,822,330
Montgomery-Municipal	(county)	844,801	930,235	950,866	995,909	1,025,472
Moore	(county)	2,126,969	2,456,089	2,528,224	2,616,181	2,815,288
Mooresville	(town)	1,389,025	916,449	936,016	970,814	1,043,986
Morganton	(city)	1,786,975	1,955,650	1,887,449	1,942,765	1,977,259
Mt. Airy	(city)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Mt. Pleasant	(town)	511,621	444,649	386,384	415,299	440,474
Murphy	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Nash	(county)	2,623,779	3,303,702	3,347,278	3,492,345	3,582,407
New Hanover	(county)	5,180,914	5,707,297	5,699,375	5,824,028	5,996,178
Newton Grove	(town)	-0-	233,726	256,311	260,594	252,573
North Wilkesboro	(town)	595,864	816,546	804,903	820,343	877,157
Northampton	(county)	986,487	1,023,977	1,040,136	1,087,131	1,116,180
Norwood	(town)	707,235	983,239	990,370	993,038	991,508
Ocean Isle Beach	(town)	128,036	177,579	169,223	174,197	180,328
Onslow	(county)	1,546,903	1,695,089	1,652,172	1,681,231	1,758,140
Orange	(county)	3,264,719	3,468,604	3,458,788	3,531,821	3,699,622
Pamlico	(county)	188,924	248,551	254,286	265,200	271,507
Pasquotank	(county)	978,308	1,021,386	954,930	1,008,209	1,063,590
Pembroke	(town)	542,750	391,584	482,946	518,092	431,291
Pender	(county)	761,376	1,005,702	1,072,909	1,078,971	1,085,485
Person	(county)	887,815	962,960	959,325	1,041,689	1,124,765
Pitt	(county)	3,016,219	3,594,148	3,714,096	3,853,175	3,843,472

ABC Boards		1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Pittsboro	(town)	-0-	549,877	571,851	577,098	558,537	487,005	498,343	516,708	530,772
Randleman	(city)	1,178,059	1,272,401	1,294,359	1,318,964	1,277,299	1,235,020	1,299,806	1,341,064	1,359,301
Red Springs	(town)	-0-	540,406	493,876	437,255	432,888	460,452	475,092	492,700	501,081
Reidsville	(city)	1,800,383	1,857,206	1,841,620	1,878,284	2,004,071	2,107,324	2,209,915	2,304,929	2,393,170
Rockingham	(city)	778,853	889,412	924,098	993,839	1,043,901	1,145,817	1,105,324	1,083,598	1,094,649
Roseboro	(town)	306,357	395,785	402,021	401,675	407,352	429,019	438,834	438,278	434,089
Rosman	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	74,372
Rowan	(county)	4,961,805	4,405,957	4,343,548	4,443,231	4,576,561	4,860,770	5,148,267	5,267,197	5,384,766
Rowland	(town)	426,387	263,205	266,677	266,274	260,518	273,015	282,867	296,012	308,222
Rutherfordton	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	808,643	1,385,685	1,506,892
St. Pauls	(town)	729,674	1,042,410	1,015,373	989,267	978,197	1,090,356	1,111,100	1,113,107	1,135,317
Sanford	(city)	1,583,012	1,732,733	1,818,564	1,864,775	1,959,880	2,071,830	2,106,186	2,209,830	2,286,781
Scotland	(county)	673,574	877,959	886,740	903,948	1,001,886	1,133,578	1,246,416	1,286,261	1,320,906
Shallotte	(town)	416,778	440,541	440,653	450,353	478,334	516,998	544,820	580,679	598,164
Shelby	(city)	-0-	-0-	1,528,233	1,752,231	1,795,645	1,978,697	1,990,207	2,111,504	2,272,997
Southport	(city)	285,984	391,643	376,199	332,832	343,480	371,563	386,553	435,982	400,451
Sparta	(town)	827,682	662,806	613,450	610,193	612,816	644,171	663,969	694,630	696,056
Statesville	(city)	-0-	1,742,597	1,791,130	1,876,126	1,985,494	2,183,313	2,277,549	2,367,540	2,436,674
Sunset Beach	(city)	72,349	117,797	133,297	144,722	158,467	136,235	143,050	159,406	169,148
Sylvia	(town)	1,325,559	1,409,462	1,436,368	1,434,468	1,397,016	1,373,320	1,162,508	1,176,381	1,235,895
Tabor City	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	182,028	381,885
Taylorsville	(town)	370,340	442,856	445,022	466,453	498,338	558,210	588,697	584,911	625,146
Tryon	(town)	865,517	832,204	729,930	720,493	779,388	801,564	817,082	839,710	831,397
Tyrrell	(county)	153,459	183,923	186,445	184,730	185,115	175,434	174,013	182,734	194,925
Vance	(county)	1,521,561	1,690,711	1,733,568	1,810,233	1,921,706	2,066,428	2,164,837	2,232,628	2,300,388
Wadesboro	(town)	762,401	791,413	817,047	854,319	903,731	973,952	1,022,131	1,040,271	1,086,973
Wake	(county)	9,838,974	10,985,277	11,195,726	11,822,372	12,857,592	14,086,545	14,747,722	15,635,310	16,243,861
Wallace	(town)	591,213	734,014	743,131	744,554	740,308	779,991	776,862	833,495	839,524
Walnut Cove	(town)	329,630	461,771	433,041	422,918	444,665	471,648	493,051	502,384	517,328
Warren	(county)	599,194	745,246	759,578	823,400	848,884	902,542	939,735	949,131	958,551
Warsaw	(town)	353,386	414,313	418,183	414,900	398,998	405,288	395,652	387,954	407,736
Washington	(county)	573,501	741,169	741,892	773,802	739,507	741,852	746,326	746,784	762,636
Waxhaw	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	102,423	194,095	208,638	194,809	211,415
Wayne	(county)	2,778,504	3,093,935	3,141,646	3,189,026	3,323,817	3,584,554	3,754,084	3,885,619	4,072,591
Waynesville	(town)	1,086,923	1,199,339	1,247,615	1,300,148	1,461,906	1,524,987	1,465,697	1,447,158	1,157,028
White Lake	(town)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	38,066
Whiteville	(city)	768,239	947,626	982,627	916,016	898,210	926,446	920,370	985,531	952,516
Wilkesboro	(town)	454,001	661,034	662,506	704,768	732,917	795,074	825,172	879,488	859,344
Wilson	(county)	2,787,230	3,366,989	3,413,425	3,419,901	3,510,835	3,798,479	3,914,745	4,131,790	4,190,121
Winston-Salem	(city)	10,090,263	11,560,928	10,984,226	10,890,334	11,274,640	11,901,508	12,483,588	13,229,611	13,854,733
Yaupon Beach	(town)	-0-	146,659	142,412	139,527	142,860	162,831	179,015	132,235	183,741
Youngsville	(town)	-0-	257,225	257,642	286,547	218,035	193,785	189,692	187,953	211,549

-0- Indicates the county or municipal ABC Board did not have a permit that year.
NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Alcoholic Control Board.

Table 319

SELECTED STATISTICS FOR COUNTIES WITH 100 OR MORE WOMEN - OWNED BUSINESSES
1972 AND 1977

	Firms With Paid Employees - 1977					
	All Firms		Number of Firms	Employees	Annual Payroll (000's)	Gross Receipts (000's)
	1972	1977				
State Total	9,140	15,134	3,878	18,151	\$112,090	\$717,556
Alamance	196	293	54	267	1,504	8,973
Beaufort	NA	131	43	272	1,615	13,734
Buncombe	291	494	115	588	2,837	15,595
Burke	120	167	31	70	367	2,962
Cabarrus	135	233	70	440	3,062	17,815
Caldwell	NA	131	41	207	1,397	8,834
Carteret	NA	117	42	141	831	7,170
Catawba	120	275	74	303	1,878	9,757
Cleveland	129	188	39	125	877	5,530
Columbus	NA	109	28	(D)	(D)	(D)
Craven	102	174	47	215	1,277	15,446
Cumberland	253	401	127	581	3,381	21,497
Davidson	150	258	64	291	1,749	9,592
Duplin	NA	124	38	191	1,188	10,240
Durham	262	450	91	422	2,626	11,231
Edgecombe	NA	106	38	179	867	5,004
Forsyth	416	791	151	698	4,286	23,028
Gaston	204	320	87	296	2,263	10,876
Guilford	542	972	182	865	5,590	34,661
Halifax	NA	143	59	380	2,495	13,819
Harnett	NA	132	41	175	1,263	8,567
Haywood	NA	135	48	147	1,046	7,009
Henderson	101	227	63	226	1,246	9,154
Iredell	129	224	60	452	3,732	29,687
Johnston	114	167	42	112	597	3,380
Lenoir	127	201	46	218	1,386	7,389
Macon	NA	101	30	79	518	2,806
Mecklenburg	715	1,106	268	1,448	10,253	49,168
Moore	NA	161	35	121	812	5,332
Nash	NA	199	46	248	1,550	7,162
New Hanover	204	366	97	417	2,468	13,766
Onslow	103	160	59	313	1,527	10,299
Orange	NA	255	34	127	626	3,091
Pitt	146	250	62	247	1,591	10,801
Randolph	148	230	49	169	776	4,876
Robeson	154	195	57	234	1,131	5,548
Rockingham	131	219	57	232	1,465	9,419
Rowan	142	206	53	204	1,298	10,967
Rutherford	NA	120	28	145	1,030	5,931
Sampson	NA	106	30	107	498	4,447
Stanly	NA	104	20	91	297	1,316
Surry	112	163	48	285	1,988	18,053
Union	NA	117	41	147	803	4,328
Vance	NA	100	40	174	1,071	10,990
Wake	491	883	224	1,095	6,693	36,169
Wayne	151	221	41	201	1,008	12,052
Wilkes	NA	146	43	327	2,220	17,086
Wilson	119	167	42	188	1,006	6,866
Total for Counties with 100 or more women-owned businesses	6,007	12,538	3,125	14,460	89,989	557,423

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Survey of Women - Owned Businesses.

Table 320

SELECTED STATISTICS FOR COUNTIES WITH 100 OR MORE BLACK - OWNED BUSINESSES
1972 AND 1977

	All Firms		Firms With Paid Employees - 1977			
	1972	1977	Number of Firms	Employees	Annual Payroll (000's)	Gross Receipts (000's)
State Total	8,082	10,477	2,030	7,232	\$46,864	\$238,462
Alamance	182	219	45	123	594	3,043
Beaufort	NA	108	15	53	280	1,117
Buncombe	100	115	29	194	883	3,060
Cleveland	NA	134	19	44	291	1,607
Columbus	NA	112	21	36	217	1,214
Craven	121	155	25	73	199	733
Cumberland	293	461	108	289	1,513	8,157
Duplin	NA	113	17	47	239	1,347
Durham	418	552	119	1,623	15,033	62,709
Edgecombe	151	138	25	60	301	2,142
Forsyth	362	424	98	381	2,117	10,630
Gaston	119	149	27	50	271	1,450
Gulford	584	882	157	500	2,377	11,636
Halifax	169	213	40	76	383	2,143
Hertford	110	139	30	142	546	2,654
Iredell	104	107	16	23	91	853
Lenoir	158	196	53	170	1,163	4,904
Mecklenburg	576	768	163	395	2,308	15,013
Nash	101	209	24	56	358	1,538
New Hanover	183	220	35	59	409	2,945
Northampton	NA	131	37	103	500	2,348
Onslow	NA	115	22	29	166	777
Orange	NA	113	27	103	574	2,383
Pitt	149	239	46	126	815	3,611
Robeson	117	166	35	69	486	2,355
Rockingham	132	163	32	64	281	2,596
Sampson	107	136	26	49	320	1,851
Vance	NA	112	36	76	433	2,689
Wake	537	647	137	363	2,499	10,782
Wayne	173	222	34	133	752	3,588
Wilson	164	185	40	144	654	2,614
Total for Counties with 100 or more black-owned businesses	5,110	7,643	1,538	5,653	37,053	174,489

NA Not Available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Survey of Minority - Owned Business Enterprises.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION FILED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE
QUARTERLY AND YEARLY TOTALS FOR THE YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1982

SOURCE: N.C. Department of the Secretary of State.

Table 322

ESTIMATED TRAVELERS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1965, '70, '75, '80, '81 and '82
AND EXPENDITURES AS PERCENT OF GROSS RETAIL SALES IN 1982
(THOUSANDS)

County	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	% of Gross Retail Sales 1982
State Total	\$560,000	\$802,000	\$1,090,000	\$2,377,406	\$2,703,449	\$3,133,091	8.2%
Alamance	9,051	15,220	20,871	13,300	13,241	15,166	2.5
Alexander	1,029	1,330	1,546	849	868	831	1.4
Alleghany	1,143	2,190	1,392	3,485	3,413	3,324	10.8
Anson	1,363	1,770	1,801	756	773	831	1.0
Ashe	975	1,360	1,287	4,112	5,753	6,600	8.5
Avery	719	2,590	2,786	14,030	15,763	15,882	29.7
Beaufort	3,604	4,940	5,343	10,422	8,601	8,011	3.1
Bertie	1,123	1,600	965	350	404	430	.7
Bladen	1,816	2,750	2,573	3,098	3,265	3,192	3.5
Brunswick	1,738	2,930	4,354	19,010	20,160	23,480	16.9
Buncombe	35,164	49,000	41,131	168,672	185,856	205,192	18.5
Burke	3,710	5,690	8,925	11,407	13,305	14,106	5.0
Cabarrus	7,259	10,270	10,203	9,101	10,658	12,686	3.1
Caldwell	3,652	6,180	7,669	4,611	3,877	474	.2
Camden	244	460	378	271	276	277	2.6
Carteret	4,682	7,020	9,714	68,684	71,829	79,010	31.7
Caswell	434	550	618	95	97	83	.3
Catawba	11,970	17,310	22,176	32,888	36,643	40,954	4.8
Chatham	2,277	2,940	2,649	1,109	1,135	1,583	1.4
Cherokee	1,295	5,310	1,563	3,394	3,940	4,621	5.4
Chowan	867	1,290	1,291	1,032	1,668	2,034	3.1
Clay	155	380	224	27	27	28	.1
Cleveland	5,783	8,060	9,194	12,354	17,521	17,145	4.2
Columbus	4,067	4,670	5,095	5,762	6,288	6,858	2.7
Craven	6,169	8,040	8,615	17,247	21,998	19,418	4.9
Cumberland	19,847	31,370	43,495	76,516	86,964	95,042	8.4
Currituck	556	770	1,778	2,327	2,233	2,067	4.1
Dare	2,928	5,500	17,961	74,903	141,513	158,289	115.5
Davidson	7,453	10,640	13,420	22,593	22,963	23,288	4.8
Davie	1,428	2,250	1,690	915	935	831	1.0
Duplin	2,543	3,620	2,776	1,885	1,930	1,884	1.2
Durham	18,260	25,900	28,680	98,085	98,911	114,786	13.2
Edgecombe	3,616	4,030	6,351	3,089	4,154	8,308	3.3
Forsyth	30,132	42,150	70,635	139,299	147,077	170,585	9.0
Franklin	1,454	2,070	1,653	1,410	1,393	1,515	1.5
Gaston	13,249	19,150	30,402	18,530	19,092	19,896	2.4
Gates	264	320	325	271	276	277	1.1
Graham	543	2,990	6,319	24,198	26,029	28,950	114.9
Granville	2,039	3,150	2,378	3,837	4,148	7,251	6.4
Greene	457	610	567	95	97	83	0.2
Gulfport	43,649	61,740	79,595	175,596	180,999	236,831	7.9
Hallifax	6,087	7,550	7,322	23,076	23,619	25,981	9.3
Harnett	3,340	5,320	5,467	11,509	15,912	21,874	8.8
Haywood	6,850	10,340	9,734	21,857	25,777	27,752	12.1
Henderson	5,852	6,820	10,257	27,962	32,129	37,236	9.7
Hertford	2,188	3,120	3,504	3,428	4,021	4,155	3.1
Hoke	770	980	755	302	308	277	0.7
Hyde	408	620	1,119	8,518	10,445	11,032	55.4
Iredell	6,278	8,560	10,931	27,687	31,601	37,820	7.9
Lee	3,350	4,730	6,352	14,430	17,732	20,222	20.2
Lenoir	2,350	2,580	2,692	1,695	1,684	1,584	1.2
Lincoln	2,126	2,580	4,065	8,465	8,778	8,730	1.2
McDowell	1,378	1,850	4,065	8,465	8,778	8,730	1.2

	2,188	3,120	3,428	4,021	4,195	5-7
Bertford	408	620	9,518	10,245	11,052	5-4
Hvde	2,274	8,220	27,222	27,222	27,222	5-3
Wadeville	3,008	4,550	5,663	116	111	0-4
Jones	3,350	4,780	14,835	12,490	11,646	4-6
Lee	5,984	6,780	9,275	12,580	13,677	3-7
Lenoir	2,072	2,980	1,895	1,941	1,884	1-2
Lincoln						
McDowell	2,125	3,150	4,065	8,778	8,719	6-5
Macon	2,466	2,850	5,124	21,876	21,999	1-9
Madison	757	930	890	287	277	0-8
Martin	1,766	2,640	3,611	8,031	9,067	8-0
Mecklenburg	59,658	89,180	182,486	388,594	426,262	7-8
Mitchell	1,117	1,420	1,923	1,892	1,884	2-5
Montgomery	1,350	1,720	746	696	554	0-7
Moore	8,127	6,160	16,076	48,073	140,091	56-2
Nash	10,395	11,920	59,378	66,517	80,705	15-6
New Hanover	12,030	17,050	33,270	111,129	121,293	12-8
Northampton	1,212	1,810	1,511	1,206	1,108	1-7
Onslow	7,241	11,090	14,983	30,027	31,208	7-7
Orange	5,745	9,050	10,252	18,183	49,305	15-1
Pamlico	276	640	588	95	111	0-5
Pasquotank	2,650	3,740	3,829	12,676	14,557	7-9
Pender	842	1,770	1,622	5,787	7,710	12-5
Perquimans	564	730	542	462	443	1-5
Person	1,998	2,680	2,610	3,299	4,368	3-7
Pitt	7,137	9,320	10,177	24,820	29,564	5-4
Polk	1,017	1,100	1,790	3,237	3,558	9-5
Randolph	6,134	8,560	8,878	10,947	10,384	2-9
Richmond	4,586	6,270	5,557	6,546	7,211	3-8
Robeson	5,590	8,540	11,214	40,838	57,197	13-8
Rockingham	6,466	9,100	9,185	11,792	11,962	3-6
Rowan	9,373	12,110	12,187	17,157	20,792	4-6
Rutherford	4,633	5,710	6,770	5,852	7,814	3-3
Sampson	2,399	3,540	3,047	3,402	3,953	1-8
Scotland	2,098	2,680	3,221	3,067	2,992	1-7
Stanly	4,200	5,030	4,896	1,478	5,389	2-3
Stokes	831	1,530	1,818	285	277	0-4
Surry	6,073	7,950	7,222	5,421	5,507	1-6
Swain	3,573	3,600	6,403	18,449	23,067	48-3
Transylvania	1,585	2,080	4,067	10,366	13,581	16-5
Tyrrell	196	450	231	181	138	0-9
Union	3,276	5,150	5,759	9,053	10,200	2-8
Vance	3,204	4,880	5,527	13,063	19,514	9-5
Wake	31,675	46,290	78,708	214,895	279,715	10-9
Warren	676	870	1,197	190	138	0-3
Washington	693	1,370	879	723	748	1-2
Watauga	2,877	6,720	8,673	38,171	44,527	22-5
Wayne	7,925	10,850	11,518	20,377	19,546	4-1
Wilkes	3,808	4,720	5,131	7,689	9,748	4-2
Wilson	7,089	11,010	12,146	5,373	5,468	1-4
Yadkin	1,632	3,100	2,280	1,822	3,809	3-7
Yancey	646	1,040	1,047	448	443	1-1

NOTE: The estimated expenditures for 1980 and 1981 are on a different basis and cannot be usefully compared with earlier years. The allocation is based only on hotel and motel receipts, it does not reflect differences among the counties in recreation and amusement attractions nor in seasonal and vacation rental properties. Due to rounding off of dollars, figures may not total.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Travel and Tourism Division, "North Carolina Travel Survey".
N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 323

GROSS RETAIL SALES^(a) IN NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR BUSINESS GROUPS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70 - '82

Fiscal Year	Apparel	Automotive	Food	Furniture	General Merchandise	Lumber and Building Materials	Other Retail Sales	Total Retail Sales
1949-50	\$ 128,515,547	\$ 582,597,920	\$ 473,515,457	\$ 147,354,746	\$ 589,711,102	\$ 193,056,952	\$ 153,961,715	\$2,268,713,439
1954-55	155,519,311	840,013,722	695,284,926	222,722,142	775,678,789	301,393,918	262,452,383	3,253,065,191
1959-60	197,306,044	1,478,413,480	1,141,316,113	324,844,035	973,332,257	575,178,975	487,024,598	5,177,415,502
1964-65	236,875,111	1,351,687,727	1,614,360,270	426,977,147	1,345,939,992	745,857,700	898,396,091	7,684,406,809
1969-70	354,747,436	1,999,743,785	2,603,491,954	542,413,240	2,256,315,139	1,120,757,287	1,331,052,843	11,731,451,765
1970-71	377,430,158	2,164,758,279	2,820,755,903	580,072,129	2,453,427,695	1,163,588,442	1,500,823,266	12,653,965,346
1971-72	410,584,309	2,463,849,782	3,064,802,288	668,324,809	2,772,180,149	1,411,250,402	1,640,865,562	14,479,818,839
1972-73	461,806,969	2,705,960,462	3,452,227,980	774,434,842	3,082,610,634	1,681,582,969	1,930,847,705	16,456,868,306
1973-74	485,035,468	3,066,858,113	4,048,586,978	852,461,460	3,465,762,651	1,906,395,617	2,272,239,496	18,526,287,481
1974-75	488,222,564	3,319,908,448	4,537,095,779	822,515,134	3,580,033,976	1,781,791,981	2,578,427,383	19,357,429,530
1975-76	557,179,647	3,807,754,993	5,126,397,223	908,990,354	4,070,987,211	1,859,969,783	2,848,891,010	21,822,824,750
1976-77	617,078,622	4,300,369,417	5,451,151,889	973,287,546	4,396,169,593	2,058,579,226	3,189,192,147	24,059,065,262
1977-78	697,166,631	5,056,088,520	6,070,240,906	1,205,979,023	4,891,194,678	2,497,196,837	3,669,783,719	27,430,663,717
1978-79	812,652,933	5,530,297,933	6,878,414,506	1,307,481,326	5,532,259,965	2,909,477,411	4,256,977,620	30,865,731,144
1979-80	861,283,999	6,534,219,519	7,770,146,792	1,335,048,001	5,887,822,672	3,167,330,723	4,962,361,290	33,901,829,395
1980-81	969,067,510	7,218,692,118	8,738,137,564	1,432,541,921	6,289,787,566	3,194,421,577	5,699,249,578	36,887,411,823
1981-82	1,104,649,407	7,270,998,420	9,288,480,216	1,528,837,306	6,710,456,392	3,158,517,657	6,098,527,429	38,423,156,567

(a) Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported monthly on Sales and Use Tax Report Forms.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

**GROSS RETAIL SALES IN NORTH CAROLINA
BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES
FISCAL YEAR 1981-82**

Type of Business	Gross Retail (a) Sales	Type of Business	Gross Retail (a) Sales
Apparel Group		General Merchandise Group - Continued	
Boot and Shoe Stores	\$ 194,337,439	Secondhand Goods Stores	\$ 7,300,289
Clothing Stores	737,295,460	Sporting Goods Stores, Toy Shops	169,465,820
Furriers	2,280,765	Variety 5&10 Specialty Stores	465,009,105
Haberdasheries	17,527,620	Others	77,380,212
Millinery Shops	2,538,434	Paint, Wallpaper & Glass Stores	142,846,728
Shoe Repair Shops	14,436,839	Salvage & Army Surplus Stores, etc.	33,171,046
Others	136,232,850	Road Building Equipment and Supply Dealers	256,634,369
Total	\$ 1,104,649,407	Gift and Novelty Shops	99,437,060
		Total	\$ 6,710,456,392
Automotive Group		Lumber and Building Material Group	
Motor Vehicle Dealers	\$ 2,165,567,491	Sheet Metal Shops, Steel Fabricators	\$ 323,351,427
Service Stations	1,544,567,500	Building Hardware & Machine Stores	54,450,832
Garages	355,645,929	Building Material Dealers	1,585,493,568
Motorcycle & Bicycle Dealers	45,320,803	Cabinet Shops	49,899,618
Automotive Supplies, Parts and Accessories Stores	494,809,864	Electrical, Plumbing, Heating Supply Dealers	993,995,439
Others	115,790,499	Monument & Tombstone Dealers	20,300,277
Oil & Petroleum Products Dealers	2,202,163,061	Others	110,770,038
Tire Dealers, Recappers & Repairers	347,133,273	Storm Windows and Doors Dealers	20,256,458
Total	\$ 7,270,998,420	Total	\$ 3,158,517,657
Food Group		Unclassified Group	
Bakeries	\$ 56,829,629	Beauty and Barber Shops and Supply Dealers	\$ 61,470,458
Candy & Confectionery Stores	25,788,705	Book Stores & School Supply Stores	208,544,995
Dairies & Dairy Bars	61,211,241	Newstands	29,707,112
Grocery Stores, Meat Markets, etc.	6,482,506,001	Coal, Wood, Fuel Oil and Bottled Gas Dealers	840,774,946
Vending Machine Operators, Drink Stands	292,559,817	Feed Stores, Millers, Hatcheries	241,923,056
Restaurants, Cafeterias, Grills, Snack Bars, etc.	2,151,261,891	Florists and Nurseries	129,242,488
Others	79,429,035	Florists and Nurseries	94,424,095
Taverns, Night Clubs, etc.	138,893,897	Airplane Dealers	464,451,510
Total	\$ 9,288,480,216	Hotels, Motels, etc.-Room Rentals	631,221,143
		Office Machine & Supply Dealers	101,420,005
Furniture Group		Funeral Directors	1,486,790,420
Furniture Stores	\$ 555,975,517	Others	142,379,425
Household Appliance Dealers and Repair Services	425,155,534	Photographers, Artists, Photo Finishers	427,810,047
Musical Merchandise Dealers	118,709,889	Printers, Publishers, Blueprinters, Engravers, etc.	211,287,201
Industrial, Office and Store Furniture and Fixture Dealers	108,589,436	Laundries, Dry Cleaners, etc.	179,531,519
Others	63,007,083	Hospitals, Physicans, Veterinarians, etc.	82,719,560
Awning & Venetian Blind Dealers	15,878,429	Boat and Marine Supply Dealers	83,369,600
Antique Dealers and Interior Decorators	92,407,564	Pet and Hobby Shops	540,531,029
Upholstery Shops and Floor Covering Dealers	149,113,854	Chemical, Janitorial Supplies and Paper Products Dealers	140,928,800
Total	\$ 1,528,837,306	Machine Shops	\$ 6,098,527,429
		Total	\$ 2,066,373,223
General Merchandise Group		1½ and 2½ Retail Sales Group	
Department Stores	\$ 1,100,140,147	Motor Vehicles, Airplanes, Boats-2½	\$ 1,196,316,517
Drug Stores, Drug & Medical Supply Houses	784,996,182	Farm, Mill, Laundry Machinery, Fuel to	\$ 3,262,689,740
Dry Goods Stores, Fabric and Yarn Shops	138,582,301	Farmer's, Manufacturers, Laundries, and	
Farm Implement & Supply Stores	559,933,321	Other 1½ Sales	
General Stores and Trading Stamp Stores	1,628,536,392	Total	\$ 38,423,156,567
Hardware Stores	290,331,688		
Jewelry Stores, Watch & Clock Repairmen	151,531,571		
Leather, Leather Goods Stores	12,899,266		
Industrial Machinery & Supply Dealers	792,260,895		

(a) Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported monthly on Sales and Use Tax Report Forms.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 325

GROSS RETAIL SALES^(a) BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

County	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1974-75	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
State Total	\$2,268,713,439	\$5,177,415,502	\$11,731,451,765	\$19,357,429,530	\$33,901,829,395	\$36,887,411,823	\$38,423,156,567
Alamance	45,449,397	97,039,943	219,311,620	322,824,677	524,929,179	577,899,059	598,664,150
Alexander	3,945,561	12,853,974	23,902,917	34,754,231	56,566,384	58,005,326	61,354,035
Allegany	2,011,894	6,838,439	14,360,120	18,514,665	28,654,891	30,081,746	30,879,123
Anson	10,434,662	17,870,319	30,945,246	41,225,159	74,773,694	80,029,807	87,243,702
Ashe	5,089,322	11,995,858	25,116,405	39,329,136	69,876,351	75,890,792	77,759,579
Avery	2,184,310	4,815,160	14,585,731	23,810,508	47,052,937	51,355,676	53,401,146
Beaufort	18,637,143	33,253,757	73,157,626	135,562,128	223,745,090	254,857,597	258,037,287
Bertie	7,532,589	13,145,076	24,489,718	36,101,074	50,995,732	54,335,964	57,817,929
Bladen	9,681,174	20,201,752	37,102,903	57,555,560	83,873,657	90,005,422	91,553,924
Brunswick	2,611,161	9,853,514	32,408,259	74,579,219	116,836,651	132,348,008	138,609,055
Buncombe	90,370,745	179,501,488	384,907,034	579,099,099	984,466,539	1,051,856,811	1,108,586,994
Burke	16,341,837	39,130,791	90,845,218	146,680,841	244,838,344	272,583,451	280,075,975
Cabarrus	41,807,807	73,640,939	148,360,721	207,416,139	350,545,261	379,491,297	412,102,217
Caldwell	16,061,099	40,378,821	100,491,990	145,123,265	243,717,504	260,355,612	279,754,087
Camden	401,344	1,593,538	3,069,057	5,018,320	9,118,650	10,520,506	10,731,790
Carteret	12,468,245	27,320,310	57,375,570	109,008,972	188,684,219	215,049,751	249,406,245
Caswell	2,870,945	6,087,690	12,325,614	19,264,209	29,651,282	29,811,113	31,470,632
Catawba	38,684,225	101,545,983	266,708,954	406,822,845	731,695,991	797,532,888	859,512,221
Chatham	8,865,908	32,840,507	61,389,272	81,880,732	132,409,236	123,666,181	117,208,465
Cherokee	5,148,651	13,560,684	26,640,302	42,582,861	76,416,917	84,102,094	85,549,665
Chowan	5,660,684	10,127,838	21,395,130	34,822,639	58,474,125	60,852,949	65,102,652
Clay	1,319,032	3,287,327	5,795,306	9,929,127	20,317,089	22,754,120	23,953,131
Cleveland	28,175,637	62,759,025	138,482,506	228,254,765	390,754,375	390,754,375	410,534,314
Columbus	17,413,554	42,476,063	78,138,451	142,076,120	223,721,355	241,729,320	252,324,585
Craven	26,668,155	58,365,437	124,433,456	206,095,993	324,021,098	368,842,597	395,039,441
Cumberland	56,834,608	137,613,584	376,353,439	609,617,072	956,094,884	1,048,637,652	1,125,800,100
Currituck	1,125,210	2,898,166	9,182,794	34,084,482	44,862,970	46,432,333	50,913,669
Dare	2,076,755	8,505,167	23,490,677	48,731,661	104,031,983	124,239,702	137,013,469
Davidson	33,643,466	81,797,708	167,728,239	255,050,271	428,504,056	459,938,917	488,653,906
Davie	4,786,486	12,489,331	28,712,749	41,625,000	72,740,938	80,201,210	85,970,858
Duplin	10,601,628	37,918,702	60,050,845	99,142,155	167,598,606	177,231,731	163,072,036
Durham	83,375,972	150,860,225	311,220,060	461,077,973	719,223,242	792,467,487	871,090,536
Edgecombe	24,987,702	42,455,791	84,559,709	153,219,948	213,768,570	234,823,970	250,959,245
Forsyth	104,903,831	272,292,503	603,464,142	985,962,137	1,710,564,678	1,838,030,574	1,899,461,916
Franklin	8,404,555	16,188,303	37,597,936	55,556,749	100,756,821	99,810,402	103,455,059
Gaston	60,919,895	124,977,842	306,106,443	467,432,490	766,904,169	794,071,250	816,448,792
Gates	1,326,922	3,874,573	8,623,957	13,053,079	18,281,940	19,787,826	24,459,569
Graham	1,877,296	3,831,368	7,693,214	11,701,734	20,497,714	22,530,596	25,188,480
Granville	10,844,861	20,049,532	41,925,305	65,660,883	100,029,917	102,771,090	112,459,724
Greene	3,529,803	7,837,850	13,540,981	21,815,018	31,535,634	34,827,465	38,679,724
Guilford	164,483,333	419,713,685	990,056,287	1,493,643,108	2,660,990,510	2,914,313,023	3,016,386,523
Halifax	27,099,552	52,295,984	119,186,140	183,190,932	255,606,591	270,236,311	279,645,191
Harnett	19,299,779	45,463,062	81,235,113	127,797,784	206,052,359	227,888,770	248,700,346
Haywood	16,333,322	40,343,703	72,146,233	116,588,156	197,419,300	221,029,460	229,852,441
Henderson	17,103,266	37,708,987	85,915,348	151,153,269	305,791,134	336,363,989	383,961,137
Hertford	8,079,778	20,360,412	43,303,033	76,279,381	120,747,348	123,020,560	133,806,649
Hoke	3,738,498	8,467,455	16,336,563	28,747,462	42,764,558	43,936,282	42,420,415
Hyde	1,045,748	2,397,603	5,393,394	10,444,887	17,410,632	20,052,898	19,920,439
Iredell	28,893,857	69,756,638	145,819,466	237,486,171	423,367,945	457,055,548	479,592,105
Jackson	6,054,435	11,763,458	25,143,681	40,822,117	75,820,146	85,655,833	94,767,997

Hyde	1,865,993	4,090,318	8,300,149	16,069,228	22,820,401	25,527,689	27,112,960	27,112,960
Jones	16,397,418	38,862,429	75,874,094	132,760,349	261,993,183	239,672,538	255,738,595	255,738,595
Lee	27,517,772	64,767,450	133,679,351	211,153,705	331,560,902	349,870,068	368,552,366	368,552,366
Lenoir	10,531,848	22,133,858	55,056,365	84,439,606	145,930,269	148,686,474	151,147,481	151,147,481
Lincoln	4,553,706	13,609,198	28,611,197	49,646,598	119,603,956	131,683,417	118,820,735	118,820,735
Macon	4,525,799	7,118,124	10,975,880	19,623,177	94,429,635	111,265,712	34,486,163	34,486,163
Madison	10,933,384	19,625,044	40,686,557	73,026,632	31,554,633	33,434,161	114,041,096	114,041,096
Mart In	11,649,143	22,428,055	42,228,766	71,131,357	103,240,995	109,606,636	134,234,532	134,234,532
McDowell	218,820,457	533,790,413	1,435,075,197	2,504,186,011	4,838,771,341	5,225,418,610	5,454,474,177	5,454,474,177
Mecklenburg	5,224,082	12,157,675	22,563,418	38,663,907	70,145,863	73,591,568	74,599,884	74,599,884
Mitchell	7,214,246	17,317,953	34,495,781	53,083,343	79,293,293	83,332,126	82,700,210	82,700,210
Montgomery	14,755,977	34,697,904	69,343,560	113,187,995	219,616,585	240,489,350	249,094,310	249,094,310
Moore	31,453,619	60,098,887	154,183,304	284,666,763	468,131,834	507,428,299	517,458,987	517,458,987
Nash	55,361,974	104,023,490	246,721,009	434,751,963	720,191,120	828,716,773	947,629,790	947,629,790
New Hanover	5,085,473	9,801,486	20,923,808	40,422,295	62,853,888	68,387,541	63,857,350	63,857,350
Northampton	14,125,861	54,059,403	131,554,434	221,747,648	337,474,970	364,909,567	406,957,094	406,957,094
Onslow	14,028,925	36,023,926	96,314,309	160,489,540	303,573,319	317,239,101	327,286,568	327,286,568
Orange	1,736,411	3,808,352	8,008,818	11,950,657	21,893,849	23,262,149	23,725,571	23,725,571
Pamlico	16,126,033	31,554,795	59,567,038	101,511,712	158,810,171	176,898,962	185,171,559	185,171,559
Pasquotank	3,980,142	8,698,329	19,065,340	36,536,356	55,703,911	60,126,633	61,540,329	61,540,329
Pender	2,875,999	7,761,956	13,666,896	22,562,976	31,453,109	31,937,391	30,254,443	30,254,443
Perquimans	9,436,992	19,441,540	41,824,242	64,875,279	107,543,432	116,039,249	117,789,164	117,789,164
Person	31,583,638	64,334,772	157,086,035	278,382,445	462,937,431	516,283,860	542,045,125	542,045,125
Pitt	3,503,044	8,454,179	15,510,124	24,520,595	35,774,579	37,581,908	37,090,404	37,090,404
Polk	22,407,024	52,770,888	119,243,222	173,763,689	307,023,513	321,283,523	353,975,800	353,975,800
Randolph	19,580,953	38,306,351	71,824,938	101,412,594	169,680,219	184,447,273	187,636,663	187,636,663
Richmond	31,243,386	61,956,705	142,936,165	228,100,187	365,457,826	389,668,466	415,507,819	415,507,819
Robeson	30,150,144	63,869,697	124,655,277	188,556,664	310,043,873	326,097,228	327,915,260	327,915,260
Rock Ingham	49,481,570	92,856,101	183,592,080	240,137,920	406,558,036	442,993,171	450,902,690	450,902,690
Rowan	17,987,848	37,611,305	75,041,675	117,271,054	215,776,779	231,472,455	236,713,459	236,713,459
Rutherford	13,579,494	32,895,391	66,904,241	114,902,478	202,355,281	215,441,918	214,591,544	214,591,544
Sampson	10,356,332	20,263,894	48,924,536	87,004,551	142,459,951	156,209,800	179,607,473	179,607,473
Scotland	19,164,142	42,633,880	84,124,794	134,805,724	223,842,971	226,028,502	232,660,654	232,660,654
Stanly	4,094,051	9,425,659	20,424,899	35,208,975	64,323,341	72,508,724	76,410,622	76,410,622
Stokes	24,923,739	57,101,769	110,909,274	173,055,271	287,714,858	322,418,929	345,888,347	345,888,347
Surry	2,629,071	6,602,950	11,252,180	21,959,005	37,036,312	44,939,487	47,749,999	47,749,999
Swain	5,172,950	12,521,409	26,178,989	41,925,284	78,039,228	79,877,120	82,075,571	82,075,571
Transylvania	1,013,673	2,506,938	4,684,258	7,939,352	13,874,928	15,651,508	15,567,745	15,567,745
Tyrrell	19,451,402	38,770,482	100,746,988	168,608,226	314,590,233	343,152,722	364,903,717	364,903,717
Union	18,944,093	31,178,468	69,374,263	107,984,831	168,831,240	190,036,088	205,529,802	205,529,802
Vance	118,792,980	295,959,365	744,446,046	1,256,692,077	2,202,117,204	2,404,956,299	2,558,061,857	2,558,061,857
Wake	7,703,406	10,235,390	17,300,802	27,327,486	40,561,420	44,280,509	46,826,484	46,826,484
Warren	5,305,423	9,303,660	22,873,894	45,022,062	62,629,189	66,258,510	63,802,640	63,802,640
Washington	4,800,981	16,081,059	46,117,533	82,181,214	151,730,993	172,395,884	197,617,406	197,617,406
Watauga	36,669,315	76,967,851	171,010,727	290,274,672	456,304,042	470,316,488	482,160,691	482,160,691
Wayne	15,113,257	47,481,402	87,346,950	138,663,781	221,578,208	229,271,755	232,064,186	232,064,186
Wilkes	28,532,199	58,573,350	132,237,417	226,552,905	398,987,410	386,878,724	393,156,805	393,156,805
Willson	4,593,505	15,603,379	35,990,981	60,968,591	97,588,118	102,610,623	104,106,407	104,106,407
Yadkin	3,024,093	6,969,939	12,346,667	23,356,476	34,834,230	36,743,296	39,911,895	39,911,895
Yancey	86,301,654	236,329,208	487,495,700	1,085,938,378	2,541,077,703	2,934,428,262	2,691,813,965	2,691,813,965
Foreign								

(a) Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported by merchants on Sales and Use Tax reports.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table 326

**GROSS RETAIL SALES^(a) FOR CITIES WITH POPULATIONS IN EXCESS OF 5,000
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1980, 1981, 1982**

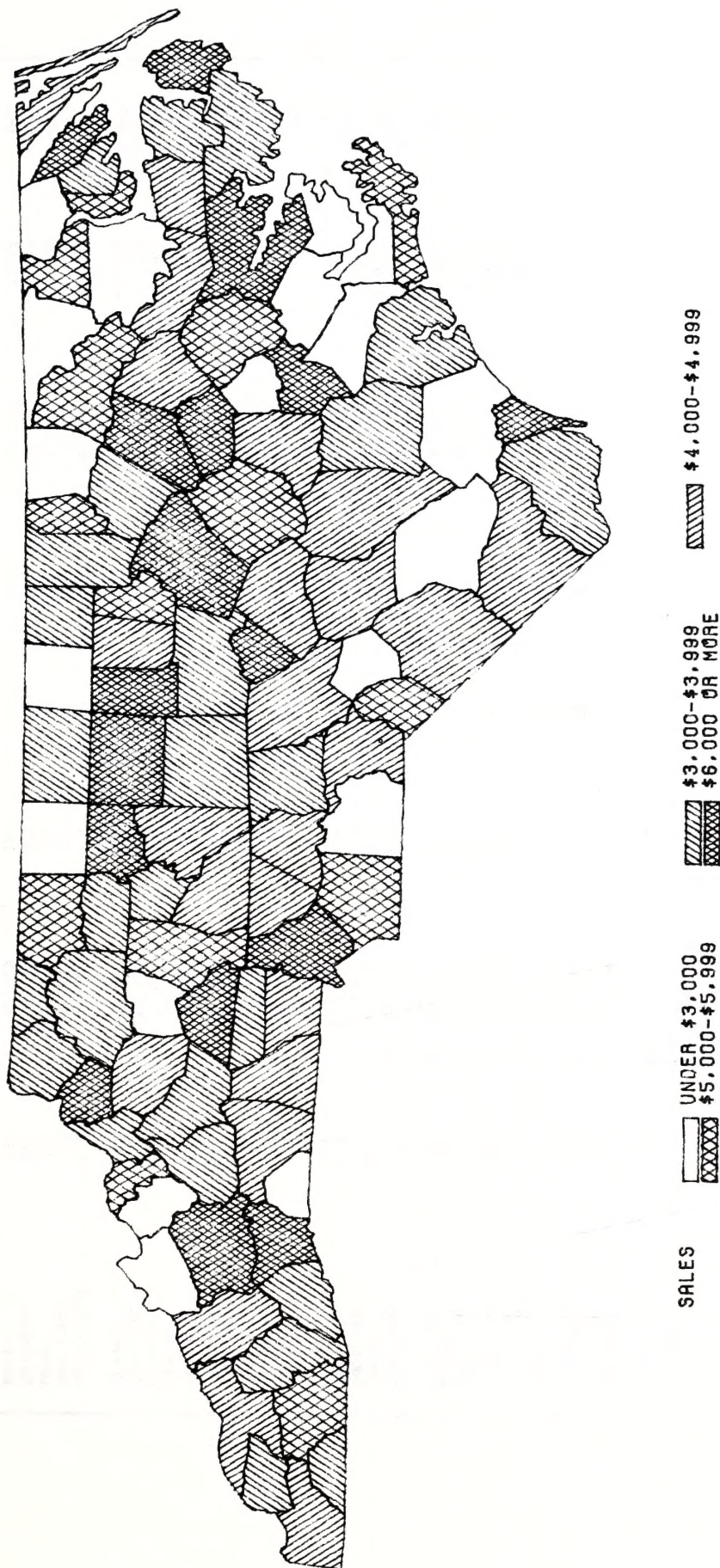
City	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	City	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Albemarle	\$ 142,283,611	\$ 147,398,506	\$ 153,106,501	Kings Mountain	\$ 41,044,666	\$ 44,594,639	\$ 43,358,287
Archdale	2,271,587	2,421,830	3,405,409	Kinston	257,472,489	274,106,580	293,600,270
Asheboro	166,252,088	172,751,766	204,202,557	Laurinburg	106,895,870	113,078,453	115,267,769
Asheville	797,271,527	847,089,787	901,681,634	Lenoir	144,526,827	155,396,690	177,189,708
Boone	111,565,129	129,123,859	145,627,531	Lexington	180,123,309	199,169,417	218,559,886
Brevard	56,026,600	58,786,551	61,520,167	Lumberton	194,981,271	212,057,656	232,169,821
Burlington	360,316,800	408,311,257	412,295,526	Mint Hill	NA	NA	1,935,253
Carrboro	35,150,667	40,543,321	46,250,325	Monroe	198,671,689	216,576,909	251,189,823
Cary	83,842,276	92,049,705	97,668,194	Mooreville	67,880,375	73,769,943	74,274,405
Chapel Hill	182,076,507	191,779,399	201,545,781	Morganton	151,116,347	171,227,122	181,959,368
Charlotte	4,405,063,202	4,737,582,245	4,968,937,661	Mt. Airy	146,025,501	165,210,084	185,679,524
Clinton	129,740,777	143,198,601	144,963,395	New Bern	223,683,268	251,360,360	267,363,056
Concord	175,612,268	188,174,701	210,991,840	Newton	63,666,257	72,607,524	83,473,922
Dunn	111,903,422	125,238,070	134,881,802	Oxford	55,890,332	58,503,485	67,332,261
Durham	675,833,184	748,154,653	817,631,196	Raleigh	1,655,841,095	1,810,501,061	1,936,541,642
Eden	98,142,662	107,875,161	118,749,555	Reidsville	109,743,523	111,165,201	119,061,187
Edenton	NA	NA	58,205,083	Roanoke Rapids	129,126,906	141,299,968	157,613,917
Elizabeth City	135,043,375	153,216,520	169,512,729	Rockingham	106,174,201	113,302,510	115,645,834
Fayetteville	777,571,157	840,253,970	898,018,896	Rocky Mount	388,002,340	404,700,398	417,398,135
Forest City	97,539,419	97,730,534	104,685,702	Roxboro	86,033,844	92,393,879	97,304,455
Garner	NA	NA	45,205,625	Salisbury	243,356,008	272,549,733	280,084,250
Gastonia	476,471,471	485,763,351	510,100,823	Sanford	211,167,608	190,481,524	218,735,514
Goldboro	340,639,794	347,766,036	359,072,854	Shelby	210,784,446	224,702,056	245,660,955
Graham	50,598,687	54,225,242	58,630,418	Smithfield	107,861,489	111,711,748	119,014,819
Greensboro	1,893,692,941	2,007,855,965	2,069,022,385	Southern Pines	45,287,787	53,585,223	58,661,664
Greenville	338,174,698	382,366,691	406,951,500	Spring Lake	23,099,378	27,152,157	33,132,621
Havelock	45,564,975	47,685,033	57,875,598	Statesville	256,568,359	264,842,540	276,565,533
Henderson	136,303,818	153,351,778	175,020,346	Tarboro	85,743,664	101,762,086	111,354,147
Hendersonville	218,889,396	235,990,318	269,342,879	Thomasville	115,110,695	120,708,087	123,781,526
Hickory	405,018,055	452,668,345	541,488,560	Washington	152,967,973	175,044,083	176,577,623
High Point	533,628,517	575,547,288	606,546,788	Waynesville	113,168,486	121,945,481	121,430,138
Hope Mills	NA	NA	20,960,164	Whiteville	90,797,415	100,679,066	107,726,819
Jacksonville	222,601,497	250,193,547	309,248,814	Williamston	68,870,939	72,874,434	75,678,342
Kannapolis	143,399,631	155,232,022	163,855,618	Wilmington	587,402,352	665,875,825	789,034,285
Kernersville	NA	NA	107,640,162	Wilson	272,542,136	293,354,414	306,863,064
				Winston-Salem	1,428,679,501	1,539,779,096	1,616,500,736
Totals		\$21,668,798,084	\$23,398,395,284				\$25,252,544,577

(a) Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported monthly on Sales and Use Tax Report Forms.
NA Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Figure 60

PER CAPITA RETAIL SALES^(a) FISCAL YEAR 1981-82



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.
N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services.

Table 327

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES, BY COUNTY
1977

County	All Retail Trade Establishments (a)				Establishments with Payroll			
	Operated by unincorporated businesses (a)		Partner-ships		Sales (\$1,000)		Payroll, entire year (\$1,000)	
	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sole proprietorships	Partner-ships	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Payroll, entire year (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
State Total	50,619	\$16,842,308	27,714	4,232	34,240	\$16,061,076	\$1,853,635	293,620
Alamance	948	321,379	511	79	639	307,387	38,084	5,713
Alexander	190	40,934	126	22	114	37,631	3,868	655
Alleghany	104	21,908	66	12	56	18,818	2,076	314
Anson	187	43,261	114	7	123	39,501	4,349	695
Ashe	213	56,796	139	28	122	52,117	4,292	700
Avery	157	26,957	108	14	86	23,845	2,246	408
Beaufort	411	136,489	258	35	278	130,772	12,674	2,012
Bertie	180	32,011	125	18	103	28,487	2,594	447
Bladen	245	55,158	164	20	143	51,572	5,160	779
Brunswick	325	63,470	233	30	184	55,909	5,627	993
Buncombe	1,322	558,876	636	107	964	543,311	64,998	9,969
Burke	541	151,502	318	62	335	139,365	14,679	2,403
Cabarrus	757	263,324	416	38	498	251,164	27,878	4,403
Caldwell	521	170,580	308	58	307	157,486	14,578	2,291
Camden	41	4,192	36	1	17	3,123	236	44
Carteret	444	116,060	270	34	319	110,239	12,302	1,997
Caswell	104	19,608	71	10	61	17,875	1,548	241
Catawba	1,005	388,692	495	84	691	372,580	43,862	6,675
Chatham	281	59,822	177	15	178	54,999	5,744	992
Cherokee	194	45,207	123	26	121	39,923	3,806	638
Chowan	102	30,312	54	7	71	29,206	3,352	522
Clay	58	13,531	37	10	32	11,356	697	127
Cleveland	698	211,080	391	58	456	197,128	23,183	3,645
Columbus	544	143,100	364	25	360	134,489	13,482	2,205
Craven	602	199,029	329	53	407	190,845	21,529	3,449
Cumberland	1,592	668,123	752	149	1,222	654,979	80,869	13,001
Currituck	95	12,445	67	10	52	9,876	850	171
Dare	270	57,940	149	31	206	55,938	7,328	901
Davidson	875	256,059	495	67	548	241,129	26,547	4,055
Davie	195	46,405	133	18	101	41,150	4,044	642
Duplin	431	98,221	283	35	258	90,661	8,609	1,468
Durham	1,180	506,755	531	67	921	495,781	62,546	9,709
Edgecombe	407	140,693	206	41	289	134,358	15,307	2,529
Forsyth	2,129	914,445	962	178	1,536	886,904	107,968	16,751
Franklin	214	49,976	155	8	147	46,740	4,423	806
Gaston	1,286	471,112	687	92	846	446,754	50,004	7,700
Gates	57	9,325	48	4	35	8,426	709	130
Graham	77	13,120	63	10	39	9,915	694	126
Granville	236	54,865	152	26	150	49,968	5,786	967
Greene	106	14,468	76	13	58	12,039	1,170	217
Gulfport	2,718	1,210,058	1,237	188	1,970	1,179,353	148,777	24,970
Halifax	591	151,859	341	49	421	144,370	16,630	2,889
Harnett	510	125,588	319	36	316	115,728	12,945	2,223
Haywood	447	130,843	270	47	316	123,950	12,841	1,995
Hyde	157	26,550	108	14	86	23,845	2,246	408
Jackson	257	47,209	143	13	142	43,443	4,257	700
Jones	197	40,934	126	22	114	37,631	3,868	655
Lincoln	1,005	388,692	495	84	691	372,580	43,862	6,675
Macon	281	59,822	177	15	178	54,999	5,744	992
Madison	194	45,207	123	26	121	39,923	3,806	638
Marion	102	30,312	54	7	71	29,206	3,352	522
Mecklenburg	58	13,531	37	10	32	11,356	697	127
Mitchell	698	211,080	391	58	456	197,128	23,183	3,645
Monroe	544	143,100	364	25	360	134,489	13,482	2,205
Murphy	602	199,029	329	53	407	190,845	21,529	3,449
Nash	1,592	668,123	752	149	1,222	654,979	80,869	13,001
Wayne	95	12,445	67	10	52	9,876	850	171
Yamhill	270	57,940	149	31	206	55,938	7,328	901
Zachary	875	256,059	495	67	548	241,129	26,547	4,055
Williamson	195	46,405	133	18	101	41,150	4,044	642
Wolfe	431	98,221	283	35	258	90,661	8,609	1,468
Wright	1,180	506,755	531	67	921	495,781	62,546	9,709
Yadkin	407	140,693	206	41	289	134,358	15,307	2,529
Yancey	2,129	914,445	962	178	1,536	886,904	107,968	16,751
Yonkers	214	49,976	155	8	147	46,740	4,423	806
York	1,286	471,112	687	92	846	446,754	50,004	7,700
York	57	9,325	48	4	35	8,426	709	130
York	77	13,120	63	10	39	9,915	694	126
York	236	54,865	152	26	150	49,968	5,786	967
York	106	14,468	76	13	58	12,039	1,170	217
York	2,718	1,210,058	1,237	188	1,970	1,179,353	148,777	24,970
York	591	151,859	341	49	421	144,370	16,630	2,889
York	510	125,588	319	36	316	115,728	12,945	2,223
York	447	130,843	270	47	316	123,950	12,841	1,995
York	157	26,550	108	14	86	23,845	2,246	408
York	257	47,209	143	13	142	43,443	4,257	700
York	197	40,934	126	22	114	37,631	3,868	655
York	1,005	388,692	495	84	691	372,580	43,862	6,675
York	281	59,822	177	15	178	54,999	5,744	992
York	194	45,207	123	26	121	39,923	3,806	638
York	102	30,312	54	7	71	29,206	3,352	522
York	58	13,531	37	10	32	11,356	697	127
York	698	211,080	391	58	456	197,128	23,183	3,645
York	544	143,100	364	25	360	134,489	13,482	2,205
York	602	199,029	329	53	407	190,845	21,529	3,449
York	1,592	668,123	752	149	1,222	654,979	80,869	13,001
York	95	12,445	67	10	52	9,876	850	171
York	270	57,940	149	31	206	55,938	7,328	901
York	875	256,059	495	67	548	241,129	26,547	4,055
York	195	46,405	133	18	101	41,150	4,044	642
York	431	98,221	283	35	258	90,661	8,609	1,468
York	1,180	506,755	531	67	921	495,781	62,546	9,709
York	407	140,693	206	41	289	134,358	15,307	2,529
York	2,129	914,445	962	178	1,536	886,904	107,968	16,751
York	214	49,976	155	8	147	46,740	4,423	806
York	1,286	471,112	687	92	846	446,754	50,004	7,700
York	57	9,325	48	4	35	8,426	709	130
York	77	13,120	63	10	39	9,915	694	126
York	236	54,865	152	26	150	49,968	5,786	967
York	106	14,468	76	13	58	12,039	1,170	217
York	2,718	1,210,058	1,237	188	1,970	1,179,353	148,777	24,970
York	591	151,859	341	49	421	144,370	16,630	2,889
York	510	125,588	319	36	316	115,728	12,945	2,223
York	447	130,843	270	47	316	123,950	12,841	1,995
York	157	26,550	108	14	86	23,845	2,246	408
York	257	47,209	143	13	142	43,443	4,257	700
York	197	40,934	126	22	114	37,631	3,868	655
York	1,005	388,692	495	84	691	372,580	43,862	6,675
York	281	59,822	177	15	178	54,999	5,744	992
York	194	45,207	123	26	121	39,923	3,806	638
York	102	30,312	54	7	71	29,206	3,352	522
York	58	13,531	37	10	32	11,356	697	127
York	698	211,080	391	58	456	197,128	23,183	3,645
York	544	143,100	364	25	360	134,489	13,482	2,205
York	602	199,029	329	53	407	190,845	21,529	3,449
York	1,592	668,123	752	149	1,222	654,979	80,869	13,001
York	95	12,445	67	10	52	9,876	850	171
York	270	57,940	149	31	206	55,938	7,328	901
York	875	256,059	495	67	548	241,129	26,547	4,055
York	195	46,405	133	18	101	41,150	4,044	642
York	431	98,221	283	35	258	90,661	8,609	1,468
York	1,180	506,755	531	67	921	495,781	62,546	9,709
York	407	140,693	206	41	289	134,358	15,307	2,529
York	2,129	914,445	962	178	1,536	886,904	107,968	16,751
York	214	49,976	155	8	147	46,740	4,423	806
York	1,286	471,112	687	92	846	446,754	50,004	7,700
York	57	9,325	48	4	35	8,426	709	130
York	77	13,120	63	10	39	9,915	694	126
York	236	54,865	152	26	150	49,968	5,786	967
York	106	14,468	76	13	58	12,039	1,170	217
York	2,718	1,210,058	1,237	188	1,970	1,179,353	148,777	24,970
York	591	151,859	341	49	421	144,370	16,630	2,889
York	510	125,588	319	36	316	115,728	12,945	2,223
York	447	130,843	270	47	316	123,950	12,841	1,995
York	157	26,550	108	14	86	23,845	2,246	408
York	257	47,209	143	13	142	43,443	4,257	700
York	197	40,934	126	22	114	37,631	3,868	655
York	1,005	388,692	495	84	691	372,58		

109	25,885	71	40	70	25,859	2,352	5,600	3,377
Hoke	25,885	71	40	70	25,859	2,352	5,600	3,377
Hyde	6,950	47	4	37	6,233	797	223	3,701
Iredell	226,390	387	64	484	214,678	23,742	3,701	667
Jackson	47,209	143	33	142	43,445	4,257	4,257	667
Johnston	165,533	460	58	460	154,051	15,950	2,608	2,608
Jones	10,016	61	5	40	7,634	628	109	109
Lee	121,943	190	37	267	115,846	13,200	2,047	2,047
Lenoir	204,350	351	47	407	194,423	21,606	3,315	3,315
Lincoln	98,364	189	27	214	90,263	9,558	1,436	1,436
McDowell	84,657	147	37	181	78,145	8,088	1,209	1,209
Macon	59,340	150	46	155	55,231	5,634	795	795
Madison	19,949	78	9	55	16,186	1,465	270	270
Martin	62,496	136	32	145	58,020	6,656	1,094	1,094
Mecklenburg	1,551,726	1,305	197	2,444	1,520,087	187,181	27,741	27,741
Mitchell	42,476	113	26	99	37,071	4,338	652	652
Montgomery	42,720	152	18	131	38,048	4,043	670	670
Moore	124,428	294	41	333	117,007	13,199	1,953	1,953
Nash	241,882	467	63	533	228,831	29,911	4,794	4,794
New Hanover	379,964	521	90	769	368,583	44,659	7,299	7,299
Northampton	25,860	137	11	96	22,885	1,999	405	405
Onslow	254,684	390	62	527	247,290	29,352	4,657	4,657
Orange	163,806	227	33	395	158,360	21,444	3,817	3,817
Pamlico	13,723	54	4	39	12,431	1,181	306	306
Pasquotank	112,093	131	25	211	109,901	12,872	1,966	1,966
Pender	30,666	139	12	88	26,720	2,630	406	406
Perquimans	19,262	55	3	57	18,316	1,704	276	276
Perterson	68,580	148	24	167	65,266	7,056	1,122	1,122
Pitt	279,704	456	60	588	267,822	31,259	5,062	5,062
Polk	27,724	76	8	76	25,645	2,615	443	443
Randolph	192,541	482	52	428	178,539	19,409	3,123	3,123
Richmond	124,870	241	37	310	120,211	12,800	2,114	2,114
Robeson	246,607	490	69	534	233,138	24,281	3,849	3,849
Rockingham	213,314	443	97	497	199,343	21,071	3,355	3,355
Rowan	232,416	415	66	491	221,226	25,237	4,177	4,177
Rutherford	131,641	314	52	290	117,942	13,186	2,022	2,022
Sampson	99,225	324	37	264	89,720	9,758	1,484	1,484
Scotland	84,816	151	26	178	81,329	8,208	1,322	1,322
Stanly	127,710	284	37	309	119,025	11,985	2,041	2,041
Stokes	34,854	143	18	106	29,130	2,820	474	474
Surry	207,421	448	62	436	191,972	20,271	3,121	3,121
Swain	34,482	119	22	130	32,299	3,616	564	564
Transylvania	54,998	93	25	131	52,271	5,686	848	848
Tyrrell	7,525	33	4	28	6,515	641	105	105
Union	151,040	300	36	297	139,871	13,302	2,124	2,124
Vance	113,367	186	32	253	108,996	12,511	2,168	2,168
Wake	1,064,449	1,202	188	1,799	1,037,284	127,100	20,113	20,113
Warren	20,020	94	13	90	17,953	1,970	351	351
Washington	37,475	99	11	102	35,048	3,814	635	635
Watauga	92,013	182	37	234	87,664	9,289	1,584	1,584
Wayne	273,249	439	70	568	260,247	29,833	4,609	4,609
Wilkes	137,879	282	49	265	123,926	12,813	2,042	2,042
Wilson	204,676	382	54	473	194,490	22,391	3,709	3,709
Yadkin	68,299	195	37	160	58,856	5,257	912	912
Yancey	29,222	94	19	72	25,265	2,228	358	358

(a) Excludes nonemployer direct sellers.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Retail Trade.

Table 328

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, INVENTORIES, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES, BY COUNTY
1977

Total Wholesale Trade										
County	Establish- ments	Sales (\$1,000)	Percent Change 1972- 1977	Inventories end of year 1977 (\$1,000)	Payroll, entire year (\$1,000)	Paid Employees for week including March 12	Merchant Wholesalers		Other Operating Types (a)	
							Establish- ments	Sales (\$1,000)	Establish- ments	Sales (\$1,000)
State Total	9,571	\$27,513,222	72.9%	\$1,642,306	\$1,253,867	107,777	7,629	\$11,984,457	1,942	\$15,528,765
Alamance	136	218,243	53.2	17,859	15,593	1,639	112	143,464	24	(d)
Alexander	10	4,921	-6.7	291	291	34	8	(d)	2	(d)
Alleghany	12	6,320	119.8	2,497	674	40	11	(d)	1	(d)
Anson	28	52,372	244.1	5,888	2,515	229	23	33,443	5	(d)
Ashe	24	16,267	17.1	985	723	163	20	10,409	4	(d)
Avery	9	4,196	-34.4	167	482	68	8	(d)	1	(d)
Beaufort	84	320,405	90.9	35,220	9,302	883	74	(d)	10	10,112
Bertie	35	35,096	66.5	2,014	2,054	373	27	22,450	8	(d)
Bladen	40	53,353	108.3	5,516	3,562	387	35	43,302	5	(d)
Brunswick	22	35,319	-58.2	6,763	2,093	213	20	(d)	2	(d)
Buncombe	268	458,841	73.8	39,140	33,998	3,007	234	321,276	34	(d)
Burke	56	88,013	75.4	6,105	4,082	305	53	(d)	3	(d)
Cabarrus	84	104,110	49.9	6,875	8,035	901	76	82,602	8	(d)
Caldwell	52	256,034	40.8	19,752	7,555	743	44	(d)	8	7,200
Camden	3	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	3	(d)	0	0
Carteret	73	40,909	0.7	3,776	2,909	383	66	33,511	7	(d)
Caswell	3	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	3	(d)	0	0
Catawba	222	560,834	90.9	43,884	36,599	3,070	195	454,122	27	106,712
Chatham	52	74,717	15.6	4,347	3,649	442	45	38,648	7	(d)
Cherokee	15	14,409	7.5	894	741	105	13	(d)	2	(d)
Chowan	28	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	24	(d)	4	(d)
Clay	4	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	3	(d)	1	(d)
Cleveland	125	223,736	91.8	17,403	14,666	1,384	106	169,708	19	54,028
Columbus	94	154,076	90.1	9,383	6,132	779	78	103,555	16	(d)
Craven	87	102,744	89.6	7,152	7,480	763	78	78,437	9	(d)
Cumberland	213	241,626	32.4	25,107	22,190	2,269	187	209,709	26	31,917
Currituck	7	16,720	104.3	910	940	130	7	16,720	0	0
Dare	18	15,794	249.2	2,404	1,004	125	16	(d)	2	(d)
Davidson	105	193,611	72.1	10,671	12,133	1,051	91	90,140	14	(d)
Davie	19	21,247	78.2	2,021	1,388	138	18	(d)	1	(d)
Duplin	68	175,483	73.0	9,676	6,044	691	59	149,632	9	(d)
Durham	170	529,881	178.3	31,624	29,519	2,671	145	(d)	25	(d)
Edgecombe	83	93,376	20.8	6,673	5,453	532	73	69,222	10	(d)
Forsyth	385	1,058,019	77.3	111,181	71,555	6,021	326	616,130	59	441,889
Franklin	28	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	24	29,930	4	(d)
Gaston	232	421,039	36.0	19,290	21,412	1,920	195	223,600	37	197,439
Gates	16	23,467	133.2	1,523	1,367	130	16	23,467	0	0
Graham	5	2,536	265.9	199	142	21	4	(d)	1	(d)
Granville	34	104,242	133.7	12,625	3,025	304	24	59,013	10	(d)
Greene	16	14,723	219.6	581	738	105	15	(d)	1	(d)
Guilford	1,018	3,351,351	91.2	190,600	165,281	11,998	712	1,296,690	306	2,054,661
Halifax	80	87,310	78.4	7,749	5,352	658	75	83,330	5	(d)
Harnett	77	84,544	60.5	6,524	5,328	646	67	70,553	10	(d)
Haywood	39	34,254	42.8	2,051	2,562	279	35	25,977	4	(d)
Henderson	61	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Hoke	11	19,854	106.4	1,343	1,000	112	12	13,360	1	(d)
Iredell	117	202,645	146.8	14,116	12,037	1,063	97	110,303	10	61,227
Jackson	116	10,502	58.5	1,110	502	1,030	10	10,303	10	61,227

Table 329

NEW AND PROPOSED, AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY
YEARS 1960 - 1980

Type of Industry	Number		Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's) (c)		Employees	
	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded
Totals - All Manufacturing	921	1,888	\$ 723,908	\$ 806,810	\$279,612	\$229,165	83,936	68,210
1960-1964	802	1,793	1,491,969	1,523,401	362,946	331,980	85,672	75,963
1965-1969	631	1,240	1,461,114	2,118,186	366,216	303,992	63,638	51,543
1970-1974	765	2,322	3,554,568	3,453,568	215,996	276,453	65,550	65,839
1975-1979	187	280	1,251,809	987,387	NA	NA	16,856	12,775
1980								
Food and Kindred Products	66	206	13,669	39,728	6,620	5,956	2,008	2,017
1960-1964	34	135	84,433	53,077	9,061	8,199	2,070	2,201
1965-1969	25	98	38,246	46,904	8,154	7,152	1,591	1,506
1970-1974	40	185	699,778	108,877	21,877	10,513	5,325	2,673
1975-1979	6	17	80,050	20,544	NA	NA	503	689
1980								
Tobacco Manufacturers	6	35	41,500	100,018	6,348	11,554	1,905	3,569
1960-1964	-0-	38	114,372	107,025	-0-	9,630	-0-	1,695
1965-1969	W	28	-0-	348,872	614	1,454	2,400	572
1970-1974	W	52	486,250	173,506	NA	NA	-0-	422
1975-1979	-0-	4	-0-					
1980								
Textile Mill Products	175	519	197,545	284,074	98,284	67,884	29,928	20,762
1960-1964	138	499	322,457	577,885	86,086	94,741	21,660	23,374
1965-1969	129	159	445,574	608,316	83,686	85,565	15,667	15,133
1970-1974	115	101	18,188	30,436	42,363	30,229	10,040	6,838
1975-1979	134	157	32,711	29,417	38,633	23,578	10,463	6,936
1980	18	25	3,964	13,673	NA	NA	1,317	2,265
Apparel and Other Finished Products (a)	138	175	18,102	23,207	37,394	38,085	14,020	13,770
1960-1964	129	159	24,762	35,487	50,293	43,138	15,121	12,545
1965-1969	115	101	18,188	30,436	42,363	30,229	10,040	6,838
1970-1974	134	157	32,711	29,417	38,633	23,578	10,463	6,936
1975-1979	18	25	3,964	13,673	NA	NA	1,317	2,265
1980								
Lumber and Wood Products	64	117	11,771	9,073	5,387	3,933	1,671	1,391
(except Furniture)	51	61	35,006	9,098	9,960	3,361	2,529	810
1960-1964	41	30	84,032	63,297	12,564	4,606	2,290	824
1965-1969	46	177	96,008	72,695	5,257	8,037	2,046	2,058
1970-1974	11	17	6,048	21,490	NA	NA	128	507
1975-1979								
1980								
Furniture and Fixtures	99	233	29,023	35,173	28,100	25,676	8,713	7,766
1960-1964	63	185	40,835	68,708	17,610	26,700	4,459	6,208
1965-1969	41	106	46,623	81,500	26,618	29,733	4,848	5,439
1970-1974	41	163	67,622	105,111	11,359	24,978	3,259	6,603
1975-1979	11	17	12,000	31,469	NA	NA	460	825
1980								
Paper and Allied Products	24	58	39,512	76,387	6,699	5,181	1,736	1,237
1960-1964	23	62	85,480	154,547	8,459	8,471	1,699	1,496
1965-1969	19	60	38,324	200,641	8,339	9,120	1,479	1,105
1970-1974	27	77	76,181	473,392	9,811	12,697	1,493	1,528
1975-1979	7	12	22,450	31,974	NA	NA	427	263
1980								
Printing and Publishing	23	54	3,242	9,359	2,498	1,938	572	439
1960-1964	W	50	3,200	25,662	978	1,312	180	263
1965-1969	W	37	5,095	20,498	1,298	1,298	110	190
1970-1974	11	122	81,548	49,012	1,143	3,997	614	598
1975-1979	W	10	5,000	5,368	NA	NA	65	46
1980								
Chemicals and Allied Products	55	90	201,730	103,140	15,517	21,340	3,843	4,640
1960-1964	43	102	355,850	166,218	29,435	25,985	4,927	5,528
1965-1969	19	86	226,859	539,215	15,028	42,875	1,985	6,077
1970-1974	41	122	301,080	473,609	11,235	26,542	2,136	6,011
1975-1979								
1980								

Products									
1960-1964	9	W	1,135	780	451	56	124	16	
1965-1969	18	9	1,296	1,296	984	367	228	67	
1970-1974	W	5	14,350	2,535	1,105	226	190	42	
1975-1979	5	13	20,285	2,583	971	676	125	100	
1980	W	-0-	67,650	-0-	NA	NA	82	-0-	
Rubber and Miscellaneous									
Plastic Products									
1960-1964	8	33	3,139	6,983	1,178	1,543	335	407	
1965-1969	40	52	69,920	18,309	17,454	8,529	4,092	1,832	
1970-1974	35	49	116,566	97,330	27,271	18,037	3,372	2,884	
1975-1979	45	97	90,107	88,584	6,577	13,946	2,097	3,264	
1980	22	14	48,475	18,629	NA	NA	921	538	
Leather and Leather Products									
1960-1964	W	9	2,380	1,258	2,905	1,133	1,000	344	
1965-1969	5	9	2,258	1,556	3,046	1,169	845	333	
1970-1974	W	5	2,800	1,403	2,674	1,551	610	295	
1975-1979	5	8	1,270	2,712	1,439	477	499	282	
1980	W	W	2,500	1,550	NA	NA	115	150	
Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete Products									
1960-1964	51	72	46,701	22,583	3,302	2,742	1,064	780	
1965-1969	29	55	46,880	79,616	7,194	10,501	1,432	2,119	
1970-1974	22	53	92,259	35,468	13,958	4,251	2,061	628	
1975-1979	29	144	64,372	185,835	3,972	8,181	1,306	1,606	
1980	W	W	3,250	21,700	NA	NA	150	36	
Primary Metal Industries									
1960-1964	15	22	19,516	10,930	5,606	1,814	1,359	520	
1965-1969	11	23	9,567	17,539	2,082	3,352	460	633	
1970-1974	6	12	17,868	57,720	2,875	2,109	452	267	
1975-1979	10	48	38,805	82,569	1,559	1,712	460	609	
1980	9	9	42,700	103,022	NA	NA	725	392	
Fabricated Metal Products (b)									
1960-1964	47	71	14,784	18,030	10,703	4,498	2,775	1,252	
1965-1969	58	90	66,652	33,622	14,419	8,167	3,066	1,637	
1970-1974	44	60	77,862	25,303	24,240	8,872	3,522	1,384	
1975-1979	61	123	170,112	67,153	18,481	18,718	4,644	3,685	
1980	13	16	46,114	22,912	NA	NA	1,354	675	
Machinery (except Electrical)									
1960-1964	49	77	47,709	11,478	17,816	4,924	4,647	1,345	
1965-1969	43	127	165,913	32,520	30,492	15,278	5,866	3,519	
1970-1974	44	67	88,240	54,257	24,437	17,419	3,935	2,633	
1975-1979	80	206	568,516	195,772	32,216	24,457	10,750	7,062	
1980	29	13	444,405	114,430	NA	NA	5,184	1,499	
Electrical and Electronic Machinery									
1960-1964	32	50	19,959	23,681	16,399	18,603	4,536	5,035	
1965-1969	57	60	139,409	94,763	51,450	47,234	12,372	8,410	
1970-1974	24	55	35,094	122,656	21,719	24,354	3,721	3,784	
1975-1979	48	92	192,152	123,197	18,463	23,056	7,062	4,588	
1980	17	26	164,455	74,534	NA	NA	2,524	1,431	
Transportation Equipment									
1960-1964	19	27	5,572	5,813	9,028	6,848	2,247	1,644	
1965-1969	38	33	24,715	11,747	18,638	6,562	3,601	1,244	
1970-1974	38	38	86,654	15,924	37,272	9,895	5,959	1,519	
1975-1979	27	42	352,557	30,422	10,171	9,067	3,518	1,983	
1980	4	11	142,600	17,994	NA	NA	1,470	669	
Measuring and Controlling Instruments									
1960-1964	5	8	3,390	20,946	1,781	2,760	445	487	
1965-1969	5	24	6,374	19,548	2,586	5,130	605	1,111	
1970-1974	6	8	12,485	2,981	8,098	1,486	1,137	305	
1975-1979	16	25	31,333	22,811	3,508	8,860	1,151	2,095	
1980	W	7	17,676	6,432	NA	NA	980	400	
Misc. Manufacturing Industries									
1960-1964	33	30	3,529	4,169	3,596	2,697	1,008	789	
1965-1969	12	20	4,180	7,831	3,214	4,154	860	938	
1970-1974	15	16	13,865	4,777	4,637	878	854	155	
1975-1979	11	42	2,037	20,936	807	6,116	266	1,091	
1980	4	W	6,700	1,000	NA	NA	162	120	

(a) Made from fabrics and similar materials.

(b) Except ordnance, machinery and transportation equipment.

(c) In 1978 discontinued collecting payroll (new and expanded) data.

W Withheld to avoid disclosing individual company confidential data.

NA NA Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Industrial Development Division.

Table 330

INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS BY COUNTY
THREE YEAR AND NINE YEAR TOTALS 1973-1981
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

County	1973-1975			1976-1978			1979-1981			1973-1981			Percent Of Total
	New	Expanded	Total	New	Expanded	Total	New	Expanded	Total	New	Expanded	Total	
State Totals	\$782,973	\$1,517,715	\$2,300,683	\$2,654,403	\$1,825,776	\$4,480,179	\$3,502,690	\$3,276,339	\$6,779,029	\$6,940,066	\$6,619,830	\$13,559,896	100.00%
Alamance	13,900	1,727	15,627	9,935	28,947	38,882	112,065	57,405	169,470	135,900	88,079	223,979	1.65
Alexander	420	1,263	1,683	1,675	3,571	5,246	3,075	8,072	11,147	5,170	12,906	18,076	0.13
Alleghany	20	1,725	1,745	-0-	2,586	2,586	-0-	2,205	2,205	20	6,516	6,536	0.05
Anson	13,103	8,507	21,610	731	2,031	2,762	22,250	7,752	30,002	36,084	18,290	54,374	0.40
Ashe	2,300	-0-	2,300	4,500	1,541	6,041	1,250	5,819	7,069	8,050	7,560	15,610	0.11
Avery	-0-	51,000	51,000	324	-0-	324	3,000	1,300	4,300	3,324	52,300	55,624	0.41
Beaufort	1,040	86,780	87,820	4,253	4,402	8,655	375	188,497	188,872	5,668	279,679	285,347	2.10
Bertie	7,500	900	8,400	4,500	6,469	10,969	170	10,060	10,230	12,170	17,429	29,599	0.22
Bladen	1,395	1,165	2,560	-0-	2,481	2,481	3,500	3,693	7,193	4,895	7,339	12,234	0.09
Brunswick	44,500	23,325	67,825	52,000	350	52,350	600,575	23,000	623,575	697,075	46,675	743,750	5.48
Buncombe	49,710	30,417	80,127	39,604	37,246	76,850	89,065	54,338	143,403	178,379	122,001	300,380	2.22
Burke	300	13,292	13,592	41,580	19,595	60,975	19,743	19,882	39,625	61,623	52,567	114,190	0.84
Cabarrus	-0-	11,888	11,888	462,500	4,571	467,071	25,870	2,955	28,825	488,370	19,414	507,784	3.74
Caldwell	13,620	890	14,510	12,650	1,459	14,109	22,999	27,750	50,749	49,269	30,099	79,368	0.59
Camden	-0-	40	40	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,541	-0-	1,541	1,541	40	1,581	0.01
Carteret	3,290	633	3,923	15	1,252	1,267	20	10,500	10,520	3,325	12,385	15,710	0.12
Caswell	20	3,725	3,745	140	-0-	140	-0-	5,079	5,079	160	8,804	8,964	0.07
Catawba	1,370	14,375	15,745	92,449	23,022	115,471	55,886	58,295	114,181	149,705	95,692	245,397	1.81
Chatham	5,330	33,563	38,893	1,750	4,950	6,700	9,550	10,390	19,940	16,630	48,905	65,535	0.48
Cherokee	200	141	341	3,920	1,710	5,630	-0-	5,000	5,000	4,120	6,851	10,971	0.08
Chowan	4,150	115	4,265	500	1,241	1,741	50	1,536	1,586	4,700	2,892	7,592	0.06
Clay	-0-	7,115	7,115	-0-	-0-	-0-	35	200	235	35	7,315	7,350	0.05
Cleveland	46,895	28,840	75,735	7,250	78,960	86,210	102,900	65,771	168,671	157,045	173,571	330,616	2.44
Columbus	5,815	24,890	30,705	914	200,021	200,935	2,975	23,638	26,613	9,704	248,549	258,255	1.90
Craven	115	585	700	1,085	4,681	5,766	14,700	13,180	27,880	15,900	18,446	34,346	0.25
Cumberland	10,895	55,370	66,265	88,000	21,204	109,204	15,100	89,516	104,616	113,995	166,090	280,085	2.07
Currituck	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00
Dare	-0-	-0-	-0-	31	35	66	1,500	180	1,680	1,531	215	1,746	0.01
Davidson	5,500	35,656	41,156	5,055	31,906	36,961	27,646	53,675	81,321	38,201	121,237	159,438	1.18
Davie	-0-	4,519	4,519	25,000	5,499	30,499	15,450	8,840	24,290	40,450	18,858	59,308	0.44
Duplin	46	6,630	6,676	230	4,090	4,320	7,500	11,966	19,466	7,776	22,686	30,462	0.22
Durham	4	21,953	21,957	11,700	60,505	72,205	166,425	87,242	253,667	178,129	169,700	347,829	2.57
Edgecombe	10,708	17,465	28,173	7,200	8,617	15,817	-0-	4,746	4,746	17,908	20,120	38,028	0.28
Forsyth	36,131	110,694	146,825	22,484	183,778	206,262	69,200	427,515	496,715	127,815	721,987	849,802	6.27
Franklin	37,550	-0-	37,550	15,012	778	15,790	2,700	21,078	23,778	55,262	21,856	77,118	0.57
Gaston	2,850	15,375	18,225	70,202	76,332	146,534	21,576	77,670	99,246	94,628	169,377	264,005	1.95
Gates	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	70	70	193	50	243	193	120	313	0.00
Graham	5,455	360	5,815	200	5,100	5,300	-0-	2,785	2,785	5,655	8,245	13,900	0.10
Granville	3,775	6,000	9,775	36,525	14,445	50,970	76,650	15,533	92,183	116,950	35,978	152,928	1.13
Greene	-0-	595	595	105	250	355	1,700	46	1,746	1,805	871	2,676	0.02
Guilford	42,341	150,854	193,195	34,360	152,600	186,960	74,875	136,971	211,846	151,576	440,425	592,001	4.37
Hallifax	5,934	15,632	21,566	4,500	20,922	25,422	12,313	54,793	67,106	22,747	91,347	114,094	0.84
Harnett	5,840	7,332	13,172	9,305	18,005	27,310	63,040	10,567	73,607	78,185	30,064	108,249	0.80
Haywood	490	26,949	27,439	736	27,377	28,113	1,320	57,494	58,814	75,000	111,820	186,820	1.38

Table 331

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL MANUFACTURING STATISTICS
1958 - 1978 AND BY INDUSTRY FOR 1978

Year	Establishments		All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)
	Number	With 20 or More Employees	Number (000's)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000's)	Man-hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	
1958	7,352	2,628	461.5	\$1,486.7	391.7	747.4	\$1,109.7	\$ 3,083.5
1959(a)	NA	NA	489.8	1,674.8	416.7	825.9	1,259.9	3,577.0
1960(a)	NA	NA	499.6	1,750.2	423.8	827.6	1,293.9	3,760.8
1961(a)	NA	NA	495.3	1,776.4	417.6	816.9	1,306.8	3,894.2
1962(a)	NA	NA	509.9	1,919.9	431.6	860.5	1,427.9	4,248.3
1963	7,784	2,946	530.6	2,092.1	444.4	890.2	1,527.5	4,566.5
1964(a)	NA	NA	546.9	2,278.6	454.6	921.3	1,640.1	4,950.4
1965(a)	NA	NA	576.2	2,503.3	480.6	981.9	1,818.6	5,528.4
1966(a)	NA	NA	611.9	2,806.1	511.2	1,047.7	2,022.2	6,133.0
1967	8,266	3,379	643.3	3,066.1	537.8	1,070.2	2,210.1	6,606.5
1968(a)	NA	NA	669.1	3,424.1	555.6	1,112.0	2,474.2	7,575.0
1969(a)	NA	NA	691.0	3,751.8	568.9	1,133.2	2,670.4	8,186.1
1970(a)	NA	NA	699.9	3,998.6	571.3	1,124.4	2,789.5	9,053.4
1971(a)	NA	NA	699.0	4,267.3	566.3	1,118.8	2,949.5	9,824.2
1972	8,632	3,794	743.7	4,929.1	604.0	1,211.0	3,427.3	11,014.5
1973(a)	NA	NA	781.0	5,458.6	634.9	1,249.3	3,812.6	12,592.6
1974(a)	NA	NA	780.8	6,021.7	625.6	1,203.2	4,033.2	13,900.9
1975(a)	NA	NA	710.8	5,847.2	563.7	1,053.7	3,866.6	13,507.0
1976(a)	NA	NA	738.9	6,655.2	591.8	1,141.9	4,504.7	15,822.1
1977	9,954	4,005	765.3	7,518.5	611.3	1,186.5	5,086.3	18,230.6
1978(a)	NA	NA	789.1	8,430.4	626.1	1,213.8	5,655.1	20,616.6

1978 BY INDUSTRY						
Industry	All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)
	Number (000's)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000's)	Man-hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	
Food and Kindred Products	39.8	\$ 430.5	26.1	50.4	\$ 237.0	\$ 1,149.1
Tobacco Products	21.6	314.7	18.7	36.2	245.5	2,381.6
Textile Mill Products	243.4	2,240.7	217.5	427.8	1,830.9	4,605.9
Apparel, Other Textile Products	78.0	533.6	69.5	126.2	425.5	1,024.5
Lumber and Wood Products	32.2	302.9	28.0	52.5	228.6	624.5
Furniture and Fixtures	82.8	757.6	73.3	143.0	610.6	1,552.9
Paper and Allied Products	19.4	267.0	15.5	31.9	193.1	715.7
Printing and Publishing	16.7	187.0	10.3	18.0	103.3	414.4
Chemicals and Allied Products	32.6	470.3	24.0	47.0	288.3	1,867.1
Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	24.4	288.1	19.8	39.6	211.8	708.5
Leather and Leather Products	3.9	31.2	3.4	5.9	22.6	67.5
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	16.7	194.4	13.4	27.0	137.2	505.6
Primary Metal Industries	6.6	83.8	5.2	10.5	59.7	303.1
Fabricated Metal Products	29.0	361.0	22.0	43.5	229.1	1,137.2
Machinery, Except Electrical	34.8	485.1	22.3	42.5	244.6	1,147.3
Electric, Electronic Equipment	43.7	521.3	33.7	65.5	346.1	1,548.2
Transportation Equipment	13.1	148.0	10.8	22.0	108.9	381.7
Instruments, Related Products	8.8	112.2	6.2	12.4	65.2	308.6
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	8.2	77.5	6.6	12.2	50.5	182.5
Administrative and Auxiliary	33.5	598.1	-	-	-	-
All Industries, Total (b)	789.1	\$8,430.4	626.1	1,213.8	\$5,655.1	\$20,616.6

(a) Data derived from representative sample of establishments canvassed in annual survey.

(b) Detail may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

NA - Not Applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Annual Survey of Manufacturers.

Table 332

NUMBER OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS
BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND EMPLOYMENT RANGE
JUNE, 1982

Type of Industry	Employment Range										Total*
	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-2499	2500+	
Food and Kindred Products	63	94	108	165	93	66	35	9	3	0	643
Tobacco Products	1	1	1	2	3	8	5	4	4	2	34
Textile Mill Products	23	31	49	184	173	306	167	87	30	5	1,072
Apparel & Other Textile Products	7	14	27	68	123	200	95	24	6	0	568
Lumber and Wood Products	86	96	130	197	99	67	15	2	1	0	698
Furniture and Fixtures	39	34	36	86	70	93	82	22	5	1	476
Paper and Allied Products	7	4	15	38	30	44	6	3	3	1	156
Printing and Publishing	78	99	99	95	45	22	6	3	1	0	453
Chemicals and Allied Products	20	45	64	66	48	29	13	6	5	3	308
Petroleum Refining and Related Products	5	6	8	7	6	5	2	0	0	0	41
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products	7	9	21	56	52	50	13	2	5	0	218
Leather and Leather Products	3	2	3	5	3	9	4	2	0	0	31
Stone, Clay, Glass Products	31	68	79	122	45	31	13	3	2	0	411
Primary Metal Industries	2	6	13	31	16	19	6	2	1	0	98
Fabricated Metal Products	35	44	81	140	71	49	20	7	0	0	454
Machinery, Except Electrical	49	71	115	144	76	62	37	8	8	1	589
Electrical and Electronic Equipment	7	9	17	32	25	51	37	20	10	1	213
Transportation Equipment	9	14	12	29	15	23	14	9	2	0	128
Instruments and Related Products	4	13	15	14	17	7	6	4	2	0	86
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	17	26	31	24	15	12	7	3	0	0	138
Total	493	686	924	1,505	1,025	1,153	583	220	88	14	6,815

*Total Includes establishments who did not report their employment.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Business Assistance Division.

Table 333

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE,
COST OF MATERIALS, VALUE OF SHIPMENTS, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, BY COUNTY (a)
1977

County	Establishments (b)			All employees			Production workers			Value Added By Manufacture (Million Dollars)	Percent Change 1972- 1977	Cost of Materials (c) (Million Dollars)	Value of Shipments (Million Dollars)	Capital Expenditures, New (Million Dollars)
	Total	With 20 Employees or More		Number (1,000)	Percent Change 1972-1977		Number (1,000)	Man-hours (Millions)	Wages (Million Dollars)					
State Total	9,954	4,005		765.3	2.9%		611.3	1,186.5	\$5,086.3	\$18,230.6	65.6%	\$23,009.8	\$40,912.2	\$1,345.3
Alamance	255	124		20.1	-17.3		16.8	32.8	134.4	382.3	29.6	584.5	961.7	19.6
Alexander	80	25		3.4	21.4		3.1	5.9	21.9	50.2	84.6	75.0	124.9	4.9
Alleghany	19	4		1.3	0		1.2	2.2	7.0	11.7	-10.7	16.7	27.6	1.3
Anson	63	23		3.5	12.9		3.1	6.1	21.7	65.1	60.7	76.5	142.1	5.6
Ashe	51	10		2.8	16.7		2.7	4.9	18.1	43.4	77.1	51.9	74.4	2.0
Avery	10	2		0.2	-80.0		0.1	0.3		3.5	66.3	5.9	9.4	0.1
Beaufort	73	25		5.0	13.6		4.1	8.3	31.7	93.0	106.6	123.7	216.2	9.1
Bertie	41	15		2.4	71.4		2.2	4.1	14.7	30.0	109.8	64.1	92.2	4.3
Bladen	72	13		2.4	4.3		2.1	4.3	13.4	40.3	108.8	44.7	84.9	2.7
Brunswick	48	8		0.7	40.0		0.6	1.2	5.4	22.5	184.8	32.2	53.5	2.7
Buncombe	238	114		(d)	NA		(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Burke	154	75		17.8	-8.2		14.9	28.3	107.7	271.1	26.9	376.2	645.6	13.6
Cabarrus	111	53		21.1	-17.6		18.6	34.6	144.1	335.8	63.0	472.6	754.5	16.9
Caldwell	162	83		17.2	6.2		15.1	30.6	113.3	286.8	49.6	296.9	583.0	13.6
Camden	8	0		(d)	NA		(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Carteret	58	13		1.7	21.4		1.5	2.7	10.2	29.2	52.9	48.0	78.1	2.4
Caswell	8	4		(d)	NA		(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Catawba	560	272		35.5	4.4		30.0	56.2	226.0	614.1	57.6	766.1	1,371.7	32.1
Chatham	87	31		5.4	10.2		4.7	8.9	36.8	120.9	101.5	329.3	10.9	10.9
Cherokee	33	12		2.0	-31.0		1.7	3.5	11.9	33.6	32.8	29.5	62.1	1.3
Chowan	31	13		1.4	16.7		1.3	2.6	9.6	25.5	52.7	30.9	55.9	1.3
Clay	11	4		(d)	0		(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Cleveland	167	74		15.9	-3.6		13.5	27.0	121.1	344.8	42.9	477.8	814.7	38.5
Columbus	93	28		5.2	4.0		4.3	8.8	43.6	164.9	84.0	198.2	363.5	29.6
Craven	97	32		3.4	3.0		2.7	5.2	27.0	97.7	112.4	129.9	224.1	12.4
Cumberland	141	53		9.9	-5.7		7.8	15.5	73.9	250.9	28.6	541.9	795.1	33.1
Currituck	6	1		(d)	NA		(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Dare	18	1		0.1	0		0.1	0.2	1.1	3.1	121.4	3.6	6.7	0.6
Davidson	283	107		23.4	11.4		19.9	38.7	158.6	427.8	64.5	422.8	844.5	25.2
Davie	51	20		2.8	7.7		2.2	3.7	15.7	56.4	109.7	166.8	228.1	9.0
Duplin	61	19		3.6	-2.7		3.1	6.2	23.6	62.0	34.8	150.2	215.9	6.3
Durham	146	56		16.0	9.6		8.1	15.6	91.0	546.4	81.2	984.1	1,463.5	44.0
Edgecombe	59	35		6.6	1.5		5.4	11.0	44.2	185.1	92.0	406.4	223.0	13.1
Forsyth	292	121		41.7	6.6		35.2	55.2	335.2	2,140.0	84.0	1,707.0	3,828.1	90.4
Franklin	58	15		2.4	2.4		2.2	3.9	14.4	35.7	59.4	48.5	81.8	4.1
Gaston	423	182		38.3	-9.5		31.9	63.4	259.4	722.3	40.4	1,065.6	1,791.0	45.3
Gates	18	2		0.1	-50.0		0.1	0.2	0.8	4.3	87.0	4.2	8.4	0.2
Graham	11	3		(d)	NA		(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Granville	47	23		3.2	-3.0		2.5	5.1	18.8	65.1	154.8	120.6	185.4	6.4
Greene	10	5		0.4	0		0.4	0.7	2.6	7.9	15.4	16.1	23.1	0.4
Gullford	836	373		55.8	-3.6		38.5	75.1	331.8	1,267.4	39.1	1,383.8	2,644.1	65.2
Hallifax	96	35		5.9	7.8		5.1	10.5	49.5	114.8	38.3	160.5	274.0	5.3
Harnett	45	17		5.4	20.0		4.7	9.4	36.6	102.5	103.8	140.9	237.8	6.5
Haywood	33	13		5.3	-7.0		4.3	8.7	54.6	211.6	159.1	269.6	474.2	(d)
Henderson	93	30		4.8	6.7		3.7	7.3	34.6	208.8	159.1	120.0	326.2	6.8
Hertford	47	13		2.2	10.0		1.8	3.3	13.4	44.8	24.4	97.1	139.6	4.3
Hoke	11	7		3.5	16.7		3.0	5.9	19.4	48.2	37.7	152.1	201.3	3.0
Hyde	8	2		(d)	NA		(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	NA	(d)	(d)	(d)
Iredell	184	94		15.7	-1.3		13.4	25.8	97.1	284.0	54.7	343.1	627.0	56.0
Jones	127	57		10.0	9.9		8.7	10.3	41.3	135.5	100.0	130.0	251.6	19.0
Lee	100	37		6.0	2.0		5.0	9.0	35.7	97.0	85.0	130.0	251.6	13.0
Lenoir	102	42		6.8	6.0		6.0	11.5	48.2	106.3	85.0	140.0	251.6	13.0
Lenoir	102	42		6.8	6.0		6.0	11.5	48.2	106.3	85.0	140.0	251.6	13.0
McDowell	66	31		10.8	47.9		9.6	17.4	71.5	178.5	85.0	180.0	251.6	21.0

47	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495
----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Table 334

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - SHIPMENTS AND EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO MANUFACTURED EXPORTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
1980

Industry Group	Value of Manufacturers' Shipments				Total export related as percent of total shipments	Manufacturing Employment				
	Total (a) (million dollars)	Direct exports (b) (million dollars)	Supporting exports (c) (million dollars)	Total export related (d) (million dollars)		Total (e) (1,000)	Direct export related (f) (1,000)	Supporting exports (g) (1,000)	Total export related (h) (1,000)	Total export related as percent of total employment
State Total	\$56,095.6	\$4,540.1	\$3,213.7	\$7,753.8	13.8%	819.5	47.0	49.2	96.2	11.7%
Food and Kindred Products	5,159.5	145.7	92.9	238.6	4.6	41.5	1.0	0.7	1.7	4.0
Tobacco Products	5,608.9	999.6	251.7	1,251.3	22.3	21.2	8.9	0.9	9.8	46.2
Textile Mill Products	12,939.9	778.5	825.0	1,603.5	12.3	236.9	11.8	14.8	26.6	11.2
Apparel, Oth. Textile Prods.	2,254.5	61.8	250.4	312.2	13.8	76.8	0.9	5.7	6.6	8.5
Lumber and Wood Products	1,956.1	113.3	126.3	239.6	12.2	41.6	1.2	2.7	3.9	9.3
Furniture and Fixtures	3,440.4	110.3	31.3	141.6	4.1	83.0	2.7	0.8	3.5	4.2
Paper and Allied Products	2,335.7	274.1	156.3	430.4	18.4	21.2	1.7	1.5	3.2	15.0
Printing and Publishing	738.0	3.3	9.5	12.8	1.7	17.9	(Z)	0.2	0.2	1.1
Chemicals, Allied Products	4,834.7	628.0	427.7	1,055.7	21.8	33.8	3.2	2.7	5.9	17.4
Petroleum and Coal Products	115.4	(Z)	3.6	3.6	3.1	0.3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Rubber, Misc. Plastics Prods.	2,006.0	101.8	152.4	254.2	12.6	26.6	1.0	2.0	3.0	11.2
Leather, Leather Products	236.0	4.6	2.5	7.1	3.0	5.0	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Stone, Clay, Glass Products	1,124.7	52.1	67.8	119.9	10.6	15.6	0.7	0.9	1.6	10.2
Primary Metal Industries	938.2	103.5	136.1	239.6	25.5	7.9	0.5	1.1	1.6	20.2
Fabricated Metal Products	2,405.5	194.5	104.8	299.3	12.4	26.7	1.3	1.4	2.7	10.1
Machinery, Except Electric	3,984.2	442.9	227.9	670.8	16.8	49.2	4.3	3.3	7.6	15.4
Electric, Electronic Equip.	4,033.1	312.2	232.0	544.2	13.4	48.8	4.2	2.9	7.1	14.5
Transportation Equipment	832.8	119.3	22.2	141.5	16.9	12.8	1.6	0.3	1.9	14.8
Instruments, Related Prods.	748.0	69.1	16.9	86.0	11.4	10.2	1.0	0.3	1.3	12.7
Misc. Manufacturing Indus.	404.1	24.6	76.4	101.0	24.9	9.0	0.3	1.7	2.0	22.2
Administrative and Auxiliary	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	33.6	(X)	5.1	5.1	15.1

(Z) Less than one-half of the unit of measurement shown.

(a) Includes total domestic and export shipments for all manufacturing establishments.

(b) Includes only the value of manufactured products exported by the producing plants.

(c) Includes shipments of components, parts, supplies, etc., used by plants producing the export product. Supporting shipments were estimated for the 51 Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) Input-output Industries, allocated to States and aggregated into State Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) totals.

(d) Total export related shipments are the sum of the two immediately preceding columns.

(e) Includes employees of central administrative offices (CAO's) and auxiliaries (warehouses, garages, repair shops, etc.) serving operating manufacturing establishments.

(f) Employment is limited to paid employees in manufacturing plants producing the export product. The number of employees related to export shipments was calculated for each establishment, aggregated by Industry and by States, and inflated to a level comparable to the plant value of exports reported in the official foreign trade statistics at port value.

(g) Manufacturing employment at establishments producing components, parts, supplies, etc. for use by plants producing for export. The employment was estimated for 51 Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) Input-output Industries, allocated to States, and aggregated into State Standard Industrial Classification totals. This column also includes an estimate of 190.8 thousand employees in central administrative offices and auxiliary units that service manufacturing establishments.

(h) The employment totals shown are the sum of the two immediately preceding columns.

(x) Not Applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1980.

Table 335

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA (a)
YEARS 1973 - 1980

Mineral	Unit of Measure	1973			1974			1975			1976		
		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)	
Clays (b)	thousand short tons	4,109	\$ 5,057		3,422	\$ 4,648		2,582	\$ 4,094		2,750	\$ 4,677	
Feldspar	short tons	523,595	8,820		650,684	11,147		483,401	7,905		515,477	11,549	
Gem Stones		NA	40		NA	50		NA	50		NA	75	
Mica, scrap	thousand short tons	106	4,423		76	3,679		75	3,265		70	3,793	
Sand and gravel	thousand short tons	15,897	19,327		12,784	20,844		8,169	15,610		9,049	18,287	
Stone	thousand short tons	38,782	80,065		34,762	75,142		28,308	69,327		30,877	82,462	
Talc and pyrophyllite	thousand short tons	95,833	1,094		110,978	993		95,575	1,605		113,754	1,087	
Value of items that cannot be disclosed:													
Asbestos, cement, clays (kaolin), iron ore, lithium minerals, sheet mica, olivine, and phosphate rock		XX	28,104		XX	39,358		XX	51,479		XX	81,409	
TOTAL		XX	146,930		XX	155,861		XX	153,335		XX	203,339	

Mineral	Unit of Measure	1977			1978			1979			1980		
		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)	
Clays (b)	thousand short tons	3,022	\$ 4,990		3,542	\$ 9,067		3,308	\$ 8,385		2,852	\$ 7,308	
Feldspar	short tons	509,976	11,410		509,291	11,178		523,663	14,531		499,600	15,062	
Gem Stones		NA	75		NA	50		NA	50		NA	40	
Mica, scrap	thousand short tons	91	5,071		97	5,729		84	5,847		78	3,680	
Sand and gravel	thousand short tons	9,690	21,269		11,446	28,080		11,203	29,733		9,309	28,735	
Stone	thousand short tons	32,850	90,295		37,727	111,917		39,913	129,251		34,819	129,555	
Talc and pyrophyllite	thousand short tons	110,533	1,267		(c)	(c)		(c)	(c)		(c)	(c)	
Value of items that cannot be disclosed:													
Asbestos, cement, clays (kaolin), lithium compounds, sheet mica, olivine, and phosphate rock and values indicated by symbol (c).		XX	97,998		XX	128,557		XX	154,444		XX	194,986	
TOTAL		XX	232,375		XX	294,578		XX	342,241		XX	379,366	

(a) Production as measured by mine shipments, sales, or marketable production (including consumption by producers).

(b) Excludes kaolin; included with "value of items that cannot be disclosed."

(c) Withheld to avoid disclosing company proprietary data; value included in "value of items that cannot be disclosed" figure.

NA Not Available.

XX Not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines In Cooperation with N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Minerals in the Economy of North Carolina.

Table 336

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1979

County	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Minerals Produced In 1979 In Order of Value
State Total	\$98,365	\$112,451	\$116,323	\$146,930	\$155,861	\$153,336	\$203,339	\$231,511	\$294,578	\$342,241	
Alamance	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays
Alexander	13	11	8	13	-	-	W	W	W	W	W
Alleghany	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
Anson	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	5,267	W	W	Sand and gravel, stone.
Ashe	W	W	90	W	W	W	W	W	W	831	Stone.
Avery	757	958	996	W	2,400	3,052	W	W	W	W	Mica, clays, stone, sand and gravel.
Beaufort	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Phosphate rock, sand and gravel.
Bertie	W	W	W	W	221	164	227	W	W	W	Sand and gravel
Bladen	226	W	46	W	W	W	W	23	W	75	Sand and gravel
Brunswick	42	10	11	84	W	W	W	53	11	42	Sand and gravel, stone.
Buncombe	W	W	W	3,907	3,153	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Burke	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Cabarrus	W	W	W	W	861	W	W	1,135	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Caldwell	408	449	6	W	752	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Camden	4	2	2	W	7	W	W	-	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Carteret	3	3	3	-	-	-	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Caswell	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Catawba	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	970	1,827	W	Clays.
Chatham	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, talc.
Cherokee	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, talc.
Chowan	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	W	10	W	Sand and gravel.
Clay	W	W	33	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Lithium, mica, stone feldspar, sand & gravel, clays.
Cleveland	W	W	6,893	8,143	10,946	12,501	11,112	12,481	15,001	18,880	
Columbus	72	36	2	W	-	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Craven	W	W	W	W	3,317	W	W	W	W	W	
Cumberland	W	W	W	W	937	696	878	696	697	711	Sand and gravel.
Currituck	15	9	10	13	-	-	W	10	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Dare	8	-	-	-	-	-	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, clays.
Davidson	1,295	874	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays.
Davie	W	W	38	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Duplin	48	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Durham	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays.
Edgecombe	237	273	285	634	412	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Forsyth	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Franklin	W	W	W	W	117	126	151	131	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Gaston	W	W	W	W	6,629	11,340	11,860	12,438	W	14,247	Lithium, feldspar, stone, mica, sand & gravel.
Gates	20	6	6	20	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Graham	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Talc.
Granville	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Greene	W	55	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	
Gulford	4,770	W	6,594	W	W	4,991	5,788	5,399	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Halifax	W	-	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Clays.
Harnett	W	3,246	4,049	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, clays.
Haywood	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	918	W	Stone.
Henderson	545	1,124	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Hertford	W	116	185	134	W	W	W	W	W	336	Sand and gravel.
Hoke	52	6	6	15	-	-	W	W	W	W	
Hyde	5	5	5	20	3	3	1	W	22	4	Sand and gravel.
Iredell	W	W	1,266	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Jackson	W	1,746	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Lincoln	173	22	1,547	25	672	523	504	564	743	713	Stone, sand and gravel.
Madison	233	409	23	504	672	523	504	564	743	713	Stone, sand and gravel.
McDowell	233	409	23	504	672	523	504	564	743	713	Stone, sand and gravel.
Montgomery	233	409	23	504	672	523	504	564	743	713	Stone, sand and gravel.
Wayne	233	409	23	504	672	523	504	564	743	713	Stone, sand and gravel.

County	Tract	Acres	Owner	Value	Assessment	Notes
Jones	172	22	Lee	1,517	24	W Sand and gravel.
Lincoln			Lenoir			W Sand and gravel.
McDowell	233		Macon	240	1	W Sand and gravel.
Madison			Martin			W Sand and gravel.
Mecklenburg			Mecklenburg			W Sand and gravel.
Mitchell	4,549	4,374	Mitchell	5,860		W Sand and gravel.
Montgomery	1,413	888	Moore	566		W Sand and gravel.
New Hanover			Nash			W Sand and gravel.
Northampton			Northampton			W Sand and gravel.
Onslow			Onslow			W Sand and gravel.
Orange			Orange			W Sand and gravel.
Pamlico			Pamlico			W Sand and gravel.
Pasquotank			Pasquotank			W Sand and gravel.
Pender			Pender			W Sand and gravel.
Perquimans			Perquimans			W Sand and gravel.
Person			Person			W Sand and gravel.
Pitt			Pitt			W Sand and gravel.
Polk			Polk			W Sand and gravel.
Randolph			Randolph			W Sand and gravel.
Richmond			Richmond			W Sand and gravel.
Robeson			Robeson			W Sand and gravel.
Rockingham			Rockingham			W Sand and gravel.
Rowan			Rowan			W Sand and gravel.
Rutherford			Rutherford			W Sand and gravel.
Sampson			Sampson			W Sand and gravel.
Scotland			Scotland			W Sand and gravel.
Stanly			Stanly			W Sand and gravel.
Stokes			Stokes			W Sand and gravel.
Surry			Surry			W Sand and gravel.
Swain			Swain			W Sand and gravel.
Transylvania			Transylvania			W Sand and gravel.
Tyrrell			Tyrrell			W Sand and gravel.
Union			Union			W Sand and gravel.
Vance			Vance			W Sand and gravel.
Wake			Wake			W Sand and gravel.
Warren			Warren			W Sand and gravel.
Washington			Washington			W Sand and gravel.
Watauga			Watauga			W Sand and gravel.
Wayne			Wayne			W Sand and gravel.
Wilkes			Wilkes			W Sand and gravel.
Wilson			Wilson			W Sand and gravel.
Yadkin			Yadkin			W Sand and gravel.
Yancey			Yancey			W Sand and gravel.
Indistributed(a)			Indistributed(a)			W Sand and gravel.

Withheld to avoid disclosing individual company confidential data; included with "Undistributed".

(a) Includes gem stones, and mica that cannot be assigned to specific counties, and values indicated by symbol w.

NOTE: Data may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines In cooperation N. C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, The Mineral Industry of North Carolina.

Table 337

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES WITH PAYROLL
LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA
1977
(Dollars in Thousands)

Industry	Total Number of Establish- ments	Number of Employees (a)		Payroll		Receipts During Year		Selected Payments		Gross Book Value of Depreciable Assets at End of Year	Value Added (b)
		All Employees	Construction Workers	All Employees	Construction Workers	Total	Construction Receipts	Materials, Components, Supplies, and Fuels	Construction Work Sub- contracted To Others		
Construction Industries and Subdividers and Developers	14,363	116,261	100,865	\$1,031,016	817,350	\$4,489,268 4,437,464	\$4,329,842	\$1,684,517	\$915,722	\$886,890	\$1,833,095
Construction Industries:											
General Building Constructions and Operative Builders:						1,996,690					
General Contractors, residential buildings: Single-family houses	3,288	14,388	12,925	96,068	80,589		557,370	246,469	155,332	82,741	172,363
Other residential buildings	109	1,379	1,178	13,270	10,640		68,607	28,560	25,642	6,038	14,905
Operative Builders	669	4,260	3,076	39,122	22,792		365,533 (c)	148,150	119,866	46,675	107,853
General Contractors, nonresidential buildings: Industrial buildings & warehouses	205	7,580	6,544	86,329	67,841		385,144	116,648	155,225	50,127	115,990
Nonresidential buildings, N.E.C.	376	9,582	8,125	87,409	64,722		522,211	137,085	249,966	42,222	167,751
Heavy Construction General Contractors: Highway and Street Construction	358	9,868	8,634	92,033	75,595	815,069	456,508	184,332	97,073	222,668	196,617
Highway construction except highway: Bridge, tunnel, and elevated highway construction	14	964	868	10,358	8,122		45,634	(d)	5,700	11,938	18,779
Water, sewer and utility lines	311	5,421	4,861	48,198	36,503		159,535	62,660	15,826	70,752	85,998
Heavy construction, N.E.C.	195	2,574	2,228	31,873	27,418		125,450	(d)	13,970	46,066	65,146
Special Trade Contractors:						1,625,705					
Plumbing, heating, & air conditioning	1,839	14,908	12,417	150,458	114,685		501,398	242,172	30,099	65,757	238,921
Painting, paper hanging, & decorating	841	4,077	3,830	25,214	22,505		57,403	15,505	2,443	8,300	40,160
Electrical work	1,134	11,224	9,591	115,128	92,778		330,236	149,928	3,674	48,218	180,300
Masonry, plastering & tile setting:											
Masonry, stone setting & other stone work	1,298	6,963	6,816	39,232	37,238		73,466	19,603	1,027	13,708	53,073
Plastering, drywall, & insulation work	393	4,087	3,565	39,755	32,084		111,261	48,678	3,102	11,726	67,059
Terrazzo, tile, marble & mosaic work	176	832	726	7,378	5,890		21,340	9,509	523	2,718	11,361
Carpentering and flooring:											
Carpentering	629	2,377	2,034	15,462	13,898		52,626	20,364	3,121	6,663	30,038
Floor laying and other floor work	272	893	747	6,978	5,448		28,666	15,185	928	2,827	12,759
Roofing and sheet metal work	543	4,429	3,873	38,285	29,301		122,776	53,267	5,361	19,872	65,873
Concrete work	382	1,971	1,756	12,723	10,640		47,349	20,166	2,094	14,639	26,090
Water well drilling	145	760	631	6,657	5,280		30,752	12,856	458	16,215	17,592
Miscellaneous special trade contractors:											
Structural steel erection	57	639	537	7,295	5,481		17,975	5,321	(d)	4,434	10,679
Glass and glazing work	56	673	508	6,508	4,863		21,375	15,046	236	13,776	17,776
Excavating and foundation work	453	2,391	2,120	19,277	15,877		78,473	18,421	6,935	65,161	54,313
Wrecking and demolition work	12	102	86	586	482		3,126	538	(d)	3,995	2,650
Installing building equipment, N.E.C.	66	761	631	10,293	8,255		30,007	10,625	725	3,248	19,334
Special trade contractors, N.E.C.	436	2,312	1,928	17,704	13,406		56,478	22,660	2,337	13,398	35,828
Subdividers and Developers, N.E.C.	112	851	434	7,428	3,021	151,809	29,150 (c)	9,806	11,663	7,818	9,293

(a) Sum of employees during pay periods including 12th of March, May, August and November divided by 4.

(b) Represents all business receipts less payments for construction work subcontracted to others, and payments for materials, components, supplies and fuels. In operative builders and subdividers and developers N.E.C., land receipts are also subtracted.

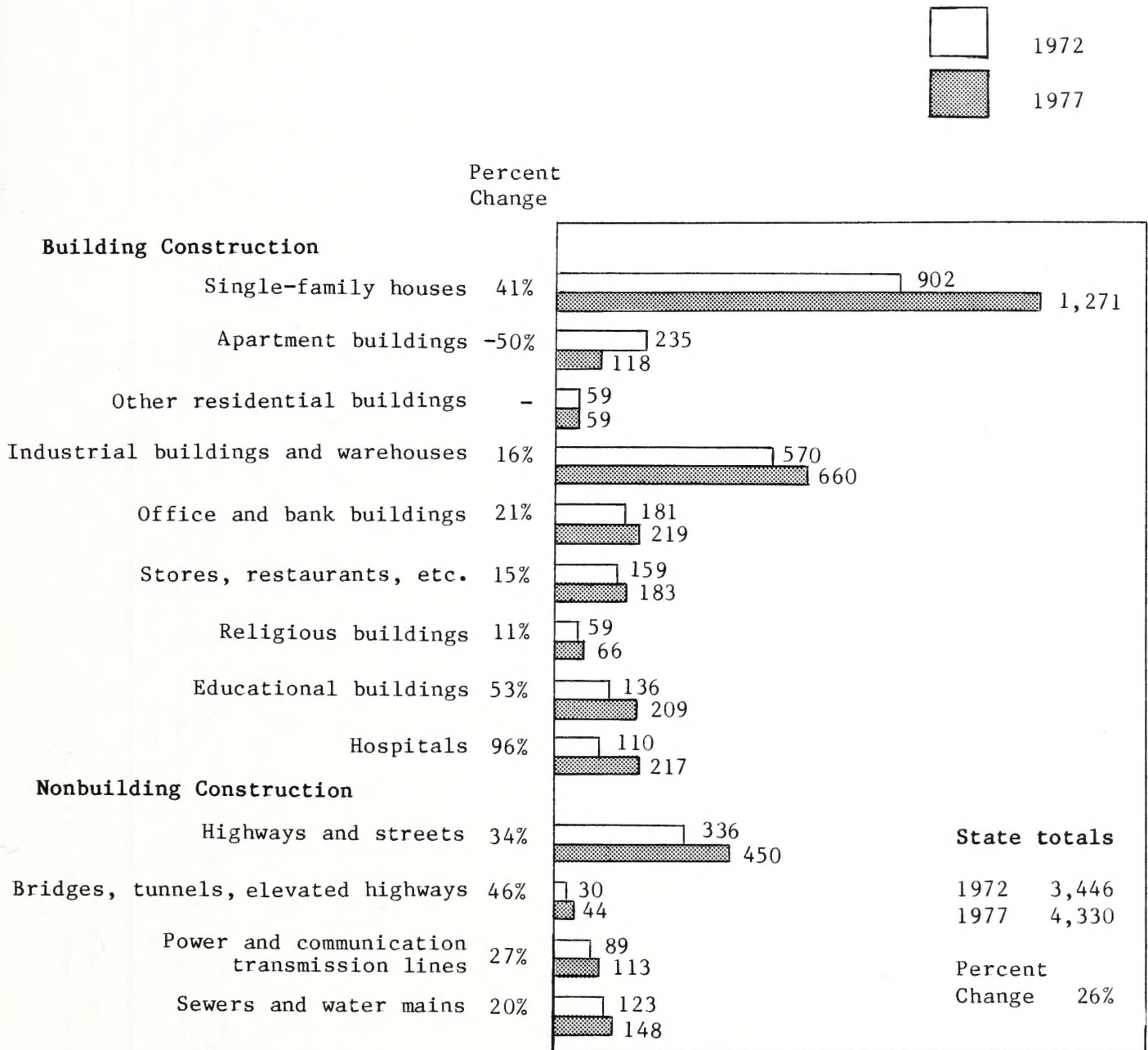
(c) Land receipts for operative builders were \$34,888; for subdividers and developers, N.E.C. were \$21,047.

(d) Indicates that data were withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total because of independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Construction Industries, 1977.

CONSTRUCTION RECEIPTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1972 AND 1977 (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)



NOTE: - means a change of 0 percent when rounded to nearest whole percent change.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Construction Industries, 1977.

Table 338

**CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN NORTH CAROLINA CITIES WITH 10,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS
1975, 1980, 1982**
(Cost Reported In Thousands of Dollars)

City	1975					1980					1982				
	Residential		Non Residential		Alteration, Additions	Residential		Non Residential		Alteration, Additions	Residential		Non Residential		Alteration, Additions
	Units	Cost	Units	Cost		Units	Cost	Units	Cost		Units	Cost	Units	Cost	
Albemarle	8	\$ 174	21	\$2,024	298	\$ 424	\$ 2,622	26	\$1,096	56	\$ 664	257	\$1,878	73	\$2,219
Asheboro	77	1,810	56	2,000	378	2,031	15,841	112	1,738	19	5,841	267	2,211	33	835
Asheville	240	2,570	198	9,812	965	3,438	15,820	470	8,882	509	4,528	920	6,700	73	1,499
Boone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	930	19	1,125	55	619	237	2,674
Burlington	81	2,609	87	3,477	1,056	2,079	8,165	208	7,171	218	5,958	795	3,955	80	3,948
Cary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	602	23,380	12	2,497	309	1,374	339	14,324
Chapel Hill	120	4,970	58	9,356	265	1,146	15,472	129	5,585	77	9,163	400	4,288	117	5,435
Charlotte	643	19,824	165	36,146	3,359	16,755	72,725	1,997	72,034	269	71,862	3,188	55,083	2,538	83,825
Concord	62	1,379	43	1,102	208	1,009	4,009	153	3,711	54	1,096	175	2,336	47	1,922
Durham	594	13,816	150	22,344	1,099	8,572	44,732	1,356	34,292	75	9,873	1,668	10,210	1,169	31,516
Eden	15	357	7	1,474	322	1,017	2,848	126	2,707	32	3,569	229	932	44	863
Elizabeth City	37	1,227	46	3,525	59	1,447	5,199	75	2,498	46	3,683	64	500	64	1,513
Fayetteville	824	14,483	64	11,853	665	2,428	28,764	461	16,001	40	4,861	742	4,483	308	13,553
Gaithers	88	2,800	130	13,772	449	2,182	18,753	115	3,585	137	1,015	196	919	68	2,269
Gastonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	7,247	164	5,128	334	3,277	142	3,963
Goldsboro	57	2,219	17	5,032	343	2,028	9,279	70	2,274	7	2,496	610	3,897	177	4,032
Greensboro	499	12,317	561	43,732	1,584	11,972	68,020	781	33,584	424	23,478	1,829	29,089	792	23,808
Greenville	235	7,049	118	4,811	477	1,803	13,664	608	17,501	146	12,579	737	3,845	207	7,738
Henderson	31	952	21	21	88	463	1,437	83	1,466	16	892	110	723	72	2,071
Hickory	121	2,839	41	4,304	233	1,275	8,418	199	5,564	44	3,795	296	5,226	208	6,479
High Point	321	6,227	286	9,591	1,531	4,577	20,395	225	7,779	266	6,099	1,252	7,507	132	4,544
Jacksonville	75	1,995	29	639	292	717	3,351	166	5,612	105	11,194	221	1,517	464	14,045
Kinston	148	3,507	20	1,224	-	-	4,532	135	4,555	26	2,812	2	462	23	810
Laurinburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	5,209	14	3,800	81	1,185	170	3,532
Lenoir	29	529	18	698	454	781	2,008	23	704	24	2,146	394	1,832	99	2,245
Lexington	55	1,190	30	1,309	59	291	2,790	62	1,612	19	2,252	172	1,535	52	1,003
Lumberton	93	2,268	50	1,809	159	710	4,786	48	1,547	38	1,258	237	1,926	270	5,835
Mooreville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	1,126	9	44	65	421	9	332
Monroe	72	1,285	49	1,348	136	673	3,306	46	1,058	29	2,085	134	2,161	55	1,035
Morganton	34	860	16	1,283	179	1,273	3,417	64	2,061	3	1,856	161	978	35	1,256
New Bern	39	798	31	489	78	372	1,659	84	2,195	15	1,045	194	885	199	3,509
Raleigh	943	17,983	98	64,229	2,466	12,518	94,730	1,557	55,068	96	57,876	3,015	57,392	2,148	84,761
Reidsville	131	2,040	12	530	124	594	3,164	52	1,438	14	809	134	1,368	7	360
Roanoke Rapids	168	2,752	40	609	369	669	4,029	150	3,890	26	2,737	277	1,273	61	1,774
Rocky Mount	338	7,157	167	3,293	350	1,744	12,195	345	8,379	193	4,603	261	3,866	279	7,510
Salisbury	42	1,464	113	1,447	472	1,682	4,593	126	3,137	60	1,013	355	3,835	71	3,090
Sanford	118	2,509	21	1,362	78	290	4,161	246	7,644	14	7,952	143	1,305	78	2,026
Shelby	109	2,167	67	2,197	126	444	4,808	42	1,920	43	2,677	167	866	46	1,322
Statesville	52	1,097	24	3,786	242	1,071	5,954	94	2,429	37	4,802	278	4,487	83	1,912
Tarboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	1,052	26	1,388	108	721	243	11,647
Thomasville	39	850	51	884	395	773	2,507	72	1,624	36	227	363	1,971	39	1,168
Wilmington	74	2,774	21	2,973	503	2,455	8,202	88	5,520	31	6,219	692	8,763	430	5,832
Wilson	191	4,203	19	4,202	245	1,294	9,699	267	4,610	31	5,753	528	3,238	127	3,136
Winston-Salem	355	8,055	188	11,895	914	27,643	47,593	903	20,755	187	35,697	805	19,461	1,075	29,252
TOTAL	7,158	162,903	3,133	290,584	21,020	120,160	573,647	12,950	401,037	3,706	338,218	23,220	270,498	1,009,753	12,981
															407,907
															4,188
															318,576
															17,398
															286,606
															1,013,089

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Labor, Research and Statistics Division.

Table 339

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUE
1965 - 1981
(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND DOLLARS)

Year	Edible Finfish		Industrial Finfish		Total Finfish		Crustaceans		Mollusks		Total Landings	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
1965	33,638	\$ 2,894	169,772	\$ 2,167	203,410	\$ 5,061	27,987	\$ 3,067	2,547	\$ 1,110	233,961	\$ 9,241
1966	32,567	2,414	190,315	2,600	222,882	5,014	24,737	3,490	3,294	1,064	250,932	9,571
1967	40,880	3,009	162,286	1,791	203,166	4,800	19,277	2,550	2,622	972	225,088	8,328
1968	33,378	2,590	173,501	2,011	206,879	4,601	23,869	4,222	1,378	867	232,175	9,706
1969	36,658	2,760	150,920	2,294	187,578	5,054	30,106	6,643	1,313	811	219,034	12,525
1970	29,833	2,907	115,144	1,663	144,977	4,570	25,994	3,754	2,444	1,033	173,442	9,365
1971	31,380	3,145	87,856	1,234	119,236	4,379	22,140	5,918	2,079	927	143,475	11,227
1972	40,733	4,176	114,024	1,625	154,757	5,801	19,092	4,923	1,948	1,112	175,811	11,838
1973	41,034	5,806	78,251	2,822	119,285	8,628	17,011	6,303	1,554	1,131	137,869	16,066
1974	47,241	7,330	136,641	3,177	183,882	10,507	21,637	6,003	1,148	971	206,691	17,484
1975	53,679	8,771	167,014	3,611	220,693	12,382	16,256	6,525	1,329	1,090	238,301	20,000
1976	53,771	9,593	151,845	5,076	205,616	14,669	18,395	10,604	2,051	2,191	226,069	27,465
1977*	61,755	11,738	169,620	4,615	231,375	16,353	17,837	9,404	2,040	2,889	251,260	28,648
1978*	67,072	16,636	202,157	7,753	269,229	24,389	26,566	8,300	3,720	7,915	299,541	40,609
1979*	82,248	24,253	271,837	8,516	354,085	32,829	31,640	14,480	4,676	11,126	390,472	58,454
1980*	91,528	26,894	216,517	7,831	308,046	34,726	44,235	23,295	3,821	10,740	356,193	68,784
1981*	68,826	25,909	319,727	10,371	388,553	36,280	40,569	13,570	2,597	7,574	432,006	57,520

Note: Figures may not add up due to rounding off and not counting miscellaneous species.

*Preliminary landings, data subject to revision in the Fishery Statistics of the United States.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Marine Fisheries.

Table 340

**NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUE OF MAJOR
COMMERCIAL SPECIES
1965 - 1981**
(Thousands of Pounds and Dollars)

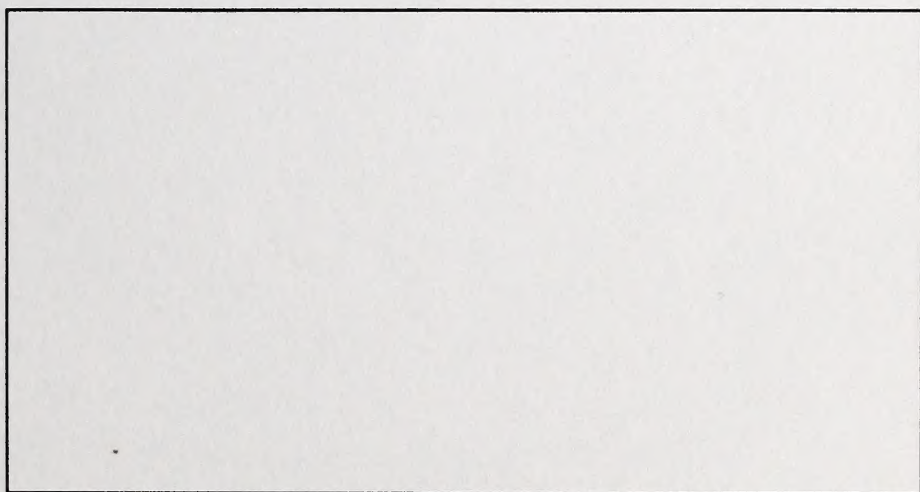
Year	Shrimp (heads on)	Blue Crab (hard)	Hard Clams	Oysters	Bay Scallops	Sea Scallops	Flounder	Croaker	Grey Trout
1965 (pounds) (dollars)	5,416 1,719	22,334 1,263	313 137	864 473	376 196	92 56	4,721 951	1,754 108	1,959 130
1966 (pounds) (dollars)	5,697 2,566	18,914 868	233 93	726 398	399 184	-	4,017 744	1,267 63	1,896 110
1967 (pounds) (dollars)	4,919 1,809	14,272 704	201 106	518 316	387 211	-	4,391 867	1,283 65	1,769 106
1968 (pounds) (dollars)	4,615 2,357	19,170 1,834	204 117	402 269	639 422	42 42	2,602 626	1,201 60	2,286 106
1969 (pounds) (dollars)	7,854 4,476	22,159 2,125	252 141	370 260	612 383	13 13	2,766 706	1,369 62	1,539 109
1970 (pounds) (dollars)	5,054 2,493	20,880 1,238	282 157	383 269	130 91	-	3,163 780	807 38	2,441 145
1971 (pounds) (dollars)	7,615 4,765	14,476 1,128	253 148	424 289	60 42	-	4,011 1,118	948 54	3,645 226
1972 (pounds) (dollars)	5,563 3,549	13,479 1,345	274 163	470 344	128 110	-	4,655 1,388	4,109 227	7,373 397
1973 (pounds) (dollars)	5,003 4,738	11,963 1,537	379 294	549 446	37 33	-	7,365 2,161	4,324 372	6,222 543
1974 (pounds) (dollars)	8,440 4,606	13,164 1,374	288 322	559 436	220 199	-	11,812 2,842	6,082 600	6,056 631
1975 (pounds) (dollars)	5,164 5,054	11,072 1,454	285 226	425 330	135 105	421 421	11,510 3,547	10,252 904	6,725 808
1976 (pounds) (dollars)	6,643 8,171	11,732 2,406	306 258	333 292	248 194	1,107 1,432	11,452 4,054	15,038 1,577	8,714 959
1977* (pounds) (dollars)	5,600 7,239	12,221 2,148	739 1,069	366 354	257 509	657 954	11,137 4,998	18,995 2,076	8,671 1,049
1978* (pounds) (dollars)	2,961 3,884	23,559 4,326	892 2,449	449 548	219 389	1,976 4,457	12,311 6,306	19,945 2,735	10,849 1,968
1979* (pounds) (dollars)	4,941 9,729	26,618 4,621	1,455 4,475	665 926	193 514	1,694 4,898	18,457 8,848	20,558 4,345	14,759 2,940
1980* (pounds) (dollars)	9,823 17,185	34,323 5,975	1,542 5,554	723 988	328 1,107	861 2,979	16,923 7,950	21,147 5,214	20,344 3,784
1981* (pounds) (dollars)	2,557 5,295	37,928 8,172	1,458 5,387	551 730	189 656	125 478	9,795 6,206	11,205 3,945	16,894 5,305

*Preliminary landings, data subject to revision in the Fishery Statistics of the United States.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Marine Fisheries.

Section 11

Agriculture



AGRICULTURE

GLOSSARY

FARM - The current definition of farm was announced on August 12, 1975. It defines a farm, for statistical purposes, as any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold or normally would have been sold during the census year. The previous definition (used for the 1959, 1964, and 1969 agricultural censuses) counted as a farm any place with less than 10 acres from which \$250 or more of agricultural products were sold or normally would have been sold during the census year, or any place of 10 acres or more from which \$50 or more of agricultural products were sold or normally would have been sold during the census year.

GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - Government payments to farmers made directly to farmers in connection with farm programs.

GROWING STOCK - Sawtimber trees, poletimber trees, saplings, and seedlings; that is, all live trees except cull trees.

SAWTIMBER - Live trees of commercial species nine inches and larger in diameter at breast height for softwoods and eleven inches and larger in diameter at breast height for hardwoods, and containing at least one saw log.

Table 341

NORTH CAROLINA'S RANK IN THE NATION'S AGRICULTURE
1982

Rank Among States	Commodities	Unit	Total Production	Exceeded by
1st	Flue-Cured Tobacco Production	(Mil. Lb.)	665	None
	Total Tobacco Production	(Mil. Lb.)	693	None
	Sweet Potato Production	(000 Cwt.)	5,740	None
	Turkeys Raised	(Mil. Hd.)	27	None
	Farm Forest Product Receipts (1981)	(Mil. \$)	225	None
3rd	Peanut Production	(Mil. Lb.)	415	Ga., Ala.
4th	Burley Tobacco Production	(Mil. Lb.)	28	Ky., Tenn., Va.
	Commercial Broiler Production	(Mil. Hatch)	419	Ark., Ga., Ala.
7th	Egg Production	(Mil. Eggs)	3,065	Calif., Ga., Ind.
	Number of Hogs on Farms (12-1-82)	(000 Hd.)	2,050	Iowa, Ill., Minn.
8th	Cash Receipts from Crops (1981)	(Mil. \$)	2,651	Calif., Ill., Iowa
9th	Grape Production	(000 Ton)	4.50	Calif., Wash., N.Y.
	Pecan Production	(000 Lb.)	2,300	Ga., Ala., Texas
	Rye Production	(000 Bu.)	550	S. Dak., N. Dak., Minn.
	Sweet Corn Production	(000 Cwt.)	343	N.Y., Fla., Ohio
10th	Strawberry Production	(000 Cwt.)	55	Calif., Fla., Ore.
	Cash Receipts from All Commodities (1981)	(Mil. \$)	4,236	Calif., Iowa, Texas
	Greenhouse & Nursery Receipts (1981)	(Mil. \$)	90	Calif., Fla., Texas
	Number of Farms (In 1982)	(000)	88	Texas, Mo., Iowa
11th	Apple Production	(Mil. Lb.)	135	Wash., N.Y., Mich.
	Corn Production	(Mil. Bu.)	165	Iowa, Ill., Ind.
13th	Cotton Production	(000 Bales)	100	Calif., Texas, Miss.
	Tomato Production	(000 Cwt.)	276	Fla., Calif., S.C.
15th	Soybean Production	(Mil. Bu.)	53	Ill., Iowa, Mo.
16th	Irish Potato Production	(000 Cwt.)	2,657	Idaho, Wash., Maine
	Barley Production	(000 Bu.)	3,276	N.Dak., Mont., Idaho
	Sorghum Grain Production	(000 Bu.)	3,710	Texas, Kans., Nebr.
18th	Oats Production	(000 Bu.)	4,845	S. Dak., N. Dak.
	Cash Receipts from Livestock Dairy and Poultry (1981)	(Mil. \$)	1,585	Minn. Iowa, Texas, Calif.
21st	Milk Production	(Mil. Lb.)	1,686	Wis., Calif., N.Y.
23rd	Winter Wheat Production	(Mil. Bu.)	22	Kans., Okla., Texas
24th	Peach Production	(Mil. Lb.)	2	Calif., S.C., Ga.
34th	Number of Cattle on Farms (1-1-83)	(000 Hd.)	1,100	Texas, Nebr., Iowa
38th	Hay Production	(000 Ton)	664	Wis., S. Dak., Minn.

NOTE: Production based on 1982 data.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 342

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS
FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82

Year	North Carolina			United States		
	Number of Farms (000's)	Land In Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)	Number of Farms (000's)	Land In Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)
1940	300	-	-	6,350	-	-
1950	301	19,900	66	5,648	1,202,019	213
1960	212	17,800	84	3,963	1,175,646	297
1970	150	15,200	101	2,949	1,102,371	374
1971	143	14,800	103	2,902	1,096,863	378
1972	136	14,400	106	2,860	1,092,065	382
1973	130	14,000	108	2,823	1,087,923	385
1974	124	13,600	110	2,795	1,084,433	388
1975	105	12,300	117	2,521	1,059,420	420
1976	100	12,200	122	2,497	1,054,075	422
1977	95	12,000	126	2,456	1,047,785	427
1978	93	11,800	127	2,436	1,044,790	429
1979	92	11,700	127	2,430	1,043,195	429
1980	93	11,700	126	2,428	1,042,245	429
1981	91	11,400	125	2,436	1,044,700	429
1982	88	11,100	126	2,400	1,038,730	433

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 343

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY ON FARMS AND VALUE
1940, '50, '60, '70 - '83

Year	All Cattle and Calves January 1				All Chickens (a) December 1				All Hogs and Pigs December 1				Stock Sheep and Lambs January 1			
	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)		Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)		Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)		Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)	
1940	595	\$ 32.30	\$ 19,218		-	\$ -	\$ -		-	\$ -	\$ -		52	\$ 5.90	\$307	
1950	670	99.70	66,799		-	-	-		-	-	-		35	18.10	634	
1960	907	116.00	105,212		-	-	-		-	-	-		55	16.00	896	
1970	980	145.00	142,100		-	-	-		-	-	-		16	20.00	320	
1971	990	155.00	153,450		21,795	1.05	22,885		1,985	24.50	48,633		16	20.00	320	
1972	1,010	175.00	176,750		21,595	1.10	23,755		1,850	27.50	50,875		14	18.50	259	
1973	1,040	205.00	213,200		20,515	1.25	25,644		1,739	40.00	69,560		13	19.50	254	
1974	1,100	250.00	275,000		20,100	1.50	30,150		1,950	58.50	114,075		12	21.50	258	
1975	1,150	155.00	178,250		18,700	1.75	32,725		1,890	44.00	83,160		12	26.00	312	
1976	1,170	160.00	187,200		18,000	1.55	27,900		1,900	73.00	138,700		11	26.50	292	
1977	1,080	175.00	189,000		18,800	1.55	29,140		1,940	47.50	92,150		10	29.00	290	
1978	1,100	185.00	203,500		21,400	1.65	35,310		2,300	57.50	132,250		9	34.00	306	
1979	1,030	305.00	314,150		-	-	-		-	-	-		9	36.00	324	
1980	1,080	465.00	502,200		20,800	2.05	42,640		2,650	45.50	120,575		7	44.50	312	
1981	1,160	415.00	481,400		19,300	2.45	47,285		2,460	62.50	153,750		8	56.00	420	
1982	1,160	385.00	446,600		18,500	2.55	47,175		1,980	64.00	126,720		8	61.00	458	
1983	1,100	395.00	434,500		19,200	2.05	39,360		2,050	85.00	174,250		8	55.50	427	
					-	-	-		-	-	-		8	64.50	490	

(a) Does not include commercial broilers.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 344

ANNUAL AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS ON FARMS
1940, '50, '60, '70, '75 - '81, QUARTERLY FOR 1981^(a)

Year and Month	Family Workers (000's)	Hired Workers (000's)	Total (000's)
1940	530	146	676
1950	485	105	590
1960	315	103	418
1970	180	61	241
1975	108	61	169
1976	110	78	188
1977	92	72	164
1978	85	60	145
1979	84	69	153
1980	92	55	147
January '81	65	18	78
April '81	111	87	198
July '81	(b)	(b)	(b)
October '81	(b)	(b)	(b)

(a) Estimates based upon the weeks which include the 12th of January, April, July and October.

(b) Estimates not made in July and October 1981 - will be annual only effective July 1, 1982.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

AVERAGE FARM WAGE RATES BY QUARTERS
YEARS 1975 - '81

Month of Survey Week	Method of Pay					Type of Worker					
	Piece- Rate	Other Than Piece- Rate	By the Hour Only	By Cash Wages Only	By the Hour Receiving Cash Wages Only	Field and Livestock (c)	Packing- house	Machine Operator	Maintenance and Bookkeeping	Supervisor	All Hired Farm Workers (b)
Dollars Per Hour											
<u>1975</u>											
January	-	2.24	2.00	2.41	2.11	2.11	1.86	2.36	2.86	3.76	2.24
April	-	1.99	1.91	2.12	2.05	1.88	-	1.97	2.96	3.60	2.00
July	2.36	1.93	1.96	1.94	1.96	1.92	1.93	1.79	2.83	3.51	1.94
October	2.45	2.19	2.17	2.41	2.27	2.15	2.13	2.39	2.62	-	2.24
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.04	1.97	-	-	-	-	2.03
<u>1976</u>											
January	-	2.32	2.24	2.55	2.33	2.16	-	2.72	3.22	-	2.37
April	-	2.23	2.13	2.25	2.17	2.08	-	2.32	-	-	2.23
July	-	2.21	2.19	2.20	2.17	2.18	2.09	2.29	-	-	2.21
October	2.53	2.46	2.45	2.51	2.48	2.34	2.20	2.61	-	-	2.47
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.20	2.18	-	-	-	-	2.25
<u>1977</u>											
January	-	2.85	2.55	2.96	2.69	2.65	-	3.10	3.60	-	2.85
April	-	2.53	2.30	2.51	2.37	2.16	-	2.36	-	4.83	2.53
July	-	2.27	2.27	2.34	2.37	2.23	2.25	2.43	2.84	4.97	2.30
October	-	2.73	2.61	2.74	2.55	2.54	2.38	2.59	3.01	4.85	2.74
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.42	2.30	-	-	-	-	2.47
<u>1978(a)</u>											
January	-	3.02	2.77	3.28	2.82	2.77	-	-	-	-	3.03
April	-	2.61	2.61	2.78	2.71	2.53	-	-	-	-	2.61
July	-	2.48	2.57	2.62	2.75	2.53	-	-	-	-	2.52
October	-	2.75	2.82	2.80	2.88	2.70	-	-	-	-	2.75
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.77	2.80	-	-	-	-	2.61
<u>1979(a)</u>											
January	-	3.12	3.10	3.30	3.03	2.87	-	-	-	-	3.13
April	-	2.88	2.90	3.00	2.89	2.88	-	-	-	-	2.96
July	-	2.85	2.80	3.01	2.82	3.10	-	-	-	-	2.91
October	-	3.01	2.83	2.86	2.90	2.80	-	-	-	-	2.92
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	2.88	2.91	-	-	-	-	2.94
<u>1980(a)</u>											
January	-	3.35	3.30	3.72	3.56	3.21	-	-	-	-	3.35
April	-	3.07	3.12	3.09	3.25	3.07	-	-	-	-	3.07
July	-	2.98	3.01	3.06	3.12	2.96	-	-	-	-	2.98
October	-	3.48	3.47	3.46	3.52	3.37	-	-	-	-	3.46
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	3.26	3.15	-	-	-	-	3.13
<u>1981(a)</u>											
January	-	3.76	3.61	3.76	3.63	3.60	-	-	-	-	3.77
April	-	3.23	3.14	3.43	3.36	3.38	-	-	-	-	3.24
July	-	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	-	-	-	-	(d)
October	-	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	-	-	-	-	(d)
Annual Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(a) Estimates based upon the weeks which include the 12th of January, April, July and October.

(b) Includes field workers, livestock workers, packinghouse workers, machine operators, supervisors and other agriculture workers.

(c) Average of the annual data collected on the field worker and the livestock worker.

(d) Estimates not made in July and October 1981 - will be annual only effective July 1, 1982.

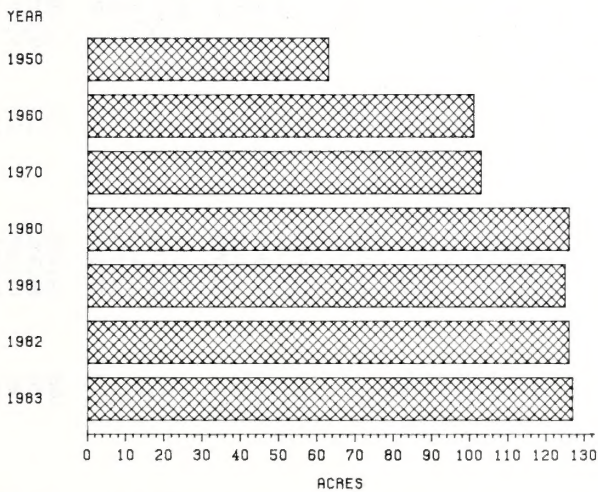
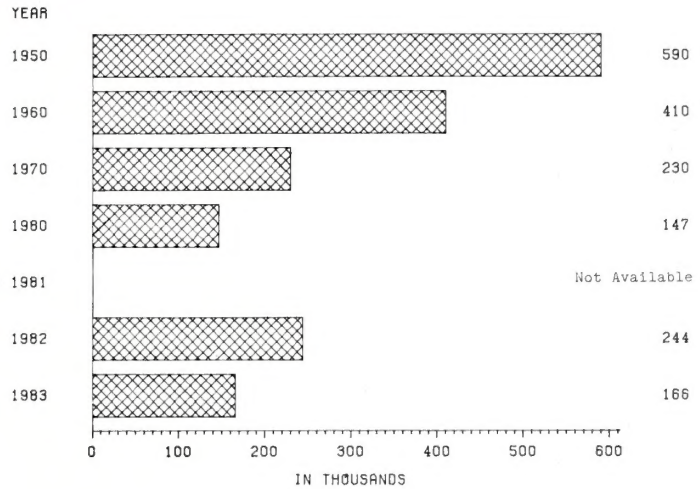
- Not published.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 62

NORTH CAROLINA FARM TRENDS 1950,1960,1970,1980,1981,1982,1983

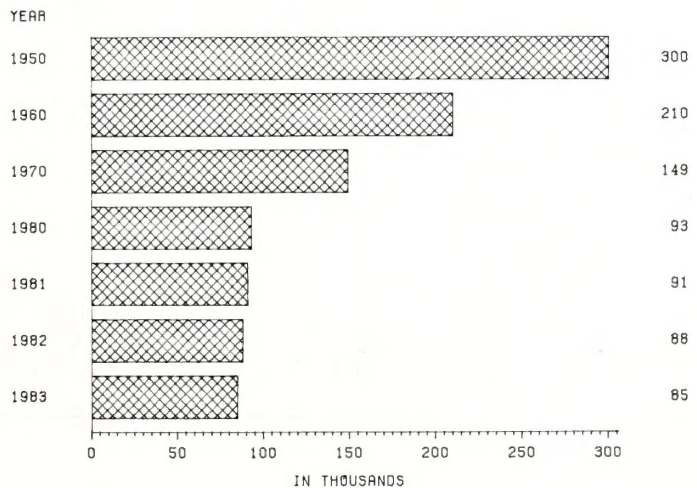
FARM EMPLOYMENT



AVERAGE FARM SIZE



NUMBER OF FARMS



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 346

FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS
BY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION
BY COUNTY
1978

County	Individual or family		Partnership		Family held		Corporation		Other - cooperative, estate or trust, institutional, etc.	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
State Total	78,581	8,858,998	8,921	1,645,095	1,373	613,172	186	144,455	306	91,063
Alamance	891	97,247	105	16,855	13	3,583	2	(d)	2	(d)
Alexander	583	49,596	50	7,743	3	982	-	-	3	103
Alleghany	538	63,776	54	11,959	5	(d)	-	-	2	(d)
Anson	388	95,889	34	10,583	11	6,426	1	(d)	2	(d)
Ashe	1,388	133,079	115	12,736	7	1,966	-	-	3	1,019
Avery	277	19,275	25	2,956	6	949	1	(d)	4	(d)
Beaufort	888	128,287	130	24,573	24	11,882	2	(d)	3	(d)
Bertie	771	116,992	132	25,644	34	34,260	9	6,648	4	443
Bladen	1,124	143,808	121	23,522	21	9,332	2	(d)	6	(d)
Brunswick	616	59,059	50	6,827	5	1,482	-	-	-	-
Buncombe	1,245	82,702	108	11,283	10	12,945	1	(d)	5	(d)
Burke	363	33,684	36	3,923	5	576	2	(d)	2	(d)
Cabarrus	491	72,600	41	10,488	11	(d)	-	-	1	(d)
Caldwell	390	41,187	39	6,050	4	(d)	2	(d)	-	-
Camden	135	34,479	21	12,532	8	(d)	-	-	2	(d)
Carteret	162	22,423	17	2,164	3	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Caswell	846	125,061	116	22,869	15	(d)	-	-	3	406
Catawba	571	70,868	46	11,791	10	2,415	4	(d)	2	(d)
Chatham	990	113,390	81	12,043	17	2,167	2	(d)	2	(d)
Cherokee	258	31,721	26	2,790	3	(d)	1	(d)	1	(d)
Chowan	259	40,894	40	9,533	12	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Clay	206	18,794	9	1,230	4	1,071	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	816	100,935	101	21,529	15	6,004	4	1,968	-	-
Columbus	1,918	164,387	208	26,065	32	5,543	2	(d)	4	(d)
Craven	614	85,570	76	14,931	10	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Cumberland	685	100,859	77	23,063	9	4,297	4	1,313	5	583
Currituck	112	32,456	20	10,429	15	15,657	-	-	-	-
Dare	3	(d)	1	(d)	-	-	1	(d)	-	-
Davidson	1,137	100,441	111	14,618	13	5,575	-	-	6	1,187
Davie	573	63,989	67	12,455	17	7,999	4	(d)	1	(d)
Duplin	1,960	206,091	227	34,143	37	19,659	15	1,714	4	111
Durham	302	39,620	34	7,149	12	(d)	1	(d)	1	(d)
Edgecombe	623	161,182	109	52,950	20	23,196	-	-	5	3,875
Forsyth	828	57,125	91	6,965	6	1,209	1	(d)	3	(d)
Franklin	954	125,985	111	26,390	18	3,887	1	(d)	2	(d)
Gaston	385	46,741	27	5,073	3	378	-	-	-	-
Gates	349	59,219	31	10,149	6	4,493	-	-	-	-
Graham	185	9,579	16	(d)	1	(d)	-	-	-	-
Granville	1,019	148,493	152	19,457	9	(d)	1	(d)	9	10,102
Greene	627	76,588	143	27,073	17	1,580	2	(d)	6	(d)
Gulfport	1,252	109,671	168	24,919	18	5,698	1	(d)	5	(d)
Hallifax	616	177,660	78	46,242	21	10,611	4	4,814	3	9,375
Harnett	1,227	140,351	125	17,347	21	15,610	6	976	3	3,989
Haywood	870	71,061	101	15,081	10	(d)	-	-	1	(d)
Henderson	545	45,756	83	15,128	16	5,841	-	-	3	1,457
Hertford	356	76,732	71	17,005	8	(d)	2	(d)	-	-
Hoke	232	50,500	28	12,287	11	16,604	2	(d)	1	(d)
Hyde	173	59,983	29	14,941	10	(d)	1	(d)	-	-
Iredell	1,200	145,662	115	22,689	24	7,861	3	228	4	1,323
Jackson	334	10,110	10	1,417	3	330	-	-	-	-
Johnston	420	41,325	28	18,423	1	(d)	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	846	111,513	155	13,523	18	5,609	1	(d)	-	-
Wayne	907	100,004	151	13,523	18	5,609	1	(d)	-	-

VALUE OF FARM LAND AND FARM BUILDINGS IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY
1974, 1978

County	1974			1978(a)		
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of \$2,500 or More	All Farms		Farms with Sales of \$2,500 or More
	Average Per Acre	Average Per Acre	Average Per Farm	Average Per Acre	Average Per Farm	Average Per Acre
State Total	\$ 72,672	\$ 590	\$ 88,593	\$ 135,072	\$ 1,051	\$ 163,366
Alamance	66,017	611	79,042	114,118	936	138,656
Alexander	53,814	603	66,173	85,739	871	99,776
Allegany	67,911	552	95,279	113,454	869	134,111
Anson	89,201	374	128,846	192,782	740	235,693
Ashe	49,948	533	83,271	107,907	1,078	142,737
Avery	46,701	540	81,716	79,132	1,222	106,620
Beaufort	90,062	670	102,879	177,785	1,081	203,785
Bertie	80,626	483	90,527	181,985	896	203,950
Bladen	52,610	468	64,946	128,191	893	152,342
Brunswick	56,776	591	75,111	99,847	995	123,630
Buncombe	56,445	737	97,915	92,577	1,181	127,869
Burke	53,036	588	69,015	95,767	884	108,026
Cabarrus	81,186	525	123,160	160,747	938	229,401
Caldwell	61,133	644	87,845	79,553	728	116,951
Camden	171,780	496	197,907	285,377	844	326,162
Carteret	78,372	764	96,329	275,293	746	346,049
Caswell	52,145	370	57,104	101,142	666	109,714
Catawba	77,941	666	126,785	133,975	893	167,489
Chatham	70,771	549	87,196	101,261	863	116,230
Cherokee	68,084	552	121,066	113,702	836	174,191
Chowan	88,180	577	101,003	167,265	935	181,488
Clay	74,647	849	124,934	91,171	1,026	132,114
Cleveland	60,585	504	89,569	129,785	883	175,675
Columbus	53,900	659	65,043	107,553	1,159	123,092
Craven	78,248	605	88,331	191,726	1,200	220,059
Cumberland	89,557	542	112,081	161,791	917	190,046
Currituck	196,743	639	227,624	394,043	987	430,553
Dare	45,800	2,267	42,000	353,507	1,134	416,634
Davidson	60,123	675	75,247	122,425	1,319	161,438
Davie	84,886	674	115,234	132,028	1,023	159,573
Duplin	54,336	519	60,787	129,299	1,116	145,900
Durham	134,444	956	165,287	197,804	1,513	240,517
Edgecombe	152,151	545	161,798	289,022	910	322,071
Forsyth	68,211	989	75,499	100,953	1,464	102,846
Franklin	65,127	527	76,850	137,333	899	152,105
Gaston	77,246	657	127,000	141,434	1,044	196,050
Gates	98,179	511	108,880	184,746	938	203,319
Graham	36,576	563	43,531	52,103	1,261	68,549
Granville	62,852	403	68,109	127,973	810	132,357
Greene	98,709	830	104,337	210,077	1,530	221,709
Guliford	84,788	830	94,672	121,584	1,279	134,870
Hallifax	126,308	434	149,272	280,704	824	313,689
Harnett	69,525	596	82,194	154,968	1,214	179,498
Haywood	73,345	760	105,576	104,079	1,124	130,819
Henderson	83,147	857	113,270	155,735	1,544	193,427
Hertford	98,301	516	110,229	207,564	842	217,443
Hoke	101,557	392	115,491	254,164	763	323,593
Hyde	177,853	435	197,492	426,889	939	419,598
Iredell	71,434	575	109,428	124,295	917	162,257
Jackson	109,484	600	140,208	183,008	1,081	224,415
Lincoln	108,439	512	137,037	157,816	1,054	237,816
Robeson	109,484	600	140,208	183,008	1,081	224,415
Swain	109,484	600	140,208	183,008	1,081	224,415
Taylorsville	109,484	600	140,208	183,008	1,081	224,415
Watauga	109,484	600	140,208	183,008	1,081	224,415
Wayne	109,484	600	140,208	183,008	1,081	224,415
Yadkin	109,484	600	140,208	183,008	1,081	224,415
Yancey	109,484	600	140,208	183,008	1,081	224,415

North Carolina	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Alabama	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Georgia	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Florida	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
South Carolina	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Virginia	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
West Virginia	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Delaware	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Maryland	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
District of Columbia	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Illinois	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Indiana	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Ohio	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Michigan	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Wisconsin	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Minnesota	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Nebraska	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Kansas	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Oklahoma	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Arkansas	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Mississippi	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Louisiana	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Alabama	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Georgia	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Florida	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
South Carolina	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Virginia	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
West Virginia	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099	737	1,211	893	1,229	1,792	958	619	874	1,216	962	863	991	1,009	869	1,077	914	1,075	753	1,552	716	1,254	678	957	845	795	989	672	533	917	951	1,042	901	1,050	952	1,373	624	1,137	1,093	1,465	1,081	1,380	1,455	794	1,275
Delaware	1,087	1,024	1,473	1,099																																												

County	Hired Farm Worker			Operators			Operators by Place of Residence			Operators Reporting Days of Work Off Farm				Operators by Principal Occupation	
	Farms	Workers	Average Age	Operators		On Farm Operated	Not on Farm Operated	Any days	1 to 99 days	100 to 199 days	200 days or more	Farming	Other		
				Male	Female										
State Total	43,601	382,338	51.1	83,787	5,580	59,513	16,394	47,273	9,614	6,664	30,995	49,036	40,331		
Alamance	486	3,654	52.5	956	57	661	171	577	89	74	414	529	484		
Alexander	202	1,460	51.2	584	55	462	78	378	63	64	251	302	337		
Alleghany	303	1,284	52.8	562	37	381	132	331	69	42	220	315	284		
Anson	153	1,124	50.6	419	17	275	86	828	163	121	544	731	782		
Ashe	683	2,880	55.3	1,343	170	1,028	233								
Avery	159	636	51.8	289	24	213	58	197	42	49	106	124	189		
Beaufort	467	5,061	49.9	996	51	643	227	465	142	74	294	717	330		
Bertie	522	4,251	51.6	885	65	401	284	390	94	57	340	648	302		
Bladen	689	6,392	51.0	1,128	146	784	232	575	149	86	340	817	457		
Brunswick	352	2,991	51.0	622	49	441	115	358	65	67	226	349	322		
Buncombe	436	1,848	53.7	1,243	126	957	165	810	117	103	590	538	831		
Burke	96	365	52.6	385	23	276	64	279	41	40	198	125	283		
Cabarrus	129	437	53.5	526	18	385	93	368	38	44	286	198	346		
Caldwell	100	426	52.7	410	25	304	62	264	26	30	208	171	264		
Camden	61	225	50.9	157	9	96	46	64	12	12	40	114	52		
Carteret	87	712	51.0	171	12	110	38	102	16	19	67	89	94		
Caswell	602	5,075	50.5	926	54	617	218	507	120	93	294	609	371		
Catawba	183	783	54.8	607	26	449	133	393	61	36	296	227	406		
Chatham	426	2,298	52.0	1,013	79	770	135	607	76	89	442	533	559		
Cherokee	102	454	54.5	272	17	190	40	176	32	23	121	105	184		
Chowan	129	833	51.4	304	8	209	52	121	33	19	69	237	75		
Clay	65	166	53.8	202	17	150	39	127	27	21	79	104	115		
Cleveland	271	1,058	52.9	881	55	627	169	616	62	62	492	318	618		
Columbus	1,310	13,004	48.9	1,956	208	1,376	380	1,011	264	168	579	1,392	772		
Craven	416	4,632	48.6	672	29	420	158	321	88	49	184	450	251		
Cumberland	392	3,736	50.5	727	53	517	148	405	85	64	256	446	334		
Currituck	75	442	50.7	140	7	105	26	59	17	11	31	96	51		
Dare	-	-	50.6	5	-	2	2	4	1	-	3	1	4		
Davidson	407	2,559	52.8	1,217	50	868	187	765	127	94	544	547	720		
Davie	266	1,077	52.2	616	46	445	96	397	63	49	285	279	383		
Duplin	1,396	14,561	49.9	2,062	181	1,447	415	1,046	306	152	588	1,460	783		
Durham	214	2,062	53.6	321	29	212	85	181	37	23	196	199	151		
Edgecombe	548	5,996	50.3	712	45	544	194	263	95	38	130	592	165		
Forsyth	458	3,601	51.7	879	50	588	205	604	87	67	450	375	554		
Franklin	659	9,203	49.9	1,000	86	647	252	527	114	101	312	671	415		
Gaston	110	333	55.2	394	21	293	62	256	37	23	196	146	269		
Gates	136	677	50.3	375	11	271	61	168	28	14	126	257	129		
Graham	96	361	55.3	191	11	134	23	114	27	18	69	93	109		
Granville	844	8,155	51.2	1,114	76	779	244	505	113	90	302	818	372		
Greene	577	7,507	48.6	748	47	457	238	262	131	36	95	670	125		
Guilford	708	6,525	52.0	1,373	71	959	272	772	137	91	544	762	682		
Halifax	494	3,621	50.6	677	45	428	179	263	68	35	160	525	197		
Harnett	844	11,264	49.5	1,298	84	860	283	655	161	86	408	891	491		
Haywood	303	1,665	54.2	904	78	687	150	585	81	60	444	373	609		
Henderson	369	3,301	50.6	621	26	451	106	350	73	48	209	368	259		
Hertford	307	2,117	53.1	406	31	222	150	142	42	19	81	341	96		
Hoke	138	1,623	51.0	257	17	158	73	125	36	29	60	179	95		
Hyde	122	489	46.7	201	12	138	84	84	26	8	50	156	57		
Iredell	524	1,894	53.4	1,273	73	973	196	790	123	112	555	626	720		
Lincoln	546	3,341	50.3	1,000	40	640	160	1,000	100	100	100	1,000	1,000		
Lowndes	198	2,605	52.8	456	23	406	58	456	23	23	23	456	456		
Madison	41	195	53.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
McDowell	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Mecklenburg	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Monroe	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Morgan	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
New Hanover	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
New Kent	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Newport	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Onslow	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Orange	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Orinda	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Perquimans	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Piedmont	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Pitt	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		
Polk	41	277	52.2	195	13	145	21	125	12	12	12	195	195		

Table 349

ACRES OF HARVESTED CROPLAND BY COUNTY
YEARS 1978, 1979, 1980

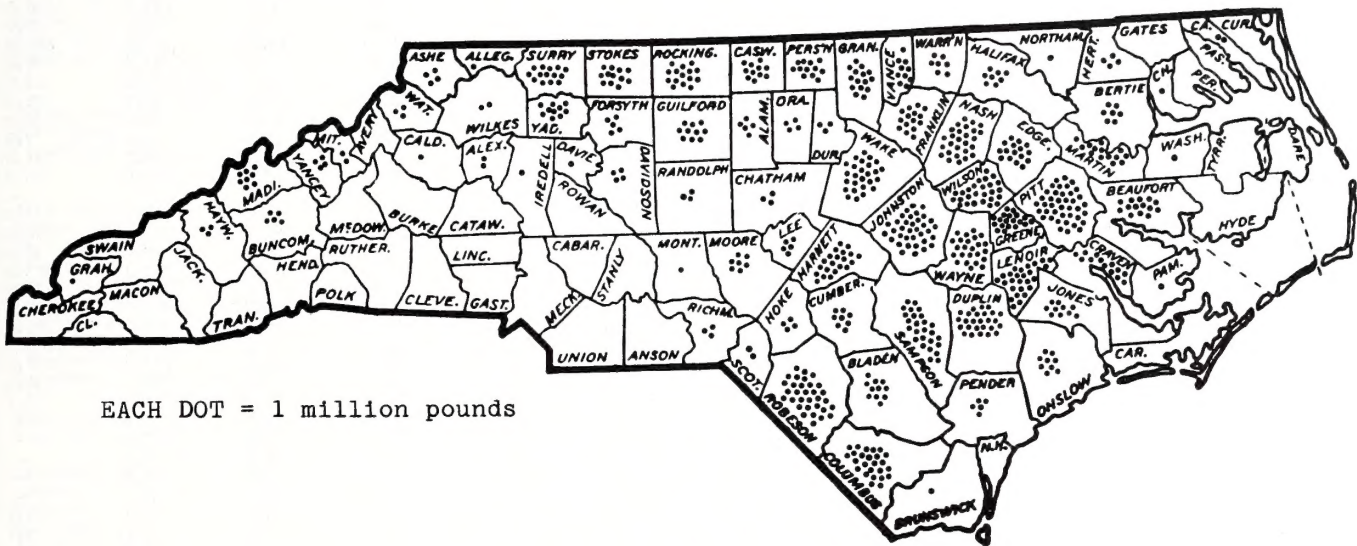
County	1978	1979	1980	County	1978	1979	1980
State Total	4,820,000	5,130,000	5,160,000				
Alamance	38,600	37,800	40,900	Johnston	148,400	164,800	158,100
Alexander	15,300	14,900	14,100	Jones	46,100	47,100	48,800
Alleghany	17,500	16,900	18,100	Lee	15,500	16,500	14,600
Anson	52,200	56,100	54,300	Lenoir	99,100	102,000	103,300
Ashe	22,700	22,700	24,700	Lincoln	31,400	34,500	35,400
Avery	3,800	3,700	4,100	McDowell	5,100	5,300	5,400
Beaufort	124,600	141,100	138,500	Macon	6,600	6,700	6,900
Bertie	90,100	89,400	95,700	Madison	12,400	12,600	13,000
Bladen	82,800	82,400	85,200	Martin	78,300	83,300	83,300
Brunswick	25,800	30,900	28,600	Mecklenburg	21,400	23,700	23,100
Buncombe	20,600	21,500	21,800	Mitchell	4,700	4,900	5,000
Burke	11,000	12,000	11,500	Montgomery	13,000	15,400	14,900
Cabarrus	36,100	38,100	39,600	Moore	22,600	25,700	24,500
Caldwell	16,100	16,200	17,300	Nash	92,300	98,400	98,200
Camden	47,100	51,500	58,300	New Hanover	3,900	4,300	4,500
Carteret	18,500	19,600	18,700	Northampton	102,600	111,200	111,000
Caswell	27,500	29,900	30,200	Onslow	48,200	50,400	49,400
Catawba	36,600	38,600	39,500	Orange	30,100	32,200	33,100
Chatham	25,000	27,000	25,900	Pamlico	30,400	36,000	37,500
Cherokee	7,400	7,500	7,300	Pasquotank	60,200	67,400	68,700
Chowan	39,600	42,400	43,000	Pender	47,600	51,400	49,600
Clay	5,000	4,800	4,900	Perquimans	66,300	71,300	72,100
Cleveland	54,200	60,800	59,600	Person	31,500	31,300	34,700
Columbus	109,300	119,400	115,200	Pitt	156,000	160,000	161,100
Craven	61,700	63,700	63,100	Polk	6,300	7,200	7,200
Cumberland	66,500	74,700	75,200	Randolph	59,200	60,800	65,100
Currituck	46,100	51,000	53,000	Richmond	26,600	27,700	26,000
Dare	400	500	600	Robeson	210,600	223,400	219,200
Davidson	43,200	45,800	47,400	Rockingham	37,200	38,400	39,500
Davie	25,000	26,800	28,100	Rowan	51,300	57,700	57,800
Duplin	141,300	147,400	150,100	Rutherford	19,500	21,600	22,600
Durham	12,300	13,900	12,900	Sampson	168,600	186,000	183,500
Edgecombe	122,000	127,500	129,000	Scotland	42,700	42,900	43,900
Forsyth	20,300	21,200	21,600	Stanly	67,200	77,200	81,200
Franklin	56,100	61,800	62,700	Stokes	25,000	27,100	26,700
Gaston	16,600	20,100	19,000	Surry	42,100	42,200	44,600
Gates	44,200	45,900	46,700	Swain	1,700	1,900	1,800
Graham	1,500	1,400	1,500	Transylvania	4,500	4,700	4,700
Granville	37,400	38,000	40,400	Tyrrell	41,100	43,600	40,800
Greene	69,900	70,100	74,000	Union	133,500	144,200	135,400
Guilford	48,300	48,400	50,400	Vance	24,100	23,800	24,400
Halifax	118,600	125,500	126,000	Wake	69,300	74,100	73,800
Harnett	82,100	90,600	88,000	Warren	30,100	32,400	32,000
Haywood	11,500	11,100	12,200	Washington	72,900	80,300	77,000
Henderson	25,500	24,700	26,500	Watauga	8,200	8,300	8,500
Hertford	50,800	52,000	51,200	Wayne	141,100	147,700	152,900
Hoke	44,400	46,100	45,100	Wilkes	23,200	23,300	24,400
Hyde	64,400	72,100	70,700	Wilson	88,100	90,400	96,300
Iredell	56,200	57,700	56,300	Yadkin	48,800	53,500	56,200
Jackson	3,800	3,700	3,700	Yancey	5,900	6,300	5,900

NOTE: Excludes idle cropland

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 63

POUNDS OF TOBACCO HARVESTED 1982

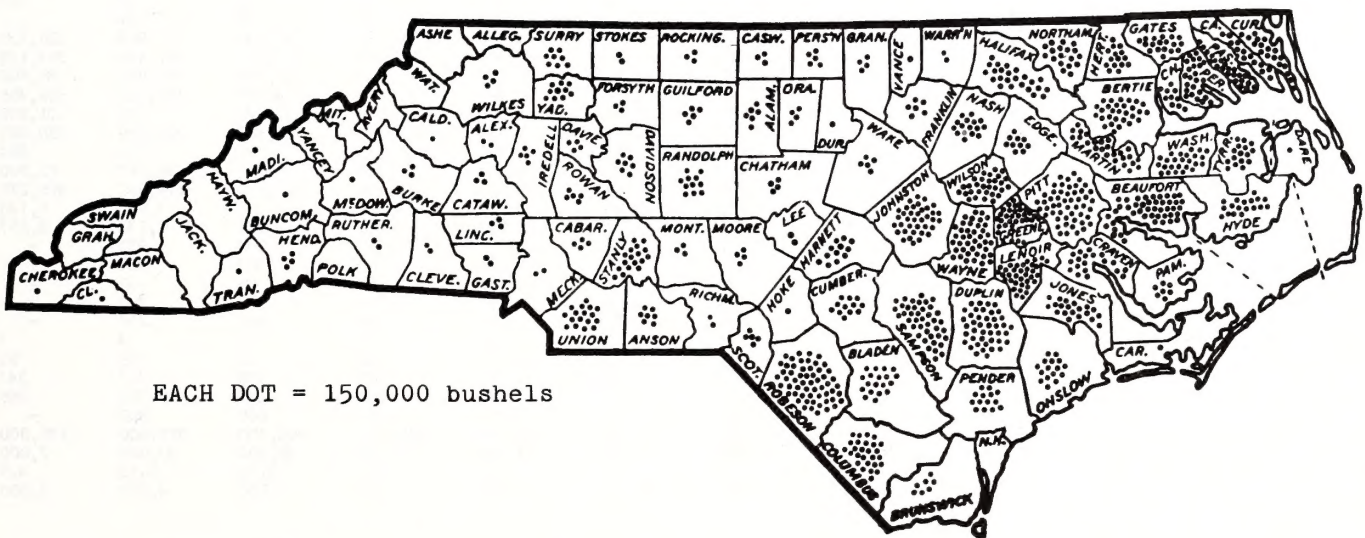


EACH DOT = 1 million pounds

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 64

BUSHELS OF CORN HARVESTED 1982



EACH DOT = 150,000 bushels

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 350

ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF CROPS
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75, '80, '81, '82

	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
ACRES HARVESTED (000's)								
Corn: For Grain	2,379.0	2,163.0	1,750.0	1,400.0	1,590.0	1,730.0	1,830.0	1,630.0
For Silage ^(b)	20.0	20.0	81.0	135.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	140.0
For Forage ^(c)	42.0	65.0	71.0	30.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	10.0
Winter Wheat, For Grain	443.0	345.0	327.0	198.0	275.0	300.0	410.0	600.0
Oats, For Grain	235.0	356.0	237.0	124.0	80.0	75.0	83.0	85.0
Barley, For Grain	16.0	35.0	62.0	59.0	60.0	60.0	62.0	63.0
Rye, For Grain	51.0	17.0	18.0	14.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	25.0
Sorghum: For Grain	-	23.0	84.0	52.0	83.0	62.0	78.0	70.0
For Forage	14.0	13.0	4.0	8.0	4.0	10.0	6.0	7.0
For Silage ^(b)	-	1.0	14.0	18.0	26.0	28.0	24.0	21.0
Cotton, Harvested ^(d)	829.0	580.0	390.0	160.0	53.0	65.0	82.0	70.0
Cottonseed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flue-Cured Tobacco: Type 11	195.0	254.0	179.0	147.0	179.0	143.0	147.0	117.0
Type 12	245.0	307.0	223.0	187.0	229.0	185.0	162.0	156.0
Type 13	58.0	79.0	55.5	49.8	62.0	46.0	44.0	40.0
All Flue-Cured Tobacco, 11-13	498.0	640.0	457.5	383.8	470.0	374.0	353.0	313.0
Burley Tobacco: Type 31	6.5	10.5	9.5	7.3	9.5	8.8	10.9	12.0
All Tobacco 11-31	504.5	650.5	467.0	391.1	479.5	383.7	373.7	325.0
All Hay	1,115.0	1,201.0	722.0	360.0	358.0	382.0	384.0	395.0
Soybeans, Harvested for Beans	190.0	297.0	545.0	867.0	1,420.0	1,930.0	1,850.0	2,100.0
Peanuts, Harvested for Nuts	257.0	227.0	174.0	167.0	165.0	166.0	172.0	147.0
Sweet Potatoes	73.0	62.0	24.0	24.0	31.0	37.0	39.0	41.0
Irish Potatoes	77.0	62.0	29.4	15.3	16.0	16.7	17.3	17.7
Cabbage ^(e)	-	9.9	9.3	7.5	7.9	6.5	6.4	-
Cucumbers: Fresh Market	-	6.3	5.8	5.2	6.2	7.6	7.9	-
Processing ^(f)	-	9.5	14.3	27.7	29.5	25.8	25.5	-
Green Peppers	-	4.2	5.2	7.0	8.0	6.7	7.0	-
Snap Beans: Fresh Market	-	15.6	11.0	7.9	6.9	6.8	7.2	-
Processing ^(f)	-	2.0	2.3	1.9	-	2.8	2.2	1.5
Strawberries	-	2.7	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Sweet Corn	-	7.1	4.6	5.4	5.5	4.6	4.8	4.9
Tomatoes	-	-	3.0	2.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9
Watermelons	-	10.9	11.8	7.5	8.0	8.0	7.6	-
Apples, Commercial Crop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peaches, Total Crop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grapes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pecans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Units Produced								
PRODUCTION UNITS (000's)								
Corn: For Grain	Bushel	46,390	71,379	84,000	70,000	106,530	103,800	140,910
For Silage ^(b)	Ton	170	220	850	1,553	1,755	1,610	2,103
For Forage ^(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winter Wheat, For Grain	Bushel	6,645	5,340	7,684	8,514	8,525	10,500	19,500
Oats, For Grain	Bushel	6,110	10,146	8,176	6,696	4,080	4,050	4,648
Barley, For Grain	Bushel	384	892	2,108	3,186	2,760	3,000	3,410
Rye, For Grain	Bushel	536	204	288	336	340	420	400
Sorghum: For Grain	Bushel	-	690	3,192	2,756	4,067	2,232	4,134
For Forage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For Silage ^(b)	Ton	1	10	112	234	312	322	324
Cotton, Harvested ^(d)	Bale	739	181	231	155	46	52	95
Cottonseed	Ton	304	75	96	65	16	19	34
Flue-Cured Tobacco: Type 11	Pound	180,375	330,200	291,770	273,420	306,090	245,245	307,965
Type 12	Pound	274,400	423,660	441,540	417,945	493,495	401,450	351,540
Type 13	Pound	62,060	104,280	106,560	105,576	134,230	97,980	96,800
All Flue-Cured Tobacco, 11-13	Pound	516,835	858,140	839,870	796,941	933,815	744,675	756,305
Burley Tobacco: Type 31	Pound	6,825	17,850	18,430	18,579	23,180	16,940	27,795
All Tobacco 11-31	Pound	523,660	875,990	858,300	815,520	956,995	762,407	795,909
All Hay	Ton	1,075	1,272	859	561	583	592	636
Soybeans, Harvested for Beans	Bushel	2,280	4,752	12,262	20,808	33,370	34,740	46,250
Peanuts, Harvested for Nuts	Pound	367,510	251,970	307,980	445,890	373,725	291,330	555,560
Sweet Potatoes	Cwt.	3,854	3,720	2,160	3,600	4,030	4,255	4,680
Irish Potatoes	Cwt.	4,990	5,747	3,729	2,093	2,320	2,227	2,542
Cabbage ^(e)	Cwt.	-	1,340	1,234	1,133	1,154	945	937
Cucumbers: Fresh Market	Cwt.	-	271	273	364	383	463	434
Processing ^(f)	Ton	-	21	33	69	80	88	82
Green Peppers	Cwt.	-	134	192	280	280	275	280
Snap Beans: Fresh Market	Cwt.	-	434	374	281	245	200	216
Processing ^(f)	Ton	-	3	3	4	-	5	4
Strawberries	Pound	-	5,832	3,300	3,600	48	61	59
Sweet Corn	Cwt.	-	355	299	297	286	258	312
Tomatoes	Cwt.	-	-	192	446	285	270	300
Watermelons	Cwt.	-	458	826	465	480	600	502
Apples, Commercial Crop	Pound	49,700	85,400	115,300	223,000	280,000	406,000	375,000
Peaches, Total Crop	Pound	81,100	15,600	62,400	42,000	30,000	45,000	40,000
Grapes	Ton	6	3	1	2	4.17	5.80	5.10
Pecans	Pound	2,625	1,640	3,100	1,100	2,200	1,700	4,200

	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
VALUE OF PRODUCTION ^(a) (000's Dollars)								
Corn: For Grain	\$ 33,401	\$ 108,496	\$ 95,760	\$ 108,500	\$ 286,566	\$ 350,844	\$ 377,639	\$ 370,418
For Silage ^(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For Forage ^(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winter Wheat, For Grain	6,246	11,588	13,754	11,324	23,785	39,375	66,300	64,800
Oats, For Grain	2,994	9,131	6,459	4,888	5,834	6,764	8,924	6,783
Barley, For Grain	284	1,177	2,150	3,122	4,940	6,300	7,502	5,897
Rye, For Grain	493	447	478	457	779	1,407	1,400	1,650
Sorghum: For Grain	-	904	3,256	3,748	9,598	6,741	9,508	7,272
For Forage ^(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For Silage ^(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton, Harvested ^(d)	36,683	37,158	36,892	17,468	12,034	19,843	26,630	30,355
Cottonseed	6,846	6,225	3,706	3,315	1,394	2,223	2,822	-
Flue-Cured Tobacco: Type 11	29,401	179,959	176,229	191,667	298,132	352,908	504,139	406,233
Type 12	46,648	238,944	270,222	303,846	499,417	592,540	597,618	637,770
Type 13	9,743	58,605	66,280	75,698	134,230	144,031	163,592	151,117
All Flue-Cured Tobacco, 11-13	85,792	477,508	512,731	571,211	931,779	1,089,479	1,265,349	1,195,120
Burley Tobacco: Type 31	1,242	9,175	12,016	13,544	23,736	28,087	49,781	54,257
All Tobacco 11-31	87,034	486,683	524,747	584,755	955,515	1,118,710	1,329,100	1,249,430
All Hay	16,878	36,634	25,598	19,635	31,482	37,296	41,340	41,832
Soybeans, Harvested for Beans	1,892	11,737	24,647	60,343	155,838	272,014	283,513	294,000
Peanuts, Harvested for Nuts	12,863	31,748	33,878	58,857	74,745	65,841	155,557	112,540
Sweet Potatoes	5,326	13,243	9,439	14,940	29,218	57,017	65,520	37,310
Irish Potatoes	5,073	8,619	7,631	6,662	15,592	13,276	18,431	16,282
Cabbage ^(e)	-	2,023	1,563	2,739	5,107	7,800	4,508	-
Cucumbers: Fresh Market	-	629	723	2,315	3,714	3,734	6,405	-
Processing ^(f)	-	1,136	1,441	6,572	10,613	15,397	15,912	-
Green Peppers	-	992	1,267	3,164	4,564	3,685	7,476	-
Snap Beans: Fresh Market	-	2,018	2,591	3,299	4,998	4,815	5,355	-
Processing ^(f)	-	315	328	343	-	809	823	785
Strawberries	-	1,277	1,006	1,084	2,035	2,538	2,419	2,475
Sweet Corn	-	1,065	912	1,577	2,397	2,399	3,214	3,361
Tomatoes	-	-	1,046	3,826	4,218	5,373	5,280	3,312
Watermelons	-	527	507	837	1,368	2,580	1,682	-
Apples, Commercial Crop	767	3,155	5,869	9,076	16,520	27,400	28,004	11,137
Peaches, Total Crop	1,944	1,442	2,990	3,053	5,250	5,760	5,269	382
Grapes	260	462	133	664	1,063	1,520	1,559	1,444
Pecans	382	502	993	421	870	1,325	2,190	1,490

(a) Values are for the crop year and should not be confused with calendar year income.

(b) Green-weight.

(c) Includes corn hogged, grazed and that cut and fed without removing ears.

(d) Production in 480 lb. net weight bales.

(e) Includes small quantities for processing.

(f) Prices for processing vegetables are plant-door prices.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 351

ACRES OF MAJOR CROPS HARVESTED BY COUNTY
1981

	Corn For Grain	Soybeans For Beans (a)	Peanuts	Tobacco	Cotton	Sweet Potatoes (b)	Corn For Grain	Soybeans For Beans (a)	Peanuts	Tobacco	Cotton	Sweet Potatoes (b)
State Total	1,830,000	1,850,000	177,000	363,900	82,000	39,000						
Alamance	12,000	9,600	-	3,700	-	30	Johnston	55,500	66,000	110	16,700	11,800
Alexander	3,200	1,500	-	1,100	-	-	Jones	28,500	21,700	-	3,760	50
Alleghany	150	-	-	30	-	-	Lee	3,000	6,700	-	2,980	90
Anson	12,700	30,900	-	230	375	45	Lenoir	55,600	35,300	40	10,700	350
Ashe	300	-	-	1,290	-	-	Lincoln	4,000	16,300	-	60	40
Avery	150	100	-	160	-	-	McDowell	1,700	200	-	20	20
Beaufort	56,600	76,800	580	6,070	-	100	Macon	700	-	-	100	20
Bertie	47,800	17,500	25,000	4,110	590	100	Madison	1,050	-	-	2,790	-
Bladen	37,700	30,500	4,500	5,400	15	300	Martín	37,500	25,400	16,950	950	100
Brunswick	11,800	16,700	35	2,530	-	230	Mecklenburg	3,500	5,400	-	185	-
Buncombe	850	50	-	1,540	-	30	Mitchell	220	-	-	600	-
Burke	4,700	2,200	-	-	-	20	Montgomery	5,600	3,300	-	670	50
Cabarrus	9,000	9,300	-	-	-	20	Moore	9,000	6,900	-	3,570	250
Caldwell	3,000	1,550	-	320	-	50	Nash	31,100	33,700	3,320	13,000	4,500
Camden	23,500	26,700	25	-	-	-	New Hanover	1,800	3,000	250	160	170
Carteret	11,700	13,800	-	870	-	50	Northampton	35,000	28,100	31,200	12,800	75
Caswell	5,700	2,600	-	7,970	-	30	Onslow	26,000	21,700	135	3,870	130
Catawba	5,400	12,200	5	-	-	50	Orange	6,800	5,500	-	2,640	40
Chatham	8,000	3,700	-	1,710	60	-	Pamlico	10,000	22,900	-	680	20
Cherokee	1,850	850	-	70	-	-	Pasquotank	25,250	34,800	85	-	-
Chowan	14,750	15,100	6,680	380	3,590	350	Pender	25,800	20,700	1,060	2,370	700
Clay	1,350	-	-	100	-	-	Perquimans	29,200	38,300	3,420	-	205
Cleveland	4,950	34,600	-	-	3,460	30	Person	9,500	2,400	-	7,990	20
Columbus	46,400	56,100	1,500	13,500	-	3,300	Pitt	79,500	53,800	6,900	17,900	50
Craven	26,700	32,200	40	6,250	-	30	Polk	1,050	3,000	-	-	25
Cumberland	24,600	40,400	430	3,790	1,400	750	Randolph	21,000	11,000	-	2,240	-
Currituck	23,500	26,600	125	-	-	-	Richmond	4,500	12,000	85	1,290	100
Dare	1,000	600	-	-	-	-	Robeson	92,000	110,000	400	16,100	300
Davidson	11,000	7,100	-	2,630	-	75	Rockingham	6,300	6,400	-	10,000	40
Davie	6,000	3,700	-	960	-	65	Rowan	8,500	16,000	-	5	25
Duplin	82,000	52,300	15	10,600	-	700	Rutherford	3,700	10,000	-	7	145
Durham	1,800	2,400	-	2,610	-	50	Sampson	85,000	64,100	540	10,700	5,100
Edgecombe	60,000	31,100	16,900	8,380	8,800	200	Scotland	10,500	16,700	-	810	-
Forsyth	5,300	2,000	-	3,570	-	40	Stanly	25,000	36,400	-	-	-
Franklin	11,500	25,200	-	8,380	190	370	Stokes	4,500	1,500	-	9,140	20
Gaston	2,750	6,500	-	-	350	40	Surry	16,000	3,500	-	9,860	35
Gates	26,800	12,700	7,870	180	815	-	Swain	220	-	-	40	-
Graham	160	-	-	350	-	-	Transylvania	1,750	100	-	14	-
Granville	7,500	7,900	-	11,600	35	20	Tyrrell	19,500	27,500	115	-	50
Greene	47,900	13,300	300	8,700	-	250	Union	27,000	79,400	-	255	25
Guilford	11,000	8,600	-	7,170	-	35	Vance	1,700	9,800	-	6,370	25
Hallifax	43,000	37,200	29,400	4,420	11,400	300	Wake	9,900	25,800	-	13,900	700
Harnett	21,000	45,400	-	10,800	1,410	2,300	Warren	4,000	14,100	5	4,600	60
Haywood	700	-	-	1,100	-	-	Washington	36,300	41,800	3,200	590	25
Henderson	5,100	600	-	60	-	-	Watauga	400	-	-	940	-
Hertford	23,800	10,900	15,600	2,350	1,150	150	Wayne	75,200	55,900	20	10,500	1,200
Hoke	8,400	34,400	-	1,870	3,395	40	Wilkes	7,000	1,850	-	1,300	-
Hyde	28,500	42,900	-	-	-	-	Willson	49,300	12,300	160	1,400	2,300
Iredell	9,500	10,300	-	935	-	35	Yadkin	19,500	11,000	-	6,760	-
Jackson	500	-	-	50	-	-	Yancey	400	-	-	1,330	-
							All Other	-	-	-	9	135

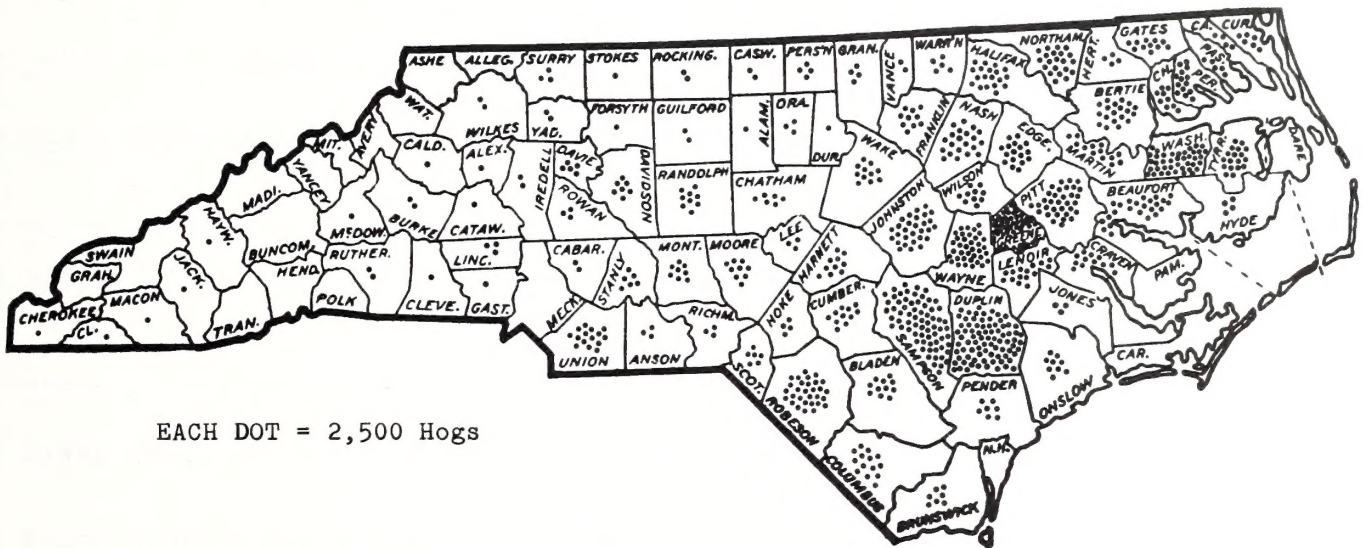
(a) Counties with less than 50 acres not published.

(b) Counties with less than 20 acres not published.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 65

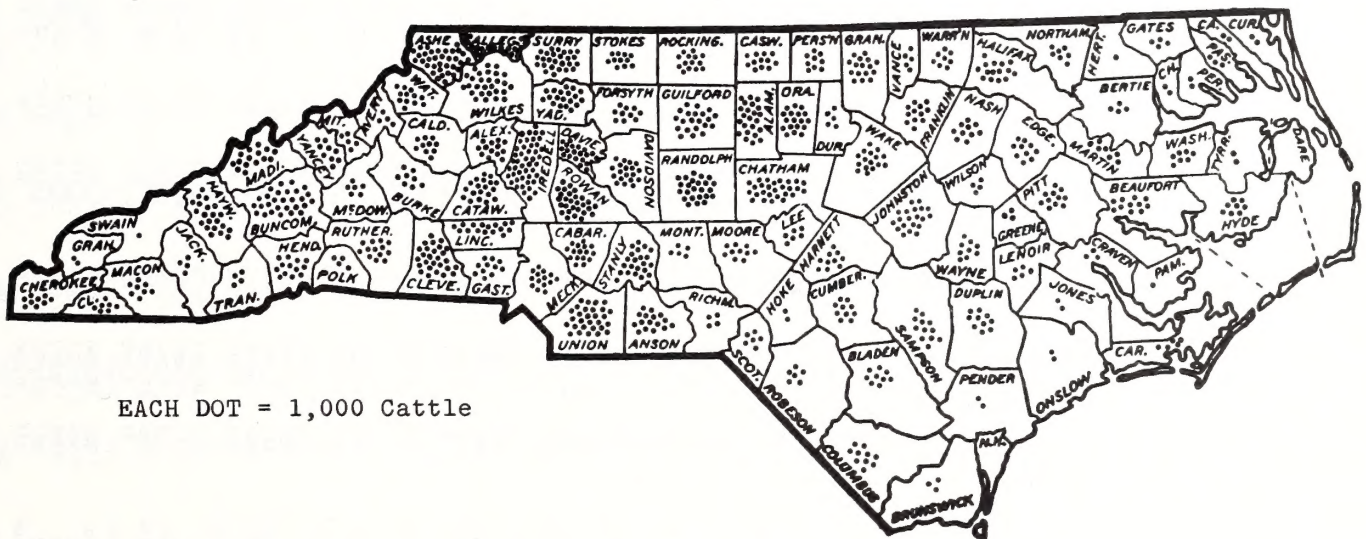
NUMBER OF HOGS ON FARMS DECEMBER 1, 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Figure 66

NUMBER OF CATTLE ON FARMS JANUARY 1, 1983



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop & Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 352

INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY COUNTY
1978

	Cattle & Calves		Hogs & Pigs		Hens & Pullets of Laying Age		Pullets 3 Months Old or Older		Pullet Chicks & Pullets Under 3 Months Old		Horses & Ponies		Turkeys		Ducks		Sheep & Lambs		Goats (Except Angora and Milk)	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
State Total	32,468	879,030	22,573	1,960,015	8,996	15,878,883	1,322	3,100,830	633	3,446,886	7,912	24,850	718	6,339,050	862	11,738	321	7,652	387	2,808
Alamance	560	18,931	157	6,369	69	267,474	7	118	9	92,127	79	274	0	0	0	0	6	94	7	32
Alexander	432	12,142	168	1,428	56	224,184	19	204,528	22	316,983	65	187	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Alleghany	471	19,216	46	433	62	34,964	5	59	2	(d)	64	178	0	(d)	4	29	16	549	0	0
Anson	204	7,970	84	5,859	25	23,399	5	60	1	(d)	44	112	27	817,502	3	21	0	0	3	18
Ashe	968	25,230	127	645	150	2,487	19	235	7	(d)	217	436	13	98	5	43	19	585	0	0
Avery	162	2,839	17	(d)	28	472	4	41	0	0	36	85	0	0	0	20	9	110	0	0
Beaufort	112	4,636	274	44,793	107	27,460	6	151	2	(d)	44	140	3	14	9	105	0	0	0	0
Bertie	79	2,838	365	45,284	76	1,918	9	149	2	(d)	18	42	0	0	4	73	0	0	0	0
Bladen	252	7,581	505	28,723	159	51,425	21	(d)	5	(d)	43	90	3	2,507	6	80	0	0	4	15
Brunswick	102	1,662	293	12,846	92	(d)	10	(d)	3	(d)	21	62	0	0	5	89	0	0	0	0
Buncombe	787	19,295	114	843	173	27,698	23	225	4	(d)	252	700	12	67	10	43	8	156	0	0
Burke	260	5,726	51	1,540	45	116,411	2	(d)	3	(d)	45	163	0	0	5	44	0	0	0	0
Cabarrus	422	13,208	75	6,375	36	(d)	5	51	3	15	81	410	0	0	7	(d)	4	39	3	11
Caldwell	307	6,054	65	2,598	50	135,614	6	89,050	0	0	57	203	7	38,891	3	(d)	0	0	0	0
Camden	19	914	57	14,475	8	302	1	(d)	0	0	3	(d)	0	0	0	0	4	60	0	0
Carteret	36	4,291	46	1,381	23	1,303	2	(d)	0	0	14	30	0	0	5	108	0	0	0	0
Caswell	378	7,979	258	3,931	111	25,984	11	111	5	49	53	93	7	45	9	55	0	0	0	0
Catawba	464	14,423	85	2,196	56	141,285	2	(d)	2	(d)	53	183	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chatham	650	22,453	278	17,314	66	506,665	5	48,140	3	44,000	107	307	4	14	0	0	7	174	5	39
Cherokee	198	5,119	47	1,293	43	282,848	4	(d)	1	(d)	40	107	6	21	3	13	6	98	0	0
Chowan	39	1,015	137	27,997	17	1,530	0	0	0	0	12	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clay	163	4,929	48	1,860	35	378,989	2	(d)	0	0	19	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cleveland	587	21,728	96	4,401	50	334,826	7	61,520	7	106,050	106	342	8	150,003	4	(d)	5	123	8	42
Columbus	310	6,443	625	28,484	225	185,268	23	454	11	306	74	147	3	8	0	0	0	0	3	26
Craven	95	2,410	156	19,328	58	318,552	10	223	2	(d)	22	47	0	0	3	9	0	0	0	0
Cumberland	170	5,912	267	31,068	76	111,646	6	(d)	2	(d)	51	226	4	6	9	52	5	83	5	67
Currituck	17	628	37	24,180	8	(d)	1	(d)	0	0	0	(d)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dare	0	0	2	(d)	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	(d)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davidson	745	18,309	314	18,973	135	107,376	19	(d)	5	155	142	486	3	5	9	109	9	187	7	30
Davie	456	14,925	97	11,409	51	156,881	4	(d)	3	(d)	80	256	0	0	4	(d)	4	(d)	0	0
Duplin	326	7,350	798	148,796	130	688,427	22	208,079	10	135,968	72	163	78	1,790,936	6	41	6	150	4	28
Durham	124	4,249	79	1,506	33	(d)	7	(d)	0	0	54	307	3	13	0	0	3	(d)	0	0
Edgecombe	148	6,581	248	27,274	68	102,002	17	246	1	(d)	55	206	0	0	10	59	0	0	3	22
Forsyth	458	7,858	112	2,213	85	42,073	7	138	3	25	131	546	0	0	4	51	10	218	0	0
Franklin	292	8,545	271	35,464	54	398,918	4	49	2	(d)	66	170	3	26	5	25	0	0	3	(d)
Gaston	302	10,187	75	1,622	48	2,613	5	83	2	(d)	56	239	0	0	6	23	0	0	0	0
Gates	61	1,865	226	37,169	32	123,205	2	(d)	0	0	36	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	46
Graham	65	1,292	24	454	27	853	3	53	0	0	32	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Granville	420	11,639	284	12,968	140	126,124	22	115,452	2	(d)	131	320	7	15	3	6	3	18	0	0
Greene	73	2,088	166	109,091	24	(d)	2	(d)	1	(d)	23	51	6	59,407	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guilford	725	16,046	224	5,935	127	88,079	8	128	2	(d)	176	698	11	238	7	63	9	69	9	32
Halifax	169	9,715	297	53,243	76	(d)	9	253	6	(d)	51	206	0	0	0	0	3	25	4	21
Harnett	380	8,077	422	28,514	93	21,469	4	44	5	63	103	292	0	0	13	95	3	(d)	3	17
Haywood	641	17,725	75	2,620	116	2,302	17	212	5	96	199	541	0	0	13	141	11	254	3	12
Henderson	234	10,636	44	522	50	1,326	3	95	1	(d)	68	417	3	7	4	127	4	33	0	0
Hertford	31	672	134	9,441	35	869	4	32	0	0	16	36	0	0	5	36	0	0	0	0
Hoke	52	1,551	72	10,771	29	591	4	126	0	0	16	44	0	0	6	35	0	0	0	0
Hyde	38	4,228	56	11,578	9	887	0	0	0	0	7	19	0	0	4	92	0	0	0	0
Iredell	963	36,443	182	3,111	198	1,159,511	22	211,539	18	290,098	158	450	0	0	0	0	4	126	5	24

Table 353

COWS MILKED, MILK PRODUCTION, MARKETINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS
1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82

Year	Average Number Milk Cows During Year (Thousands)	Milk Produced Per Cow (Lbs.)	Total Milk Produced (Million Lbs.)	Total Milk Marketed (Million Lbs.)	Cash Receipts From Marketings (Thous. Dollars)	Average Return Per Cwt. (Dollars)
1940	333	3,930	1,309	441	\$ 12,024	\$ 2.73
1950	350	4,460	1,561	737	44,322	5.53
1960	270	5,700	1,539	1,115	64,120	5.75
1970	170	8,735	1,485	1,329	94,522	7.11
1971	167	8,982	1,500	1,344	98,714	7.34
1972	163	9,429	1,537	1,399	103,766	7.42
1973	155	9,613	1,490	1,369	118,923	8.69
1974	146	10,014	1,462	1,364	139,115	10.20
1975	146	10,205	1,490	1,410	149,392	10.60
1976	147	10,816	1,590	1,515	161,912	10.69
1977	151	11,000	1,661	1,590	174,386	10.97
1978	133	11,609	1,544	1,480	169,801	11.47
1979	132	11,856	1,565	1,500	192,425	12.83
1980	134	12,172	1,631	1,560	220,716	14.15
1981	134	12,343	1,654	1,580	239,581	15.16
1982	131	12,870	1,686	1,636	240,492	14.70

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 354

LAYING HENS, EGGS PRODUCED, MARKETINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS
1940, '50, '60, '70 - '82

Year	Average Number Layers During Year (Thousands)	Eggs Laid Per Layer	Total Eggs Produced (Millions)	Eggs Sold (Millions)	Cash Receipts From Sales (Thous. Dollars)	Average Return Per Dozen (Cents)
1940	5,923	113	672	364	\$ 6,036	19.9¢
1950	8,257	155	1,276	963	32,100	40.0
1960	10,076	206	2,071	1,833	64,155	42.0
1970	15,659	220	3,440	3,391	125,467	44.4
1971	15,248	222	3,381	3,353	109,252	39.1
1972	15,172	226	3,433	3,406	97,639	34.4
1973	14,090	228	3,212	3,187	156,429	58.9
1974	13,011	233	3,037	3,014	160,747	64.0
1975	11,954	234	2,802	2,781	144,380	62.3
1976	11,591	238	2,756	2,735	152,932	67.1
1977	12,374	240	2,968	2,949	162,932	66.3
1978	12,738	242	3,081	3,062	157,693	61.8
1979	13,263	238	3,155	3,136	172,741	66.1
1980	13,208	240	3,174	3,156	174,369	66.3
1981	12,942	238	3,078	3,060	173,145	67.9
1982	12,744	241	3,065	3,048	168,402	66.3

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 355

FLORICULTURE CROPS
QUANTITY SOLD, PRICE PER UNIT, WHOLESALE VALUE
1980 - 1981

Crop	Unit	Number Sold		Wholesale Price		Wholesale Value(a)	
		1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981
CUT FLOWERS		(Thousands)		(Cents)		(1,000 Dollars)	
Carnations, Standard	Blooms	4,493	2,546	14.8	14.0	565	356
Chrysanthemums, Standard	Blooms	3,748	3,815	39.3	36.9	1,473	1,408
Chrysanthemums, Pompom	Bunches	203	166	175.0	191.0	355	317
Gladioli	Spikes	2,273	1,676	13.2	10.1	300	169
Snapdragons	Stems	792	685	25.5	25.7	202	176
POTTED PLANTS		(Dollars)					
Chrysanthemums	Pots	1,057	1,328	3.31	3.27	3,499	4,343
Geraniums	Pots	1,037	1,164	.90	1.02	933	1,187
Poinsettias	Pots	1,244	1,403	2.80	2.59	3,483	3,634
Lilies	Pots	171	180	2.82	3.21	482	578
Hydrangeas	Pots	96	56	3.49	3.55	335	199
BEDDING PLANTS							
Flowering and Foliar	Flats	618	880	4.63	4.79	2,861	4,215
Vegetables	Flats	389	441	4.46	5.21	1,735	2,298

(a) Equivalent wholesale value of all sales.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Table 356

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETING AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS BY COUNTY
1970, 1980, 1981
(In Thousands of Dollars)

County	1970				1980				1981			
	Total	All Crops	Livestock and Livestock Products	Government Payments	Total	All Crops	Livestock and Livestock Products	Government Payments	Total	All Crops	Livestock and Livestock Products	Government Payments
State Total	\$1,585,419	\$901,661	\$624,076	\$59,682	\$3,611,573	\$2,154,484	\$1,443,902	\$13,187	\$4,251,837	\$2,650,855	\$1,585,435	\$15,547
Alamance	16,027	5,710	9,952	365	32,766	14,628	18,079	59	38,638	18,240	20,303	95
Alexander	12,413	1,781	10,464	168	30,079	5,483	24,559	37	7,787	7,787	33,257	38
Alleghany	4,567	1,040	3,426	101	16,726	3,480	13,183	63	18,490	3,702	14,681	107
Anson	9,681	2,898	5,908	875	35,890	9,966	25,638	286	45,139	13,679	31,240	220
Ashe	8,968	3,064	5,710	194	17,108	7,365	9,649	94	19,679	9,384	10,205	90
Avery	2,903	2,348	490	65	8,228	7,459	740	29	11,993	11,235	732	26
Beaufort	27,169	22,169	4,574	1,199	62,151	51,346	10,597	368	65,518	53,577	11,683	258
Bertie	20,535	16,833	2,989	713	47,645	32,723	14,288	634	69,835	53,655	16,035	147
Bladen	19,782	14,036	4,956	790	45,215	36,698	8,397	120	50,911	42,668	8,157	86
Brunswick	8,514	5,884	2,337	293	29,544	25,303	4,160	81	32,741	28,204	4,493	44
Buncombe	12,947	4,390	8,433	124	23,820	10,504	13,251	65	31,032	15,900	15,067	65
Burke	2,431	447	1,826	158	13,924	3,209	10,675	40	15,013	3,886	11,102	25
Cabarrus	5,432	759	4,238	445	9,412	2,346	6,808	258	11,241	3,988	7,142	111
Calwell	7,608	1,060	6,410	138	10,952	3,881	7,032	39	10,903	4,815	6,062	26
Camden	5,606	4,466	764	376	15,898	13,362	2,516	20	17,709	15,016	2,609	84
Carteret	3,201	2,474	662	65	8,380	7,432	942	6	11,369	10,337	1,010	22
Caswell	12,275	9,497	2,398	380	20,135	17,156	2,927	52	32,246	28,792	3,392	62
Catawba	6,497	1,213	4,900	384	13,091	4,531	8,516	44	14,730	5,539	9,109	82
Chatham	33,237	3,843	29,137	257	70,903	9,765	61,765	53	77,150	12,527	64,520	103
Cherokee	4,509	354	4,011	144	7,127	1,900	5,184	43	8,144	2,919	5,191	34
Chowan	8,529	5,781	2,428	320	17,566	12,073	5,389	104	25,594	19,861	5,552	181
Clay	5,188	2,278	4,812	98	6,586	5,680	942	25	7,045	6,021	1,005	19
Cleveland	15,578	4,396	9,382	1,800	29,670	10,567	18,747	366	34,322	13,786	20,279	257
Columbus	38,024	29,285	7,359	1,380	91,015	81,097	9,715	203	103,096	92,434	10,520	142
Craven	18,275	13,969	3,667	639	45,440	37,683	7,448	309	44,981	37,484	7,364	133
Cumberland	16,196	9,643	5,529	1,024	34,351	26,644	7,560	147	39,739	31,398	8,047	294
Currituck	6,621	4,249	2,059	313	16,683	12,461	4,194	28	19,037	14,235	4,624	78
Dare	76	33	41	2	344	300	44	-	538	493	45	-
Davidson	9,330	3,877	5,024	429	22,030	9,939	11,983	108	28,993	14,773	14,083	137
Davie	9,065	1,693	7,108	264	15,674	3,292	12,302	80	19,045	5,982	13,004	59
Duplin	75,899	28,405	45,730	1,764	208,053	76,841	131,130	82	211,411	74,459	136,711	241
Durham	5,171	3,493	1,493	185	9,539	7,558	1,949	32	12,819	10,947	1,837	35
Edgecombe	30,531	24,253	4,608	1,670	61,437	53,711	7,273	453	75,075	64,008	10,444	623
Forsyth	9,248	4,962	4,060	226	13,692	9,909	3,741	42	18,137	14,012	4,070	55
Franklin	19,108	14,921	3,313	874	44,264	31,246	12,882	136	53,789	37,988	15,629	172
Gaston	4,217	709	3,225	283	7,591	1,773	5,781	37	8,897	2,783	6,038	76
Gates	8,178	4,390	3,420	368	21,547	12,857	8,548	142	32,944	23,151	9,679	114
Graham	731	542	149	40	1,270	972	281	17	2,097	1,730	352	15
Granville	18,778	14,164	4,184	430	33,012	24,976	7,900	136	50,222	41,803	8,274	145
Greene	27,046	21,140	5,150	756	67,992	47,361	20,459	172	71,823	46,295	25,435	93
Guilford	16,818	9,802	6,564	452	31,713	20,223	11,437	53	42,616	30,709	11,817	90
Halifax	26,836	20,215	4,200	2,421	51,349	38,718	12,359	272	75,722	62,571	12,571	573
Harnett	28,019	21,932	4,947	1,140	60,405	54,346	5,987	72	64,178	57,441	6,336	401
Haywood	7,276	3,576	3,608	92	14,654	7,892	6,709	53	17,847	10,936	6,870	41
Henderson	13,196	8,498	4,549	149	33,889	23,930	9,920	39	45,631	34,610	10,984	37
Hertford	11,877	10,123	1,104	650	23,992	17,917	5,935	140	39,259	32,405	6,711	143
Hoke	11,878	5,804	4,945	1,129	19,253	14,850	4,350	53	22,454	17,538	4,560	356
Hyde	7,219	5,344	1,563	312	21,837	18,358	3,449	30	19,539	15,907	3,434	198
Iredell	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Lincoln	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Macon	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Martin	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Mecklenburg	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Mitchell	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Monroe	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Murphy	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Nash	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
North	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Onslow	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Orange	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Perquimans	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Piedmont	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Polk	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Rockingham	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Sampson	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Scotland	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Stokes	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Swain	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Taylorsville	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Tennessee	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Tipton	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Union	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Van Dine	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Wake	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Wayne	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118
Yamhill	32,588	24,588	6,000	1,000	47,774	37,774	10,000	118	51,771	41,771	10,000	118

Table 357

SELECTED FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES BY COUNTY
1978

County	Livestock and Poultry Purchased		Feed for Livestock and Poultry		Animal Health Costs		Seeds, Bulbs, Plants and Trees		Commercial Fertilizer		Other Agricultural Chemicals, Including Line		Hired Farm Labor		Contract Labor		Energy and Petro- leum Products	
	Farms	Expenses (\$1,000)	Farms	Expenses (\$1,000)	Farms	Expenses (\$1,000)	Farms	Expenses (\$1,000)	Farms	Expenses (\$1,000)	Farms	Expenses (\$1,000)	Farms	Expenses (\$1,000)	Farms	Expenses (\$1,000)	Farms	Expenses (\$1,000)
State Total	22,721	\$191,780	41,900	\$620,782	26,640	\$13,211	52,905	\$56,801	75,581	\$213,186	63,565	\$85,603	43,601	\$224,113	5,515	\$21,269	88,432	\$195,108
Alamance	288	1,594	520	6,689	348	164	547	376	884	1,885	668	440	486	1,940	63	79	1,007	1,801
Alexander	245	1,984	436	10,038	118	113	237	90	518	652	375	220	202	699	44	88	633	792
Alleghany	271	1,657	463	3,781	361	113	236	136	506	710	320	203	303	984	31	25	595	599
Anson	130	1,994	247	11,826	162	137	284	354	368	1,730	310	672	153	1,945	13	415	438	949
Ashe	452	2,460	873	5,658	653	111	497	86	1,382	643	545	141	683	759	27	21	1,502	829
Avery	51	186	110	72	96	6	129	350	278	145	193	70	159	509	9	10	315	353
Beaufort	120	1,655	253	3,446	185	105	816	1,785	4,948	874	917	1,802	487	3,310	58	134	1,040	3,303
Bertie	221	1,912	529	6,335	185	59	715	1,563	879	3,041	864	2,209	522	3,265	51	233	926	3,042
Bladen	256	931	529	3,253	242	96	800	799	1,100	3,359	1,074	1,588	689	3,555	58	248	1,267	2,654
Brunswick	152	161	326	46	149	15	457	296	569	1,073	489	384	352	1,114	50	114	666	913
Buncombe	282	1,599	617	2,981	431	127	527	430	1,244	852	685	180	436	1,422	65	125	1,352	857
Burke	178	2,948	239	4,598	164	64	171	41	347	338	216	108	96	733	8	14	399	383
Cabarrus	161	896	338	1,804	273	118	332	393	444	1,439	342	390	129	574	30	51	537	691
Caldwell	191	887	283	4,165	179	67	200	205	350	360	279	99	100	532	19	125	424	471
Canden	41	2,488	56	1,680	42	70	135	715	126	1,538	134	720	61	937	10	52	164	696
Carteret	21	35	56	332	35	34	131	309	157	1,634	147	995	87	661	27	93	183	551
Caswell	346	1,102	51	1,022	190	61	145	212	924	1,401	384	333	663	1,644	66	145	976	2,690
Catawba	126	805	303	2,815	282	68	325	328	1,403	3,284	584	1,814	183	3,372	3	33	604	1,721
Cherokee	534	6,851	912	32,328	668	334	404	218	642	1,111	545	287	426	1,996	106	202	1,076	1,901
Cherokee	88	565	192	2,642	101	31	123	48	235	253	172	58	102	435	3	5	289	278
Chowan	99	541	145	2,688	80	105	251	720	253	1,808	251	830	129	1,026	25	132	313	991
Clay	63	1,390	128	2,389	84	49	39	71	171	145	153	41	65	307	19	14	214	166
Cleveland	241	4,541	560	10,236	426	168	449	1,133	729	1,995	579	746	271	1,906	88	168	917	1,444
Columbus	392	802	731	2,845	333	55	1,552	1,217	1,933	5,387	1,911	2,366	1,310	5,803	132	638	2,152	5,252
Craven	71	1,163	147	3,762	76	32	560	834	620	3,228	595	1,025	416	2,763	45	175	698	2,539
Cumberland	200	2,364	299	3,633	169	118	527	614	679	3,137	633	1,099	392	2,237	77	348	779	2,050
Currituck	48	1,998	53	1,444	36	66	126	584	125	1,605	121	713	75	909	11	104	148	624
Dare	2	10	4	24	2	(d)	(d)	(d)	1	(d)	(d)	(d)	3	40	—	92	1,260	8
Davidson	367	965	627	3,101	342	120	623	412	1,098	1,613	865	412	407	1,225	60	92	1,260	1,368
Davie	165	1,648	455	3,760	347	104	342	198	550	1,044	430	238	266	640	21	76	663	789
Duplin	724	18,031	1,124	69,515	791	1,353	1,597	1,287	1,861	6,273	1,782	2,291	1,396	10,600	133	473	2,216	7,755
Durham	89	247	164	446	68	22	202	156	311	500	271	206	214	1,014	214	55	354	758
Edgecombe	119	928	278	3,777	149	136	629	1,974	693	4,490	693	2,934	544	5,033	34	281	727	4,204
Forsyth	205	546	409	870	295	51	464	139	896	769	620	249	458	849	35	90	918	1,004
Franklin	162	1,720	384	5,231	186	107	671	620	1,015	2,208	846	888	659	3,007	41	231	1,074	3,229
Gaston	101	468	250	1,431	179	68	201	176	329	644	264	114	110	401	31	18	466	403
Gates	102	828	211	3,677	110	67	306	894	323	2,102	339	1,221	136	860	6	19	252	1,252
Graham	46	37	49	22	50	4	83	24	125	69	117	13	96	93	24	11	386	322
Granville	250	1,014	413	2,147	245	89	610	299	1,086	2,061	831	584	844	3,658	74	229	1,184	3,221
Greene	124	2,897	213	9,685	149	273	721	844	732	3,811	731	1,418	577	4,756	73	333	793	3,691
Guilford	248	586	558	2,906	390	97	849	395	1,259	2,085	951	695	708	2,462	116	393	1,426	2,487
Halifax	184	2,214	341	5,556	229	229	587	4,414	2,172	6,136	587	3,161	494	4,546	30	112	724	3,678
Harnett	278	869	542	1,767	273	61	982	637	1,296	4,432	1,199	1,333	844	4,611	159	577	1,369	3,919
Haywood	294	675	536	1,180	397	56	482	134	874	604	521	211	303	1,049	92	144	974	537
Henderson	102	342	210	1,760	161	90	507	574	583	1,310	556	1,273	369	2,875	128	916	646	1,549
Hertford	50	290	148	1,352	89	36	384	1,060	418	2,220	424	1,472	307	1,707	34	82	430	1,663
Hoke	37	895	83	1,497	44	43	278	278	228	1,333	224	709	138	1,598	9	12	918	918
Hyde	57	617	91	962	66	66	161	586	171	1,932	177	512	122	1,115	20	32	273	918
Iredell	509	3,644	914	13,734	701	359	615	465	1,084	2,618	750	512	524	2,327	50	370	1,501	1,765

Table 358

**VOLUME (a) OF SAWTIMBER, GROWING STOCK, AND ALL LIVE TIMBER ON COMMERCIAL
FOREST LAND IN NORTH CAROLINA BY SPECIES GROUP AND DIAMETER CLASS
YEARS 1955, 1964 AND 1974**

Species Group	Year	All Classes	Diameter Class (Inches at breast height)								
			5.0-6.9	7.0-8.9	9.0-10.9	11.0-12.9	13.0-14.9	15.0-16.9	17.0-18.9	19.0-20.9	21.0 and larger
SAWTIMBER(b)											
Softwood	1955	26,622,734	-	-	5,690,595	6,375,986	5,020,081	3,621,056	2,388,628	1,378,808	2,147,580
	1964	29,124,671	-	-	6,047,009	6,746,960	5,743,238	4,205,777	2,836,959	1,457,430	2,087,298
	1974	33,683,959	-	-	6,978,850	7,341,538	6,624,630	5,027,600	3,291,822	1,880,168	2,539,351
Hardwood	1955	30,433,841	-	-	-	5,486,384	6,150,621	5,123,194	4,288,589	3,100,721	6,284,332
	1964	31,941,629	-	-	-	6,148,735	6,534,549	5,740,162	4,562,202	3,012,272	5,943,709
	1974	39,186,054	-	-	-	7,576,254	8,163,891	7,083,630	5,551,938	3,631,747	7,178,594
GROWING STOCK(c)											
Softwood	1955	8,502,327	1,100,368	1,616,211	1,638,148	1,476,503	1,020,213	670,155	415,096	230,214	335,419
	1964	9,039,787	1,130,028	1,594,628	1,743,877	1,563,333	1,168,008	778,148	492,389	243,193	326,183
	1974	10,383,814	1,257,049	1,844,789	2,012,574	1,703,515	1,349,981	931,878	572,362	314,627	397,039
Hardwood	1955	11,033,385	961,547	1,438,029	1,707,977	1,618,730	1,532,613	1,147,643	887,540	610,385	1,128,921
	1964	11,848,741	1,162,342	1,555,785	1,791,508	1,814,761	1,629,007	1,286,811	944,301	593,531	1,070,895
	1974	14,423,807	1,367,806	1,843,598	2,180,004	2,235,442	2,036,709	1,590,444	1,152,246	717,041	1,300,517
ALL LIVE TIMBER(c)											
Softwood	1955	8,658,190	1,139,360	1,654,405	1,667,076	1,490,810	1,026,942	675,286	416,898	235,195	352,218
	1964	9,207,277	1,172,162	1,634,315	1,776,132	1,578,868	1,175,832	784,127	494,400	248,398	343,043
	1974	10,573,676	1,302,863	1,888,767	2,049,097	1,720,364	1,359,678	939,304	574,832	322,246	416,525
Hardwood	1955	13,086,916	1,383,664	1,821,826	2,003,085	1,832,959	1,689,577	1,260,954	989,705	685,521	1,419,625
	1964	14,071,033	1,673,620	1,977,464	2,101,625	2,054,439	1,795,998	1,413,231	1,050,812	667,014	1,336,830
	1974	17,074,072	1,972,617	2,339,142	2,553,031	2,525,881	2,243,809	1,741,525	1,282,270	804,261	1,611,536

(a) To provide a basis for valid comparisons, adjustments have been made to allow for differences in volume tables and sawtimber specifications used in previous surveys.

(b) In thousand board feet, International 1/4 Inch rule.

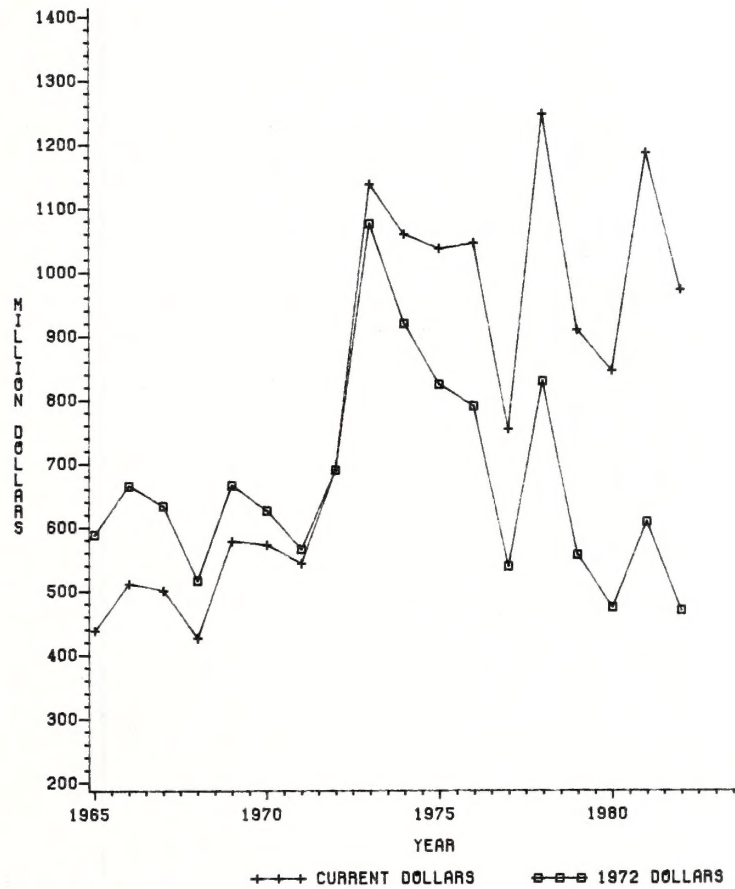
(c) In thousand cubic feet.

NOTE: Timber data is collected every 10 years.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Carolina's Timber.

Figure 67

NORTH CAROLINA NET FARM INCOME 1965 - 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop Reporting Service, Office of State Budget and Management.

Table 359

REALIZED GROSS AND NET INCOME OF FARM OPERATORS FROM FARMING 1972 THROUGH 1981 (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

Year	Realized Gross Farm Income				Total	Farm Production Expenses	Realized Net Farm Income	Net Change In Farm Inventories	Total Net Farm Income
	Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings	Government Payments	Non-Money Income	Other Farm Income					
1972	\$1,640.2	\$57.5	\$185.9	\$15.0	\$1,898.7	\$1,210.2	\$ 688.5	\$ 1.1	\$ 689.6
1973	2,334.2	35.9	221.7	18.5	2,610.3	1,528.4	1,081.8	54.9	1,136.7
1974	2,575.3	8.1	256.1	22.6	2,862.1	1,817.9	1,044.3	13.9	1,058.1
1975	2,638.3	8.9	287.6	28.3	2,963.2	1,926.8	1,036.5	-0.9	1,035.5
1976	2,826.3	7.8	295.5	31.2	3,160.7	2,122.1	1,038.7	6.2	1,044.9
1977	2,623.3	21.6	294.7	38.1	2,977.7	2,229.8	747.9	-8.4	739.5
1978	3,320.2	34.8	303.9	41.5	3,700.4	2,426.3	1,274.1	167.0	1,441.1
1979	3,401.3	8.3	381.5	35.2	3,826.3	2,914.6	911.7	-2.9	908.8
1980	3,598.4	13.2	437.0	35.2	4,083.8	3,238.6	845.1	11.8	856.9
1981	4,236.3	15.5	465.0	44.1	4,760.9	3,656.1	1,104.9	261.6	1,366.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table 360

VALUE OF AGRICULTURE EXPORT SHARES
FOR NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1970 - 1982
(Million Dollars)

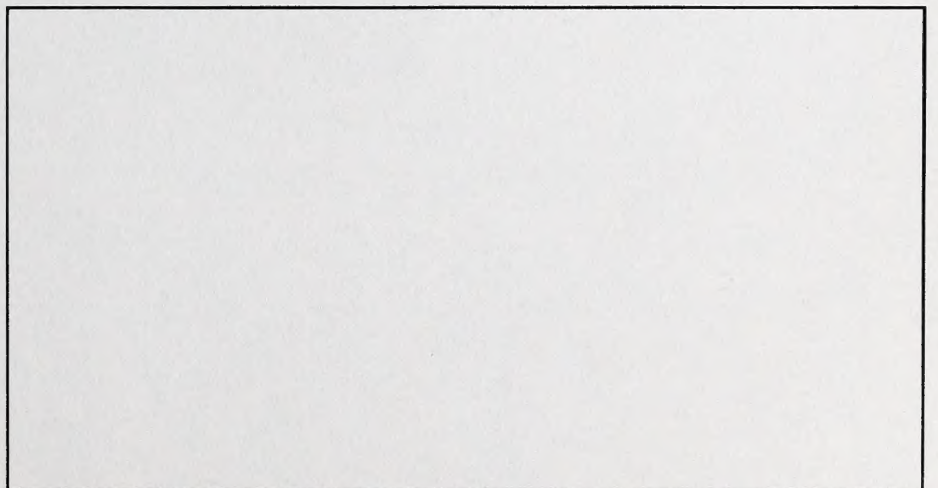
Fiscal Year	Wheat and Products	Feed Grains and Products	Cotton Including Linters	Soybeans Products	Peanuts and Oil	Cottonseed Oil	Tobacco Unmanufactured	Fruits and Preparations	Nuts and Preparations	Vegetables and Preparations	Meats and Products (Excluding Poultry)	Hides and Skins	Poultry Products	Lard and Tallow	Other	All Agricultural Commodities
1970	5.0	16.9	3.5	25.2	-	0.6	308.0	1.2	0.5	.9	2.6	0.9	5.9	2.3	36.1	409.6
1971	6.9	15.4	7.6	28.1	-	0.7	322.3	1.0	0.8	1.0	2.5	0.8	6.0	3.1	34.8	431.0
1972	7.5	19.0	6.6	31.0	-	0.8	302.0	1.0	0.3	1.3	3.0	1.0	6.0	2.1	38.8	420.4
1973	9.4	37.3	6.8	72.4	8.9	0.7	338.7	1.5	-	1.4	5.0	2.0	6.8	1.9	2.3	495.1
1974	17.8	81.0	18.9	104.6	20.6	1.8	456.9	1.8	-	1.5	4.3	1.9	10.7	4.1	4.2	730.1
1975	28.9	124.1	12.2	84.8	16.2	2.1	455.5	1.9	0.8	2.5	7.7	1.4	9.8	3.7	78.8	830.4
1976	18.9	105.8	5.1	70.0	8.6	0.7	481.0	2.4	0.4	4.9	13.0	2.0	19.1	3.2	82.8	817.9
1977	11.2	130.5	10.5	107.9	24.3	1.1	545.0	2.9	2.2	4.2	13.0	2.5	25.9	4.0	67.2	952.4
1978	12.9	79.1	6.3	105.7	34.6	0.7	564.4	3.8	2.3	3.7	11.5	3.1	28.4	3.8	62.7	923.0
1979	17.1	130.4	7.9	164.7	35.0	0.7	669.5	4.7	0.1	4.2	12.9	5.7	31.9	5.0	79.3	1,169.1
1980	22.8	157.0	8.9	173.5	26.6	0.8	642.3	7.0	0.1	4.5	15.3	4.8	45.4	5.9	8.1(a)	1,123.0
1981	36.3	170.1	10.5	155.9	19.5	1.0	705.2	8.9	0.3	6.1	17.9	4.5	62.8	6.7	7.7	1,214.7
1982	57.8	131.2	13.1	194.9	34.7	1.3	714.2	8.9	0.3	6.1	16.5	4.9	48.9	5.9	7.9	1,247.4

(a) Revised to exclude reexported tropical products including coffee, tea, spices, and sugar.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Agriculture, Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

Section 12

Transportation



TRANSPORTATION

GLOSSARY

COASTWISE INBOUND - Incoming domestic bulk cargo, conveyed by barge, for immediate use or storage.

COASTWISE OUTBOUND - Outgoing domestic bulk cargo, conveyed by barge, for immediate use or storage.

LONG TON - 20 long hundred weight; 2,240 pounds; 1.016 metric tons; used chiefly in England.

PRIMARY HIGHWAY SYSTEM - (1) The **rural state primary highway system** is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and NC numbered highways, except those lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns. (2) The **municipal state primary highway system** is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and NC numbered highways or streets lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

PRIVATE TRUCK - Includes all shipments transported by trucks operated by the shipper or the customer.

SECONDARY ROAD SYSTEM - (1) The **rural secondary road system** is composed of all State-maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and NC numbered highways, lying outside the corporate limits of incorporated towns. (2) The **municipal secondary road system** is composed of municipal extensions of the Rural Secondary Road System.

SHORT TON - 20 short hundred weight; 2,000 pounds; 0.907 metric tons; used chiefly in U.S., Canada, South Africa.

TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH NORTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED TRIP CHARACTERISTICS

1977
(In Thousands)

Trip Characteristics	Travel To and Through N. C.			Trips to Destinations In N.C.			Trips to Destinations In Other States (a)				
	House- hold Trips	Per- son Trips	Per- son Nights (b)	House- hold Trips	Per- son Trips	Per- son Nights (b)	House- hold Trips	Per- son Trips	Per- son Nights (b)	House- hold Trips	Per- son Trips
Total	16,874	30,572	55,692	8,536	14,929	48,052	1,831	3,757	7,640	6,508	11,886
Major Means of Transportation:											
Auto/Truck without camping equipment	14,226	26,199	45,549	7,172	12,934	40,135	1,267	2,715	5,414	5,787	10,550
Auto/Truck with camping equipment	874	2,064	3,686	340	756	2,509	225	551	1,176	309	757
Bus	299	578	938	251	330	845	48	7	14	0	0
Train	30	29	98	23	23	84	121	154	466	0	0
Airplane	642	795	3,261	520	601	2,796	32	51	170	0	0
Other	102	129	281	70	78	111	131	231	307	412	579
Different means going and returning	703	1,018	1,880	160	208	1,573					
Main Purpose of Trip:											
Visit relatives or friends	5,651	11,328	20,153	2,788	5,469	17,033	654	1,377	3,120	2,208	4,481
Business	3,379	4,137	5,768	1,972	2,505	4,969	196	279	799	1,211	1,553
Convention	312	454	763	189	256	705	30	55	58	94	144
Outdoor recreation	2,178	3,979	6,978	1,136	2,077	5,998	185	443	981	858	1,459
Entertainment	1,172	2,374	2,182	487	913	1,792	103	264	390	582	1,197
Sightseeing	1,073	2,277	2,877	316	679	1,407	389	827	1,470	369	771
Personal or family affairs or medical	2,330	4,560	9,030	1,235	2,495	8,601	147	258	429	947	1,807
Shopping	75	147	35	47	109	35	0	0	0	28	38
Other	705	1,315	7,905	366	626	7,512	128	254	393	212	435
Round Trip Distance:											
Mean	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	537	541	822	1,871	1,896	1,776	1,027	1,111
Median	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	374	380	707	1,833	1,888	1,690	703	849
Duration of Trip (c):											
Mean number of nights out of town	6.0	6.4	(Z)	3.5	3.6	(Z)	16.2	15.7	(Z)	6.5	7.0
Median number of nights out of town	3.4	3.8	(Z)	2.6	2.7	(Z)	9.1	9.3	(Z)	3.8	4.6
Region of Origin:											
New England	378	744	904	80	163	705	82	148	199	216	434
Eastern Gateway	967	1,991	2,967	266	511	1,838	326	685	1,130	375	795
George Washington Country	2,993	5,833	9,911	1,449	2,531	7,923	514	1,082	1,988	1,030	2,220
South	11,464	19,770	34,205	6,258	10,840	31,865	596	1,106	2,340	4,609	7,824
Great Lakes Country	791	1,749	5,834	358	716	4,249	228	581	1,585	205	453
Mountain West	26	51	158	15	25	152	3	5	6	8	20
Frontier West	182	292	1,253	105	141	1,099	30	44	154	47	108
Far West and Hawaii	73	142	460	4	4	222	52	106	237	17	32
Trip Originated in N.C.	8,031	13,333	13,952	4,145	7,000	13,531	146	248	421	3,740	6,085
Number on Trip (d):											
1 person	9,002	9,044	13,417	4,807	4,823	14,031	719	724	1,386	3,476	3,497
2 persons	4,972	10,392	21,709	2,371	4,962	18,813	733	1,547	2,896	1,867	3,884
3 persons	1,417	4,395	7,980	682	2,115	6,618	175	536	1,361	560	1,743
4 persons	990	4,094	6,420	506	2,103	5,529	123	505	890	361	1,486
5 persons or more	494	2,648	4,167	170	927	3,061	80	446	1,106	243	1,276
Mean	1.8	2.4	2.4	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.7	1.8	2.4

(a) Includes trips to destinations outside the United States.

(b) Nights spent in state.

(c) Includes total nights spent on trip, not just nights spent in state.

(d) Apparent inconsistency between figure for household trips and that for person-trips is because the two kinds of trips were weighted independently.

(z) Less than one-half the unit of measure.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, National Travel Survey, Travel During 1977.

TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH NORTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED HOUSEHOLD AND TRAVELER CHARACTERISTICS
1977
(In Thousands)

Traveler Characteristics	Travel To and Through N. C.					Trips to Destinations In N. C.					Trips to Destinations In Other States (a)				
	House- holds Taking Trips	Per- sons Taking Trips	House- hold Trips	Per- son Trips	Per- son Nights (b)	Per- sons Taking Trips	House- hold Trips	Per- son Trips	Per- son Nights (b)	Spent one or more nights in this State	House- hold Trips	Per- son Trips	Per- son Nights (b)	House- hold Trips	Per- son Trips
TOTAL	6,281	14,458	16,874	30,572	55,692	6,556	8,536	14,929	48,052	1,831	3,757	7,640	6,508	11,886	
Family Income:															
Under \$ 5,000	619	1,079	1,489	1,985	4,545	565	783	1,039	4,171	95	126	374	612	820	
\$ 5,000 to \$ 7,499	606	1,168	1,429	2,537	9,846	441	800	1,482	9,329	183	327	517	445	727	
\$ 7,500 to \$ 9,999	568	1,125	1,163	2,016	3,428	610	595	1,069	3,015	109	220	413	459	728	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,319	2,965	3,265	5,962	9,118	1,377	1,499	2,698	7,268	368	755	1,850	1,398	2,509	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1,211	2,904	3,477	6,433	10,118	1,406	1,682	3,067	9,474	363	737	1,141	1,431	2,629	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	886	2,239	2,419	4,684	7,075	971	1,239	2,194	5,767	234	552	1,308	947	1,938	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	948	2,642	3,235	6,046	8,968	1,030	1,742	2,952	7,089	445	956	1,878	1,049	2,138	
\$50,000 and over	124	337	397	910	2,097	156	196	429	1,940	34	84	158	167	397	
Median	\$15,117	\$16,534	\$16,569	\$17,164	\$15,427	\$16,012	\$16,754	\$16,918	\$15,127	\$17,214	\$18,054	\$17,916	\$16,186	\$17,202	
Race of Traveler (c):															
White	5,475	12,634	15,048	27,127	49,971	5,598	7,544	13,000	42,856	1,715	3,525	7,116	5,789	10,602	
Black or Other	806	1,824	1,826	3,445	5,721	958	991	1,930	5,197	116	232	524	719	1,283	
Age of Traveler (c):															
Under 18 years old	—	3,751	—	6,804	13,061	1,624	—	3,325	11,041	—	868	2,020	—	2,611	
18 to 24 years old	497	1,687	1,715	3,260	4,220	804	797	1,486	3,838	93	241	382	825	1,533	
25 to 34 years old	1,428	2,504	4,601	6,467	9,981	1,174	2,491	3,510	9,085	352	501	896	1,758	2,457	
35 to 44 years old	1,165	1,747	3,171	4,171	5,450	774	1,612	1,982	4,391	377	510	1,059	1,188	1,678	
45 to 54 years old	1,325	1,987	3,357	4,366	6,920	950	1,738	2,152	5,652	382	637	1,268	1,237	1,576	
55 to 64 years old	1,010	1,619	2,488	3,486	15,930	746	1,116	1,662	4,724	344	543	1,206	1,028	1,380	
65 years old and over	857	1,164	1,536	2,018	10,130	484	782	912	9,321	282	457	809	471	650	
Mean	45.6	34.0	42.6	34.3	38.2	34.0	42.2	33.8	38.2	47.2	38.5	37.9	41.9	33.7	
Median	44.4	31.2	40.7	32.1	35.1	31.2	40.1	31.6	34.1	46.4	39.3	38.9	39.6	31.3	
Sex of Traveler (c):															
Male	5,145	7,275	14,579	16,499	27,574	3,422	7,388	8,151	23,868	1,585	1,933	3,706	5,606	6,416	
Female	1,137	7,183	2,295	14,073	28,118	3,134	1,148	6,778	24,184	246	1,825	3,934	902	5,470	
Size of Household:															
1 person	969	895	2,074	2,083	4,936	451	1,051	1,056	4,576	204	206	360	819	821	
2 persons	2,085	3,679	5,108	8,360	18,009	1,681	2,506	3,928	15,625	676	1,247	2,384	1,926	3,185	
3 persons	1,206	2,909	3,261	5,736	9,693	1,441	1,745	2,942	8,030	296	625	1,663	1,220	2,169	
4 persons	1,232	3,604	3,428	7,472	11,982	1,576	1,846	3,757	10,547	340	848	1,435	1,242	2,868	
5 persons or more	790	3,370	3,003	6,921	11,075	1,406	1,387	3,247	9,274	316	832	1,798	1,500	2,841	
Mean	2.9	3.5	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.5	
Household Composition:															
Households with no persons under 18 years old	3,311	5,523	8,483	12,436	25,442	2,564	4,221	5,947	22,424	1,013	1,678	3,018	3,250	4,811	
Households with persons under 18 years old (d)	2,970	8,935	8,391	18,136	30,250	3,992	4,315	8,982	25,628	818	2,080	4,622	3,258	7,075	

(a) Includes trips to destinations outside the United States.

(b) Nights spent in State.

(c) For household trips and households taking trips columns, information shown is that of household head.

(d) Includes households in which all members are under 18 years old.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, National Travel Survey, Travel During 1977.

Table 363

SUMMARY OF SHIPMENTS BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS--ORIGIN IN NORTH CAROLINA
1967, 1972, and 1977

Item	1967		1972		1977	
Tons of shipments (thousands)	18,906		25,939		60,794	
Ton-miles of shipments ^(a) (millions)	5,204		8,277		9,923	
AVERAGE LENGTH OF HAUL ^(b)						
All means of transport (straight-line miles)	275		319		163	
Rail	390		364		316	
Motor carrier	321		359		284	
Private truck	138		210		76	
Air	-		879		1,071	
Water	-		41		60	
Pipeline					-	
Parcel delivery					600	
MEANS OF TRANSPORT ^(c)						
All means of transport (percent)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Rail	29.1	41.2	45.5	51.9	19.8	38.3
Motor carrier	33.3	38.9	28.0	31.5	6.1	39.3
Private truck	36.9	18.5	23.9	15.7	45.9	21.5
Air	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2
Water	0.1	0.2	2.4	0.4	0.1	0.1
Pipeline					-	-
Parcel delivery					0.1	0.4
Other and unknown	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.7	11.5	0.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TONS OF SHIPMENT BY DISTANCE SHIPPED (STRAIGHT-LINE MILES) ^(d)						
All distances (percent)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Under 100 miles	30.7	6.1	22.7	4.2	60.9	11.5
100 to 199 miles	29.4	15.8	25.5	11.4	11.7	9.2
200 to 299 miles	9.3	8.0	14.5	11.1	7.1	9.6
300 to 499 miles	14.9	21.7	19.6	24.8	9.4	19.7
500 to 999 miles	13.0	29.4	14.6	29.8	9.0	31.5
1,000 to 1,499 miles	0.6	2.6	1.2	4.1	0.6	3.4
1,500 miles or more	2.1	16.4	2.3	14.9	1.3	15.1
MEANS OF TRANSPORT					Value (Million Dollars)	
All means of transport						\$ 40,813
Rail						\$ 5,399
Motor carrier						\$ 18,691
Private truck						\$ 14,383
Air						\$ 211
Water						\$ 55
Pipeline						-
Parcel delivery						\$ 830
Other and unknown						\$ 1,245

- Represents or rounds to zero.

(a) Ton-miles are the product of weight times distance on a straight-line distance basis.

(b) Average length of haul is based on straight-line miles from plant to customer or redistribution point, weighted by tonnage shipped (i.e., ton-miles divided by tons). Rail short-line and highway direct-route distances average about 24 and 21 percent, respectively, longer than straight-line distances. Figures for 1977 were calculated from summary data.

(c) For 1967 and 1972, shipments excluded from the survey are those moving by pipeline (primarily petroleum products from refineries), parcel post shipments, and commodities moved by own power (motorized vehicles, aircraft, etc.) or towed (prefabricated buildings, etc.). Local shipments (commodities shipped less than 25 miles from the plant) and shipments within the same city are also excluded. Shipments to Alaska and Hawaii from the 48 conterminous States and the District of Columbia are included; however, no data were obtained for shipments originating in Alaska and Hawaii. For 1977, local shipments were included, all modes of transportation were included, 50 states and D.C. were included, and data on value of shipment were compiled.

(d) Distances of shipments to foreign destinations are calculated only to the U.S. port of export. "Mileage Unknown" was excluded from total in calculating percentages.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Transportation.

Table 364

NORTH CAROLINA TRUCKS - COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1963, 1967, 1972, AND 1977

Vehicular and Operational Characteristics		1963	1967	1972	1977	Vehicular and Operational Characteristics		1963	1967	1972	1977
TOTAL TRUCKS		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	YEAR MODEL					
MAJOR USE						1 to 2 years old		13.8	15.3	14.0	14.7
Agriculture		35.3	28.4	22.9	19.7	3 to 4 years old		14.2	20.4	19.0	13.7
Forestry		-	1.4	2.1	1.3	Over 4 years old		72.0	64.3	67.0	71.9
Mining and Quarrying		-	-	-	-	VEHICLE ACQUISITION					
Construction		7.3	8.1	7.3	5.7	Purchased new		*	49.0	49.9	47.2
Manufacturing		5.7	2.1	4.2	1.6	Purchased used		*	48.5	48.4	51.3
Wholesale and Retail Trade		14.3	13.1	10.5	7.4	Leased from someone and not reported		*	2.5	1.7	1.5
For Hire Transportation		6.6	4.8	4.5	1.7	TRUCK FLEET SIZE					
Utilities and Services		6.4	6.0	7.4	7.6	1		72.4	53.3	65.3	71.7
Personal Transportation		21.6	32.6	40.0	54.2	2 to 5		10.2	17.5	17.4	16.8
Other		2.8	3.5	1.0	0.5	6 to 19		10.1	9.2	8.7	6.8
BODY TYPE						20 or more		7.3	7.2	8.7	4.6
Pickup, Panel, Multi-stop, or Walk-In (a)						Not reported		-	12.8	-	-
Platform and Cattle rack		72.0	73.9	75.4	86.0	TRUCK TYPE (d)					
Van (a)		13.6	10.6	9.5	6.1	Single-Unit Trucks					
Utility		8.7	5.4	7.3	3.1	2 Axles		*	80.0	94.3	97.1
Pole or Logging		-	-	-	0.7	3 Axles		*	67.0	92.1	96.1
Dump		-	-	-	-	4 Axles		*	13.0	2.2	1.0
Tank for Liquids or Dry Bulk		2.0	1.7	2.2	1.5	Truck-Tractor Combinations		*	20.0	5.7	2.9
Other		3.0	2.1	1.8	1.0	3 Axles		*	2.0	0.9	-
VEHICLE SIZE						4 Axles		*	10.7	1.9	0.9
Light		75.1	79.6	77.0	86.9	5 Axles or more		*	7.3	2.9	1.8
Medium		8.5	9.0	8.9	4.9	RANGE OF OPERATION (d)					
Light - Heavy		8.8	3.9	4.6	3.7	Local		68.5	75.1	80.1	86.8
Heavy - Heavy		7.6	7.5	9.4	4.5	Short Range (200 miles or less)		7.7	12.3	8.7	7.5
ANNUAL MILES (b)						Long Range (more than 200 miles)		3.4	9.8	2.6	2.0
Less than 5,000						Off-the-road and not reported		20.4	2.8	8.6	3.8
5,000 to 9,999		15.8	(c)	20.4	22.5	FUEL TYPE (d)					
10,000 to 19,999		26.6	(c)	27.7	27.0	Gasoline		95.5	81.6	86.4	96.5
20,000 to 29,999		26.6	35.6	34.6	36.9	Diesel and LPG		3.8	15.4	4.6	3.4
30,000 miles or more		7.6	6.2	9.0	7.9	Not Reported		0.7	3.0	9.0	-
		9.2	7.2	8.1	5.6						

NOTE: Percents may not add to totals because of rounding.

* Not collected.

- Estimate is less than 0.1 percent.

(a) Vans similar to panel trucks are included in pickup, panel, multi-stop, or walk-in.

(b) For 1967, 1972, and 1977 surveys, annual miles were imputed if not reported.

(c) For 1967 survey, data were presented for "less than 6,000 miles" (29.6 percent) and "6,000 to 9,999 miles" (21.4 percent).

(d) For 1967, data do not include panels and pickups.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Transportation, Truck Inventory and Use Survey.

Table 365

MOTOR FREIGHT CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS
FOR THE YEARS 1965, '70, '75, '80

Item	Class I Carriers					Class II Carriers				
	1965(a)	1970(b)	1975(c)	1980(d)	1965(a)	1970(b)	1975(c)	1980(d)	1975(c)	1980(d)
Number of Companies Included in this Data	57	67	72	79	92	100	102	85		
Operating Revenues (N.C. Portion):	\$ 99,998	\$ 168,238	\$ 294,732	\$ 124,835	\$ 10,294	\$ 26,523	\$ 58,221	\$ 39,088		
Operating Data (Systemwide):										
Operating Revenues	\$ 398,326	\$ 1,454,003	\$ 2,942,836	\$ 7,433,627	\$ 24,966	\$ 53,895	\$ 101,542	\$ 180,293		
Operating Expenses	\$ 361,440	\$ 1,377,958	\$ 2,704,982	\$ 6,939,079	\$ 23,310	\$ 50,817	\$ 96,687	\$ 174,503		
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 36,886	\$ 76,045	\$ 237,854	\$ 494,548	\$ 1,656	\$ 3,078	\$ 4,855	\$ 5,709		
Operating Ratio (Percent)	90.7	94.8	91.9	93.3	93.4	94.3	95.2	96.8		
Other Income or (Deductions)-Net										
Including Income Taxes	\$ (11,546)	\$ (42,335)	\$ (132,087)	\$ NA	\$ (404)	\$ (1,394)	\$ (1,504)	\$ NA		
Net Income (After Income Taxes)	\$ 25,340	\$ 33,710	\$ 105,767	\$ NA	\$ 1,252	\$ 1,684	\$ 3,351	\$ NA		
Statistics (N.C. Data Only):										
(000's except where noted)										
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	157,064	230,669	245,543	NA	18,684	32,544	43,411	NA		
Total Gallons Gasoline Purchased or Consumed in N.C.	7,350	8,658	6,974	NA	1,572	1,744	1,103	NA		
Total Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Consumed in N.C.	31,190	43,882	61,982	NA	2,067	3,560	10,365	NA		
Gasoline, Other Fuel & Oil Taxes Paid to N.C.	\$ 2,112	\$ 4,007	\$ 4,627	\$ NA	\$ 251	\$ 580	\$ 812	\$ NA		
N.C. Vehicle License & Registration Fees	\$ 4,065	\$ 7,523	\$ 4,785	\$ NA	\$ 344	\$ 812	\$ 842	\$ NA		
Real Estate & Personal Property Taxes	\$ 629	\$ 1,391	\$ 1,439	\$ NA	\$ 49	\$ 155	\$ 214	\$ NA		
Total Operating Taxes, Other Taxes and Licenses, Registration Fees Paid to N.C.	\$ 7,190	\$ 13,750	\$ 11,635	\$ NA	\$ 667	\$ 1,819	\$ 2,380	\$ NA		
Statistics (Systemwide Data):										
(000's except where noted)										
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	791,781	1,445,236	1,902,778	NA	45,479	67,705	103,514	NA		
Tons of Revenue Freight Hauled During Year	25,819	69,587	72,669	NA	1,998	4,199	7,511	NA		
Average Freight Revenue Per Ton-High-Low Range	\$44.38-\$2.38	\$165.60-\$1.89	\$328.27-\$2.09	\$ NA	\$199.43-\$1.99	\$351.85-\$1.53	\$252.31-\$2.55	\$ NA		
Average Freight Revenue per Ton-Mean	\$ 21.80	\$ 29.87	\$ 48.36	\$ NA	\$ 33.39	\$ 33.82	\$ 43.40	\$ NA		
Average Freight Revenue per Ton-Median	\$ 20.06	\$ 26.45	\$ 34.99	\$ NA	\$ 9.46	\$ 13.41	\$ 16.09	\$ NA		
Average No. Vehicles Operated Daily	11,142	22,130	51,094	NA	787	1,438	1,997	NA		

NA - Not Available.

- (a) Class I - \$1,000,000 or more gross operating revenues.
 Class II - \$200,000 to \$1,000,000 gross operating revenue (1963-1969).
 (b) Class I - \$1,000,000 or more gross operating revenues.
 Class II - \$300,000 to \$1,000,000 gross operating revenues (1970-1973).
 (c) Class I - \$5,000,000 or more gross operating revenues.
 Class II - \$500,000 to \$3,000,000 gross operating revenue (1974-1979).
 (d) Class I - \$5,000,000 or more gross operating revenues.
 Class II - \$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000 gross operating revenue (1980).

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 366

**SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR RAILROADS (CLASS I, II AND III)
INCOME, EXPENSES, BALANCE SHEET AND STATISTICAL ITEMS
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, '78, THROUGH '80
(All Railroads Under Regulation Included in these Data)**

Allocation of Data										% Change More (Less) 1980-1979
No. of Companies Covered by Data:										
Income & Expense Items (In thousands):										
Operating Revenues	\$ 127,505	\$ 149,320	\$ 204,398	\$ 250,158	\$ 342,767	\$ 389,789	\$ 444,860		14.1	
Operating Expenses (a)	1,093,864	1,603,464	2,088,440	2,855,913	3,660,870	4,533,067	5,057,923		11.6	
Net Revenue from Railroad Operations	100,289	113,226	157,364	205,552	331,520	378,926	430,294		13.6	
Operating Ratio (Percent)	873,024	1,148,655	1,546,483	2,138,465	3,299,774	3,918,653	4,350,610		11.0	
Fixed Charges	27,216	36,094	47,034	44,606	11,247	10,863	14,566		34.1	
State Income Taxes	\$ 220,840	\$ 454,809	\$ 541,957	\$ 717,448	\$ 361,096	\$ 614,414	\$ 707,313		15.1	
Real Estate & Personal Property Taxes	78.7	75.8	77.0	82.2	96.7	97.2	96.7		(0.5)	
Other N.C. Taxes (b)	79.8	71.6	74.1	74.9	90.1	86.4	86.0		(0.5)	
Total Tax Accruals	\$ 48,718	\$ 82,923	\$ 124,858	\$ 156,395	\$ 173,032	\$ 185,544	\$ 192,715		3.9	
Balance Sheet Items (In thousands):	\$ 128,452	\$ 185,117	\$ 184,188	\$ 254,805	\$ 344,659	\$ 539,936	\$ 650,316		20.4	
Net Book Value - Transportation Property	N/A	447	499	700	1,054	1,326	2,777		109.4	
Statistics:	N/A	3,551	3,158	3,554	4,064	4,200	4,491		6.9	
Average Mile of Road Operated	N/A	1,089	3,494	4,391	5,765	6,253	5,356		1.6	
Freight Revenue (In thousands)	N/A	5,087	7,151	8,644	10,883	11,806	12,624		6.9	
Tons of Revenue Freight Hauled (In thousands)	N/A	\$ 157,501	\$ 173,425	\$ 266,798	\$ 347,900	\$ 446,057	\$ 479,697		7.5	
Freight Revenue Per Ton	\$ 2,885,385	\$ 3,834,060	\$ 4,619,310	\$ 5,132,857	\$ 5,592,951	\$ 5,835,531	\$ 6,221,216		6.6	
Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Used (In thousands)	Total									
Passenger Revenue (In thousands)	N.C.	4,419	4,464	4,340	4,169	3,539	4,071		(1.6)	
Passenger's Hauled (In thousands)	Total	26,471	31,371	30,818	30,971	30,070	30,289		(0.7)	
Revenue Per Passenger	N.C.	\$ 111,028	\$ 138,395	\$ 192,469	\$ 242,474	\$ 322,438	\$ 423,795		14.3	
No. of Employees Allocated	Total	\$ 968,343	\$ 1,460,820	\$ 1,988,588	\$ 2,768,813	\$ 3,545,322	\$ 4,391,820		11.8	
Total Compensation of Employees (In thousands)	N.C.	70,984	96,733	118,684	106,682	115,568	125,428		3.6	
Average Annual Compensation per Employee	Total	357,490	517,771	572,617	644,870	574,643	588,780		1.1	
Highway Railroad Grade Crossings	N.C.	1,56	1.43	1.72	2.27	2.79	3.06		10.5	
No. Killed - Grade Crossing Accidents	Total	2.71	2.82	3.65	4.29	6.17	7.46		10.6	
No. Injured - Grade Crossing Accidents	N.C.	\$ 42,900	\$ 51,706	\$ 61,789	\$ 61,473	\$ 72,773	\$ 63,844		7.8	
	Total	\$ 8,797	\$ 7,551	\$ 4,675	\$ 1,259	\$ 1,309	\$ N/A		N/A	
	N.C.	2,013	1,765	928	169	126	N/A		N/A	
	Total	\$ 4.37	\$ 4.28	\$ 5.04	\$ 7.46	\$ 10.42	\$ N/A		N/A	
	N.C.	10,577	8,386	7,340	6,869	6,531	6,987		0.6	
	Total	\$ 58,772	\$ 56,455	\$ 69,467	\$ 96,225	\$ 122,722	\$ 136,493		4.5	
	N.C.	\$ 5,557	\$ 6,732	\$ 9,464	\$ 14,009	\$ 18,791	\$ 19,535		3.8	
	Total	4,419	4,421	4,362	4,064	4,070	6,765		1.7	
	N.C.	N/A	64	39	25	42	19		78.9	
	Total	N/A	144	183	135	169	96		(39.6)	

(a) Before Tax Accruals and Net Rent.

(b) Includes Franchise Tax.

NOTE: Effective 1/1/78, Class I & II railroads began recording their operations in conformance with the revised Uniform System of account, resulting in expense reclassifications which affected the net revenue and the operating ratio. This change is reflected in the 1978-1980 period; 1977 and prior was not restated to reflect the changes.

N/A Not Available.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 367

LOCATION OF COMMERCIAL AIRPORTS, THE AIRLINES SERVING THEM, AND THE
NUMBER OF ENPLANEMENTS, 1982

<p>▲ Commuter Airports ● Commercial Airports</p>					
Airports with Commercial Service			Airports with Commuter Service		
Airport	Airlines	Enplanements ^(a) 1982	Airport	Airlines	Enplanements ^(a) 1982
Asheville Asheville Municipal	Piedmont Wheeler Atlantic South East Sunbird	149,343	Kinston Eastern Regional Jet Port	Piedmont	42,499
Charlotte Douglas Municipal	Air Virginia Atlanta Express Atlanta Delta Eastern Piedmont Sunbird Tennessee Airways United Wheeler	2,853,278	New Bern Simmons Nott Airport	Mid-South	12,148
Fayetteville Fayetteville Municipal	Piedmont Sunbird	120,129	Pinehurst-Southern Pines Moore County Airport	Mid-South	2,975
Greensboro Greensboro-High Point - Winston-Salem Regional	Aeromech Altair Delta Eastern Piedmont United Wheeler Tennessee Airways	693,722	Raleigh Raleigh-Durham	Airlift Altair Delta Eastern Mid South Piedmont Sunbird United US Air Wheeler	942,205
Greenville Pitt-Greenville	Sunbird	4,200	Rocky Mount Rocky Mount-Wilson Municipal Airport	Mid South	2,106
Hickory Hickory-Municipal	Atlanta Sunbird	17,191	Wilmington New Hanover County Airport	Airlift Piedmont Sunbird	77,735
Jacksonville Albert Ellis Airport	Piedmont	51,579	Winston-Salem Smith-Reynolds Airport	Piedmont	23,511
Annual State Totals of Enplanements Reported by Certified Airlines (1970 - 1982)					
1970	2,131,841	1976	3,072,099		
1971	2,205,244	1977	3,250,279		
1972	2,585,651	1978	3,582,714		
1973	2,753,572	1979	3,860,280		
1974	2,877,876	1980	3,689,780		
1975	2,752,411	1981	4,126,350		
		1982	4,992,621		

(a) By certified airlines.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics.

Table 368

MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS
SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS
1979 - 1980
(Figures in 000's except where noted)

	INTERCITY			INTRACITY			
	Class I (a)		Class II (b)	Class II (c)		Class III (d)	
	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	
Operating Revenues (N.C. Portion):	\$ 26,754	\$ 26,744	\$ 4,767	\$ 1,398,993	\$ 1,395,552	\$ 1,085,807	\$ 932,905
Income Items (Systemwide):							
Operating Revenues	740,301	868,499	6,830	2,949,383	3,412,938	1,077,920	845,215
Operating Expenses	698,459	821,881	6,360	\$(1,550,390)	\$(2,017,386)	7,887	87,690
Net Operating Revenues	\$ 41,842	\$ 46,618	\$ 470	210.8	244.6	99.3	90.6
Operating Ratio (%)	94.3	94.6	93.1	-	-	8,919	(9,096)
Other Income or Deductions-Net	\$ 11,353	\$ 21,223	\$ (46)	-	-	7,295	3,171
Income Taxes	\$ 16,353	\$ 16,554	\$ 68	-	-	9,511	\$ 75,423
Net Income After Taxes	\$ 36,842	\$ 51,287	\$ 356	\$(1,550,390)	\$(2,017,386)	\$ 9,511	\$ 75,423
Statistics (N.C. Only):							
Total bus miles operated	12,641	19,011	4,301	128	128	339	395
Length of bus route - miles one way (actual)	5,310	7,413	1,368	13	13	74	63
Total gals. gasoline purchased or used	-	-	89	39	37	50	45
Total gals. diesel fuel purchased or used	2,232	2,988	731	1,742,466	1,748,805	1,038,106	805,168
No. tickets sold which originated in N.C. (e)	260	761	421	2,971,945	3,001,829	1,382,487	1,184,818
Revenue for tickets (e) originating in N.C.	\$ 6,854	\$ 16,268	\$ 1,515	88	89	50	52
Other revenue originating in N.C. by charter/express	\$ 2,800	\$ 7,481	\$ 3,632	160	163	66	68
Statistics (Systemwide):							
No. revenue passengers carried	63,736	68,005	755	1,598,851	\$ 1,962,901	\$ 396,934	\$ 346,622
Avg. no. of buses owned (actual)	4,412	5,046	144				
Avg. no. of buses operated (actual)	4,368	5,046	50				
Avg. no. of employees (actual)	17,270	18,754	273				

(a) Class I - \$3,000,000 or more annual operating revenues.

(b) Class II - \$500,000 to \$3,000,000 annual operating revenues.

(c) Class III - Intracity - \$500,000 to \$3,000,000 annual operating revenues.

(d) Class III - Under \$500,000 annual operating revenues.

(e) Excludes charter and school passengers.

(f) Included in total passengers hauled.

NA - Not available, report not complete.

NOTE: Due to reclassification effective 1/1/80, there are no Class I carriers classified as Intracity.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table 369

TOTAL TONNAGES AND REVENUES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS
YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82

Port	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979-80*	1980-81	1981-82
Wilmington, N.C.							
Number of Ships and Barges	311 (a)	417	698	934	924	1,046	982
Total Tonnage							
Import (Foreign)	\$ 118,510	\$ 226,453	\$ 532,503	\$ 397,862	\$ 754,901	\$ 409,690	\$ 454,010
Export (Foreign)	226,995	163,039	159,776	268,889	535,594	702,350	689,635
Coastwise (Inbound)	2,566	58,770	259,107	653,325	781,770	1,210,697	986,065
Coastwise (Outbound)	4,200	30,982	176,562	388,201	416,643	363,036	375,911
Military	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	7,880	25,496	40,401
In Transit	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	22,266	23,682	31,299
Totals	352,271	479,244	1,127,948	1,708,277	2,519,057	2,734,954	2,577,323
Total Revenue	\$ 731,068	\$ 1,120,640	\$ 2,638,660	\$ 3,894,000	\$ 7,446,064	\$ 8,876,706	\$ 10,245,521
Morehead City, N.C.							
Number of Ships and Barges	251 (a)	332	525	339	629	687	533
Total Tonnage							
Import (Foreign)	\$ 281,713	\$ 271,247	\$ 176,814	\$ 196,023	\$ 257,394	\$ 260,546	\$ 119,023
Export (Foreign)	100,668	149,028	586,624	517,755	1,037,257	1,129,417	1,520,416
Coastwise (Inbound)	-0-	-0-	509,548	199,110	735,983	743,591	576,096
Coastwise (Outbound)	-0-	-0-	36,408	93,068	78,827	84,465	69,585
Military	125,223	63,195	17,812	3,193	5,308	12,255	7,609
In Transit	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Totals	507,604	483,470	1,327,207	1,009,150	2,114,772	2,230,276	2,292,731
Total Revenue	\$ 366,635	\$ 577,820	\$ 1,135,753	\$ 1,709,000	\$ 3,043,721	\$ 3,805,374	\$ 4,329,410
Grand Totals							
Number of Ships and Barges	562	749	1,223	1,273	1,553	1,733	1,515
Total Tonnage	859,875	962,714	2,455,155	2,717,427	4,633,829	4,965,230	4,870,054
Total Revenue	1,097,703	1,698,460	3,774,413	5,603,000	10,489,785	12,682,080	14,589,931

(a) Ships only.

* Fiscal year data beginning 1979-80.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Ports Authority.

Table 370

PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COMMODITY TONNAGES
FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '75, 1980-81, 1981-82
(THOUSAND SHORT TONS)

	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980-81*	1981-82
<u>Wilmington, N.C.</u>						
<u>Exports</u>						
Tobacco	15	14	12	49	59	58
Woodpulp	58	57	23	52	225	269
DMT	-0-	-0-	30	31	79	43
Milk Carton Stock	-0-	-0-	-0-	14	-0-	-0-
Scrap Metal	134	54	59	78	17	7
Textile	-0-	-0-	1	11	-0-	-0-
Foodstuffs	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	22	30
Fertilizers	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	58	28
Yarn	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	18	21
Other	20	38	36	34	226	234
Total Exports	227	163	161	269	704	690
<u>Imports</u>						
Iron/Steel & Products	50	104	158	48	70	119
Tobacco	10	7	7	20	25	47
Lumber	10	19	42	17	-0-	-0-
Urea	7	-0-	67	51	14	31
Synthetic Fiber	3	11	19	16	-0-	-0-
Salt	-0-	12	28	40	148	156
Plywood	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	11	2
Sulphur	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	29	-0-
Other	39	73	210	201	112	99
Total Imports	119	226	531	393	409	454
<u>Morehead City, N.C.</u>						
<u>Exports</u>						
Tobacco	36	70	81	64	61	75
Logs/Lumber	3	11	16	18	79	24
Woodpulp	-0-	-0-	80	50	90	68
Woodchips	-0-	-0-	-0-	173	-0-	-0-
Phosphate	-0-	-0-	-0-	112	630	464
Coal	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	183	822
Phosphoric Acid	-0-	-0-	395	-0-	50	39
Other	62	67	15	101	36	28
Total Exports	101	148	587	518	1,129	1,520
<u>Imports</u>						
Bunker C Oil	-0-	-0-	136	116	120	-0-
Petroleum	183	145	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Asphalt	92	121	2	63	93	56
Lumber	2	-0-	22	4	12	4
Fishmeal	2	-0-	12	1	-0-	-0-
Tobacco	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	12	35
Other	3	6	5	12	23	24
Total Imports	282	272	177	196	260	119

* Fiscal year data beginning 1980-81.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Commerce, Ports Authority.

Table 371

TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND CARPOOL CHARACTERISTICS
NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS, FALL 1981

	Usual Transportation to Work				Sample Size	Percent Who Carpool Daily	Respondents Who Carpool				Other Carpool Members From:		
	Car, Truck, Van			Other			Number In Carpool			Own House- hold Only	Other House- hold(s) Only	Combination	
	Sample Size	Carpool	No Carpool				2	3	4+				
Total	861	19.1%	72.1%	8.8%	150	75.9%	55.4%	22.3%	22.3%	18.7%	74.9%	6.4%	
Age													
18 - 29		23.7	69.2	7.1		78.5	57.9	22.3	19.8	14.6	76.4	8.9	
30 - 49		15.6	76.3	8.1		79.7	46.8	21.0	32.2	18.0	78.1	3.9	
50 - 64		22.5	65.3	12.2		68.7	64.6	22.8	12.6	27.7	65.1	7.2	
65 and over		9.6	79.5	10.9		50.0	62.5	37.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Sex													
Male		17.4	74.1	8.5		73.7	45.4	25.8	28.8	11.7	81.9	6.4	
Female		20.8	70.0	9.2		77.7	64.5	19.3	16.2	24.4	69.0	6.5	
Race													
White		15.4	77.3	7.3		75.2	55.0	22.3	22.7	21.6	73.5	4.9	
Nonwhite		29.4	57.1	13.5		75.9	57.5	22.8	19.7	15.0	75.9	9.0	
Household Income													
\$4,000 & Under		23.1	44.2	32.7		33.3	80.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	58.3	41.7	
\$4,001 - 8,000		22.7	56.5	20.8		77.1	74.3	8.6	17.1	11.4	88.6	0.0	
\$8,001 - 12,000		16.2	70.7	13.1		96.3	37.0	44.4	18.6	0.0	92.6	7.4	
\$12,001 - 20,000		24.8	69.8	5.4		71.6	54.2	16.8	29.0	15.6	80.7	3.7	
Over \$20,000		13.4	80.9	5.7		70.5	48.8	25.6	25.6	25.0	68.2	6.8	
Town Size													
Non-SMSA, Rural		21.9	67.6	10.5		68.5	49.3	17.9	32.8	16.4	74.7	8.9	
Non-SMSA, 2,500 - 50,000		16.1	78.5	5.4		76.7	50.0	36.7	13.3	13.3	70.0	16.7	
SMSA, County Balance		19.9	72.9	7.2		81.0	58.6	25.9	15.5	22.9	73.7	3.4	
SMSA, Central City		13.7	76.1	10.2		84.8	72.7	18.2	9.1	19.6	80.4	0.0	
Region													
Mountain		19.7	70.9	9.4		66.7	41.3	28.3	30.4	12.5	75.0	12.5	
Piedmont		16.6	75.6	7.8		81.7	60.4	23.8	15.8	21.3	76.2	2.4	
Coastal Plain		23.9	68.2	7.9		69.3	55.8	17.4	26.8	18.9	67.8	13.3	
Coast		21.2	63.1	15.7		76.3	52.9	20.6	26.5	15.8	84.2	0.0	

SOURCE: N.C. Office of State Budget and Management, North Carolina Citizen Survey, Fall 1981.

Table 372

HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE, BY COUNTY
1970 AND 1980

County	Vehicles Available - 1970(a)				Vehicles Available - 1980(b)			
	0	1	2	3 or more	0	1	2	3 or more
State Total	256,965	677,860	490,473	84,266	219,700	657,989	745,112	420,490
Alamance	3,749	12,577	11,466	2,059	3,046	11,173	13,743	8,000
Alexander	753	2,667	1,919	457	696	1,969	3,037	2,826
Alleghany	534	1,524	526	93	466	1,034	1,095	1,001
Anson	1,820	3,366	1,420	181	1,422	2,516	2,684	1,764
Ashe	1,310	3,268	1,182	279	1,108	2,091	2,829	2,000
Avery	819	1,675	1,051	122	577	1,499	1,524	1,226
Beaufort	2,897	4,595	3,031	507	1,942	4,566	4,861	2,884
Bertie	1,580	2,645	1,178	261	1,148	2,227	2,212	1,310
Bladen	1,589	3,685	1,777	312	1,168	3,515	3,408	2,022
Brunswick	1,080	3,031	2,384	463	1,082	4,000	4,737	2,592
Buncombe	8,392	21,890	14,874	2,092	7,166	20,393	21,525	11,190
Burke	2,459	7,637	6,513	1,036	2,192	7,746	9,400	6,000
Cabarrus	3,603	10,449	8,055	1,381	3,095	8,817	11,475	7,223
Caldwell	2,128	7,506	6,048	1,151	1,966	6,759	8,775	5,831
Camden	258	666	589	83	170	614	777	370
Carteret	1,654	5,179	2,744	420	1,459	5,646	5,534	2,489
Caswell	882	2,290	1,458	489	806	1,730	2,162	1,818
Catawba	3,171	11,523	11,233	2,047	2,950	10,801	14,402	9,155
Chatham	1,464	4,588	2,474	417	1,047	3,390	4,546	3,080
Cherokee	1,294	2,447	1,256	198	1,093	2,263	2,056	1,435
Chowan	730	1,650	656	135	686	1,414	1,596	654
Clay	508	816	316	48	259	824	842	565
Cleveland	3,660	9,516	7,076	1,170	3,272	8,623	10,647	5,916
Columbus	2,723	6,839	3,410	515	2,315	5,647	5,953	3,351
Craven	3,025	8,884	5,050	584	2,847	8,458	8,635	3,559
Cumberland	6,558	27,992	15,383	2,067	7,508	29,321	26,639	11,466
Currituck	404	1,069	573	118	323	1,236	1,493	841
Dare	499	1,330	535	101	413	1,898	1,971	1,077
Davidson	3,855	12,353	11,180	2,090	3,325	11,524	15,188	9,973
Davidson	859	2,731	1,897	383	663	1,852	3,339	2,686
Duplin	2,136	5,737	2,835	491	1,773	4,391	4,950	2,879
Durham	7,826	17,564	13,448	3,083	7,213	19,914	19,661	8,826
Edgecombe	3,757	6,739	3,621	592	2,939	6,225	6,065	3,168
Forsyth	10,582	27,460	24,975	4,485	9,631	29,537	33,006	17,972
Franklin	1,685	3,048	2,365	524	1,339	2,979	3,302	2,363
Gaston	7,794	19,684	14,668	2,611	5,746	18,301	21,075	11,240
Gates	464	1,488	380	64	395	870	1,037	587
Graham	422	884	538	112	310	791	842	538
Granville	1,511	3,867	2,504	412	1,266	2,996	3,599	2,584
Greene	570	2,144	1,043	158	550	1,534	1,766	1,209
Gulfport	13,584	35,096	33,330	5,817	11,242	37,367	43,085	22,390
Halifax	4,122	6,753	3,617	544	3,470	6,298	5,667	2,851
Harnett	2,695	7,286	4,072	639	2,100	6,862	6,830	4,356
Haywood	1,949	5,573	4,822	884	1,789	4,930	5,782	4,496
Henderson	1,974	6,991	4,472	758	1,921	7,802	7,779	4,887
Hertford	1,675	3,190	1,423	265	1,438	2,321	2,431	1,309
Hoke	876	1,833	1,049	202	942	1,838	2,006	1,238
Hyde	658	713	233	0	350	645	649	385
Iredell	3,257	10,265	7,375	1,514	2,597	8,556	11,195	6,780
Jackson	1,100	2,681	1,030	200	1,100	2,681	1,030	200
Lincoln	1,267	3,485	2,080	622	1,100	3,485	2,080	622
Wayne	1,267	3,485	2,080	622	1,100	3,485	2,080	622

Jones	608	1,166	738	167	433	979	1,045	746
Lee	1,487	3,889	3,080	662	1,153	4,206	4,572	2,983
Lenoir	3,584	6,929	4,767	661	3,052	6,750	7,512	3,560
Lincoln	1,267	4,946	3,227	520	1,123	3,910	5,639	4,002
McDowell	1,689	4,979	2,404	340	1,535	3,758	4,236	2,695
Macon	943	2,477	1,523	254	867	2,446	2,622	1,766
Madison	1,257	2,338	1,169	196	852	1,649	1,836	1,507
Martin	1,938	3,455	1,463	163	1,302	2,680	3,003	1,630
Mecklenburg	16,757	41,994	43,122	7,659	14,729	50,451	56,261	25,526
Mitchell	1,068	2,083	972	125	697	1,542	1,809	1,215
Montgomery	1,203	2,530	1,641	334	862	2,591	2,455	1,852
Moore	3,034	5,463	740	988	1,743	5,978	6,654	4,207
Nash	3,424	7,159	5,760	988	2,878	7,451	8,712	4,429
New Hanover	4,912	11,637	8,585	1,489	4,448	13,355	14,050	5,838
Northampton	1,760	2,867	1,314	273	1,415	2,191	2,246	1,245
Onslow	2,334	13,098	6,465	864	2,604	12,269	10,363	5,071
Orange	1,679	8,466	5,207	1,192	2,006	10,420	9,913	4,705
Pamlico	688	1,523	599	76	530	1,166	1,265	717
Pasquotank	1,827	3,792	1,987	346	1,374	3,539	3,167	1,643
Pender	1,126	2,339	1,552	220	901	2,187	2,867	1,556
Perquimans	481	1,269	696	54	474	958	1,122	729
Person	1,318	3,123	2,395	700	1,046	3,079	3,237	2,496
Pitt	4,237	9,419	6,158	1,100	3,838	9,829	10,926	5,605
Polk	716	1,751	1,299	189	490	1,515	1,930	1,088
Randolph	2,818	10,356	9,239	1,695	2,109	9,134	12,456	9,218
Richmond	2,958	5,387	3,215	491	2,165	5,296	5,463	2,885
Robeson	4,872	11,276	5,100	914	4,538	10,207	10,505	6,122
Rockingham	4,146	9,933	6,995	1,412	3,463	8,748	10,633	6,772
Rowan	4,300	12,908	9,777	1,729	3,470	11,428	13,672	7,379
Rutherford	2,583	6,823	4,796	791	1,998	6,145	7,038	4,040
Sampson	2,505	6,628	3,402	497	1,951	4,849	6,111	3,735
Scotland	1,807	3,506	1,839	235	1,520	3,784	3,396	1,643
Stanly	1,879	6,723	4,393	637	1,724	4,929	6,459	4,266
Stokes	824	3,085	2,603	709	939	2,865	4,220	3,228
Surry	2,720	6,995	5,699	918	2,265	5,983	7,888	5,165
Swain	613	1,018	604	159	595	1,159	1,083	730
Transylvania	734	2,574	2,174	424	798	2,305	3,228	1,869
Tyrrell	337	547	228	16	269	493	406	213
Union	2,212	7,087	5,586	1,019	1,775	6,007	9,210	5,929
Vance	2,223	3,867	2,785	531	2,009	4,090	4,021	2,119
Wake	8,721	27,899	26,553	4,360	8,135	34,534	42,400	21,456
Warren	1,141	2,174	819	205	850	1,670	1,707	1,030
Washington	902	1,686	1,084	138	737	1,396	1,631	965
Watauga	1,159	2,936	1,990	440	918	3,360	3,776	2,692
Wayne	4,672	11,176	6,853	1,128	3,533	11,042	11,654	6,071
Wilkes	2,326	6,961	4,848	825	2,052	5,349	7,509	5,612
Wilson	3,386	7,635	4,952	736	3,024	6,747	7,883	3,895
Yadkin	956	3,786	2,692	447	903	2,449	3,763	3,096
Yancey	1,048	1,736	942	150	663	1,493	1,881	1,240

(a) Vehicles include passenger automobiles which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pick-ups, and larger trucks were not counted.

(b) Includes automobiles, trucks, and vans which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 373

ESTIMATES OF AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK(a) REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970, '75, '80, '81, '82

County	1970			1975			1980			1981			1982		
	Autos	Trucks		Autos	Trucks		Autos	Trucks		Autos	Trucks		Autos	Trucks	
State Total	2,039,808	490,271		2,591,194	677,527		2,995,734	900,810		2,988,043	912,973		3,002,282	932,637	
Alamance	44,087	8,347		52,067	10,990		57,938	14,505		57,774	14,753		57,678	14,957	
Alexander	7,761	2,736		10,301	3,858		12,007	5,066		12,039	5,156		12,123	5,284	
Alleghany	3,045	1,378		3,969	1,906		4,406	2,444		4,432	2,434		4,478	2,499	
Anson	7,633	2,361		9,316	3,079		10,295	3,989		10,170	3,999		10,080	3,982	
Ashe	6,667	2,873		8,405	3,850		9,520	5,051		9,537	5,172		9,622	5,278	
Avery	4,089	1,830		5,427	2,532		5,944	3,286		5,952	3,390		5,986	3,459	
Beaufort	13,032	4,389		16,879	6,135		19,207	7,655		19,275	7,812		19,187	7,914	
Bertie	6,561	2,558		8,355	3,265		8,958	3,826		8,952	3,818		9,057	3,848	
Bladen	8,805	2,800		11,449	3,998		12,872	5,063		12,707	5,131		12,816	5,153	
Brunswick	8,706	2,947		13,835	5,059		16,643	6,776		16,991	7,045		17,686	7,387	
Buncombe	59,403	13,976		73,413	19,072		83,975	25,328		83,456	25,584		83,646	26,166	
Burke	24,215	6,509		30,308	9,222		34,277	12,202		34,087	12,312		33,964	12,463	
Cabarrus	32,526	6,957		39,292	9,651		45,685	13,367		46,094	13,625		46,454	13,901	
Caldwell	23,123	6,186		28,937	8,936		32,337	11,897		32,338	12,011		31,984	12,290	
Camden	1,908	601		2,423	937		2,761	1,262		2,675	1,292		2,673	1,306	
Carteret	12,482	2,541		16,985	4,117		20,304	6,198		20,815	6,506		21,092	6,770	
Caswell	6,160	2,014		7,956	2,782		9,010	3,444		8,990	3,545		9,074	3,638	
Catawba	40,961	10,297		50,570	14,147		58,077	19,119		58,360	19,388		58,639	19,734	
Chatham	11,025	3,848		13,941	4,993		16,765	6,531		17,013	6,624		17,541	6,775	
Cherokee	5,307	2,281		6,867	3,190		7,870	4,143		7,859	4,137		7,819	4,158	
Chowan	3,772	1,201		4,881	1,752		5,652	2,153		5,633	2,182		5,628	2,210	
Clay	1,668	741		2,395	1,116		2,923	1,544		2,907	1,583		2,936	1,596	
Cleveland	28,628	6,932		36,072	9,935		40,292	13,083		40,048	13,218		39,412	13,452	
Columbus	16,383	5,246		20,981	7,431		23,215	9,075		23,205	9,207		22,886	9,371	
Craven	22,075	4,795		28,524	7,522		33,122	9,685		32,978	9,719		32,719	9,878	
Cumberland	70,878	10,512		96,994	17,921		109,468	23,676		107,663	23,911		105,526	24,668	
Currituck	2,567	859		4,036	1,573		5,027	2,573		5,066	2,418		5,250	2,535	
Dare	3,005	829		4,807	1,512		7,060	2,655		7,457	2,745		7,667	2,905	
Davidson	40,999	9,864		50,290	13,418		57,796	18,761		57,200	18,812		56,975	19,144	
Davie	8,021	2,627		10,560	3,709		13,133	5,022		14,264	5,548		14,671	5,638	
Duplin	13,845	5,069		17,129	6,909		18,638	8,419		18,350	8,437		18,230	8,531	
Durham	55,105	9,158		70,360	12,233		83,430	16,166		82,648	16,275		82,910	16,543	
Edgecombe	17,531	4,849		23,151	6,709		25,910	8,413		25,465	8,490		25,233	8,492	
Forsyth	99,089	16,517		122,434	22,418		140,284	29,967		140,296	30,573		141,213	31,286	
Franklin	9,048	2,895		11,428	4,020		13,492	5,338		13,487	5,354		13,547	5,527	
Gaston	58,986	10,444		72,013	15,451		82,247	21,776		81,412	22,147		81,048	22,648	
Gates	2,801	976		3,592	1,389		3,867	1,760		3,878	1,739		3,915	1,807	
Graham	2,037	976		2,652	1,273		2,957	1,971		2,848	1,946		2,857	1,958	
Granville	10,539	2,898		13,137	3,931		15,015	5,095		15,025	5,283		15,220	5,575	
Greene	4,803	1,789		6,028	2,377		6,803	2,891		6,718	2,897		6,654	2,928	
Gulfport	132,514	22,062		161,299	29,267		183,970	38,293		182,420	38,622		182,481	39,527	
Hallifax	17,213	4,442		21,825	5,743		23,984	7,144		23,661	7,185		23,633	7,270	
Harnett	17,939	4,708		22,915	7,063		26,557	9,252		26,312	9,296		26,382	9,570	
Haywood	15,982	5,542		19,381	7,566		21,677	9,982		21,641	10,033		21,649	10,112	
Henderson	18,754	5,710		24,849	7,849		31,171	11,072		31,695	11,281		32,268	11,518	
Hertford	6,961	2,046		8,801	2,779		9,959	3,464		9,955	3,493		9,991	3,577	
Hoke	4,746	1,180		6,459	1,848		7,358	2,356		7,469	2,449		7,639	2,591	
Hyde	1,557	679		1,997	1,061		2,586	1,356		2,496	1,391		2,240	1,376	
Iredell	30,228	7,737		37,669	10,650		43,306	14,120		43,476	14,409		43,530	14,717	
Jackson	2,420	842		3,405	1,304		4,007	1,578		4,057	1,600		4,100	1,644	
Johnston	15,236	4,582		19,157	5,404		22,130	6,438		22,130	6,438		22,130	6,438	
Lincoln	15,633	4,087		19,045	5,279		22,402	6,208		22,402	6,208		22,402	6,208	
Lowndes	10,885	3,110		14,092	4,661		16,563	5,096		16,563	5,096		16,563	5,096	
McDowell	10,885	3,110		14,092	4,661		16,563	5,096		16,563	5,096		16,563	5,096	

Jones	3,000	1,135	3,701	1,577	4,017	1,879	3,983	1,883	4,008	1,885
Lee	13,238	3,352	17,167	4,653	20,030	6,206	19,950	6,280	19,953	6,291
Lenoir	20,754	5,232	26,167	7,229	28,920	8,807	28,920	8,883	28,142	8,911
Lincoln	13,833	4,081	18,093	5,979	21,402	8,205	21,455	8,368	21,318	8,513
McDowell	10,885	3,110	14,092	4,461	15,563	6,096	15,585	6,208	15,583	6,192
Macon	5,575	2,550	7,811	3,645	9,977	5,019	10,250	5,222	10,370	5,374
Madison	4,587	2,353	5,781	2,991	6,651	3,719	6,773	3,780	6,748	3,809
Martin	7,978	2,787	10,416	3,625	11,579	4,371	11,478	4,470	11,500	4,567
Mecklenburg	162,222	25,756	203,343	35,268	241,335	47,393	241,776	48,277	244,858	49,412
Mitchell	4,803	1,789	6,328	2,423	8,815	3,268	6,711	3,281	6,659	3,355
Montgomery	7,181	2,277	8,632	2,987	9,908	4,109	9,769	4,169	9,644	4,257
Moore	16,381	4,456	21,458	6,208	27,039	8,479	27,241	8,566	27,351	8,621
Nash	23,060	5,723	30,481	8,091	34,818	10,506	35,138	10,642	35,413	10,921
New Hanover	36,782	5,986	48,017	8,940	55,111	12,112	55,168	12,327	55,540	12,714
Northampton	6,477	2,348	8,189	2,927	9,421	3,614	9,275	3,644	9,280	3,695
Onslow	29,118	4,849	38,540	8,046	43,645	11,422	42,852	11,613	41,826	12,101
Orange	21,712	3,546	29,839	5,494	37,313	7,733	37,042	7,885	37,455	8,156
Pamlico	3,054	1,005	4,101	1,439	4,820	2,111	4,786	2,144	4,787	2,182
Pasquotank	9,202	2,251	11,541	3,255	12,955	4,275	12,816	4,291	12,715	4,378
Pender	6,196	2,146	8,422	3,174	10,243	4,253	10,189	4,379	10,276	4,440
Perquimans	2,905	1,135	3,667	1,570	4,296	1,950	4,270	1,927	4,260	1,906
Person	9,741	2,881	12,396	4,063	13,986	5,349	13,932	5,418	13,949	5,590
Pitt	26,517	6,551	35,561	9,097	41,779	11,475	41,832	11,613	42,307	11,846
Polk	4,779	1,362	6,148	1,924	7,014	2,541	7,209	2,671	7,342	2,708
Randolph	32,745	9,536	41,414	12,934	48,018	17,498	48,318	17,944	48,374	18,376
Richmond	14,666	3,342	17,912	4,609	19,935	6,270	19,570	6,351	19,364	6,446
Robeson	28,426	7,307	37,509	10,908	42,836	14,087	42,448	14,282	42,161	14,596
Rockingham	30,547	7,135	38,050	9,778	42,788	13,561	42,559	13,702	42,477	14,048
Rowan	38,862	8,250	46,303	11,192	52,115	15,009	51,773	15,202	51,891	15,692
Rutherford	19,431	4,437	23,705	6,482	26,360	8,968	26,215	9,103	26,113	9,170
Sampson	16,932	4,869	21,155	7,152	23,344	9,086	22,961	9,089	22,781	9,084
Scotland	9,131	1,722	11,816	3,299	13,833	3,637	13,572	3,686	13,608	3,816
Stanly	18,841	5,426	22,510	7,240	25,085	9,442	24,648	9,496	24,482	9,595
Stokes	9,289	3,509	13,134	4,945	15,953	6,616	16,165	6,843	16,364	6,974
Surry	22,012	6,625	27,171	9,130	30,250	11,795	30,081	11,963	30,004	12,322
Swain	3,080	1,143	4,092	1,756	4,573	2,242	4,536	2,322	4,551	2,376
Transylvania	7,384	2,310	9,583	3,299	11,225	4,485	11,216	4,534	11,493	4,722
Tyrrell	1,094	405	1,346	631	1,453	816	1,475	823	1,471	820
Union	20,535	6,217	27,189	9,291	33,492	13,189	33,962	13,395	34,054	13,681
Vance	12,058	2,731	15,274	3,819	17,253	5,007	17,000	5,118	16,972	5,248
Wake	106,694	30,569	143,550	33,290	180,665	45,911	182,155	46,551	186,450	47,986
Warren	4,936	1,684	6,200	2,100	6,949	2,727	6,944	2,774	6,922	2,855
Washington	4,547	1,551	5,927	2,365	6,432	2,789	6,343	2,827	6,268	2,800
Watauga	7,950	2,734	11,299	4,056	13,566	5,473	13,636	5,565	13,815	5,705
Wayne	31,474	7,856	40,662	11,065	46,227	14,126	45,608	14,069	45,174	14,230
Wilkes	19,263	6,581	25,152	8,951	29,160	11,780	29,189	11,731	29,009	12,042
Wilson	21,409	5,157	27,501	7,191	31,347	9,102	31,070	9,256	30,944	9,451
Yadkin	10,412	3,767	13,162	5,081	14,914	6,375	14,997	6,452	14,984	6,668
Yancey	4,098	1,871	5,480	2,590	6,176	3,387	6,148	3,414	6,209	3,488
Out-of-State (b)	17,519	4,231	16,571	4,368	18,526	6,178	16,997	5,640	23,412	5,667

(a) A truck is defined as a vehicle used for transportation of property and not equipped with a fifth wheel for towing semi trailers.

(b) Out-of-State represents vehicles whose owners have an out-of-state address but own a vehicle titled in N.C. Also, included are out-of-state trucking firms who keep several bases in N.C.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles.

Table 374

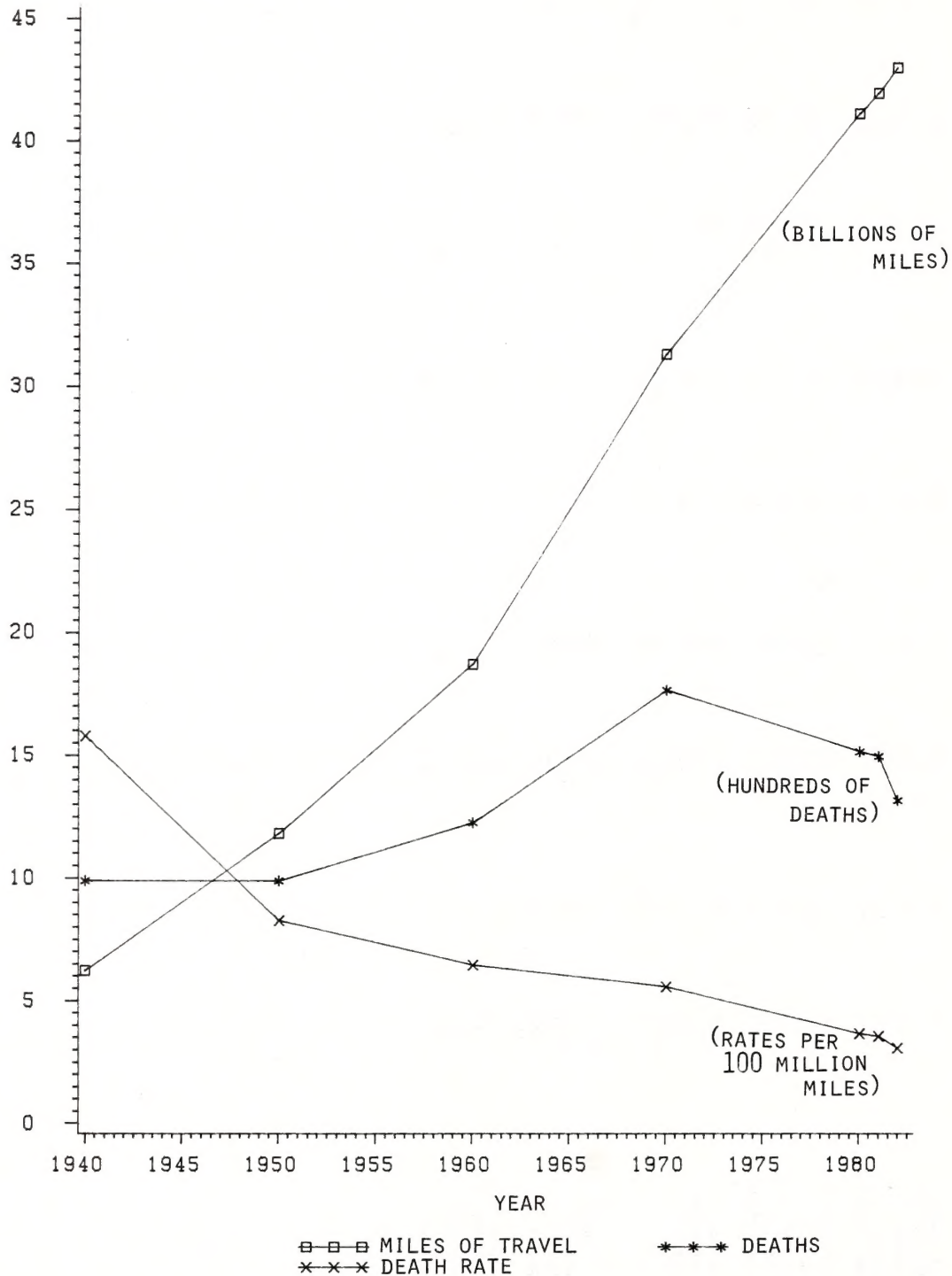
**NEW CAR AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS
BY COUNTY**
YEARS: 1970, '75, '80, '81 and '82

County	1970		1975		1980		1981		1982	
	Auto	Trucks	Auto	Trucks	Auto	Trucks	Auto	Trucks	Auto	Trucks
County Total	185,142	48,140	184,938	50,712	208,346	54,084	200,632	51,847	179,862	53,366
Alamance	3,749	738	3,132	697	3,512	837	3,260	772	2,735	716
Alexander	395	154	462	163	455	158	469	144	374	177
Alleghany	202	108	214	127	231	111	185	75	159	89
Anson	516	169	470	171	577	186	518	165	384	166
Ashe	508	266	516	281	540	213	605	223	472	244
Avery	409	242	447	233	570	207	441	210	423	232
Beaufort	1,169	416	1,255	586	1,081	478	1,068	499	860	371
Bertie	572	239	474	302	430	244	391	229	353	222
Bladen	793	270	839	378	786	316	689	247	558	269
Brunswick	768	248	916	419	1,050	405	1,077	433	935	464
Buncombe	4,761	1,058	4,530	1,094	5,824	1,380	5,296	1,292	4,919	1,441
Burke	1,888	504	1,806	502	1,716	461	1,567	479	1,269	430
Cabarrus	2,415	530	2,122	538	2,864	647	2,834	644	2,336	647
Caldwell	1,402	514	1,650	565	1,822	553	1,835	569	1,385	653
Camden	133	43	135	70	139	48	115	52	109	37
Carteret	860	191	1,064	271	1,420	379	1,441	382	1,294	438
Caswell	397	122	314	122	370	135	303	109	262	117
Catawba	3,322	922	3,340	908	3,883	1,086	3,749	1,068	3,163	1,082
Chatham	720	280	721	246	770	254	761	208	676	265
Cherokee	382	165	333	221	507	250	455	187	321	208
Chowan	259	105	388	134	326	113	290	97	258	111
Clay	128	59	107	50	188	67	171	76	114	85
Cleveland	2,333	632	2,255	522	2,361	719	2,439	696	1,655	660
Columbus	1,387	500	1,542	758	1,512	602	1,395	590	1,037	512
Craven	2,033	438	2,178	679	2,677	553	2,738	622	2,490	689
Cumberland	8,372	1,139	8,095	1,795	8,319	1,618	8,972	1,717	8,094	2,136
Currituck	254	93	258	148	290	120	339	140	272	141
Dare	344	85	424	167	533	191	618	237	587	238
Davidson	2,764	814	2,817	814	3,051	933	2,888	788	2,538	854
Davie	513	230	518	198	730	225	764	222	699	264
Duplin	1,101	440	1,017	578	899	483	836	409	714	380
Durham	5,794	903	5,569	867	6,054	972	6,334	1,014	5,566	1,041
Edgecombe	1,256	464	1,346	501	1,464	475	1,183	398	953	360
Forsyth	9,760	2,258	9,904	2,425	11,034	2,526	10,949	2,452	9,801	2,408
Franklin	708	220	570	201	593	218	585	194	494	201
Gaston	4,826	1,277	4,759	1,001	5,916	1,315	5,432	1,388	4,295	1,187
Gates	256	87	207	103	187	55	182	64	171	82
Graham	132	77	167	83	170	135	170	135	113	113
Granville	845	210	750	239	756	236	678	239	651	251
Greene	389	137	437	212	348	146	317	155	289	138
Guilford	13,458	2,355	13,135	2,389	14,616	2,781	13,534	2,540	12,242	2,493
Halifax	1,489	417	1,371	432	1,190	360	1,012	289	982	303
Harnett	1,383	377	1,216	483	1,261	424	1,108	399	967	357
Haywood	1,087	372	1,059	440	1,534	554	1,397	527	1,156	596
Henderson	1,568	488	1,630	499	2,385	661	2,355	764	2,360	768
Hertford	567	200	610	204	550	193	498	181	461	184
Hoke	319	90	350	101	375	122	328	103	255	121
Hyde	155	75	168	105	172	91	133	90	103	63
Iredell	1,981	634	2,060	551	2,527	644	2,423	610	2,015	621
Jones	831	264	876	307	970	304	877	277	797	277
Lee	531	204	535	206	1,158	322	1,186	323	1,106	310
Lenoir	1,038	368	1,038	368	1,158	369	1,186	370	1,106	369
Martin	1,038	368	1,038	368	1,158	369	1,186	370	1,106	369
McDowell	745	205	745	205	870	248	870	248	797	248

Jones	214	89	244	193	93	224	101	183	110
Lee	931	254	990	1,158	292	1,187	323	1,106	310
Lenoir	1,593	462	2,057	1,748	476	1,791	469	1,502	476
Lincn	1,038	368	1,087	1,328	367	1,360	378	1,021	387
McDowell	746	205	857	1,035	310	920	248	797	244
Macon	426	197	461	634	240	616	280	527	279
Madison	309	153	258	392	177	384	178	304	186
Martin	687	246	608	593	266	544	299	525	290
Mecklenburg	20,263	3,738	21,118	24,184	4,647	24,654	4,394	23,892	4,668
Mitchell	314	166	385	482	220	391	145	304	217
Montgomery	531	165	418	530	228	490	170	419	153
Moore	1,301	321	1,250	1,947	418	1,797	378	1,664	406
Nash	1,892	513	2,254	2,467	675	2,401	694	2,123	699
New Hanover	3,204	600	3,769	4,164	858	4,188	819	3,818	933
Northampton	471	154	398	398	137	306	124	282	114
Onslow	3,871	635	3,932	3,560	849	3,657	925	3,783	1,215
Orange	2,193	235	2,071	2,569	375	2,520	343	2,323	376
Pamlico	166	71	227	281	100	281	99	199	112
Pasquotank	740	199	659	726	223	704	198	606	232
Pender	439	166	516	511	201	518	214	460	244
Perquimans	227	95	180	179	73	172	89	158	69
Person	723	237	654	688	231	731	283	630	259
Pitt	2,347	621	2,800	2,781	627	2,717	729	2,734	687
Polk	371	128	358	438	110	431	101	388	117
Randolph	2,327	706	2,136	2,689	830	2,450	681	1,984	717
Richmond	1,011	258	826	1,082	288	976	261	705	253
Robeson	2,650	728	2,649	2,296	756	1,941	692	1,566	675
Rockingham	2,091	564	2,022	2,263	659	1,927	575	1,507	583
Rowan	2,563	609	2,279	3,142	744	2,829	685	2,449	784
Rutherford	1,172	346	1,186	1,302	425	1,227	344	967	310
Sampson	1,142	419	1,189	1,164	477	1,005	440	869	378
Scotland	763	159	671	770	197	675	202	613	187
Stanly	1,287	359	1,279	1,423	406	1,239	350	964	355
Stokes	765	291	809	958	311	904	327	791	301
Surry	1,463	469	1,392	1,645	548	1,517	500	1,180	538
Swain	288	102	314	385	154	277	141	267	110
Transylvania	560	185	598	921	213	812	244	742	272
Tyrrell	67	30	79	56	40	68	45	47	29
Union	1,505	525	1,565	2,088	748	2,145	672	1,600	652
Vance	810	202	798	771	221	651	180	567	190
Wake	10,775	1,913	12,102	14,901	2,934	13,829	2,881	14,418	2,881
Warren	281	108	203	203	94	177	92	141	85
Washington	369	190	408	370	228	345	171	277	151
Watauga	711	274	852	957	306	1,026	312	903	347
Wayne	2,647	704	2,701	2,781	798	2,547	726	2,244	723
Wilkes	1,164	494	1,359	1,599	580	1,551	488	1,309	633
Wilson	1,596	425	1,894	1,788	564	1,815	567	1,588	588
Yadkin	670	279	584	759	215	710	225	577	250
Yancey	311	173	302	309	138	293	154	218	132
State Government	3,058	3,007	1,400	1,439	806	1,036	668	1,057	555
Out-of-State	4,939	1,517	3,902	4,455	1,390	4,320	1,374	4,418	1,403

SOURCE: North Carolina Automobile Dealers Association

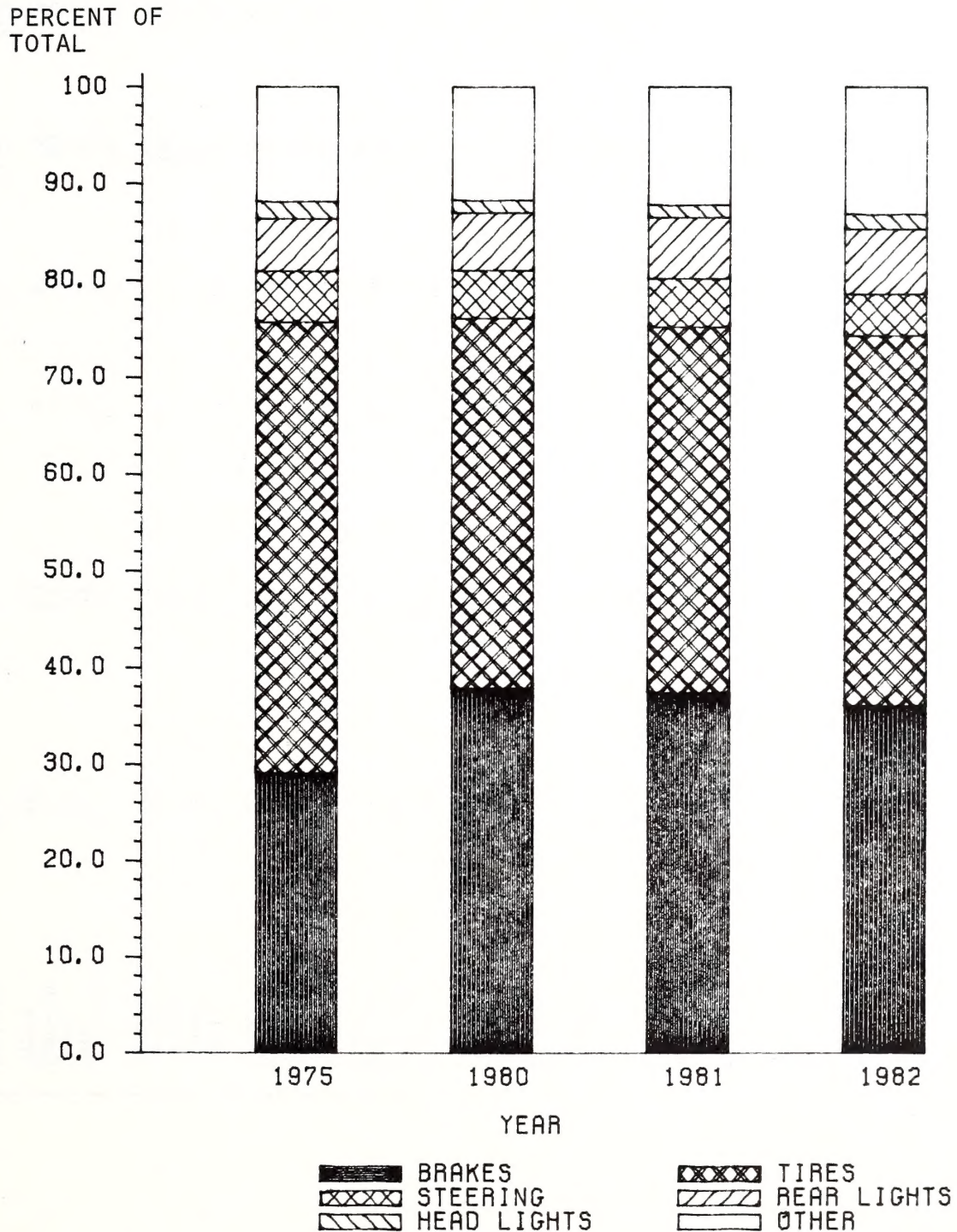
NORTH CAROLINA VEHICLE MILES DRIVEN, DEATHS, AND DEATH RATES 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980-1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles,
Traffic Records Section, N.C. Traffic Accident Facts.

Figure 69

DISTRIBUTION OF DEFECTS OF MOTOR VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records.

Table 375

SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY
1982

County	Accidents (a)	Accident Rate Per 100 Registered Motor Vehicles (b)	Bodily Injury		Property Damage	Persons	
			Fatal	Non-Fatal		Injured	Killed
State Total	144,543	3.3	1,184	53,076	90,283	83,851	1,318
Alamance	2,410	3.1	16	904	1,490	1,460	21
Alexander	509	2.6	7	176	326	296	7
Alleghany	121	1.7	3	34	84	54	4
Anson	513	3.4	2	197	314	360	2
Ashe	420	2.9	4	87	329	130	4
Avery	323	3.5	4	119	200	191	5
Beaufort	904	3.0	11	325	568	517	12
Bertie	426	3.2	7	164	255	267	7
Bladen	483	2.5	8	212	263	387	8
Brunswick	656	2.3	13	260	383	398	13
Buncombe	4,255	3.6	23	1,500	2,732	2,195	28
Burke	1,482	2.9	17	540	925	842	20
Cabarrus	2,073	3.1	13	817	1,243	1,249	16
Caldwell	1,657	3.4	14	599	1,044	971	15
Camden	121	3.1	3	56	65	79	3
Carteret	1,108	3.4	8	402	698	649	9
Caswell	445	3.4	5	160	280	252	6
Catawba	2,952	3.4	24	932	1,996	1,448	26
Chatham	848	3.3	9	317	522	517	10
Cherokee	319	2.5	6	112	201	187	6
Chowan	199	2.5	2	64	133	89	2
Clay	110	2.3	2	46	62	88	2
Cleveland	1,684	3.0	18	634	1,032	994	20
Columbus	982	2.8	23	379	580	631	29
Craven	1,266	2.7	9	548	709	864	9
Cumberland	5,843	4.1	39	2,142	3,662	3,383	44
Currituck	259	3.1	5	115	139	166	5
Dare	361	3.1	5	121	235	196	5
Davidson	2,781	3.3	19	1,085	1,677	1,736	21
Davie	342	1.6	7	140	195	208	8
Duplin	817	2.9	12	269	536	425	12
Durham	4,885	4.6	21	1,568	3,296	2,338	24
Edgecombe	1,094	3.0	11	392	691	586	13
Forsyth	7,020	3.7	33	2,521	4,466	3,801	36
Franklin	472	2.4	8	180	284	291	10
Gaston	3,962	2.4	19	1,397	2,546	2,147	20
Gates	164	2.8	4	65	95	102	4
Graham	104	1.9	3	35	69	80	6
Granville	551	2.5	6	197	348	291	8
Greene	327	3.3	8	99	220	149	8
Gulfport	9,462	4.0	37	3,725	5,700	5,864	41
Halifax	1,018	3.1	23	357	638	561	23
Harnett	1,257	3.3	22	500	735	810	24
Haywood	921	2.7	6	318	597	503	7
Henderson	1,561	3.3	13	509	1,039	778	18
Hertford	489	3.4	11	186	292	329	12
Hoke	309	2.8	9	122	178	194	9
Hyde	83	2.3	3	32	51	42	9
Iredell	1,992	3.1	24	673	1,295	1,038	27
Jackson	452	2.8	7	141	209	215	9
Johnston	1,052	3.0	13	370	525	605	17
Lincoln	1,868	2.7	19	447	554	488	19
McDowell	843	3.6	5	257	380	393	6

Jones	187	3.0	3	78	106	125	4
Lee	1,052	3.8	7	370	675	603	7
Lenoir	1,342	3.4	13	566	763	913	13
Lincoln	868	2.7	9	305	554	488	9
McDowell	848	3.6	5	257	586	393	6
Macon	281	1.7	5	131	145	215	5
Madison	214	2.0	3	78	120	133	3
Martin	569	3.2	7	228	334	358	7
Mecklenburg	15,692	4.9	55	5,968	9,669	9,606	59
Mitchell	197	2.0	2	57	138	101	3
Montgomery	482	3.3	7	207	268	362	7
Moore	936	2.4	11	392	533	631	13
Nash	1,597	3.2	19	600	978	940	23
New Hanover	3,136	4.1	17	1,214	1,905	2,048	19
Northampton	356	2.6	8	150	198	268	9
Onslow	2,789	4.7	29	1,095	1,665	1,745	36
Orange	1,784	3.6	12	618	1,154	917	13
Pamlico	149	1.9	3	70	76	110	3
Pasquotank	648	3.7	8	229	411	354	9
Pender	487	3.0	9	205	273	340	12
Perquimans	136	2.2	3	42	91	69	3
Person	646	3.2	4	219	423	337	5
Pitt	2,214	3.7	17	808	1,389	1,283	18
Polk	209	2.0	2	95	112	137	2
Randolph	1,962	2.7	18	730	1,214	1,202	18
Richmond	916	3.3	6	366	544	619	6
Robeson	2,187	3.6	27	849	1,311	1,396	28
Rockingham	1,758	2.9	15	566	1,177	901	15
Rowan	2,128	2.8	22	784	1,322	1,268	22
Rutherford	1,079	2.9	12	434	633	698	14
Sampson	939	2.8	19	351	569	580	22
Scotland	523	2.8	8	228	287	399	8
Stanly	830	2.2	7	302	521	463	9
Stokes	475	2.0	9	204	262	335	9
Surry	1,404	3.3	10	479	915	782	10
Swain	184	2.5	70	114	116	116	2
Sylvania	392	2.2	2	151	239	27	2
Tyrrell	45	1.9	11	34	34	27	21
Union	1,370	2.7	19	469	882	738	21
Vance	777	3.3	10	234	533	361	10
Wake	9,266	3.6	53	3,073	6,140	4,648	66
Warren	220	2.2	4	91	125	153	4
Washington	227	2.3	3	82	139	142	3
Watauga	958	4.7	4	304	650	439	8
Wayne	2,054	3.2	16	788	1,250	1,230	20
Wilkes	1,294	3.0	11	505	778	791	12
Wilson	1,714	4.0	19	677	1,018	1,124	19
Yadkin	465	2.1	8	187	270	289	9
Yancey	225	2.3	4	85	136	126	5

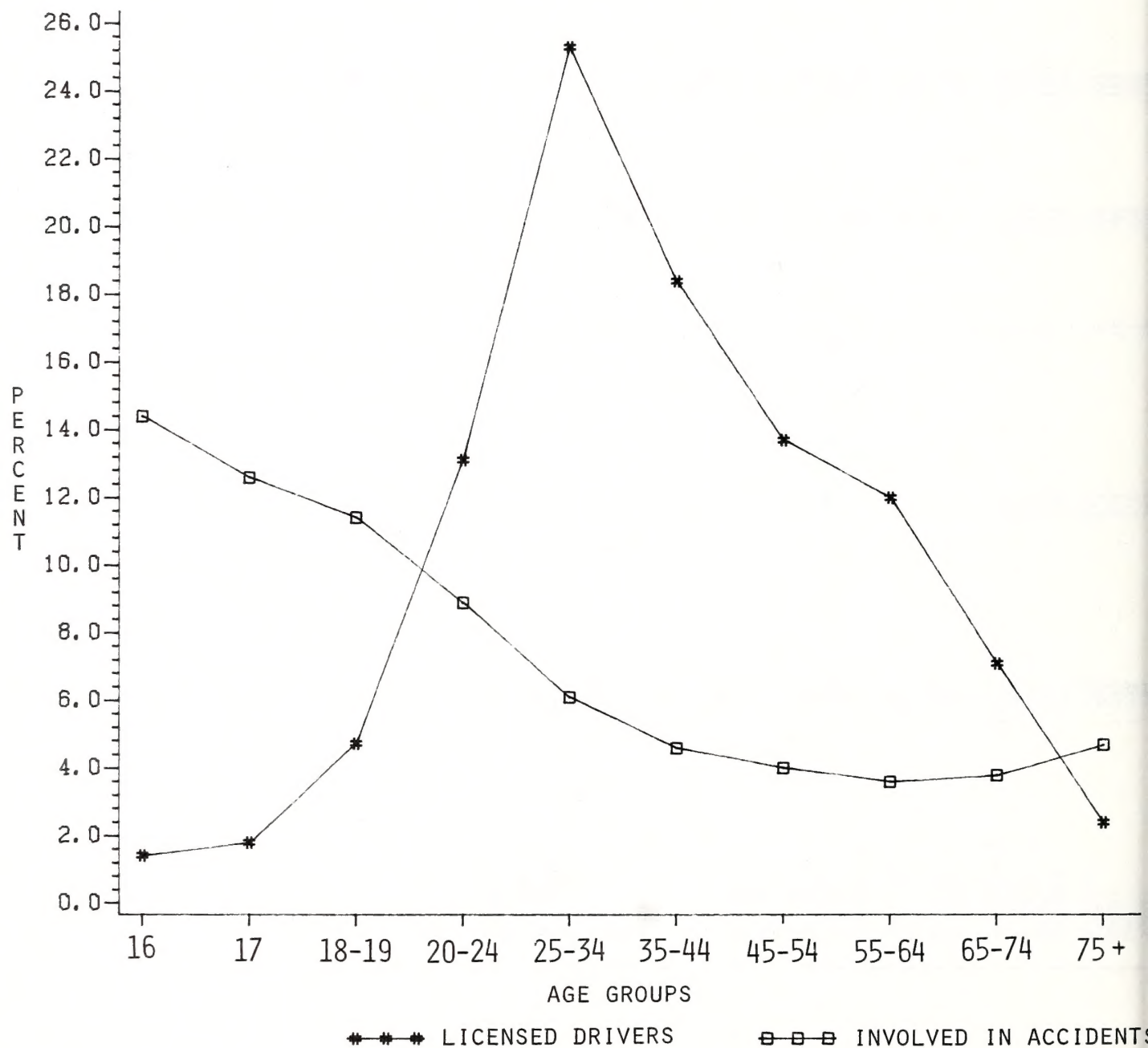
(a) Reportable Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident - An accident involving a motor vehicle on a trafficway resulting in death, injury, or property damage of \$200 or more.

(b) Registered vehicles include autos, trucks, trailers, buses, motorcycles, dealers, transporters, driveway and permanent licensed state owned vehicles (passenger - truck - trailer).

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records Section, N.C. Traffic Accident Facts.

Figure 70

COMPARISON OF LICENSED DRIVERS AND THEIR ACCIDENT INVOLVEMENT 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records.

Table 376

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRIVERS INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS
1970, '75, '80, '81, '82

	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982
<u>Age of Driver</u>					
15 & Younger	394	719	658	618	752
16	8,484	9,671	9,568	8,885	8,081
17	9,492	10,422	10,124	9,877	9,080
18-19	19,702	21,801	22,326	20,925	20,720
20-24	40,733	42,209	46,243	45,235	45,734
25-34	45,658	50,944	60,113	59,817	60,278
35-44	31,186	27,515	31,239	31,845	33,171
45-54	24,987	22,948	21,771	21,579	21,387
55-64	16,068	16,188	17,282	17,232	16,980
65-74	7,340	8,248	9,980	10,168	10,567
75 & Older	2,031	2,836	3,760	3,995	4,338
Not Stated	3,409	2,669	1,418	876	906
Total	209,484	216,170	234,482	231,052	231,994
<u>Sex of Driver</u>					
Male	149,854	145,745	150,748	146,834	147,842
Female	56,568	68,588	76,385	78,208	79,036
Not Stated	3,062	1,837	7,350	6,010	5,116
Total	209,484	216,170	234,483	231,052	231,994
<u>Driver's Physical Condition</u>					
Ill	286	707	347	354	353
Fatigued	913	1,212	1,466	1,389	1,247
Asleep	1,035	930	1,644	1,552	1,495
Other Physical Impairment	1,530	3,251	6,886*	6,837*	6,948*
Restriction License not Complied With	152	129	133	110	104
Normal	191,181	192,274	210,561	209,169	210,720
Condition Not Known	10,737	13,073	11,578	10,134	9,718
Not Stated	3,650	4,594	1,868	1,507	1,409
Total	209,484	216,170	234,483	231,052	231,994
<u>License of Driver</u>					
Licensed In State	183,707	194,065	217,016	213,703	213,445
Resident - No License	3,955	1,752	6	3	5
Non-Resident - Licensed In Other State	11,836	16,530	16,712	16,779	17,833
Non-Resident - No License	151	4	-	3	-
Other	5,325	2	-	564	-
Not Stated	4,510	4,594	749	0	711
Total	209,454	216,170	234,483	231,052	231,994

*The 1980, 1981 and 1982 figures show a separation in this category:

	1980	1981	1982
Impairment Due to medicine or drugs:	3,207	3,408	3,349
Other Physical Impairment:	3,679	3,429	3,599

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records.

**SUMMARY OF THE MILEAGE COMPRISING THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM AND THE ROADS
MAINTAINED BY MUNICIPALITIES BY COUNTY
JANUARY 1, 1983**

County	State Primary Highway System			State Secondary Highway System			Total State Highway System			State Urban System			Maintained by Municipalities (a)	
	Rural		Total	Rural		Total	Paved	Unpaved	Total	Paved	Unpaved	Total	Total	Total
	Total	Municipal		Total	Municipal									
State Total	12,051.71	1,883.33	13,935.04	59,597.58	2,677.19	62,274.77	57,570.91	18,638.90	76,209.81	4,441.31	119.21	4,560.52	12,729.64(b)	
Alamance	119.46	36.37	155.83	726.30	42.45	768.75	761.16	163.42	924.58	77.17	1.65	78.82	241.94	
Alexander	43.80	1.59	45.39	504.14	2.59	506.73	402.79	149.33	552.12	4.18	-	4.18	8.83	
Alleghany	80.57	3.38	83.95	367.48	2.95	370.43	245.41	208.97	454.38	6.08	0.25	6.33	13.26	
Anson	112.84	13.78	126.62	687.51	22.38	709.89	696.70	139.81	836.51	36.16	-	36.16	57.84	
Ashe	113.18	6.51	119.69	682.64	2.72	685.36	386.72	418.33	805.05	8.85	0.38	9.23	23.55	
Avery	77.39	9.73	87.12	234.89	10.90	245.79	185.58	147.33	332.91	18.61	2.02	20.63	18.87	
Beaufort	173.60	15.96	189.56	675.68	11.65	687.33	593.42	283.47	876.89	26.84	0.77	27.61	79.52	
Bertie	144.24	13.40	157.64	469.62	10.39	480.01	456.53	181.12	637.65	22.36	1.43	23.79	31.19	
Bladen	262.01	18.15	280.16	562.98	25.50	588.48	677.67	190.97	868.64	40.54	3.11	43.65	52.15	
Brunswick	181.56	14.51	196.07	494.17	52.31	546.48	577.13	165.42	742.55	66.03	0.79	66.82	265.08	
Buncombe	183.70	57.60	241.30	953.08	41.18	994.26	884.47	351.09	1,235.56	96.73	2.05	98.78	431.24	
Burke	123.53	27.43	150.96	623.37	54.79	678.16	602.00	227.12	829.12	78.00	4.22	82.22	117.34	
Cabarrus	105.78	16.62	122.40	795.05	16.61	811.66	810.17	123.89	934.06	32.86	0.37	33.23	103.08	
CalDWELL	95.27	29.75	125.02	518.80	42.47	561.27	426.05	260.24	686.29	65.33	6.89	72.22	123.00	
Camden	44.36	-	44.36	148.68	-	148.68	133.98	59.06	193.04	-	-	-	-	
Carteret	97.10	27.53	124.63	241.46	16.38	257.84	332.90	49.57	382.47	43.91	-	43.91	126.29	
Caswell	120.71	1.18	121.89	494.01	-	494.01	458.67	157.23	615.90	1.18	-	1.18	2.07	
Catawba	101.73	32.76	134.49	771.89	69.51	841.40	799.27	176.62	975.89	96.40	5.87	102.27	93.59	
Chatham	146.00	8.68	154.68	847.51	19.87	867.38	743.04	279.02	1,022.06	27.75	0.80	28.55	42.73	
Cherokee	73.50	5.30	78.80	477.14	10.51	487.65	290.17	276.28	566.45	15.46	0.35	15.81	26.24	
Chowan	48.17	5.46	53.63	183.81	3.10	186.91	204.98	35.56	240.54	8.56	-	8.56	24.87	
Clay	36.03	0.88	36.91	211.43	2.04	213.47	159.23	91.15	250.38	2.90	0.02	2.92	3.13	
Cleveland	141.43	37.57	179.00	934.21	80.42	1,014.63	940.34	253.29	1,193.63	107.93	10.06	117.99	104.81	
Columbus	224.34	31.17	255.51	937.72	28.04	965.76	936.45	284.82	1,221.27	56.71	2.50	59.21	99.28	
Craven	125.49	15.23	140.72	553.13	27.95	581.08	536.03	185.77	721.80	42.33	0.85	43.18	107.61	
Cumberland	180.45	41.46	221.91	981.87	47.74	1,029.61	1,045.84	205.68	1,251.52	88.61	0.59	89.20	312.79	
Currituck	70.75	-	70.75	164.45	-	164.45	185.58	48.62	235.20	-	-	-	-	
Dare	112.61	34.83	147.44	83.99	16.70	100.69	220.09	268.13	248.13	51.00	0.53	51.53	95.47	
Davidson	171.45	13.84	185.29	1,195.08	40.84	1,235.92	1,152.63	286.58	1,421.21	53.79	0.89	54.68	168.07	
Davie	100.87	6.08	106.95	382.03	5.04	387.07	357.25	136.77	494.02	11.12	-	11.12	20.89	
Duplin	179.04	23.09	202.13	917.03	31.98	949.01	917.87	233.27	1,151.14	52.56	2.51	55.07	104.90	
Durham	68.10	50.89	118.99	574.90	69.97	644.87	554.97	208.89	763.86	116.87	3.99	120.86	334.72	
Edgecombe	167.92	19.12	187.04	488.09	23.75	511.84	629.14	69.16	698.30	41.56	0.73	42.29	67.32	
Forsyth	132.69	62.69	195.38	883.89	116.32	1,000.21	990.54	205.05	1,195.59	176.44	2.57	179.01	592.46	
Franklin	143.84	8.98	152.82	611.56	7.86	619.42	627.53	144.71	772.24	16.81	0.03	16.84	31.23	
Gaston	119.11	57.65	176.76	714.65	64.45	779.10	811.12	144.74	955.86	118.89	3.21	122.10	396.44	
Gates	81.23	2.89	84.12	278.84	4.33	279.27	253.41	109.98	363.39	3.23	0.09	3.32	2.25	
Graham	56.50	1.01	57.51	185.89	1.57	187.46	164.86	80.11	244.97	2.58	-	2.58	4.57	
Granville	122.29	12.64	134.93	684.72	14.94	699.66	541.87	292.72	834.59	27.40	0.18	27.58	59.23	
Greene	86.69	5.22	91.91	363.16	5.68	368.84	365.05	75.70	460.75	10.58	0.32	10.90	12.14	
Guilford	204.57	81.64	286.21	1,278.73	114.94	1,393.67	1,306.22	373.66	1,679.88	194.27	2.31	196.58	677.85	
Halifax	224.38	21.82	246.20	626.41	14.28	640.69	712.75	174.14	886.89	36.12	0.98	36.10	151.08	
Harnett	168.10	15.58	183.68	822.87	20.83	843.70	816.65	210.73	1,027.38	111.35	-	111.35	111.35	
Haywood	141.10	13.05	154.15	435.46	10.74	446.20	380.58	217.77	598.35	22.86	0.93	23.79	94.28	
Henderson	95.00	8.36	103.36	697.71	9.64	707.35	468.05	342.66	810.71	17.49	0.51	18.00	79.30	
Hertford	98.14	12.43	110.57	321.99	14.05	336.04	343.56	103.05	446.61	25.58	0.90	26.48	54.56	
Hoke	54.18	6.66	60.84	366.21	4.55	370.76	394.45	37.15	431.60	11.21	-	11.21	24.75	
Hyde	89.80	-	89.80	186.19	-	186.19	211.37	64.62	275.99	-	-	-	-	

Jones	83.90	3.25	87.15	236.36	1.35	237.71	269.02	55.84	324.86	4.60	-	4.60	13.43
Lee	62.09	16.03	78.12	357.10	45.89	402.99	427.05	54.06	481.11	61.64	0.28	61.92	85.84
Lenoir	101.64	13.79	115.43	602.49	23.36	625.85	564.00	177.28	741.28	36.48	0.67	37.15	119.06
Lincoln	102.01	2.09	104.10	591.24	5.33	596.57	544.94	155.73	700.67	7.42	-	7.42	32.32
McDowell	130.27	3.55	133.82	442.28	5.28	447.56	416.40	164.98	581.38	8.43	0.40	8.83	66.89
Macon	85.07	11.63	96.70	552.62	20.30	572.92	383.85	285.77	669.62	26.19	5.74	31.93	24.26
Madison	114.75	6.95	121.70	504.34	15.4	519.88	337.52	304.06	641.58	21.63	0.86	22.49	25.27
Martin	119.61	17.32	136.93	391.72	13.91	405.63	409.76	132.80	542.56	30.37	0.86	31.23	22.86
Mecklenburg	143.97	120.86	264.83	729.52	126.13	855.45	1,025.23	95.05	1,120.28	246.57	0.42	246.99	1,367.29
Mitchell	56.53	7.43	63.96	246.92	10.27	257.19	194.44	126.71	321.15	16.99	0.71	17.70	23.99
Montgomery	123.34	16.70	140.04	500.80	14.46	515.26	538.07	117.23	655.30	31.07	0.09	31.16	53.87
Moore	144.13	29.40	173.53	864.32	54.20	918.52	888.28	203.77	1,092.05	81.14	2.46	83.60	215.96
Nash	214.17	36.77	250.94	760.78	40.05	800.83	923.38	128.39	1,051.77	76.50	0.32	76.82	39.42
New Hanover	59.65	24.35	84.00	320.07	28.54	348.61	414.49	18.12	432.61	52.05	0.84	52.89	214.68
Northampton	136.58	20.11	156.69	409.11	11.31	420.42	450.28	126.83	577.11	30.85	0.57	31.42	48.96
Onslow	141.04	10.22	151.26	523.11	22.68	545.79	593.13	103.92	697.05	32.51	0.39	32.90	106.13
Orange	96.57	21.47	117.84	621.28	25.66	646.94	546.69	218.09	764.78	46.22	0.91	47.13	39.22
Pamlico	47.53	11.67	59.20	778.99	12.35	794.81	191.17	72.26	263.43	64.77	0.54	65.31	221.07
Pasquotank	40.72	7.33	48.05	215.70	6.36	222.06	205.18	64.93	270.11	13.56	0.13	13.69	51.94
Pender	168.21	14.88	183.09	462.35	20.15	482.50	550.21	115.38	665.59	33.31	1.72	35.03	28.09
Perquimans	22.54	9.10	31.64	261.81	6.02	267.83	209.41	90.06	299.47	14.89	0.23	15.12	12.93
Person	88.50	7.12	95.62	564.36	10.13	574.49	392.28	277.83	670.11	17.00	0.25	17.25	28.11
Pitt	202.21	33.89	236.10	778.99	31.42	810.41	794.81	251.70	1,046.51	64.77	0.54	65.31	221.07
Polk	52.75	7.24	59.99	356.67	8.89	365.56	264.35	161.20	425.55	15.45	0.68	16.13	35.46
Randolph	176.70	28.03	204.73	1,308.77	76.31	1,385.08	1,147.33	442.48	1,589.81	101.18	3.16	104.34	124.27
Richmond	97.21	16.18	113.39	595.54	29.80	625.34	634.53	104.20	738.73	49.21	0.77	45.98	115.53
Robeson	290.77	31.81	322.58	1,370.99	59.31	1,430.30	1,493.91	258.97	1,752.88	89.83	1.29	91.12	183.86
Rockingham	207.58	33.03	240.61	897.58	43.25	940.83	821.20	360.24	1,181.44	75.63	0.65	76.28	199.83
Rowan	121.00	20.77	141.77	966.61	58.06	1,024.67	953.50	212.94	1,166.44	78.01	0.82	78.83	203.89
Rutherford	104.62	29.00	133.62	883.65	43.28	926.93	720.74	339.81	1,060.55	67.04	5.24	72.28	148.34
Sampson	220.08	24.81	244.89	1,178.06	33.27	1,211.33	1,214.73	241.49	1,456.22	57.64	0.44	58.08	83.80
Scotland	68.80	16.92	85.72	437.18	25.37	462.55	481.77	66.50	548.27	41.88	0.41	42.29	73.45
Stanly	96.44	28.09	124.53	685.66	35.52	721.18	681.51	164.20	845.71	62.80	0.81	63.61	151.80
Stokes	135.01	5.60	140.61	804.16	3.94	808.10	603.24	345.47	948.71	9.02	0.52	9.54	13.24
Surry	144.43	15.36	159.79	923.90	24.82	948.72	708.15	400.36	1,108.51	39.37	0.81	40.18	51.85
Swain	59.99	3.15	63.14	184.43	7.73	192.16	167.35	87.95	255.30	9.88	1.00	10.88	10.70
Transylvania	98.95	5.54	104.49	293.00	7.71	300.71	249.71	155.49	405.20	13.18	0.07	13.25	23.05
Tyrrell	45.18	1.16	46.34	143.58	0.79	144.37	142.26	48.45	190.71	1.95	-	1.95	3.96
Union	155.49	19.69	175.18	1,106.08	42.67	1,148.75	1,073.32	250.61	1,323.93	61.35	1.01	62.36	149.71
Vance	66.49	14.27	80.76	353.78	15.41	369.19	372.32	77.63	449.95	28.39	1.29	29.68	76.87
Wake	225.63	55.94	281.57	1,333.38	164.49	1,497.87	1,454.86	324.58	1,779.44	218.04	2.39	220.43	746.00
Warren	81.63	4.57	86.20	514.98	4.79	519.77	413.62	192.35	605.97	9.08	0.28	9.36	16.98
Washington	63.54	3.28	66.82	211.13	11.47	222.60	210.37	79.05	289.92	14.75	-	14.75	28.20
Watauga	78.50	12.94	91.44	462.92	11.45	474.37	277.75	288.06	565.81	23.01	1.38	24.39	41.62
Wayne	142.61	21.50	164.11	837.00	31.30	868.30	895.46	136.95	1,032.41	52.43	0.37	52.80	139.85
Wilkes	134.11	14.83	148.94	1,112.44	10.53	1,122.97	736.99	534.92	1,271.91	25.29	0.07	25.36	53.67
Wilson	126.68	17.64	144.32	538.94	41.84	580.78	629.53	95.57	725.10	59.48	-	59.48	153.05
Yadkin	82.71	8.25	90.96	568.34	14.92	583.26	454.07	220.15	674.22	22.97	0.20	23.17	45.46
Yancey	86.48	2.49	88.97	284.14	4.10	288.24	231.93	145.28	377.21	6.20	0.39	6.59	10.24

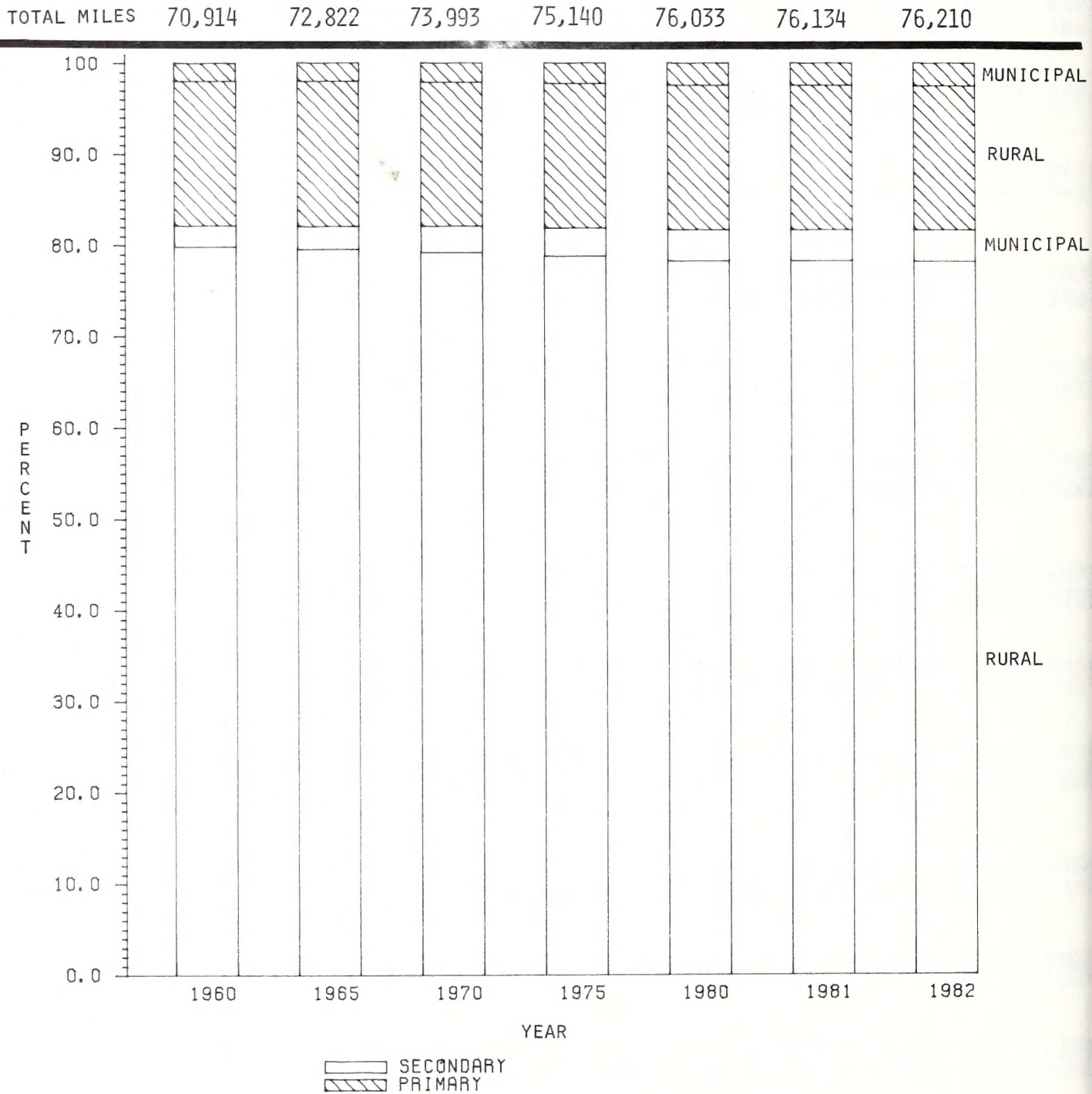
(a) Data as of July 1, 1982.

(b) Data does not include 1,073.39 "municipal miles" which are maintained by 2 or more counties.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

Figure 71

NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS PRIMARY AND SECONDARY 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980-1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

Table 378

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES^(a)
 BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, BY SYSTEM, BY COUNTY
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1982

County	Primary	Secondary	Urban	Total	County	Primary	Secondary	Urban	Total
State Total	\$285,094	\$187,617	\$30,655	\$503,366					
Alamance	1,333	2,053	181	3,567	Johnston	\$ 4,080	\$ 2,641	\$ 322	\$ 7,043
Alexander	563	1,783	31	2,377	Jones	371	711	16	1,098
Alleghany	597	1,134	24	1,755	Lee	442	1,166	177	1,785
Anson	1,246	1,702	183	3,132	Lenoir	995	1,412	649	3,056
Ashe	2,644	2,527	53	5,225	Lincoln	1,289	1,486	28	2,803
Avery	495	909	54	1,458	McDowell	3,516	1,303	369	5,188
Beaufort	892	1,807	115	2,814	Macon	770	1,796	22	2,589
Bertie	3,595	1,079	107	4,780	Madison	4,474	2,383	112	6,970
Bladen	632	1,714	86	2,432	Martin	982	1,314	138	2,434
Brunswick	1,830	1,481	552	3,683	Mecklenburg	8,348	7,636	1,958	17,942
Buncombe	4,415	3,569	1,228	9,212	Mitchell	901	532	145	1,578
Burke	929	1,949	141	3,019	Montgomery	574	1,104	177	1,855
Cabarrus	2,020	2,241	288	4,549	Moore	558	2,155	298	3,010
Caldwell	1,603	1,653	316	3,572	Nash	6,016	2,486	210	8,713
Camden	8,279	458	18	8,755	New Hanover	3,872	639	350	4,862
Carteret	3,038	1,072	223	4,333	Northampton	1,649	818	72	2,540
Caswell	2,970	1,333	2	4,305	Onslow	2,569	2,809	686	6,064
Catawba	1,490	1,975	268	3,733	Orange	2,687	1,652	336	4,675
Chatham	5,527	2,624	148	8,300	Pamlico	191	550	35	776
Cherokee	594	1,453	295	2,343	Pasquotank	1,458	801	199	2,459
Chowan	211	417	35	663	Pender	18,739	1,120	64	19,924
Clay	336	603	3	941	Perquimans	520	751	136	1,407
Cleveland	5,223	2,310	200	7,733	Person	470	1,570	98	2,137
Columbus	7,273	2,194	271	9,738	Pitt	1,606	1,760	264	3,631
Craven	1,038	1,959	205	3,202	Polk	811	1,337	46	2,194
Cumberland	3,588	2,977	656	7,221	Randolph	2,815	3,019	277	6,111
Currituck	477	526	51	1,054	Richmond	842	1,224	182	2,248
Dare	2,522	371	465	3,359	Robeson	8,162	3,946	318	12,426
Davidson	4,982	2,632	324	7,939	Rockingham	1,236	2,002	306	3,544
Davie	500	1,075	87	1,662	Rowan	1,219	2,431	962	4,612
Duplin	3,058	2,497	112	5,566	Rutherford	1,606	3,004	110	4,721
Durham	6,882	1,972	1,073	9,927	Sampson	2,229	2,566	185	4,980
Edgecombe	3,666	1,207	543	5,416	Scotland	7,780	794	132	8,726
Forsyth	4,662	3,023	1,655	9,340	Stanly	643	3,104	376	4,122
Franklin	805	1,592	1,086	3,484	Stokes	596	2,268	14	2,878
Gaston	10,356	2,581	1,340	14,278	Surry	2,773	2,367	260	5,399
Gates	784	722	42	1,548	Swain	6,414	576	18	7,008
Graham	247	987	44	1,278	Transylvania	616	2,002	128	2,746
Granville	2,783	1,922	70	4,775	Tyrrell	225	364	17	607
Greene	753	747	11	1,512	Union	2,418	4,925	264	7,607
Guilford	13,329	4,809	1,679	19,816	Vance	435	934	109	1,478
Hallfax	1,191	1,658	210	3,060	Wake	20,657	11,047	2,491	34,195
Harnett	314	1,729	675	2,718	Warren	557	1,350	17	1,924
Haywood	3,554	1,095	123	3,676	Washington	529	487	42	1,058
Henderson	766	2,197	42	3,006	Watauga	3,399	1,440	261	5,099
Hertford	849	848	195	1,893	Wayne	1,318	1,747	177	3,242
Hoke	187	704	15	906	Wilkes	1,470	3,161	169	4,800
Hyde	1,792	432	33	2,257	Wilson	1,599	1,297	187	3,083
Iredell	2,975	3,644	338	6,957	Yadkin	686	1,774	60	2,520
Jackson	3,294	1,495	381	5,171	Yancey	1,460	873	21	2,354
					Statewide	12,410	1,535	385	14,331

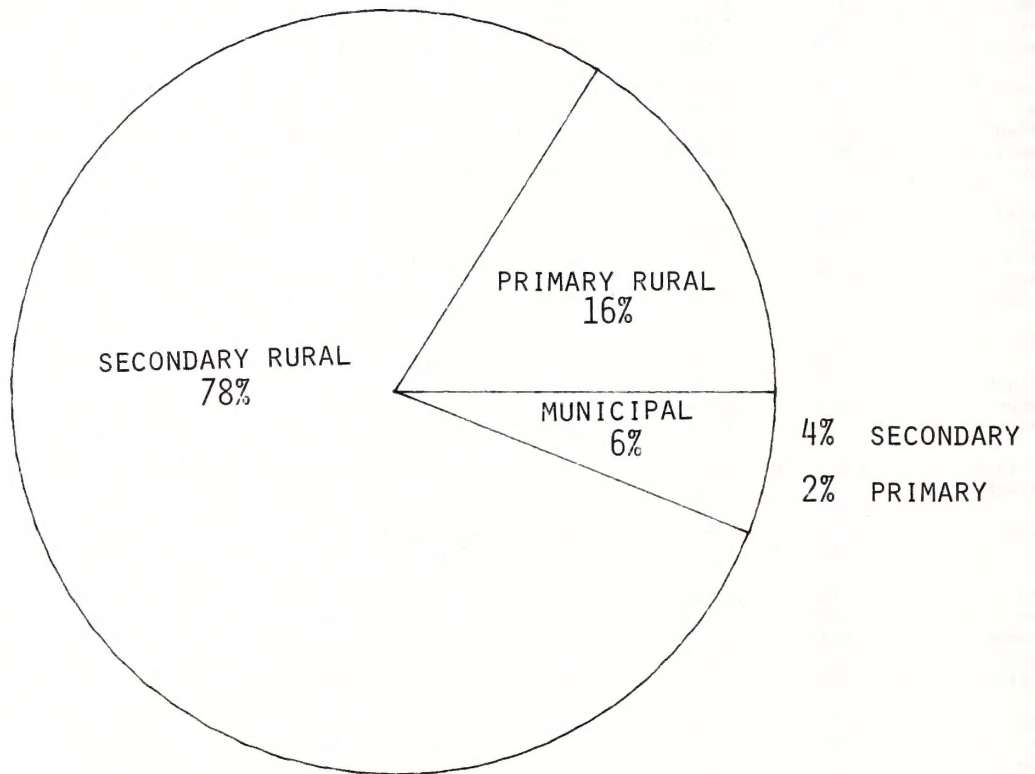
(a) Expenditures are composed of State funds for maintenance and construction, State funds to match Federal-Aid construction, and State bond program.

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

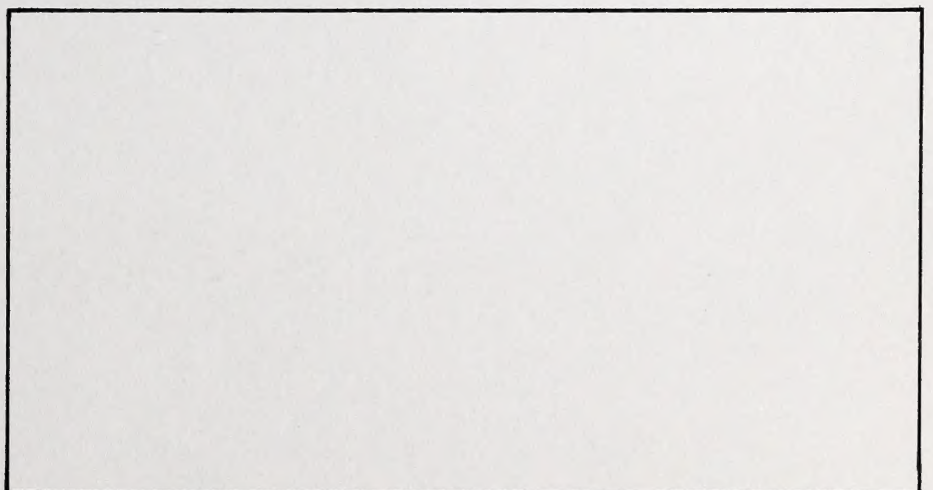
Figure 72

NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1982



SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

Index



	Page		Page
A			
Abortions	58	Child Support	149
Abused and Neglected (See Children)		Day Care	145, 146
Accidents and Fatalities:		Employment Certification	407
Bicycles	276, 277	Foster Care	109
Deaths	558, 561	Immunization	72
Defects of Motor Vehicles	559	School Lunch Program	179
Motor Vehicle	558-563	Carpool	551
Occupational	70	Cities:	
Railroads	546	Alcoholic Beverage Sales	474
Acres (See Area and Farms)		Construction	506
Age:		Expenditures	354-356
Arrests	215	Housing Units	40, 48
Cause of Death	61	Population:	
Fertility	66	Count	28, 36
Language	180	Density	32
Population	3, 7-10, 14, 36	Income	452
Prison Admissions	239	Percent Change	28
Voting	58	Unemployment	427
Aged, Assistance	108, 109, 116, 122	Retail Sales	486
Agriculture (See Farms)		Revenues	354, 363
Aid to Families with Dependent		Climate:	
Children	107, 108, 110-114, 120-122, 134	Precipitation	253-256
Air Quality:		Temperature	251, 252, 254-256
Control Regions	257, 258	Colleges and Universities (See Education)	
Emissions/Pollutants	258-260	Community Colleges (See Education)	
Maintenance Areas	257	Commuting	398
Priority Classifications	258	Concerts (See Symphony)	
Standards	259	Congressional Districts	387-389
Air Transportation (See Transportation)		Construction: (See also Highways)	
Airports (See Transportation)		Costs	506
Alcoholic Beverage	373, 374, 474	Employees	412-414, 419, 420, 504
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers (See Mental		Establishments	504
Health Facilities)		Nonresidential	506
Area:		Receipts	504, 505
Counties	27	Residential	506
Use Category	268-271	Salaries and Wages (See Salaries and Wages)	
Arrests (See Crime)		Value Added	504
Assaults (See Crime)		Consumer Sentiment	461
Assessed Value	370-372	Corporations:	
Assigned Counsel (See Judicial)		Articles of Incorporation	479
Assistance:		Farm	516
Medical	109	Income Taxes	364
Public	107, 108, 110-114, 120-126, 134	Public Service (See Utilities)	
Race	109	Correctional Institutions:	
Special	107, 108, 116-118, 134	Employees	431
Automobile Registrations (See Motor Vehicle)		Federal Prison	248
B		State Prison System:	
Banks	465-468	Admissions	239, 240
Bicycles	276, 277	Age	239
Births:		Educational Level	239
Number of	22, 53, 54	Offense	239
Place of	35	Parole	237, 244-246
Rate	53-56	Population	237, 239
Blind:		Probation	247
Assistance	108, 109, 122	Race	239
Number	103	Recidivism	248
Bonds	342	Separations	242
Budget:		Sex	239
Credit Balance	332	Term	239
Expenditures:		Youth Services:	
State Government:		Admissions	234
Authorized:		Population	236
Capital	331	Courts (See Judicial)	
Operating	331	Credit Unions	465, 470
Source	329-331	Crime:	
Actual:		Arrests	215, 216
Departmental	334-338	Index	214
Operating	333, 334	Rate	211
Source:		Trends	209, 212, 216
General Fund	332, 336	Type of Offense:	
Highway Fund	338	Other	215
Local Government:		Property	220
Cities	354-356	Traffic Violations (See Traffic Violation)	
Programs	218, 349, 352, 356, 431	Violent	209-215
Historical	331, 332, 334-338	Crops (See Farms)	
Budgets, Family	460	D	
Burglary (See Crime)		Dairy Products (See Farms)	
Business:		Day Care (See Children)	
Black-Owned	478	Deaths: (See also Accidents)	
Women-Owned	477	Abortions	58
C		Age	61
Cash, Governments	347	Causes	61, 558
Children: (See also Age)		Fetal	54
Abused and Neglected	148	Infant	54
Aid to Families with Dependent (See Aid)		Mental Health Facilities	97
Before Court	229, 230	Neonatal	54, 57
Child Care	144	Number	22, 53, 54
		Postneonatal	57
		Rate	53-56
		Debt	342, 347
		Density of Population:	
		Cities	32
		Counties	27

Dentist (See Health and Medical Services)	
Deposits	465, 466
Disability:	
Aid to the Disabled	108, 109, 118-120
Work	138, 139
Disease:	
Chronic	68
Death from	61
Immunization of Children	72
Morbidity Rates	60
Neurological	69
Divorce:	
Number	62, 64
Rate	62-64
Drug Abuse (See also Narcotics Arrests)	96

E

Earnings (See Salaries and Wages)	
Education:	
Attainment	153, 154, 156-158, 170, 172, 173
Attendance	162, 165
College Graduates	158
Community Colleges:	
Enrollment	182, 183, 185-187, 190
Geographic Origin	184, 185
Location	181
Enrollment	155, 160-163, 168, 174, 181-192, 196-201
Exceptional Students	163, 178
Expenditures:	
Federal Government	176
Local Government	176
Per Pupil	175-178
Public Schools	175, 176
Public Transportation	179
School Textbook Program	178
State Government	176
Higher Education:	
Curricula	182, 183, 186, 187, 198, 203, 204
Degrees Conferred	202-204
Enrollment	155, 160, 181-183, 185-192, 196-201
Faculty	205, 206
Geographic Origin	184, 185, 193, 194, 196
Housing	200, 201
Location	181
Private	160, 188, 189, 194, 195, 201, 203, 204-206
Public	160, 188, 189, 193, 195, 203-205
Residence Status	189
Transfers	195
High School Graduates	158, 170-173
Non-Public Schools	160, 168, 192
Public Elementary and Secondary Schools:	
Attendance	165
Enrollment	160-163, 165
Exceptional Children	163, 178
Expenditures	175, 176
High School Graduates	170
Membership	165
Pupil Transportation (See also Transportation)	179
Revenue	370
School Breakfast Program	179
School Lunch Program	179
School Textbook Program	178
Teachers	166, 429
Eggs (See Farms)	
Elderly (See Age, Aged)	
Elections:	
Gubernatorial	384-386
Presidential	378, 382
Unions	433, 434
Electricity (See Utilities)	
Employment and Labor Force: (See also Industry and Individual Industries)	
Agriculture:	412, 414
Farm	412, 513, 515, 520
Benefits	218, 435-438
Characteristics:	
Sex	395, 409, 426
Race	395, 426
Civilian Labor Force:	395, 402, 426
Employed:	414, 416
Type	396, 400, 424
Occupational Classes (See Occupation)	
Unemployed	401-404, 427
Construction	412-414, 419, 420, 504
Disability, Work	139
Employment Certificates	407, 410
Government:	
Federal	419, 428
Local	428, 431
State	405, 428, 429, 431
Insured Employment	405, 412, 420
Manufacturing	400, 410, 412, 414-418, 419,
.....	420, 496-500
Nonagriculture:	410, 412, 416, 419

Nonfarm	400
Nonmanufacturing	400, 410, 412, 416
Other Industry Groups	414, 419, 420
Total Labor Force:	395, 409
Workers	398, 418
Trade:	412-414, 419, 420
Retail	412, 488
Wholesale	412, 490
Trends	395, 396, 400-402, 405, 406, 412, 428
Vocational Rehabilitation	142
Energy:	
Consumption	289, 291
Loss	289
Environmental Pollution (See Air Quality, Waste)	
Expenditures (See Budget, Cities, Education, Highways, Mental Health Facilities, Travel)	
Exports	500, 538, 549, 550

F

Family Budgets	460
Family Income (See Income)	
Farms:	
Acreage	512, 515, 516
Commodities:	
Crop:	
Floriculture	531
Harvested Cropland	522-526
Value	524
Dairy Products	530
Eggs	530
Expenses	534, 537
Livestock	512, 527-530
Poultry	528
Prices	512, 524, 532, 537
Production	511, 512, 524, 534, 537
Rankings	511
Receipts	532, 537
Value	538
Employment	513, 515, 520
Government Payments	532
Income	537
Number of Farms	512, 515, 516
Operators	520
Organization	516
Population	18
Salaries and Wages (See Salaries and Wages)	
Value	518
Fertility Rates	66
Finance (See Budget, Revenue, or specific agency)	
Fishing:	
Commercial	507, 508
License	275
Food Programs, Federal	120, 134
Forest (See Timber, Area)	
Freight (See Transportation)	
Fuels (See also Utilities)	289, 291, 315-319

G

Gas (See Utilities)	
General Revenue Sharing	344
Government:	
Federal Salaries	428
Local Salaries	218, 428
State:	
Organization	327, 328
Positions	430
Salaries	428, 429
Government Payments (to Farmers)	532

H

Health and Medical Services: (See also Mental Health)	
Dentists	74, 80
Exercise	73
Finances	87, 88, 122, 123
Hospitals	82
Local Health Departments	88
Mental Health Facilities	84
Mid-Level Practitioners	78
Nurses	74, 78-80
Other Health Professionals	78
Physicians:	
Active	74-76, 80
Primary Care	74-80
Type of Practice	76
Smoking Habits	73
Heating (See Housing Units)	
Highway Patrol	221, 222
Highways:	
Construction	567
Expenditures	567
Mileage	565, 566, 568
Travel (See Travel)	

Historic Sites	280
Hospitals (See also Health and Medical Services, Mental Health)	82
Households:	
Income	448
Number	38-41
Population per Household	38-41
Race	38-40
Trends	41
Trips	541, 542
Vehicles Available	553
Housing Units:	
Count	44
Heating Equipment	312, 315
Heating Fuel	314-319
Other Characteristics	46
Overcrowding	44
Plumbing	44, 48
Publicly Owned	50
Rent	44, 48
Sewage Disposal	322
Value	44, 48
Water Source	320

I

Illnesses (See Disease, Industrial Illnesses)	
Immunization of Children	72
Imports	549, 550
Income: (See also Salaries and Wages)	
Family	450-454
Farm	537
Household	448-452
Maintenance Payments	108, 110-112, 116-120, 134
Per Capita	441-443, 446
Personal:	444
Per Capita	441-443, 446
Source	439, 440
Poverty (See Poverty)	
Trends	439-442, 444-446, 454, 455
Unrelated Individuals	450, 455
Income Tax (See Taxes)	
Incorporated Places (See Cities)	
Indigents (See Judicial)	
Industrial Illnesses	70
Industries, New and Expanded (See Industry)	
Industry:	
Construction (See Construction)	
Employment	400, 410, 412-420, 488, 492, 496-500, 504, 513, 515, 520
Mineral (See Mineral Production)	
New and Expanded	492-494
Retail Trade (See Retail Trade)	
Trends	482, 484, 492-496, 501, 502, 506-508, 524, 530, 532, 536, 537
Wage (See Salaries and Wages)	
Wholesale Trade (See Wholesale Trade)	
Infant Deaths	54
Institutional Population/Group Quarters (See also Mental Health)	42
Insurance:	
Type:	471
Accident and Health	90, 91, 471
Fire and Casualty	471
Fraternal Societies	472
Life Insurance	471, 472
Other	472
Premiums	471, 472
Unemployment	405, 412, 420
Intercensal Estimates	4
Internal Revenue Collections (See Taxes)	

J

Judicial:	
Children	229, 230
Court Activities:	
Age of Cases	228
Civil	224, 226, 228
Criminal	225, 227, 228
Divisions and Districts:	223
District	224, 225, 228
Superior	226-228
Indigents, Private Counsel for	232
Juvenile Petitions (See Judicial: Children)	

L

Legislature:	
House	390, 392
Senate	391, 392
Labor Force (See Employment)	
Land Area (See also Area)	27, 268
Languages Spoken	180
Larceny (See Crime)	

Law Enforcement, Local	218, 431
Libraries:	
Books	283, 284
Public:	283, 284
Regional	283
License:	
Drivers	562
Fishing	275
Life Table	65-67
Livestock (See Farms)	

M

Manufacturing:	
Employees (See Employment)	
Establishments	496-498
Expanded (See Industry)	
New and Proposed (See Industry)	
Salaries and Wages (See Salaries and Wages)	
Value added by Manufacture	496, 498
Value of Shipments	498-500
Marital Status:	
Income Tax	365
Sex	62
Marriage:	
Number	62, 64
Rate	62-64
Medical Assistance, Medicaid	122-124
Medicare	126
Mental Health Facilities: (See also Health and Medical Services)	
Admissions:	94, 98-101
Age Groupings	95
Diagnosis	102
Education	102
Employment Status	102
Income	102
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers	92-97, 100
Clinics	92-97, 99
Employees	92
Expenditures	92
Hospitals	93, 94, 96-98
Persons Served	92, 98-101
Population	93, 98-101
Retardation Centers	92-97, 101
Terminations	96, 102
Mental Illness	
Migration (See Population)	
Mileage, Highway (See Highways)	
Mineral Production:	
Quantity	501
Value	501, 502
Morbidity Rates	60
Motor Freight (See Transportation)	
Motor Passenger Carrier (See Transportation)	
Motor Vehicles:	
Accidents	558-563
Availability	553
Deaths	561
Miles Driven	558
Registrations	554, 557
Theft (See Crime)	
Murder (See Crime)	
Museums:	280
Art	281

N

Narcotics Arrests:	
Age	220
Controlled Substance	220
Race	220
Sex	220
Nativity (See Population)	
Natural Increase (See Population)	
Newspapers	473
Non-Public Schools (See Education)	
Non-White Population (See Race)	
Nurses (See Health and Medical Services)	

O

Occupation:	
Classes	424-426
Race	426
Sex	426
Outdoor Recreation (See Recreation)	

P

Parks (See Recreation)	
Paroles (See Correctional Institutions)	
Passengers	546-548
Pasture Land (See Area)	
Payrolls (See Salaries and Wages)	

Per Capita Income (See Income)	
Personal Income (See Income)	
Physicians (See Health and Medical Services)	
Places (See Cities)	
Political Parties	380, 386, 388, 392
Pollution (See Air Quality, Waste)	
Population:	
Age Groups	3, 7-10, 14, 26, 36
Ancestry	35
Change	16-18, 22-24
Cities	28
Density	27, 32
Distribution	34
Farm	18
Households (See Households)	
Institutional/Group Quarters (See also Mental Health)	42, 84
Intercensal Estimates	4
Labor Force (See Employment and Labor Force)	
Migration	20-22, 25, 26
Municipalities (See Cities)	
Nativity	35
Natural Increase	22
Nonfarm	18
Race	3, 12-14, 26, 36-40, 153
Residence	20
Rural	15-18
Sex	3, 26, 36
Trends	4-6, 14, 41
Urban	14-16
Ports	549-550
Poultry (See Farms)	
Poverty:	
Families	458
Persons	452, 457
Thresholds	456
Precipitation (See Climate)	
Prisons and Prisoners (See Correctional Institutions)	
Police (See also Law Enforcement, Local)	431
Public Assistance (See Assistance)	
Public Schools (See Education)	

R

Race:	
Arrests	215, 220
Births	53, 56
Deaths	53, 56
Education	156, 172, 173, 187
Fertility	66
Labor Force	395
Life Tables	65-67
Morbidity Rates	60
Nativity	35
Occupation	426
Population:	
Per Household	38-40
Prison Admissions	239
Public Assistance	109
Voters	380
Railroads (See Transportation)	
Rainfall (See Climate)	
Rape (See Crime)	
Recreation:	
Area	269-271
Fishing (See License)	
Parks:	
Attendance	272, 278
Federal	272
State	272-274, 278, 279
Rehabilitation Facilities (See Mental Health, Vocational Rehabilitation)	
Rent	44-48
Residence (See Population)	
Retail Trade:	
Employees	488, 412
Establishments	488
Payroll	411, 420-422, 488
Sales	482-488
Retirement System:	
Local Government Employees	135, 137
Social Security Benefits	128-130
Teachers and State Employees	135, 136
Revenues:	
General Revenue Sharing	344
Local Government:	350
Cities	354
Historical	343, 345, 346
Source	348
State Government:	
General Fund	332, 340, 341
Highway Fund	341
Historical	332, 343, 345, 346
Taxes (See Taxes)	

Roads (See Highways)	
Robbery (See Crime)	
Rural Population (See Population)	

S

Salaries and Wages:	
Agriculture	514
Construction	411, 420-422
Fringe Benefits (See Employment)	
Government Employees	428, 429
Manufacturing	418, 420-422, 496
New and Expanded Industry	492
Nonagriculture	416
Other Industry Groups	411, 420-422
Trade	411, 420-422, 488
Unemployment Insurance	405, 420
Savings and Loan Associations	465, 469
Schools (See Education)	
Sex:	
Arrests	215, 220
Labor Force	395, 409
Life Tables	66, 67
Marital Status	62
Occupation	426
Population	3, 26, 36
Prison Admissions	239
Shipments (See Transportation)	
Single Persons (See Marital Status)	
Social Security Benefits	128-130
Special Assistance (See Assistance)	
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	36, 48, 158, 427, 444-446, 452
State Park System (See Recreation)	
Students (See Education)	
Supplemental Security Income	107, 108, 134
Symphony, N. C.	282

T

Taxes:	
Local Government:	358
Type	366-368
Property	369, 370
Rates	369
State Government:	358
Shared, Local Government	366
Source:	340, 341
Income:	364, 365
Corporate	364
Individual	364, 365
Sales and Use:	356, 360
Business Type	359, 362
Cities	363
Teachers (See Education)	
Telephone (See Utilities)	
Temperatures (See Climate)	
Timber	536
Tourism (See Travel)	
Traffic Accidents (See Accidents)	
Traffic Violations	221, 222
Travel:	
Characteristics:	
Traveler	542
Trip	541
Expenditures	480
Time to Work	398
Truck Registrations (See Motor Vehicle)	

U

Unemployment (See Employment)	
Urban Population (See Population)	
Utilities:	
Electricity:	
Balance Sheet and Income Items	296
Customers	290, 307
Demand	295
Employees	290
Generating Capacity	293, 294
Rate	298, 299
Rural Service	307
Sales	290, 297
Usage	290, 298
Wages and Salaries	290
Evaluation of Property	292
Gas:	
Balance Sheet and Income Items	311
Customers	290, 308, 310
Employees	290
Rate	308
Sales	309
Usage	290, 308
Wages	290

Telephone:	
Availability	300-303
Balance Sheet and Income Items	304
Calls	290, 304
Density	303
Employees	290
Exchanges	303, 305
Membership Corporations	306
Numbers	290, 303
Rate	308
Wage	290
Unions, Credit (See Credit Unions)	
Unions, Labor	433, 434
Valuation	370-372
Value added by Manufacture (See Industry)	
Vehicles (See Motor Vehicles)	
Veterans	132
Vocational Rehabilitation	138, 140-143
Voters	376-380
Votes:	
Governor	384-386
President	382
Violation	221, 222

W

Wages (See Salaries and Wages)	
Waste, Hazardous	262
Water:	
Area	268
Population Served	264, 266
Source	264, 266, 320
Usage	264-266
Weather (See Climate)	
Welfare (See Assistance)	
White Population (See Race)	
Wholesale Trade:	
Employees	412, 490
Establishments	490
Inventories	490
Payroll	411, 420-422, 490
Sales	490, 531
Work Incentive	114

Y

Youth Services (See Correctional Institutions)	
--	--

Z

Zoo	278, 279
-----------	----------

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00748 5048

INTERLIBRARY LOAN

DATE DUE

RESTRICTED TO		USE IN LIBRARY	
DEC.	5 1984		
APR.	4 1985		
SEP.	23 1986 ^{DL} _{So}		
FEB.	11 1988		
MAY	17 1988		
AUG	12 1991		
GAYLORD			PRINTED IN U.S.A.

